

# **The Lake Lothing (Lowestoft) Third Crossing Order 201[\*]**

---



## **Document SCC/LLTC/EX/33: Environmental Statement Volume 3 - Appendix 12B**

### **Interpretative Environmental Ground Investigation Report – Track changes**

#### **Revision 1**

---

**Planning Act 2008  
The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure)  
Regulations 2009**

PINS Reference Number: TR010023  
Author: Suffolk County Council

Document Reference: SCC/LLTC/EX/33

Date: January 2019

*This page is intentionally left blank*

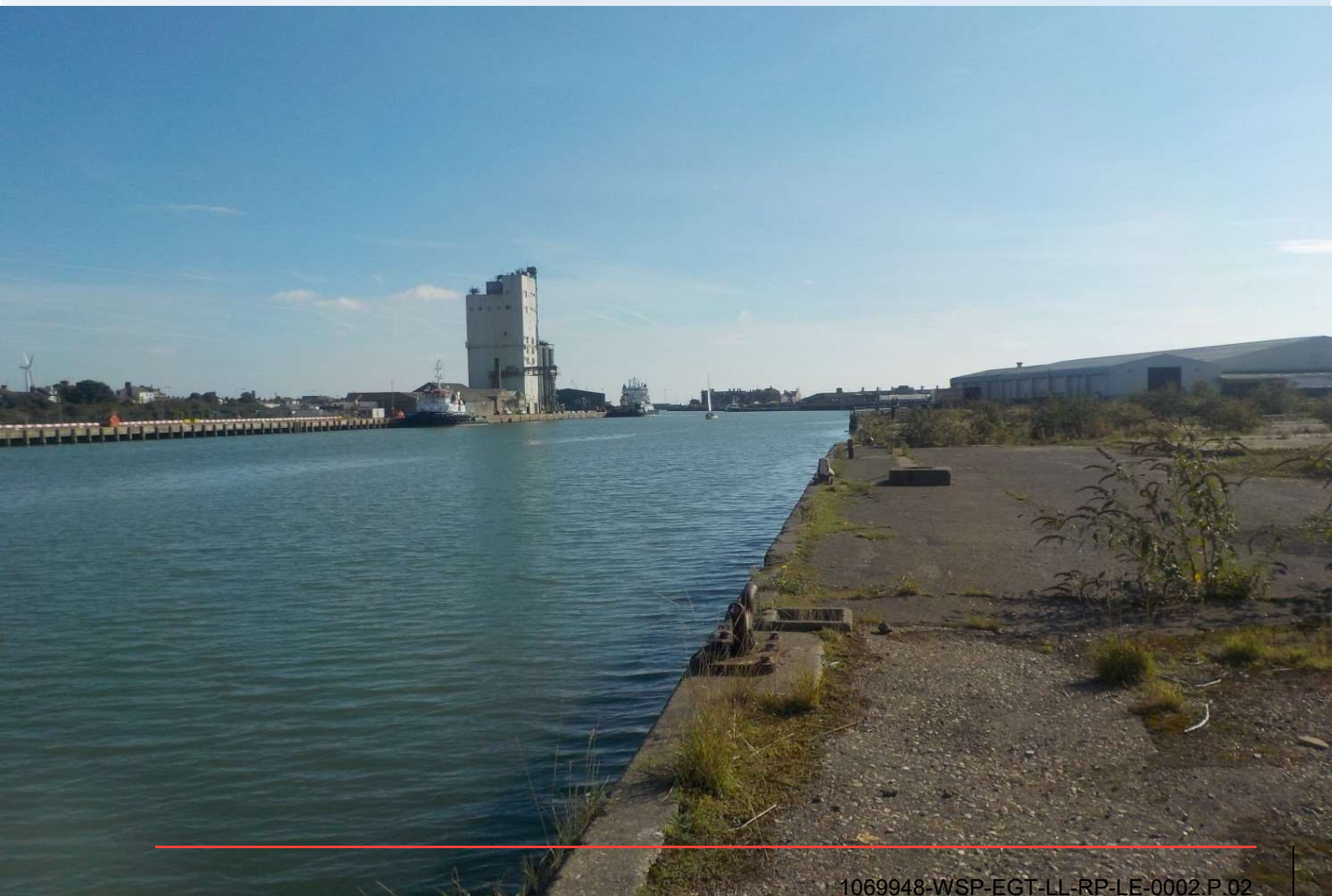


Suffolk County Council

---

# LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING

Interpretative Environmental Ground Investigation  
Report



---

1069948-WSP-EGT-LL-RP-LE-0002.P.02





**Suffolk County Council**

---

# **LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING**

Interpretative Environmental Ground Investigation Report

**SECONDFIRST ISSUE – PUBLIC**

**PROJECT NO. 62240712**

**OUR REF. NO. 1069948-WSP-EGT-LL-RP-LE-0002.P.02**

**DATE: DECEMBER 2018**

---

**Suffolk County Council**

---

# **LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING**

**Interpretative Environmental Ground Investigation Report**

WSP

1st Floor Station House  
Tithebarn Street, Exchange Station  
Liverpool  
L2 2QP

Phone: +44 151 331 8100

WSP.com

---



# QUALITY CONTROL

---

Issue/revision	First issue	Revision-4
Remarks		
Date	June 2018	<a href="#">December 2018</a>
Prepared by	N Balderstone	<a href="#">V Curtis</a>
Signature		
Checked by	D Watts	<a href="#">D Watts</a>
Signature		
Authorised by	T Brown	<a href="#">T Brown</a>
Signature		
Project number	62240712	<a href="#">62240712</a>
Report number	1069948-WSP-EGT-LL-RP-LE-0002.P.01	1069948-WSP-EGT-LL-RP-LE-0002.P.02
<a href="#">PINS Reference</a>		<a href="#">SCC/LLTC/EX/XX</a>
File reference		<a href="#">11241</a>





# CONTENTS

---

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b><u>14</u></b>
1.1.	TERMS OF REFERENCE	<u>14</u>
1.2.	SCHEME DESCRIPTION	<u>14</u>
1.3.	PROJECT SCOPE	<u>32</u>
1.4.	LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT AND GUIDANCE	<u>33</u>
1.5.	SOURCES OF INFORMATION	<u>33</u>
<b>2.</b>	<b>SITE SETTING</b>	<b><u>55</u></b>
2.1.	SITE DESCRIPTION AND CURRENT USE	<u>55</u>
2.2.	SITE HISTORY	<u>77</u>
2.3.	SURROUNDING LAND USES	<u>77</u>
2.4.	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION	<u>88</u>
<b>3.</b>	<b>GROUND INVESTIGATION</b>	<b><u>1040</u></b>
3.1.	PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL	<u>1040</u>
3.2.	RATIONALE AND SCOPE	<u>1040</u>
<b>4.</b>	<b>GROUND CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT</b>	<b><u>1242</u></b>
4.1.	GROUND CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED ON-SITE	<u>1242</u>
4.2.	MARINE SEDIMENT	<u>1515</u>
<b>5.</b>	<b>HYDROLOGICAL &amp; HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS</b>	<b><u>1616</u></b>
5.1.	LOCAL HYDROLOGY	<u>1616</u>
5.2.	HYDROGEOLOGY	<u>1616</u>
<b>6.</b>	<b>QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT</b>	<b><u>1919</u></b>
6.1.	INTRODUCTION	<u>1919</u>

6.2.	HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT	<u>1919</u>
6.3.	CONTROLLED WATERS RISK ASSESSMENT	<u>2124</u>
6.4.	GROUND GAS ASSESSMENT	<u>2727</u>
6.5.	MARINE SEDIMENT SAMPLING	<u>2929</u>
6.6.	PILING RISK ASSESSMENT	<u>3030</u>
<b>7.</b>	<b>WASTE ASSESSMENT</b>	<b><u>3131</u></b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>REFINED CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL</b>	<b><u>3232</u></b>
<hr/>		
8.1.	INTRODUCTION	<u>3232</u>
8.2.	PLAUSIBLE CONTAMINANT LINKAGES	<u>3232</u>
<b>9.</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b><u>3434</u></b>
<hr/>		
9.1.	GROUND CONDITIONS	<u>3434</u>
9.2.	ENVIRONMENTAL / CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT	<u>3434</u>
9.3.	OUTLINE REMEDIAL MEASURES	<u>3535</u>
9.4.	CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS	<u>3636</u>

## ***TABLES***

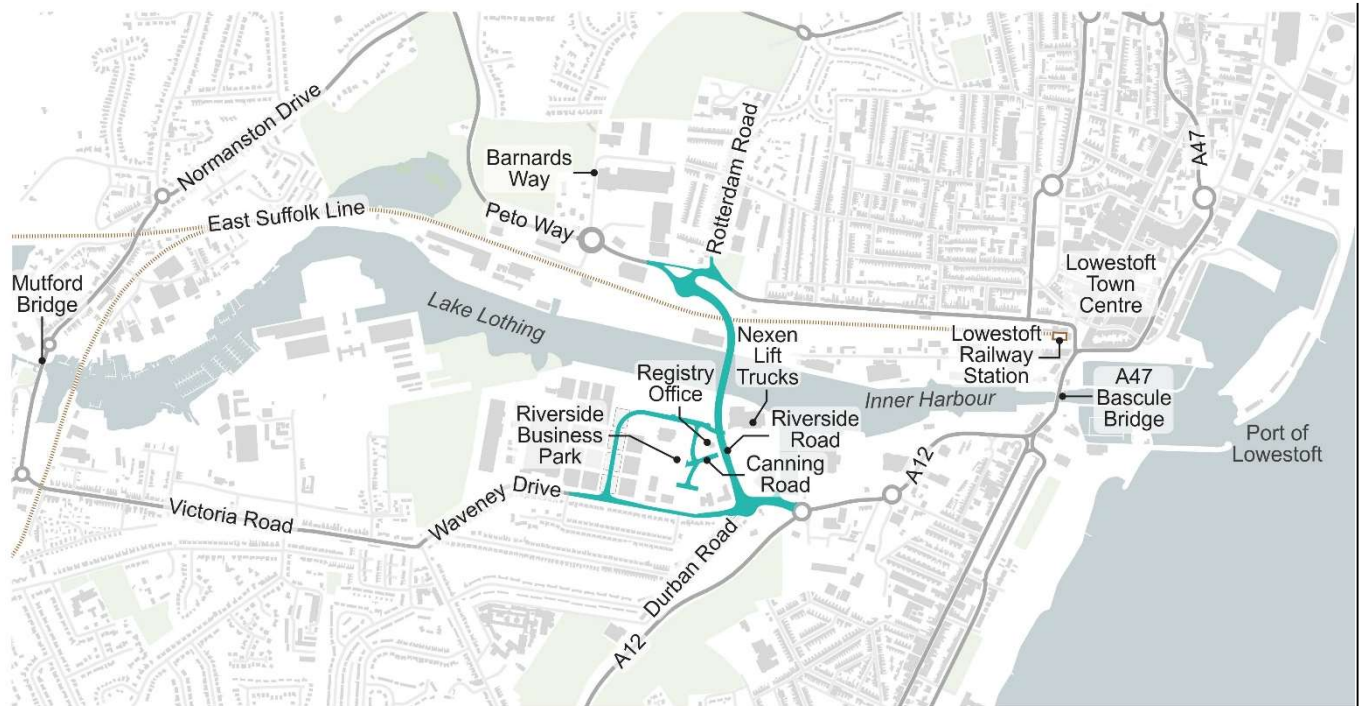
Table 1-1 - Sources of Information	<u>44</u>
Table 2-1 - Summary of Site Details	<u>55</u>
Table 2-2 - Areas of Potential Contamination	<u>88</u>
Table 3-1 - Summary of Ground Investigation Intrusive Works	<u>1111</u>
Table 4-1 - Summary of VOC Exceedances >10ppm	<u>1313</u>
Table 4-2 - Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination	<u>1414</u>
Table 5-1 - Summary of Groundwater Strikes During the Ground Investigation	<u>1616</u>
Table 5-2 - Summary of Groundwater Level Monitoring in the North of the Study Area	<u>1818</u>
Table 5-3 - Summary of Groundwater Level Monitoring in the South of the Study Area	<u>1818</u>
Table 6-1 - Groundwater Exceedances – Risk to Aquifer	<u>2323</u>

Table 6-2 - Groundwater Exceedances – Risk to Lake Lothing Surface Water	<a href="#">2525</a>
Table 6-3 - Summary of Ground Gas Monitoring Results	<a href="#">2828</a>
Table 8-1 - Summary of Plausible Contaminant Linkages	<a href="#">3232</a>

---

## FIGURES

Figure 1 - Location of the Scheme in Lowestoft



---

## ANNEXES

ANNEX A DRAWINGS

ANNEX B SCOPE OF WORKS

ANNEX C LAND BASED GROUND INVESTIGATION FACTUAL INFORMATION

ANNEX D MARINE SAMPLING FACTUAL INFORMATION

ANNEX E HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT BACKGROUND INFORMATION

ANNEX F CHEMICAL SCREENING



# 1. INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1. TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1.1.1. An assessment of contaminated land including associated risks, constraints and liabilities has been undertaken to support a DCO application and design of the Scheme.
- 1.1.2. This [interim interpretative](#) report has been prepared with the ground investigation information [as well as the subsequent monitoring period and wholly supersedes the Interim Report dated June 2018 at the time of reporting](#). ~~The Engineers logs in Annex C have not been finalised and the groundwater levels in Section 5.2.5 relate to the data collected during the first two groundwater monitoring visits. However, this report (and appendices 12A and 12C and chapter 12 of the ES) take account of the fact that groundwater was encountered during the ground investigation, and the results of sampling of that groundwater. The information to be added to section 5 will provide more detail of the groundwater encountered, but this will not affect the results of the assessment or the recommendations suggested. The report will be updated once this information is available.~~

## 1.2. SCHEME DESCRIPTION

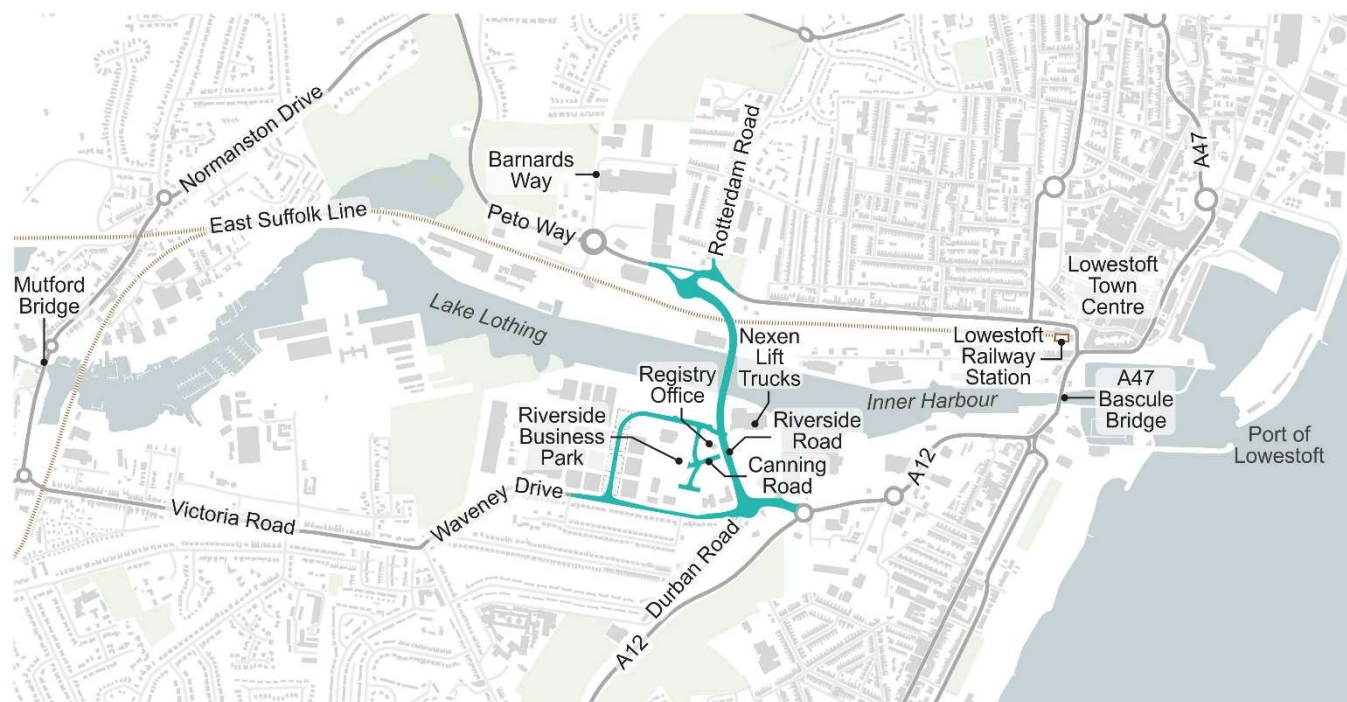
- 1.2.1. The scheme involves the construction, operation and maintenance of a new bascule bridge highway crossing linking the areas north and south of Lake Lothing in Lowestoft, hereafter referred to as the Lake Lothing Third Crossing ("the Scheme").
- 1.2.2. The Scheme would provide a new single-carriageway road crossing of Lake Lothing, consisting of a multi-span bridge with associated approach roads, and would comprise:
- An opening bascule bridge over the Port of Lowestoft, in Lake Lothing;
  - On the north side of Lake Lothing, a bridge over Network Rail's East Suffolk Line, and a reinforced earth embankment joining that bridge, via a new roundabout junction, to the C970 Peto Way, between Rotterdam Road and Barnards Way; and
  - On the south side of Lake Lothing, a bridge over the northern end of Riverside Road including the existing access to commercial property (Nexen Lift Trucks) and a reinforced earth embankment (following the alignment of Riverside Road) joining this bridge to a new roundabout junction with the B1531 Waveney Drive.
- 1.2.3. The Scheme would be approximately 1 kilometre long and would be able to accommodate all types of vehicular traffic as well as non-motorised users, such as cyclists and pedestrians.
- 1.2.4. The opening bascule bridge design would allow large vessels to continue to use the Port of Lowestoft.
- 1.2.5. A new control tower building would be located immediately to the south of Lake Lothing, on the west side of the new highway crossing, to facilitate the operation of the opening section of the new bascule bridge.
- 1.2.6. The Scheme would also entail:-
- The following changes to the existing highway network:
    - The closure of Durban Road to vehicular traffic at its junction with Waveney Drive;

- The closure of Canning Road at its junction with Riverside Road, and the construction of a replacement road between Riverside Road and Canning Road to the west of the Registry Office; and
  - A new access road from Waveney Drive west of Riverside Road, to provide access to property at Riverside Business Park;
  - Improvements to Kimberley Road at its junction with Kirkley Run; and
  - Part-signalisation of the junction of the B1531 Victoria Road / B1531 Waveney Drive with Kirkley Run.
- The provision of a pontoon for use by recreational vessels, located to the east of the new highway crossing, within the Inner Harbour of Lake Lothing; and
  - Works to facilitate the construction, operation and maintenance of the Scheme, including the installation of road drainage systems; landscaping and lighting; accommodation works for accesses to premises; the diversion and installation of utility services; and temporary construction sites and access routes.

1.2.7. The works required for the delivery of the Scheme are set out in Schedule 1 to the draft DCO (application document reference 3.1), where they are referred to as "the authorised development", with their key component parts being allocated reference numbers, which correspond to the layout of the numbered works as shown on the Works Plans (application document reference 2.4). The General Arrangement Plans (application document reference 2.2) illustrate the key features of the Scheme.

1.2.8. The figure below provides a diagrammatic representation of the Scheme:

Figure 1 - Location of the Scheme in Lowestoft



### 1.3. PROJECT SCOPE

- 1.3.1. To assist in meeting the terms of reference at stated in Section 1.1, the scope of the study reported on in this report comprised:
- Land based site investigation carried out between July 2017 and April 2018.
  - Post site works gas and groundwater monitoring and water sampling.
  - Laboratory chemical analysis of recovered soil samples and groundwater samples.
  - Marine sampling of lake bed sediments and surface water samples from within Lake Lothing.
  - Generic quantitative risk assessment (GQRA) of potentially sensitive receptors with respect to ground and groundwater contamination.
  - Refinement of the preliminary conceptual site model (CSM) that was developed in the WSP Ltd (formerly Mouchel Ltd) Environmental Desk Study Report (presented as Appendix 12A to the Environmental Statement).
  - Piling Works Risk Assessment (presented as Appendix 12C to the Environmental Statement)
  - Provision of recommendations with respect to the management and mitigation of potential ground contamination constraints or liabilities which are identified.
- 1.3.2. A geotechnical assessment has also been undertaken for outline pile foundation and highway design purposes which will be reported separately.

### 1.4. LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT AND GUIDANCE

- 1.4.1. The project was undertaken in the legislative and policy context of:
- The Planning Act 2008
  - National Policy Statement for National Networks
  - National Policy Statement for Ports
  - The National Planning Policy Framework (2012)
- 1.4.2. The following good practice and statutory guidance was considered and the contaminated land assessment was undertaken in general accordance with:
- Environment Agency 'Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination', CLR11 (2004)
  - British Standard 'Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites – Code of Practice', BS EN 10175:2011
  - British Standard 'Code of Practice for Ground Investigations', BS 5930:2015
  - CIRIA 'Contaminated Land Risk Assessment. A guide to good practice', C552 (2001)
  - Defra 'Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part 2A Contaminated Land Statutory Guidance', PB13735 (2012)
  - CIRIA 'Assessing Risks Posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings', C665 (2007)

### 1.5. SOURCES OF INFORMATION

- 1.5.1. The following relevant sources of information were used in the production of this report. Information from these sources relating to the underlying ground conditions has also been included in Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of this report, where appropriate:

**Table 1-1 - Sources of Information**

Source	Report
Reports	Environmental Desk Study Report dated June 2018 (presented as Appendix 12A to the Environmental Statement)
Public Information	British Geological Survey BGS 'Geology of Britain' online viewer. Environment Agency website
Notes:	The report contains British Geological Survey materials ©NERC 2017 and Environment Agency information ©Environment Agency and database right.



## 2. SITE SETTING

### 2.1. SITE DESCRIPTION AND CURRENT USE

- 2.1.1. For the purposes of this report, the site is defined as the order limits as defined in the Application.
- 2.1.2. The site is currently occupied by highways, vacant land and commercial / industrial businesses. Further details are provided in the Environmental Desk Study Report (presented as Appendix 12A of the Environmental Statement).
- 2.1.3. Table 2-1 below summarises the site details presented in the Environmental Desk Study Report.

**Table 2-1 - Summary of Site Details**

Detail	Comment
Site Location	The irregular shaped site is located in the centre of Lowestoft to the north and south of Lake Lothing. The site is bounded to the south by Waveney Drive and to the north by Denmark Road. In the south east, the boundary is marked by the roundabout junction between the A12 and Waveney Drive and also the adjacent dock area. In the south west, the boundary is within a former industrial site immediately to the west of the Waveney District Council offices. In the north east, the boundary is at the end of Commercial Road and in the north west, the boundary is at the roundabout junction between Denmark Road and Peto Way.
National Grid reference	653884, 292755 (centre of the site)
Site Description and Current Use	The southern area of the site comprises highways (including Waveney Drive, Riverside Road and Canning Road); a commercial property, residential properties, hard standing including car parking and areas of derelict land including a dock wall.  The northern area of the site comprises highway (including Denmark Road), part of a Wickes DIY store, railway land including track and sidings; hard standing including quayside and areas of derelict land.  The centre of the site comprises the Lake Lothing watercourse and docks.
Area	Approximately 21 hectares
Site Setting and Surrounding Area	North; residential properties, small commercial / industrial park and a small play park  East; Commercial Park, industrial area associated with the port / quayside, the East Suffolk Rail Lines and residential properties.  South; residential properties and a small commercial park.  West; derelict land, port / quayside industrial land and commercial properties.
Topography and Ground Cover	The site is generally flat with a slight increase in height at the northern boundary.  The ground cover is largely hard standing.
Drainage & Flooding	The Lake Lothing watercourse is recorded as a Primary River and there is a culverted watercourse beneath the south east part of the site.

Detail	Comment
	<p>Much of the site is within the Zone 3 and Zone 2 floodplains. The risk of flooding from the river and the sea varies from high in the centre of the site to medium and low towards the edges of the site.</p>
<p>Embankments &amp; Slopes</p>	<p>None of any significance.</p>
<p>Trees &amp; Vegetation (including invasive species)</p>	<p>The only vegetation recorded during the walkover were landscaping hedges and bushes / scrub on the vacant sites.</p> <p>No invasive species were confirmed during the walkover, although due to access restrictions at some locations, not all of the site was accessible. Ecological surveys have been undertaken and are reported in Chapter 11 of the Environmental Statement.</p>
<p>Foundations, Retaining Walls &amp; Basements Evident on site</p>	<p>There is the significant possibility of foundations, retaining walls and basements being present on site due to former buildings, particularly adjacent to the Lake Lothing.</p>
<p>Visual Observations of Contamination or Ground Subsidence</p>	<p>No visual signs of contamination were noted during the site walkover although the Environmental Desk Study report highlights the adjacent Council offices site was remediated for asbestos prior to construction and the Northumbrian Water offices site had hydrocarbon remediation undertaken, both to the satisfaction of the Regulators.</p>
<p>Geology</p>	<p>The regional BGS 1:50,000 geological map and information available on the BGS on-line Geology of Britain Viewer (<a href="http://www.bgs.ac.uk">www.bgs.ac.uk</a>) indicates the area of the Order Limits occupied by Lake Lothing is underlain by Tidal River or Creek Deposits of clay and silt. Immediately adjacent to the Lake are alluvium deposits comprising clay, silt, sand and gravel. Beyond this towards Denmark Road in the north and Waveney Drive in the south the site is underlain by sand of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation.</p> <p>The BGS 1:50,000 geological map indicates that the Crag Group (sand) comprises the underlying geology across the site.</p>
<p>Hydrogeology and Hydrology</p>	<p>Lake Lothing splits the Order Limits in two and is recorded as a Primary River. At this point it is estuarine and is not separated from the sea by any locks. No other surface water features are present.</p> <p>No surface water or potable water abstractions are present within 2km of the Order Limits.</p> <p>The superficial deposits underlying the Order Limits are classified as a Secondary (A) Aquifer with permeable layers. These are defined by the Environment Agency as permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers.</p> <p>The underlying bedrock is classified as a Principal Aquifer. These are defined by the Environment Agency as layers of rock or drift deposits that have high intergranular and/or fracture permeability - meaning they usually provide a high level of water storage. They may support water supply and/or river base flow on a strategic scale.</p>

Detail	Comment
	The nearest active groundwater abstraction is approximately 1,300m to the north west of the Order Limits.

## 2.2. SITE HISTORY

2.2.1. The following site history summary has been taken from the Environmental Desk Study Report which includes a more detailed site history.

### NORTHERN SITE AREA

2.2.2. The earliest map provided by GroundSure dated 1883 indicates the site to be predominantly agricultural land with some small buildings and a railway line adjacent to the waterfront area.

2.2.3. Some industrial development occurred in the early 1900's including a railway and associated land through the centre of the site and timber yard at the western end. However, no significant changes occurred until the 1970's when most of the railways had been dismantled and by 1992, a new road (Peto Way) had been constructed through the site.

### SOUTHERN SITE AREA

2.2.4. The earliest map provided by GroundSure dated 1883 indicates the site to be predominantly agricultural land with marsh and mudflats. By the early 1900's, many of the mudflats are no longer marked and formal waterfront wharfs appear to be present in the waterside area. Some industry is present including unlabelled works. By 1926 industrial development including a railway spur line had occurred across a large part of the site. The site remained largely industrial, including canning and processing works, ice works and boatbuilding until circa 2002 when the access roads for Riverside Business Park were constructed.

## 2.3. SURROUNDING LAND USES

2.3.1. Surrounding the northern site area are;

- The North Quay Retail Park,
- An industrial estate, containing numerous depots and factories,
- Unspecified tanks and depot facilities are recorded on the north shore of Lake Lothing,
- Hopper silos
- Residential housing

2.3.2. Surrounding the southern site area are;

- Unspecified factories or works
- Dock and wharf facilities
- Hopper silos
- Pumping station
- Petrol stations
- Residential housing

## 2.4. POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION

### ON-SITE CONTAMINATION SOURCES

2.4.1. The following potential historical on-site sources of contamination have been identified with anticipated contaminants derived in accordance with site-specific interpretation of Department of Environment Industry Profiles:

**Table 2-2 - Areas of Potential Contamination**

APC No.	APC Type	Anticipated Contaminants in Soil & / or Groundwater
APC1	Former railway lines, sidings and depots	Metals and metalloids, cyanides, ammonia, nitrates, sulphates and sulphides involved in a range of chemical processes formerly taking place on site. It is likely these contaminants are present within the soil although some compounds are soluble and therefore may also be present with the groundwater and soil leachate samples.  Petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), PCBs, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene (BTEX), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) and semi-VOC (SVOC), phenolic compounds, resins arising from fuel spillages and former onsite chemical processes. It is likely these compounds if present will be found within groundwater and leachate samples. Some of the volatile compounds such as solvents may be present as mobile gases.  Made ground associated with the development of the site for its former industrial uses resulting in potential ground gas contaminants (methane and carbon dioxide). Ground gases are considered likely in the former landfill areas.  Made ground also has the potential to contain asbestos.  The presence of buried former structures and foundations may also be a source of contaminants.
APC2	Former timber yard	
APC3	Former ship yards and dock works including above ground storage tanks	
APC4	Former coal yard and depot	
APC5	Former Raglan preservatives and ice works	
APC6	Former allotments	
APC7	Former landfill/refuse tip and spoil areas	
APC8	Former depots	
APC9	Potentially contaminated silts	

### OFF-SITE CONTAMINATION SOURCES

2.4.2. Within the surrounding area, the following potential sources of contamination are identified in the GroundSure report (Annex B of the Environmental Desk Study Report) that could migrate onto the site are:

- Former and current shipbuilding and dock works surrounding Lake Lothing
- Former oil mill to the east of the site
- Former electric light works to the north of the site



- Former tram depot to the north of the site
- Former coal yard to the west of the site
- Former creosoting factory to the west of the site
- Former iron works east of the site
- Contaminated silts within Lake Lothing
- Former bus building factory to the north of the site
- Former gasworks to the south east.

### 3. GROUND INVESTIGATION

---

#### 3.1. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

3.1.1. The preliminary conceptual site model (CSM) from the Environmental Desk Study Report identified a number of potential contaminant sources which are summarised in Section 2.4. The preliminary CSM also identified a number of plausible contaminant linkages (PCLs) that, without necessary protection and/or remediation, could put the following identified receptors at risk of significant exposure:-

- Site users - Future site users, visitors and maintenance workers.
- Adjacent site users - Residents and users of nearby properties
- Controlled waters - Principal and Secondary (A) aquifers and surface watercourses
- On site infrastructure - Buildings, foundations and buried services.
- Marine Ecology - Vertebrates and invertebrates within Lake Lothing

#### 3.2. RATIONALE AND SCOPE

3.2.1. The rationale for the site investigation scope was to provide geotechnical and geo-environmental information for design and to inform the DCO process. The scope was developed to also provide information to refine the preliminary Conceptual Site Model outlined in the Environmental Desk Study Report presented as Appendix 12A to the Environmental Statement.

3.2.2. The main ground investigation works were land based but some water and sediment sampling works were also carried out in Lake Lothing itself and for distinction are referred to as marine investigation works.

3.2.3. Further details on the scope of works are presented in Annex B.

##### LAND BASED GROUND INVESTIGATION

3.2.4. The land based ground investigation was undertaken by the Applicants appointed contractor, Geosphere Ltd between 24<sup>th</sup> July 2017 and 25<sup>th</sup> April 2018. The geo-environmental aspects of the investigation are reported here for the purposes of the design and the DCO process and comprised the following:-

- Cable percussion boreholes
- Machine excavated trial pits
- Window Samples
- Hand dug trial pits / inspection pits
- Installation of gas and groundwater monitoring wells in selected boreholes
- Soil sampling from the boreholes, trial pits and window samples for the purpose of chemical testing
- Gas and groundwater monitoring and groundwater sampling and chemical testing following completion of the intrusive works

3.2.5. In addition to the above, cone penetration testing and CBR (California Bearing Ratio) testing was also undertaken for the purposes of geotechnical assessment and will be reported separately by the WSP Ltd Geotechnical team.

3.2.6. The as-built exploratory hole locations are presented on Drawing 1069948-WSP-ENG-LL-SK-LE-0020 – Sampling Locations Regulations 5(2)(a) Figure 12.2. The table 4 below presents the scope of geo-environmental intrusive works undertaken.

**Table 3-1 - Summary of Ground Investigation Intrusive Works**

Exploratory Hole Type	Reference	Depth	Purpose
29 Cable Percussion Borehole	BHC	2.9m – 50m	General site conditions and also targeting deeper ground conditions.
17 Machine excavated Trial Pits	TPC	1.5m – 3.2m	General site conditions where deep ground condition information is not required.
14 Window Samples	WSC	0.75m – 5.0m	Window samples were added during the works at locations where boreholes were to be drilled at a later date for the purpose of gaining information from the shallow ground conditions earlier in the programme.
5 Hand Dug Trial Pits	IPC	1.2m - 1.5m	Inspection pit extended from 1.2m depth with hand auger equipment to avoid the use of percussive equipment in areas where buried services were suspected.

3.2.7. The scope of the field works and chemical testing suites are discussed in further detail in Annex B. The findings of the ground investigation are discussed in Sections 4 to 7 and inform the refined conceptual site model which is presented in Section 8.

### MARINE BASED SAMPLING

3.2.8. The marine based sampling was carried out by CMS-Geotech Ltd between 9<sup>th</sup> April 2018 and 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2018 as a separate contract to the land based ground investigation. This work was primarily to inform the sediment modelling assessment undertaken by WSP Ltd and is reported separately (Appendix 17C to the Environmental Statement), but the following aspects were included to support this Interpretative Environmental Ground Investigation Report for the purposes of assessing whether the lake bed sediments are contaminated and to assess potential offshore or onshore disposal routes for any excavated sediments. The marine sampling comprised the following:-

- Surface water sampling at four locations from Lake Lothing waterbody,
- Sampling of sediments from below the lake bed level at nominal 1m intervals to 4m depth from 12 vibrocore locations,
- 48 grab samples from the top layer of lake bed sediments.

The scope of the marine based sampling works and chemical testing suites are discussed in further detail in Annex B. Factual information provided by CMS-Geotech Ltd comprising chemical test results and vibrocore logs is presented in Annex D. The assessment of the chemical test results is discussed in Section 6 and is used to inform the refined conceptual site model which is presented in Section 7.

## 4. GROUND CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT

---

### 4.1. GROUND CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED ON-SITE

- 4.1.1. The exploratory hole locations are presented on Drawing 1069948-WSP-ENG-LL-SK-LE-0020 – Sampling Locations Regulations 5(2)(a) Figure 12.2 presented in Annex A and the exploratory logs are provided in Annex C.4.
- 4.1.2. The findings summarised below generally confirm the anticipated strata identified in the Environmental Desk Study Report (presented as Appendix 12A to the Environmental Statement).

#### MADE GROUND NORTHERN SITE AREA

- 4.1.3. Made ground was recorded at all exploratory hole locations and varied in thickness from 0.6m to 3.6m, although the base of the made ground in BHC06A was not found at 2.9m depth and may therefore be deeper. The made ground was generally granular and heterogeneous in nature and was composed of detritus including concrete, charcoal, clinker, brick, tile, metal (including reinforcing bar), ash, asphalt, glass, wood, soot, pottery and cast iron.
- 4.1.4. The thickness of made ground varied across the site with no particular areas recording thicker made ground than others. It was expected that the thickest made ground would be encountered closest to the Lake Lothing quay walls where ground levels were expected to have been raised to create the quayside but this was not indicated on the ~~Draft~~ Engineers logs.

#### MADE GROUND SOUTHERN SITE AREA

- 4.1.5. Made ground was recorded at all exploratory hole locations and varied in thickness from 0.75m to at least 3.7m, although this same location (BHC13 located close to the southern side of Lake Lothing) recorded possible made ground to in excess of 6.0m depth). The made ground was generally granular and heterogeneous in nature and was composed of detritus including concrete, charcoal, clinker, brick, tile, metal (including reinforcing bar), ash, asphalt, glass, wood, soot, pottery and cast iron. Fragments of potential asbestos containing materials were recorded at TPC23 close to the Council offices.
- 4.1.6. The thickness of made ground varied across the southern site area although made ground was generally thickest closer to the Lake Lothing quay walls where ground levels are expected to have been raised historically to create the quayside.

#### CONCRETE & UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- 4.1.7. Solid concrete up to at least 0.6m thick (maximum thickness recorded in BHC27 located close to the southern side of Lake Lothing) and asphalt / flexible surfacing up to 0.2m thick was recorded at a number of locations both at and below the surface. BHC101 located close to the southern side of Lake Lothing recorded concrete 2.0m thick where it varied from crumbling degraded concrete to solid layers. Three disused six inch pipes were located in the inspection pit for this borehole at a depth of 0.7m.
- 4.1.8. A small diameter clay pipe (possibly a redundant land drain) was encountered at WS101 and was infilled with clay with a hydrocarbon odour.
- 4.1.9. Another redundant pipe was recorded in TPC06 but no details of any infilling were provided.



## NATURAL STRATA

### Alluvium Deposits

- 4.1.10. Alluvial deposits have been encountered predominantly to the north of the Lake encountered as both granular and cohesive material.
- 4.1.11. The Granular Alluvium was generally recorded as dark grey, brown and yellow silty, clayey, gravely fine to medium Sand with a strong natural organic odour. The gravels are described as angular to rounded flints.
- 4.1.12. The Cohesive Alluvium was generally recorded as dark grey and black sandy and silty Clay with some shell fragments. The material was described to have a strong natural organic odour.

### Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation

- 4.1.13. The Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation was encountered across the entire site, generally as medium dense to dense Sands, flint Gravels and gravelly Sand. At the top of the strata the material is described as being light and pale orange and brown but becomes darker and grey at depth.
- 4.1.14. Clay banding was encountered within the Sand matrix at varying depth but usually towards the base of the strata. It is generally light to dark grey laminated silty sometimes sandy Clay, with some incidences of flint gravels.

### Crag Group

- 4.1.15. The Crag Group was encountered underlying the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation across the entire site and generally comprise dense to very dense dark grey medium grained sand with frequent white fine shell fragments, with some fine gravel and occasional clay layers.

## VISUAL AND OLFACTORY EVIDENCE OF CONTAMINATION

- 4.1.16. The presence of volatile organic compounds was assessed by Geosphere Ltd at each exploratory hole using a Photo-Ionisation Detector (PID). The results are presented on the ~~Draft~~ Engineers logs in Annex C.4. Most results were zero and the maximum concentration of 486ppm was recorded in WSC05.

All results above 10 ppm are presented in the Table below.

**Table 4-1 - Summary of VOC Exceedances >10ppm**

Exploratory Hole reference	Approximate Depth (m)	Strata Type	VOC Reading(s) (ppm)
BHC06	0.5	Made ground	122
BHC13	2.0	Made ground	34
	3.0	Made ground	19
BHC17	0.2	Topsoil	12
	0.4	Made ground	23

	2.5	Clay	163	
BHC19	2.0	Sand	35	
	3.0	Sand	33	
BHC22	0.3	Made ground	53	
	0.5	Made ground	98	
BHC102	0.3	Concrete	62	
	2.5	Gravel	40	6
	10.5	Sand	33	75
BHC103	4.5	Sand	25	7
	7.0	Sand	13	6
WSC05	2.5	Clay	486	
	3.5	Sand	72	

4.1.17. Other than the man-made detritus recorded within the made ground, visual and olfactory evidence of contamination was recorded by the Geosphere Ltd at the following locations. Further detail is provided on the ~~Draft~~ Engineers logs presented in Annex C-4.

**Table 4-2 - Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination**

<b>Exploratory Hole reference</b>	<b>Comment</b>	<b>Strata Type</b>	<b>Impacted Strata Depth (m bgl)</b>
BHC04	Sulphurous and hydrocarbon odours and black staining.	Made ground	0.6m – 1.3m
BHC06	Hydrocarbon odour and black staining	Possible made ground	0.3m – 1.25m
	Sheen on ground water	Possible made ground	1.0m
BHC13	Hydrocarbon odour and black staining	Made ground and possible made ground	1.2m – 6.0m
BHC101	Hydrocarbon odour	Concrete, made ground and natural sand.	0.2m – 4.0m
	Sheen on groundwater	Made ground	2.1m

<b>Exploratory Hole reference</b>	<b>Comment</b>	<b>Strata Type</b>	<b>Impacted Strata Depth (m bgl)</b>
BHC102	Hydrocarbon odour	Made ground and natural gravel and sand	0.17m - 12.2m
BHC103	Hydrocarbon odour, sheen and staining	Natural sand	1.5m – 3.5m
WSC101	Hydrocarbon odour	Redundant pipe within made ground	0.6m
WSC103	Hydrocarbon odour	Natural sand	2.4m – 4.0m
TPC103	Sulphurous and hydrocarbon odours	Made ground and natural sand	1.2m – 2.2m

4.1.18. From the information presented in the table above, it would appear that the locations exhibiting hydrocarbon odours are located in two distinct areas of the site. One is in the southern part of the site and is located immediately between Riverside Road and Lake Lothing and is the location of the former East Anglia Ice Works, a tyre depot, a cold store and a boat building yard which was located to the east and may have encroached partly onto this area. The other area is in the north of the site, located between the railway line and Denmark Road and is a former coal depot.

## 4.2. MARINE SEDIMENT

The CMS-Geotech vibrocore logs presented in Annex D indicate that the shallow sediments within Lake Lothing comprise silt between 0.4m and 1.6m thickness overlying sand. Clay, silt and gravel layers were also recorded within the sand.

## 5. HYDROLOGICAL & HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

### 5.1. LOCAL HYDROLOGY

#### SURFACE WATER FEATURES

- 5.1.1. Lake Lothing splits the site in two and is recorded as a Primary River. The Water Framework Directive Assessment for Lake Lothing presented as Appendix 17A of the Environmental Statement states the following:- *'This estuarine water body is evaluated as having a current overall status of 'Moderate' due to ecological results, based on the 2016 dataset. It has a status of 'poor' for the angiosperm element of the biological results (the cause of this status is unknown) and a status of 'moderate' for dissolved inorganic nitrogen. It has a status of 'Good' for chemical results. It should be noted that this water body catchment is large and encompasses river sub-catchments with differing characteristics, including estuarine and freshwater broads.'*
- 5.1.2. No other surface water features are present.

#### SURFACE WATER ABSTRACTIONS & DISCHARGES

- 5.1.3. No surface water or potable water abstractions are present within 2km of the site.

### 5.2. HYDROGEOLOGY

#### GEOLOGY AND AQUIFER STATUS

- 5.2.1. The superficial deposits underlying the site comprising sand and clay alluvium, and sand and clay of the Happisburgh Formation are classified as a Secondary (A) Aquifer with permeable layers. These are defined by the Environment Agency as permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers.
- 5.2.2. The underlying sand (with occasional gravel and clay layers) of the Crag Group bedrock is classified as a Principal Aquifer. These are defined by the Environment Agency as layers of rock or drift deposits that have high intergranular and/or fracture permeability - meaning they usually provide a high level of water storage. They may support water supply and/or river base flow on a strategic scale.

#### GROUNDWATER ABSTRACTIONS

- 5.2.3. The nearest active groundwater abstraction point is approximately 1,300m to the north west.

#### GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING INVESTIGATION

- 5.2.4. Ground water was recorded at a number of locations during the ground investigation. The details are summarised in the table below.

**Table 5-1 - Summary of Groundwater Strikes During the Ground Investigation**

Exploratory Hole Location	Ground Water Level at Strike (mOD)	Strata Type	Observations
BHC03	1.51	Possible Made Ground	-

Exploratory Hole Location	Ground Water Level at Strike (mOD)	Strata Type	Observations
BHC04	0.048	Sand	-
BHC04	-7.152	Sand	Rose to -2.152 after 60 minutes
BHC06	1.416	Possible Made Ground	Sheen on ground water.
BHC06A	1.282	Made Ground	No change after 20 minutes
BHC06B	1.465	Made Ground	No change after 20 minutes
BHC07	1.62	Sand	-
BHC13	1.88	Made Ground	-
BHC17	0.284	Clay	Rose to 1.114m after 20 minutes
BHC101	0.995	Made Ground	Sheen on groundwater.
WSC05	1.213	Sand	-
WSC17	-0.267	Clay	Rose to 0.533m after 10 minutes
WSC19a	0.594	Sand	-
WSC19A(1)	0.298	Sand	-
WSC21	0.725	Sand	-
WSC22	-0.964	Sand	-
WSC23	0.791	Clay	Rose to -0.912m after 15 minutes.
WSC28	-0.902	Possible made ground and sand	-
WSC103	0.375	Sand	-
TPC101	0.912	Made Ground	-
TPC102	1.477	Sand	-
TPC103	1.109	Made Ground	-
TPC02A	1.028	Sand	-
TPC03	1.602	Sand	-
TPC05	1.318 and 0.618	Clay	-
TPC06	0.512	Clay	-

Exploratory Hole Location	Ground Water Level at Strike (mOD)	Strata Type	Observations
TPC07	1.39	Made Ground	-
TPC08	1.065	Made Ground	-
TPC09	1.12	Clay	-
TPC21	1.31 and 0.31	Clay	-

## MONITORED GROUNDWATER LEVELS

- 5|2.5. Monitoring of groundwater levels in relation to Ordnance Datum was undertaken on [twesix](#) occasions following the completion of the intrusive ground investigation works. The details are provided in Annex C-2 and are summarised in Tables 8 and 9 below.

**Table 5-2 - Summary of Groundwater Level Monitoring in the North of the Study Area**

Stratum	Minimum (mOD)	Maximum (mOD)	Observations
Made Ground	<del>1.0021-232</del> (BHC02)	1.302 (BHC02)	-
Natural Ground	<del>0.58</del> (BHC07) <del>0.633</del> (BHC09)	<del>1.839 (BHC01)</del> 1.4 (BHC07)	-

**Table 5-3 - Summary of Groundwater Level Monitoring in the South of the Study Area**

Stratum	Minimum (mOD)	Maximum (mOD)	Observations
Made Ground	<del>0.628</del> (BHC14) <del>0.495</del> (BHC101)	1.644 (BHC24 PP)	-
Natural Ground	-1.09 (BHC102)	1.754 (BHC24 GG)	-

## HYDRAULIC GRADIENT

- 5|2.6. ~~Whilst not conclusive, the~~The monitoring data appears to indicate the hydraulic gradient is towards Lake Lothing from both the southern study area and the northern study area as would be expected. However, it should be noted that the groundwater monitoring data may be subject to tidal fluctuations which could affect the recorded levels.

## 6. QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

---

### 6.1. INTRODUCTION

- 6.1.1. In the United Kingdom, the presence of contamination within soil or groundwater at a site is generally only of concern if an actual or potentially unacceptable risk to a sensitive receptor exists.
- 6.1.2. The risk assessment process begins with screening chemical concentrations in soil or groundwater against conservative screening values, a process called Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA). GQRA's are performed to assess the potential risks to human health and controlled waters and to identify the presence of contaminants of concern (CoC), which may require further more detailed assessment.
- 6.1.3. Annex C-3 presents the chemical test data and Annex F presents the screening spreadsheets.

### 6.2. HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

- 6.2.1. Following the tiered approach which is described in Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination (CLR11) published by DEFRA and the Environment Agency, this Section provides a Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA) of those contaminant linkages that were determined to be plausible in the refined CSM.
- 6.2.2. Defra and the EA have published a limited number of Soil Guideline Values (SGVs) for a series of generic land use scenarios which follow the Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment (CLEA) methodology. Where SGVs are not available, WSP has derived a set of Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC) for the CLEA generic land use scenarios using the CLEA Workbook v1.071 Excel modelling tool. The CLEA workbook does not currently have the capacity to derive criteria to assess risks from the inhalation of vapours derived from contaminants dissolved in groundwater. Therefore, a set of groundwater GACs has also been derived using the Johnson & Ettinger (J&E) approach.
- 6.2.3. The chemical test results have been assessed against screening values for both commercial / industrial and public open space land use scenarios. Further details in the methodologies adopted by WSP Ltd are provided in Annex E. These land use scenarios are also defined in the Environment Agency document 'Updated Technical Background to the CLEA Model' Report SC050021/SR3, January 2009.
- 6.2.4. These two scenarios are most appropriate for the proposed highway and landscaping end uses, although both are considered to be reasonably conservative as it is unlikely anyone will be on-site for the duration that either scenario assumes.
- 6.2.5. The soil chemical data has been compared against end use GAC's for a conservative 1% soil organic matter (SOM) content. The average SOM concentration is 1.48% and therefore the nearest appropriate concentration is 1%. Samples that exceed the screen are identified as contaminants of concern (CoC) and are carried forward for further discussion.
- 6.2.6. For an initial assessment, the data has been split into made ground and natural ground averaging areas and then split again into northern site area and southern site area.
- 6.2.7. For some CoC, direct contact will be the dominant pathway for exposure. Due to the unknown nature of soil excavation and reuse at this stage of the design, it is possible that materials from any depth could be excavated and placed at or near the surface in the final design. In order to support

with development options, human exposure to all unsaturated soils, irrespective of depth, was assumed possible for the purpose of this assessment. This will maximise the information available to the design team on the suitability of all unsaturated material and can support with their materials management options.

6.2.8. Potential risks to human health from soil gases are assessed in Section 6.4.

### **ASSESSMENT OF RESULTS – PUBLIC OPEN SPACE LAND USE SCENARIO**

6.2.9. Hydrocarbon odours and / or sheens were identified at a number of locations during the ground investigation as detailed in Section 4.2.10, Table 5 above. All except two of these locations were targeted for chemical testing and none of the results exceed the hydrocarbon GAC's.

#### **Natural Ground (Southern Site Area)**

6.2.10. The following contaminants of concern (CoC) have been identified from the screening of natural ground in the southern site area:-

- Alkaline pH at one location – BHC20 - 10.4 compared to a screening value of 9.5,
- Acid pH at one location – BHC26 - 4.8 compared to a screening value of 5.5.

#### **Natural Ground (Northern Site Area)**

6.2.11. No CoC were identified in natural ground within the northern site area.

#### **Made Ground (Southern Site Area)**

6.2.12. The following contaminants of concern (CoC) have been identified from the screening of made ground in the southern site area:-

- Asbestos was recorded by the chemical testing laboratory in one sample (and potential asbestos is recorded on the Engineers logs in TPC23):-
  - BH102 at 0.3m depth as fibres and clumps of chrysotile.
- Benzo-a-pyrene at two locations – WSC23 (26mg/kg) and BHC31 (12mg/kg) exceeded the GAC of 11mg/kg.
- Alkaline pH at five locations – TPC21 (9.6), BHC102 (11.2), BHC101 (10.3) and WSC16 (10.5) exceeded the GAC of 9.5,
- Lead at one location – BHC31 – 1500mg/kg compared to a screening value of 808mg/kg.

#### **Made Ground (Northern Site Area)**

6.2.13. The following contaminants of concern (COC) have been identified from the screening of made ground in the southern site area:-

- Asbestos was recorded by the chemical testing laboratory in one sample:-
  - TPC02 at 0.3m depth as cement bound chrysotile,
- Benzo-a-pyrene at one location – IPC01 (12mg/kg compared to a GAC of 11mg/kg),
- Alkaline pH at six locations – TPC101 (9.9), TPC04 (9.8), BHC02 (11), TPC02 (11.8), BHC08 (10.10) and BHC10 (10) values exceeded the GAC of 9.5.



## ASSESSMENT OF RESULTS - COMMERCIAL / INDUSTRIAL LAND USE SCENARIO

6.2.14. Hydrocarbon odours and / or sheens were identified at a number of locations during the ground investigation as detailed in Section 4.1.17, Table 6 above. All except two of these locations were targeted for chemical testing and none of the results exceed the hydrocarbon GAC's.

### Natural Ground (Southern Site Area)

6.2.15. The following contaminants of concern (CoC) have been identified from the screening of natural ground in the southern site area:-

- Alkaline pH at one location – BHC20 - 10.4 compared to a screening value of 9.5,
- Acid pH at one location – BHC26 - 4.8 compared to a screening value of 5.5.

### Natural Ground (Northern Site Area)

6.2.16. No CoC were identified in natural ground within the northern site area.

### Made Ground (Southern Site Area)

6.2.17. The following contaminants of concern (CoC) have been identified from the screening of made ground in the southern site area:-

- Asbestos was recorded by the chemical testing laboratory in one sample (and potential asbestos is recorded on the Engineers logs in TPC23):-
  - BH102 at 0.3m depth as fibres and clumps of chrysotile.
- Alkaline pH at five locations – TPC21 (9.6), BHC102 (11.2), BHC101 (10.3) and WSC16 (10.5) exceeded the GAC of 9.5,
- Lead at one location – BHC31 – 1,500mg/kg compared to a screening value of 1,390mg/kg.

### Made Ground (Northern Site Area)

6.2.18. The following contaminants of concern (COC) have been identified from the screening of made ground in the southern site area:-

- Asbestos was recorded by the chemical testing laboratory in one sample:-
  - TPC02 at 0.3m depth as cement bound chrysotile,
- Alkaline pH at six locations – TPC101 (9.9), TPC04 (9.8), BHC02 (11), TPC02 (11.8), BHC08 (10.10) and BHC10 (10) values exceeded the GAC of 9.5.

## 6.3. CONTROLLED WATERS RISK ASSESSMENT

6.3.1. The generic controlled waters risk assessment was conducted in accordance with the principles of the Environment Agency publication 'Remedial Targets Methodology: Hydrogeological Risk Assessment for Land Contamination' 2006 (EA 2006) and the 'prevent and limit' approach of the Water Framework Directive (2000/60.EC). Generic controlled waters risk assessments compare directly measured concentrations with standard assessment criteria. In this case the following assessments were undertaken:

- Level 1 - evaluates the concentrations of chemicals within the pore water in the unsaturated zone of source area soil, in this case soil leachate analysis/using theoretical calculations.

- Level 2 - evaluates the concentrations of chemicals within the saturated zone immediately underlying a source area i.e. taking dilution and attenuation into account, in this case groundwater analysis.

6.3.2. Appropriate Water Quality Standards (WQS) are selected based on both a hierarchy of relevance to England and Wales and the receptor. In this case, the controlled water receptors identified in the CSM are:-

- Lake Lothing surface watercourse;
- The underlying Secondary A Aquifer within the superficial deposits;
- The underlying Principal Aquifer within the bedrock.

6.3.3. The following hierarchies of WQS were therefore considered to be appropriate:

#### **Aquifers**

- UK Drinking Water Quality Standards (DWS) from The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2000 (amended 2004)
- World Health Organisation Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality, Fourth Edition, Volume 1, (2011)
- World Health Organisation Petroleum Products in Drinking Water (2008)

#### **Surface Waters**

- Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) from The Water Framework Directive (Standards and Classification) Directions (England and Wales) 2015

6.3.4. Screening spreadsheets are presented in Annex F.

### **RISKS TO AQUIFER**

#### **Soil Leachability Testing**

6.3.5. Screening of soil leachate test results from the ground investigation identified the following minor WQS exceedances:-

- Alkaline pH – two locations - BHC02 (pH11) and BH102 (pH10.4) compared to a WQS of 10,
- Arsenic – one location – BHC05 (25µg/l) compared to a WQS of 10µg/l,
- Chromium – one location – BHC08 (52µg/l) compared to a WQS of 50µg/l,
- Nickel – one location – BHC08 (65µg/l) compared to a WQS of 20µg/l,
- Lead – three locations, BHC08 (19µg/l), IPC01 (25µg/l) and BH102 (14µg/l) compared to a WQS of 10µg/l,
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons C12-C16 – BHC19 (310µg/l) compared to a WQS of 300µg/l,
- Aromatic hydrocarbons C12-C16 – BHC13 (110µg/l) compared to a WQS of 90µg/l.

6.3.6. It should be noted that the limits of detection for benzo(a)pyrene and total PAH are in excess of the screening values.

#### **Groundwater ~~Sampling 4/5th January 2018~~ Testing**

6.3.7. [Samples of groundwater were collected from across the monitoring installations on six occasions post-siteworks. Two monitoring installations were also sampled and tested during the site investigation in January 2018. The table below provides a summary of the WQS exceedances relating to the risk to the aquifer.](#)

**Table 6-1 - Groundwater Exceedances – Risk to Aquifer**

<u>Determinand</u>	<u>WQS (µg/l unless stated otherwise)</u>	<u>January 2018 (during site works)</u>	<u>Visit 1 – 9<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 2 – 24<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 3 – 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 4 – 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 5 – 10<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>	<u>Visit 6 – 22<sup>nd</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>
<u>Alkaline pH</u>	<u>&gt;10</u>	=	<u>BHC01 (13.2)</u> <u>BHC09 (11.7)</u> <u>BHC14 (12.8)</u> <u>BHC24p (12.4)</u> <u>BHC24GG (12.3)</u>	<u>BHC01 (12.6)</u> <u>BHC24p (11.8)</u> <u>BHC24GG (11.4)</u>	<u>BHC01 (12.2)</u> <u>BHC24p (11.2)</u>	<u>BHC01 (12.5)</u> <u>BHC27 (10.4)</u>	<u>BHC01 (11.2)</u>	<u>BHC01 (10.7)</u>
<u>Sulphate</u>	<u>250</u>	=	<u>BHC01 (350)</u>	=	=	=	=	=
<u>Arsenic</u>	<u>10</u>	=	<u>BHC27 (17)</u>	=	=	=	<u>BHC102 (11)</u>	=
<u>Chromium</u>	<u>50</u>	=	<u>BHC01 (160)</u>	=	=	=	=	=
<u>Nickel</u>	<u>20</u>	=	<u>BHC01 (43)</u> <u>BHC24p (77)</u>	<u>BHC01 (30)</u> <u>BHC24p (41)</u>	<u>BHC01 (38)</u> <u>BHC24p (41)</u>	<u>BHC01 (43)</u>	<u>BHC01 (58)</u> <u>BHC09 (26)</u>	<u>BHC02 (40)</u>
<u>Lead</u>	<u>10</u>	=	=	=	<u>BHC102 (13)</u>	=	=	=
<u>TPH aromatic C10-C12</u>	<u>90</u>	=	=	=	=	<u>BHC08 (140)</u>	=	=
<u>Cyanide (Free / Total)</u>	<u>0.05mg/l</u>	=	=	=	=	=	=	<u>0.07mg/l</u>

The concentration of each exceedance is included in brackets after the location of the exceedance.

- 6.3.8. [It should be noted that the limits of detection for total PAH and benzo\(a\)pyrene are in excess of the screening values.](#)

## RISKS TO LAKE LOTHING SURFACE WATER

### Soil Leachability Testing

- 6.3.9. Screening of soil leachate test results from the ground investigation identified the following WQS exceedances:-
- Cadmium – one location. 0.21µg/l compared to a WQS of 0.2µg/l,
  - Copper – twelve locations. 4.2 µg/l to 32 µg/l compared to a WQS of 3.76 µg/l,
  - Mercury – two locations. 0.52 µg/l to 0.53µg/l compared to a WQS of 0.07µg/l,
  - Nickel – One location. 65µg/l compared to a WQS of 8.6µg/l,
  - Lead – 16 locations. 1.3µg/l to 25µg/l compared to a WQS of 1.3µg/l,
  - Zinc – four locations. 7.8µg/l to 190µg/l compared to a WQS of 6.8µg/l,
  - Anthracene – two locations. 0.15µg/l and 2.8µg/l compared to a WQS of 0.1µg/l,
  - Fluoranthene – two locations. 2.2µg/l and 7.6µg/l compared to a WQS of 0.0063µg/l,
- 6.3.10. It should be noted that the limits of detection for cyanide, mercury, hexavalent chromium, fluoranthene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(ghi)perylene are in excess of the screening values.

### Surface Water Sampling

- 6.3.11. The surface water sampling undertaken by CMS-Geotech at four locations within Lake Lothing on 19th April 2018 (shown on Drawing 1069948-WSP-EGN-LL-C19-SK-LE-000X presented in Annex D) -identified the following contaminants in excess of the relevant WQS:-
- Zinc – exceedances in all four samples with concentrations varying from 8.88µg/l to 26.8µg/l compared to a WQS of 6.8µg/l.
- 6.3.12. Lake Lothing is an operating port and it is probable that these results can be attributed to the presence of sacrificial zinc anodes on the hulls of ships using the port.
- 6.3.13. It should be noted that the limits of detection for both cadmium and chromium are in excess of the screening values.

### Groundwater ~~Sampling 4/5th January 2018~~Testing

- 6.3.14. [Samples of groundwater were collected from across the monitoring installations on six occasions post-siteworks. Two monitoring installations were also sampled and tested during the site investigation in January 2018. The table below provides a summary of the WQS exceedances relating to the risk to surface water.](#)



**Table 6-2 - Groundwater Exceedances – Risk to Lake Lothing Surface Water**

<u>Determinand</u>	<u>WQS (µg/l unless stated otherwise)</u>	<u>January 2018 (during site works)</u>	<u>Visit 1 – 9<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 2 – 24<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 3 – 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 4 – 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 5 – 10<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>	<u>Visit 6 – 22<sup>nd</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>
<u>Copper</u>	<u>3.76</u>	<u>BHC102 (8.6)</u>	<u>BHC01 (61)</u> <u>BHC09 (4.8)</u> <u>BHC14 (23)</u> <u>BHC24p (37)</u>	<u>BHC01 (36)</u> <u>BHC24p (19)</u>	<u>BHC01 (38)</u> <u>BHC07 (4.3)</u> <u>BHC24p (5)</u>	<u>BHC01 (53)</u> <u>BHC02 (11)</u> <u>BHC08 (5.2)</u> <u>BHC27 (7.9)</u>	<u>BHC01 (50)</u> <u>BHC02 (3.9)</u> <u>BHC09 (5.4)</u>	<u>BHC01 (36)</u> <u>BH02 (4.3)</u> <u>BHC24GG (5.9)</u>
<u>Nickel</u>	<u>8.6</u>	<u>BHC102 (9.9)</u>	<u>BHC01 (43)</u> <u>BHC08 (16)</u> <u>BHC09 (11)</u> <u>BHC14 (19)</u> <u>BHC24p (77)</u>	<u>BHC01 (30)</u> <u>BHC08 (19)</u> <u>BHC09 (8.7)</u> <u>BHC24p (41)</u>	<u>BHC01 (38)</u> <u>BHC08 (9.4)</u> <u>BHC24p (41)</u>	<u>BHC01 (43)</u> <u>BHC08 (11)</u> <u>BHC09 (13)</u>	<u>BHC01 (58)</u> <u>BHC08 (11)</u> <u>BHC09 (26)</u>	<u>BHC01 (40)</u> <u>BHC09 (9)</u>
<u>Zinc</u>	<u>6.8</u>	<u>BHC02 (12)</u> <u>BHC102 (24)</u>	<u>BHC01 (17)</u> <u>BHC07 (7)</u> <u>BHC09 (7.6)</u> <u>BHC27 (9)</u>	<u>BHC02 (11)</u>	<u>BHC01 (11)</u> <u>BHC07 (18)</u> <u>BHC27 (22)</u>	<u>BHC01 (19)</u> <u>BHC02 (23)</u> <u>BHC08 (10)</u> <u>BHC27 (13)</u>	<u>BHC01 (8.6)</u> <u>BHC02 (18)</u> <u>BHC08 (13)</u> <u>BHC27 (13)</u>	<u>BHC02 (16)</u>
<u>Lead</u>	<u>1.3</u>	-	<u>BHC01 (5.2)</u> <u>BHC14 (1.8)</u>	<u>BHC01 (3.8)</u>	<u>BHC01 (5.5)</u> <u>BHC02 (1.6)</u> <u>BHC07 (8.4)</u> <u>BHC09 (1.8)</u>	<u>BHC01 (4.6)</u>	<u>BHC01 (3.5)</u>	<u>BHC01 (2.5)</u> <u>BHC02 (2.5)</u>

<u>Determinand</u>	<u>WQS</u> ( <u>µg/l unless stated otherwise</u> )	<u>January 2018</u> ( <u>during site works</u> )	<u>Visit 1 – 9<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 2 – 24<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> May 2018</u>	<u>Visit 3 – 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 4 – 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> June 2018</u>	<u>Visit 5 – 10<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>	<u>Visit 6 – 22<sup>nd</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> July 2018</u>
					BHC102 (13)			
<u>Hexavalent chromium</u>	<u>0.6</u>	=	<u>BHC01 (160)</u>	<u>BHC01 (40)</u>	=	=	=	=
<u>Mercury</u>	<u>0.07</u>	=	=	<u>BHC24p (0.68)</u>	=	=	=	<u>BHC02 (0.64)</u>
<u>Cyanide (Free / Total)</u>	<u>0.001mg/l</u>	=	=	=	=	=	=	<u>BHC02 (0.07mg/l)</u>

~~6.3.14-6.3.15.~~ It should be noted that the limits of detection for cyanide, mercury, hexavalent chromium, fluoranthene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(ghi)perylene, total phenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol and pentachlorophenol are in excess of the screening values.

## DISCUSSION

~~6.3.15-6.3.16.~~ There is some olfactory/ visual evidence of the presence of hydrocarbons in the vicinity of the exploratory holes CPTC13, BHC13, BHC101, BHC102, BHC103 and WSC103 near the southern bank of Lake Lothing (and in a number of other isolated locations). In addition, there are some associated VOC readings (identified using a PID meter during ground investigation) and minor theoretical hydrocarbon exceedances in soil leachate screening values.

~~6.3.17.~~ Sampling of groundwater from monitoring well installations (adopting best practice of purging) within adjacent boreholes (BHC102, BHC14 and BHC27) do not show any exceedances of groundwater screening values for hydrocarbons. It is therefore concluded that although there is some evidence of hydrocarbon presence in a number of locations on site, particularly near the southern bank of Lake Lothing, the analysis of soil, soil leachate and groundwater samples identify that the concentrations are not significant. It is possible that minor spillages have occurred in the past or that any more significant spillages have dispersed with time due to the generally permeable nature of the sub-strata on site. ~~It is recommended that further groundwater monitoring is undertaken from borehole installations to confirm that no significant exceedances of groundwater screening values are present.~~

~~6.3.18.~~ There is some evidence of chromium contamination impacting shallow ground water within made ground in BHC01 on two consecutive monitoring visits (9<sup>th</sup> May and 24<sup>th</sup> May 2018). In isolation, these exceedances could be considered potentially significant. However, the subsequent four monitoring visits at this location recorded hexavalent chromium less than the limit of detection and total chromium reducing from 14µg/l to 4.1µg/l (all less than the screening values).

~~6.3.16.~~ BHC01 is located in the north west corner of the site and deep excavations / piled foundations are unlikely to occur in this area. No other locations including those closest to BHC01 recorded exceedances for either chromium or hexavalent chromium indicating an ongoing unacceptable risk to controlled waters is considered unlikely.

No obvious sources for the hexavalent chromium have been identified in the soil testing. Made ground is 1m thick in this area and the exceedances are in the shallow ground water within the shallow sand strata. Based on the current layout, the made ground is likely to be excavated to facilitate construction of the highway which is likely to remove the source if one is present in the made ground. Presence of the highway hard standing is likely to reduce rainfall percolation if the source is leachable.

## 6.4. GROUND GAS ASSESSMENT

### RESULTS

6.4.1. ~~To date, two of~~ A total of six rounds of ground gas monitoring have been undertaken by Geosphere Ltd on the following dates:-

- 9th to 14th May 2018,
- 23rd to 24th May 2018,
- 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> June 2018,

- [25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> June 2018,](#)
- [10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> July 2018,](#)
- [23<sup>rd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> July 2018](#)

6.4.2. A control building will be constructed as part of the bridge and therefore this gas assessment will inform the design of that building.

6.4.3. Atmospheric pressure ~~during the first monitoring visit~~ over the six monitoring visits varied between 1006mb and ~~1030mb~~ ~~1016mb~~ ~~which was a rising trend and during the second visit varied between~~ ~~1002mb and 1025mb~~ ~~which is a falling trend~~. The reading for BHC01 of 1002mb is believed to be a typographical error as all except one location has atmospheric pressure recorded between 1021mb and 1025mb during the same monitoring visit (visit 2). Atmospheric pressure trends were rising, falling and steady on two monitoring occasions each. The results of the gas monitoring are presented in Annex C-2.

6.4.4. Table 9 presents Gas Screening Values (GSV) which have been calculated in accordance with C665 for each gas monitoring well.

**Table 6-3 - Summary of Ground Gas Monitoring Results**

<b>Exploratory Hole</b>	<b>Max Flow Rate (lhr-1)</b>	<b>Max Methane (% v/v)</b>	<b>Max Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)</b>	<b>Methane GSV</b>	<b>Carbion Dioxide GSV</b>
BHC01	0.9	<0.1	0.5	0.0009	0.0045
BHC02	<a href="#">Monitoring data from this installation has been excluded from the assessment due to the installation response zone being screened across both the Made Ground and underlying natural Sand.</a>				
BHC07	<i>7.4 (recorded at start)</i>	0.1	<i>0.72</i>	<i>0.0074</i>	<i>0.01480.0518</i>
	Maximum steady flow of 0.1			0.0001	0.00072
BHC08	<i>5.90.9 (recorded at start)</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<i>0.00590.0009</i>	<i>0.00590.0009</i>
	Maximum steady flow of <u>2&lt;0.4</u>			<i>0.0020.0001</i>	<i>0.0020.0001</i>
BHC09	<i>1.5 (recorded at start)-0.3</i>	0.1	<i>&lt;0.10.4</i>	<i>0.00150.0003</i>	<i>0.00603</i>
	<a href="#">Maximum steady flow of 1.1</a>			<i>0.0011</i>	<i>0.0044</i>
BHC14	<i>0.5-0.3</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<i>0.00050.0003</i>	<i>0.00050.0003</i>



Exploratory Hole	Max Flow Rate (lhr-1)	Max Methane (% v/v)	Max Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Methane GSV	Carbon Dioxide GSV
BHC24(P)	<a href="#">Monitoring data from this installation has been excluded from the assessment due to the installation response zone being screened across both the Made Ground and underlying natural Sand.</a>				
<a href="#">BHC24(GG)</a>	<a href="#">0.8</a> Maximum steady flow of <a href="#">&lt;0.1</a>	<a href="#">&lt;0.1</a>	<a href="#">4.6</a>	<a href="#">0.00080-0001</a>	<a href="#">0.03680-0006</a>
BHC27	<a href="#">3.8-1.6</a> (recorded at the start)	<0.1	<0.1	<a href="#">0.00380-0016</a>	<a href="#">0.00380-0016</a>
	Maximum steady flow of <a href="#">1.2-0.9</a>			<a href="#">0.00120-0009</a>	<a href="#">0.00120-0009</a>
BHC102	<a href="#">-5.6</a> (recorded at start) <a href="#">&lt;0.1</a>	<a href="#">0.8&lt;0.1</a>	<a href="#">0.80.2</a>	<a href="#">0.04480-0001</a>	<a href="#">0.04480-0002</a>
	<a href="#">Maximum steady flow of -2.4</a>			<a href="#">0.0192</a>	<a href="#">0.0192</a>

6.4.5. Based on the maximum steady flows, the GSV ranged between 0.0001 and [0.00450.0368](#). All monitoring wells are therefore classified as Characteristic Situation 1 indicating very low risk from ground gases. It is therefore unlikely that a specialist gas protection measure will be required in the control building over and above standard floor slab construction.

6.4.6. It should be noted that where the maximum flow was recorded at the start of the monitoring (italics in the table above), the GSV ranged from [0.00030.0015](#) to [0.05040.0518](#), which does not change the Characteristic Situation.

## 6.5. MARINE SEDIMENT SAMPLING

6.5.1. The chemical test results from the sediment grab samples and the vibrocore sediment samples have been assessed against the CEFAS (Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science) criteria for offshore disposal. In addition, the vibrocore samples were also subjected to waste acceptance criteria (WAC) testing to assess potential onshore disposal routes.

### CEFAS ASSESSMENT

6.5.2. The tables in Annex F presents a comparison of the sample results against the current CEFAS Action Levels, (detailed on the table) and was undertaken to establish the overall concentrations of contamination present.

6.5.3. The action levels stated are not 'pass/fail' criteria but, in general, contaminant levels below action level 1 are considered unlikely to influence a decision by the MMO on dredge disposal, pursuant to the Deemed Marine Licence (DML). Dredged material with contaminant levels above action level 2

is generally considered unsuitable for sea disposal. Dredged material with contaminant levels between action levels 1 and 2 may require further testing pursuant to the operation of the DML.

- 6.5.4. Of the 12 grab samples, 11 showed levels of trace metal contaminants for at least one determinant above the CEFAS Action Level 1 values, the most common contaminant being nickel. No samples had levels above the CEFAS Action Level 2 for any determinant.
- 6.5.5. Of the 32 vibrocore samples, 10 showed levels of trace metal contaminants for nickel, cadmium and arsenic above the CEFAS Action Level 1 values, the most common contaminant being nickel. No samples had levels above the CEFAS Action Level 2 for any determinant.
- 6.5.6. It is therefore considered that the sediments are likely to be suitable for offshore disposal subject to approval by the MMO pursuant to the DML. The sediments are also considered unlikely to have an unacceptable impact from a contamination perspective if they are mobilised during and / or after construction.

### **WASTE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ASSESSMENT**

- 6.5.7. Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) testing of the vibrocore samples indicates that most samples pass the inert waste criteria but a few fail the inert, non-hazardous and hazardous criteria.
- 6.5.8. If onshore disposal of excavated sediment is considered at the construction stage, further assessment will be required once the sediments have been excavated and additional pre-treatment is likely to be required to reduce the moisture content prior to acceptance for disposal at a suitably licenced landfill.

## **6.6. PILING RISK ASSESSMENT**

- 6.6.1. A Piling Works Risk Assessment, - reference 1069948-WSP-EGT-LL-RP-LE-00032 has been undertaken by WSP in accordance with the following Environmental Agency guidance and is presented as Appendix 12C to the Environmental Statement;-
  - Piling in layered ground: risks to groundwater and archaeology. Environment Agency (October 2006), Science Report SC020074/SR;
  - Piling into contaminated sites. Environment Agency National Groundwater and Contaminated Land Centres (February 2002); and
  - Piling and penetrative ground improvement methods on land affected by contamination: guidance on pollution prevention. Environment Agency (May 2001).

## 7. WASTE ASSESSMENT

---

- 7.1.1. A waste classification hazardous properties assessment has been carried out in accordance with the WM3 Technical Guidance, to determine if the site soils contain any hazardous properties and ~~would~~ may therefore require disposal as hazardous waste.
- 7.1.2. The soil chemical test results have been assessed and identified hazardous properties in 7 samples;-
- TPC02 at 0.3m,
  - BHC04 at 0.9m,
  - WSC23 at 0.5m,
  - BHC27 at 0.6m,
  - BHC101 at 2.1m,
  - BHC101 at 3.0m,
  - BHC31 at 0.4m.
- 7.1.3. All of the above are in made ground except BHC101 which is in natural ground and exhibits hazardous properties due to elevated petroleum hydrocarbons.
- 7.1.4. This material ~~cannot be reused in the scheme and will~~may require offsite disposal as hazardous waste under the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) as '17 05 03' Soil and stones containing dangerous substances.
- 7.1.5. No other material was classified as containing hazardous properties. Therefore, the remaining material would be classified under the EWC as '17 05 04 Soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03'.
- 7.1.6. Waste acceptance criteria (WAC) analysis has been carried out on a number of samples in order to assess the acceptability to landfill should offsite disposal be required. Two samples recording hazardous properties were also subjected to WAC testing and the results indicate these materials are suitable for hazardous waste disposal. The other WAC test results indicate that most samples meet the criteria for inert waste disposal but 4 samples fail the inert criteria and will require disposal as non-hazardous waste;-
- BHC05 at 0.6m – fails the inert criteria for chloride, sulphate and total dissolved solids,
  - WSC14 at 1.7m – fails the inert criteria for PAH and antimony,
  - BHC32 at 0.6m – fails the inert criteria for total organic carbon,
  - BHC08 at 2.6m – fails the inert criteria for chromium and selenium.
- 7.1.7. The construction Contractor will need to make their own assessment of the waste classifications.

## 8. REFINED CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

### 8.1. INTRODUCTION

- 8.1.1. This Section provides a refinement of the preliminary CSM from the Environmental Desk Study Report (presented as Appendix 12A to the Environmental Statement). From the information identified during the ground investigation and the risk assessments detailed in Section 6 above, plausible source-pathway-receptor contaminant linkages have been refined in line with industry good practice (principally CLR11).
- 8.1.2. The refined CSM provides an updated understanding of the site based on the findings of the site investigation and analytical results and draws on the ground, hydrogeological and contamination models which are presented in Sections 4, 5 and 6. It has been used to inform the quantitative risk assessments undertaken in Section 6 in the context of a future land use comprising a new highway layout, bridge and associated landscaping and hard standing.

### 8.2. PLAUSIBLE CONTAMINANT LINKAGES

- 8.2.1. Table 10 provides a revised evaluation of the potential contaminant linkages that were considered to be plausible for the future use of the Site. It uses the current site investigation findings to refine the Phase 1 assessment.

**Table 8-1 - Summary of Plausible Contaminant Linkages**

Potential Contaminants	Potential Pathways	Potential Receptors	Comments
Free asbestos fibres in made ground soil	Inhalation of asbestos fibres.	Future site users Future maintenance workers	Extensive hard standing will restrict exposure following construction but exposure during construction and during maintenance works cannot be discounted. The presence of asbestos elsewhere within the made ground cannot be discounted therefore if made ground materials are placed in landscaping areas, a capping layer will also need to be considered to minimise the risk to site users and adjacent site users from inhalation of fibres.
Contaminants in soil	Dermal contact, ingestions and inhalation of contaminated made ground, soil particles and fugitive dust.	Future site users Future maintenance workers	Extensive hard standing will restrict exposure at most locations except where landscaping is proposed. Detected potential contaminants limited to benzo-a-pyrene, pH and lead.
Leachable contaminants and contaminants in groundwater	Vertical leaching from impacted soil and lateral migration of impacted groundwater	Superficial geology Secondary (A) aquifer and bedrock Principal aquifer.	Shallow groundwater samples appear to have been impacted slightly by metals but this does not appear to have been replicated in the deeper groundwater samples although some minor impact has been identified.

Potential Contaminants	Potential Pathways	Potential Receptors	Comments
	derived from on-site sources.	Lake Lothing surface water	<p>There is a theoretical risk to surface waters from leachable contaminants in soil including minor hydrocarbon exceedances.</p> <p>Extensive hard standing will limit rainfall percolation and leachate potential and the identified exceedances of the WQS criteria are generally not significantly elevated.</p> <p>Whilst a contaminant linkage is considered likely to exist, an unacceptable risk to controlled waters is considered unlikely</p>

## 9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

---

### 9.1. GROUND CONDITIONS

- 9.1.1. The ground investigation confirmed the anticipated geology of made ground overlying alluvial deposits (sand and clay), sand with clay banding of the Happisburgh Formation and sand (with clay layers) of the Crag Group.
- 9.1.2. Made ground was recorded at all exploratory hole locations and varied in thickness from 0.75m to at least 3.7m, although possible made ground was recorded to in excess of 6.0m depth at one location. The made ground was generally sand and gravel and heterogeneous in nature.
- 9.1.3. The thickness of made ground varied across the site. In the southern site area, with no particular areas recording thicker made ground than others.
- 9.1.4. Solid concrete at the surface up to at least 0.6m thick was recorded at a few locations, although a 2m thick layer of crumbling degraded concrete was also encountered at one location. This is not across a large area and is not considered to be a significant constraint to construction.
- 9.1.5. Two small diameter redundant pipes were recorded, one infilled with clay which recorded a hydrocarbon odour.
- 9.1.6. Other than the man-made detritus recorded within the made ground, visual and olfactory evidence of contamination was recorded at a number of locations as hydrocarbon odour, sulphurous odour or hydrocarbon sheen.
- 9.1.7. Fragments of potential asbestos containing materials were recorded at one location close to the Council offices.
- 9.1.8. The ground investigation confirmed the presence of shallow groundwater which is likely to be in continuity with the Lake Lothing surface water body.

### 9.2. ENVIRONMENTAL / CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT

9.2.1. The following contamination issues have been identified:-

- In addition to potential asbestos recorded on the ~~Draft~~ Engineers logs at one location, it was also recorded in two made ground soil samples. The potential for more asbestos containing materials to be present within made ground materials cannot be discounted and the construction Contractor should take necessary precautions to protect their staff, site users and adjacent site users as set out in the interim CoCP.
- Natural ground within the southern site area recorded exceedances of the human health GAC values for both public open space and commercial / industrial end use screening values for alkaline pH at one location and acid pH at two locations.
- Natural ground within the northern site area did not record any exceedances of the human health GAC values for either a public open space or commercial / industrial end use.
- Made ground within the southern site area recorded exceedances of the human health GAC values for both public open space for benzo-a-pyrene (two locations) and for both a public open space and commercial / industrial end use for alkaline pH (five locations) and lead (one location).
- Made ground within the northern site area recorded exceedances of the human health GAC values for a public open space end use for benzo-a-pyrene (one location) and for both a public

open space and commercial / industrial end use for alkaline pH (six locations) and lead (one location).

- The human health exceedances recorded are not considered likely to constrain a major development scheme of this type and can be managed through placement of an inert subsoil and topsoil cap within any landscaping areas. The identified exceedances are of a low magnitude and it is considered that they can be managed by a competent Contractor using good construction techniques and standard hygiene practices during the construction works.
- Surface water samples from Lake Lothing have identified minor exceedances of the EQS screening value for zinc.
- Groundwater samples have identified generally low exceedances of both the EQS and DWS screening values for a number of determinants. Elevated exceedances of the EQS and DWS for hexavalent chromium and chromium respectively in the first two full monitoring visits post site works were not replicated in the subsequent four visits.
- Risks to controlled waters are therefore considered to be relatively low although there is some evidence of impact to groundwater. Whilst a contaminant linkage is considered likely to exist, an unacceptable risk to controlled waters is considered unlikely over the long term.
- ~~From the~~The gas monitoring data ~~available, ground gas~~ has not ~~been~~ recorded ~~at~~ concentrations that require specific gas protection measures over and above standard construction techniques for the proposed control building.
- Marine sediment sampling undertaken within Lake Lothing did not identify any sediments with contaminant concentrations above the CEFAS Level 2 action level. It is therefore considered that marine sediments within Lake Lothing are unlikely to pose an unacceptable risk to the marine environment if disturbed and transported to other areas of the Lake during construction. It is also considered that excavated sediments are suitable for offshore disposal in accordance with a suitable licence.

### 9.3. OUTLINE REMEDIAL MEASURES

- 9.3.1. Potential risks to future site users from asbestos within made ground has been identified and the possibility of made ground at the site containing further asbestos cannot be ruled out. Depending upon the final design and working methods, further sampling and assessment at these locations may need to be undertaken by the construction Contractor and if necessary, consideration should be given to excavating and removing this material from site.
- 9.3.2. Other potential human health risks were identified for a commercial / industrial end use, but these are mitigated to acceptable levels where construction of the road will break the pathway. However, in areas where landscaping is proposed, if made ground is reused, it is considered that placement of an inert subsoil and topsoil capping underlain by a geotextile (to delineate the made ground capping interface and to minimise mixing of the soils) will be sufficient to minimise the risks to site users and adjacent site users. Discussion with the Regulators at detailed design stage will be required to agree the exact scope of any capping.
- 9.3.3. There is some olfactory/ visual evidence of the presence of hydrocarbons near the southern bank of Lake Lothing (and in a number of other isolated locations). However, sampling of groundwater from monitoring well installations within adjacent boreholes does not show any exceedances of groundwater screening values for hydrocarbons. It is therefore concluded that although there is some evidence of hydrocarbon presence in a number of locations on site, particularly near the southern bank of Lake Lothing, the analysis of soil, soil leachate and groundwater samples suggest

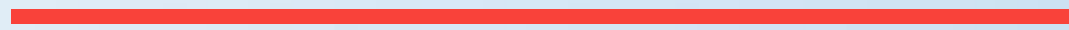
that the concentrations are not significant. ~~It is therefore recommended that further groundwater monitoring is undertaken from borehole installations to confirm that no significant exceedances of groundwater screening values are present.~~

## 9.4. CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

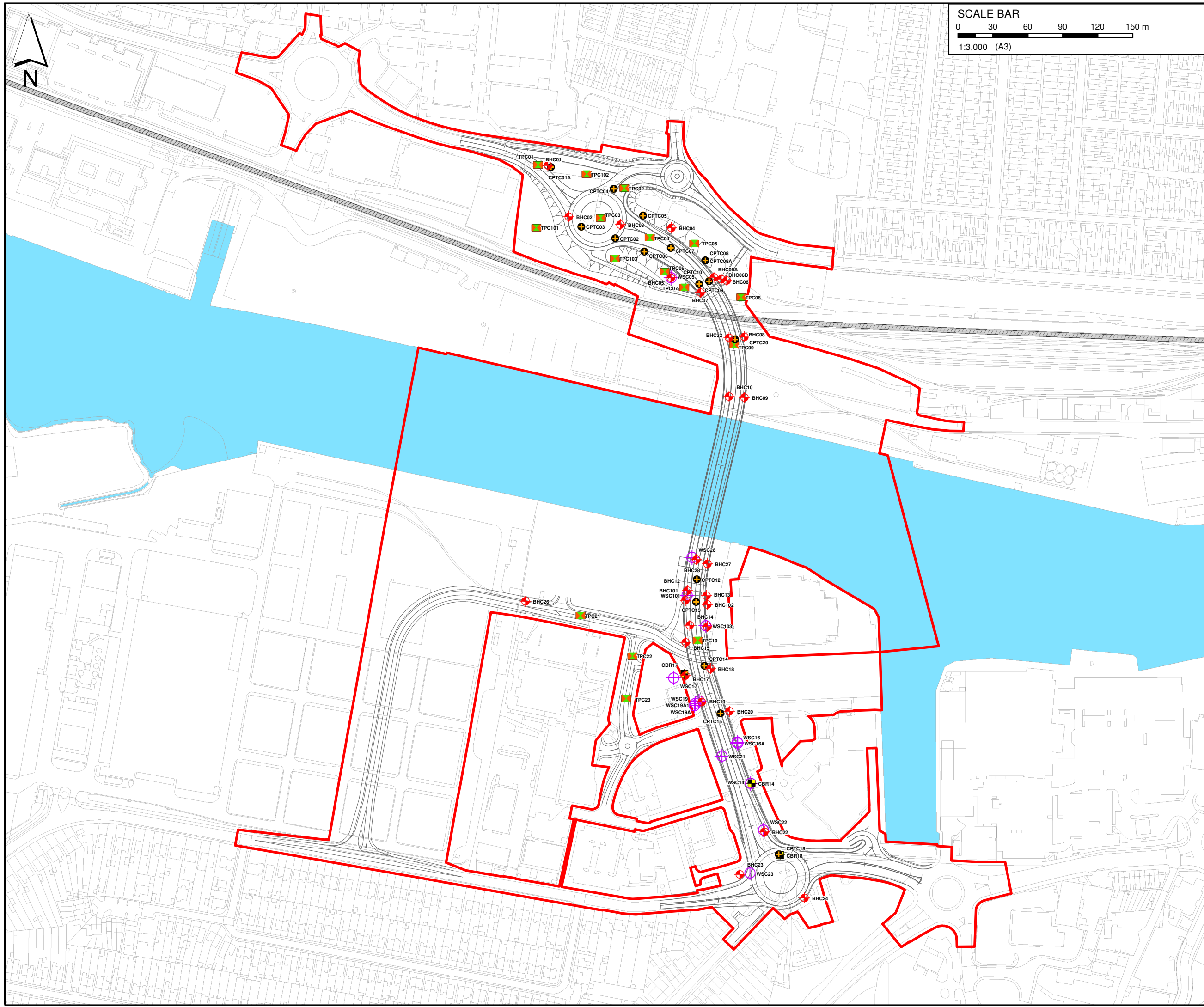
- 9.4.1. Protection of construction workers, site users and adjacent site users from airborne dust generated from made ground during construction will be required and measures are set out in the interim CoCP and will form part of the full CoCP.
- 9.4.2. The construction Contractor will need to keep a watching brief for unforeseen contamination including hydrocarbons and asbestos. Hydrocarbon odours and sheen were identified during the ground investigation, but chemical testing did not record any elevated concentrations.



# Annex A



DRAWINGS



SCALE BAR  
 0 30 60 90 120 150 m  
 1:3,000 (A3)

- KEY**
- The Scheme (illustrative)
  - Existing Rail Track
  - Order Limits
  - GI Sampling Locations**
  - Borehole
  - Cone Penetration Test
  - California Bearing Ratio
  - Trial Pit
  - Window Sample

Mapping reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO.  
 © Crown copyright and database rights 2017. All rights reserved.  
 Ordnance Survey licence number 100023395  
 Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database rights 2017.

P00	IW	HR	MD	18/06/2018
-----	----	----	----	------------

FOR DCO SUBMISSION				
REVISION	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED	DATE
DESCRIPTION				



**PROJECT TITLE**  
 Lake Lothing  
**THIRD CROSSING**

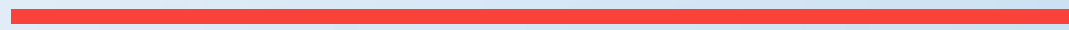
**DRAWING TITLE**  
 Sampling Locations  
 Regulation 5(2)(a)  
 Figure 12.2

**DRAWING STATUS**  
 FOR DCO SUBMISSION

DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED	AUTHORISED	SUITABILITY
IW	HR	HR	JB	S4
SCALE @ A3 SIZE		DATE	REVISION	
1:3,000		18/06/2018	P00	

<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b>				
Project	Originator	Volume		
1069948-WSP-EGN-LL-SK-LE-0020				
Location	Type	Role	Number	

# Annex B



SCOPE OF WORKS

## LAND BASED FIELD WORKS

### GENERAL WORKS

The ground investigation was undertaken between 24th July 2017 and 25th April 2018 by Geosphere Ltd who acted as Principal Contractor and were contracted to The Applicant. Chemtest Ltd were sub-contracted by Geosphere to undertake the chemical testing.

The ground investigation was undertaken in general accordance with techniques outlined in BS5930:2015 and BS1377:2016, as appropriate, at the positions shown on Drawing 1069948-WSP-ENG-LL-SK-LE-0020 – Sampling Locations Regulations 5(2)(a) Figure 12.2. The exploratory hole logs are presented in Annex C-4.

The investigation was monitored part time by an Engineer from WSP Ltd.

### GAS AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

Gas and groundwater monitoring wells were installed in selected boreholes summarised below and were constructed from 50mm perforated plastic pipe with a pea gravel surround and fitted with air tight gas valves. As a minimum requirement, each monitoring well comprised plain pipe from ground level to 1m with a bentonite pellet surround. Exact details of each installation are shown on the Engineers logs in Annex C-4.

**Table 214 - Summary of Monitoring Wells**

Exploratory Hole Location	Response Zone	Installed Strata
BHC01	1m - 3m	Potential Made Ground** / Sand
BHC02	1m – 10.5m	Possible made ground** / Silt / Sand
BHC07	6m – 12m	Sand / Clay / Sand
BHC08	7m – 12m	Sand
BHC09	8m – 12m	Sand
BHC14	1m – 2.5m	Made Ground
BHC24	5m – 11.5m	Sand
	1m – 2.5m	Made ground / Sand
BHC27	4m – 12m	Gravel and Sand
BHC102	5m – 11m	Sand

\*\* Strata description changed from natural to potential / possible made ground by the Contractor after the monitoring well instruction was given.

## HEADSPACE SCREENING

Disturbed soil samples were taken by Geosphere Ltd at regular intervals during the advancement of investigation locations for headspace screening. Samples were stored in headspace bags and screened for volatile organic compounds following a period for equilibration using a Photo Ionisation Detector. The results of the PID testing are presented on the exploratory hole records (Annex C-4).

## GROUNDWATER AND GAS MONITORING

All boreholes were monitored by Geosphere Ltd for ground gas concentrations on ~~two~~<sup>six</sup> occasions to-date. Concentrations of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) and trace gases (including carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulphide) and volatile organic compounds were recorded together with gas flow rates. Atmospheric pressures during the monitoring were also noted to enable a quantitative gas risk assessment to be carried out if necessary in accordance with current best practice.

The results of the gas and groundwater monitoring are presented in Annex C-2.

## GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

Geosphere Ltd have undertaken groundwater sampling on ~~six~~<sup>six</sup> occasions to-date (9<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> May, ~~and~~ 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> May, 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> June, 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> June, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July and 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> July) at fortnightly intervals after completion of the site works. Prior to each round of groundwater sampling, three well volumes were purged.

Groundwater samples were retained by Geosphere Ltd in containers provided to Geosphere Ltd by Chemtest Ltd and transported to the testing laboratory in accordance with Chemtest Ltd sample handling protocols.

In addition to the above ~~six~~<sup>six</sup> groundwater sampling visits undertaken after completion of the site works, two locations (BHC02 and BHC102) were also monitored on one occasion at the start of January 2018 during the site works.



## MARINE SAMPLING WORKS

---

### GENERAL WORKS

The marine sampling works were undertaken between 9th April 2018 and 23rd April 2018 by CMS-Geotech Ltd who were contracted to WSP Ltd. The chemical testing was scheduled by WSP Ltd and undertaken by ALS Ltd were sub-contracted by WSP Ltd.

Samples were stored in appropriate bottles and transported in cooler boxes to the testing laboratory under a chain of custody protocol within 24hours of being taken.

The factual records comprising sampling locations and test results are presented in Annex D.

### SEDIMENT GRAB SAMPLING

Sediment surface grab samples were taken from 48 locations within the lake bed predominantly for the purposes of informing the potential for offshore disposal and sediment transport post construction.

### VIBROCORE SAMPLING

Vibrocore sampling from 12 locations at nominal metre intervals to a nominal 4m depth was undertaken within the bed of Lake Lothing predominantly for the purposes of informing the potential for offshore disposal and sediment transport post construction.

### SURFACE WATER SAMPLING

Surface water samples were recovered from the 4 locations within Lake Lothing.

## TESTING

### CHEMICAL TESTING – SOILS & LEACHATE

Selected soil samples were scheduled for chemical analysis by WSP Ltd which was undertaken Chemtest Ltd under contract to Geosphere Ltd. The results of the contamination testing are presented in Annex C. The following testing was scheduled:

**Table 315 - Summary of Chemical Testing for Soils**

Strata	Soil Sample Laboratory Analysis (no.)											% Samples in Upper 1m
	Metals	General	TPHCWG	VOC	SVOC	PAH	PCB EC7	PCB WHO 12	WAC	Asbestos	SOM	
Made Ground	57	57	57	57	57	57	29	27	20	56	7	70
Natural Ground (Clay)	9	9	9	9	9	9	2	5	1	4	5	11.1
Natural Ground (Silt)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Natural Ground (Sand)	24	23-24	31	31	27	31	7	4	1	0	21	3.2
Natural Ground (Gravel)	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Key												
Metals	Arsenic, boron, cadmium, chromium (total and hexavalent), lead, mercury, copper, nickel, selenium and zinc											
General	pH, water soluble sulphate, total sulphate, ammonia as N, phenol, free cyanide and total cyanide											
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene											
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds											
SVOC	Semi Volatile Organic Compounds											
PAH	Speciated Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons											
PCB EC7	PCBs EC7 Congeners											

PCB WHO12	PCBs WHO12 Congeners
WAC	Total Waste Acceptance Criteria Suite
Asbestos	Screen only
SOM	Soil Organic Matter

**Table 416 - Summary of Chemical Testing for Leachate**

Strata	Soil Leachate Laboratory Analysis (no.)					
	Metals	General	TPHCWG	SVOC	PAH	% Samples in Upper 1m
Made Ground	26	26	26	4	26	65.4
Natural Ground (Clay)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Ground (Silt)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Ground (Sand)	1	1-2	3	0	3	0
Natural Ground (Gravel)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Key						
Metals	Arsenic, boron, cadmium, chromium (total and hexavalent), lead, mercury, copper, nickel, selenium and zinc					
General	pH, water soluble sulphate, ammonia as N, phenol, free cyanide and total cyanide					
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene					



SVOC	Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
PAH	Speciated Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons

## CHEMICAL TESTING - WATER

Water Samples were extracted from the monitoring wells on site on [sixtwo](#) occasions by Geosphere Ltd and submitted for chemical analysis at Chemtest Ltd. The results of the contamination testing are presented in Annex C. The following testing was carried out:

**Table 517 – Summary of Chemical Testing for Water (Groundwater and Surface Water)**

Water Body	Laboratory Analysis (no.)					
	Metals	General Suite	TPHCWG	VOC	SVOC	PAH
Groundwater	<a href="#">5219</a>	<a href="#">1952</a>	<a href="#">1952</a>	<a href="#">1952</a>	<a href="#">1952</a>	<a href="#">1952</a>
Key						
Metals	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium (hexavalent and total), lead, mercury, copper, nickel, selenium and zinc),					
General Suite	pH, Sulphate water soluble, Ammonia as N, Cyanide (total and free) and phenol					
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene					
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds					
SVOC	Semi Volatile Organic Compounds					
PAH	Speciated Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)					

## CHEMICAL TESTING – LAKE BED SEDIMENT GRAB SAMPLES

Lake bed sediment surface grab samples were taken by CMS-Geotech Ltd from 12 locations within the Lake and were submitted for chemical analysis at ALS Laboratories in Hawarden. The results of the contamination testing are presented in Annex D.2. The following testing was scheduled by WSP Ltd:

Strata	Laboratory Analysis (no.)
--------	---------------------------



	<b>Metals</b>	<b>TPHCWG</b>	<b>Pesticides</b>	<b>PAH</b>	<b>PSD</b>	<b>PCB</b>	<b>Organotins</b>
Lake Lothing Sediments	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
<b>Key</b>							
Metals	Arsenic, boron, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc						
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene						
Pesticides	Organo-chloride and organo-phosphate pesticides and triazine herbicides						
PAH	Speciated Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons						
PSD	Particle size distribution						
PCB	Polychlorinated biphenyls EC7 and WHO12 Congeners.						
Organotins	Organotin compounds						

## CHEMICAL TESTING – LAKE BED SEDIMENT VIBROCORE SAMPLES

Lake bed sediment samples at nominal 1m intervals to 4m depth were taken from 12 Vibrocore locations within the Lake Lothing bed sediments by CMS-Geotech Ltd and were submitted for chemical analysis at ALS Laboratories in Hawarden. The results of the contamination testing are presented in Annex D-2. The following testing was scheduled by WSP Ltd:

<b>Strata</b>	<b>Laboratory Analysis (no.)</b>												
	<b>Metals</b>	<b>General Suite</b>	<b>ASbestos</b>	<b>Pesticides</b>	<b>PBDE</b>	<b>PAH</b>	<b>PSD</b>	<b>PCB</b>	<b>Organotins</b>	<b>TPHCWG</b>	<b>SVOC</b>	<b>VOC</b>	<b>WAC</b>
Lake Lothing Sediment Vibrocore Samples	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34

Key	
Metals	Arsenic, boron, cadmium, chromium (total and hexavalent), copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc
General Suite	Soil organic matter, pH, sulphate - water soluble and total, cyanide (total and free) and phenol, solid content.
Asbestos	Asbestos screen
Pesticides	Organo-chloride and organo-phosphate pesticides and triazine herbicides
PBDE	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers
PAH	Speciated Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons
PSD	Particle size distribution
PCB	Polychlorinated biphenyls EC7 and WHO12 Congeners.
Organotins	Organotin compounds
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene
SVOC	Semi volatile organic carbon
VOC	Volatile Organic Carbon
WAC	Total Waste Acceptance Criteria suite

## CHEMICAL TESTING – LAKE LOTHING SURFACE WATER SAMPLES

Four water samples were taken from Lake Lothing by CMS-Geotech and submitted for chemical analysis at ALS Laboratories in Hawarden. The results of the contamination testing are presented in Annex D.2. The following testing was carried out:

**Table 618 – Summary of Chemical Testing for Surface Water**

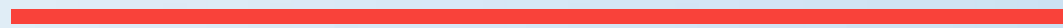
Water Body	Laboratory Analysis (no.)					
	Metals	General Suite	TPHCWG	VOC	SVOC	PAH
River (Lake Lothing)	4	4	4	4	4	4
Key						



Metals	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium (hexavalent and total), lead, mercury, copper, nickel, selenium and zinc),
General Suite	pH, Sulphate water soluble, Ammonia as N, Cyanide (total and free) and phenol
TPHCWG	Speciated TPH (aliphatic and aromatic split and banded) including Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
SVOC	Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
PAH	Speciated Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)



# Annex C



LAND BASED GROUND  
INVESTIGATION FACTUAL  
INFORMATION

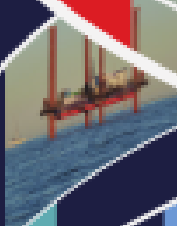
# IN SITU

SITE INVESTIGATION

## STATIC CONE PENETRATION TEST FACTUAL REPORT

CLIENT  
PROJECT

GEOSPHERE  
LAKE LOTHING, LOWESTOFT



<b>Project</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Project No.</b>	<b>1170332</b>
<b>Client</b>	<b>Geosphere Environmental</b>
<b>Address</b>	<b>Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ</b>

**Attention:** Mr Stephen Gilchrist

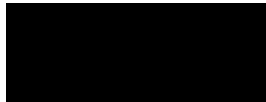
Dear Mr Gilchrist,

We have pleasure in providing a digital copy of our report and data in AGS format for the above project.

We hope that you are satisfied with the performance of our staff, equipment and reporting on this project. If you should have any queries about any aspect of the works carried out, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to being of service to you in the future.

Yours faithfully,

**In Situ Site Investigation Limited**



Darren Ward

Director

**Report Issue**

<b>Issue</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Prepared</b>	<b>Sign</b>	<b>Checked</b>	<b>Sign</b>
01	04/09/2017	Final	Rachel Cleaver		Darren Ward	



## Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	5
2.0 FIELDWORK.....	6
2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS .....	6
2.1.1 <i>Rig Information</i> .....	6
2.1.2 <i>CPTU Cone</i> .....	6
2.1.3 <i>CPTU Cone Calibration</i> .....	7
2.1.4 <i>CPTU Cone Saturation</i> .....	7
2.1.5 <i>Test Procedure</i> .....	7
2.1.6 <i>In Situ Pore Pressure (<math>u_0</math>)</i> .....	8
2.2 POSITIONING .....	8
3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	9
3.1 DATA PROCESSING .....	9
3.1.1 <i>Zero Measurements</i> .....	9
3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	9
3.2.1 <i>Cone Resistance (<math>q_c</math>)</i> .....	9
3.2.2 <i>Sleeve Friction (<math>f_s</math>)</i> .....	9
3.2.3 <i>Porewater pressure (<math>u_2</math>)</i> .....	10
3.2.4 <i>Inclination (<math>I_x, I_y</math>)</i> .....	10
3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE.....	10
3.3.1 <i>Friction Ratio (<math>R_f</math>)</i> .....	10
3.3.2 <i>Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)</i> .....	10
3.3.3 <i>Pore Pressure Ratio (<math>B_q</math>)</i> .....	11
3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS .....	12
3.4.1 <i>Corrected Cone Resistance (<math>q_t</math>)</i> .....	12
3.4.2 <i>Depth Correction</i> .....	12
4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS .....	13
4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ ).....	13
4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ ) .....	15

4.3	RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ ) .....	15
4.4	FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ ) .....	17
4.5	FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ ).....	18
4.6	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ ).....	18
4.7	SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ ).....	19
4.8	SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ ).....	19
4.9	STATE PARAMETER ( $\psi$ ).....	20
4.10	IN SITU STRESS RATIO ( $K_0$ ).....	22
4.11	OVERCONSOLIDATION RATIO (OCR).....	22
4.12	SMALL STRAIN YOUNG MODULUS ( $E_0$ ).....	23
4.13	CONSTRAINED MODULUS ( $M$ ).....	24
4.13.1	<i>Equivalent Oedometer Coefficient of Compressibility (<math>m_v</math>)</i> .....	25
4.14	SMALL STRAIN SHEAR MODULUS ( $G_0$ ) .....	25
4.14.1	<i>Mass Density of Soil (<math>\rho</math>)</i> .....	26
4.15	HIDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY ( $k$ ).....	26
4.16	CONSOLIDATION CHARACTERISTICS .....	28
4.16.1	<i>Rigidity Index (<math>I_R</math>)</i> .....	28
4.16.2	<i>Coefficients of consolidation (<math>c_h, c_v</math>)</i> .....	28
4.17.3	<i>Coefficients of permeability (hydraulic conductivity, <math>k_h, k_v</math>)</i> .....	30
5.0	CPTU RESULTS APPLICATIONS.....	32
5.1	SOIL PROFILING AND APPLICATIONS IN GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN.....	32
5.1.1	<i>Soil Behaviour Type</i> .....	32
	<i>Figure 5.1: Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type (<math>SBT_n</math>) chart, <math>Q_{tn}-F_R</math> using general large strain soil behaviour description (Robertson, 2012).....</i>	33
5.1.2	<i>Soil Profiling</i> .....	33
5.1.3	<i>Applications in geotechnical design</i> .....	35
6.0	REFERENCES.....	36
	APPENDIX A .....	40
	APPENDIX A1 – Site Map .....	41
	APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet .....	42
	APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate .....	43
	APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet .....	44
	<i>CPT Tests Summary Sheet</i> .....	44
	APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet .....	45

APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List.....46  
    *English* 46  
    *Greek* 47

APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations .....48

APPENDIX A8 – Glossary .....49

APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables.....51

APPENDIX B ..... 52

Cone Penetration Measured Parameters ..... 52

APPENDIX C ..... 53

Geotechnical Derived Parameters ..... 53

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In Situ Site Investigation Limited (In Situ) was engaged in a geotechnical site investigation at Lake Lothing, Lowestoft at the request of Geosphere Environmental Limited (the client). The site investigation consisted of completing 12 *Static Piezocone Penetration Tests (CPTU)* to provide information on the soil conditions and derived geotechnical parameters at:

Off the roundabout of Denmark Road  
Bernards Way  
NR32 2EW

All test locations were provided by the client, as shown on the site map, in *Appendix A.1*. The tests were stopped when they reached the target depth as per the client's technical specifications or for other technical reasons, as detailed in *Appendix A.2* and on each CPTU log.

The fieldwork was carried out between the 10/09/2017 and 11/09/2017 as per the client's request.

The work on site and the final factual reporting have been undertaken in accordance with the international technical standard *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*.

## 2.0 FIELDWORK

### 2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS

The fieldwork activity is summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Fieldwork Summary	
CPT Operator/s	Darren Hughes and Lewis Smith
Date Started	10/08/2017
Date Finished	11/08/2017
In Situ S.I. Project Manager	Darren Ward
Main Contractor's Site Manager	Stephen Gilchrist

#### 2.1.1 Rig Information

Details of CPTU rig used in this project are shown in Table 2.2. Full data sheet for the rig is presented in *Appendix A.3*.

Table 2.2 Rig Summary	
Rig Name	Rig Description
CPT 001	20 Tonne Wheel Mounted CPT Rig

#### 2.1.2 CPTU Cone

Details of electric CPTU cone (Type TE2) used in this project conforming to the requirements of Application Class 2 of *ISO 22476-1:2012*, are shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Cone Summary		
Number	Cross-section area	Filter position
S15CFIIP.1186	15cm <sup>2</sup>	u <sub>2</sub>

A full datasheet of the cone used is shown in *Appendix A.4*.

The cone's measured parameters are shown in Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Completed Fieldwork Summary**

12 CPTU to a maximum depth of 25.00m. Each test measured Cone Resistance,  $q_c$ , Sleeve Friction,  $f_s$ , Porewater Pressure in the shoulder position,  $u_2$ , Inclination in X and Y axes.

*Provision of factual report with estimated soil type, derived geotechnical parameters and AGS data.*

### 2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration

The cone resistance and sleeve friction are recorded by calibrated load cells in the cone. The CPTU load cells and pressure transducers are regularly calibrated in line with ISO 22476-1:2012 standard by the cone manufacturer. The cone calibration certificate for the cone used at this site are presented in *Appendix A.5*.

### 2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation

The pore water pressure is recorded using a calibrated pressure transducer located in the piezocone. To ensure pore water pressure measurements are not affected by the presence of air in the measuring transducer, a de-airing procedure is carried out prior to each test. The cone and filter are saturated using a glycerine fluid with a viscosity of 10,000CST.

### 2.1.5 Test Procedure

The tests are carried out in accordance with the *International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test (ISO 22476-1:2012)*.

The final depths of the tests were determined by either completion to the specified test depth or when the maximal safe capacity of the equipment was reached. A schedule of the tests performed is shown in *Appendix A.2*, which has been compiled from the operators' daily progress reports.

The data is transmitted from the digital CPTU through an umbilical cable that runs through the push rods to the data acquisition system. Results are displayed instantaneously on the computer logging screen. The results are recorded on the computer hard disc.

The rate of penetration is kept constant at 2cm/s  $\pm 10\%$  except when penetrating very dense or hard strata. Before each test is carried out zero values are taken of the cone to check if it is within calibration. At the end of each test, zero values are taken again to see if there has been any drift during the test. These values are inspected during the post processing stage. This is a quality check on the data and the testing procedure. Individual test zero values are shown on their corresponding test results in *Appendix B* and *C*.

### 2.1.6 *In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ )*

The in situ or hydrostatic pore pressure is required for the calculation of several derived parameters included in this report. These values are presented on the pore pressure plot, *Form 01*, which is included in *Appendix B*. For this report, the values were estimated by our client.

## 2.2 POSITIONING

Positioning and surveying of all investigated locations was the responsibility of the client. The site map and position of the tests are presented in *Appendix A.1*.

## 3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS

All measured parameters of tests carried with the CPTU cone are shown in *Appendix B* and all the information about data processing and results are given in sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

### 3.1 DATA PROCESSING

The measured parameters, cone end resistance,  $q_c$ , sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , porewater pressure measurements with filter in shoulder position,  $u_2$  and inclination for  $x$  and  $y$  axis,  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , were recorded for every 10 mm of penetration keeping a constant speed of 20 mm/s  $\pm$  5 mm/s, which may slightly change when the cone is penetrating hard strata.

The measured data from the site works is processed and presented using specialised CPT software. The interpretations on the CPTU results were carried out following the recommendations of *Lunne et al. (1997)*, *Robertson (2015)* and *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*. Measured parameters, mentioned in *Sections 3.2* and *3.3*, were used to derive all the geotechnical parameters, which are presented in *Chapter 4.0*. The soil behaviour type method used on this report is *Robertson et al (1986)*, shown in *Figure 3.2*.

#### 3.1.1 Zero Measurements

Before and after each CPTU test, zero measurements are recorded for each channel of the cone. The zero measurements are presented on the logs in *Appendix B* and *C*. This is a routine quality check carried out on site.

### 3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS

#### 3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ )

Cone resistance,  $q_c$ , is measured as the total force acting on the cone, divided by the projected area of the cone. The results are presented in MPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, scale 0-20 MPa with a minor scale printing on the same graph at 0-4 MPa.

#### 3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ )

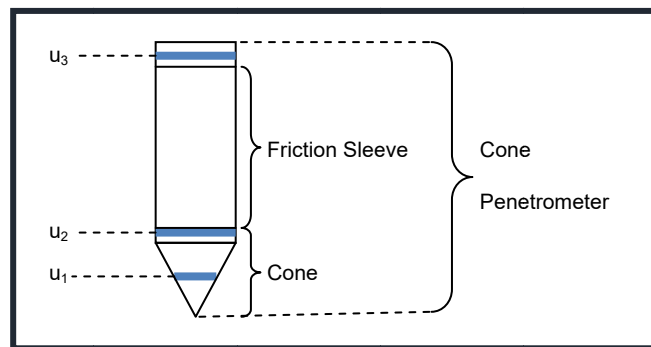
Sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , is measured as the total frictional force acting on the friction sleeve divided by its surface area. The results are presented in kPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, using a scale of 0-500 kPa.



### 3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ )

The pore pressure,  $u_2$ , is measured during the test. If the material is free draining and saturation is maintained it will normally measure hydrostatic pore pressure. In materials that are not free draining, it will record the total pore pressure (hydrostatic plus any excess pore pressures generated) created by the cone penetration through this material.

The filter element can be mounted in one of three positions. For all tests carried out in this project the filter was mounted in the  $u_2$  position (see *Figure 3.1*).



**Figure 3.1:** Diagram showing pore pressure filter locations (after Lunne et al., 1997)

### 3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ )

The CPT rig was set up to obtain a thrust direction as near as possible to vertical. The CPTU cones have inclinometers incorporated to measure the non-verticality of the test. For test depths less than 15 m, significant non-verticality is unusual, provided the initial thrust direction is vertical.

## 3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE

### 3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ )

The friction ratio,  $R_f$  is the ratio between the sleeve friction and the cone resistance (Lunne et al., 1997).

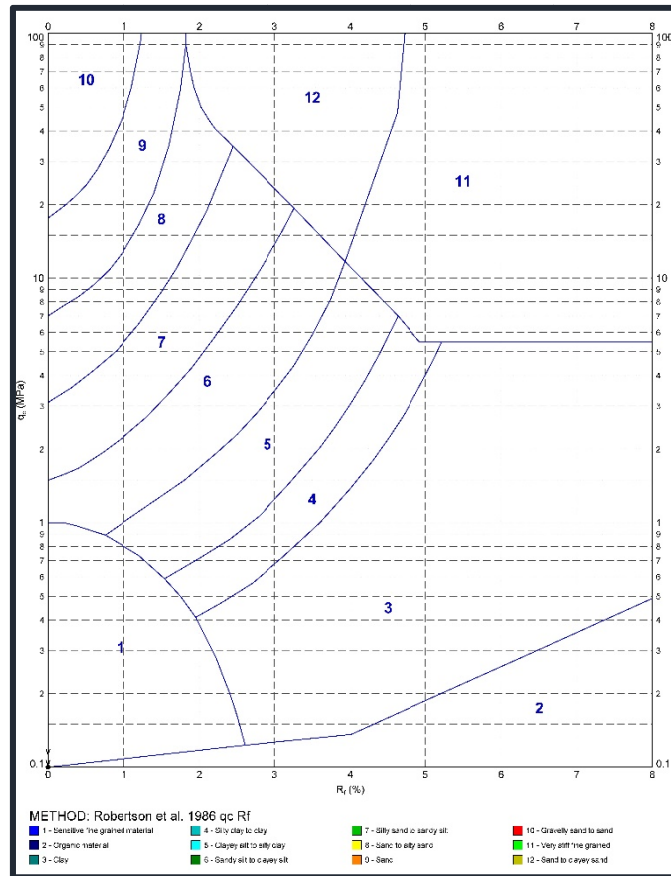
$$\text{Friction Ratio } (R_f) = \left( \frac{\text{Sleeve Friction } (f_s)}{\text{Cone Resistance } (q_c)} \right) \times 100$$

### 3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)

The estimation of soil behaviour type, *SBT*, using measurements of cone resistance and sleeve friction is based upon the variations of the friction ratio and cone resistance. The

friction ratio varies depending upon whether the soil is cohesive or granular. The cone resistance varies depending on the strength and densities of the soil.

The interpretation used in this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, which is shown in Figure 3.2. The results are presented on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*.



**Figure 3.2:** Robertson et al., 1986 soil behaviour type chart.

### 3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ )

Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$  is the ratio between the measured pore pressure generated during penetration and the corrected cone resistance minus the total overburden stress.

Pore pressure ratio as defined by *Senneset and Janbu (1985)* is defined as:

$$B_q = \frac{u_2 - u_0}{q_t - \sigma_{vo}}$$

where

- $u_2$  is pore pressure measured between the cone and the friction sleeve
- $u_0$  is equilibrium pore pressure
- $\sigma_{vo}$  is total overburden stress
- $q_t$  is cone resistance corrected for unequal end area effects

### 3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS

#### 3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ )

For each penetration test, the measured cone resistance,  $q_c$ , can be corrected for the “unequal area effect” due to the influence of the ambient pore water pressure acting on the cone.

The correction has been applied using the following equation by Lunne et al., 1997:

$$q_t = q_c + [u_2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)]$$

where

$\alpha$  is the cone area ratio

The cone used on this project has a cone area ratio of 0.79. This value is geometrically measured.

#### 3.4.2 Depth Correction

All tests in the report have been corrected for depth difference caused by inclination. This has been calculated using the method described in ISO 22476-1:2012.

To calculate the corrected depth the following formula is used:

$$z = \int_0^l C_{inc} \cdot dl$$

where

$z$  is penetration depth, in  $m$

$l$  is penetration length, in  $m$

$C_{inc}$  is correction factor for the effect of the inclination of the CPTU relative to the vertical axis.

The equation for calculating the correction factor for the influence of the inclination for a bi-axial inclinometer is:

$$C_{inc} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 + \tan^2 \beta_1 + \tan^2 \beta_2)}}$$

where

$\beta_1$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees

$\beta_2$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle  $\beta_1$ , in degrees

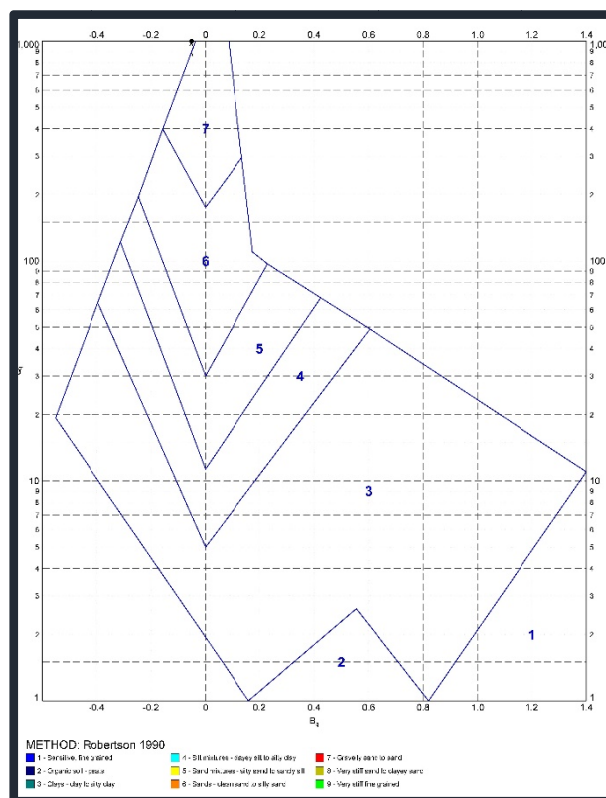
## 4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS

A number of empirical correlations can be used to derive geotechnical parameters from CPTU data. This report includes only the parameters which are described in this chapter. The results of all correlations used to obtain the geotechnical derived parameters are presented on *Log 02* and *Log 03* in *Appendix C*.

**Please note that each empirical correlation is derived for a certain type of soil, and may not be appropriate for all the soil types encountered on this project.**

### 4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ )

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , was derived by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, and was created to simplify the application of CPTU SBT chart shown in *Chapter 3, Figure 3.2*. This approach has been modified for use with the *Robertson (1990)* normalised CPT soil classification chart, *Figure 4.1*. The normalised cone parameters  $Q_t$  and  $F_r$  (for definitions see *Appendix A6 Symbol List*) can be combined into one Soil Behaviour Type Index,  $I_c$ , (Lunne et al., 1997).



**Figure 4.1: Robertson 1990 soil behaviour type chart.**

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , can then be defined using *Robertson (2010)* formula, given below:

$$I_c = ((3.47 - \log Q_t)^2 + (\log F_r + 1.22)^2)^{0.5}$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance which represents the simple normalization with a stress exponent (n) of 1.0, which applies well to clay-like soils

$F_R$  is the normalized friction ratio, in %

The boundaries of soil behaviour type are then given in terms of the index,  $I_c$ , presented in *Table 4.1* below.

The soils behaviour type index does not apply to zones 1, 8 and 9. The profiles of  $I_c$  provide a simple guide to the continuous variation of soil behaviour type in a given soil profile based on CPTU results, with a reliability greater than 80% compared with soil samples (*Robertson, 2015*).

Zone	Soil Behaviour Type	$I_c$
1	Sensitive fine grained	N/A
2	Organic Soils – clay	>3.6
3	Clays – silty clay to clay	2.95 – 3.6
4	Silt mixtures – clayey silt to silty clay	2.60 – 2.95
5	Sand mixtures – silty sand to sandy silt	2.05 – 2.6
6	Sands – clean sand to silty sand	1.31 – 2.05
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	<1.31
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand*	N/A
9	Very stiff fine grained *	N/A

\* Heavily overconsolidated or cemented

**Table 4.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) Index values,  $I_c$ . (*Robertson, 2010*)

## 4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ )

The derived  $N$  value of SPT,  $N_{60}$ , is strongly and directly related to the cone resistance,  $q_c$ .

In this report the  $N_{60}$  value is derived using the following correlations, developed by *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and *Jefferson and Davies (1998)*

- 1) *Robertson & Wride (1998)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{8.5 \cdot p_a \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.6}\right)}$$

- 2) *Jefferson and Davies (1993)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{0.85 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.75}\right)}$$

where

- $q_c$  is the cone resistance
- $p_a$  is the atmospheric pressure equal to  $100 \text{ kPa}$
- $I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index calculated as given in *section 4.1*

It is suggested that this method provides a better estimation of the  $N$  value than the actual SPT test, due to its poor repeatability. But in fine grained soil with high sensitivity these methods of estimating  $N_{60}$  may overestimate it (*Jefferies and Davies, 1991*).

## 4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ )

Relative density,  $D_r$ , is an intermediate parameter for coarse grained soils, widely used to describe sand deposits. All the research on deriving the relative density from CPTU tests results are carried out for **clean predominantly quartz sands**. The studies have shown that CPTU resistance in granular soils is controlled by sand relative density, in situ effective stresses and compressibility. The more compressible sands tend to give lower penetration resistance for a given relative density than less compressible sands.

In this report relative density is calculated using the methods suggested by *Baldi et al., (1986)*, *Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* as shown in the equations below:

- 1) *Baldi et al., (1986)*

$$D_r = \frac{1}{C_2} \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_c \cdot Wehr}{C_1 \cdot (\sigma'_{v0})^{0.55}} \right) \cdot 100$$

where

$C_1$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 157 for normally consolidated soils and 181 for over consolidated soils

$C_2$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 2.41 for normally consolidated soils and 2.46 for over consolidated soils

Wehr is a correction coefficient for calcareous soils

2) Jamilkowski et al., (2001)

$$D_r = 100 \cdot \left[ 0.268 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_t / \sigma_{atm}}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} / \sigma_{atm}}} \right) + C_1 \right]$$

where

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.675 for average compressible soils,  $\leq 1.0$  for high compressible soils and carbonate or calcareous sands and  $\geq -2.0$  for low compressible soils

$q_t$  is corrected cone resistance

$\sigma_{atm}$  is the atmospheric pressure

3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$D_r = \left[ \frac{q_{c1}}{305 \cdot C_1 \cdot OCR^{0.18} \cdot (1.2 + 0.05 \cdot \log(t/100))} \right]^{0.5} \cdot 100$$

where

$q_{c1}$  is the cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{c1} = \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.91 for low compressible sands, 1.0 for medium compressible sands and 1.09 for high compressible sands

t is time in years

#### 4.4 FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ )

Friction angle,  $\phi'$ , is used to express the shear strength of uncemented, coarse grained soils. In this report friction angle is derived by the correlations of *Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)*.

- 1) Mayne and Campanella, (2005)

$$\phi' = 29.5^0 \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot [0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t]$$

where

$B_q$  is the pore pressure ratio, calculated as in Session 3.3

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance

- 2) Roberston and Campanella, (1983)

$$\phi' = \tan^{-1} \left( 0.1 + 0.38 \cdot \log \left( \frac{q_t}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right) \right)$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

- 3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$\phi' = 17.6^0 + 11.0^0 \cdot \log(q_{t1})$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

The method suggested by *Mayne and Campanella (2005)* will not provide reliable results for heavily overconsolidated soils, fissured geomaterials and highly cemented or structures clays. This approach gives reliable results when pore pressure is positive and varies  $0.1 < B_q < 1.0$ . The correlation suggested by *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* estimates the peak friction angle for uncemented, unaged, moderately compressible, predominately quartz sands. For sands of higher compressibility the method will tend to predict low friction angles. The method suggested by *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* is an alternate relationship for clean, rounded, uncemented, quartz sands.



#### 4.5 FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ )

The fines content,  $FC$ , in this report is estimated using two different methods, one from *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and the other, *Suzuki et al (1998)* as presented below:

- 1) Robertson and Wride (1998)

$$I_c < 1.26: FC = 0$$

$$1.26 \leq I_c \leq 3.5: FC(\%) = 1.75I_c^{3.25} - 3.7$$

$$3.5 < I_c: FC = 100\%$$

- 2) Suzuki et al (1998)

$$FC(\%) = 2.8I_c^{2.6}$$

where

$I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index, calculated as in section 4.1

#### 4.6 UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ )

Estimation of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$ , from CPTU tests using corrected cone resistance is carried out using the following correlation from *Lunne et al. (1981)*:

$$S_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{N_{kt}}$$

where

$N_{kt}$  is the empirical cone factor, which varies from 10 (6 for very soft sensitive fine grained soils) to 20. In this report 3 values are considered: 15, 17.5 and 20.  $N_{kt}$  tends to increase with increasing plasticity and decrease with increasing soil sensitivity. It decreases as  $B_q$  increases. (*Lunne et al., 1997*)

$\sigma_{v0}$  = total overburden stress.

This report only presents the undrained shear strength data on soils with soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$  values greater than 2.60.

The value of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$  to be used in analysis depends on the design problem. In general, the simple shear direction of loading often represents the average undrained strength. For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based on appropriate and reliable values of  $s_u$ .

#### 4.7 SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ )

The sensitivity,  $S_t$  of clays is defined as the ratio of undisturbed peak undrained shear strength to totally remoulded undrained shear strength.

In this report  $S_t$  is calculated using two correlations developed by *Schmertmann (1978)* and *Mayne (2007)*.

- 1) Schmertmann (1978)

$$S_t = \frac{s_u}{s_{u(rem)}} = \frac{q_t - \sigma_v}{N_{kt}} \left( \frac{1}{f_s} \right)$$

where

$s_{u(rem)}$  is the remoulded undrained shear strength. It can be assumed equal to the sleeve resistance,  $f_s$ .

- 2) Mayne (2007)

$$S_t = \frac{0.073 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{f_s}$$

For relatively sensitive clays,  $S_t > 10$ , the value of  $f_s$  can be very low and not very accurate, hence the estimate of sensitivity should be used as a guide only.

#### 4.8 SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ )

Soil unit weight,  $\gamma$  in this report is calculated by using one method for sands, considered under dry conditions and two methods for clays, considered under saturated conditions. These relationships are developed by *Mayne (2007)* and the equations are presented below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

Dry unit weight for sands:

$$\gamma_{dry} = 1.89 \cdot \log(q_{t1}) + 11.82$$

Saturated unit weight for clays method 1

$$\gamma_{sat} = 8.32 \cdot \log(V_s) - 1.61 \cdot \log(z)$$

Saturated unit for clays method 2

$$\gamma_{sat} = 2.60 \cdot \log(f_s) + 15 \cdot G_s - 26.5$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula:

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

z is the depth

$V_s$  is the shear wave velocity, calculated as  $V_s = 118.8 \cdot \log(f_s) + 18.5$

$G_s$  is the specific gravity of solids, typically between 2.40 and 2.90

#### 4.9 STATE PARAMETER ( $\psi$ )

The state parameter,  $\psi$  is defined as the difference between the current void ratio,  $e$  and the void ratio at critical state  $e_{cs}$ , at the same mean effective stress for granular soils.

The problem of evaluating the state parameter from CPTU response is complex and depends on several soil parameters, including shear stiffness, shear strength, compressibility and plastic hardening. (*Jefferis and Been, 2006*)

In this report, the state parameter is calculated based on five methods as follows:

- 1) Been et al. (1987)

$$\psi = -\frac{\ln\left(\frac{Q_p}{k}\right)}{m}$$

and

$$Q_p = \left(\frac{3Q_t}{1 + 2K_0}\right)$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance  
 $K_0$  is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure

- 2) Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)

$$\psi = -\frac{\ln\left(\frac{Q_p}{k}\right)}{m}$$

where

$$k = \left( (3.79 + 1.12 \ln(I_r)) (1 + 1.06(M - 1.25)) (1 - 0.30(N - 0.2)) (H/1000)^{0.326} (-1.55(\lambda - 0.01)) \right)^{1.45}$$

$$m = 1.45(1.04 + 0.46 \ln(I_r))(1 - 0.4(M - 1.25))(1 - 0.30(N - 0.2))(H/100)^{0.15}(1 - 2.21(\lambda - 0.01))$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalised cone resistance  
 $I_r$  is rigidity index

- $K_0$  is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure
- $M$  is critical state ratio
- $N$  is dilation parameter
- $H$  is plastic hardening modulus;
- $\lambda$  is slope CSL line

3) Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)

The state parameter calculated according this third method is similar to state parameter calculated as presented in the second method, except for the rigidity index that is calculated as follows:

$$I_r = I_{r100} \left( \frac{P_a}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right)^{0.5}$$

where

- $I_{r100}$  is rigidity index in reference pressure
- $P_a$  is the reference pressure equal to 100 kPa
- $\sigma'_{v0}$  is effective vertical overburden stress

4) Plewes (1992)

$$\psi = - \frac{\ln \left( \frac{Q_p / (1 - B_q)}{k'} \right)}{m'}$$

where

$$k' = M \left( 3 + \frac{0.85}{\lambda} \right)$$

$$m' = 11.9 - 13.3\lambda$$

$$\lambda = \frac{F_r}{10}$$

where

- $Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance
- $B_q$  is pore pressure ratio
- $K_0$  is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure
- $F_R$  is normalized friction ratio
- $M$  is critical state ration

5) Been and Jefferies (1992)

$$\psi = - \frac{\ln \left( \frac{Q_p / (1 - B_q)}{k'} \right)}{m'}$$

where

$$k' = M \left( 3 + \frac{0.85}{\lambda} \right)$$

$$m' = 11.9 - 13.3\lambda$$

$$\lambda = \frac{1}{34 - 10I_c}$$

For high-risk projects a detailed interpretation of CPTU results using laboratory results and numerical modelling can be appropriate (e.g. *Shuttle and Cunning, 2007*), although soil variability can complicate the interpretation procedure. For low risk projects and in the initial screening for high-risk projects there is a need for a simple estimate of soil state.

*Plewes et al (1991)* provided a means to estimate soil state using the normalized soil behaviour type, *SBT<sub>n</sub>* chart suggested by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*. *Jefferies and Been (2006)* suggested that soils with a state parameters less than -0.05 are dilative at large strains.

#### 4.10 IN SITU STRESS RATIO ( $K_0$ )

There are various estimations to determine in situ stress ratio,  $K_0$ , from CPTU in fine grained soils. In this report the methods suggested by *Mayne (2007)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* are used, as given below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

$$K_0 = (1 - \sin\phi')OCR^{\sin\phi'}$$

$$\text{Max } K_0 = K_p = \frac{(1 + \sin\phi')}{(1 - \sin\phi')}$$

$$K_0 = 0.192\left(\frac{q_t}{\sigma_{atm}}\right)^{0.22}\left(\frac{\sigma_{atm}}{\sigma_{v0}}\right)^{0.22}OCR^{0.27}$$

where

OCR is the overconsolidation ration, calculated as presented in session 4.12

- 2) Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)

$$K_0 = 0.1\left(\frac{q_t - \sigma_{v0}}{\sigma_{v0}'}\right)$$

These approaches are generally limited to mechanically overconsolidated, fine grained soils. As considerable scatter exists in the database used for these correlations, in moderate to high risk projects further tests should be performed and these correlations must be considered only as a guide.

#### 4.11 OVERCONSOLIDATION RATIO (OCR)

Overconsolidation ratio, *OCR* is defined as the ratio of the maximum past effective consolidation stress and the present effective overburden stress:

$$OCR = \frac{\sigma'_p}{\sigma'_{v0}}$$

This definition is appropriate for mechanically overconsolidated soils, where the only change has been the removal of overburden stress. For cemented and aged soils the *OCR* may represent the ratio of the yield stress and the present effective overburden stress.

In this report  $\sigma'_p$  is calculated based on six methods as presented below:

- 1) Mayne (1995)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.33(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

- 2) Chen & Mayne (1996)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.53\Delta u$$

- 3) Mayne (2005)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.6(q_t - u_2)$$

- 4) Robertson (2009)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.25(Q_t^{1.25} - \sigma'_{v0})$$

- 5) Mayne (2005)

$$\sigma'_p = \left[ \frac{0.192 \left( \frac{q_t}{\sigma_{atm}} \right)^{0.125}}{(1 - \sin\phi') \left( \frac{\sigma'_{v0}}{\sigma_{atm}} \right)^{0.31}} \right]^{\left( \frac{1}{\sin\phi' - 0.27} \right)} \sigma'_{v0}$$

- 6) Mayne (2007)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.101 \sigma_{atm}^{0.102} (G_0)^{0.478} \sigma'_{v0}{}^{0.420}$$

For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where additional high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based in consistent and relevant values of *OCR*.

#### 4.12 SMALL STRAIN YOUNG MODULUS ( $E_0$ )

Deriving small strain undrained Young's modulus,  $E_0$ , from CPTU is difficult. There is insufficient data available to make a direct correlation, and it is recommended that  $c_u$  should be derived, then  $E_U$  estimated, as a rough order of value from one of the available correlations between  $E_U$  and  $c_u$  (Meigh, 1987).

In this report the small strain Young's modulus is derived as follows:

- 1) Defined from elastic theory:

$$E_0 = 2(1 + \nu)G_0$$

where

$\nu$  is the Poisson ratio, equal to 0.2

$G_0$  is the small strain shear modulus calculated by the formula given below:

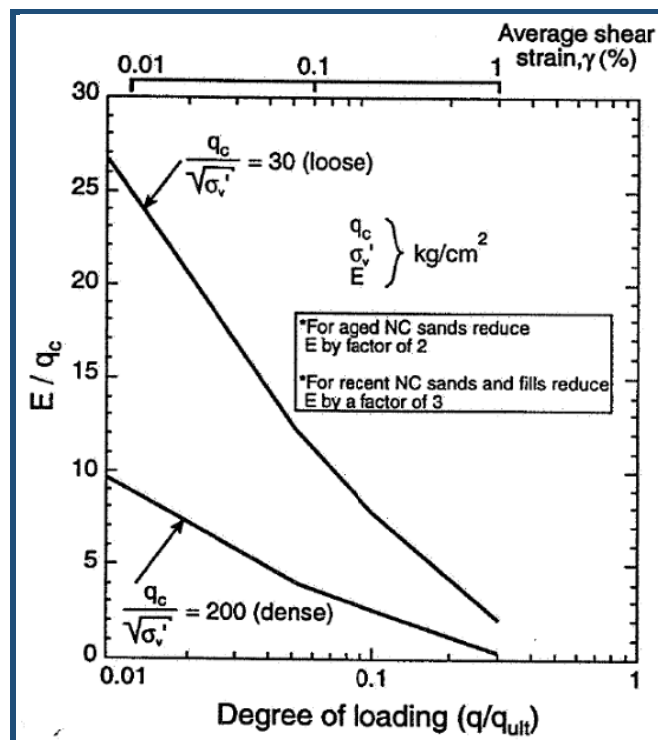
$$G_0 = 1634 \left( \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0}}} \right)^{-0.75} q_c$$

2) Calculated based on the degree of loading,  $q_c$ , effective stress and reduction factor

$$E_0 = \alpha q_c$$

where

$\alpha$  is calculated from degree of loading,  $q_c$ , effective stress and reduction factor, given in *Figure 4.2*



**Figure 4.2:** Estimation of equivalent Young's modulus for sand based on degree of loading (Robertson, 1990)

### 4.13 CONSTRAINED MODULUS (M)

Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , can be estimated by CPTU using the following empirical relationship:

$$M = \alpha_M (q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

where

$\alpha_M$  varies with soil plasticity and natural water content for a wide range of fine grained soils and organic soils. *Meigh (1987)* suggested that  $\alpha_M$  lies in the range of 2 to 8, whereas *Mayne (2001)* suggested the value of 5.

*Robertson (2001)* suggested that  $\alpha_M$  varies with  $Q_t$ , such that:

When  $I_c > 2.2$  (fine grained soils) use:  $\alpha_M = Q_t$  when  $Q_t < 14$   
 $\alpha_M = 14$  when  $Q_t > 14$

When  $I_c < 2.2$  (coarse grained soils) use:  $\alpha_M = 0.0188[10^{(0.55I_c+1.68)}]$

In this report the Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , is calculated after *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* using the equation below:

$$M = 8.25(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

Also an alternative method is included in the results, developed by *Burns and Mayne (2002)* using the following relationship:

$$M = 0.02G_0$$

#### 4.13.1 Equivalent Oedometer Coefficient of Compressibility ( $m_v$ )

Equivalent oedometer coefficient of compressibility,  $m_v$  can be calculated directly by the Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , as follows:

$$m_v = \frac{1}{M}$$

#### 4.14 SMALL STRAIN SHEAR MODULUS ( $G_0$ )

Elastic theory states that the small strain shear modulus,  $G_0$ , can be determined from the following equation:

$$G_0 = \rho v_s^2$$

where

$\rho$  is the mass density of the soil  
 $v_s$  is the shear wave velocity

In this report the small strain shear modulus,  $G_0$ , will be presented calculated by the three methods shown below, developed by *Rix & Stoke (1992)*, *BE* and *UB Rix & Stoke (1992)*, respectively.

$$G_0 = 1634 \left( \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0}}} \right)^{-0.75} q_c$$



$$G_0 = \frac{\gamma_{bulk}}{g} v_s^2$$

where

- $q_c$  is the net cone tip resistance in kPa  
 $\sigma'_{v0}$  is the effective initial vertical stress in kPa  
 $\gamma_{bulk}$  is the bulk density of the soil  
 $v_s$  is the shear wave velocity

This correlation of  $G_0$  is applicable to all soil types.

#### 4.14.1 Mass Density of Soil ( $\rho$ )

Mass density of soil,  $\rho$ , is defined as:

$$\rho = \frac{\gamma}{g}$$

where

- $\gamma$  is the elastic stiffness of the soils at shear strain less than  $10^{-4}\%$ ,  $\gamma < 10^{-4}\%$ .

#### 4.15 HIDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (k)

An approximate estimate of soil hydraulic conductivity or coefficient of permeability,  $k$ , can be made from an estimate of soil behaviour type using the CPTU *SBT chart*, and presented in the table below:

SBT Zone	SBT	Range of k (m/s)	SBT <sub>n</sub> I <sub>c</sub>
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-10}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$	NA
2	Organic soils-clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-8}$	$I_c > 3.60$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$	$2.95 < I_c < 3.60$
4	Silt Mixture	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$	$2.60 < I_c < 2.95$
5	Sand Mixture	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-5}$	$2.05 < I_c < 2.60$
6	Sand	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.31 < I_c < 2.05$
7	Dense sand to gravelly sand	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1	$I_c < 1.31$
8	*Very dense/ stiff soil	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$	NA
9	*Very stiff fine grained soil	$1 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$	NA

\*Overconsolidated and/ or cemented

**Table 4.2:** Estimated soil permeability (k) based on the CPTU SBT chart by Roberston (2009)

The average relationship between soil permeability,  $k$  and  $SBT_n I_c$ , shown in *Table 4.1*, can be represented by the following relationships:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{When } 1.0 < I_c \leq 3.27 & \quad k = 10^{(0.952-3.04I_c)} \\ \text{When } 3.27 < I_c \leq 4.0 & \quad k = 10^{(-4.52-1.37I_c)} \end{aligned}$$

In this report, the hydraulic conductivity is given using 2 methods, *Robertson et al. (1986)* and *Robertson et al. (1990)*, considering both minimum and maximum values for each method.

The hydraulic conductivity (permeability),  $k$ , values, minimum and maximum, defined after soil behaviour type *Robertson et al. (1986)* are presented in *Table 4.3*, below:

SBT Zone	Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)	Range of hydraulic conductivity, $k$ (m/s)
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$
2	Organic soils	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$
4	Silty CLAY to CLAY	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-8}$
5	Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$
6	Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
7	Silty SAND to sandy SILT	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
8	SAND to silty SAND	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-4}$
9	SAND	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$
10	Gravelly SAND to SAND	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1
11	Very stiff fine grained	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
12	SAND to clayey SAND	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ to $3 \times 10^{-4}$

**Table 4.3:** Estimated soil permeability ( $k$ ) based on SBT chart by *Robertson et al. (1986)*

The hydraulic conductivity (permeability),  $k$ , minimum and maximum values, defined after soil behaviour type by *Robertson et al. (1990)* are presented in *Table 4.4*, here below:

SBT Zone	Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)	Range of hydraulic conductivity, $k$ (m/s)
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$
2	Organic soils	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$
4	Silt Mixture	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$
5	Sand Mixture	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-5}$
6	Sand	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$
7	Gravelly sands to dense sands	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1

8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
9	Very stiff fine grained	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$

**Table 4.4:** Estimated soil permeability (*k*) based on SBT chart by Robertson et al. (1990).

#### 4.16 CONSOLIDATION CHARACTERISTICS

All the results of consolidation characteristics calculated using the formulas below are presented in *Appendix D*.

##### 4.16.1 Rigidity Index ( $I_R$ )

The rigidity index,  $I_R$ , for fine materials is defined using the following formula, developed by *Mayne (2001)*:

$$I_R = \exp \left[ \left( \frac{1.5}{M} + 2.925 \right) \left( \frac{q_t - \sigma_{v0}}{q_t - u_2} \right) \right] - 2.925$$

where

$M$  is the Cam Clay constant, slope of the critical state line defined as:

$$M = \frac{6 \sin \phi'}{3 - \sin \phi'}$$

where

$\phi'$  is the internal friction angle.

The second method used to define the rigidity index,  $I_R$ , for fine material is based on plasticity index and overconsolidation ratio, *OCR*, and calculated after the relationship developed by *Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)* as follows:

$$I_R = \frac{\exp(0.0435(137 - PI))}{[1 + \ln\{1 + 0.385(OCR - 1)^{3.2}\}]^{0.8}}$$

where

*PI* is the plasticity index of the soil, equal to 20.

*OCR* is the overconsolidation ratio of the soil

##### 4.16.2 Coefficients of consolidation ( $c_h, c_v$ )

The coefficient of consolidation is interlinked with the hydraulic conductivity through the formula below:

$$c = \frac{kM}{\gamma_w}$$

where

$M$  is the 1-D constrained modulus relevant to the problem (i.e. unloading, reloading, virgin loading, etc)

$\gamma_w$  is the unit weight of water  
 $k$  is the hydraulic conductivity

In geotechnical practice it is very difficult to measure  $c$  and  $k$ , because due to soil anisotropy  $c$  and  $k$  have different values in the horizontal,  $c_h$  and  $k_h$  and vertical  $c_v$  and  $k_v$  direction. The relevant design values depend on drainage and loading direction.

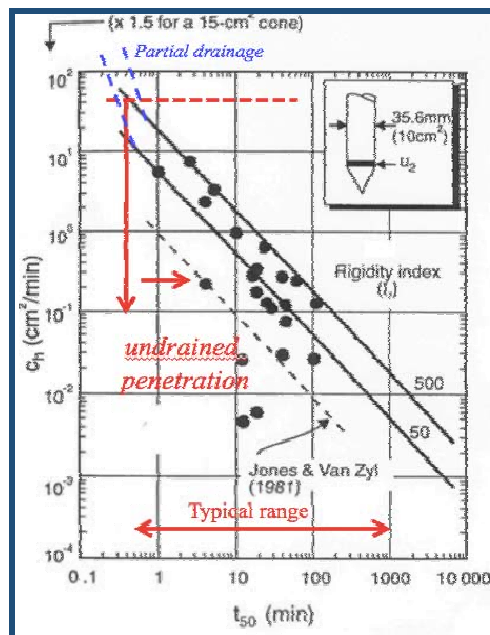
The coefficient of consolidation can be estimated by measuring the dissipation or rate of decay of pore pressure with time after a stop in CPTU penetration. The coefficient of consolidation should be interpreted at 50% dissipation, using the following formula:

$$c = \left(\frac{T_{50}}{t_{50}}\right)r_0^2$$

where

$T_{50}$  is theoretical time factor  
 $t_{50}$  is measured time for 50% dissipation  
 $r_0$  is penetrometer radius

In soils of very low permeability the time for dissipation can be decreased by using smaller diameter probes. A theoretical solution for this cases is given by *Teh and Houlsby (1991)* and it is compared with data from around the world by *Robertson et al. (1992)*, as shown in *Figure 4.3*.



**Figure 4.3:** Average laboratory  $c_h$  values and CPTU results

(after *Robertson et al. 1992*, *Teh and Houlsby theory* shown as solid lines for  $I_R = 50$  and  $I_R = 500$ ).

$c_h$  estimation is controlled by soil stress history, sensitivity, anisotropy, rigidity index (relative stiffness), fabric and history. In overconsolidated soils, the pore pressure behind the cone

tip can be low or negative, results in dissipation data that can initially rise before decreasing to the equilibrium values. Care is required to ensure the dissipation test to end at the right moment of time, not stopped prematurely after the initial rise.

An approximate estimate of the coefficient of consolidation in the vertical direction can be obtained using the ratios of permeability in the horizontal and vertical direction given in the section on hydraulic conductivity, since:

$$c_v = c_h \left( \frac{k_v}{k_h} \right)$$

For relative short dissipations, the dissipation results can be plotted on a square-root time scale. The gradient of the initial straight line in m, where:

$$c_h = \left( \frac{m}{M_T} \right)^2 r^2 I_r^{0.5}$$

where

$M_T$  is 1.15 for  $u_2$  position and 10 cm<sup>2</sup> cone ( $r=1.78$  cm).

#### 4.17.3 Coefficients of permeability (hydraulic conductivity, $k_h$ , $k_v$ )

The horizontal coefficient of permeability can be estimated from the following expression:

$$k_h = \frac{\gamma_w}{2.3\sigma'_{v0}} RR c_h$$

where

RR is the compression ratio in the overconsolidated range. It represents the strain per log cycle of effective stress during recompression and can be determined from laboratory consolidation tests ( $0.5 \times 10^{-2} < RR < 2 \times 10^{-2}$  was recommended by Baligh and Levadoux).

Robertson et al. (1992a) presented a summary of available data from dissipation tests and laboratory determined  $k_h$  values.

Nature of clay	$k_h/k_v$
No macrofabric, or only slightly developed macrofabric, essentially homogeneous deposits	1 to 1.5
From fairly well to well developed macrofabric, e.g. sedimentary clays with discontinuous lenses and layers of more permeable material	2 to 4
Varved clays and other deposits containing embedded and more or less continuous permeable layers	3 to 15

**Table 4.4:** Range of field values of  $k_h/k_v$  for soft clays (from Jamiolkowski et al., 1985).

Estimation of soil permeability from CPTU and dissipation data is subject to much uncertainty and should be used as a guide only.

## 5.0 CPTU RESULTS APPLICATIONS

### 5.1 SOIL PROFILING AND APPLICATIONS IN GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN

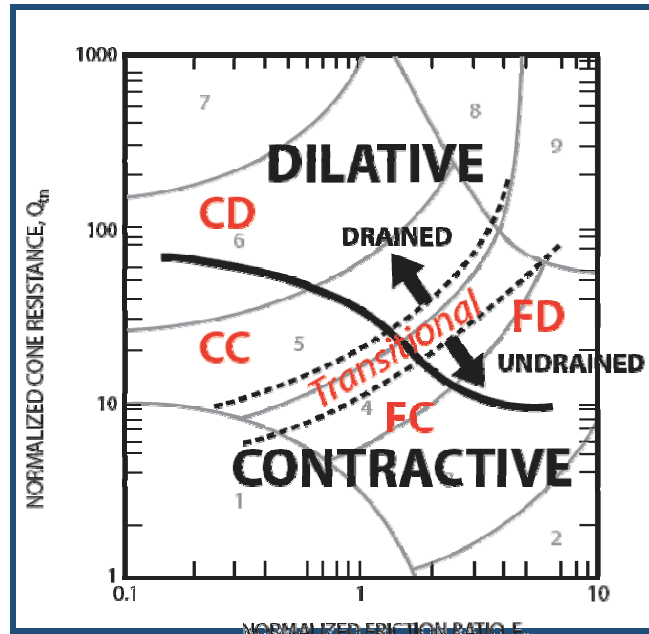
#### 5.1.1 Soil Behaviour Type

The major applications of CPTU are on *soil behaviour type and soil profiling*. Typically, the cone resistance,  $q_c$  is high in sands and low in clays, and the friction ratio,  $R_f = f_s/q_t$  is low in sands and high in clays. The CPTU cannot be expected to provide accurate predictions of soil type based on *physical characteristics*, e.g. *grain size distribution*, but provides a guide to the *mechanical characteristics*, including: *strength*, *stiffness*, and *compressibility* of the soils, or the *soil behaviour type*, *SBT*.

The most commonly used CPTU soil behaviour type chart, suggested by *Robertson et al. (1986)* uses the basic CPTU measured parameters of cone resistance,  $q_c$  and friction ratio,  $R_f$ . The chart is global in nature and can provide reasonable predictions of soil behaviour type for CPTU testing. The expected overlap in some zones is modified in the interpretations of this report somewhat based on previous experience or local knowledge of the site.

Since both the penetration resistance and sleeve resistance increase with depth due to the increase in effective overburden stress, the CPTU data requires normalization for overburden stress for very shallow and/or very deep tests. A popular CPTU soil behaviour chart based on normalized CPTU data is firstly proposed by *Robertson (1990)*. The chart identifies general trends in ground response, such as: *increasing soil density*, *OCR*, *age* and *cementation* for granular soils, and *increasing stress history*, *OCR* and *soil sensitivity* for cohesive soils.

A more general normalized CPTU *SBT* chart, using large strain *soil behaviour* descriptions, proposed by *Robertson (2012)* is shown in *Figure 5.1*.



**Figure 5.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) chart,  $Q_{tn}-F_R$  using general large strain soil behaviour description (Robertson, 2012).

\*

- CD is coarse grained dilative soil-predominately drained CPTU
- CC is coarse grained contractive soil-predominately drained CPTU
- FD is fine grained dilative soil-predominately undrained CPTU
- FC is fine grained contractive soil-predominately undrained CPTU

### 5.1.2 Soil Profiling

CPTU is an excellent test for soil profiling. The continuous monitoring of pore pressure during the cone penetration improves the soil stratigraphy descriptions. The pore pressure develops in response to the soil type being penetrated in the area where the pore pressure element is located. Soft, firm or stiff clays and contractive silts can show very high pore pressure. Very stiff overconsolidated clays and dilative silts can give very low or negative pore pressures same as very dense silty sands.

The thin layers of sand, or silt in a thick layer of clay, or thin layers of clay or silt in a thick layer of sand are easily distinguished during a CPTU test, which will give a response time sufficiently fast to observe pore pressure changes even in the very thin layers of soils (< 5mm), depending on the response of soil to the advancing of cone.

The sandy soils tend to produce high cone resistance and low friction ratio, whereas soft clayey soils tend to produce low cone resistance and high friction ratio. Organic soils such as peat tend to have very low cone resistance and very high friction ratio. Soils with high horizontal stresses (*high OCR*) tend to have higher cone resistance and friction ratio.

CPTU is an excellent tool to classify the soils based on their behaviour type, and not based on grain size distribution. (Douglas and Olser, 1981)



The measurements of sleeve friction,  $f_s$  are often less reliable than the measurements of cone resistance,  $q_c$  (Lunne *et al.*, 1986), but to overpass these problems pore pressure parameter ratio,  $B_q$ , and the classification charts based on it, which are also presented in *Appendix A.9*, are used when necessary.

For more reliability in soil profiling, the soil interpretations in this report are carried out based on three parameters measured on site, cone resistance, sleeve friction and pore pressure and three derived geotechnical parameters soil behaviour type index for all soils, undrained shear strength for cohesive soils and relative density for granular soils.

Generally, soils that fall in zones 8, 9 and 10 of *Robertson et al (1986)* chart (6 and 7 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) represent approximately drained penetration, whereas, soils in zones 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of *Robertson et al (1986)* chart (1, 2, 3 and 4 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) represent approximately undrained penetration. Soils in zones 7, 11 and 12 of *Robertson et al (1986)* (5, 8 and 9 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) may represent partially drained penetration. The classification is often influenced by changes in *stress history, in situ stresses, sensitivity, stiffness, mineralogy*, etc. An advantage of pore pressure measurements during cone penetration is the ability to evaluate drainage conditions more directly. (Lunne *et al.*, 1997)

The information about the rate and manner of excess pore pressures during the dissipations significantly helps the accurate classification in the corresponding depths of dissipation tests. In very stiff, overconsolidated clayey soils, the pore pressure behind the cone is very low and sometimes negative of the equilibrium pore pressure,  $u_0$ , whereas the pore pressure on the face of the cone is very large due to the large increase in normal stresses created by the cone penetration. When penetration is stopped in overconsolidated clays, pore pressure recorded behind the cone may initially increase before decreasing to the equilibrium pore pressure. The rise is caused by local equalization of the high pore pressure gradient around the cone.

Cone penetration in fine grained soils, such as clays and silts, is generally undrained. Cone penetration tests under undrained conditions generate high pore pressure and this reading is extremely useful, because it affects both cone resistance and sleeve friction measurements. These parameters should be corrected using the measured pore pressure.

CPTU in coarse grained soils, such as sandy or gravelly soils is generally drained. In these conditions there is no excess pore pressure generated as a result of cone penetration. Relative density has been used as the main parameter for description of sandy deposits.

*5.1.3 Applications in geotechnical design*

CPTU measured parameters are used to derive geotechnical parameters, which are the input in several geotechnical analyses. An alternate approach is to directly apply CPTU results to the geotechnical calculations.

As a guide, *Table 5.1* shows a summary of the applicability of CPTU results for direct design applications. The ratings shown in the table have been assigned based on current experience and represent a qualitative evaluation of the confidence level assessed to each design problem and general soil type. Details of ground conditions and project requirements can influence these ratings.

Type of soil	Pile Design	Bearing Capacity	Settlement	Compaction Control	Liquefaction
Sand	A-B	A-B	B-C	A-B	A-B
Clay	A-B	A-B	B-C	C-D	A-B
Intermediate Soils	A-B	B-C	B-C	B-C	A-B

**Table 5.1:** Perceived applicability of CPTU for various direct design problems.

- A is high
- B is high to moderate
- C is moderate
- D is moderate to low

## 6.0 REFERENCES

- ASTM D7400-14 (2015)*, "Standard and ISSMGE TC10 guideline", by *Butcher, A. P. et al.*
- Baldi et al. (1986) / Al-Hamoud and Wehr (2006)*, "Interpretation of CPTs and CPTUs; 2nd part: drained penetration of sands / Experience of vibrocompaction in calcareous sand of UAE"
- Been et al (1987)*, "Cone Penetration Test Calibration For Erksak (Beaufort Sea) Sand", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 24, 4, pp. 601-610
- Been and Jefferies (1992)*, "Towards Systematic CPT Interpretation", Proceedings Wroth Memorial Symposium, Thomas Telford, London, pp. 121–134
- Boulanger and Idriss (2014)*, "CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01, Center of Geotechnical Modelling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering, University of California at Davis
- British Standard BS5930:1999*, "Code of practice for site investigations". BSI, 1999
- British Standard BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*
- Burns and Mayne (2002)*, "Analytical Cavity Expansion Critical State Model for Piezocone Dissipation in Fine Grained Soils, Soils and Foundations", Vol. 42, No. 2, 2002
- Houlsby, G.T. and Teh, C. I. (1998)*, "Analysis of the piezocone in clay". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penetration Testing, ISOPT-1, Orlando, 2, 777-83, Balkema Pub., Rotterdam
- Idriss and Boulanger (2008)*, "Soil liquefaction during earthquakes", Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, MNO-12
- International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test*, ISO 22476-1:2012
- International Standard*, "Geotechnical Investigation and testing- field testing – part 1: electrical cone and piezocone penetration test", ISO/ FDIS 22476-1.
- Jamiolkowski et al. (2001)*, Evaluation of relative density in shear strength of sands from cone penetration tests (CPT) and flat dilatometer (DMT), Soil Behaviour and Soft Ground Construction (GSP 119), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 2001, pp. 201-238

- Jefferies, M.G. and Davies, M.P. (1991)*, "Soil classification by the cone penetration test": Discussion. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 28(1), 173-6
- Jefferis and Been (2006)*, "Soil liquefaction: a critical state approach", Taylor and Francis.
- Jones, G.A. and Rust, E. (1995)*, "Piezocone settlement prediction parameters for embankments on alluvium". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing, CPT '95, Linköping, Sweden, 2, 501-8, Swedish Geotechnical Society
- Kulhawy, F.H. and Mayne, P.H. (1990)* "Manual on estimating soil properties for foundation design". Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, August, 1990.
- Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)*, "Strength of Fine-Grained Soils Using the Piezocone," Use of In-Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering (GSP 6), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 1986, pp. 668–699
- Lord, J.A., Clayton, C.R.I., and Mortimore, R.N. (2002)*, "Engineering in chalk". Ciria Guide C574.
- Lunne, T. And Kleven, A. (1981)*, "Role of CPT in North Sea foundation engineering". Session at the ASCE National Convention: Cone Penetration Testing and Materials, St. Louis, 76-107, American Society of Engineers (ASCE).
- Lunne, T. And Christophersen, H.P. (1983)*, "Interpretation of cone penetrometer data for offshore sands". Proceedings of the Offshore Technology conference, Richardson, Texas, Paper No. 4464.
- Lunne, T., Robertson, P. K. And Powell, J. J. M. (1997)*, "Cone Penetration testing in Geotechnical Practice". Blackie.
- Mayne and Rix (1995) / Lunne et al. (1997)*, "Gmax-qc relationships for clays", Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, 16 (1), pp. 54-60/ CPT in Geotechnical Practice (1997)
- Mayne (2001)*, "Stress-Strain-Strength-Flow Parameters from Enhanced In-Situ Tests", International Conference on In-Situ Measurement of Soil Properties and Case Histories, Indonesia, 2001, pp. 27–48
- Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mayne (2007)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mitchell, J.K. and Gardner, W.S. (1975)*, "In situ measurement of volume change characteristics". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on In Situ

- Measurements of Soil Properties, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2, 279-345, American Society of Engineers (ASCE)
- Rix, G.J. and Stokoe, K.H. (1992)*, "Correlation of Initial Tangent Modulus and Cone Resistance", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Calibration Chamber Testing, Potsdam, New York, 1991, pp. 351-362, Elsevier
- Robertson, P.K. and Campanella, R.G. (1983)* "Interpretation of cone penetrometer test: Part 1: Sand". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 20(4), 718-33
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. And Greig, J (1986)*, "Use of piezometer cone data". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, 1263-80, American Society of Engineers (ACE)
- Robertson, P.K. (1990)*, "Soil classification using the cone penetration test". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 27(1), 151
- Robertson, P.K. and Fear, C.E. (1995)*, "Liquefaction of sands and its evaluation. IS TOKYO '95". First International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Keynote Lecture, November, 1995
- Robertson, P.K. and Wide (Fear), C.E. (1998)*, "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test". Can. Geotech. J. Vol. 35
- Robertson (2010)*, "Soil behaviour type from the CPT: an update", Gregg Drilling and Testing Inc. Signal Hill, California, USA, CPT 10, paper 2-56
- Robertson (2015)*, "Guide to Cone Penetration Testing", 6th Edition (2015)
- Senneset K. And Janbu, N. (1985)*, "Shear strength parameters obtained from static cone penetration tests. Strength Testing of Marine Sediments; Laboratory and In Situ Measurements". Symposium, San Diego, 1984, ASTM Special technical publication, STP 883, 41-54
- Senneset, K., Sandven, R. And Janbu, N. (1989)*, "The evaluation of soil parameters from piezocone tests". Transportation Research Record, No. 1235, 24-37
- Schmertmann, J.H (1978)*, "Guidelines for cone penetration test, performance and design", US Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, Report, FHWA-TS-78-209, 145
- Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)*, "Dimensionless and unbiased CPT interpretation in sand", International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics, 22, pp. 351-391.
- Suzuki, Y., Tokimatsu, K., Taya, Y. And Kubota, Y. (1995)*, "Correlation between CPT data and dynamic properties of in situ frozen samples". Proceedings of the Third

International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, St. Louis, 1, 249-52, University of Missouri Rolla.

*Topp, G.C., Davis, J.L. and Anna, A.P. (1980),* "Electromagnetic determination of soil water content: Measurements in coaxial transmission lines". *Water Resour. Res.*, 16, 574-582.

*Waltham, A.C., 2002,* "Foundations of Engineering Geology". Blackie Academic and Professional, 2002.

## APPENDIX A

## APPENDIX A1 – Site Map

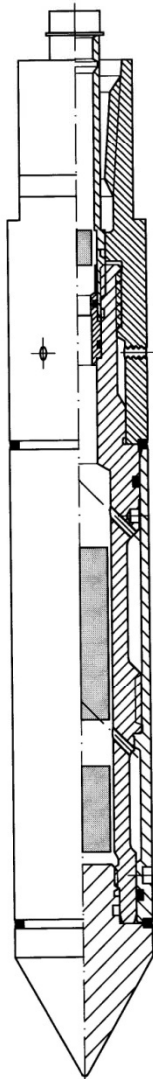
Not provided



**APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet**



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
ING bank : 68.23.01.396  
Postbank : 5226758  
BTW nr. : NL806331677801



# SPECIFICATIONS

## S15 SERIES

### ELECTRICAL CONES

The electronic subtraction cones have been developed to address the durability problems inherent in other cone designs. The unit consists of a single element temperature compensated strain gauge transducer for measuring both cone resistance and local sleeve friction. This design is therefore more robust than a compression type cone. The cone support electronics package is located directly behind the transducer. The precision strain gauge amplifiers and power supply eliminate the effects of cable resistance on the measurements. A standard subtraction cone is capable of measuring simultaneously the following channels: Tip, Local friction, Pore pressure, Temperature and Inclination.

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Cone Tip Section Area	1,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Friction Sleeve Surface	22,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Total Length	325 mm
Weight	4200 g
Power Supply	± 15 VDC, 100 mA.
Output	0 – 10 VDC*
Working Temperature	0 - 60°C
Storage Temperature	- 40 to + 85°C
Connector	Lemo 10 pins (others on request)

**TIP RESISTANCE**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.25 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range
Cone Area Ratio	0.75

**LOCAL SLEEVE FRICTION**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.50 % FS
Maximum Load	150 %
Sleeve Area Ratio	1.0 (EA)

**PORE PRESSURE**

Range	1/2/5/10* MPa
Accuracy	0.5 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range

**INCLINATION**

Range	25 ° (biaxial)
Accuracy	< 2 °

All our equipment complies with the ISSMGE, ASTM, DIN and NEN Standards.

*\*Other output and voltage ranges available on request. Loadcells may be calibrated for lower ranges.*

**APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate**

Sondeerapparatuur

Waterspanningsmeters

Hellingsmeters

Veldmeet-apparatuur



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
BTW : NL814690178.B01  
IBAN : NL28 INGB0682301396  
BIC : INGBNL2A

**Cone Calibration Certificate**

**Certificate:** **GS-1186-009**  
**Instrument Type:** Electric Subtraction Cone  
**Model:** S15-CFIIP  
**Serial number:** 1186  
**Calibration date:** 15-06-2017  
**Client:** Insitu  
**Calibrated by:** M. van Es  
**Calibration instruments**  
**Manufacturer:** Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik GmbH  
**HBM certificate no. :** 49046  
**Calibration conditions**  
**Ambient temperature:** 24.3 °C  
**Atmospheric pressure:** 1016 mBar  
**Cone specifications**  
**Cone base area:** 1500 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip resistance (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Friction sleeve area:** 20000 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip + local friction (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Load friction sleeve (nom.):** 22.5 kN  
**Load pore pressure (nom.):** 2 MPa  
**Inclination (nom.):** +/- 20 °  
**Temperature compensation (all channels):** 0...+40 °C  
**Maximum overload capacity (all channels):** 100 %  
**Cone area ratio (a):** 0.79  
**Max. Inaccuracy, relative to measurement value:** 1.0 %

	Tip:		Sleeve:		Pore Pressure:		Inclinometer:		
	qc in kN	mV	fs in kN	mV	MPa	mV	Degrees	X (mV)	Y (mV)
<b>Zero points:</b>		0319		0311		0187			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2503	2479
	5	0312	5	0326	0.4	1397	-20	0457	0471
	10	0623	10	0652	0.8	2787	20	4476	4518
	15	0936	15	0979	1.2	4171			
	20	1249	20	1306	1.6	5551			
	25	1561	25	1632	2.0	6925			
	30	1874	30	1958					
	35	2185	35	2288					
	40	2496	40	2615					
	45	2816	45	2944					
	50	3132	50	3274					

Max. error, abs. qc: 35 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. fs: 2 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. u2: 10 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. I: 1 °

This calibration is compliant with GeoPoint Systems internal quality system, internal calibration procedures and meets the requirements of NEN2649, NEN-EN-ISO 22476-1, NORSOK G-001, ISSMFE and ASTM using calibration equipment traceable to (Inter-) National Standards.

**Approved by:** B. van Eijl  
**Date:** 15-06-2017

www.geopoint.nl  
 www.geopoint.eu

Ingeschreven in het handelsregister onder nummer 28106251.  
 Op al onze leveranties en/of overeenkomsten zijn de algemene verkoopvoorwaarden van Geopoint Systems B.V. van toepassing.

## APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet

### *CPT Tests Summary Sheet*

<b>HOLE ID</b>	<b>Final Depth (m)</b>	<b>Date of Test</b>	<b>Cone Used</b>	<b>Test Remarks</b>
CPTC-01A	9.40	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-02	7.94	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-03	8.22	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-04	15.00	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test completed at target depth.
CPTC-05	11.40	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-06	12.58	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-07	10.75	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-08	1.65	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-08A	10.36	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-09	25.00	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test completed at target depth.
CPTC-10	10.61	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-11	20.27	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.

## APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet

### RIGS

#### 21 TONNE WHEELED RIG (CPT010)

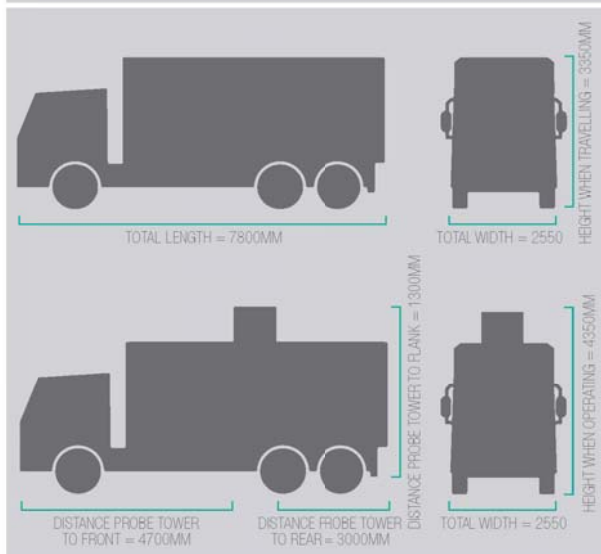
This rig is ideal for geotechnical testing on hardstanding sites such as car parks, motorways and docks. Fitted with reflective yellow and red chevrons, these high visibility rear markings meet the 'Chapter 8' requirements for vehicles working on highways. In addition, there are beacons fitted to the front and strobes to the back corners to ensure further safety and visibility for night work on the motorways. This efficient truck is capable of pushing to a depth of 30 to 40 metres depending on the ground conditions of the site. Furthermore, the interior is large enough to house our MiHpt equipment for environmental testing.

#### CPT RIG DETAILS

<b>DRIVE SYSTEM</b>	6 X 2 WHEELED DRIVE
<b>TOTAL WEIGHT</b>	21 TONNES
<b>GROUND BEARING PRESSURE</b>	75KPA
<b>CPT RAM THRUST CAPACITY</b>	20 TONNES
<b>MAXIMUM PENETRATION</b>	30-40M DEPENDING ON THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
<b>PERFORMANCE RATES</b>	100-150M CF TESTING A DAY, DEPENDING ON ACCESS TO POSITIONS.
<b>TYPICAL SITES FOR THIS RIG</b>	HARDSTANDING SITES E.G. ROADS INCLUDING MOTORWAYS, CAR PARKS, DOCKS. DRY NON HARDSTANDING SITES.



#### CPT RIG DIMENSIONS



## APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List

### English

a	is area ratio of the cone ( $= A_n/A_c$ )
A	is area
$A_c$	is projected area of the cone
$A_n$	is cross sectional area of load cell or shaft
$A_s$	is area of friction sleeve
$A_{sb}$	is bottom end area of friction sleeve
$A_{st}$	is top end area of friction sleeve
$B_q$	is pore pressure parameter ( $= (u_2 - u_0)/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
$C_h$	is horizontal coefficient of consolidation
$C_v$	is vertical coefficient of consolidation
D	is diameter
$D_r$	is relative density ( $= \frac{e_{max} - e}{e_{max} - e_{min}} \times 100\%$ )
e	is void ratio
$e_{max}$	is maximum void ratio
$e_{min}$	is minimum void ratio
E	is Young's modulus
$f_s$	is unit sleeve friction resistance
$f_t$	is sleeve friction corrected for pore pressure effects
$F_s$	is total force acting on friction sleeve
$F_R$	is normalized friction ratio ( $= f_s/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
FoS	is factor of safety
FC	is fines content
g	is acceleration due to gravity
$G_0$	is initial or maximum shear modulus, shear stiffness
$I_c$	is soil behavior type index
$I_r$	is rigidity index ( $= G/s_u$ )
$I_p$	is plasticity index
k	is coefficient of permeability
$k_h$	is coefficient of permeability in horizontal direction
$k_v$	is coefficient of permeability in vertical direction
$K_0$	is coefficient of earth pressure at rest ( $= \sigma'_{h0}/\sigma'_{v0}$ )
L	is length
$m_v$	is coefficient of volume change
M	is constrained deformation modulus
M7.5	is earthquake magnitude of 7.5 Richter scale
N	is number of blows of SPT
$N_{60}$	is SPT energy ratio
$N_k$	is cone factor
$N_{ke}$	is cone factor
$N_{kt}$	is cone factor
$N_{\Delta u}$	is cone factor
$p_a$	is reference stress ( $= 100 \text{ kPa}$ )
$q_c$	measured cone resistance

$q_e$	effective cone resistance ( $= q_t - u_2$ )
$q_n$	is net cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0}$ )
$q_t$	is corrected cone resistance ( $= q_c - (1 - a)u_2$ )
$Q_c$	is total force acting on the cone
$Q_t$	is normalized cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0} / \sigma'_{v0}$ )
$R_f$	is friction ratio ( $= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$ or alternatively $= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$ )
$s_u$	is undrained shear strength
$s_{ur}$	is remoulded undrained shear strength
$S_t$	is sensitivity
$t$	is time
$t_{50}$	is time for 50% dissipation of excess pore water pressure
$T_{50}$	is time factor at $U = 50\%$
$u$	is pore water pressure
$u_0$	is in situ pore pressure
$u_1$	is pore pressure measured on the cone
$u_2$	is pore pressure measured behind the cone
$u_3$	is pore pressure measured behind sleeve friction
$\Delta u$	is excess pore water pressure
$U$	is normalized excess pore pressure
$V_s$	is shear wave velocity
$z$	is depth

### Greek

$\alpha$	is constant
$\alpha$	is cone roughness
$\beta$	is constant
$\beta_1$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees
$\beta_2$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle $\beta_1$ , in degrees
$\gamma$	is unit weight of soil
$\gamma_w$	unit weight of water
$\Delta$	is change
$\Delta u$	is excess pore pressure ( $= u - u_0$ )
$\mu$	is Poisson's ratio
$\rho$	is density
$\psi$	is state parameter
$\sigma, \sigma'$	is normal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_h, \sigma'_h$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_v, \sigma'_v$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_{v0}, \sigma'_{v0}$	is overburden stress (total, effective)
$T_{av}$	average cyclic shear stress
$T_{cy}$	cyclic shear stress
$\phi'$	effective friction angle

## APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations

ASTM	is American Society for Testing and Materials
CPTU	Cone Penetration Test with Pore Pressure Measurement (Piezocone Test)
CRR	Cyclic Resistance Ratio
CSR	Cyclic Stress Ratio
GWT	Ground Water Table
NC	Normally Consolidated
OC	Overconsolidated
OCR	Overconsolidation Ratio
PL	Limit Pressure
SDMT	Seismic Dilatometer Marchetti
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
TC	Technical Committee

## APPENDIX A8 – Glossary

### CPT

Cone Penetration Test.

### Cone

The part of the cone penetrometer on which the end bearing is developed.

### Cone Penetrometer

The assembly containing the *cone*, *friction sleeve*, any other sensors and measuring systems, as well as the connections to the *push-rods*.

### Cone resistance, $q_c$

The total force acting on the cone,  $Q_c$ , divided by the projected area of the cone,  $A_c$ .  
 $q_c = Q_c / A_c$

### Corrected cone resistance, $q_t$

The *cone resistance*,  $q_c$  corrected for pore water pressure effects.

### Corrected sleeve friction, $f_t$

The *sleeve friction* corrected for pore water pressure effects on the ends of the *friction sleeve*.

### Data acquisition system

The system used to measure and record the measurements made by the *cone penetrometer*.

### Dissipation Test

A test when the decay of the pore water pressure is monitored during a pause in penetration.

### Filter element

The porous element inserted into the cone penetrometer to allow transmission of the pore water pressure to the pore pressure sensor, while maintaining the correct profile of the *cone penetrometer*.

### Friction ratio, $R_f$

The ratio, expressed as a percentage of the *sleeve friction*,  $f_s$ , to the *cone resistance*,  $q_c$ , both measured at the same depth.

### Friction reducer

A local enlargement on the push-rod surface, placed at a distance above the cone penetrometer, and provided to reduce the friction on the *push-rods*.

### Friction sleeve

The section of the *cone penetrometer* upon which the *sleeve friction* is measured.

### Normalized cone resistance, $Q_c$ or $Q_t$

The *cone resistance* expressed in a non dimensional form and taking account of stress changes *in situ*,  $Q_c = (q_c - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ , or when the *corrected cone resistance* is used  $Q_t =$

$(q_t - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ . Where  $\sigma_{v0}$  and  $\sigma'_{v0}$  are the total and effective vertical stress respectively.

### Net cone resistance, $q_n$

The *corrected cone resistance* minus the vertical total stress.  $q_n = q_t - \sigma_{v0}$



**Normalized friction ratio,  $F_r$** 

The *sleeve friction* normalized by the *net cone resistance*.

**Piezocone**

A *cone penetrometer* containing a pore pressure sensor.

**Pore pressure,  $u$** 

The pore pressure generated during penetration and measured by a pore pressure sensor,  $u_1$  when measured on the cone,  $u_2$  when measured just behind the cone and  $u_3$  when measured just behind the friction sleeve.

**Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$** 

The *net pore pressure* normalized with respect to the *net cone resistance*.

**Push-rods**

The thick-walled tubes or rods used for advancing the cone penetrometer.

**Rig machine**

The equipment which pushes the cone penetrometer and rods into the ground.

**Sleeve friction,  $f_s$** 

The total frictional force acting on the *friction sleeve*,  $F_s$ , divided by its *surface area*,  $A_s$ .

$$f_s = F_s / A_s$$

## APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables

### GRANULAR SOILS (Sands and Gravels)

Description	Relative Density $D_r$ (%)	SPT N value, $N_{SPT}$
Very Loose	0 – 15	0 - 4
Loose	15 – 35	4 - 10
Medium Dense	35 – 65	10 - 30
Dense	65 – 85	30 - 50
Very Dense	>85	>50

### COHESIVE SOILS (Clays and Silts)

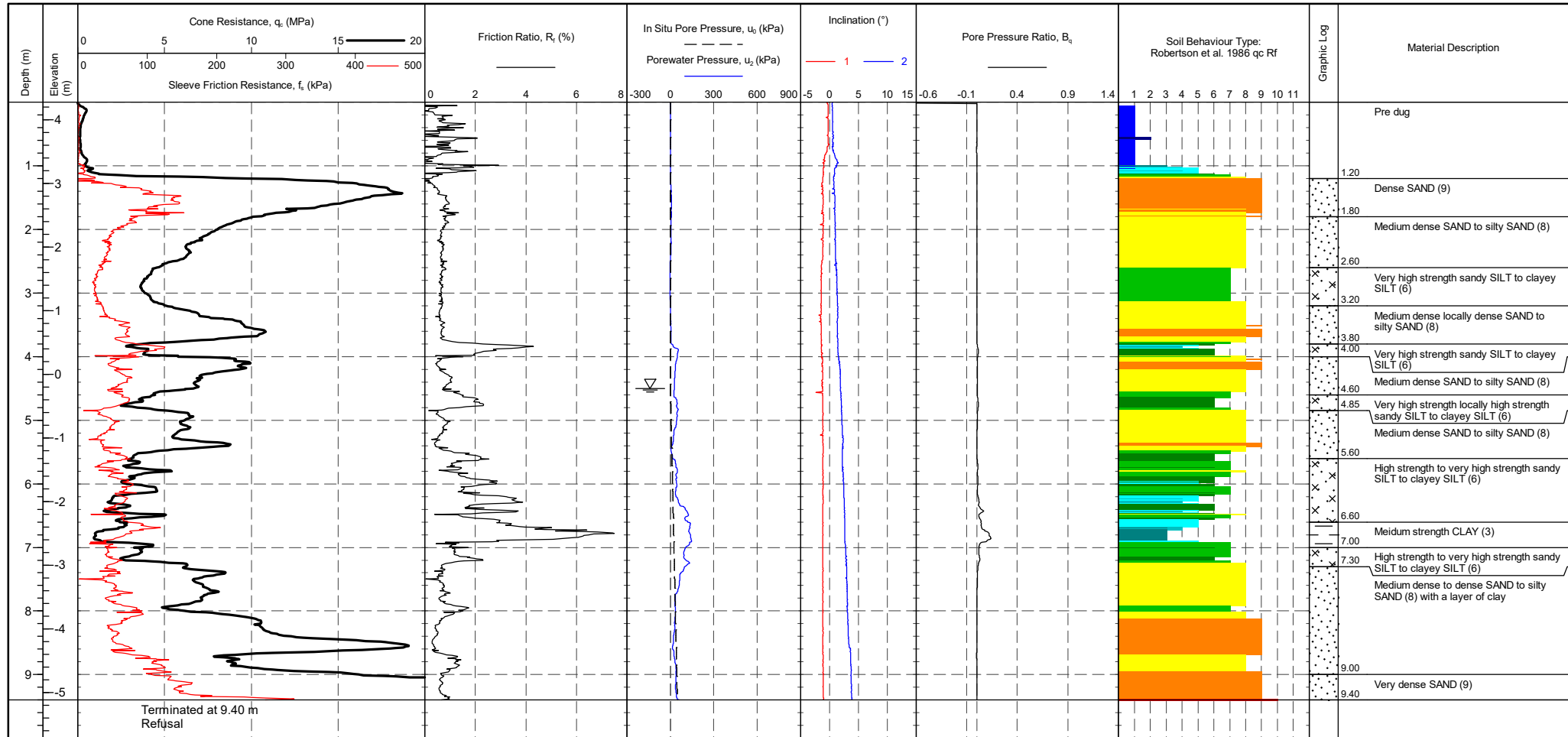
Term based on measurement	Undrained Shear Strength Classification, $s_u$ (kPa)
Extremely low	<10
Very low	10 - 20
Low	20 - 40
Medium	40 - 75
High	75 - 150
Very high	150 - 300
Extremely high	>300

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Cone Penetration Measured Parameters**

PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

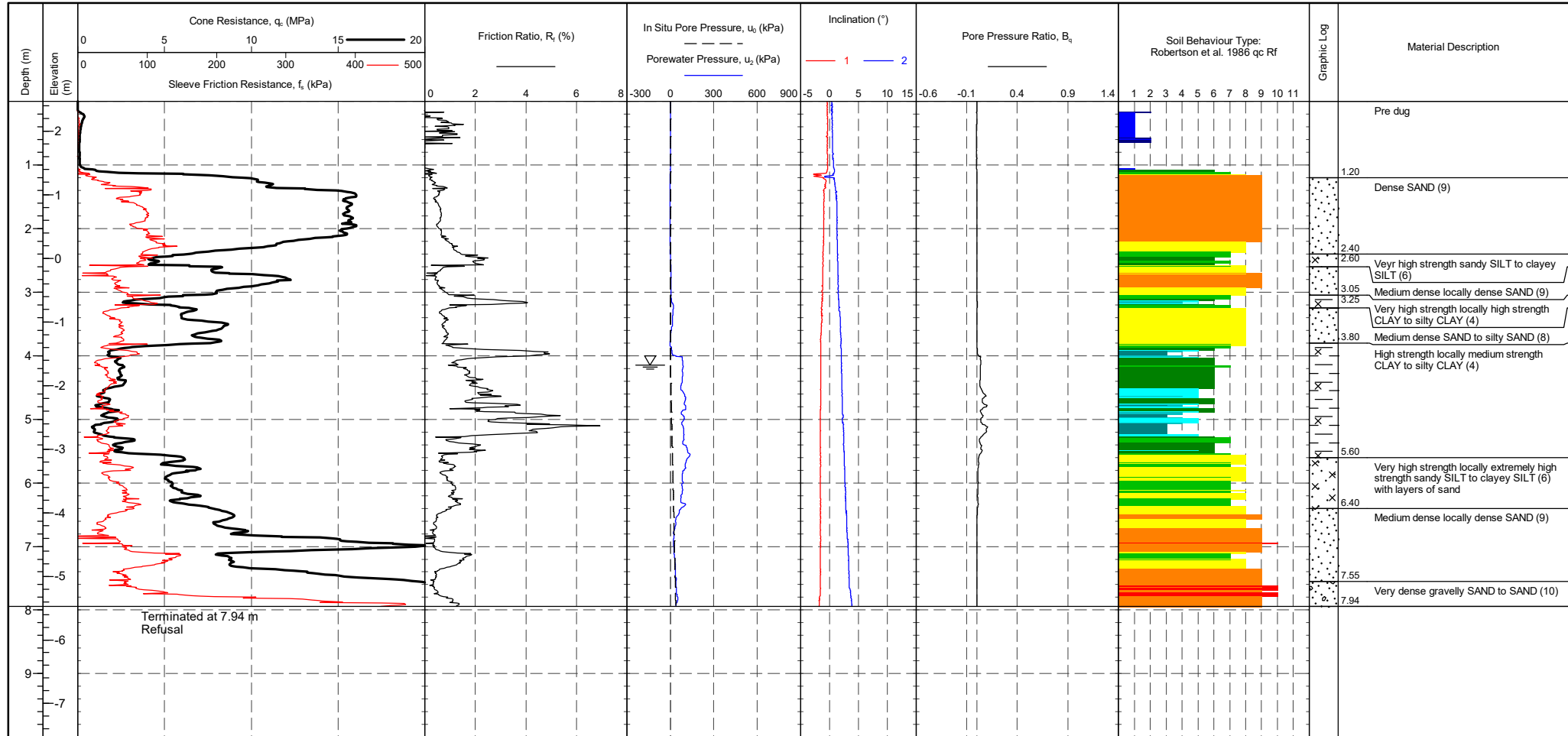
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> <b>Tip</b> : Pre 317 mV, Post 324 mV, Difference 0.074 MPa <b>Sleeve</b> : Pre 289 mV, Post 306 mV, Difference 0.013 kPa <b>Pore Pressure 2</b> : Pre 216 mV, Post 271 mV, Difference 0.016 kPa <b>X-Y Inclinometer</b> : 2463 mV, 2436 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf	<b>Legend</b> 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-02**

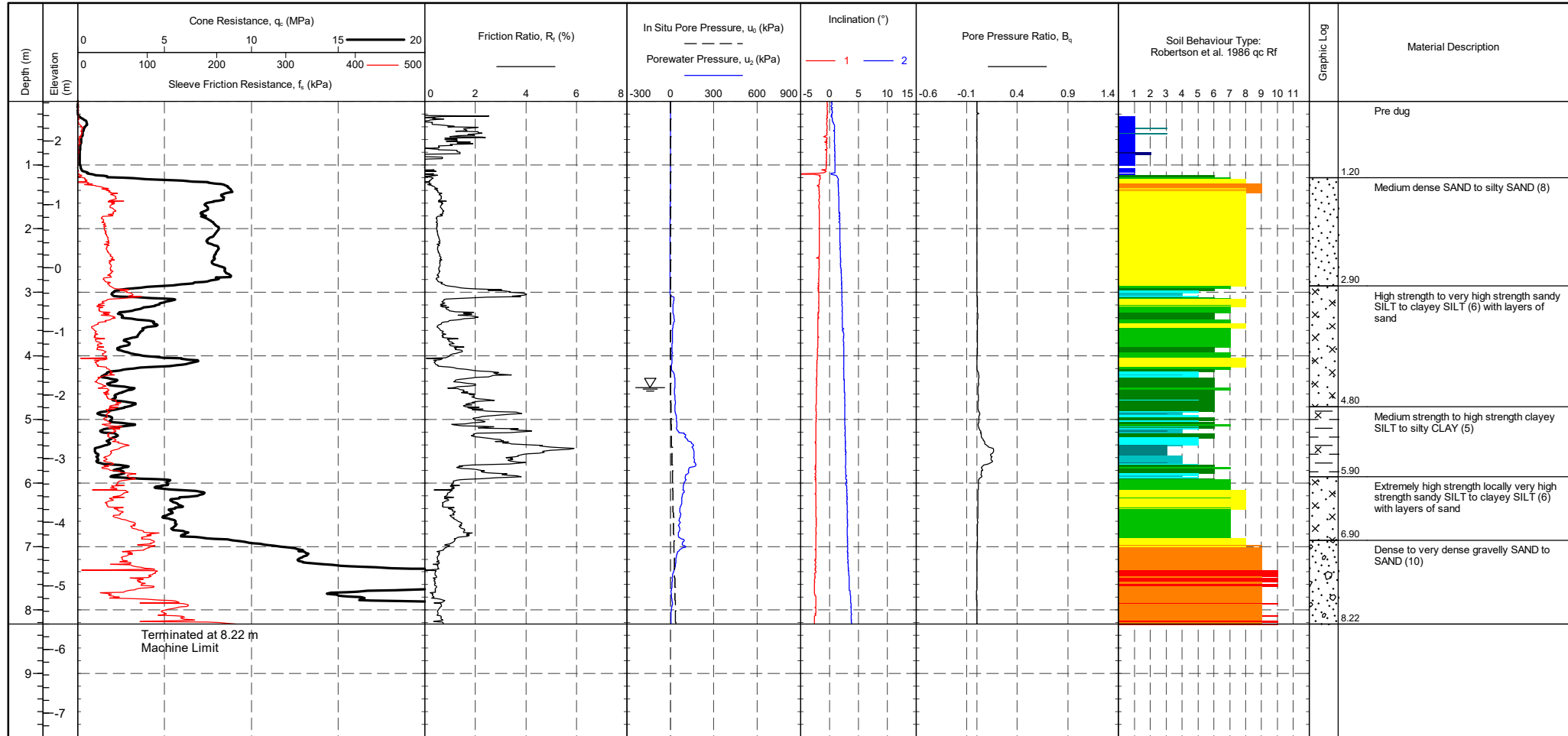
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: Pre 317 mV, Post 320 mV, Difference 0.032 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 310 mV, Difference 0.006 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 250 mV, Post 286 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2467 mV, Post 2477 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Tip: Pre 317 mV, Post 320 mV, Difference 0.032 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 310 mV, Difference 0.006 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 250 mV, Post 286 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2467 mV, Post 2477 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-03**

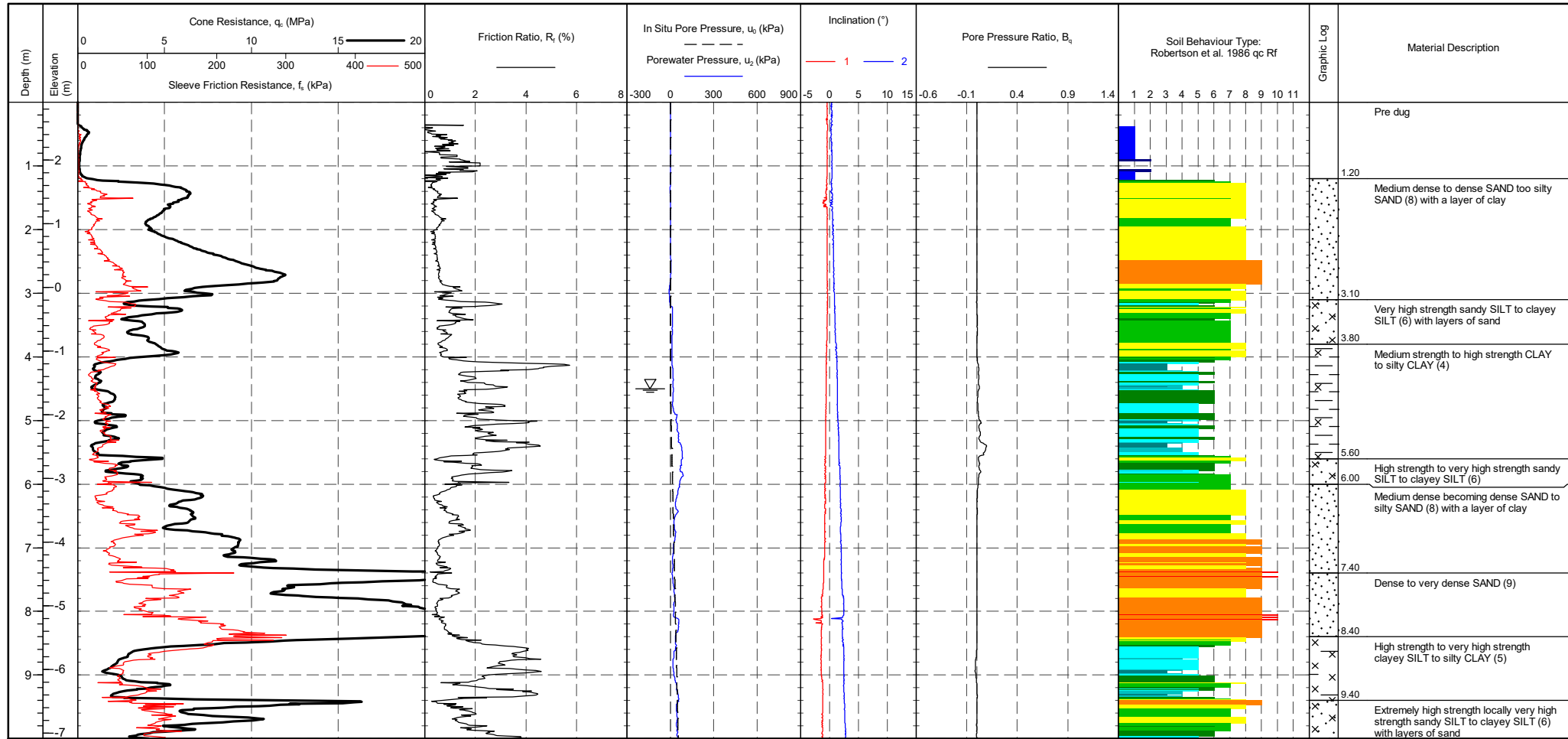
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip : 319 mV / 318 mV / -0.011 MPa Sleeve : 306 mV / 308 mV / 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 268 mV / 284 mV / 0.005 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2469 mV / 2484 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip : 319 mV 318 mV -0.011 MPa Sleeve : 306 mV 308 mV 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 268 mV 284 mV 0.005 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2469 mV 2484 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-04</b>
---------	----------------

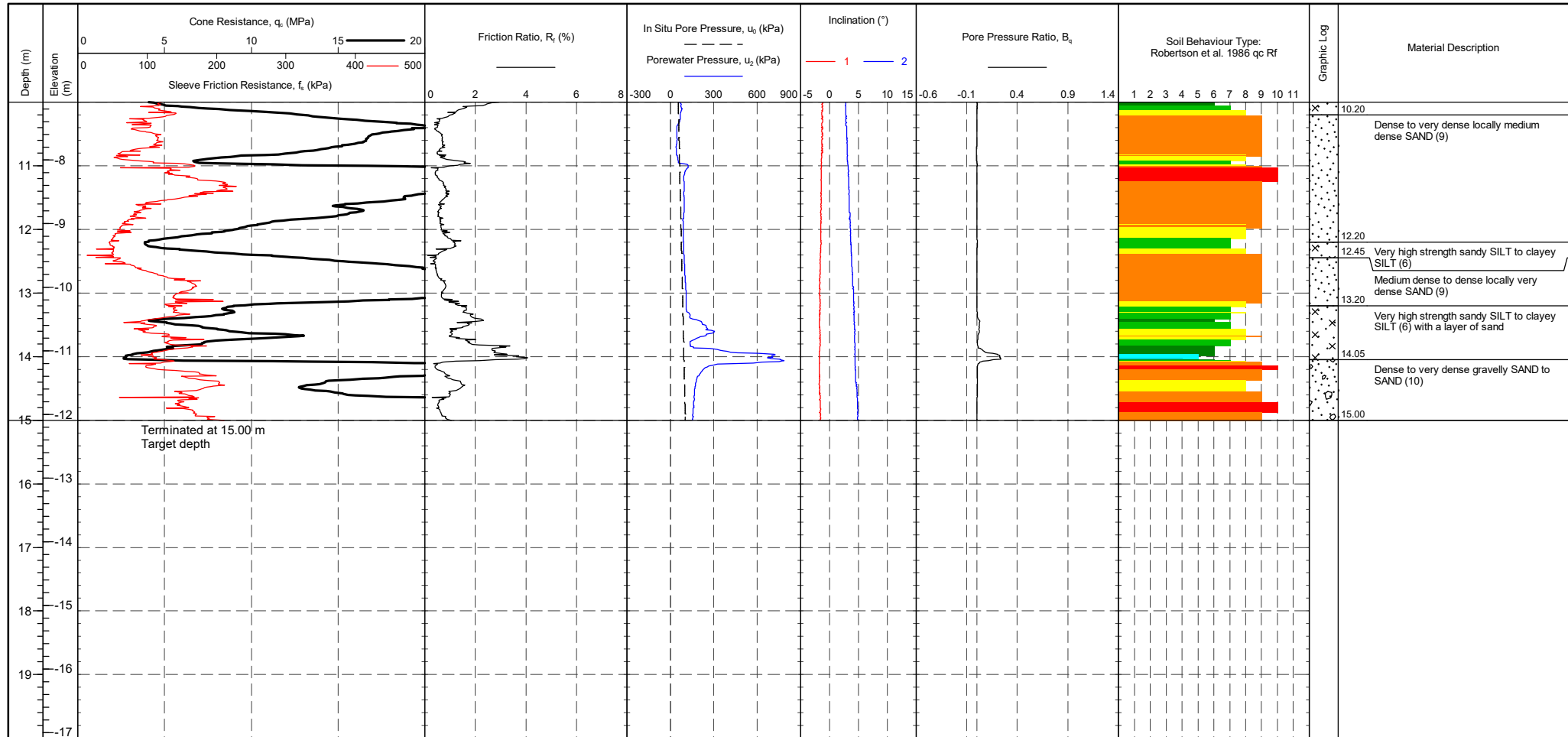
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653809.4 m NORTHING : 293019.1 m ELEVATION : 2.91 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 315 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve 299 mV 300 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 231 mV 315 mV 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2459 mV 2388 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

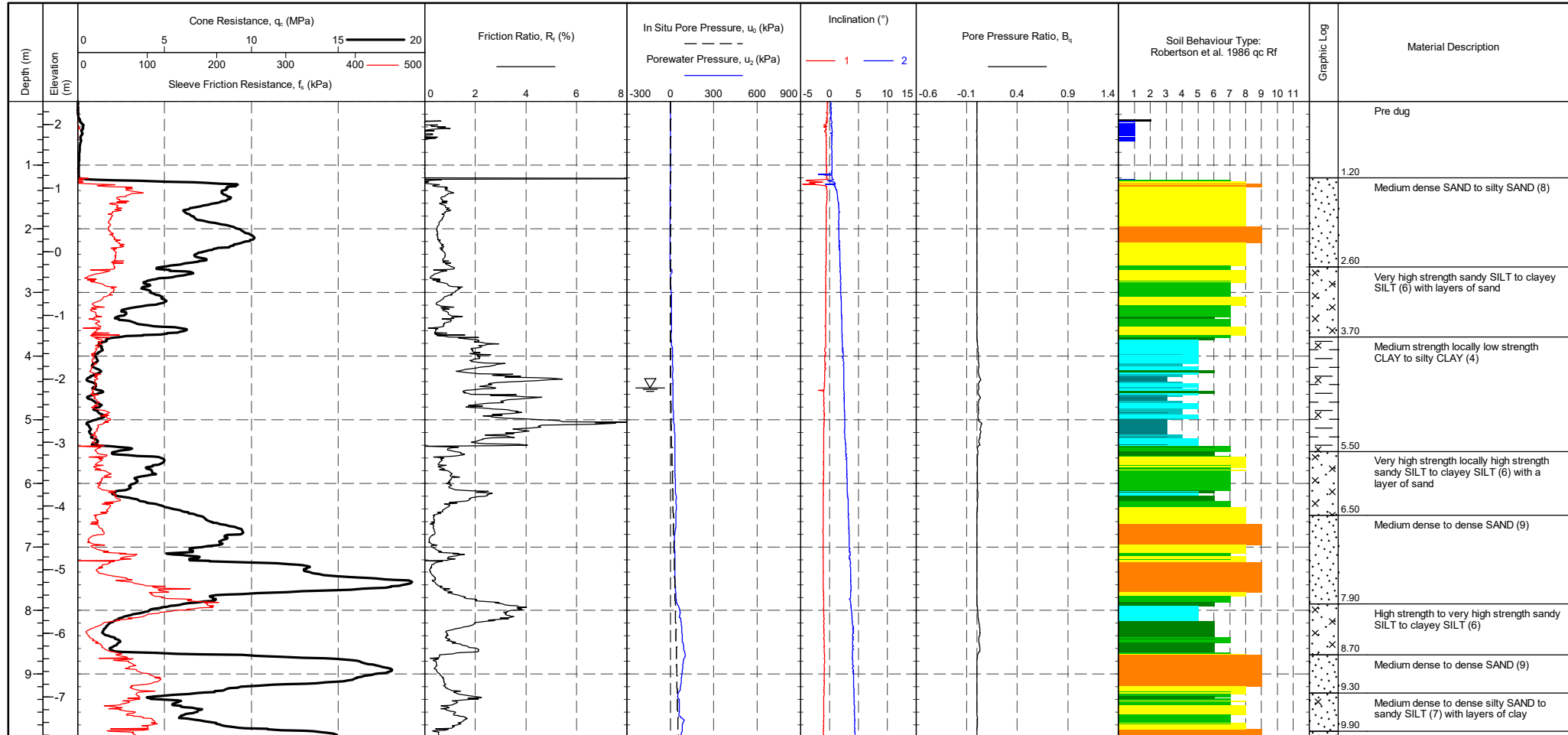


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 318 mV / 315 mV / -0.032 MPa Sleeve: 299 mV / 300 mV / 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 231 mV / 315 mV / 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2459 mV / 2388 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 318 mV, Post: 315 mV, Difference: -0.032 MPa Sleeve: 299 mV, 300 mV, 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 231 mV, 315 mV, 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2459 mV, 2388 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------



PointID	<b>CPTC-05</b>
---------	----------------

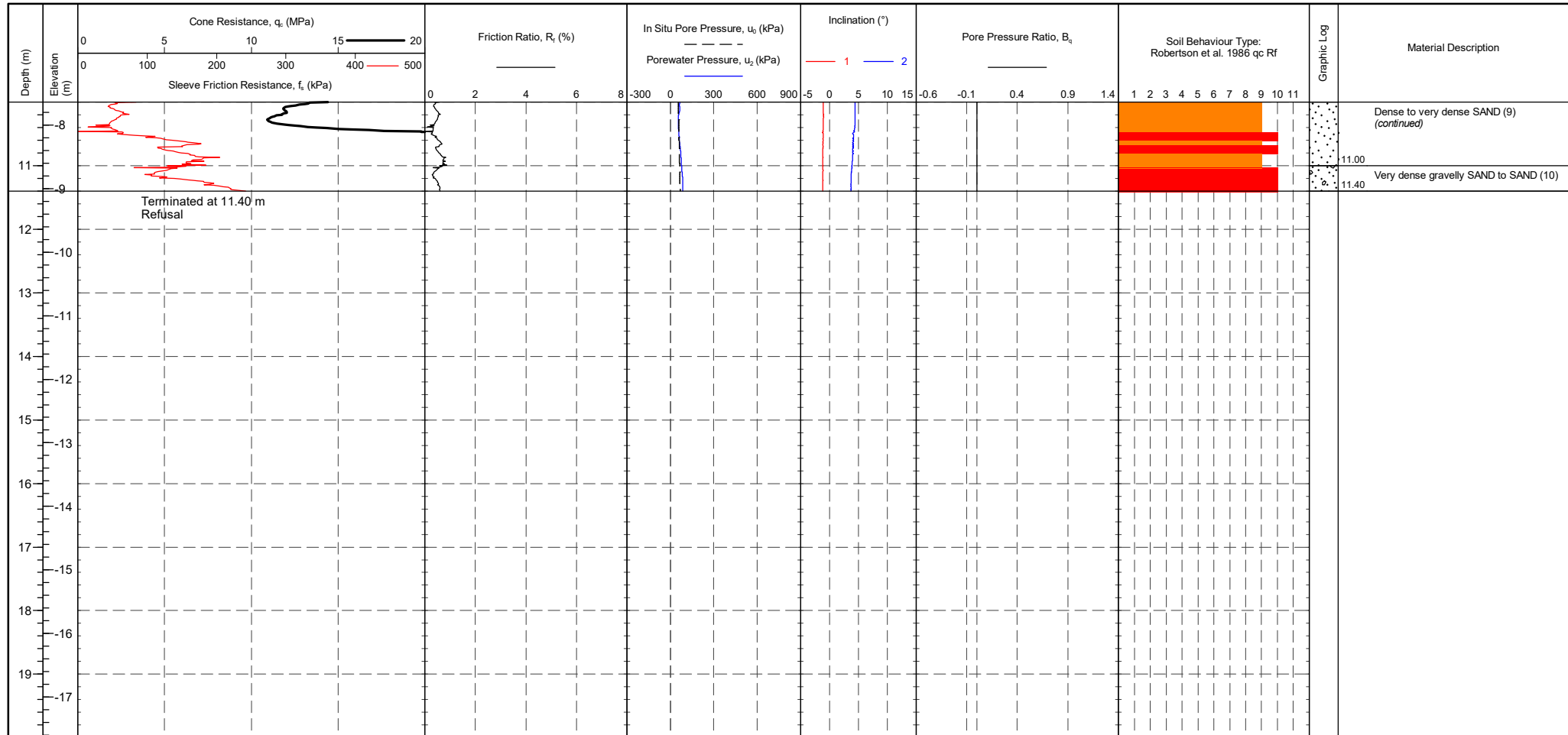
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravely sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

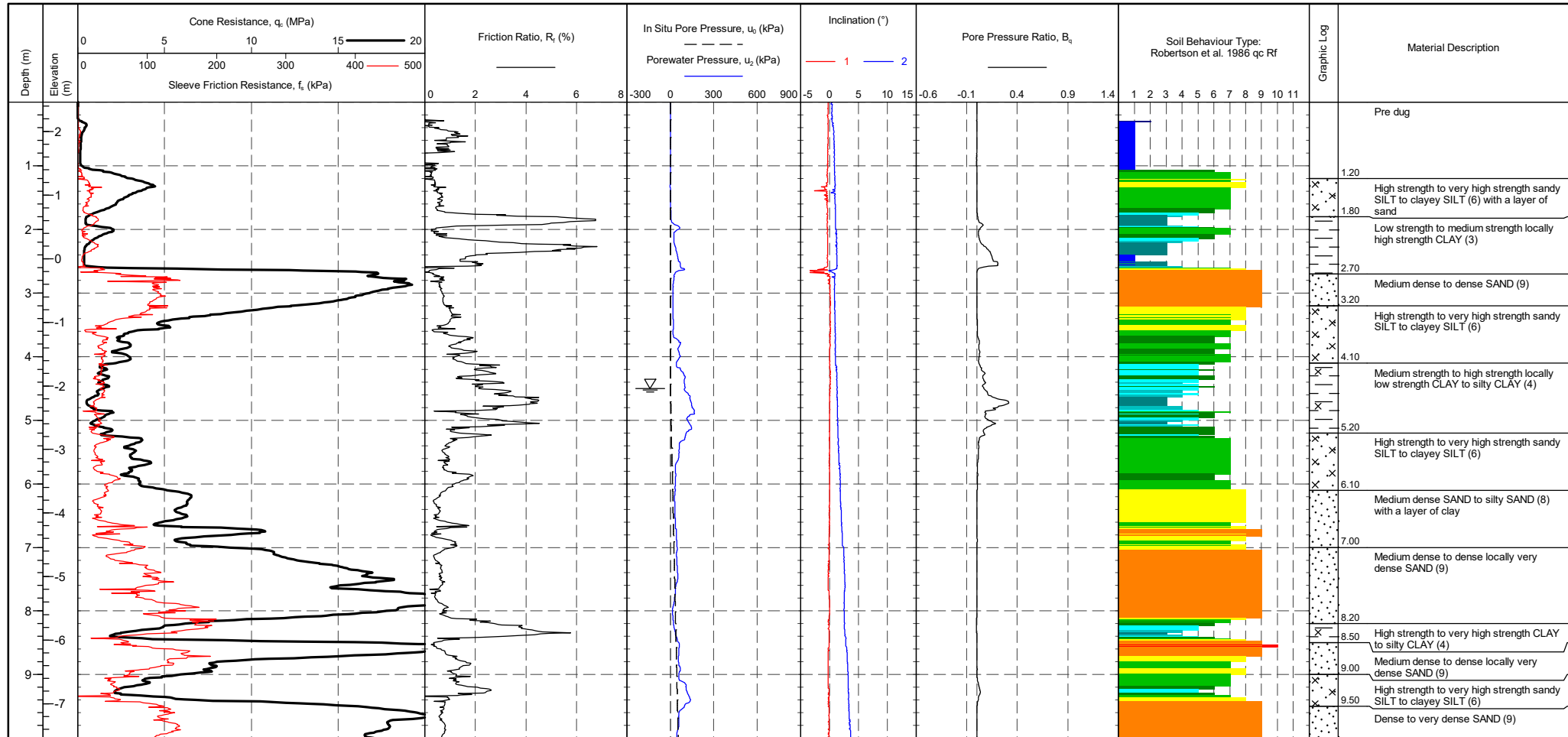
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravely sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-06</b>
---------	----------------

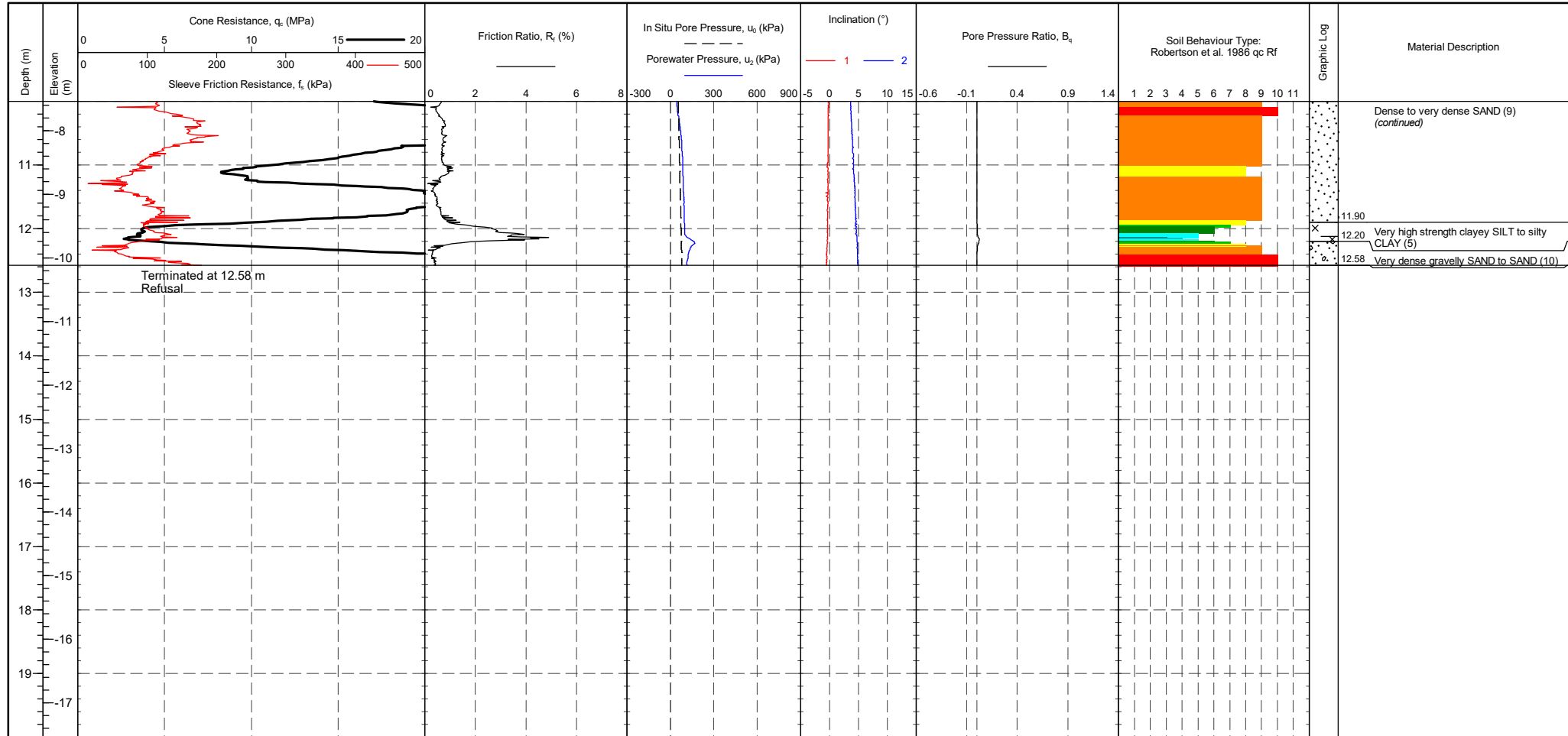
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip : 318 mV / 318 mV / 0 MPa Sleeve : 305 mV / 305 mV / 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 221 mV / 317 mV / 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2484 mV / 2486 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip : 318 mV 318 mV 0 MPa Sleeve : 305 mV 305 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 221 mV 317 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2484 mV 2486 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	 Groundwater Level   Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---	---

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

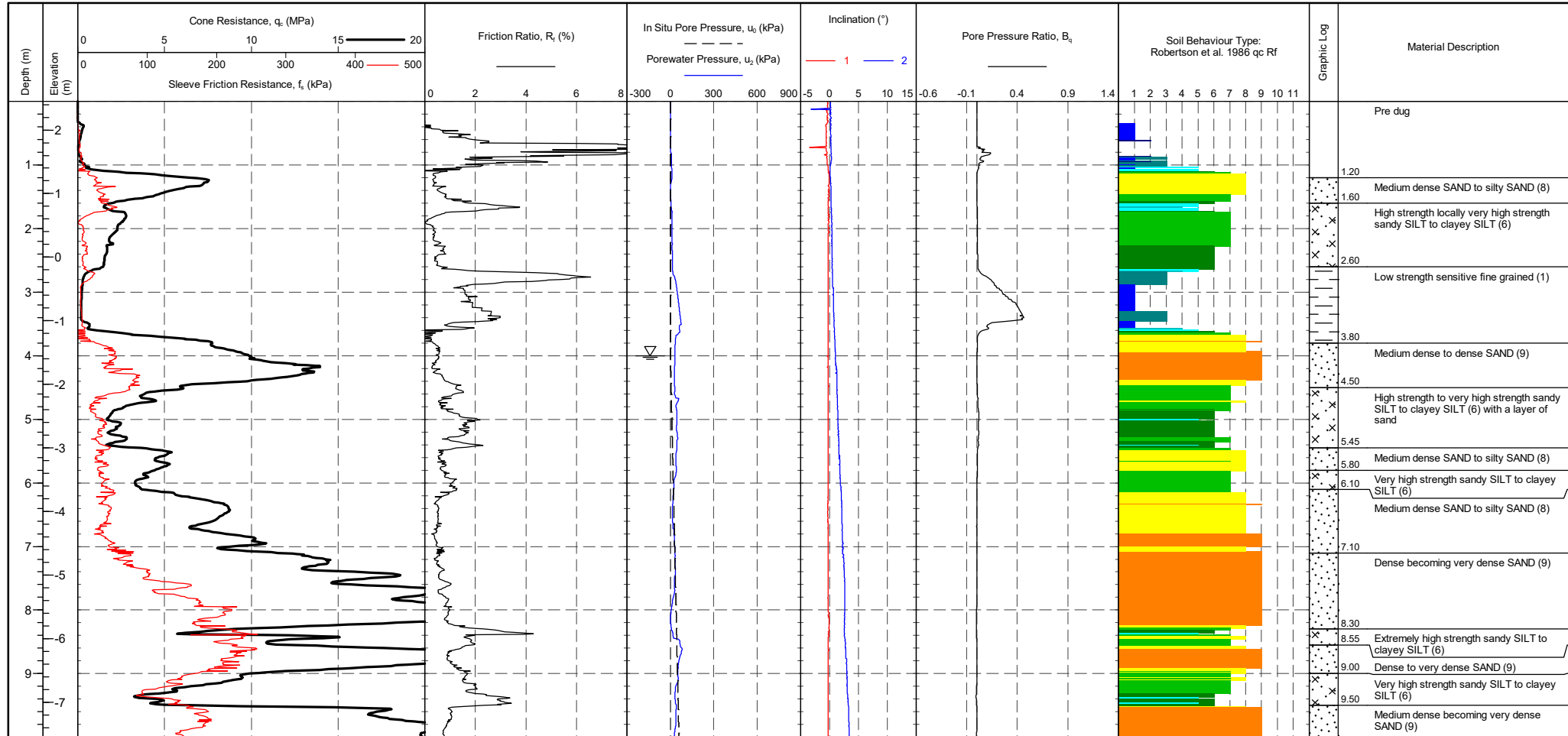
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>318 mV</td><td>318 mV</td><td>0 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>305 mV</td><td>305 mV</td><td>0 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>221 mV</td><td>317 mV</td><td>0.028 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinometer</td><td>2484 mV</td><td>2486 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</li> <li>2 - Organic material</li> <li>3 - Clay</li> <li>4 - Silty clay to clay</li> <li>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</li> <li>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</li> <li>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</li> <li>8 - Sand to silty sand</li> <li>9 - Sand</li> <li>10 - Gravely sand to sand</li> <li>11 - Very stiff fine grained</li> <li>12 - Sand to clayey sand</li> </ul>	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																					
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																					
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																					
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																					
X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV																						

PointID	<b>CPTC-07</b>
---------	----------------

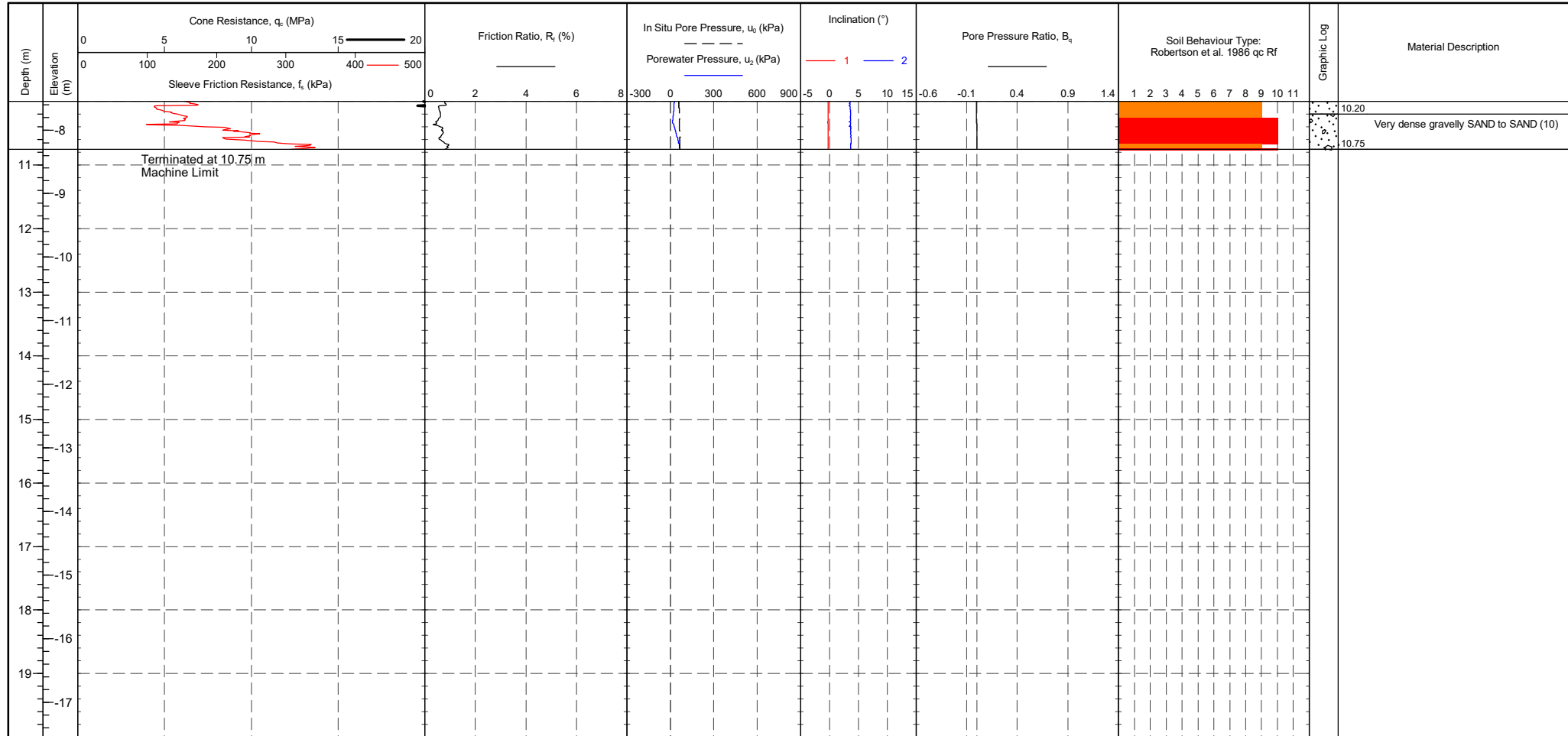
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 315 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 304 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 211 mV 269 mV 0.017 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2473 mV 2490 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

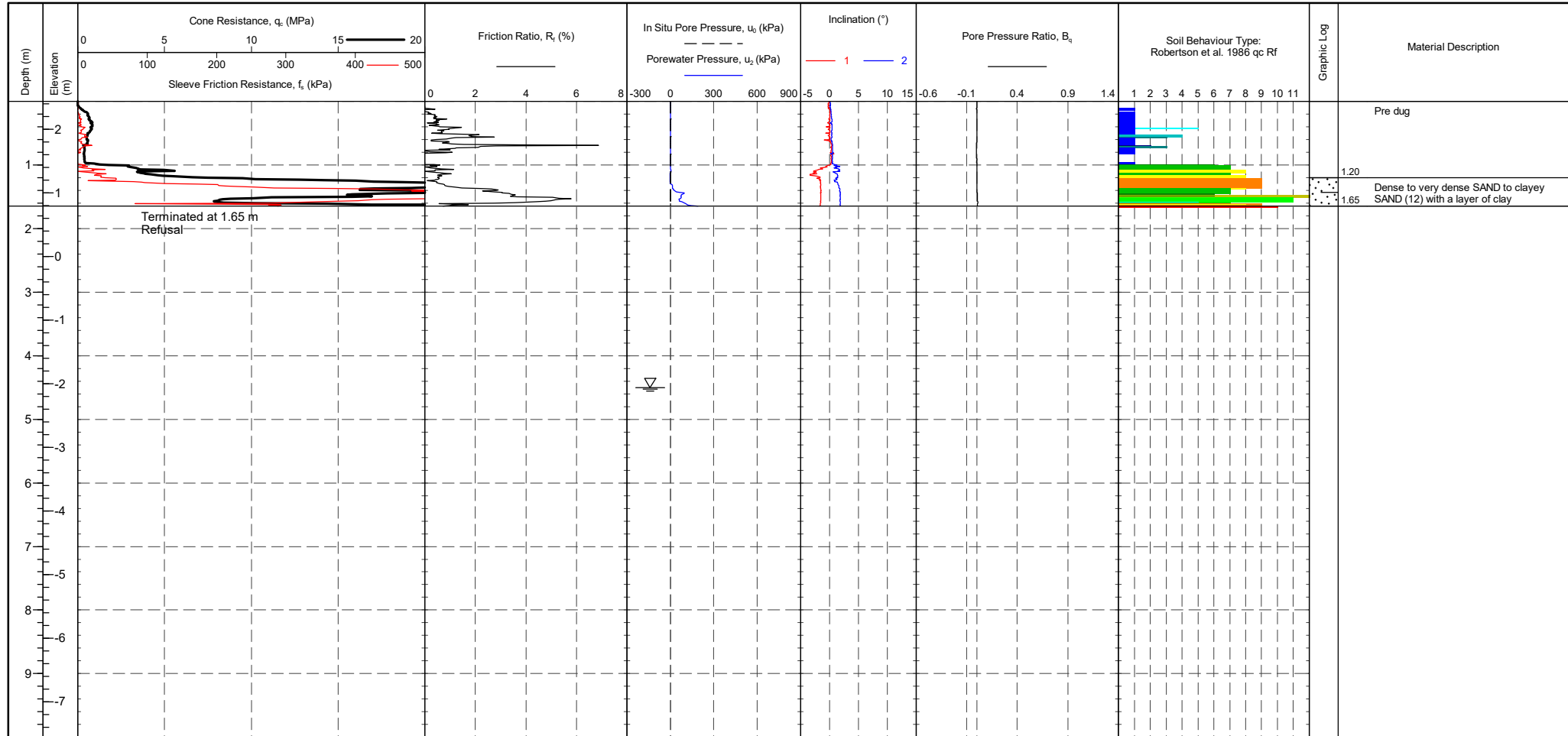
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

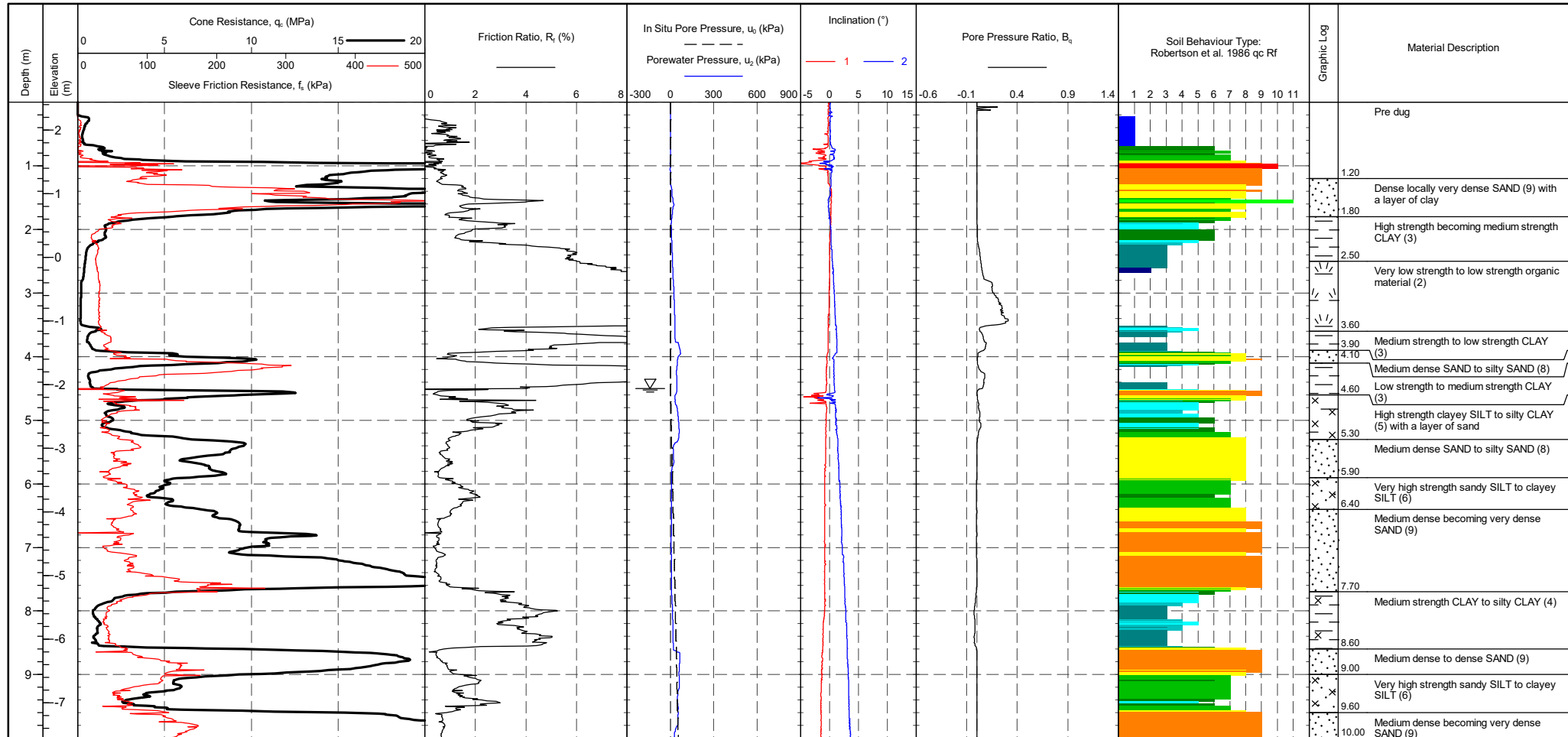
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</li> <li>2 - Organic material</li> <li>3 - Clay</li> <li>4 - Silty clay to clay</li> <li>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</li> <li>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</li> <li>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</li> <li>8 - Sand to silty sand</li> <li>9 - Sand</li> <li>10 - Gravely sand to sand</li> <li>11 - Very stiff fine grained</li> <li>12 - Sand to clayey sand</li> </ul>	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																					
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																					
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																					
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																					
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV																						

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

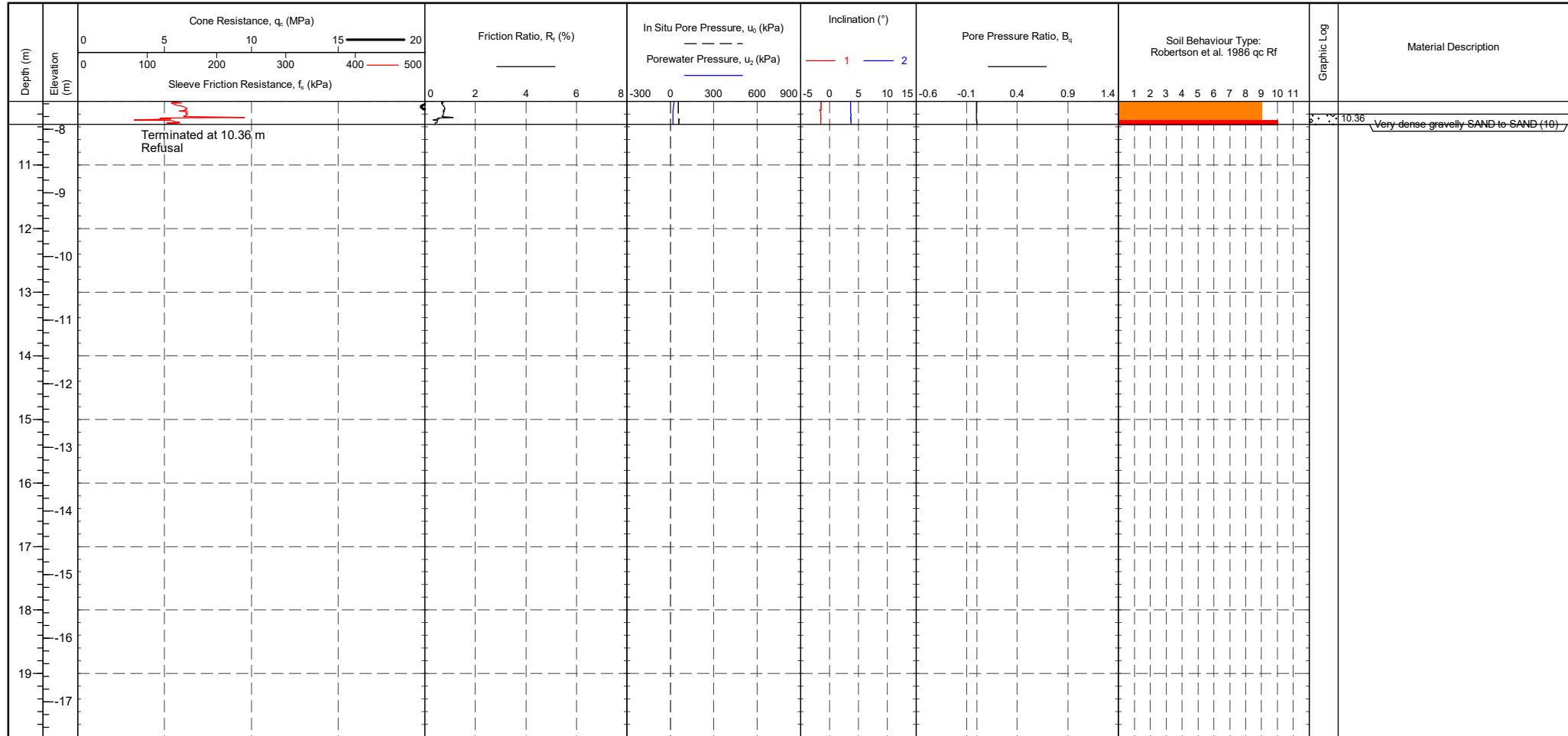


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: Pre 318 mV, Post 314 mV, Difference -0.043 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 317 mV, Difference 0.011 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 217 mV, Post 250 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2488 mV, Post 2510 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Tip: Pre 318 mV, Post 314 mV, Difference -0.043 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 317 mV, Difference 0.011 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 217 mV, Post 250 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2488 mV, Post 2510 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------------



PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

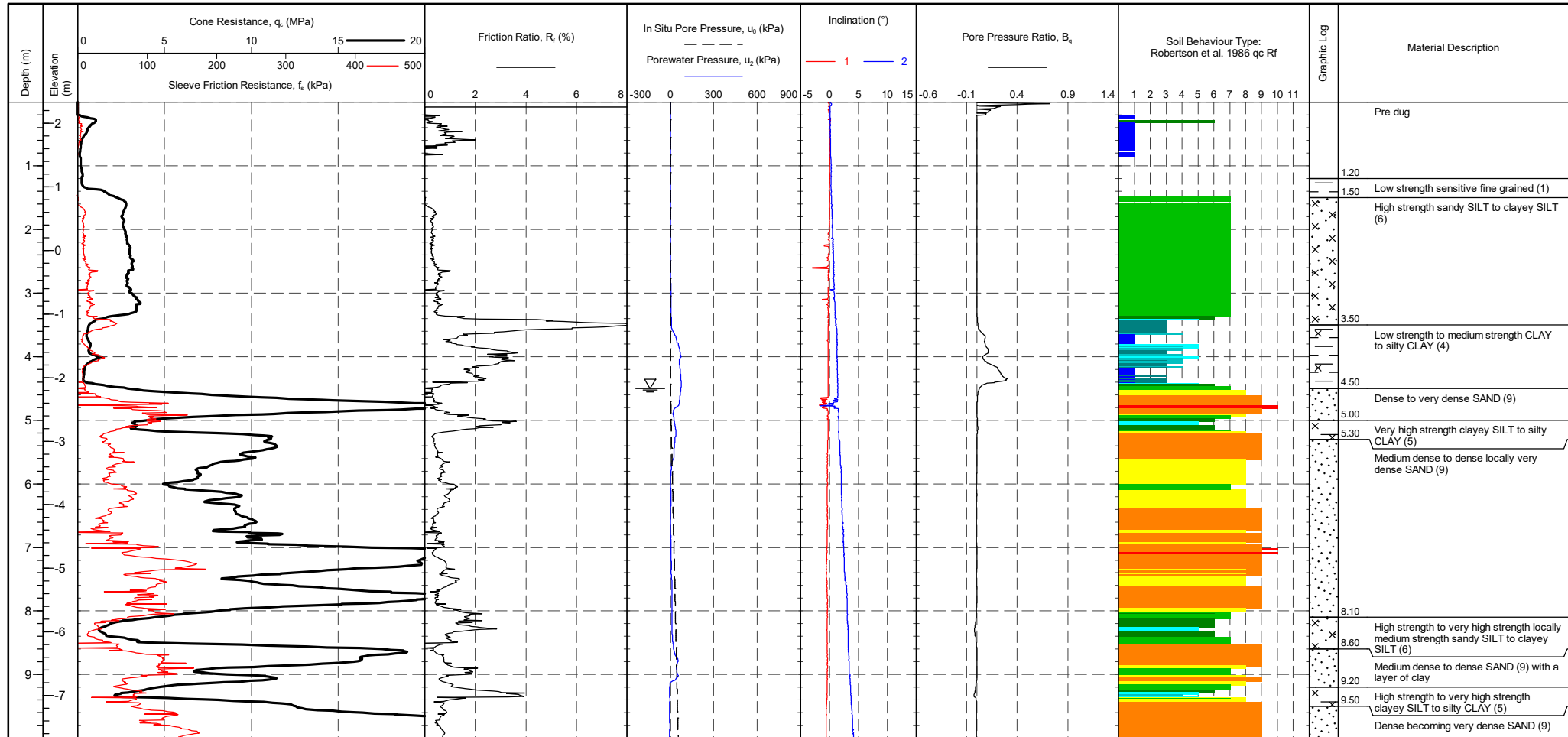
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																																	
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-09</b>
---------	----------------

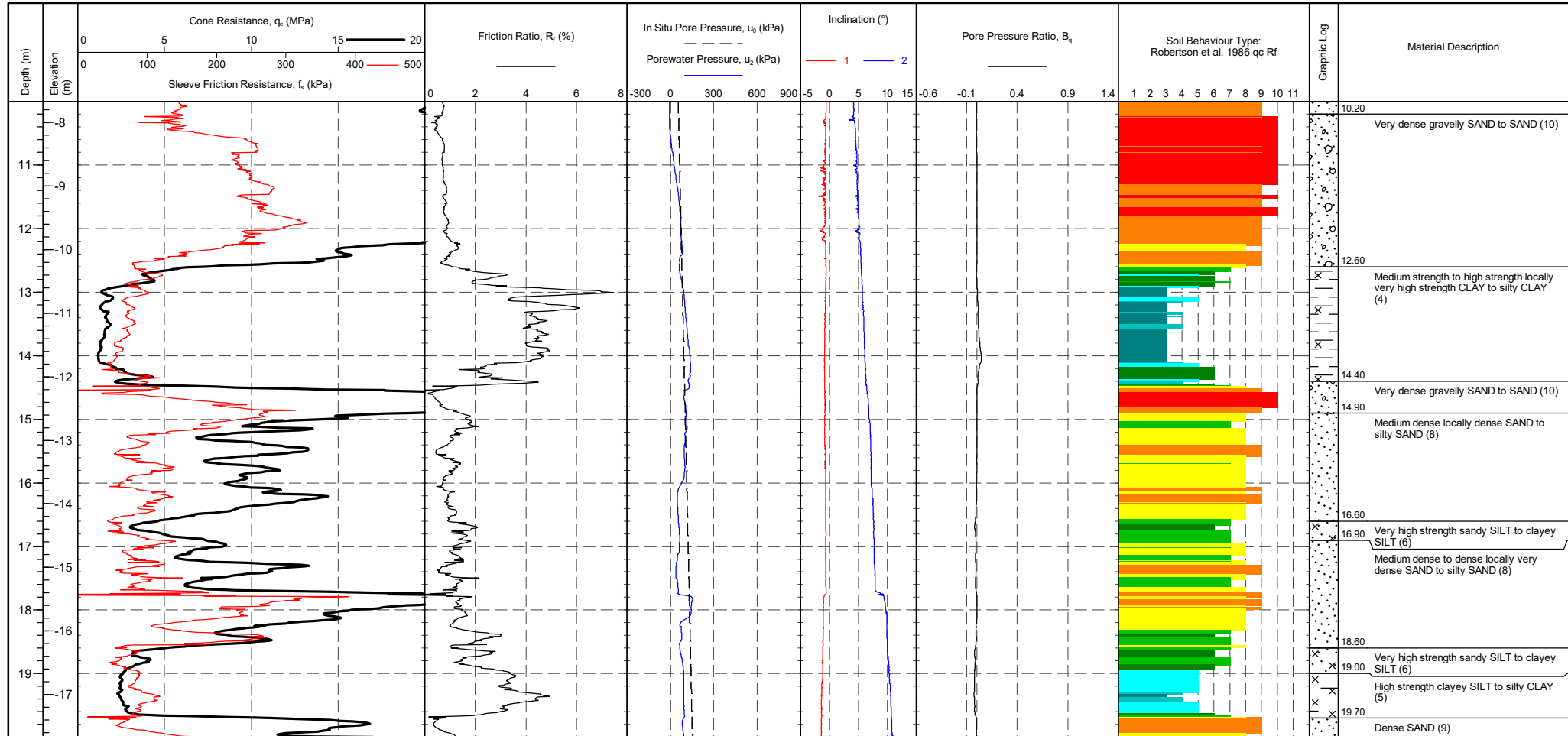
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653882.9 m NORTHING : 292937.4 m ELEVATION : 2.33 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 315 mV 318 mV 0.032 MPa Sleeve 306 mV 301 mV -0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 228 mV 305 mV 0.022 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2492 mV 2490 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-09</b>
---------	----------------

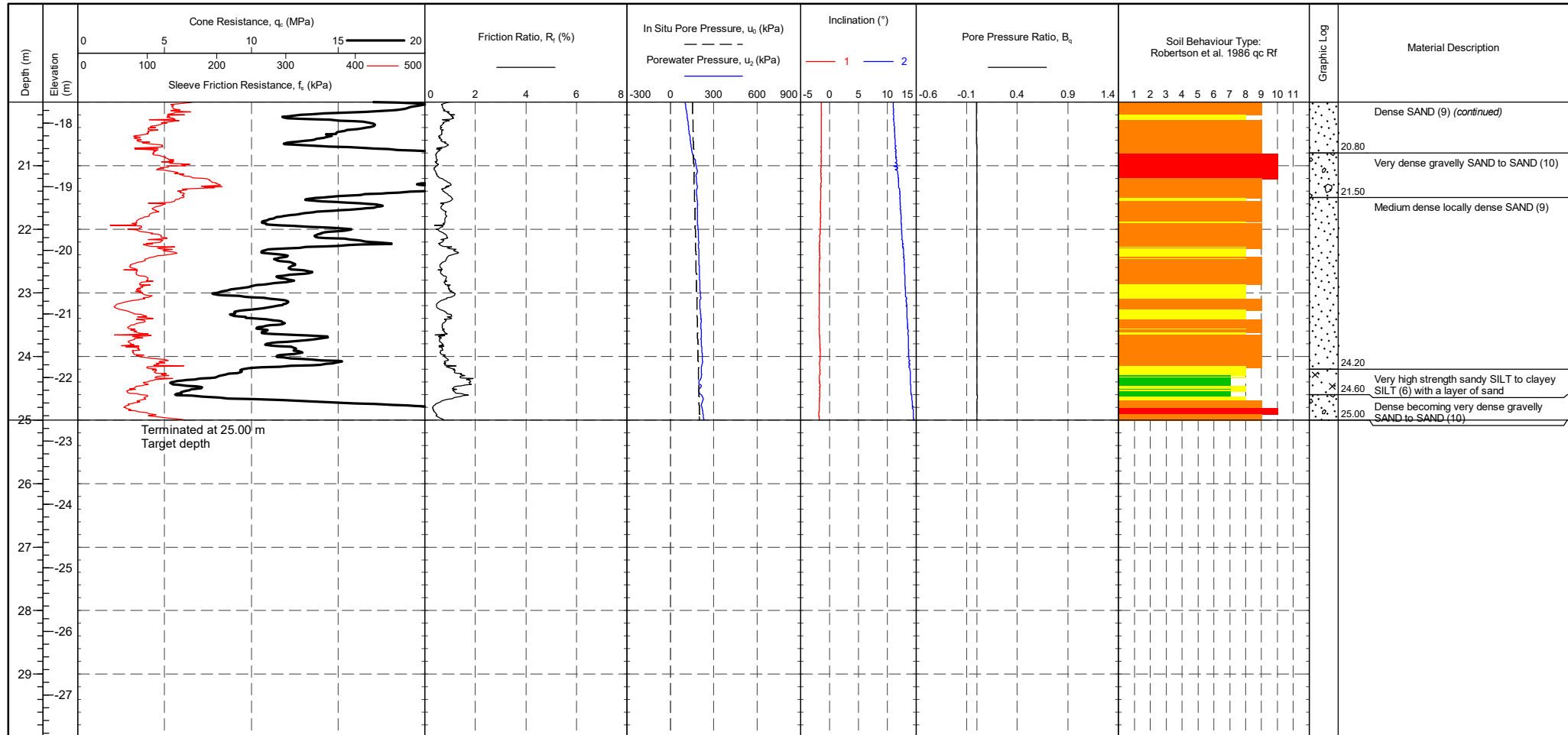
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravely sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

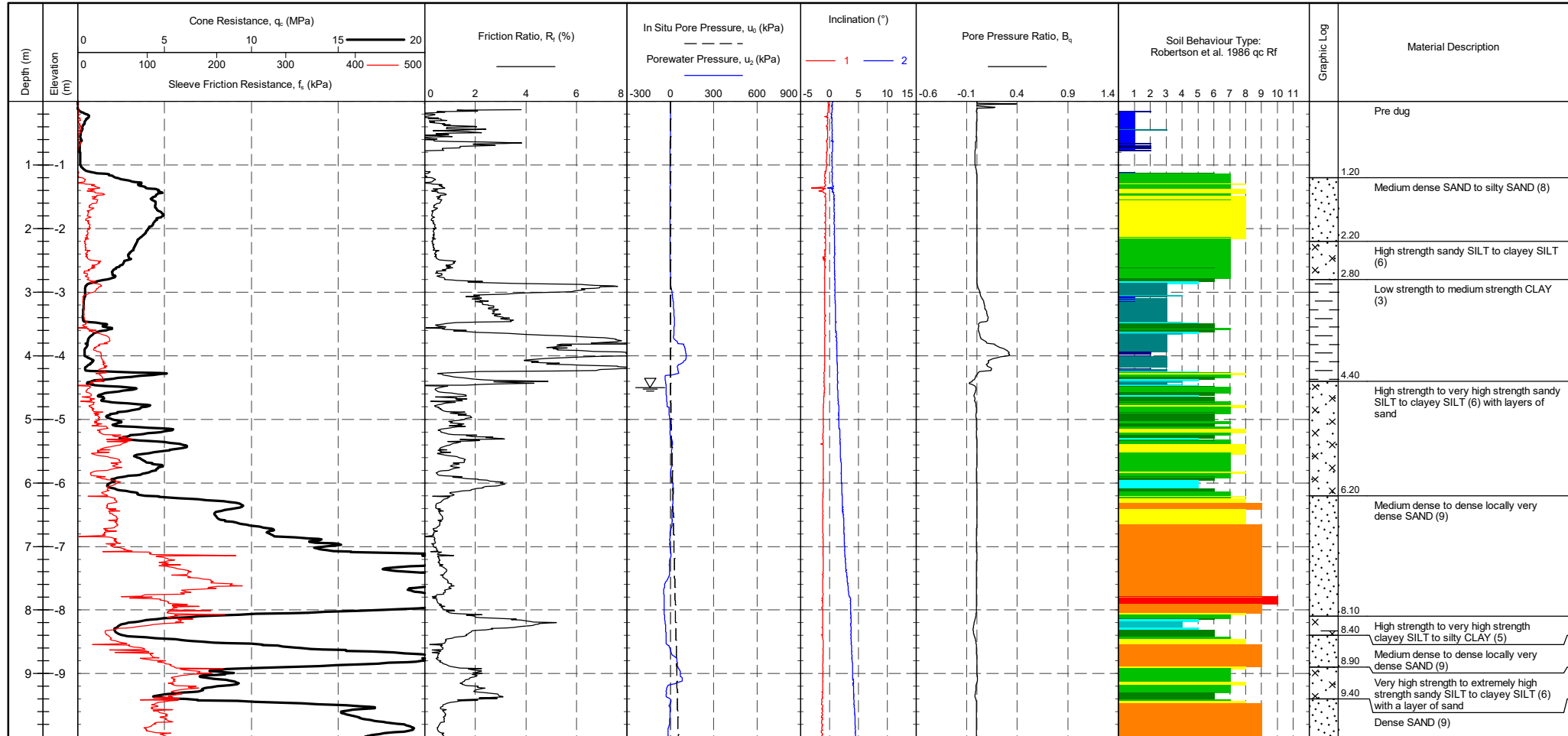
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-10</b>
---------	----------------

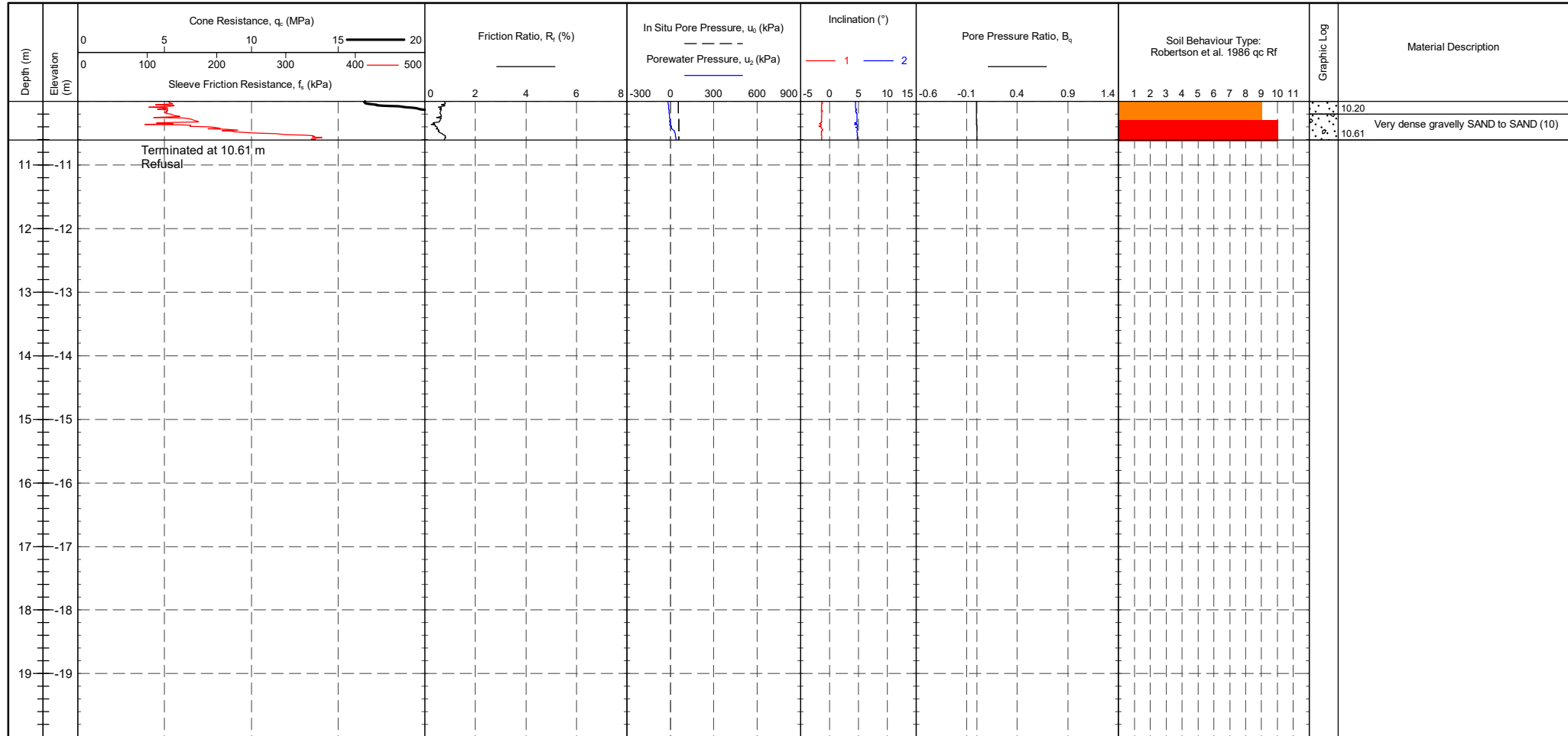
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : NORTHING : ELEVATION : 0.00 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 321 mV 0.021 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 310 mV 0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 255 mV 247 mV -0.002 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2485 mV 2477 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clay silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

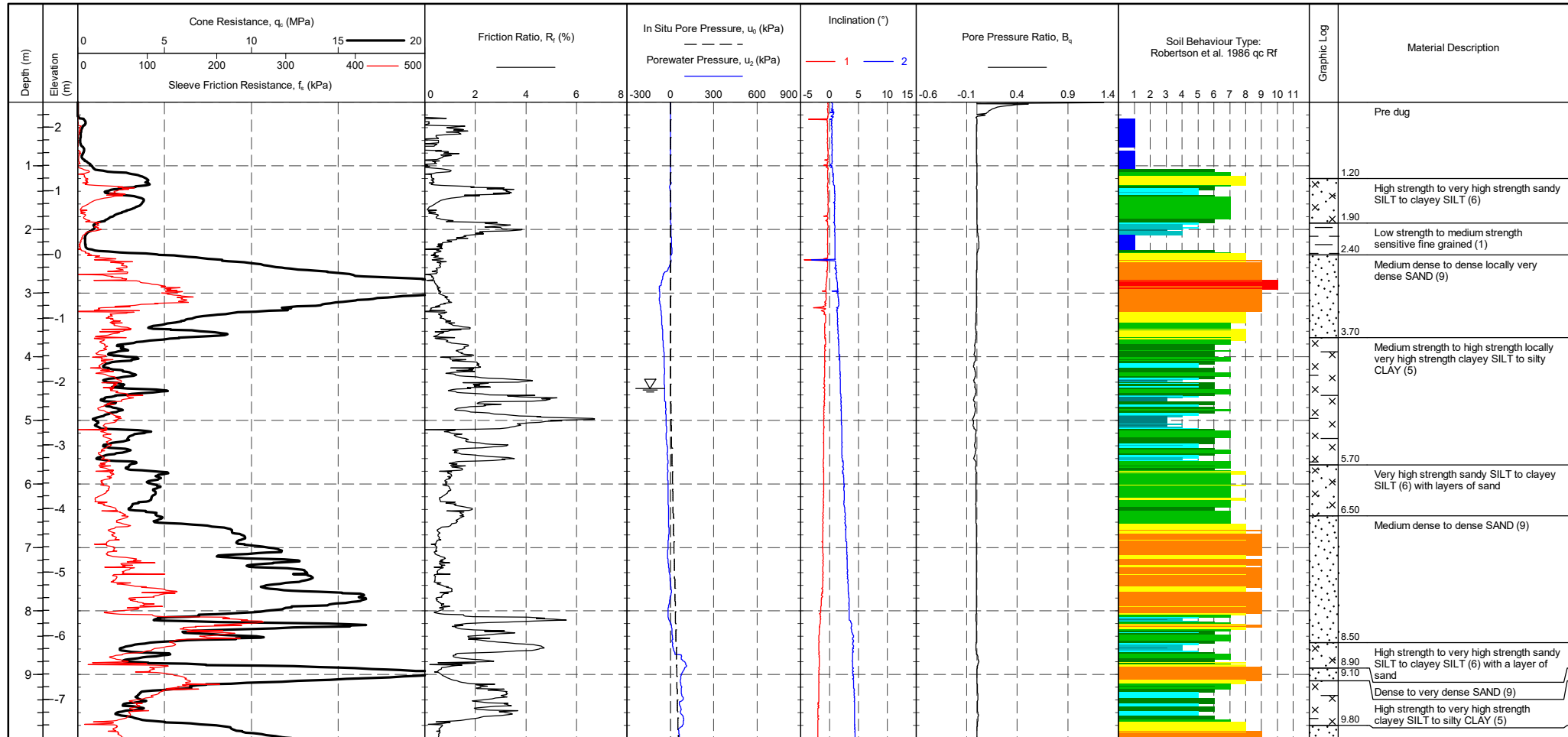
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-11</b>
---------	----------------

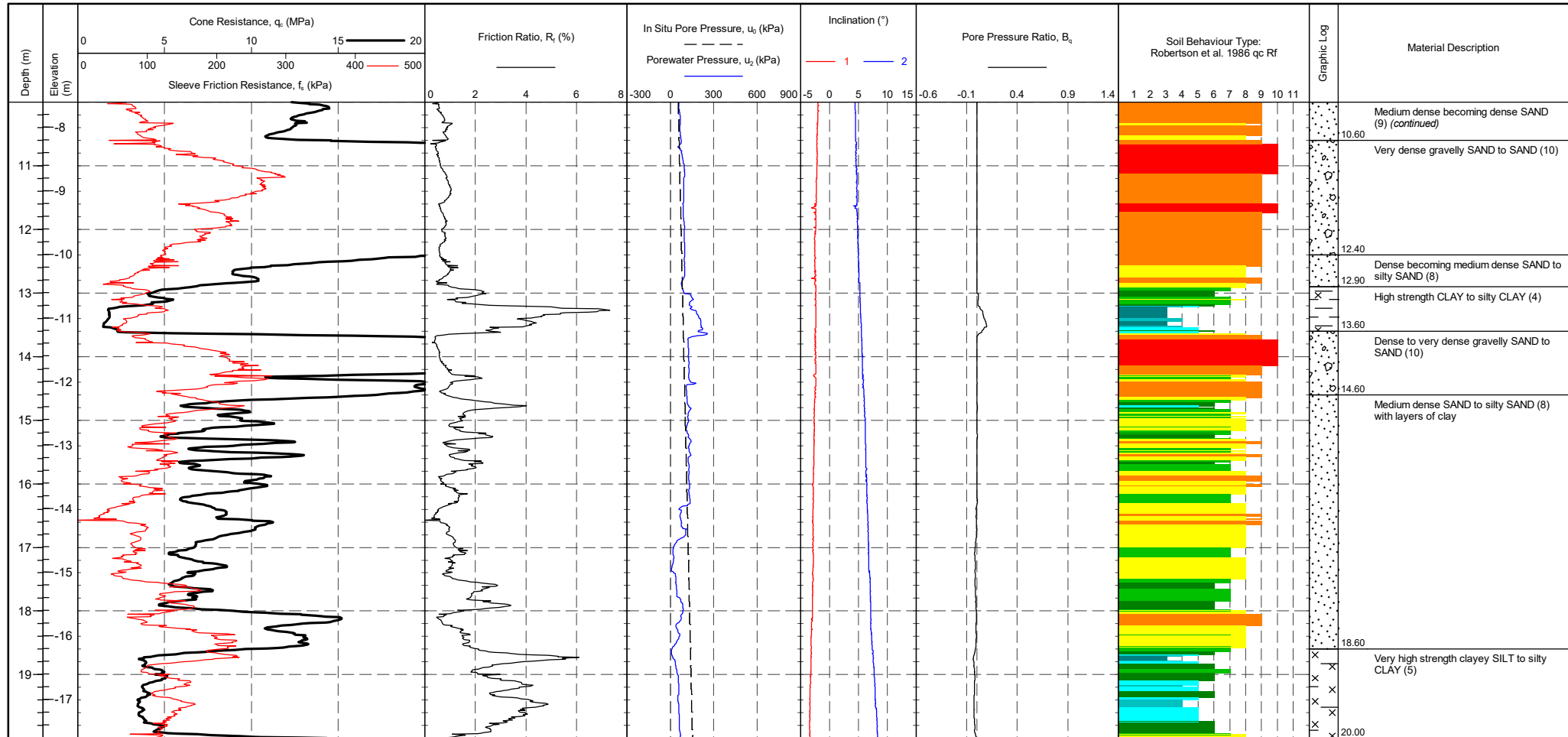
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> <b>Tip</b> : 319 mV <b>Sleeve</b> : 307 mV <b>Pore Pressure 2</b> : 223 mV <b>X-Y Inclinometer</b> : 2479 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <b>Post</b> : 318 mV <b>Difference</b> : -0.011 MPa <b>306 mV</b> : -0.001 kPa <b>226 mV</b> : 0.001 kPa <b>2436 mV</b> :	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

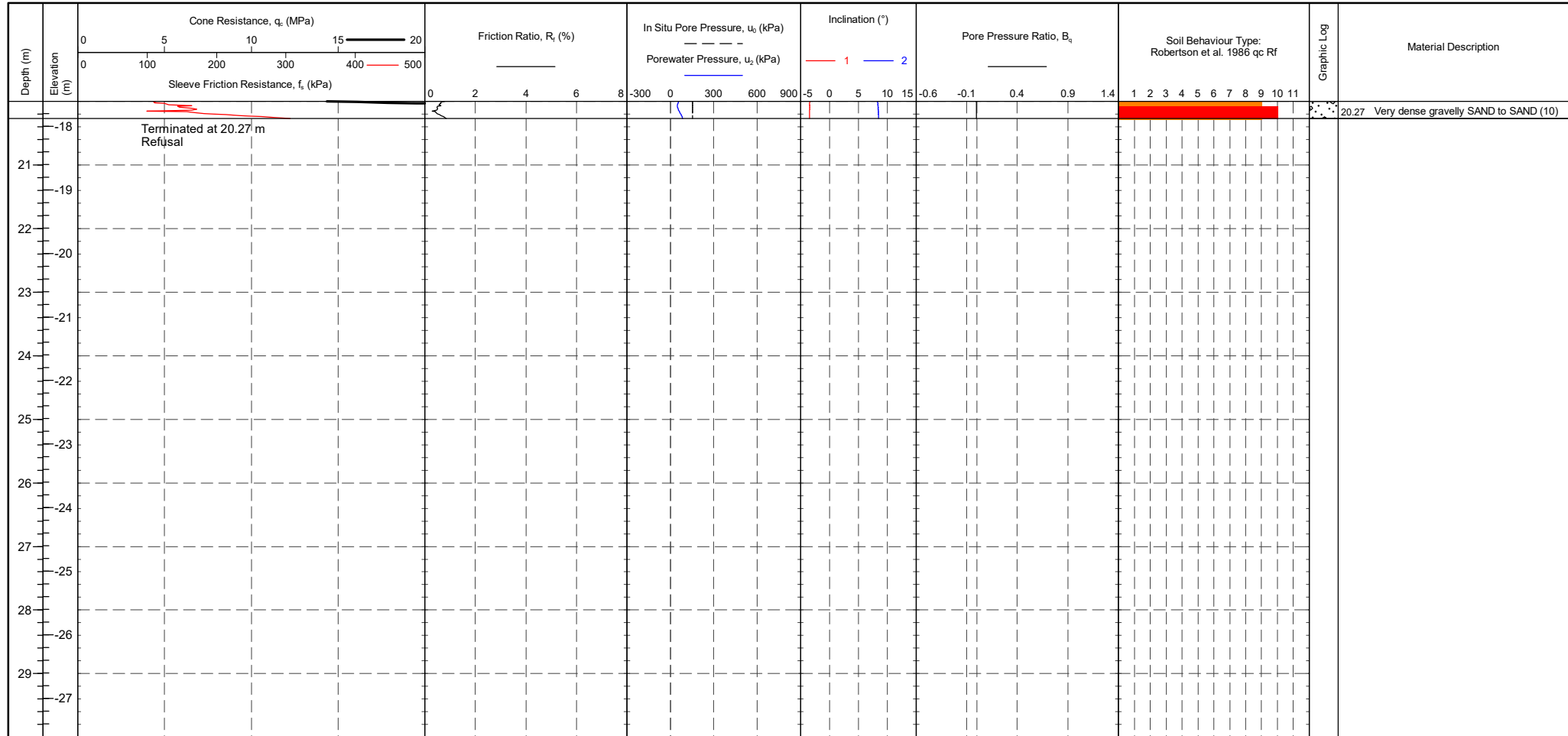


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 319 mV / 318 mV / -0.011 MPa Sleeve: 307 mV / 306 mV / -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 223 mV / 226 mV / 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2479 mV / 2436 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 319 mV, Post: 318 mV, Difference: -0.011 MPa Pre: 307 mV, Post: 306 mV, Difference: -0.001 kPa Pre: 223 mV, Post: 226 mV, Difference: 0.001 kPa Pre: 2479 mV, Post: 2436 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	--	---------------------------------------



PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



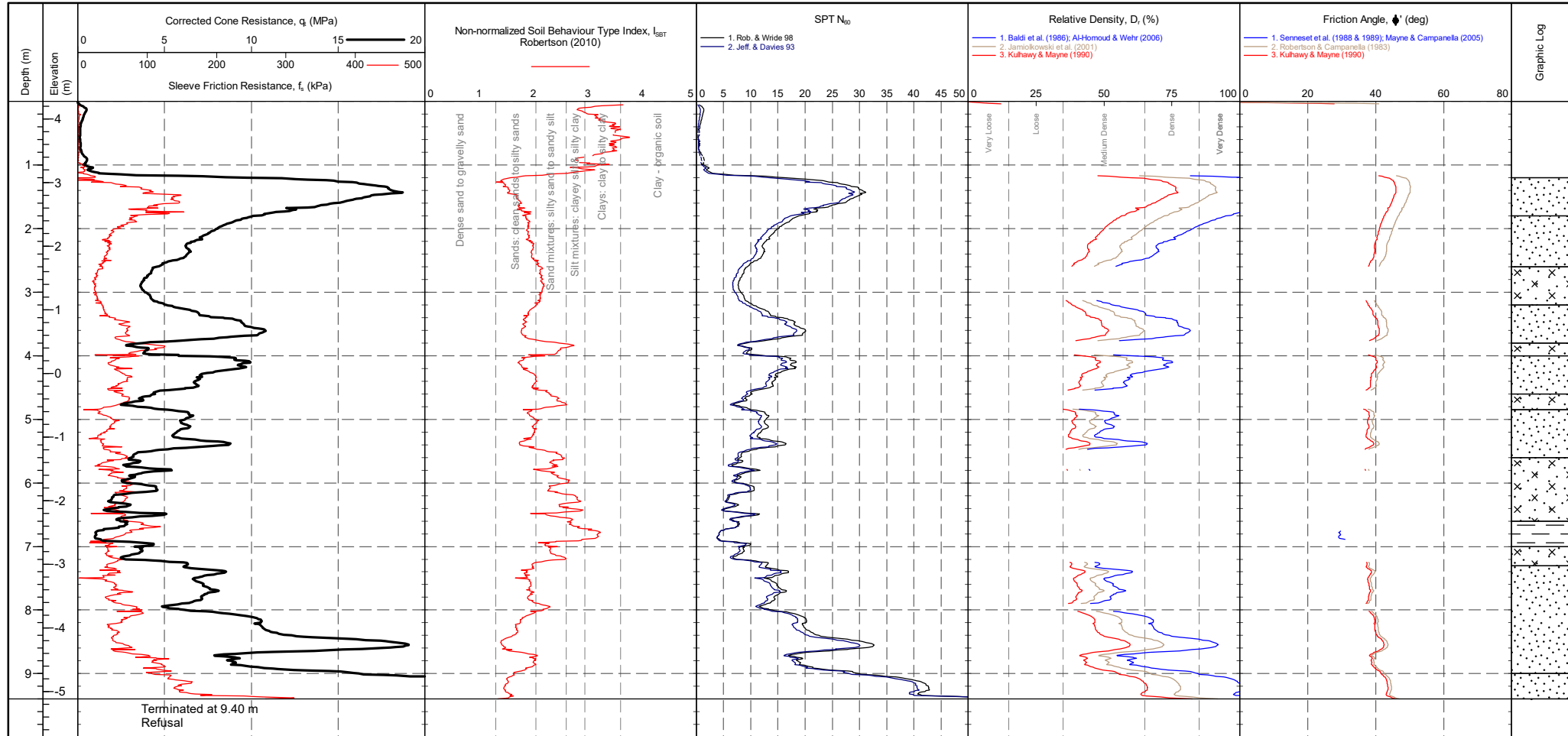
<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip 319 mV 318 mV -0.011 MPa Sleeve 307 mV 306 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 223 mV 226 mV 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2479 mV 2436 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 318 mV -0.011 MPa Sleeve 307 mV 306 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 223 mV 226 mV 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2479 mV 2436 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Geotechnical Derived Parameters**

PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

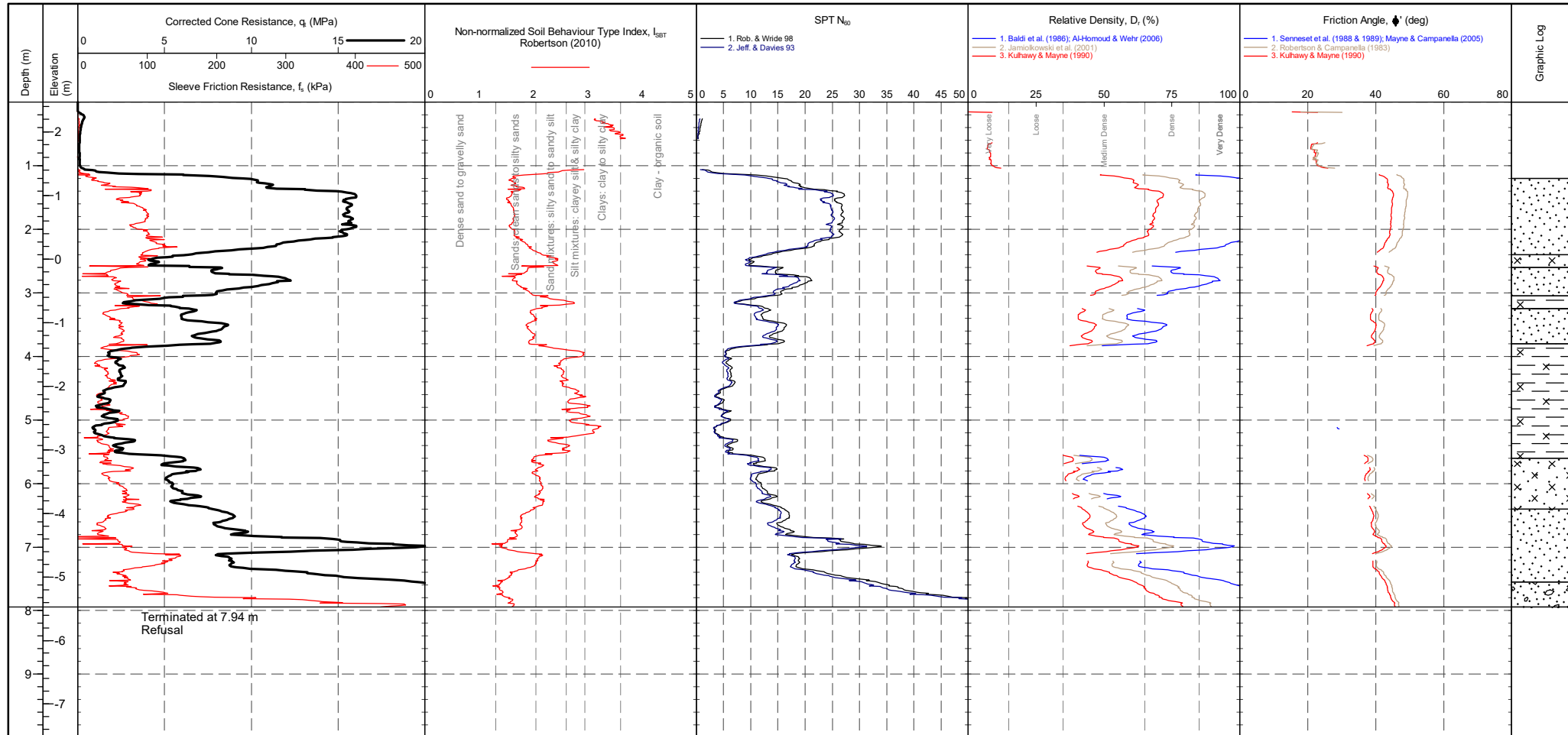
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>324 mV</td> <td>0.074 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>0.013 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>216 mV</td> <td>271 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2463 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID	<b>CPTC-02</b>
---------	----------------

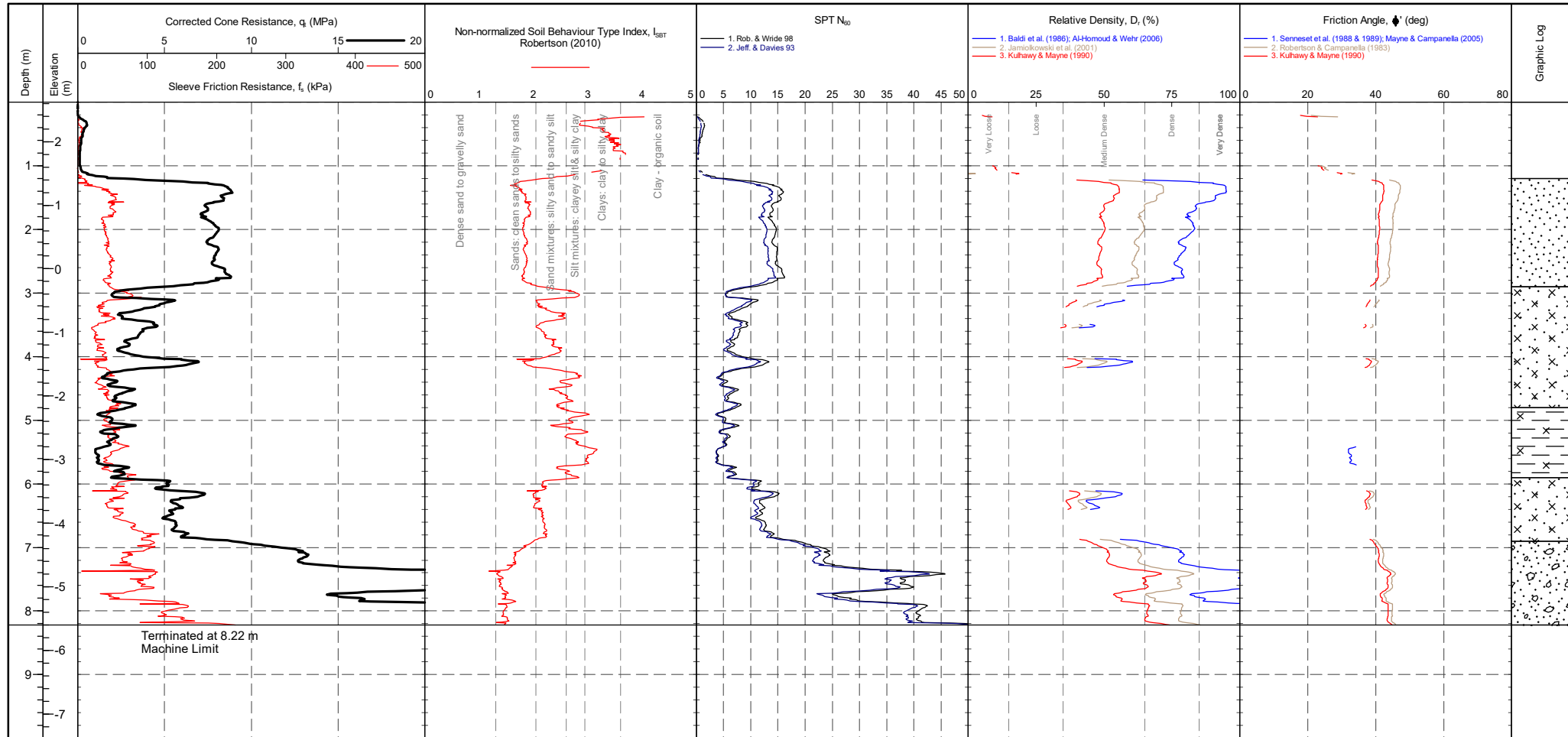
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>320 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.006 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>286 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID	<b>CPTC-03</b>
---------	----------------

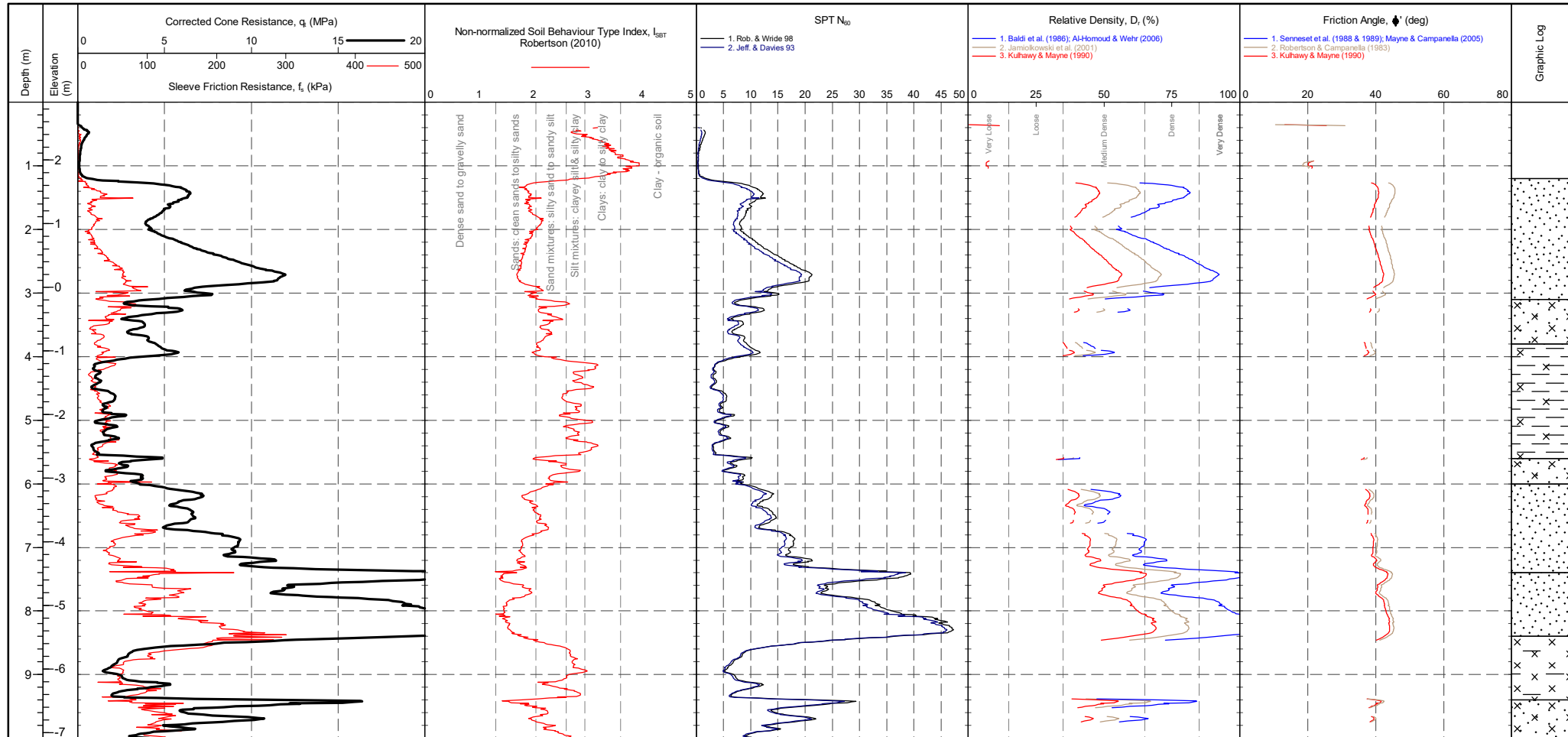
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>268 mV</td> <td>284 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2469 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2469 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2469 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

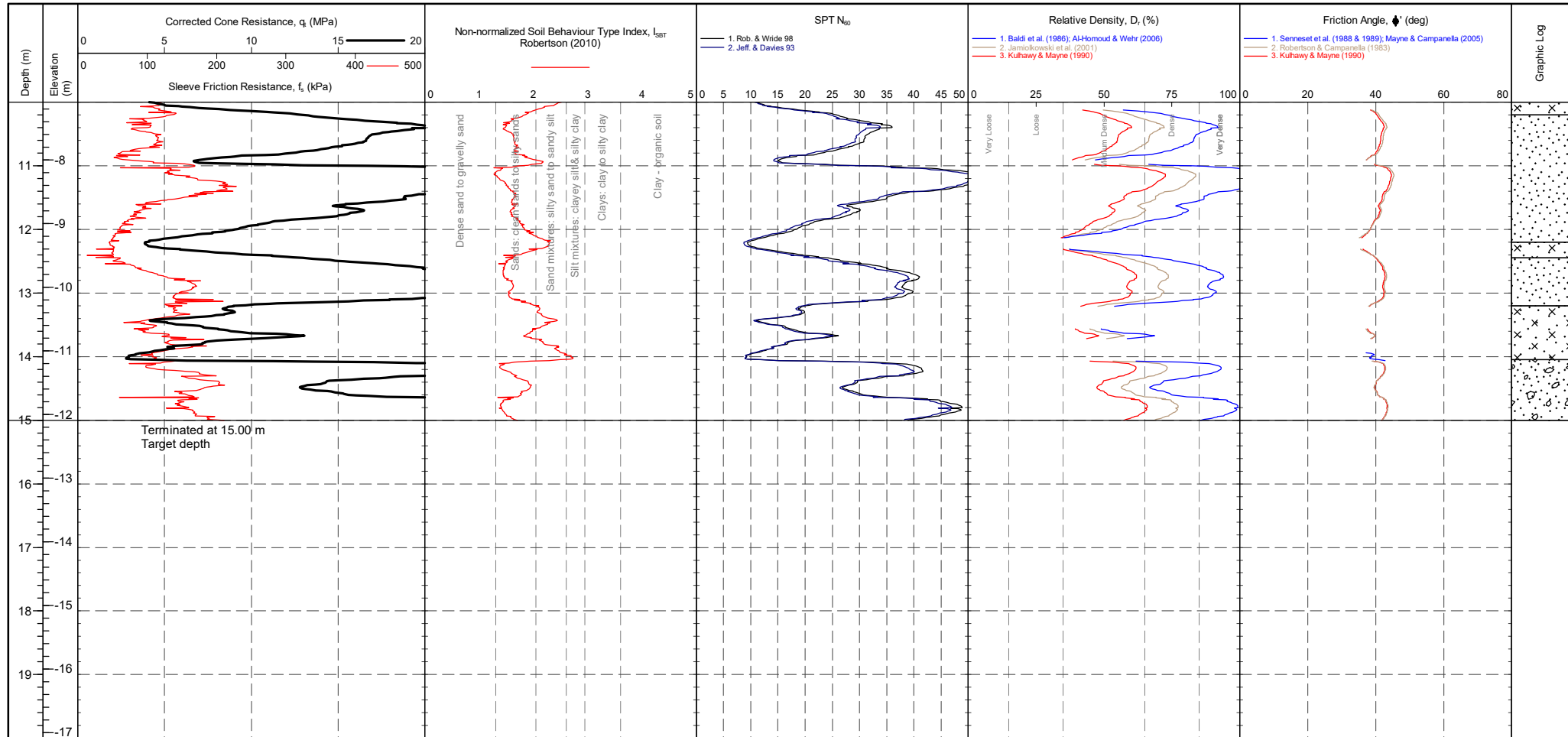
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 318 mV Pre, 315 mV Post, Difference: -0.032 MPa Sleeve: 299 mV Pre, 300 mV Post, Difference: 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 231 mV Pre, 315 mV Post, Difference: 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2459 mV Pre, 2388 mV Post	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip: 318 mV 315 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve: 299 mV 300 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 231 mV 315 mV 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2459 mV 2388 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

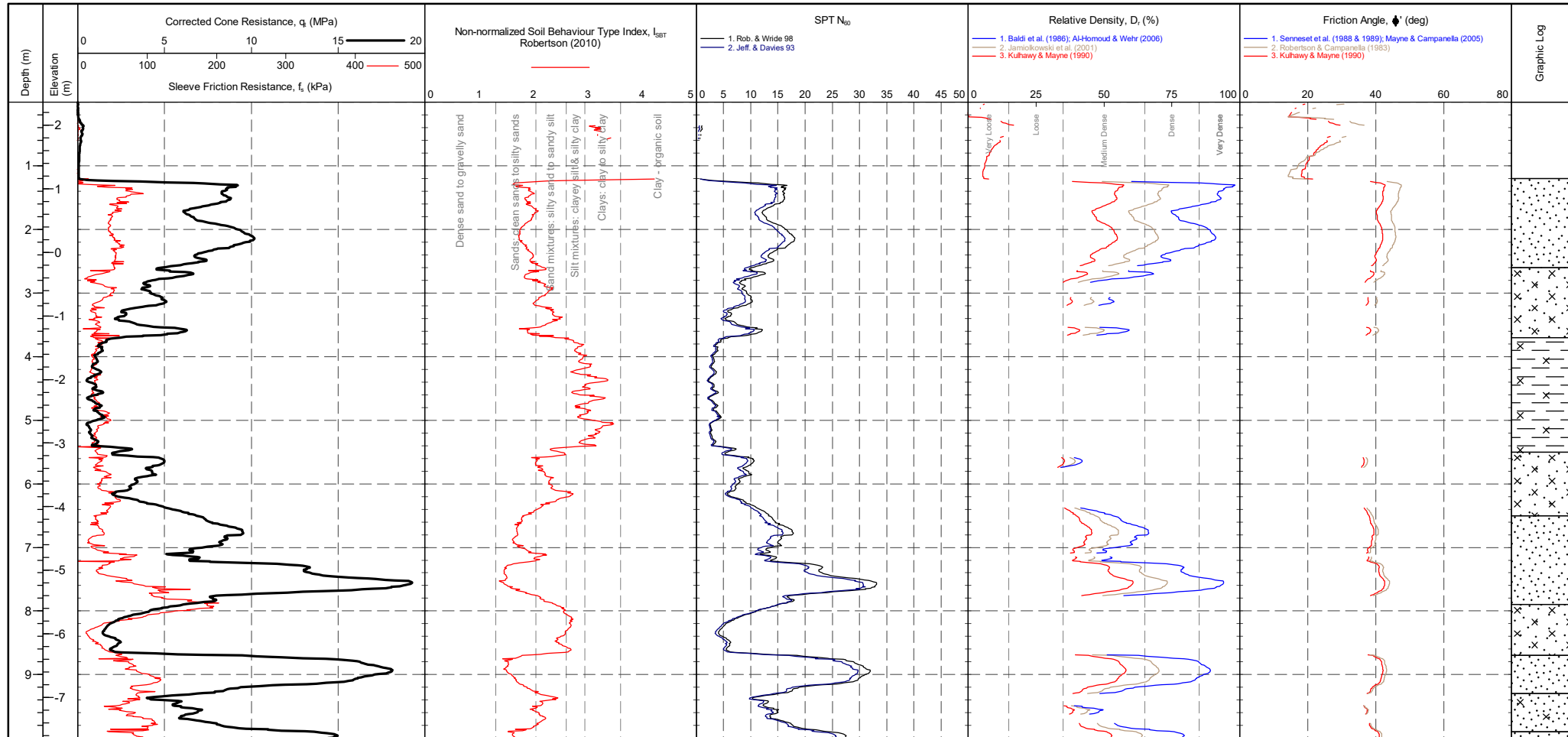
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID	<b>CPTC-05</b>
---------	----------------

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

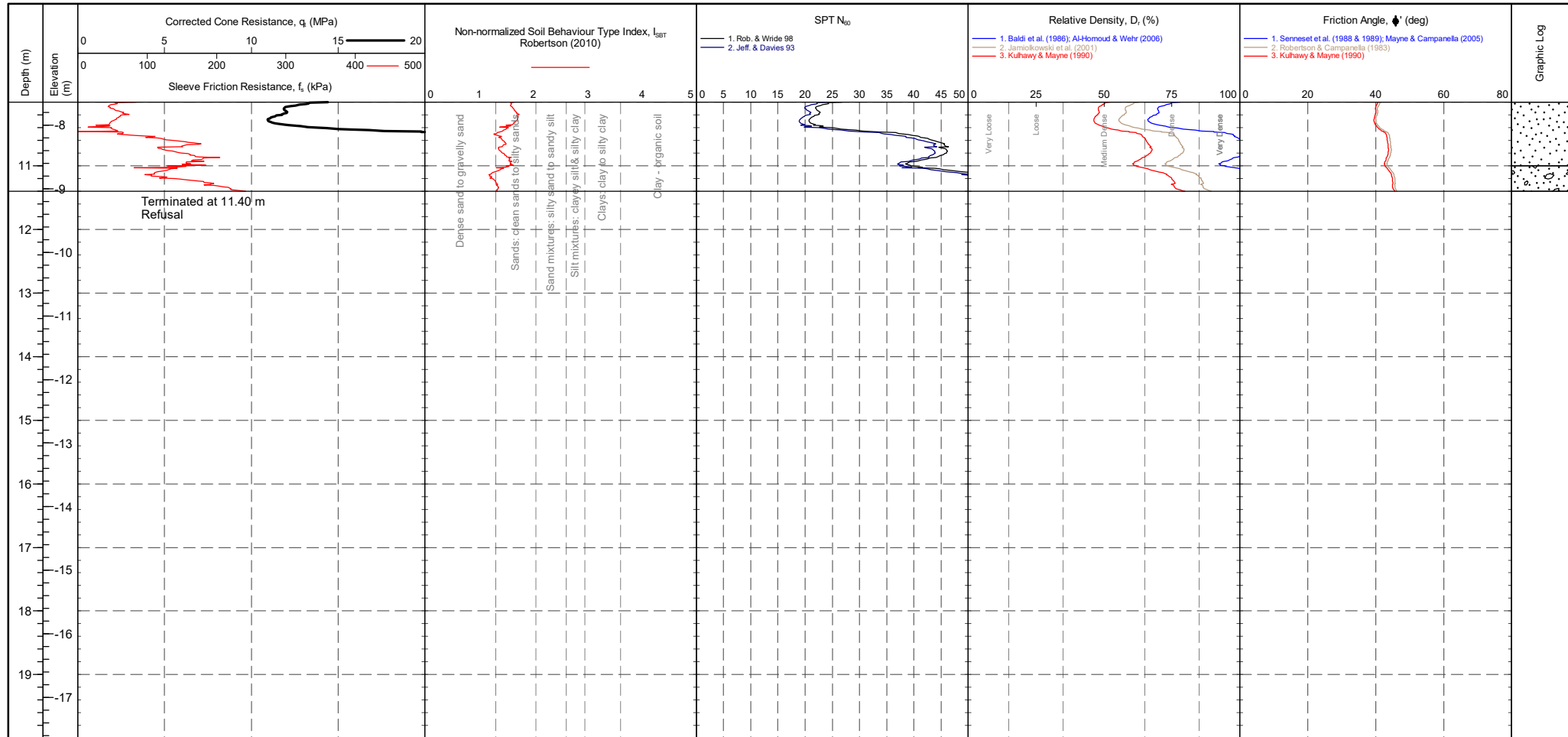


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-05**

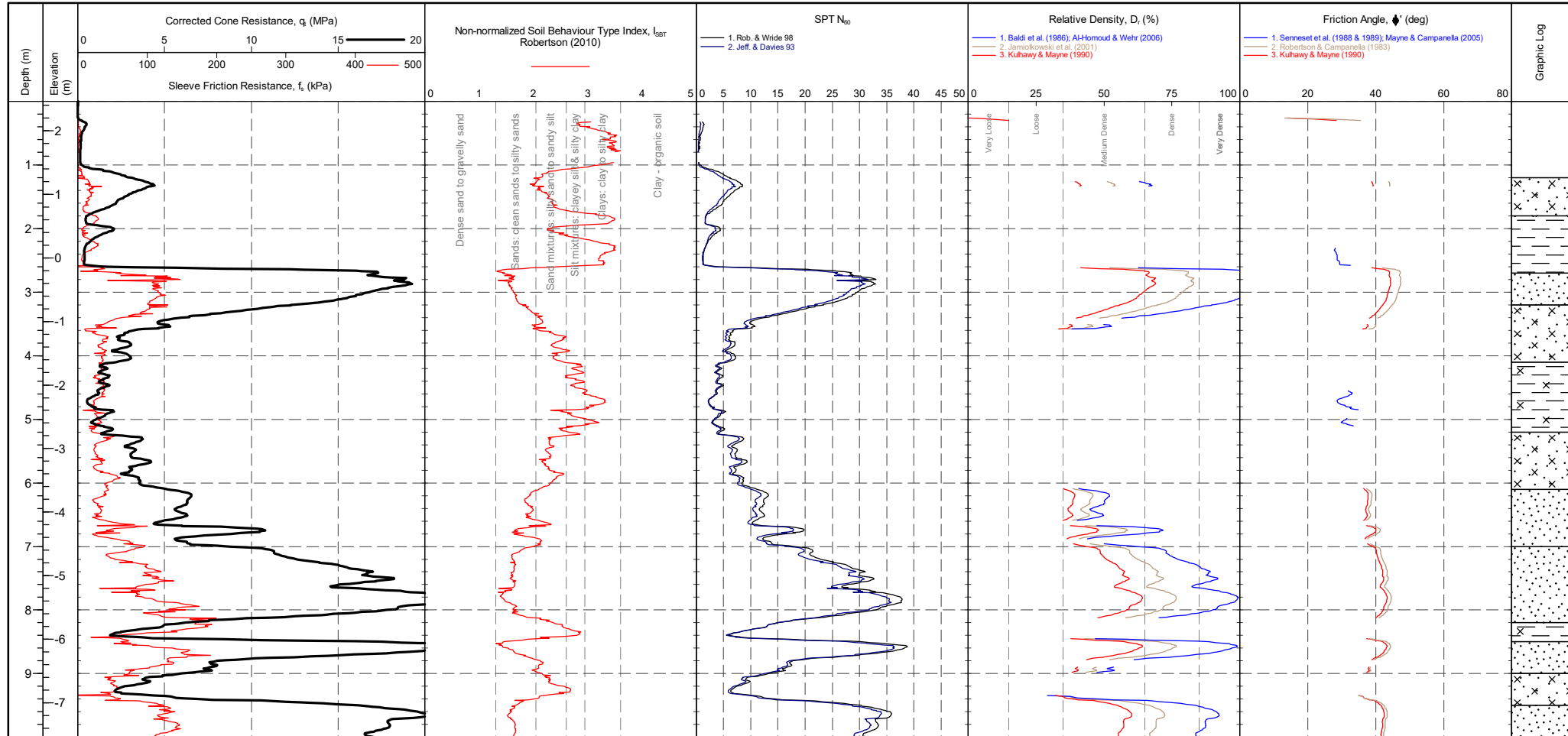
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

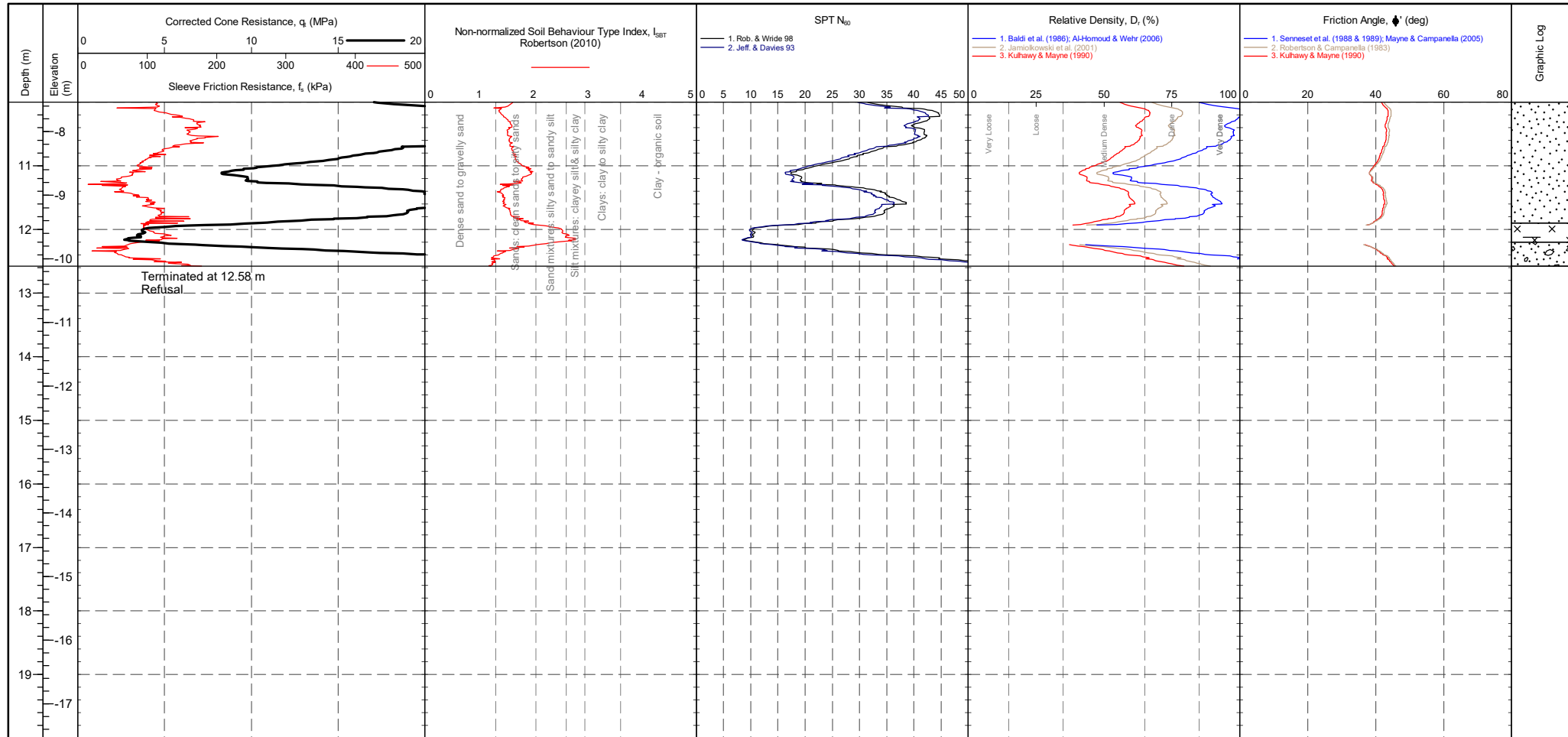
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 318 mV 0 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 305 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 221 mV 317 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2484 mV 2486 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

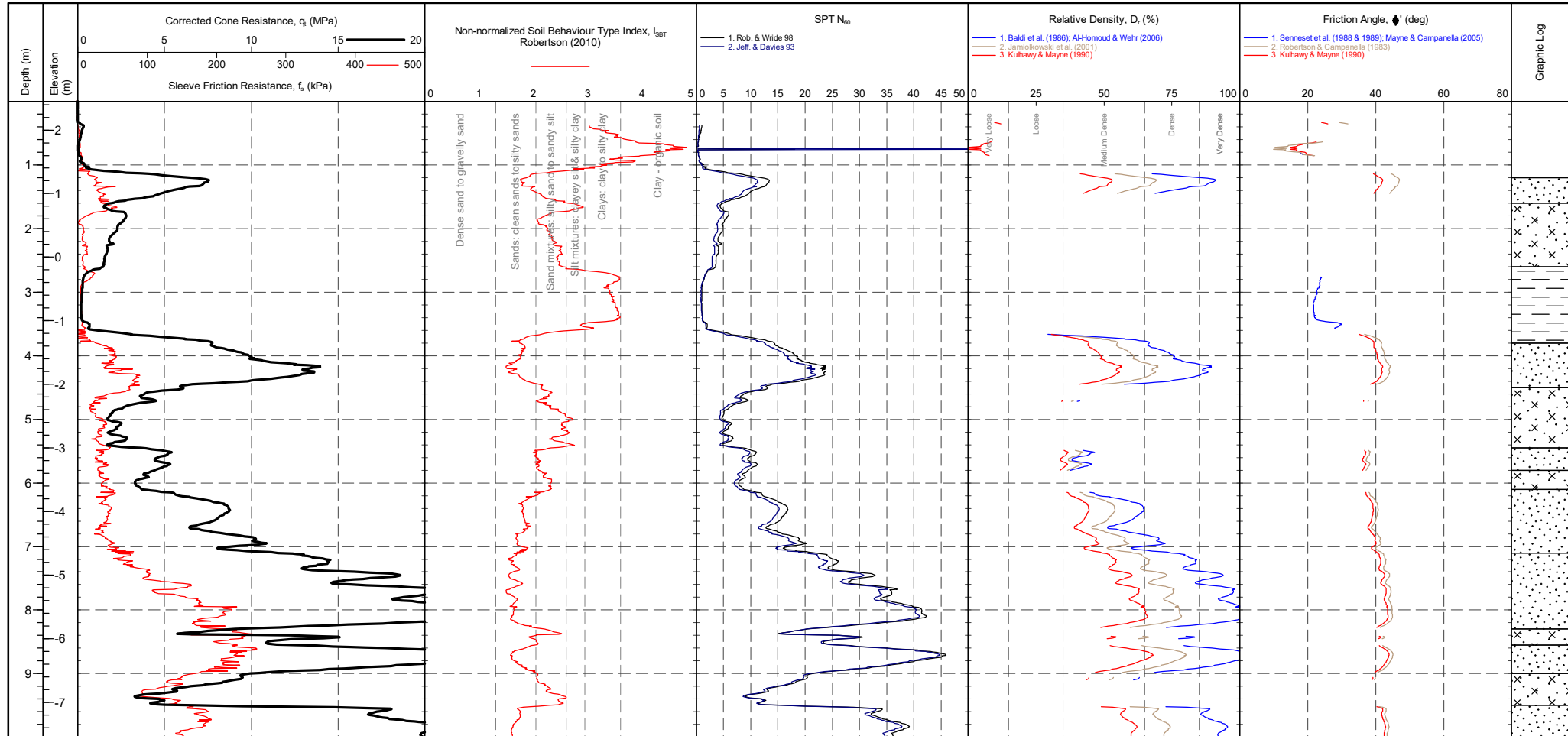
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

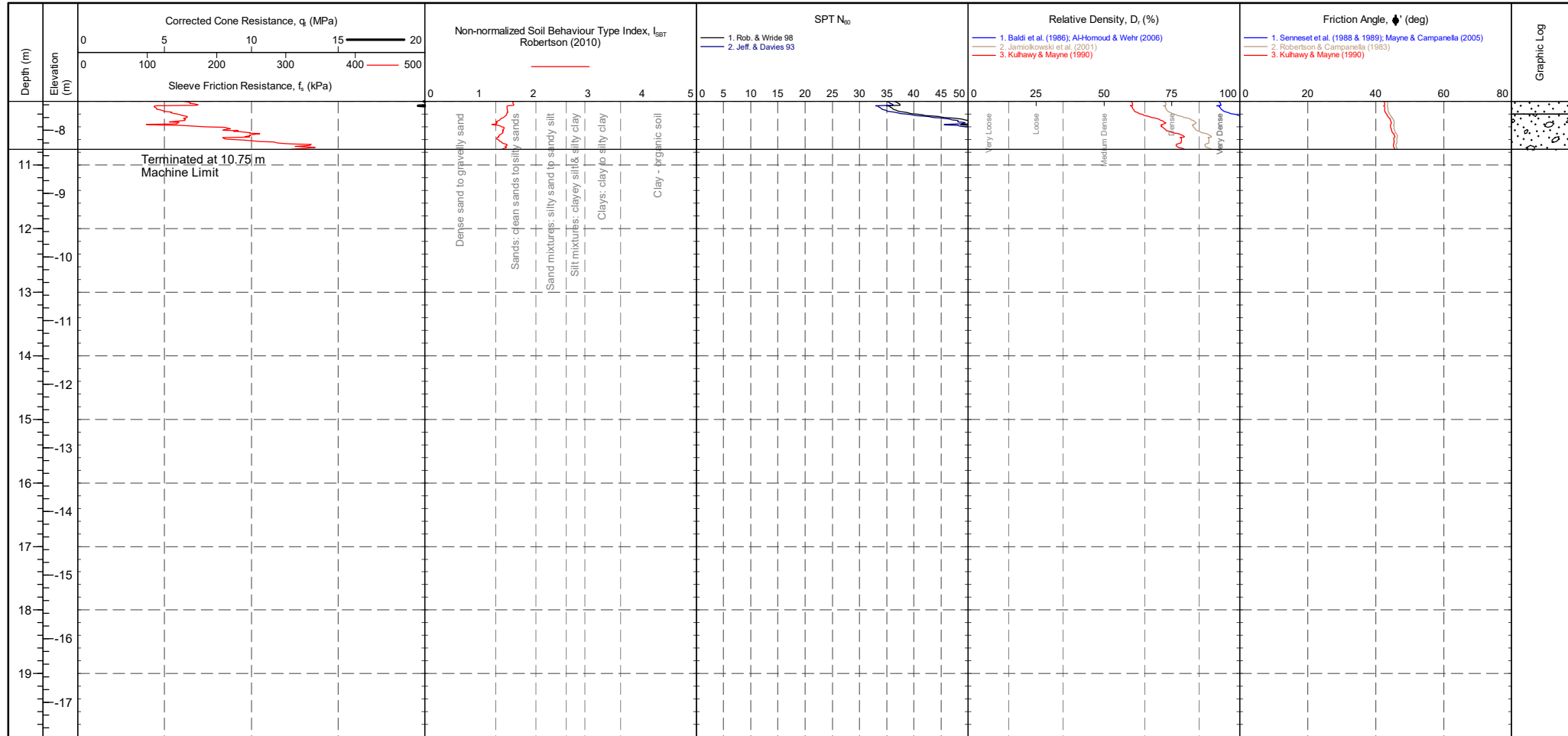
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

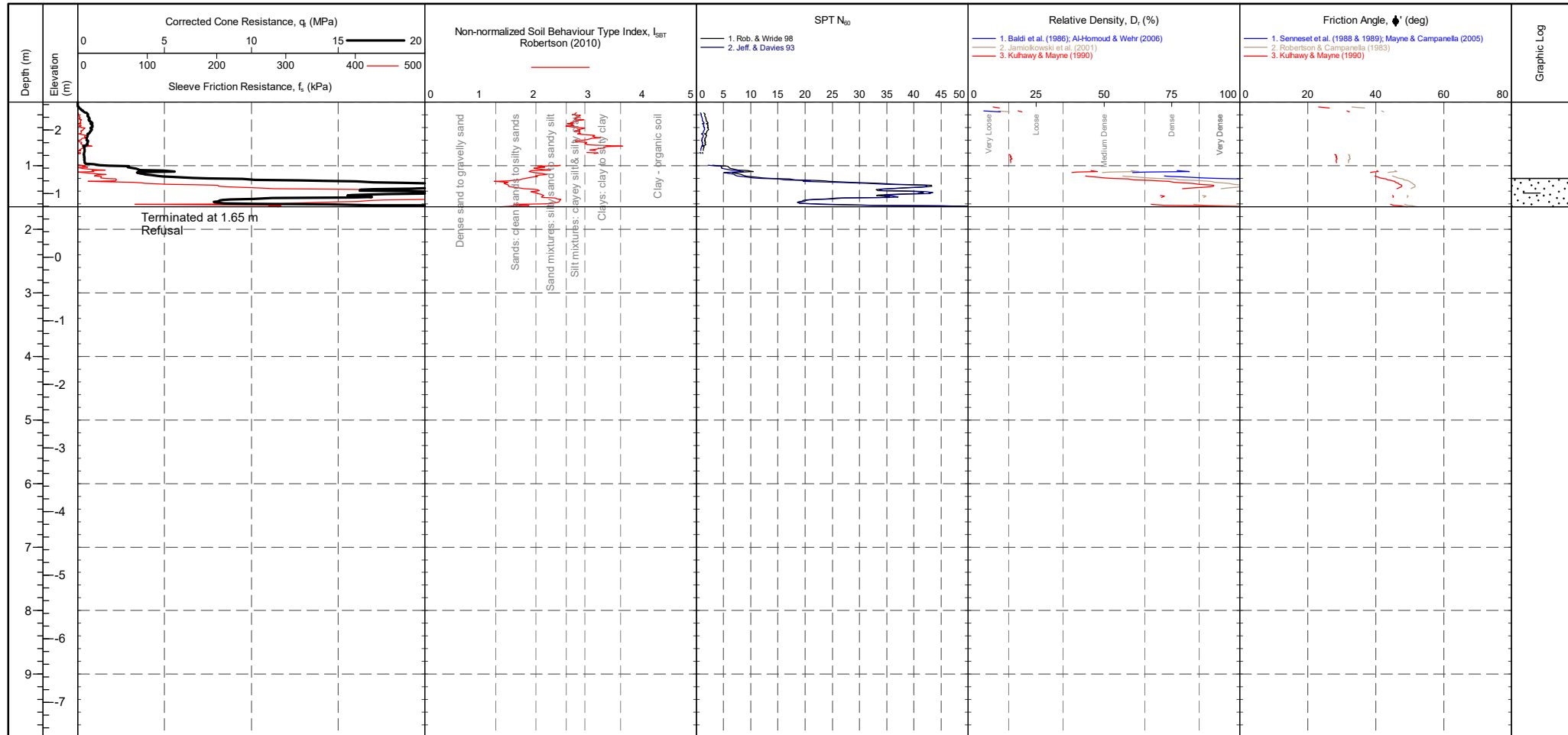
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

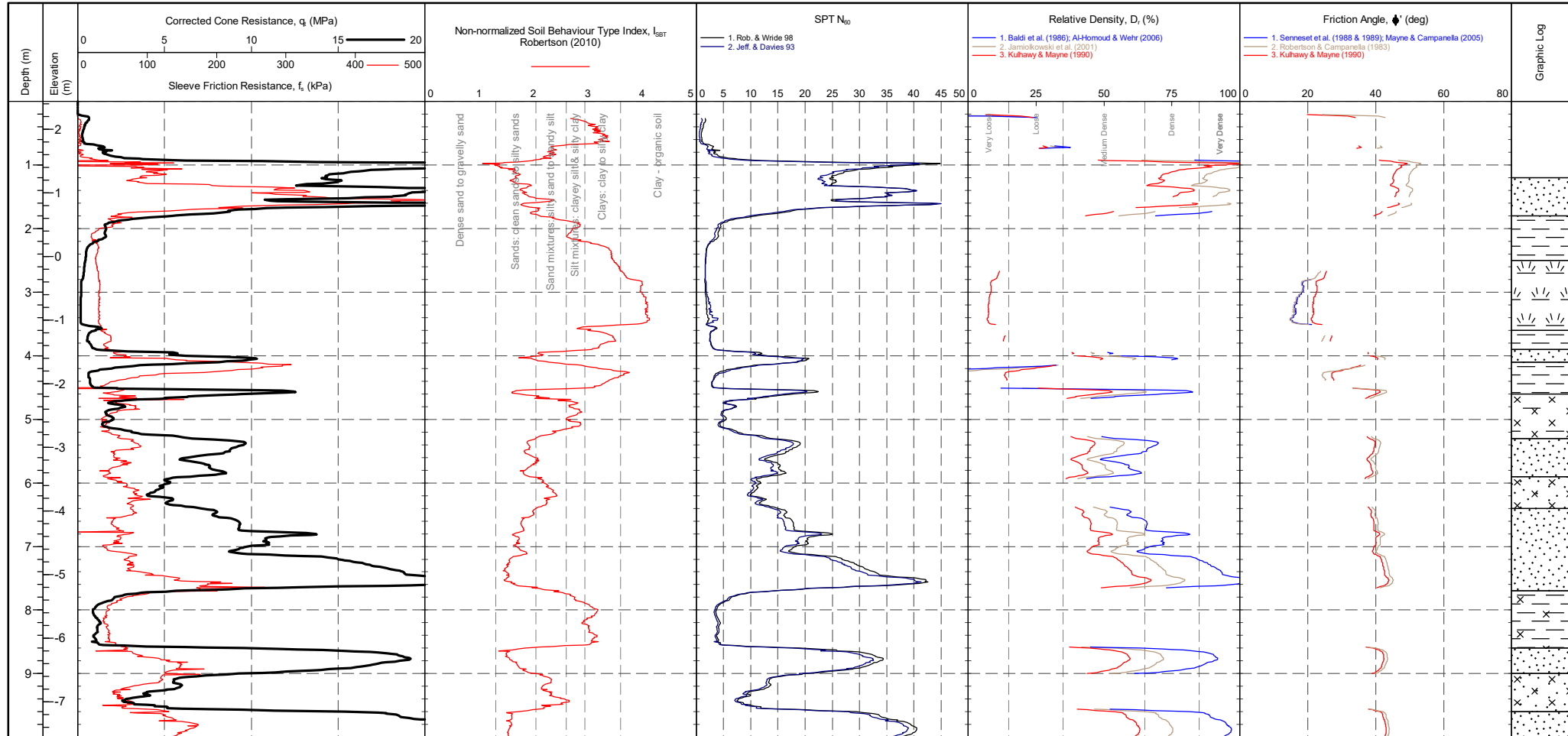
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

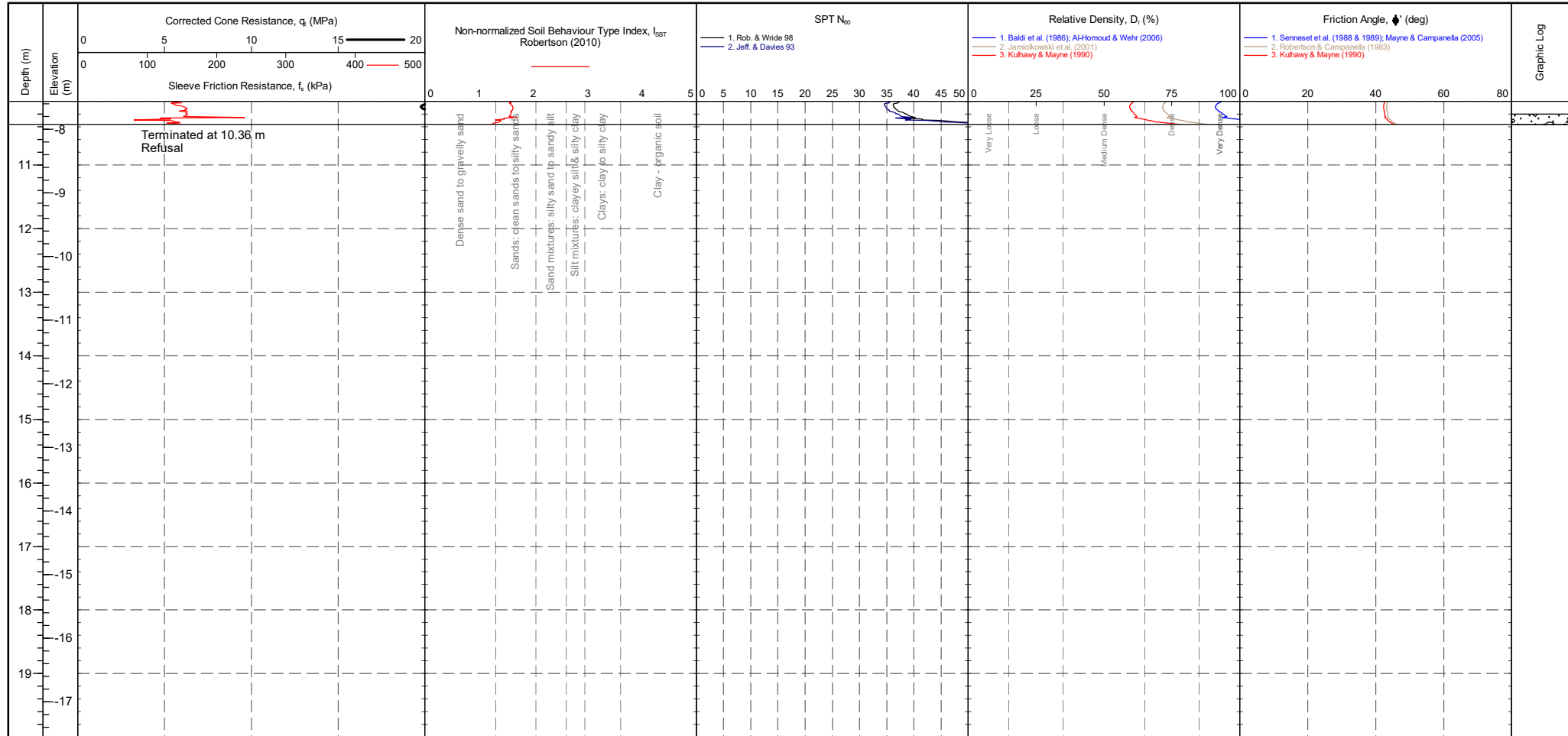
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 318 mV / 314 mV / -0.043 MPa Sleeve: 302 mV / 317 mV / 0.011 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 217 mV / 250 mV / 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2488 mV / 2510 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip: 318 mV 314 mV -0.043 MPa Sleeve: 302 mV 317 mV 0.011 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 217 mV 250 mV 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2488 mV 2510 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

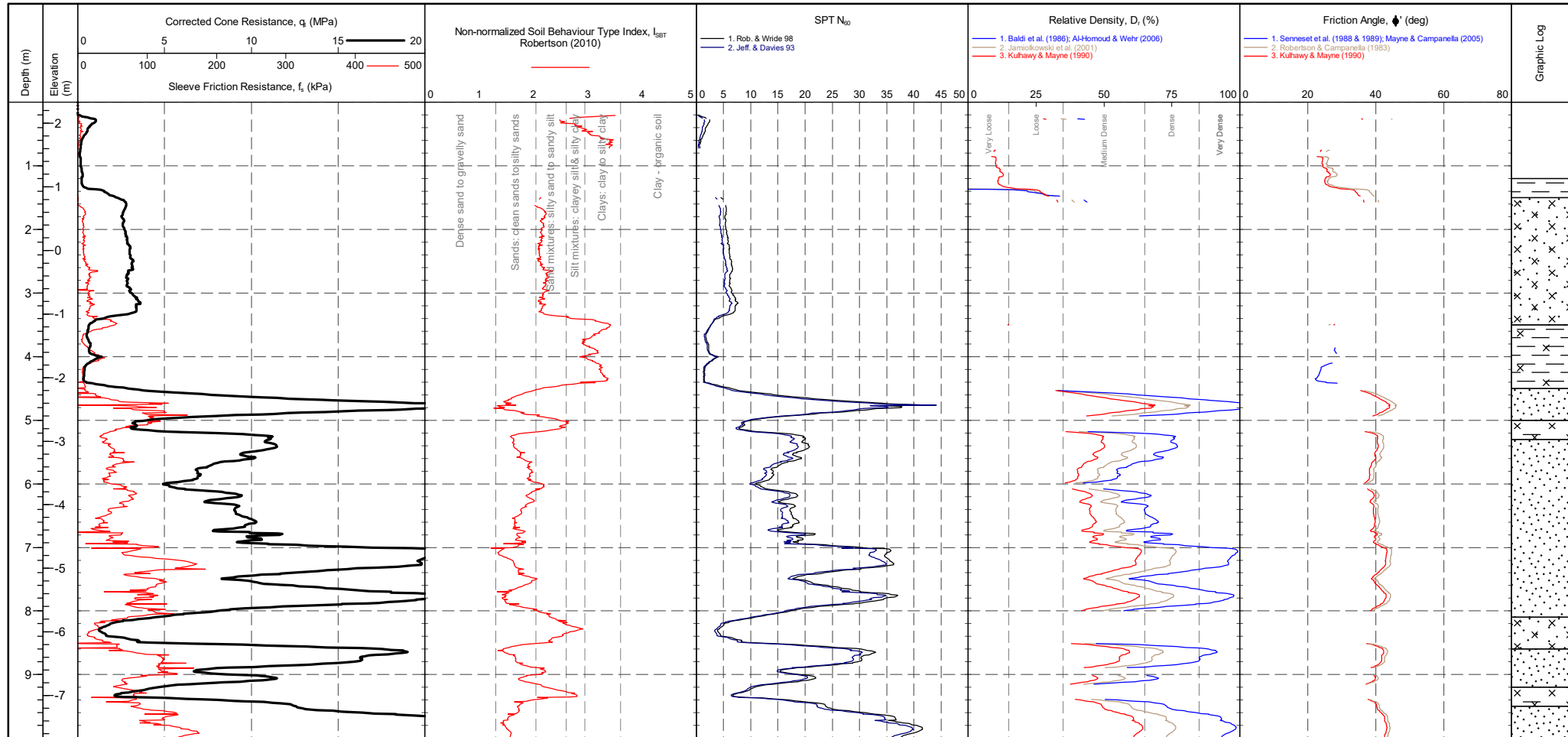


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV																					



PointID	<b>CPTC-09</b>
---------	----------------

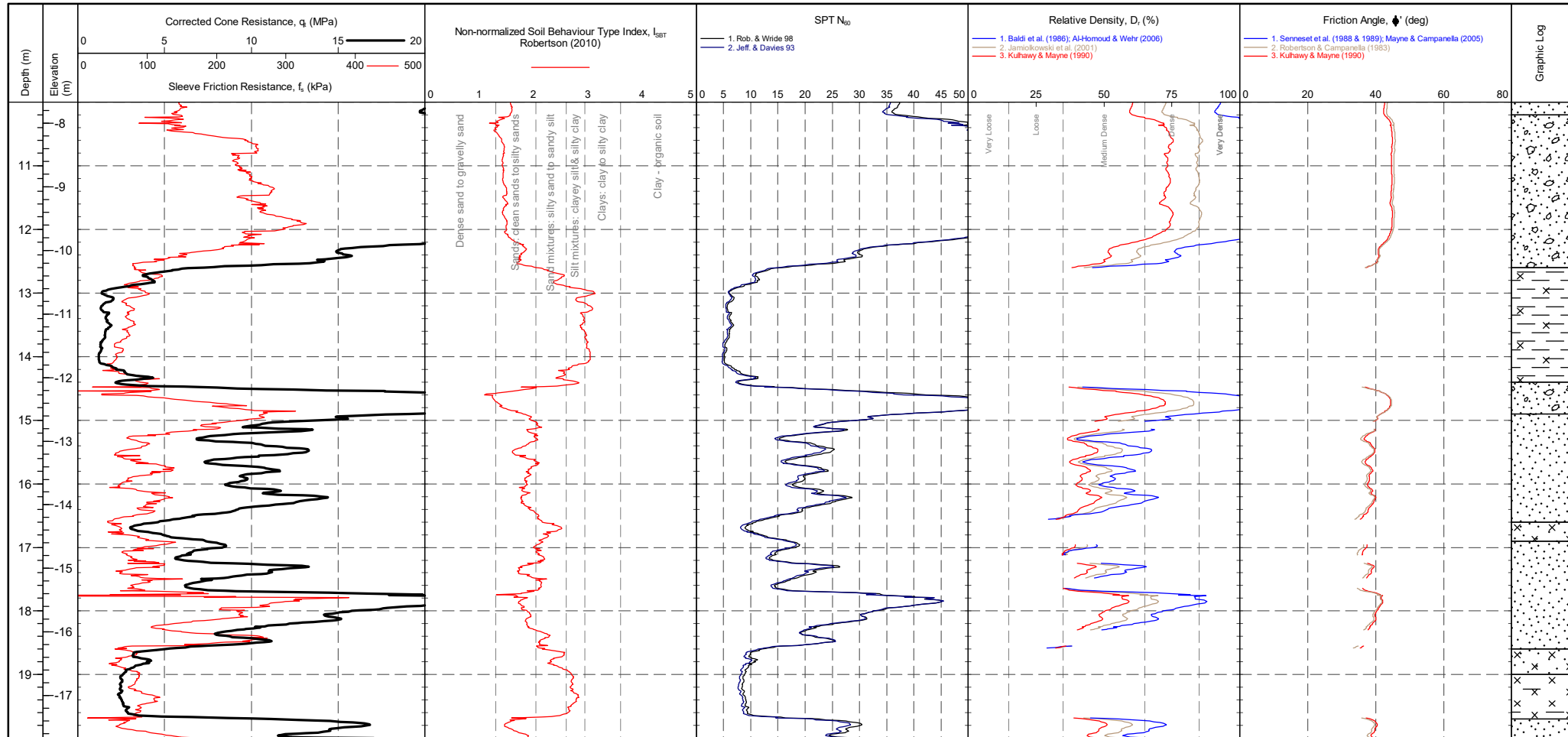
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

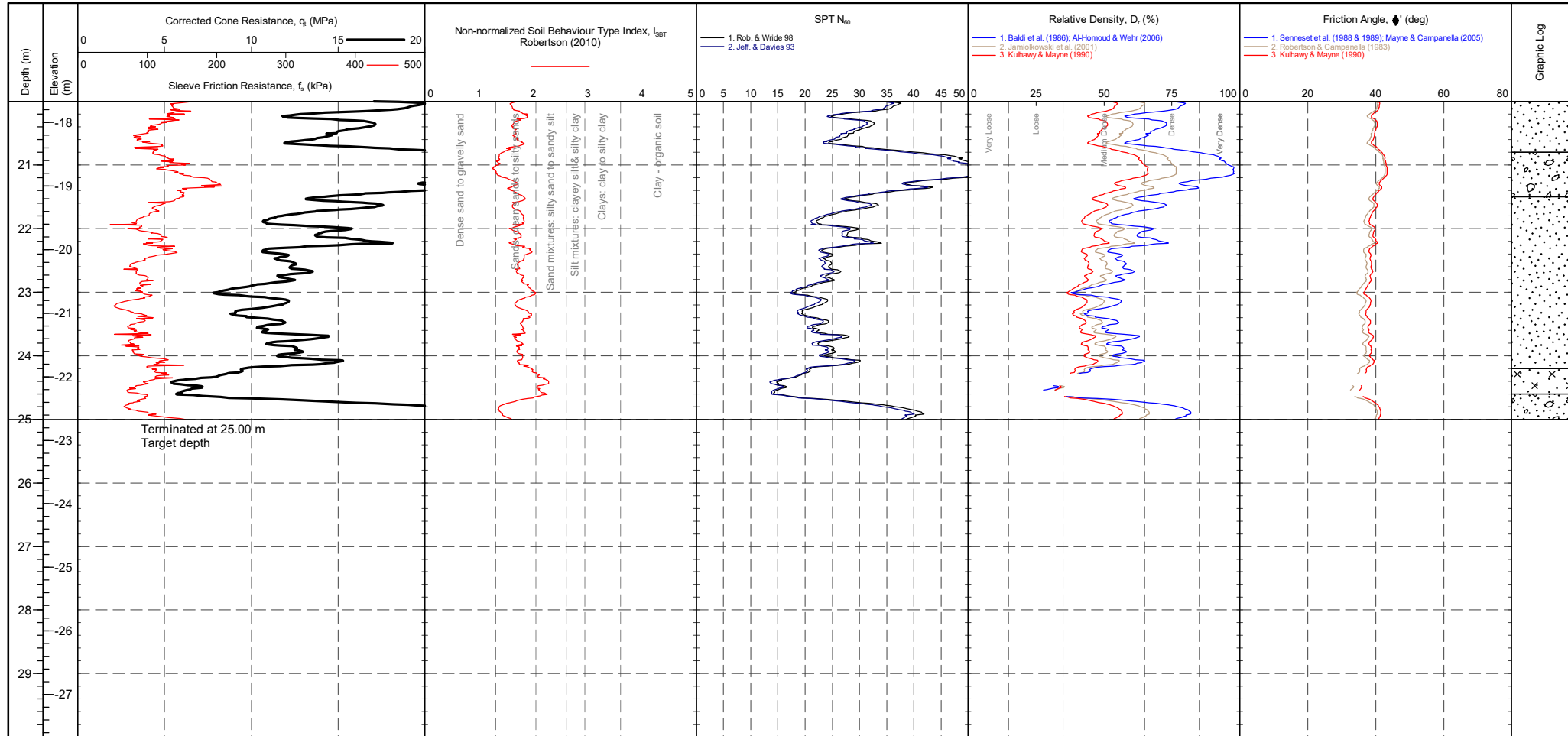
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

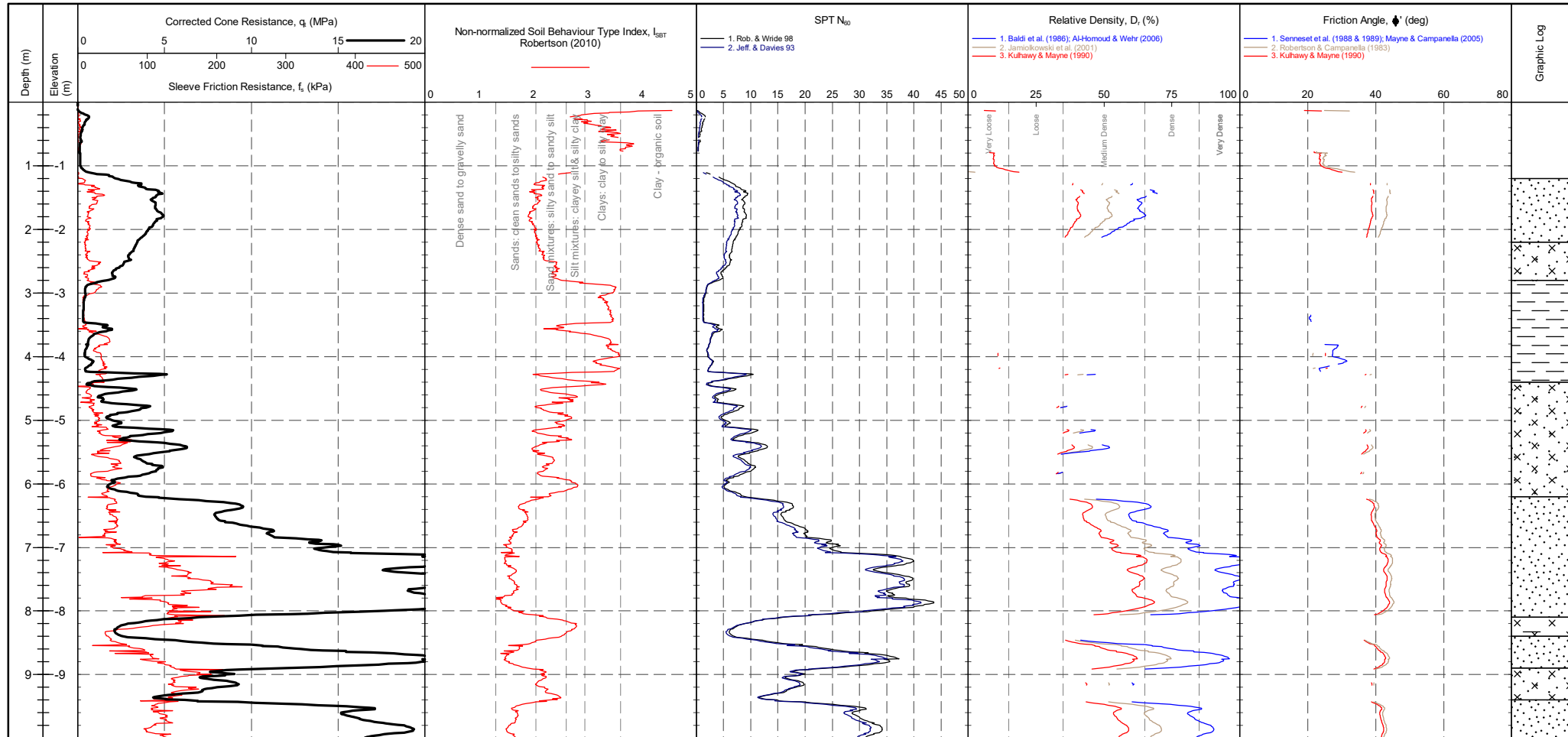
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

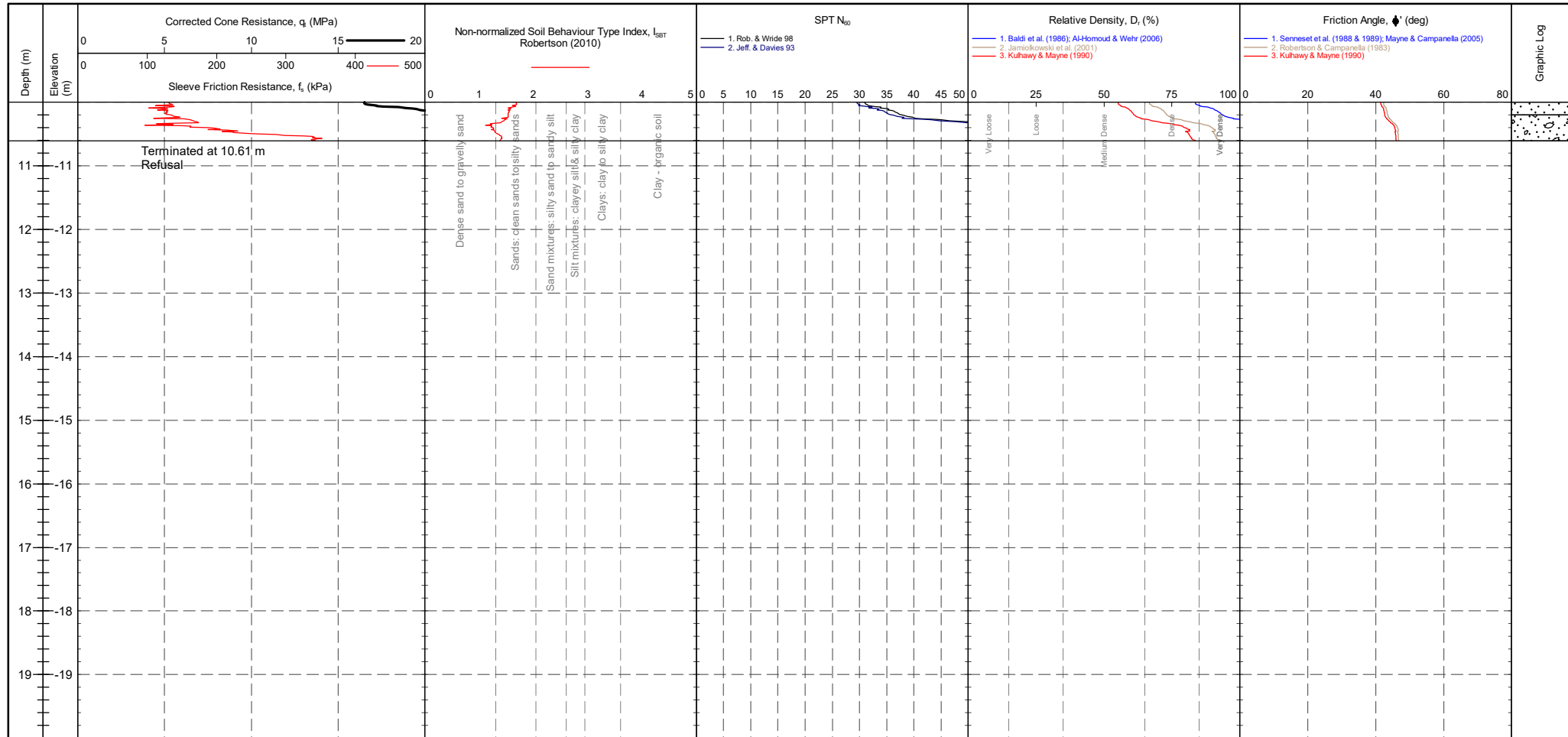
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 321 mV 0.021 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 310 mV 0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 255 mV 247 mV -0.002 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2485 mV 2477 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

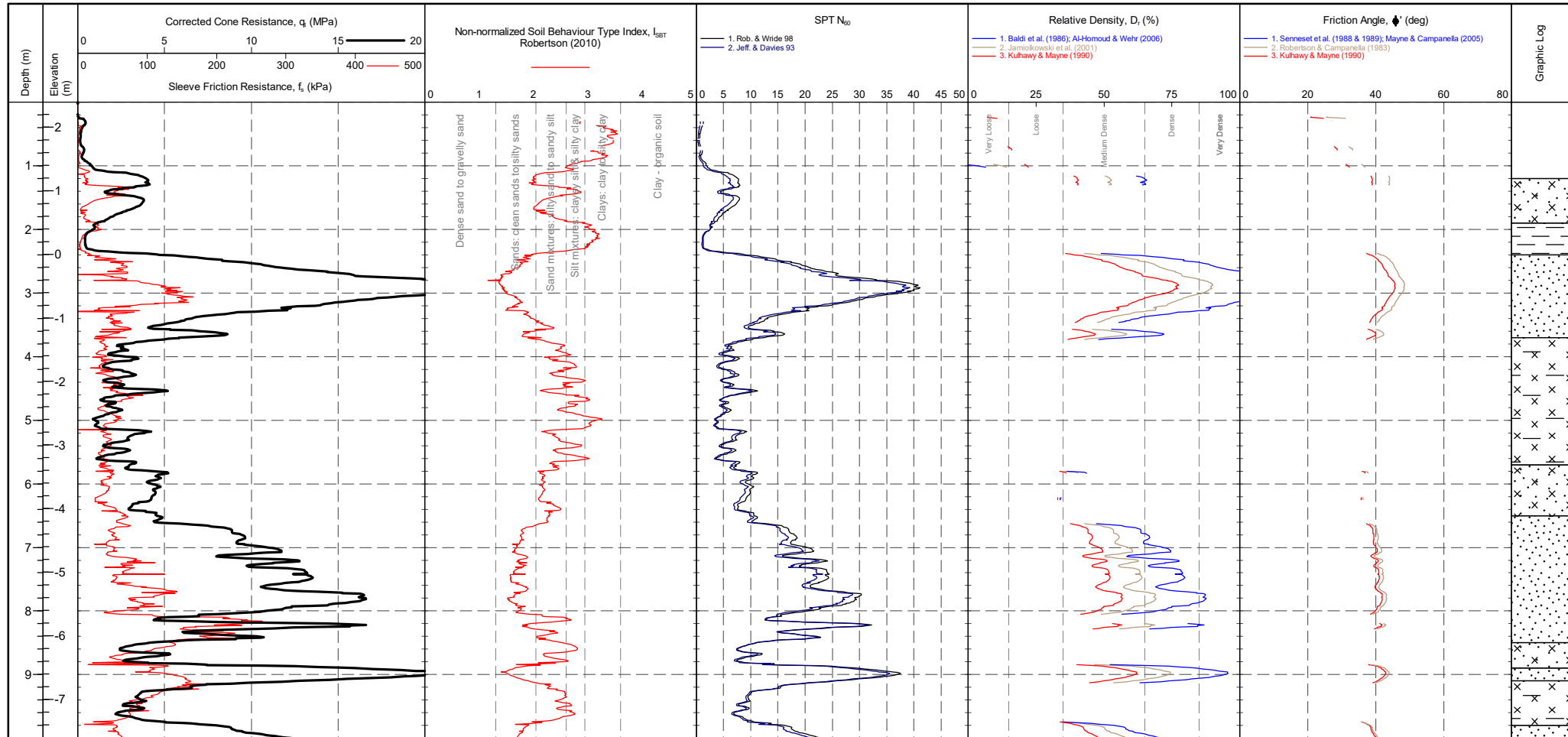
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

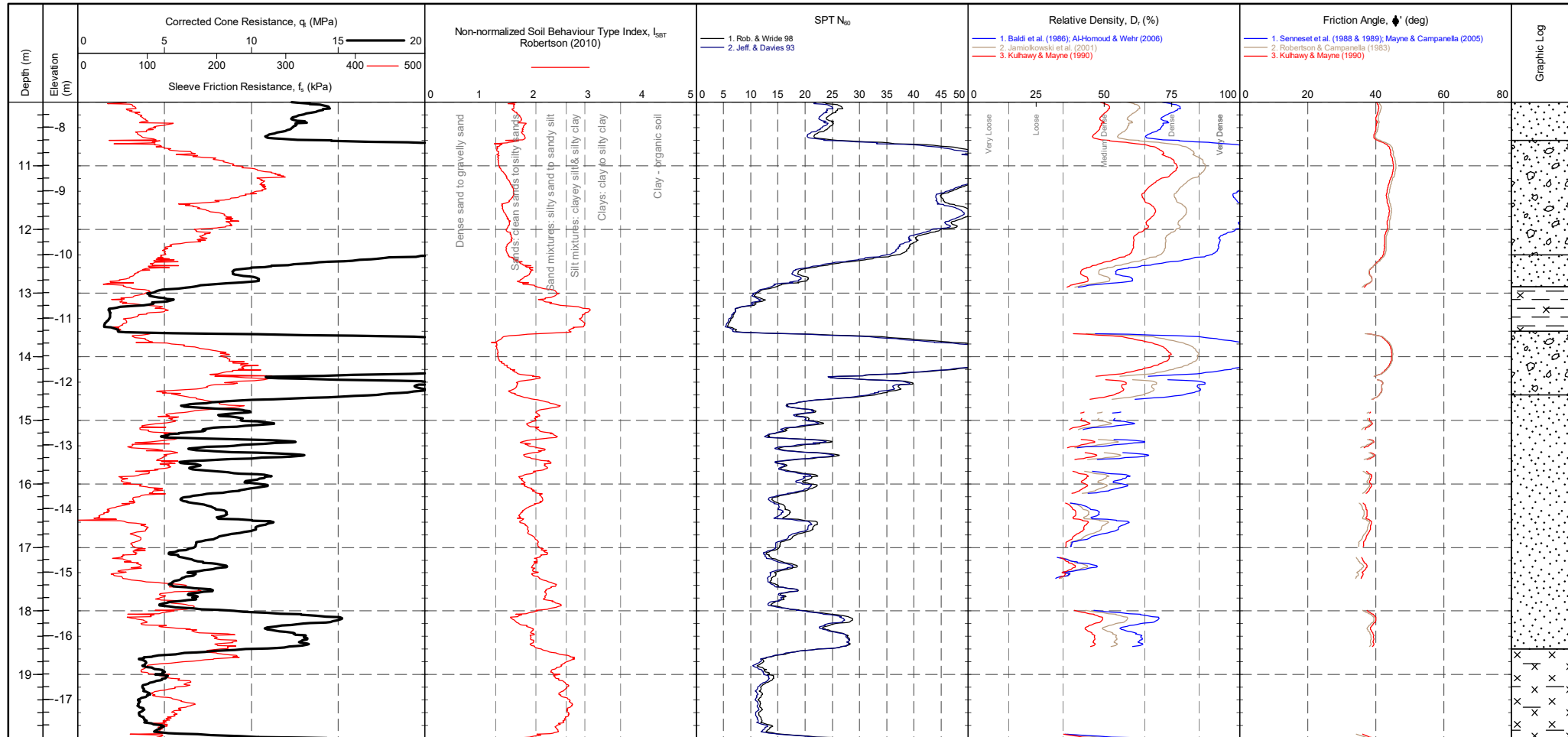
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

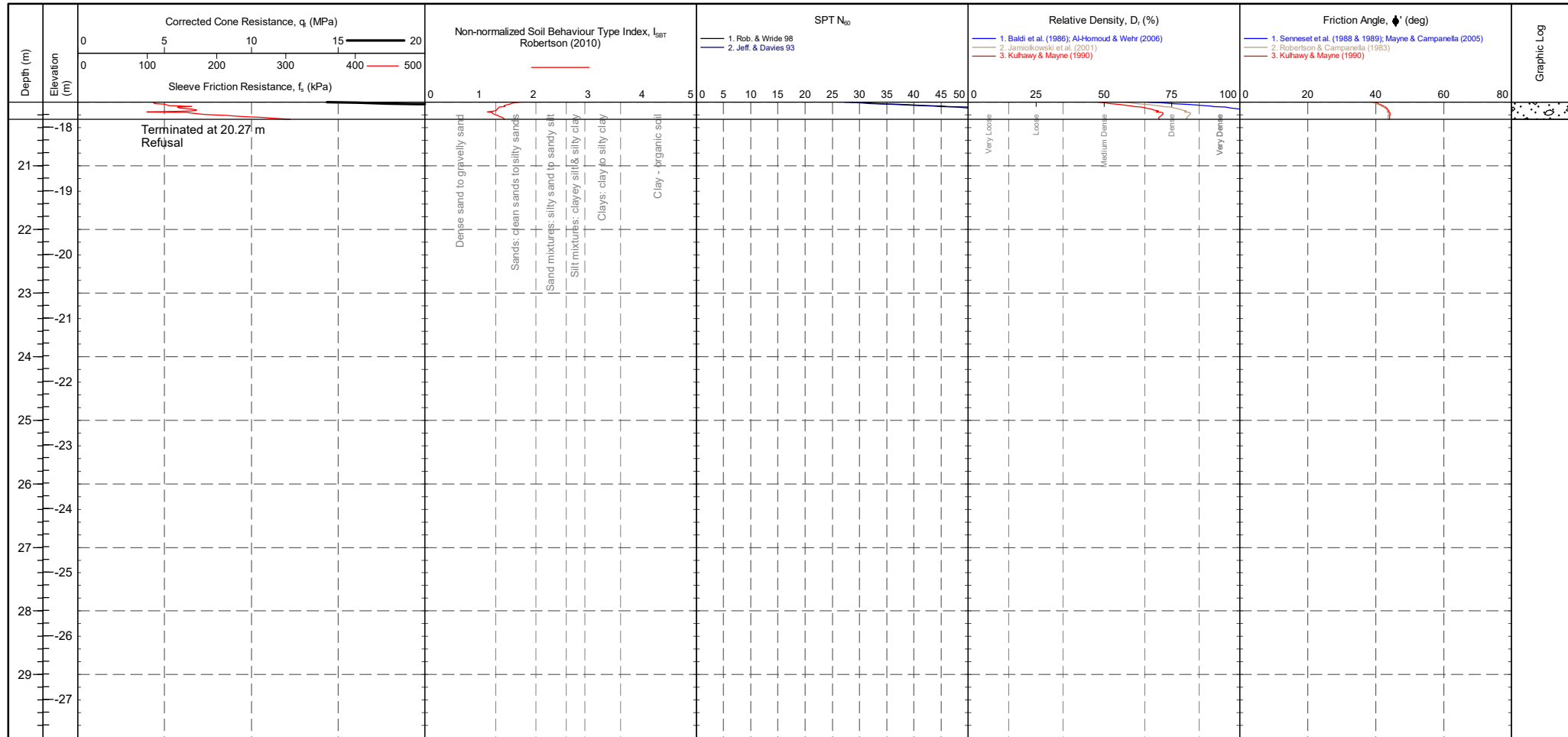
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

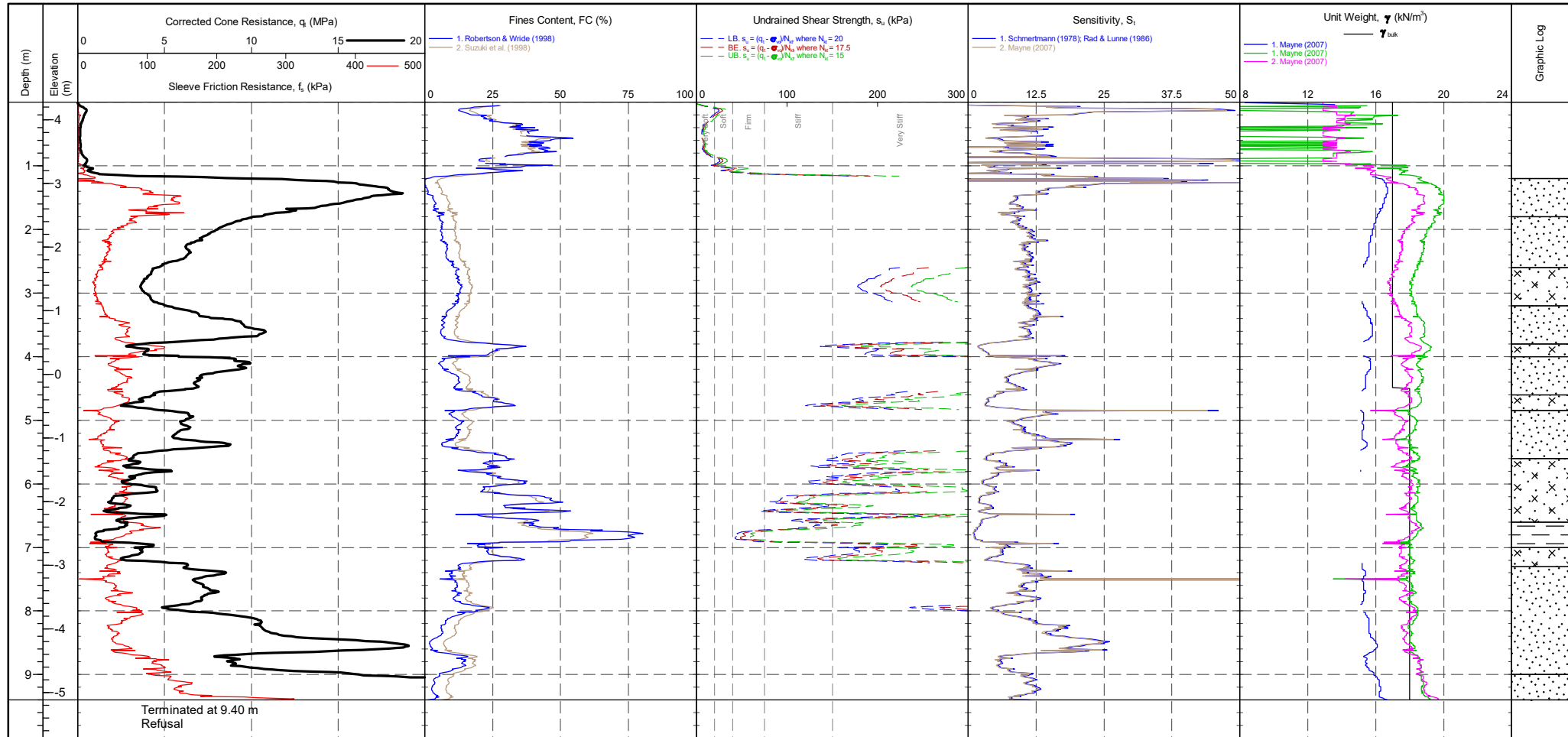


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

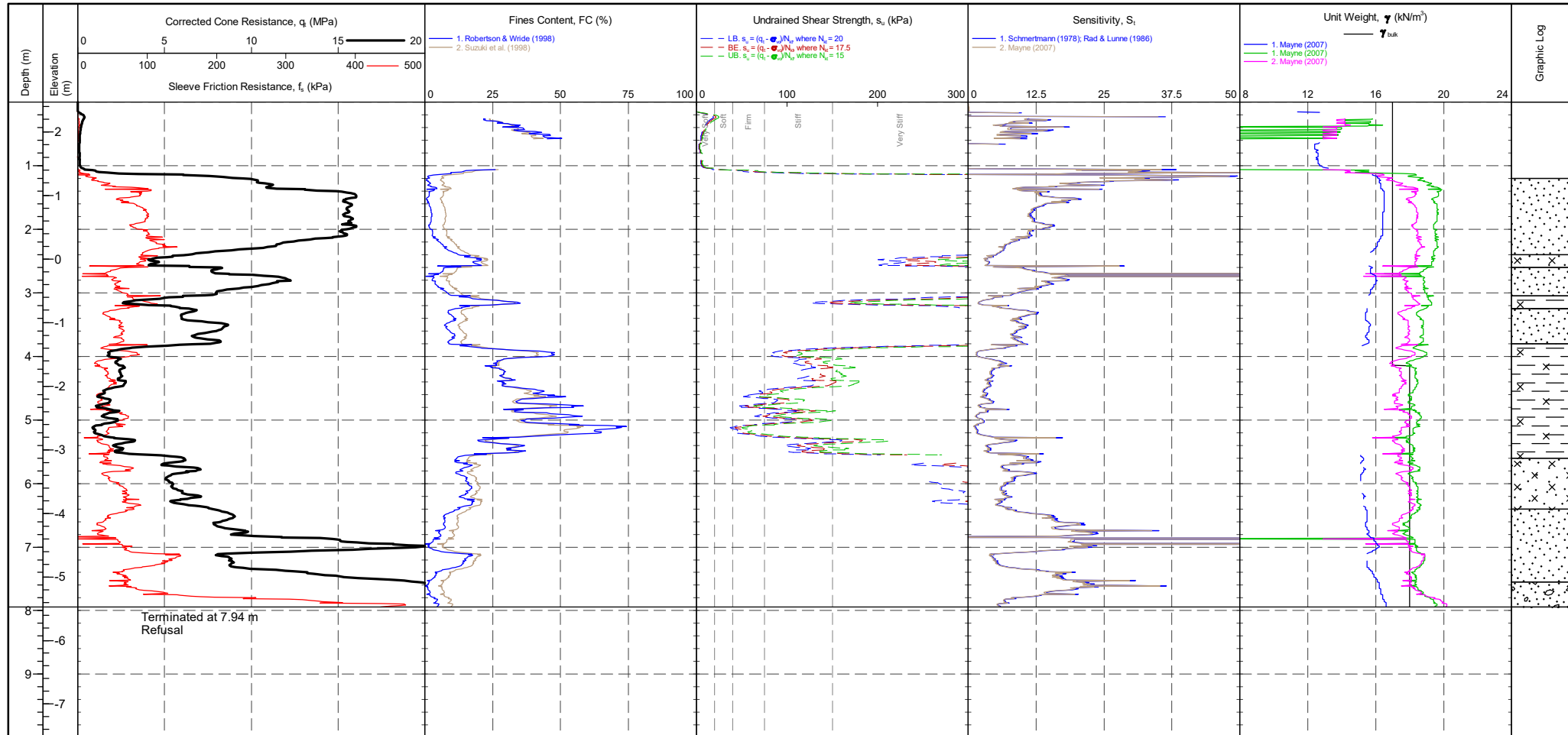
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>324 mV</td> <td>0.074 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>0.013 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>216 mV</td> <td>271 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2463 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-02**

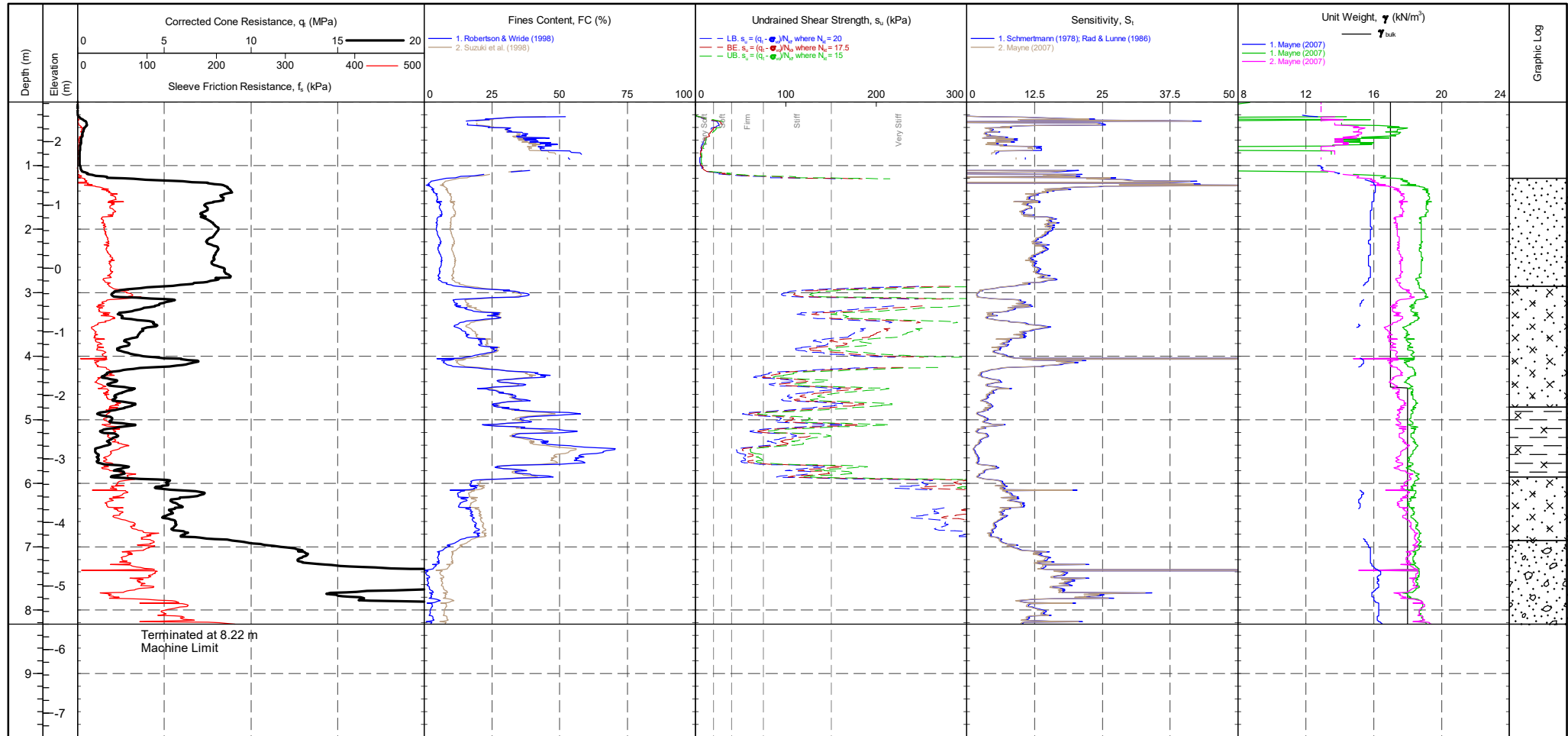
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>320 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.006 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>286 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-03**

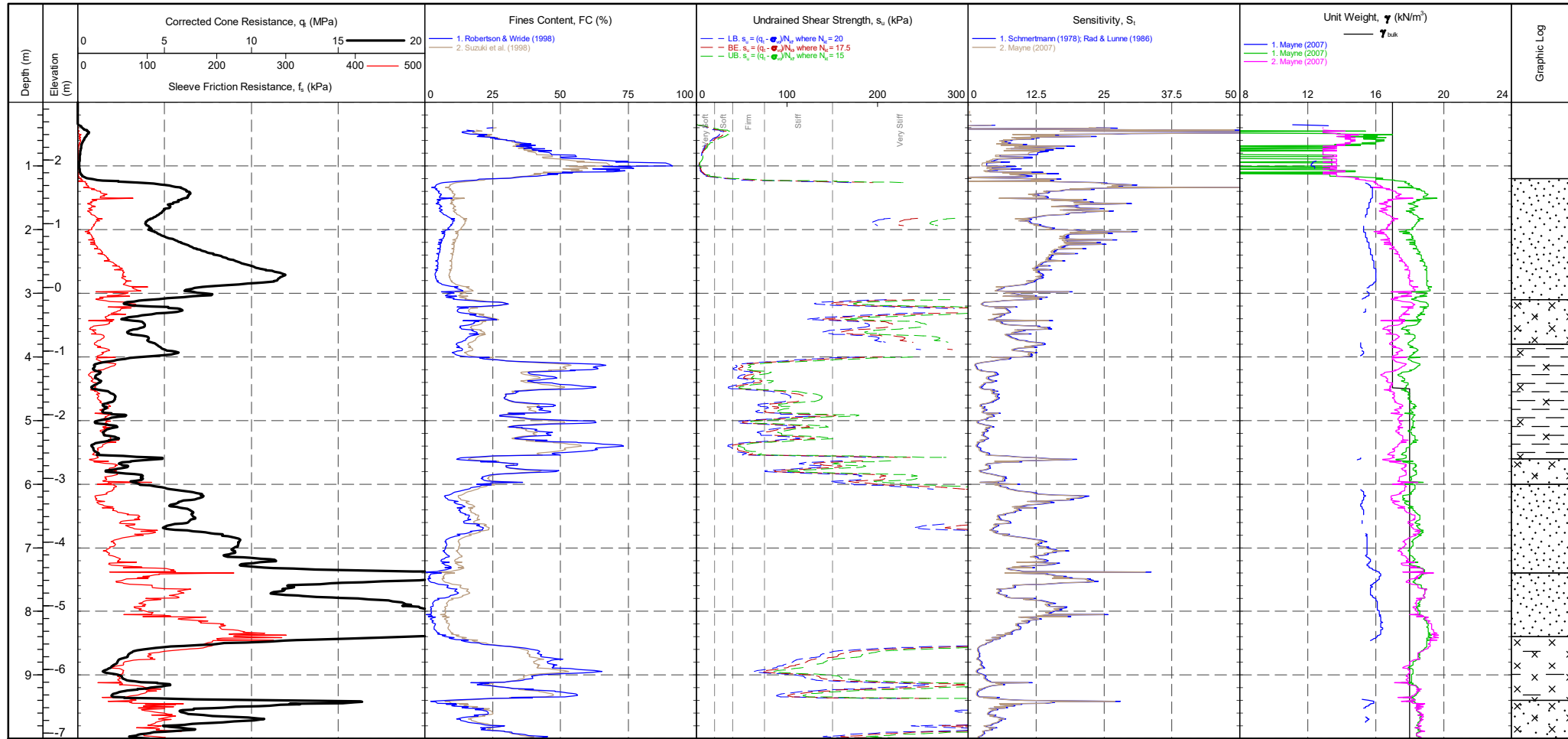
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>268 mV</td> <td>284 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2469 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2469 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2469 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

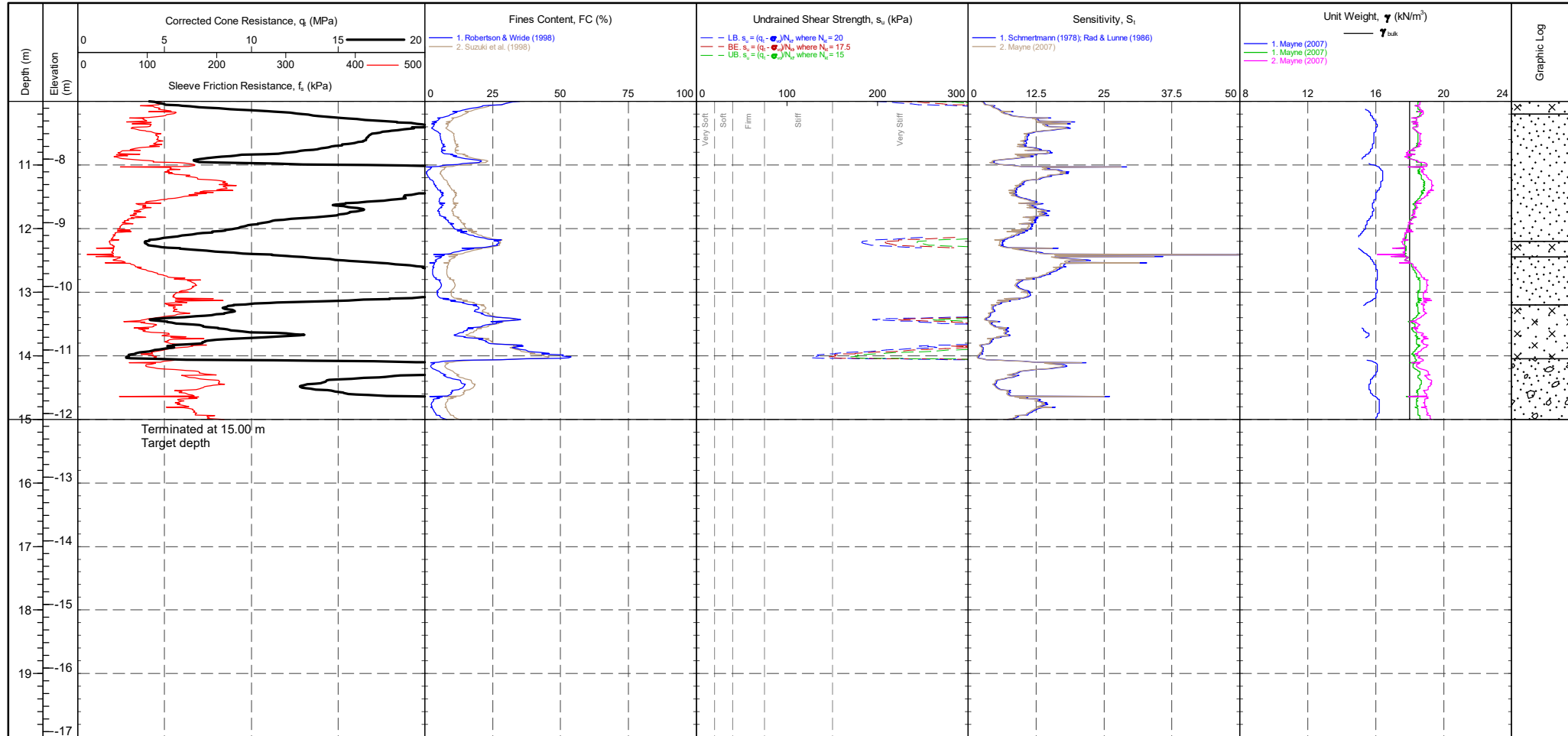
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

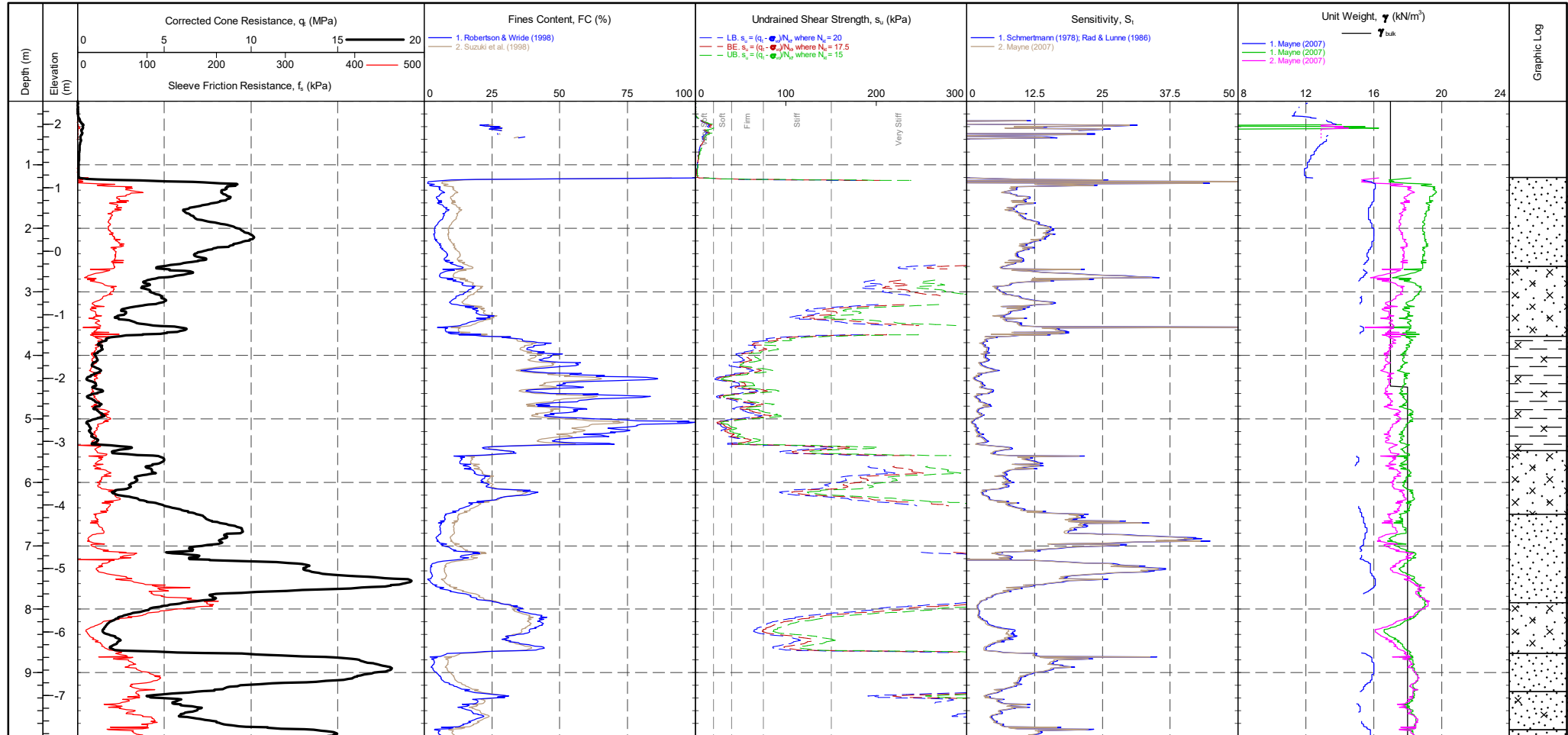
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

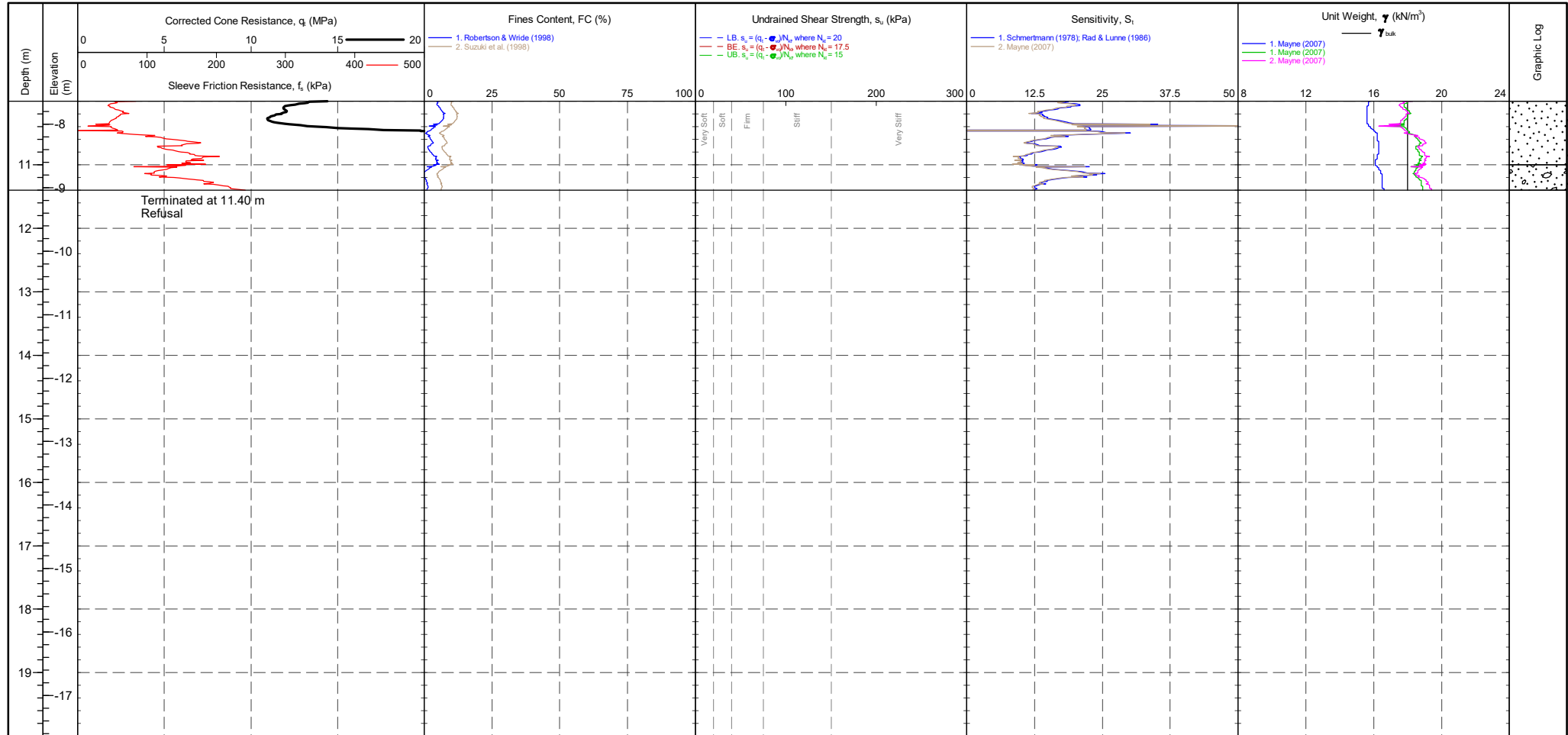
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

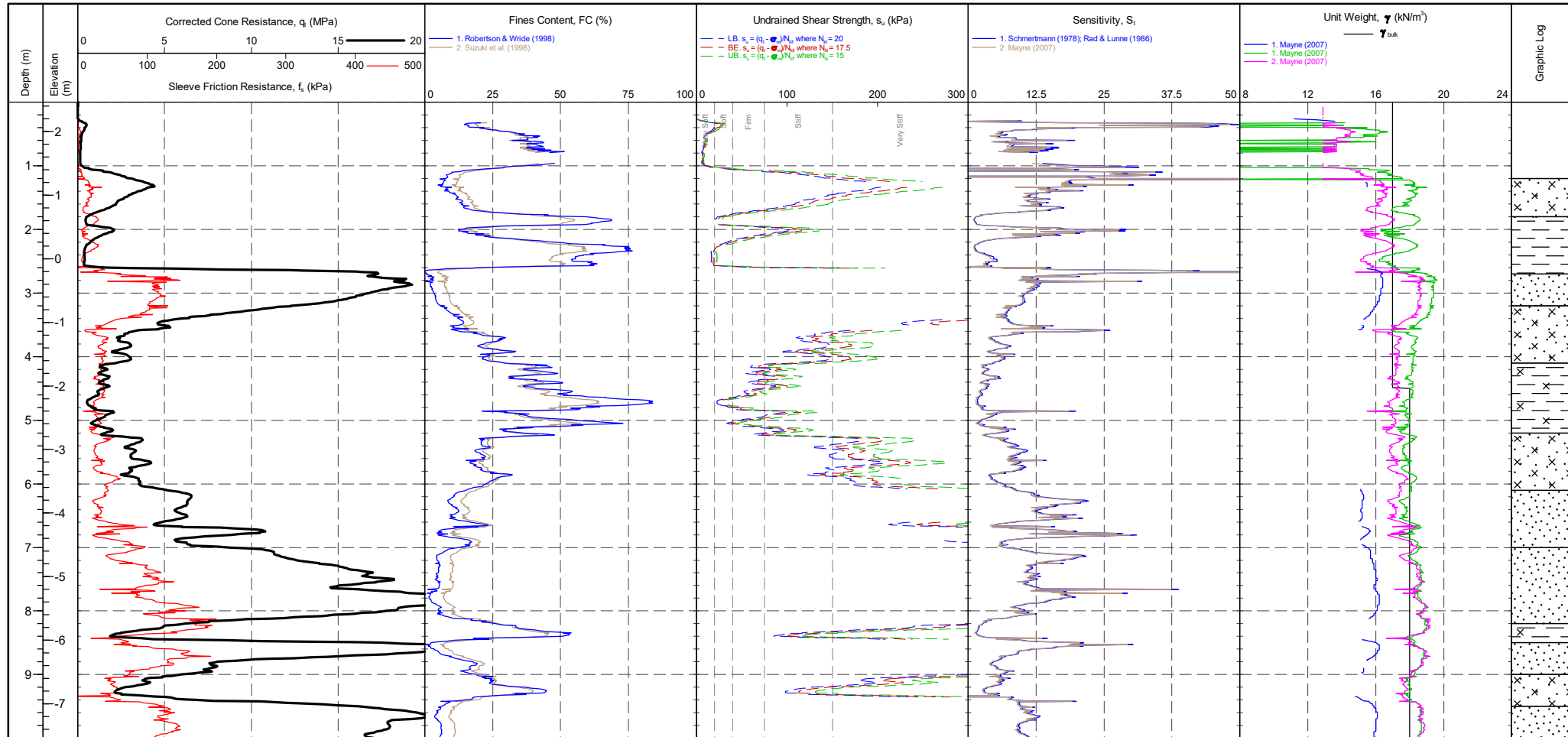
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

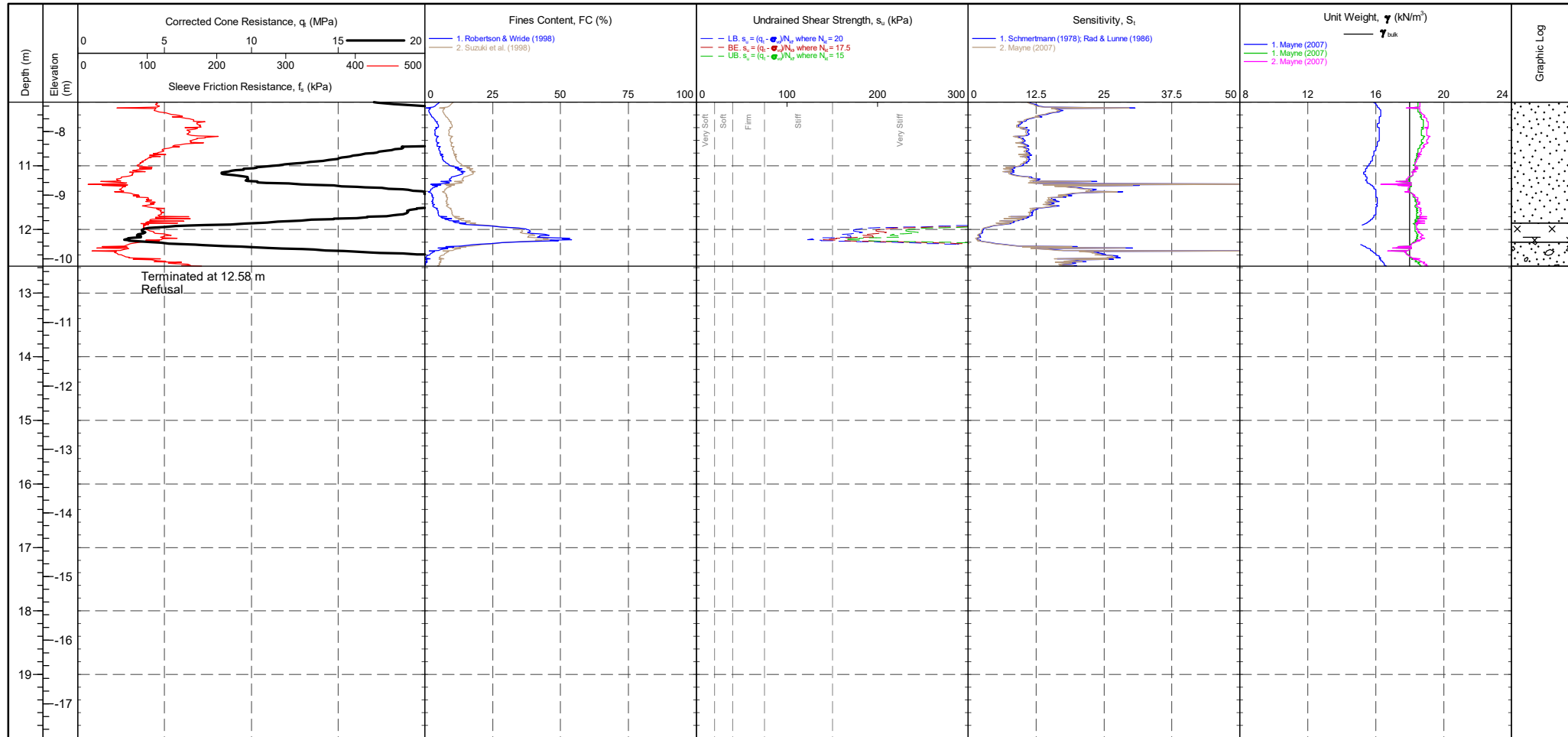


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-06**

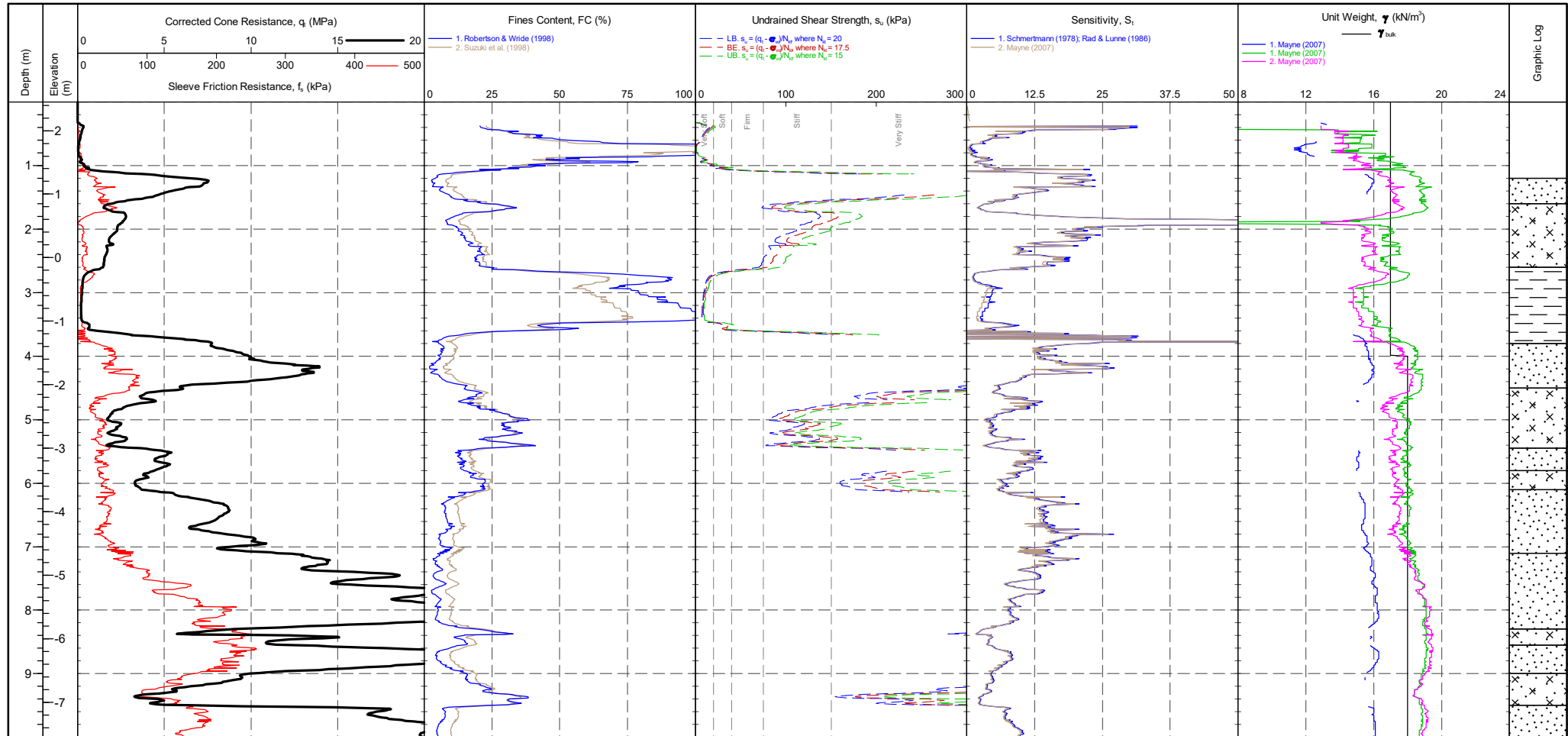
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

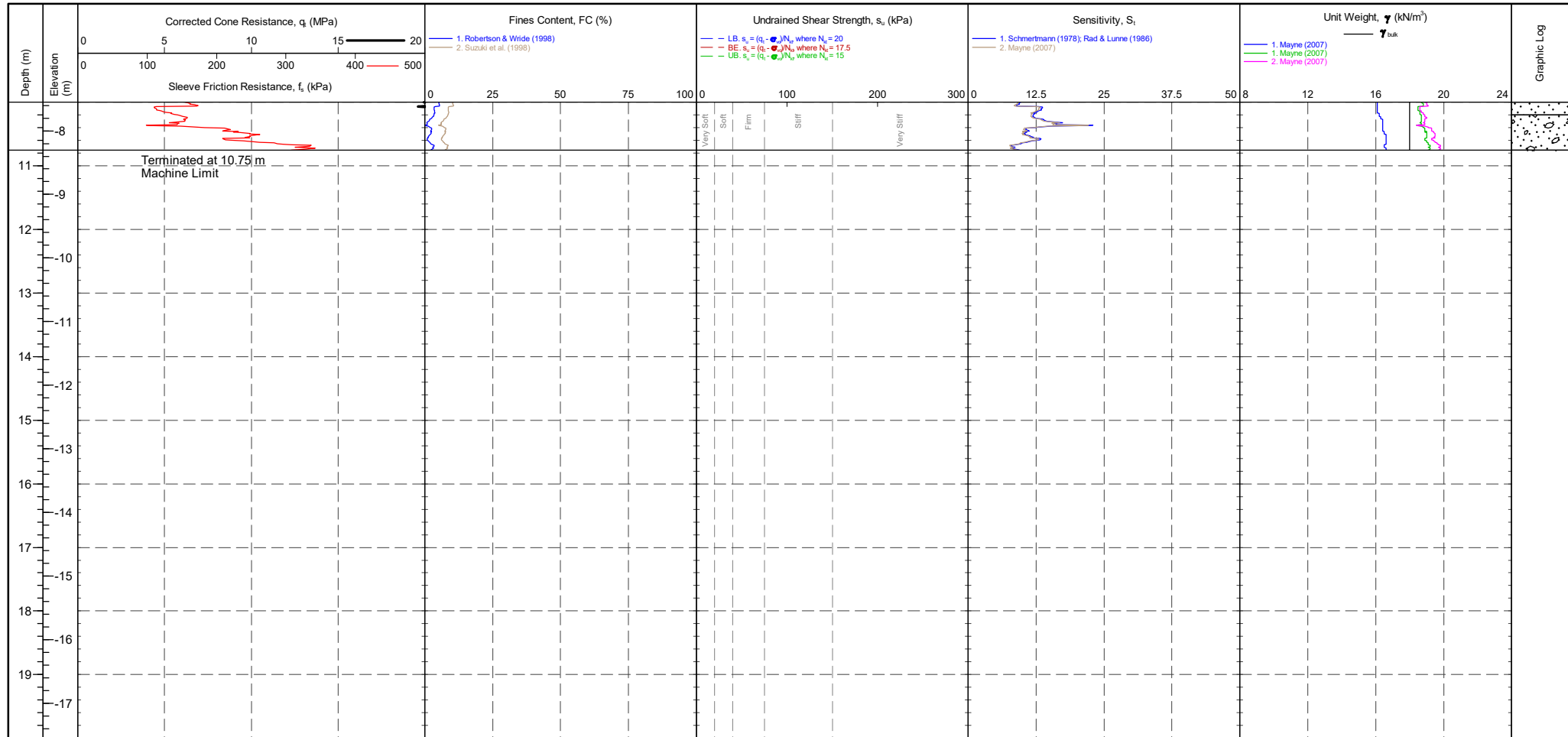
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

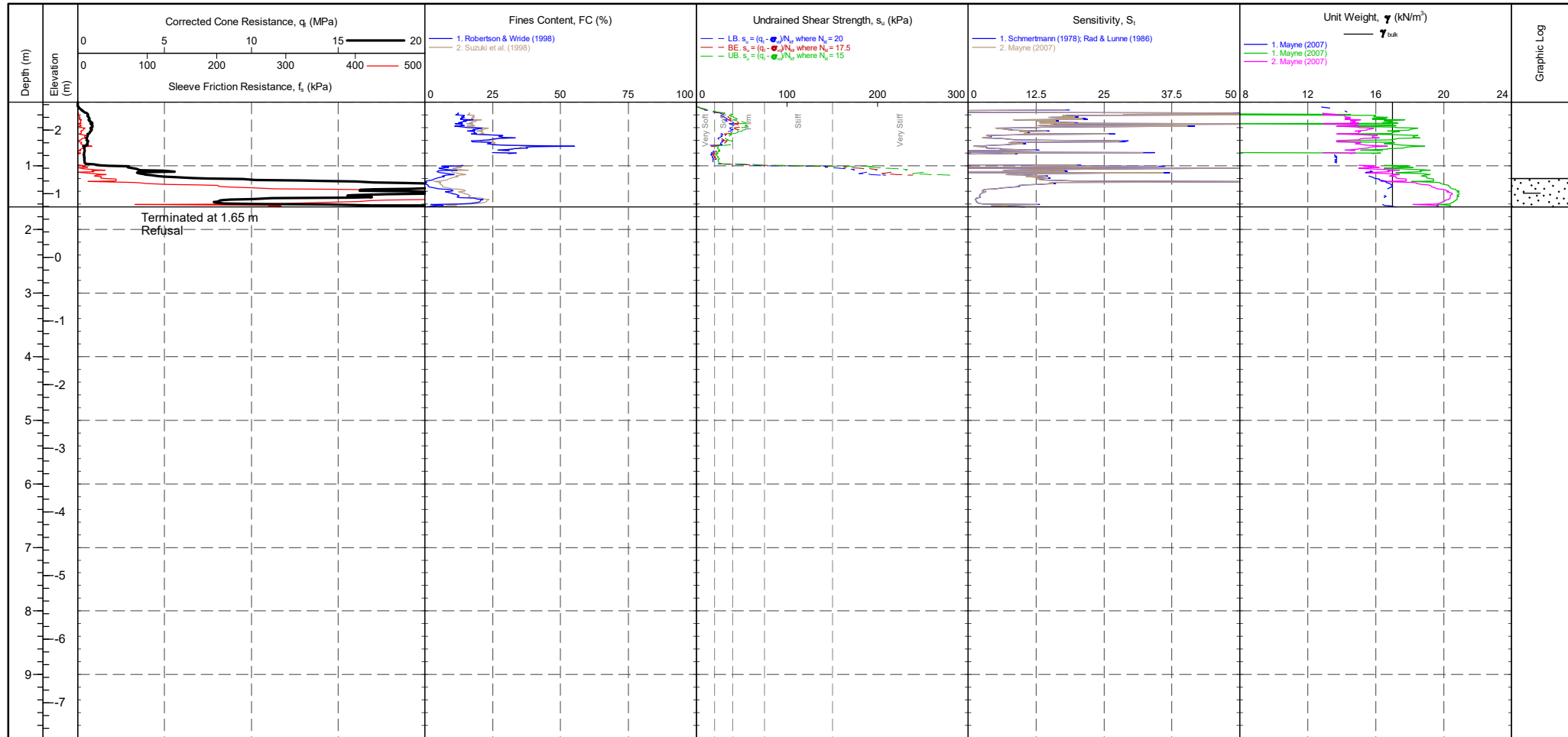
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

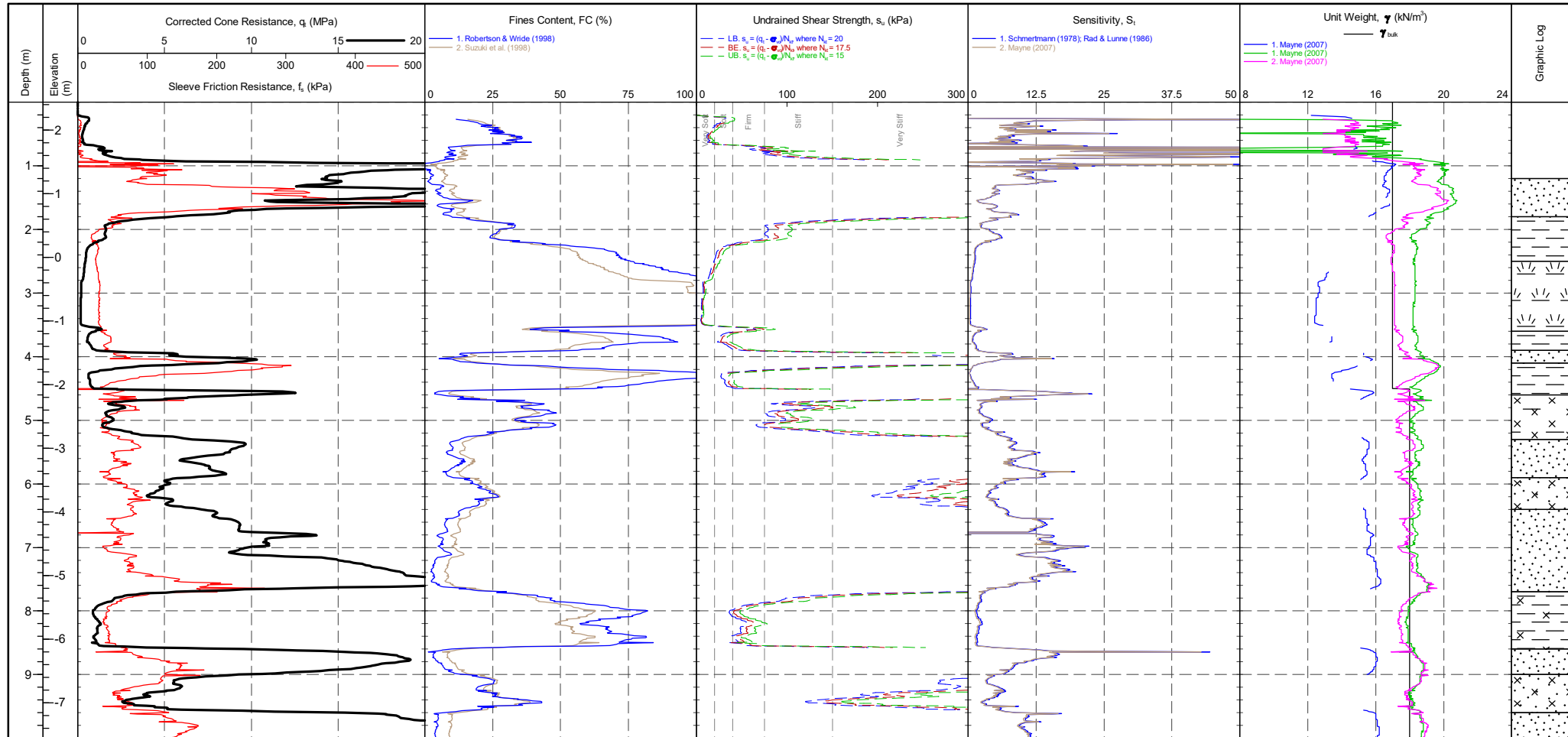
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

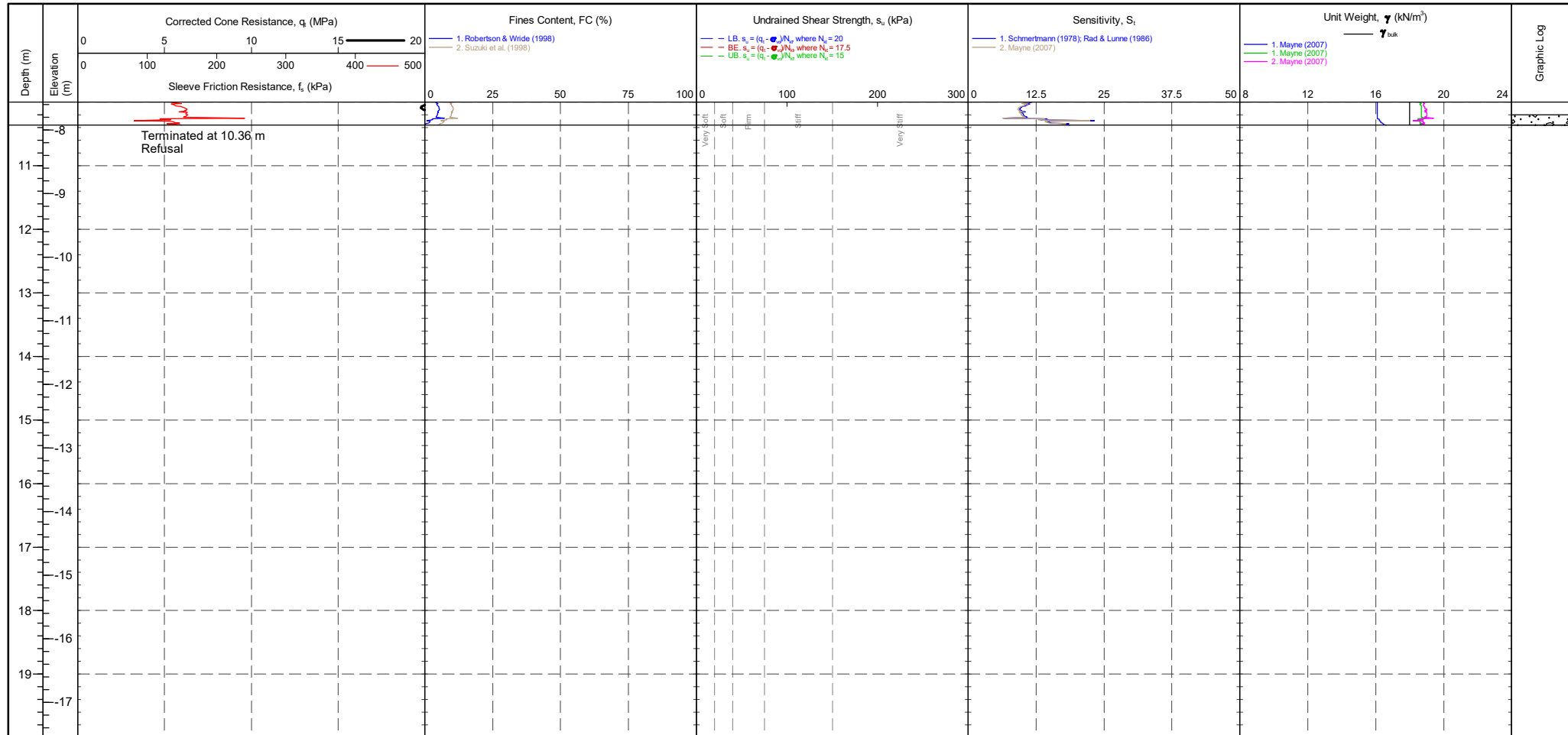
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

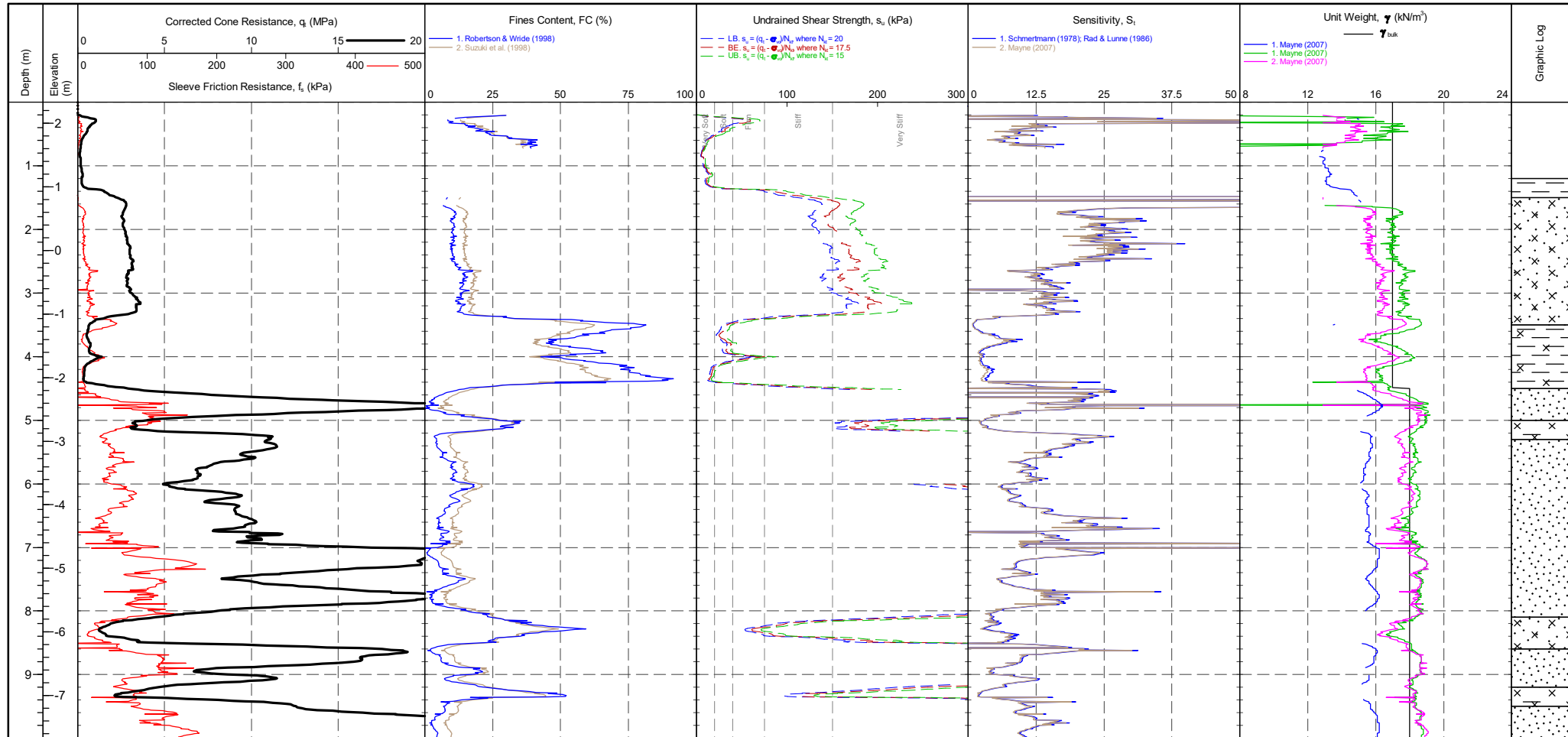
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

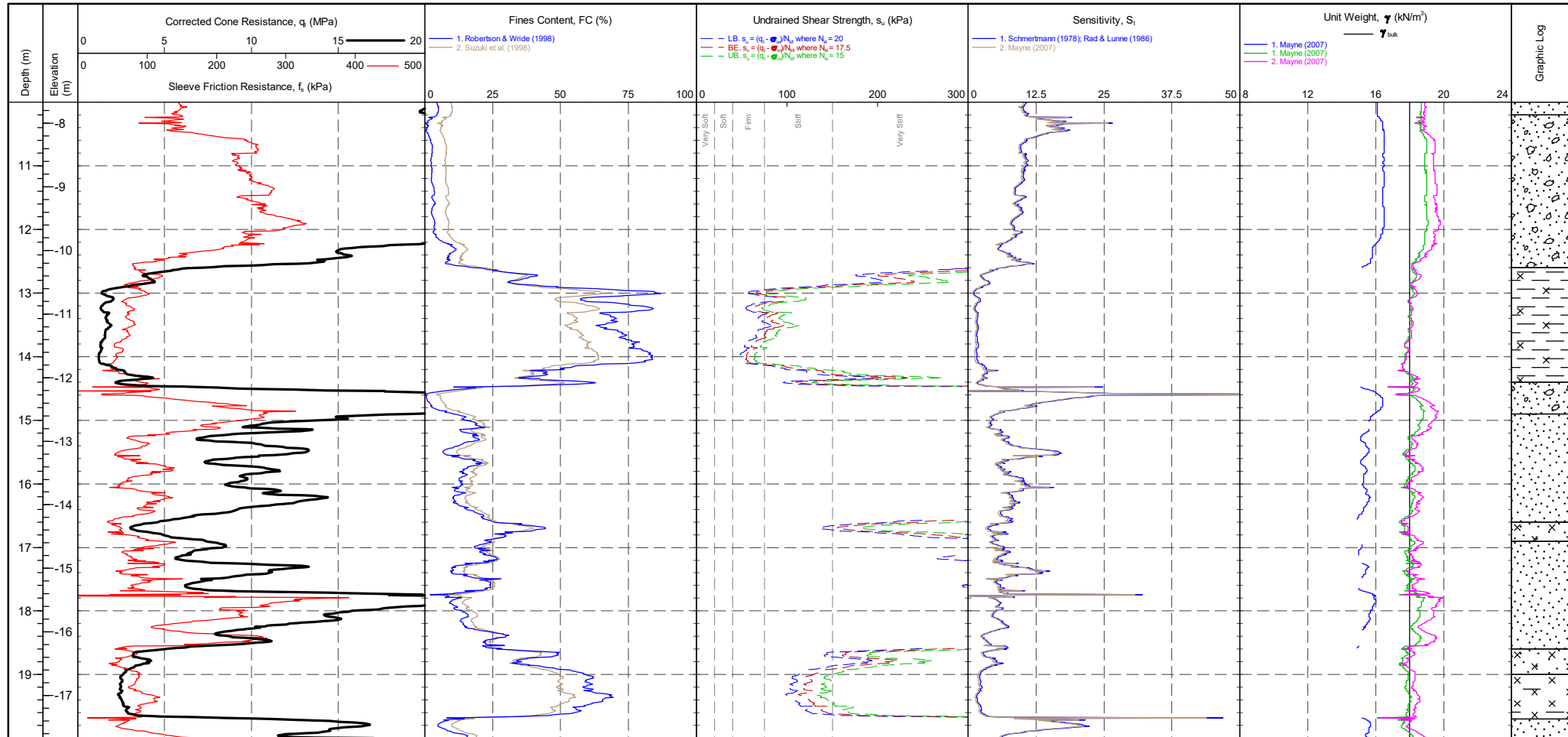
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

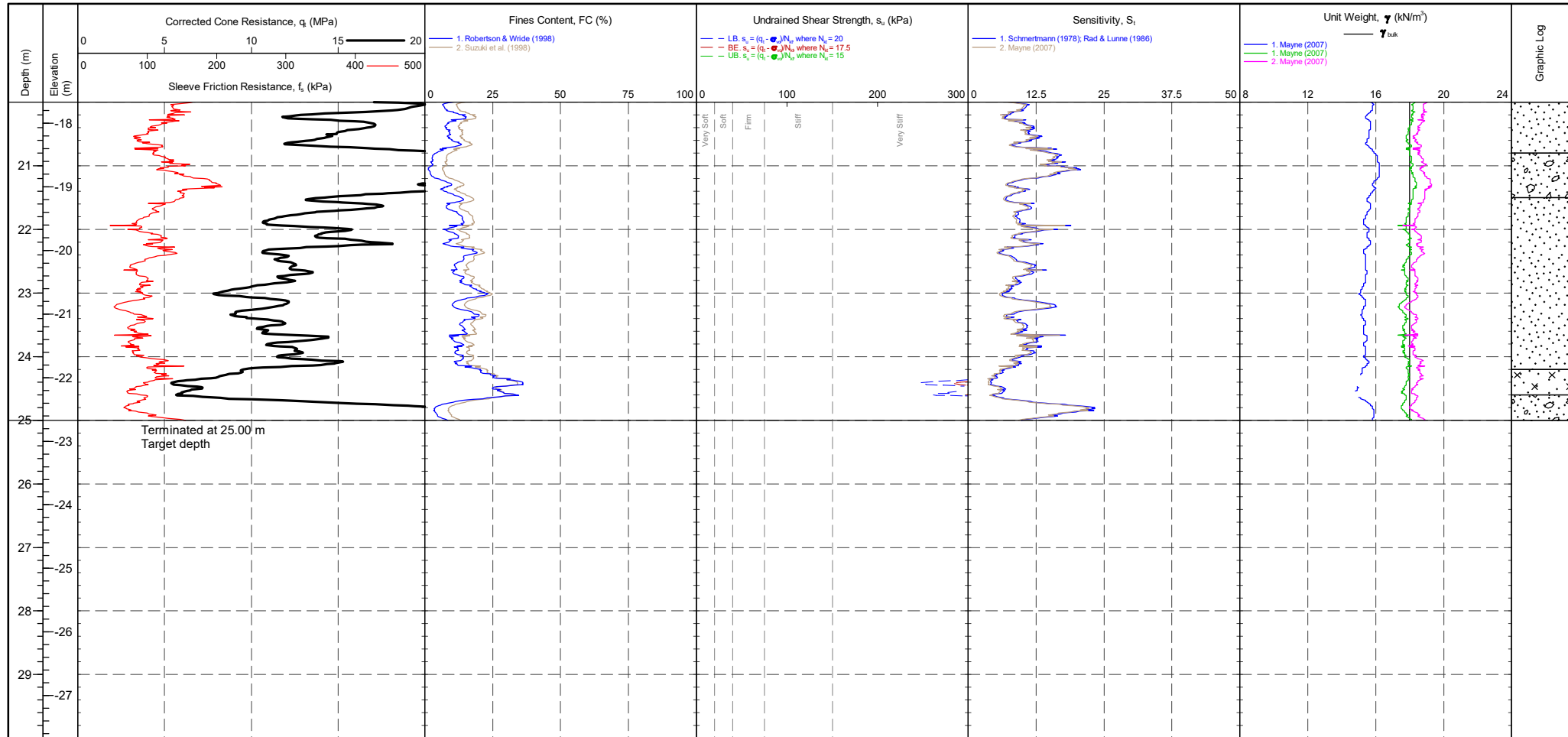


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-09**

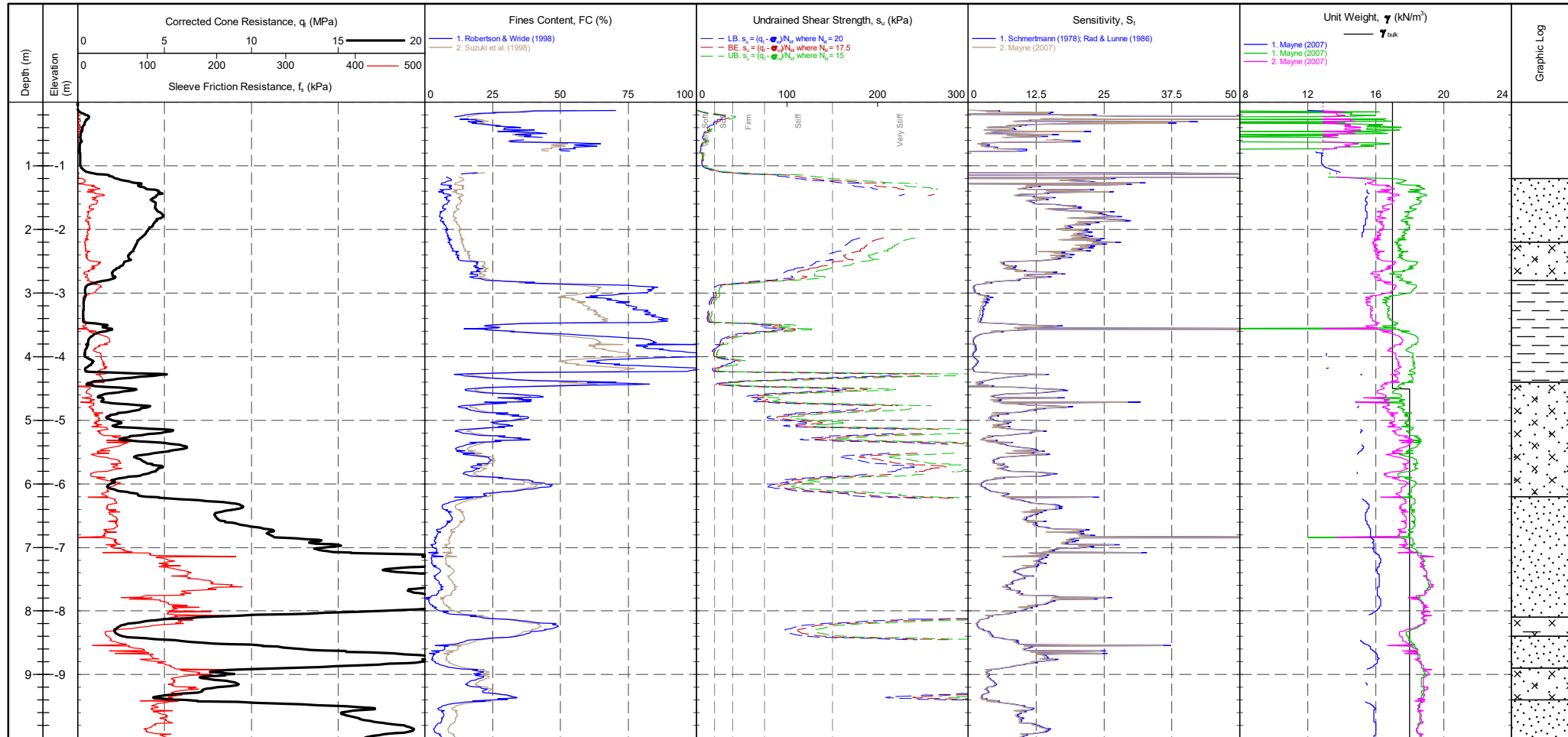
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

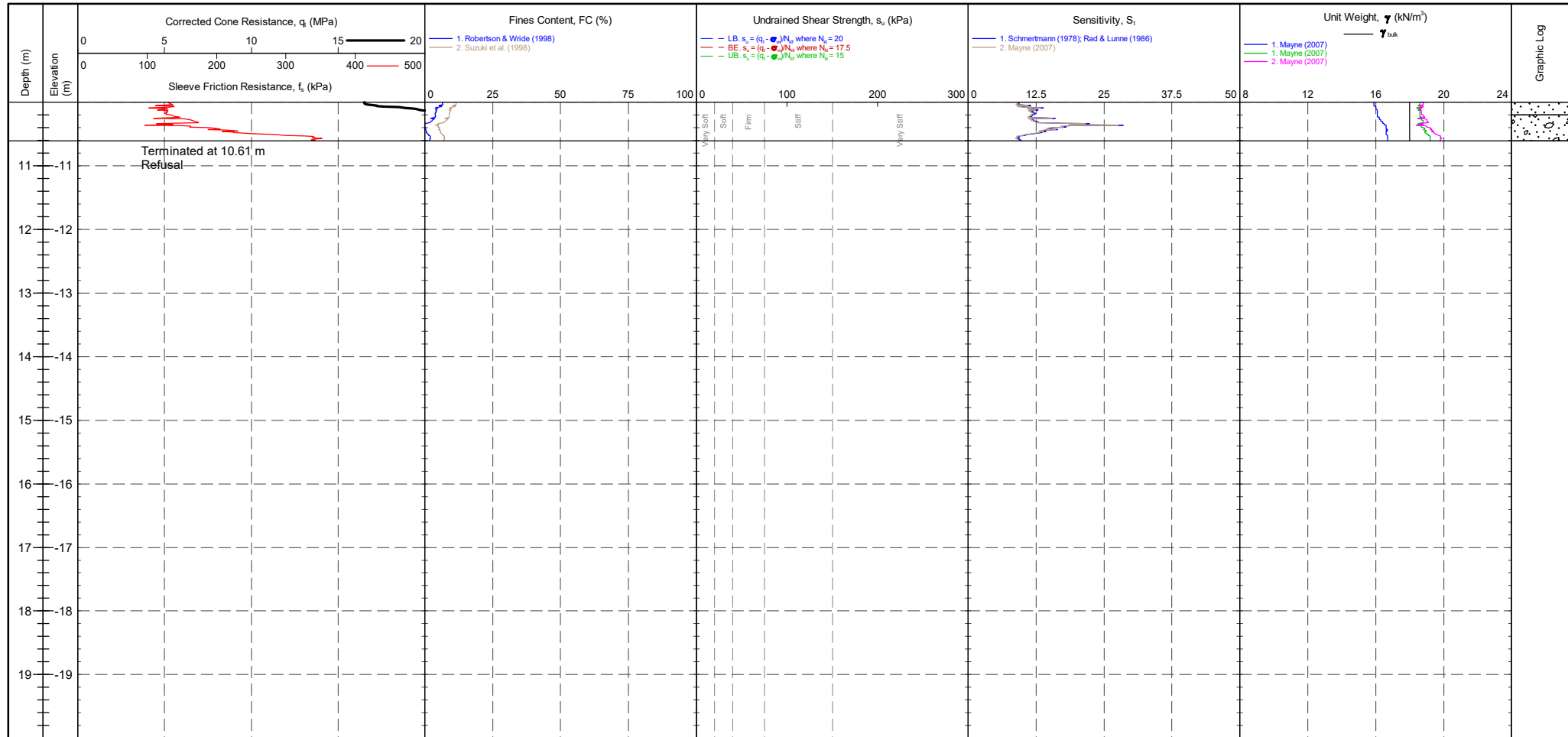
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 321 mV 0.021 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 310 mV 0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 255 mV 247 mV -0.002 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2485 mV 2477 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

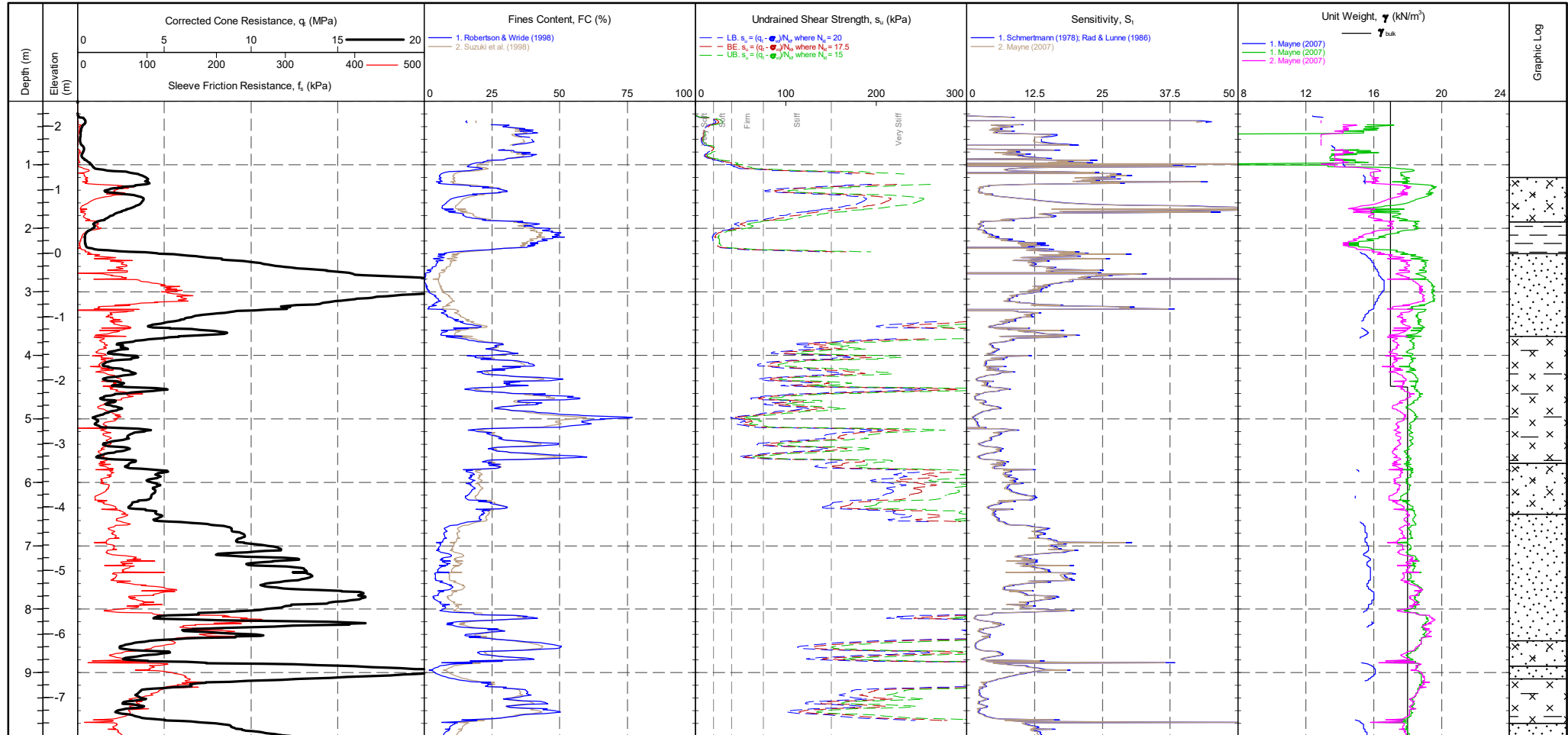
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

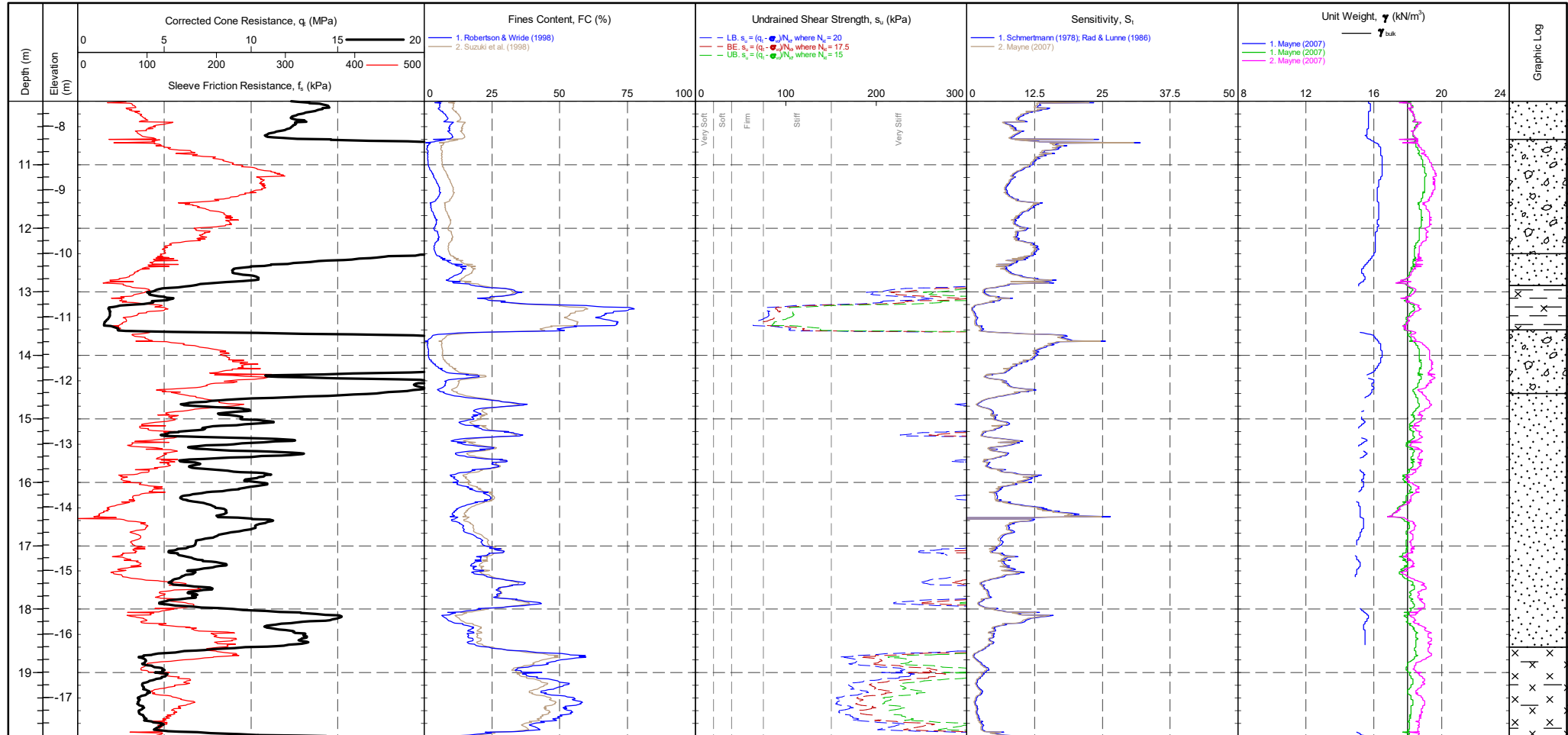
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

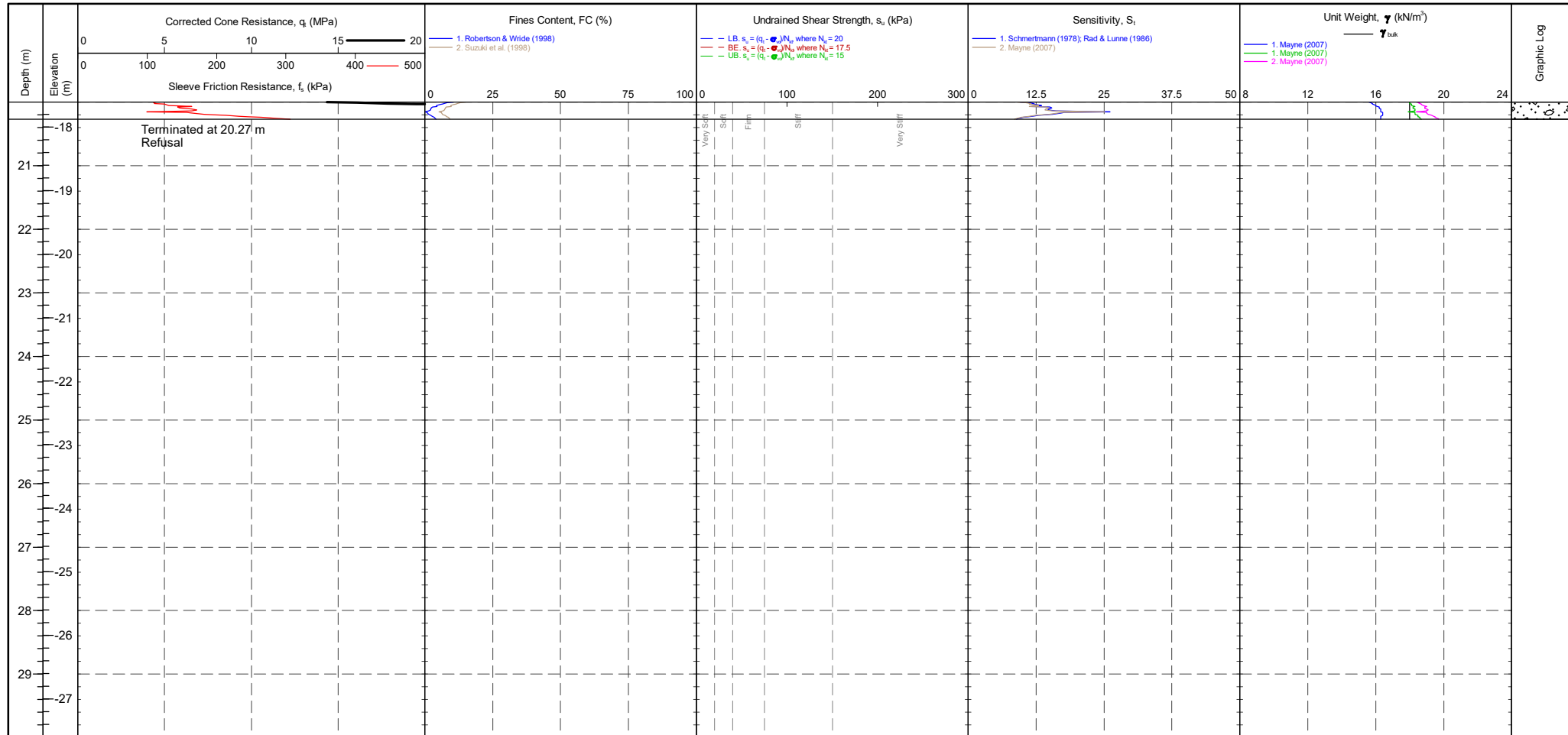
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV																					



*IN SITU SITE INVESTIGATION*

Unit 23 Hastings Innovation  
Centre,  
Highfield Drive  
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,  
TN38 9UH, U.K.

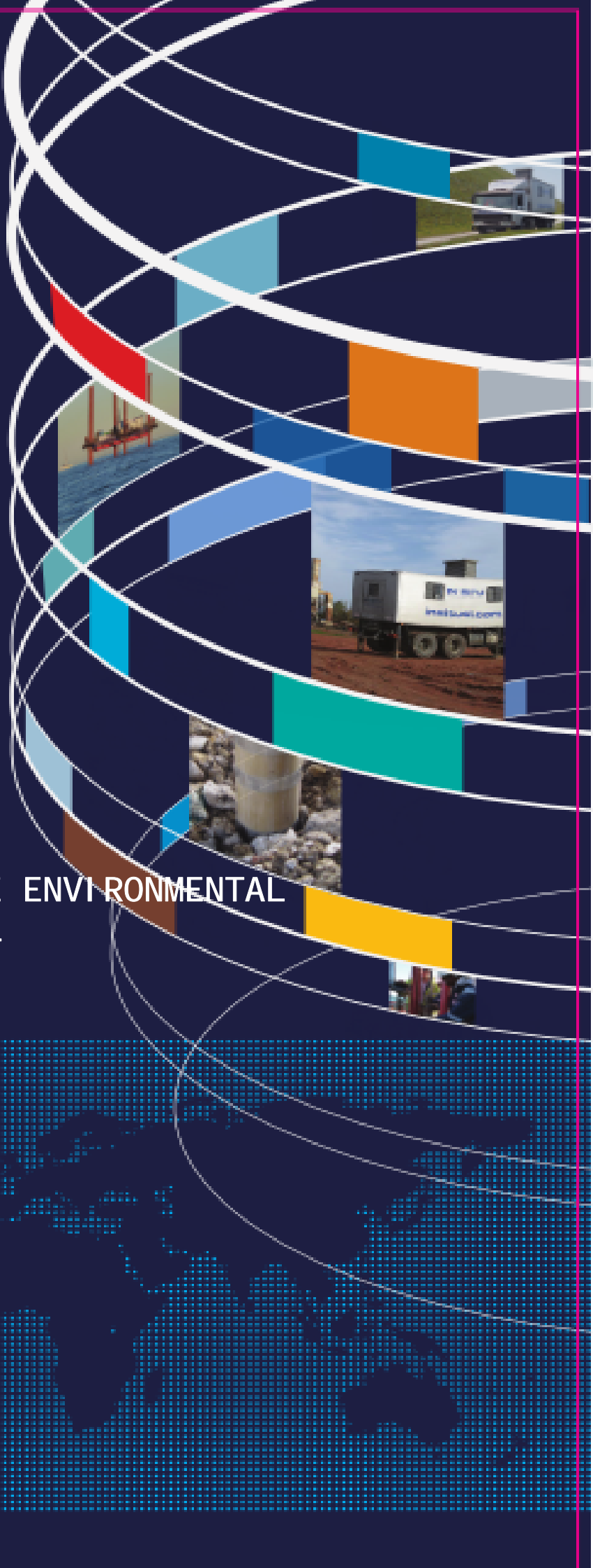
Company No.: 6339499  
VAT No.: 922 3581 41

# IN SITU

SITE INVESTIGATION

## STATIC CONE PENETRATION TEST FACTUAL REPORT

CLIENT      GEOSPHERE ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROJECT      LOWESTOFT





<b>Project</b>	<b>Lowestoft</b>
<b>Project No.</b>	<b>1170456</b>
<b>Client</b>	<b>Geosphere Environmental</b>
<b>Address</b>	<b>Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ</b>

**Attention: Mr Stephen Gilchrest**

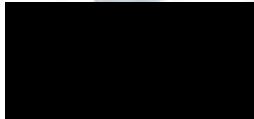
Dear Mr Stephen Gilchrest

We have pleasure in providing a digital copy of our report and data in AGS format for the above project.

We hope that you are satisfied with the performance of our staff, equipment and reporting on this project. If you should have any queries about any aspect of the works carried out, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to being of service to you in the future.

Yours faithfully,

**In Situ Site Investigation Limited**



Darren Ward  
Director

**Report Issue**

Issue	Date	Description	Prepared	Sign	Checked	Sign
02	03/10/2018	Final	Rachel Cleaver		Darren Ward	

## Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	4
2.0 FIELDWORK.....	5
2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS .....	5
2.1.1 Rig Information .....	5
2.1.2 CPTU Cone .....	5
2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration .....	6
2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation.....	6
2.1.5 Test Procedure .....	6
2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ ).....	7
2.2 POSITIONING .....	7
3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	8
3.1 DATA PROCESSING .....	8
3.1.1 Zero Measurements .....	8
3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	8
3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ ) .....	8
3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ ) .....	8
3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ ) .....	9
3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ ).....	9
3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE.....	9
3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ ).....	9
3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT).....	9
3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ ) .....	10
3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS .....	11
3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ ) .....	11
3.4.2 Depth Correction .....	11
4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS .....	12
4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ ).....	12
4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ ) .....	14
4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ ) .....	14

4.4	FRICITION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ ) .....	16
4.5	FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ ).....	17
4.6	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ ).....	17
4.7	SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ ).....	18
4.8	SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ ).....	18
5.0	REFERENCES.....	20
APPENDIX A .....		24
APPENDIX A1 – Site Map .....		25
APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet .....		26
APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate .....		27
APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet .....		28
<i>CPT Tests Summary Sheet</i> .....		28
APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet .....		29
APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List.....		30
<i>English</i> 30		
<i>Greek</i> 31		
APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations .....		32
APPENDIX A8 – Glossary .....		33
APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables.....		35
APPENDIX B .....		36
Cone Penetration Measured and Geotechnical Derived Parameters .....		36

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In Situ Site Investigation Limited (In Situ) was engaged in a geotechnical site investigation at Lowestoft at the request of Geosphere Environmental (the client). The site investigation consisted of completing 6 *Static Piezocone Penetration Tests (CPTU)* to provide information on the soil conditions and derived geotechnical parameters at:

Riverside Road

Lowestoft

NR33 0TU

All test locations were provided by the client, as shown on the site map, in *Appendix A.1*. The tests were stopped when they reached the target depth as per the client's technical specifications or for other technical reasons, as detailed in *Appendix A.2* and on each CPTU log.

The fieldwork was carried out on 07/12/2017 as per the client's request.

The work on site and the final factual reporting have been undertaken in accordance with the international technical standard *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*.

## 2.0 FIELDWORK

### 2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS

The fieldwork activity is summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Fieldwork Summary	
CPT Operator/s	Darren Hughes
Date Started	07/12/2017
Date Finished	07/12/2017
In Situ S.I. Project Manager	Darren Ward
Main Contractor's Site Manager	Joseph Glenwright

#### 2.1.1 Rig Information

Details of CPTU rig used in this project are shown in Table 2.2. Full data sheet for the rig is presented in *Appendix A.3*.

Table 2.2 Rig Summary	
Rig Name	Rig Description
CPT010	21 tonne Wheeled Rig

#### 2.1.2 CPTU Cone

Details of electric CPTU cone (Type TE2) used in this project conforming to the requirements of Application Class 2 of *ISO 22476-1:2012*, are shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Cone Summary		
Number	Cross-section area	Filter position
S15-CFIIP.1214	15cm <sup>2</sup>	u <sub>2</sub>

A full datasheet of the cone used is shown in *Appendix A.4*.

The cone's measured parameters are shown in Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Completed Fieldwork Summary**

6 CPTU to a maximum depth of 24.56m. Each test measured Cone Resistance,  $q_c$ , Sleeve Friction,  $f_s$ , Porewater Pressure in the shoulder position,  $u_2$ , Inclination in X and Y axes.

*Provision of factual report with estimated soil type, derived geotechnical parameters and AGS data.*

### 2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration

The cone resistance and sleeve friction are recorded by calibrated load cells in the cone. The CPTU load cells and pressure transducers are regularly calibrated in line with ISO 22476-1:2012 standard by the cone manufacturer. The cone calibration certificate for the cone used at this site is presented in *Appendix A.5*.

### 2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation

The pore water pressure is recorded using a calibrated pressure transducer located in the piezocone. To ensure pore water pressure measurements are not affected by the presence of air in the measuring transducer, a de-airing procedure is carried out prior to each test. The cone and filter are saturated using a glycerine fluid with a viscosity of 10,000 CST.

### 2.1.5 Test Procedure

The tests are carried out in accordance with the *International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test (ISO 22476-1:2012)*.

The final depths of the tests were determined by either completion to the specified test depth or when the maximal safe capacity of the equipment was reached. A schedule of the tests performed is shown in *Appendix A.2*, which has been compiled from the operators' daily progress reports.

The data is transmitted from the digital CPTU through an umbilical cable that runs through the push rods to the data acquisition system. Results are displayed instantaneously on the computer logging screen. The results are recorded on the computer hard disc.

The rate of penetration is kept constant at 2cm/s  $\pm 10\%$  except when penetrating very dense or hard strata. Before each test is carried out zero values are taken of the cone to check if it is within calibration. At the end of each test, zero values are taken again to see if there has been any drift during the test. These values are inspected during the post processing stage. This is a quality check on the data and the testing procedure. Individual test zero values are shown on their corresponding test results in *Appendix B* and *C*.

### 2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ )

The in situ or hydrostatic pore pressure is required for the calculation of several derived parameters included in this report. These values are presented on the pore pressure plot, *Form 01*, which is included in *Appendix B*. For this report, the values were estimated by our client.

## 2.2 POSITIONING

Positioning and surveying of all investigated locations was the responsibility of the client. The site map and position of the tests are presented in *Appendix A.1*.

## 3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS

All measured parameters of tests carried with the CPTU cone are shown in *Appendix B* and all the information about data processing and results are given in sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

### 3.1 DATA PROCESSING

The measured parameters, cone end resistance,  $q_c$ , sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , porewater pressure measurements with filter in shoulder position,  $u_2$  and inclination for  $x$  and  $y$  axis,  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , were recorded for every 10 mm of penetration keeping a constant speed of 20 mm/s  $\pm$  5 mm/s, which may slightly change when the cone is penetrating hard strata.

The measured data from the site works is processed and presented using specialised CPT software. The interpretations on the CPTU results were carried out following the recommendations of *Lunne et al. (1997)*, *Robertson (2015)* and *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*. Measured parameters, mentioned in *Sections 3.2* and *3.3*, were used to derive all the geotechnical parameters, which are presented in *Chapter 4.0*. The soil behaviour type method used on this report is *Robertson et al (1986)*, shown in *Figure 3.2*.

#### 3.1.1 Zero Measurements

Before and after each CPTU test, zero measurements are recorded for each channel of the cone. The zero measurements are presented on the logs in *Appendix B* and *C*. This is a routine quality check carried out on site.

### 3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS

#### 3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ )

Cone resistance,  $q_c$ , is measured as the total force acting on the cone, divided by the projected area of the cone. The results are presented in MPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, scale 0-20 MPa with a minor scale printing on the same graph at 0-4 MPa.

#### 3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ )

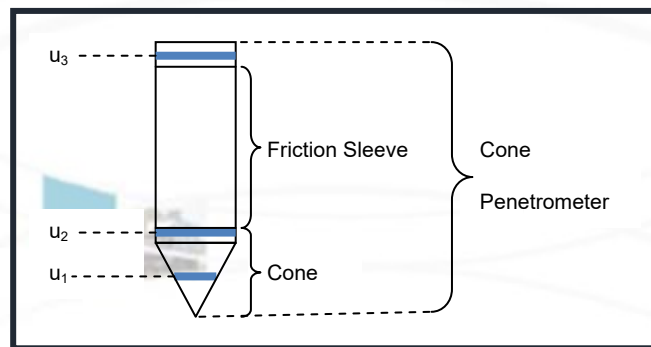
Sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , is measured as the total frictional force acting on the friction sleeve divided by its surface area. The results are presented in kPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, using a scale of 0-500 kPa.



### 3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ )

The pore pressure,  $u_2$ , is measured during the test. If the material is free draining and saturation is maintained it will normally measure hydrostatic pore pressure. In materials that are not free draining, it will record the total pore pressure (hydrostatic plus any excess pore pressures generated) created by the cone penetration through this material.

The filter element can be mounted in one of three positions. For all tests carried out in this project the filter was mounted in the  $u_2$  position (see *Figure 3.1*).



**Figure 3.1:** Diagram showing pore pressure filter locations (after Lunne et al., 1997)

### 3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ )

The CPT rig was set up to obtain a thrust direction as near as possible to vertical. The CPTU cones have inclinometers incorporated to measure the non-verticality of the test. For test depths less than 15 m, significant non-verticality is unusual, provided the initial thrust direction is vertical.

## 3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE

### 3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ )

The friction ratio,  $R_f$  is the ratio between the sleeve friction and the cone resistance (Lunne et al., 1997).

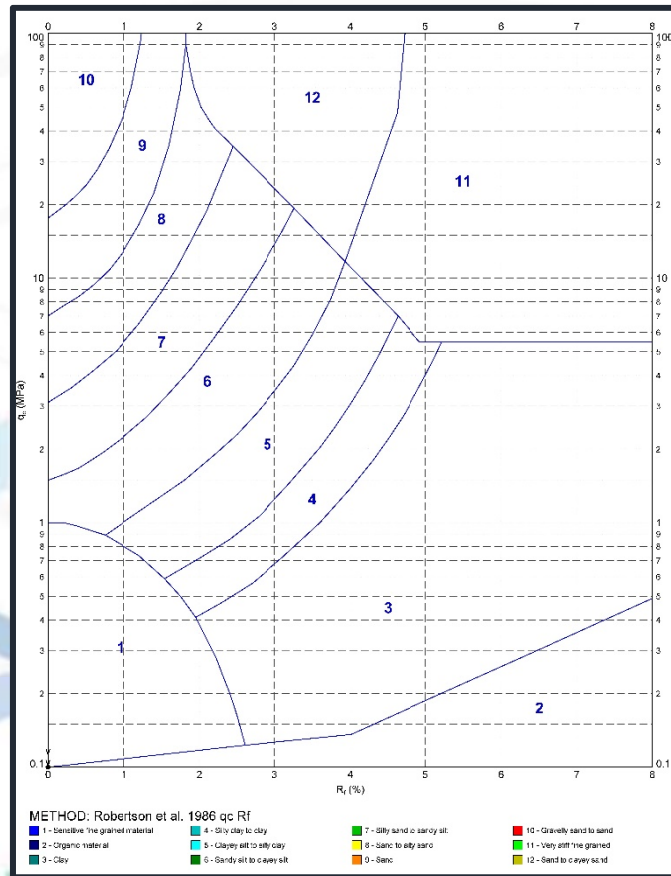
$$\text{Friction Ratio } (R_f) = \left( \frac{\text{Sleeve Friction } (f_s)}{\text{Cone Resistance } (q_c)} \right) \times 100$$

### 3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)

The estimation of soil behaviour type, *SBT*, using measurements of cone resistance and sleeve friction is based upon the variations of the friction ratio and cone resistance. The

friction ratio varies depending upon whether the soil is cohesive or granular. The cone resistance varies depending on the strength and densities of the soil.

The interpretation used in this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, which is shown in Figure 3.2. The results are presented on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*.



**Figure 3.2:** Robertson et al., 1986 soil behaviour type chart.

### 3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ )

Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$  is the ratio between the measured pore pressure generated during penetration and the corrected cone resistance minus the total overburden stress.

Pore pressure ratio as defined by *Senneset and Janbu (1985)* is defined as:

$$B_q = \frac{u_2 - u_0}{q_t - \sigma_{vo}}$$

where

- $u_2$  is pore pressure measured between the cone and the friction sleeve
- $u_0$  is equilibrium pore pressure
- $\sigma_{vo}$  is total overburden stress
- $q_t$  is cone resistance corrected for unequal end area effects

### 3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS

#### 3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ )

For each penetration test, the measured cone resistance,  $q_c$ , can be corrected for the “unequal area effect” due to the influence of the ambient pore water pressure acting on the cone.

The correction has been applied using the following equation by Lunne et al., 1997:

$$q_t = q_c + [u_2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)]$$

where

$\alpha$  is the cone area ratio

The cone used on this project has a cone area ratio of 0.79. This value is geometrically measured.

#### 3.4.2 Depth Correction

All tests in the report have been corrected for depth difference caused by inclination. This has been calculated using the method described in ISO 22476-1:2012.

To calculate the corrected depth the following formula is used:

$$z = \int_0^l C_{inc} \cdot dl$$

where

$z$  is penetration depth, in  $m$

$l$  is penetration length, in  $m$

$C_{inc}$  is correction factor for the effect of the inclination of the CPTU relative to the vertical axis.

The equation for calculating the correction factor for the influence of the inclination for a bi-axial inclinometer is:

$$C_{inc} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 + \tan^2 \beta_1 + \tan^2 \beta_2)}}$$

where

$\beta_1$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees

$\beta_2$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle  $\beta_1$ , in degrees

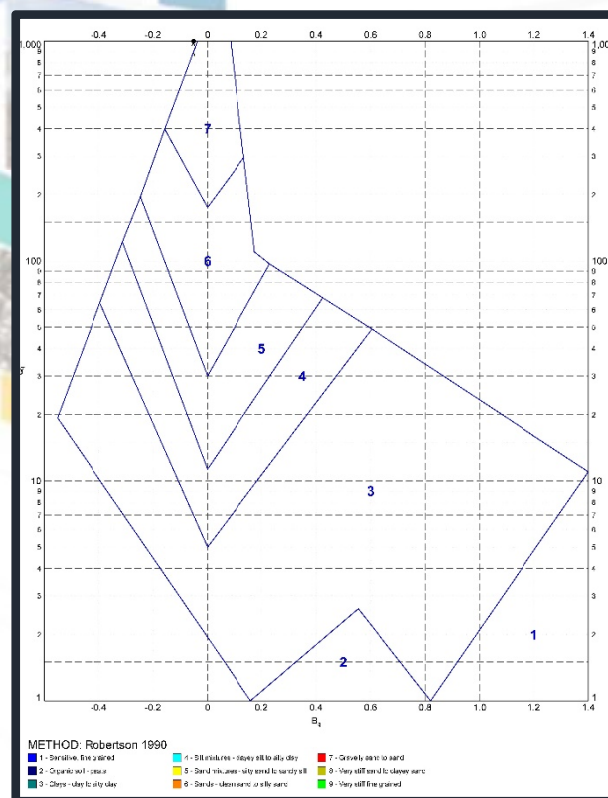
## 4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS

A number of empirical correlations can be used to derive geotechnical parameters from CPTU data. This report includes only the parameters which are described in this chapter. The results of all correlations used to obtain the geotechnical derived parameters are presented on *Log 02* and *Log 03* in *Appendix C*.

**Please note that each empirical correlation is derived for a certain type of soil, and may not be appropriate for all the soil types encountered on this project.**

### 4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ )

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , was derived by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, and was created to simplify the application of CPTU SBT chart shown in *Chapter 3, Figure 3.2*. This approach has been modified for use with the *Robertson (1990)* normalised CPT soil classification chart, *Figure 4.1*. The normalised cone parameters  $Q_t$  and  $F_r$  (for definitions see *Appendix A6 Symbol List*) can be combined into one Soil Behaviour Type Index,  $I_c$ , (Lunne et al., 1997).



**Figure 4.1: Robertson 1990 soil behaviour type chart.**

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , can then be defined using *Robertson (2010)* formula, given below:

$$I_c = ((3.47 - \log Q_t)^2 + (\log F_r + 1.22)^2)^{0.5}$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance which represents the simple normalization with a stress exponent ( $n$ ) of 1.0, which applies well to clay-like soils

$F_R$  is the normalized friction ratio, in %

The boundaries of soil behaviour type are then given in terms of the index,  $I_c$ , presented in *Table 4.1* below.

The soils behaviour type index does not apply to zones 1, 8 and 9. The profiles of  $I_c$  provide a simple guide to the continuous variation of soil behaviour type in a given soil profile based on CPTU results, with a reliability greater than 80% compared with soil samples (*Robertson, 2015*).

Zone	Soil Behaviour Type	$I_c$
1	Sensitive fine grained	N/A
2	Organic Soils – clay	>3.6
3	Clays – silty clay to clay	2.95 – 3.6
4	Silt mixtures – clayey silt to silty clay	2.60 – 2.95
5	Sand mixtures – silty sand to sandy silt	2.05 – 2.6
6	Sands – clean sand to silty sand	1.31 – 2.05
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	<1.31
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand*	N/A
9	Very stiff fine grained *	N/A

\* Heavily overconsolidated or cemented

**Table 4.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) Index values,  $I_c$ . (*Robertson, 2010*)

## 4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ )

The derived  $N$  value of SPT,  $N_{60}$ , is strongly and directly related to the cone resistance,  $q_c$ .

In this report the  $N_{60}$  value is derived using the following correlations, developed by *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and *Jefferson and Davies (1998)*

- 1) *Robertson & Wride (1998)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{8.5 \cdot p_a \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.6}\right)}$$

- 2) *Jefferson and Davies (1993)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{0.85 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.75}\right)}$$

where

- $q_c$  is the cone resistance
- $p_a$  is the atmospheric pressure equal to *100 kPa*
- $I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index calculated as given in *section 4.1*

It is suggested that this method provides a better estimation of the  $N$  value than the actual SPT test, due to its poor repeatability. But in fine grained soil with high sensitivity these methods of estimating  $N_{60}$  may overestimate it (*Jefferies and Davies, 1991*).

## 4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ )

Relative density,  $D_r$ , is an intermediate parameter for coarse grained soils, widely used to describe sand deposits. All the research on deriving the relative density from CPTU tests results are carried out for **clean predominantly quartz sands**. The studies have shown that CPTU resistance in granular soils is controlled by sand relative density, in situ effective stresses and compressibility. The more compressible sands tend to give lower penetration resistance for a given relative density than less compressible sands.

In this report relative density is calculated using the methods suggested by *Baldi et al., (1986)*, *Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* as shown in the equations below:

- 1) *Baldi et al., (1986)*

$$D_r = \frac{1}{C_2} \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_c \cdot Wehr}{C_1 \cdot (\sigma'_{v0})^{0.55}} \right) \cdot 100$$

where

$C_1$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 157 for normally consolidated soils and 181 for over consolidated soils

$C_2$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 2.41 for normally consolidated soils and 2.46 for over consolidated soils

Wehr is a correction coefficient for calcareous soils

2) Jamilkowski et al., (2001)

$$D_r = 100 \cdot \left[ 0.268 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_t / \sigma_{atm}}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} / \sigma_{atm}}} \right) + C_1 \right]$$

where

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.675 for average compressible soils,  $\leq 1.0$  for high compressible soils and carbonate or calcareous sands and  $\geq -2.0$  for low compressible soils

$q_t$  is corrected cone resistance

$\sigma_{atm}$  is the atmospheric pressure

3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$D_r = \left[ \frac{q_{c1}}{305 \cdot C_1 \cdot OCR^{0.18} \cdot (1.2 + 0.05 \cdot \log(t/100))} \right]^{0.5} \cdot 100$$

where

$q_{c1}$  is the cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{c1} = \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.91 for low compressible sands, 1.0 for medium compressible sands and 1.09 for high compressible sands

t is time in years

#### 4.4 FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ )

Friction angle,  $\phi'$ , is used to express the shear strength of uncemented, coarse grained soils. In this report friction angle is derived by the correlations of *Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)*.

- 1) Mayne and Campanella, (2005)

$$\phi' = 29.5^0 \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot [0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t]$$

where

$B_q$  is the pore pressure ratio, calculated as in Session 3.3

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance

- 2) Roberston and Campanella, (1983)

$$\phi' = \tan^{-1} \left( 0.1 + 0.38 \cdot \log \left( \frac{q_c}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right) \right)$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

- 3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$\phi' = 17.6^0 + 11.0^0 \cdot \log(q_{t1})$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

The method suggested by *Mayne and Campanella (2005)* will not provide reliable results for heavily overconsolidated soils, fissured geomaterials and highly cemented or structures clays. This approach gives reliable results when pore pressure is positive and varies  $0.1 < B_q < 1.0$ . The correlation suggested by *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* estimates the peak friction angle for uncemented, unaged, moderately compressible, predominately quartz sands. For sands of higher compressibility the method will tend to predict low friction angles. The method suggested by *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* is an alternate relationship for clean, rounded, uncemented, quartz sands.



#### 4.5 FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ )

The fines content,  $FC$ , in this report is estimated using two different methods, one from *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and the other, *Suzuki et al (1998)* as presented below:

- 1) Robertson and Wride (1998)

$$I_c < 1.26: FC = 0$$

$$1.26 \leq I_c \leq 3.5: FC(\%) = 1.75I_c^{3.25} - 3.7$$

$$3.5 < I_c: FC = 100\%$$

- 2) Suzuki et al (1998)

$$FC(\%) = 2.8I_c^{2.6}$$

where

$I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index, calculated as in section 4.1

#### 4.6 UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ )

Estimation of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$ , from CPTU tests using corrected cone resistance is carried out using the following correlation from *Lunne et al. (1981)*:

$$s_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_{vo})}{N_{kt}}$$

where

$N_{kt}$  is the empirical cone factor, which varies from 10 (6 for very soft sensitive fine grained soils) to 20. In this report 3 values are considered: 15, 17.5 and 20.  $N_{kt}$  tends to increase with increasing plasticity and decrease with increasing soil sensitivity. It decreases as  $B_q$  increases. (*Lunne et al., 1997*)

$\sigma_{vo}$  = total overburden stress.

This report only presents the undrained shear strength data on soils with soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$  values greater than 2.60.

The value of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$  to be used in analysis depends on the design problem. In general, the simple shear direction of loading often represents the average undrained strength. For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based on appropriate and reliable values of  $s_u$ .

## 4.7 SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ )

The sensitivity,  $S_t$  of clays is defined as the ratio of undisturbed peak undrained shear strength to totally remoulded undrained shear strength.

In this report  $S_t$  is calculated using two correlations developed by *Schmertmann (1978)* and *Mayne (2007)*.

- 1) Schmertmann (1978)

$$S_t = \frac{s_u}{s_{u(rem)}} = \frac{q_t - \sigma_v}{N_{kt}} \left( \frac{1}{f_s} \right)$$

where

$s_{u(rem)}$  is the remoulded undrained shear strength. It can be assumed equal to the sleeve resistance,  $f_s$ .

- 2) Mayne (2007)

$$S_t = \frac{0.073 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{f_s}$$

For relatively sensitive clays,  $S_t > 10$ , the value of  $f_s$  can be very low and not very accurate, hence the estimate of sensitivity should be used as a guide only.

## 4.8 SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ )

Soil unit weight,  $\gamma$  in this report is calculated by using one method for sands, considered under dry conditions and two methods for clays, considered under saturated conditions. These relationships are developed by *Mayne (2007)* and the equations are presented below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

Dry unit weight for sands:

$$\gamma_{dry} = 1.89 \cdot \log(q_{t1}) + 11.82$$

Saturated unit weight for clays method 1

$$\gamma_{sat} = 8.32 \cdot \log(V_s) - 1.61 \cdot \log(z)$$

Saturated unit for clays method 2

$$\gamma_{sat} = 2.60 \cdot \log(f_s) + 15 \cdot G_s - 26.5$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula:

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

$z$  is the depth

$V_s$  is the shear wave velocity, calculated as  $V_s = 118.8 \cdot \log(f_s) + 18.5$

$G_s$  is the specific gravity of solids, typically between 2.40 and 2.90



## 5.0 REFERENCES

- ASTM D7400-14 (2015)*, "Standard and ISSMGE TC10 guideline", by *Butcher, A. P. et al.*
- Baldi et al. (1986) / Al-Hamoud and Wehr (2006)*, "Interpretation of CPTs and CPTUs; 2nd part: drained penetration of sands / Experience of vibrocompaction in calcareous sand of UAE"
- Been et al (1987)*, "Cone Penetration Test Calibration For Erksak (Beaufort Sea) Sand", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 24, 4, pp. 601-610
- Been and Jefferies (1992)*, "Towards Systematic CPT Interpretation", Proceedings Wroth Memorial Symposium, Thomas Telford, London, pp. 121–134
- Boulanger and Idriss (2014)*, "CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01, Center of Geotechnical Modelling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering, University of California at Davis
- British Standard BS5930:1999*, "Code of practice for site investigations". BSI, 1999
- British Standard BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*
- Burns and Mayne (2002)*, "Analytical Cavity Expansion Critical State Model for Piezocone Dissipation in Fine Grained Soils, Soils and Foundations", Vol. 42, No. 2, 2002
- Houlsby, G.T. and Teh, C. I. (1998)*, "Analysis of the piezocone in clay". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penetration Testing, ISOPT-1, Orlando, 2, 777-83, Balkema Pub., Rotterdam
- Idriss and Boulanger (2008)*, "Soil liquefaction during earthquakes", Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, MNO-12
- International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test*, ISO 22476-1:2012
- International Standard*, "Geotechnical Investigation and testing- field testing – part 1: electrical cone and piezocone penetration test", ISO/ FDIS 22476-1.
- Jamiolkowski et al. (2001)*, Evaluation of relative density in shear strength of sands from cone penetration tests (CPT) and flat dilatometer (DMT), Soil Behaviour and Soft Ground Construction (GSP 119), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 2001, pp. 201-238

- Jefferies, M.G. and Davies, M.P. (1991)*, "Soil classification by the cone penetration test": Discussion. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 28(1), 173-6
- Jefferis and Been (2006)*, "Soil liquefaction: a critical state approach", Taylor and Francis.
- Jones, G.A. and Rust, E. (1995)*, "Piezocone settlement prediction parameters for embankments on alluvium". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing, CPT '95, Linköping, Sweden, 2, 501-8, Swedish Geotechnical Society
- Kulhawy, F.H. and Mayne, P.H. (1990)* "Manual on estimating soil properties for foundation design". Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, August, 1990.
- Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)*, "Strength of Fine-Grained Soils Using the Piezocone," Use of In-Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering (GSP 6), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 1986, pp. 668–699
- Lord, J.A., Clayton, C.R.I., and Mortimore, R.N. (2002)*, "Engineering in chalk". Ciria Guide C574.
- Lunne, T. And Kleven, A. (1981)*, "Role of CPT in North Sea foundation engineering". Session at the ASCE National Convention: Cone Penetration Testing and Materials, St. Louis, 76-107, American Society of Engineers (ASCE).
- Lunne, T. And Christophersen, H.P. (1983)*, "Interpretation of cone penetrometer data for offshore sands". Proceedings of the Offshore Technology conference, Richardson, Texas, Paper No. 4464.
- Lunne, T., Robertson, P. K. And Powell, J. J. M. (1997)*, "Cone Penetration testing in Geotechnical Practice". Blackie.
- Mayne and Rix (1995) / Lunne et al. (1997)*, "Gmax-qc relationships for clays", Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, 16 (1), pp. 54-60/ CPT in Geotechnical Practice (1997)
- Mayne (2001)*, "Stress-Strain-Strength-Flow Parameters from Enhanced In-Situ Tests", International Conference on In-Situ Measurement of Soil Properties and Case Histories, Indonesia, 2001, pp. 27–48
- Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mayne (2007)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mitchell, J.K. and Gardner, W.S. (1975)*, "In situ measurement of volume change characteristics". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on In Situ

- Measurements of Soil Properties, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2, 279-345, American Society of Engineers (ASCE)
- Rix, G.J. and Stokoe, K.H. (1992)*, "Correlation of Initial Tangent Modulus and Cone Resistance", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Calibration Chamber Testing, Potsdam, New York, 1991, pp. 351-362, Elsevier
- Robertson, P.K. and Campanella, R.G. (1983)* "Interpretation of cone penetrometer test: Part 1: Sand". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 20(4), 718-33
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. And Greig, J (1986)*, "Use of piezometer cone data". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, 1263-80, American Society of Engineers (ACE)
- Robertson, P.K. (1990)*, "Soil classification using the cone penetration test". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 27(1), 151
- Robertson, P.K. and Fear, C.E. (1995)*, "Liquefaction of sands and its evaluation. IS TOKYO '95". First International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Keynote Lecture, November, 1995
- Robertson, P.K. and Wide (Fear), C.E. (1998)*, "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test". Can. Geotech. J. Vol. 35
- Robertson (2010)*, "Soil behaviour type from the CPT: an update", Gregg Drilling and Testing Inc. Signal Hill, California, USA, CPT 10, paper 2-56
- Robertson (2015)*, "Guide to Cone Penetration Testing", 6th Edition (2015)
- Senneset K. And Janbu, N. (1985)*, "Shear strength parameters obtained from static cone penetration tests. Strength Testing of Marine Sediments; Laboratory and In Situ Measurements". Symposium, San Diego, 1984, ASTM Special technical publication, STP 883, 41-54
- Senneset, K., Sandven, R. And Janbu, N. (1989)*, "The evaluation of soil parameters from piezocone tests". Transportation Research Record, No. 1235, 24-37
- Schmertmann, J.H (1978)*, "Guidelines for cone penetration test, performance and design", US Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, Report, FHWA-TS-78-209, 145
- Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)*, "Dimensionless and unbiased CPT interpretation in sand", International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics, 22, pp. 351-391.
- Suzuki, Y., Tokimatsu, K., Taya, Y. And Kubota, Y. (1995)*, "Correlation between CPT data and dynamic properties of in situ frozen samples". Proceedings of the Third

International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, St. Louis, 1, 249-52, University of Missouri Rolla.

*Topp, G.C., Davis, J.L. and Anna, A.P. (1980), "Electromagnetic determination of soil water content: Measurements in coaxial transmission lines". Water Resour. Res., 16, 574-582.*





**APPENDIX A**



## APPENDIX A1 – Site Map

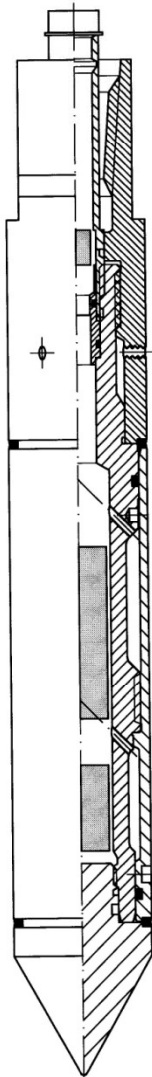
Not provided



APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
ING bank : 68.23.01.396  
Postbank : 5226758  
BTW nr. : NL806331677B01



# SPECIFICATIONS

## S15 SERIES

### ELECTRICAL CONES

The electronic subtraction cones have been developed to address the durability problems inherent in other cone designs. The unit consists of a single element temperature compensated strain gauge transducer for measuring both cone resistance and local sleeve friction. This design is therefore more robust than a compression type cone. The cone support electronics package is located directly behind the transducer. The precision strain gauge amplifiers and power supply eliminate the effects of cable resistance on the measurements. A standard subtraction cone is capable of measuring simultaneously the following channels: Tip, Local friction, Pore pressure, Temperature and Inclination.

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Cone Tip Section Area	1,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Friction Sleeve Surface	22,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Total Length	325 mm
Weight	4200 g
Power Supply	± 15 VDC, 100 mA.
Output	0 – 10 VDC*
Working Temperature	0 - 60°C
Storage Temperature	- 40 to + 85°C
Connector	Lemo 10 pins (others on request)

**TIP RESISTANCE**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.25 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range
Cone Area Ratio	0.75

**LOCAL SLEEVE FRICTION**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.50 % FS
Maximum Load	150 %
Sleeve Area Ratio	1.0 (EA)

**PORE PRESSURE**

Range	1/2/5/10* MPa
Accuracy	0.5 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range

**INCLINATION**

Range	25 ° (biaxial)
Accuracy	< 2 °

All our equipment complies with the ISSMGE, ASTM, DIN and NEN Standards.

*\*Other output and voltage ranges available on request. Loadcells may be calibrated for lower ranges.*

**APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate**

Sondeerapparatuur

Waterspanningsmeters

Hellingsmeters

Veldmeet-apparatuur



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
BTW : NL814690178.B01  
IBAN : NL28 INGB0682301396  
BIC : INGBN12A

**Cone Calibration Certificate**

**Certificate:** **GS-1214-005**  
**Instrument Type:** Electric Subtraction Cone  
**Model:** S15-CFIIP  
**Serial number:** 1214  
**Calibration date:** 20-04-2016  
**Client:** Soil Mechanics  
**Calibrated by:** M. van Es  
**Calibration instruments**  
**Manufacturer:** Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik GmbH  
**HBM certificate no. :** 49046  
**Calibration conditions**  
**Ambient temperature:** 19.8 °C  
**Atmospheric pressure:** 1033 mBar  
**Cone specifications**  
**Cone base area:** 1500 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip resistance (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Friction sleeve area:** 20000 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip + local friction (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Load friction sleeve (nom.):** 22.5 kN  
**Load pore pressure (nom.):** 2 MPa  
**Inclination (nom.):** +/- 20 °  
**Temperature compensation (all channels):** 0...+40 °C  
**Maximum overload capacity (all channels):** 100 %  
**Cone area ratio (a):** 0.79  
**Max. Inaccuracy, relative to measurement value:** 1.0 %

	Tip:		Sleeve:		Pore Pressure:		Inclinometer:		
	qc in kN	mV	fs in kN	mV	MPa	mV	Degrees	X (mV)	Y (mV)
<b>Zero points:</b>		0270		0250		0261			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2393	2601
	5	0307	5	0320	0.4	1286	-20	0311	0559
	10	0615	10	0643	0.8	2567	20	4408	4571
	15	0926	15	0964	1.2	3844			
	20	1235	20	1285	1.6	5116			
	25	1544	25	1608	2.0	6385			
	30	1853	30	1932					
	35	2163	35	2256					
	40	2474	40	2580					
	45	2783	45	2904					
	50	3091	50	3226					

Max. error, abs. qc: 35 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. fs: 2 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. u2: 10 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. I: 1 °

This calibration is compliant with GeoPoint Systems internal quality system, internal calibration procedures and meets the requirements of NEN2649, NEN-EN-ISO 22476-1, NORSOK G-001, ISSMFE and ASTM using calibration equipment traceable to (Inter-) National Standards.

**Approved by:** B. van  
**Date:** 20-04-

www.geopoint.nl  
www.geopoint.eu

Ingeschreven in het handels

der nummer 28106251.

**APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet**

*CPT Tests Summary Sheet*

HOLE ID	Final Depth (m)	Date of Test	Cone Used	Test Remarks
CPTC-12	12.56	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-13	2.07	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-14	13.72	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-15	5.80	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-18	11.36	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-20	24.56	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on total pressure.

## APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet

### RIGS

#### 21 TONNE WHEELED RIG (CPT010)

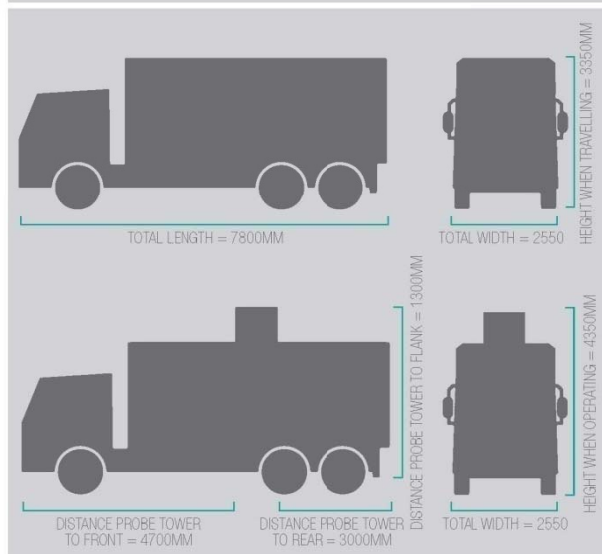
This rig is ideal for geotechnical testing on hardstanding sites such as car parks, motorways and docks. Fitted with reflective yellow and red chevrons, these high visibility rear markings meet the 'Chapter 8' requirements for vehicles working on highways. In addition, there are beacons fitted to the front and strobes to the back corners to ensure further safety and visibility for night work on the motorways. This efficient truck is capable of pushing to a depth of 30 to 40 metres depending on the ground conditions of the site. Furthermore, the interior is large enough to house our MiHpt equipment for environmental testing.

#### CPT RIG DETAILS

<b>DRIVE SYSTEM</b>	6 X 2 WHEELED DRIVE
<b>TOTAL WEIGHT</b>	21 TONNES
<b>GROUND BEARING PRESSURE</b>	75KPA
<b>CPT RAM THRUST CAPACITY</b>	20 TONNES
<b>MAXIMUM PENETRATION</b>	30-40M DEPENDING ON THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
<b>PERFORMANCE RATES</b>	100-150M CF TESTING A DAY, DEPENDING ON ACCESS TO POSITIONS.
<b>TYPICAL SITES FOR THIS RIG</b>	HARDSTANDING SITES E.G. ROADS INCLUDING MOTORWAYS, CAR PARKS, DOCKS. DRY NON HARDSTANDING SITES.



#### CPT RIG DIMENSIONS



## APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List

### English

a	is area ratio of the cone ( $= A_n/A_c$ )
A	is area
$A_c$	is projected area of the cone
$A_n$	is cross sectional area of load cell or shaft
$A_s$	is area of friction sleeve
$A_{sb}$	is bottom end area of friction sleeve
$A_{st}$	is top end area of friction sleeve
$B_q$	is pore pressure parameter ( $= (u_2 - u_0)/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
$c_h$	is horizontal coefficient of consolidation
$c_v$	is vertical coefficient of consolidation
D	is diameter
$D_r$	is relative density ( $= \frac{e_{max}-e}{e_{max}-e_{min}} \times 100\%$ )
e	is void ratio
$e_{max}$	is maximum void ratio
$e_{min}$	is minimum void ratio
E	is Young's modulus
$f_s$	is unit sleeve friction resistance
$f_t$	is sleeve friction corrected for pore pressure effects
$F_s$	is total force acting on friction sleeve
$F_R$	is normalized friction ratio ( $= f_s/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
FoS	is factor of safety
FC	is fines content
g	is acceleration due to gravity
$G_0$	is initial or maximum shear modulus, shear stiffness
$I_c$	is soil behavior type index
$I_r$	is rigidity index ( $= G/s_u$ )
$I_p$	is plasticity index
k	is coefficient of permeability
$k_h$	is coefficient of permeability in horizontal direction
$k_v$	is coefficient of permeability in vertical direction
$K_0$	is coefficient of earth pressure at rest ( $= \sigma'_{h0}/\sigma'_{v0}$ )
L	is length
$m_v$	is coefficient of volume change
M	is constrained deformation modulus
M7.5	is earthquake magnitude of 7.5 Richter scale
N	is number of blows of SPT
$N_{60}$	is SPT energy ratio
$N_k$	is cone factor
$N_{ke}$	is cone factor
$N_{kt}$	is cone factor
$N_{\Delta u}$	is cone factor
$p_a$	is reference stress ( $= 100 \text{ kPa}$ )
$q_c$	measured cone resistance
$q_e$	effective cone resistance ( $= q_t - u_2$ )
$q_n$	is net cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0}$ )

$q_t$	is corrected cone resistance ( $= q_c - (1 - a)u_2$ )
$Q_c$	is total force acting on the cone
$Q_t$	is normalized cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0} / \sigma'_{v0}$ )
$R_f$	is friction ratio ( $= (f_t / q_t) \times 100\%$ or alternatively $= (f_t / q_t) \times 100\%$ )
$s_u$	is undrained shear strength
$s_{ur}$	is remoulded undrained shear strength
$S_t$	is sensitivity
$t$	is time
$t_{50}$	is time for 50% dissipation of excess pore water pressure
$T_{50}$	is time factor at $U = 50\%$
$u$	is pore water pressure
$u_0$	is in situ pore pressure
$u_1$	is pore pressure measured on the cone
$u_2$	is pore pressure measured behind the cone
$u_3$	is pore pressure measured behind sleeve friction
$\Delta u$	is excess pore water pressure
$U$	is normalized excess pore pressure
$V_s$	is shear wave velocity
$z$	is depth

### Greek

$\alpha$	is constant
$\alpha$	is cone roughness
$\beta$	is constant
$\beta_1$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees
$\beta_2$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle $\beta_1$ , in degrees
$\gamma$	is unit weight of soil
$\gamma_w$	unit weight of water
$\Delta$	is change
$\Delta u$	is excess pore pressure ( $= u - u_0$ )
$\mu$	is Poisson's ratio
$\rho$	is density
$\psi$	is state parameter
$\sigma, \sigma'$	is normal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_h, \sigma'_h$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_v, \sigma'_v$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_{v0}, \sigma'_{v0}$	is overburden stress (total, effective)
$T_{av}$	average cyclic shear stress
$T_{cy}$	cyclic shear stress
$\varphi'$	effective friction angle

## APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations

ASTM	is American Society for Testing and Materials
CPTU	Cone Penetration Test with Pore Pressure Measurement (Piezocone Test)
CRR	Cyclic Resistance Ratio
CSR	Cyclic Stress Ratio
GWT	Ground Water Table
NC	Normally Consolidated
OC	Overconsolidated
OCR	Overconsolidation Ratio
PL	Limit Pressure
SDMT	Seismic Dilatometer Marchetti
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
TC	Technical Committee



## APPENDIX A8 – Glossary

### CPT

Cone Penetration Test.

### Cone

The part of the cone penetrometer on which the end bearing is developed.

### Cone Penetrometer

The assembly containing the *cone*, *friction sleeve*, any other sensors and measuring systems, as well as the connections to the *push-rods*.

### Cone resistance, $q_c$

The total force acting on the cone,  $Q_c$ , divided by the projected area of the cone,  $A_c$ .  
 $q_c = Q_c / A_c$

### Corrected cone resistance, $q_t$

The *cone resistance*,  $q_c$  corrected for pore water pressure effects.

### Corrected sleeve friction, $f_t$

The *sleeve friction* corrected for pore water pressure effects on the ends of the *friction sleeve*.

### Data acquisition system

The system used to measure and record the measurements made by the *cone penetrometer*.

### Dissipation Test

A test when the decay of the pore water pressure is monitored during a pause in penetration.

### Filter element

The porous element inserted into the cone penetrometer to allow transmission of the pore water pressure to the pore pressure sensor, while maintaining the correct profile of the *cone penetrometer*.

### Friction ratio, $R_f$

The ratio, expressed as a percentage of the *sleeve friction*,  $f_s$ , to the *cone resistance*,  $q_c$ , both measured at the same depth.

### Friction reducer

A local enlargement on the push-rod surface, placed at a distance above the cone penetrometer, and provided to reduce the friction on the *push-rods*.

### Friction sleeve

The section of the *cone penetrometer* upon which the *sleeve friction* is measured.

### Normalized cone resistance, $Q_c$ or $Q_t$

The *cone resistance* expressed in a non dimensional form and taking account of stress changes *in situ*,  $Q_c = (q_c - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ , or when the *corrected cone resistance* is used  $Q_t =$

$(q_t - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ . Where  $\sigma_{v0}$  and  $\sigma'_{v0}$  are the total and effective vertical stress respectively.

### Net cone resistance, $q_n$

The *corrected cone resistance* minus the vertical total stress.  $q_n = q_t - \sigma_{v0}$

**Normalized friction ratio,  $F_r$**

The *sleeve friction* normalized by the *net cone resistance*.

**Piezocone**

A *cone penetrometer* containing a pore pressure sensor.

**Pore pressure,  $u$**

The pore pressure generated during penetration and measured by a pore pressure sensor,  $u_1$  when measured on the cone,  $u_2$  when measured just behind the cone and  $u_3$  when measured just behind the friction sleeve.

**Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$**

The *net pore pressure* normalized with respect to the *net cone resistance*.

**Push-rods**

The thick-walled tubes or rods used for advancing the cone penetrometer.

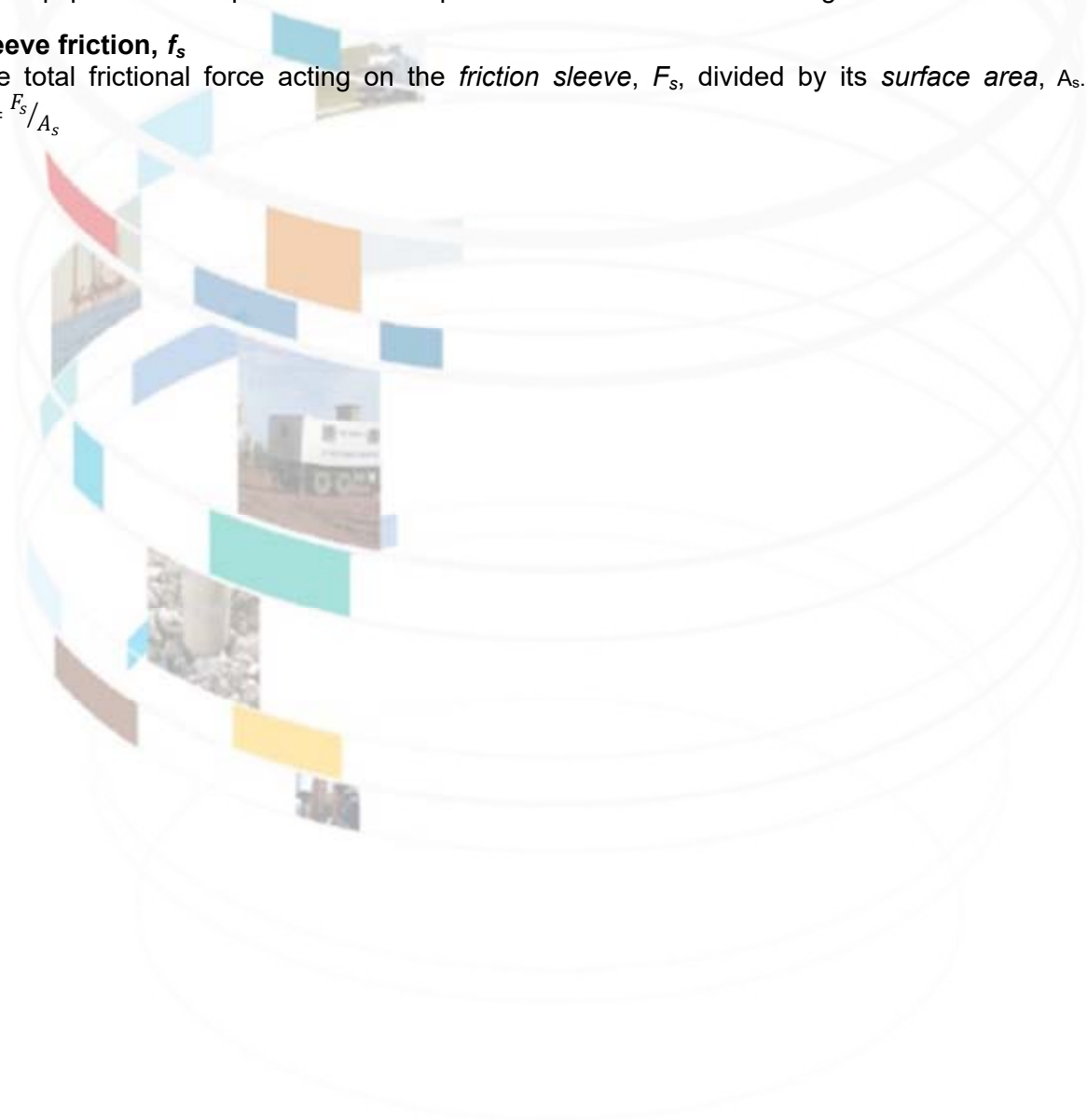
**Rig machine**

The equipment which pushes the cone penetrometer and rods into the ground.

**Sleeve friction,  $f_s$**

The total frictional force acting on the *friction sleeve*,  $F_s$ , divided by its *surface area*,  $A_s$ .

$$f_s = F_s / A_s$$



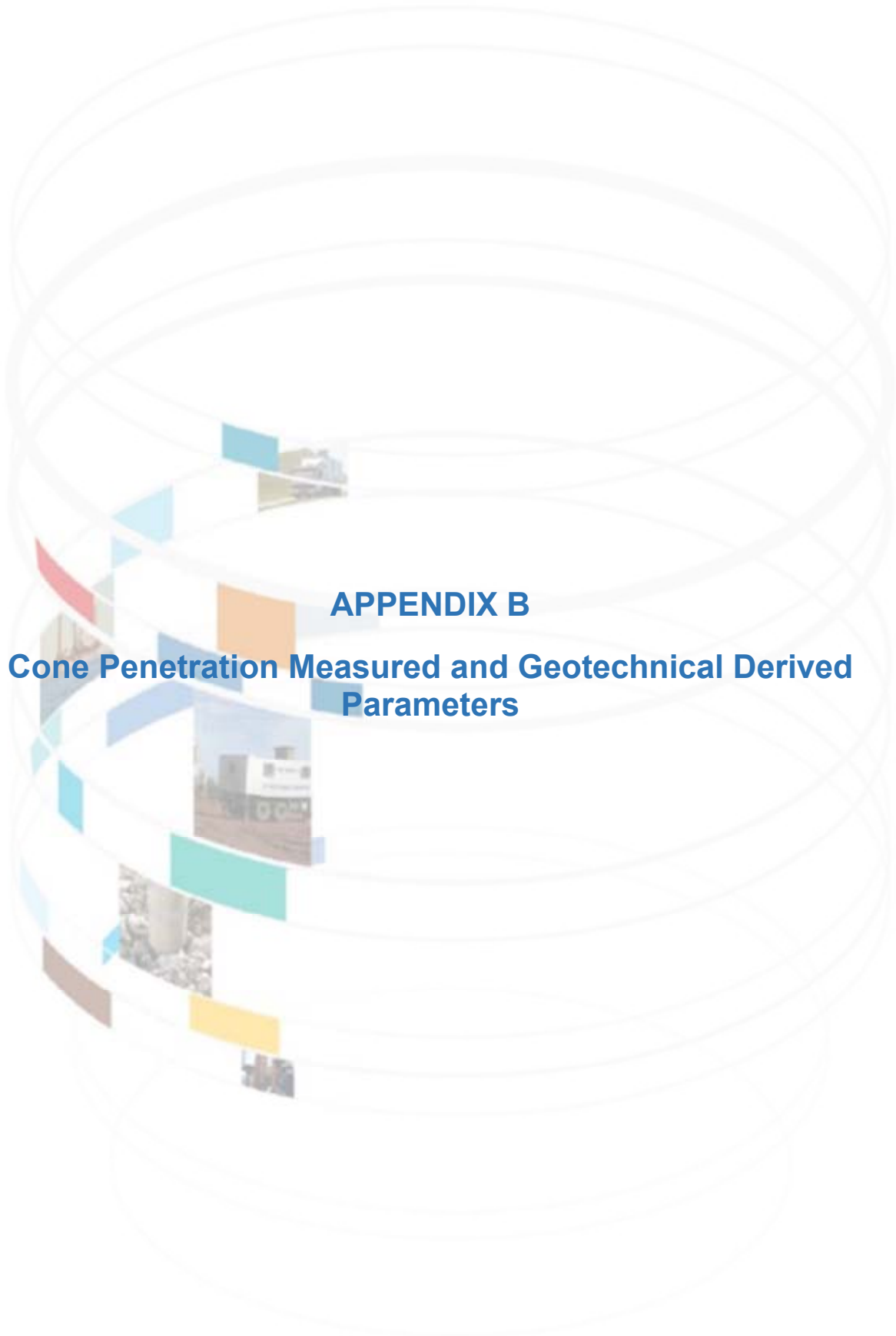
## APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables

### GRANULAR SOILS (Sands and Gravels)

Description	Relative Density $D_r$ (%)	SPT N value, $N_{SPT}$
Very Loose	0 – 15	0 - 4
Loose	15 – 35	4 - 10
Medium Dense	35 – 65	10 - 30
Dense	65 – 85	30 - 50
Very Dense	>85	>50

### COHESIVE SOILS (Clays and Silts)

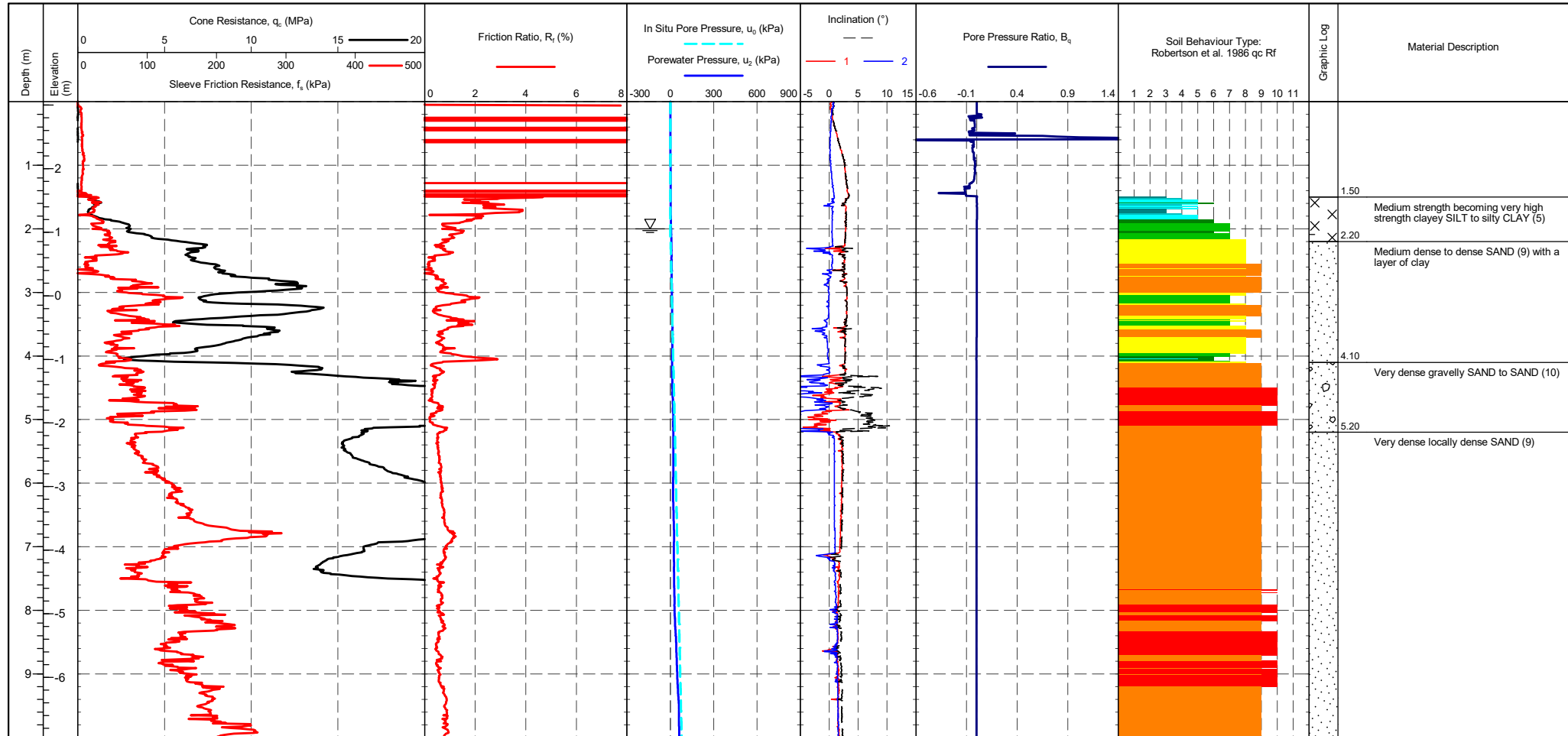
Term based on measurement	Undrained Shear Strength Classification, $s_u$ (kPa)
Extremely low	<10
Very low	10 - 20
Low	20 - 40
Medium	40 - 75
High	75 - 150
Very high	150 - 300
Extremely high	>300



**APPENDIX B**  
**Cone Penetration Measured and Geotechnical Derived Parameters**

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

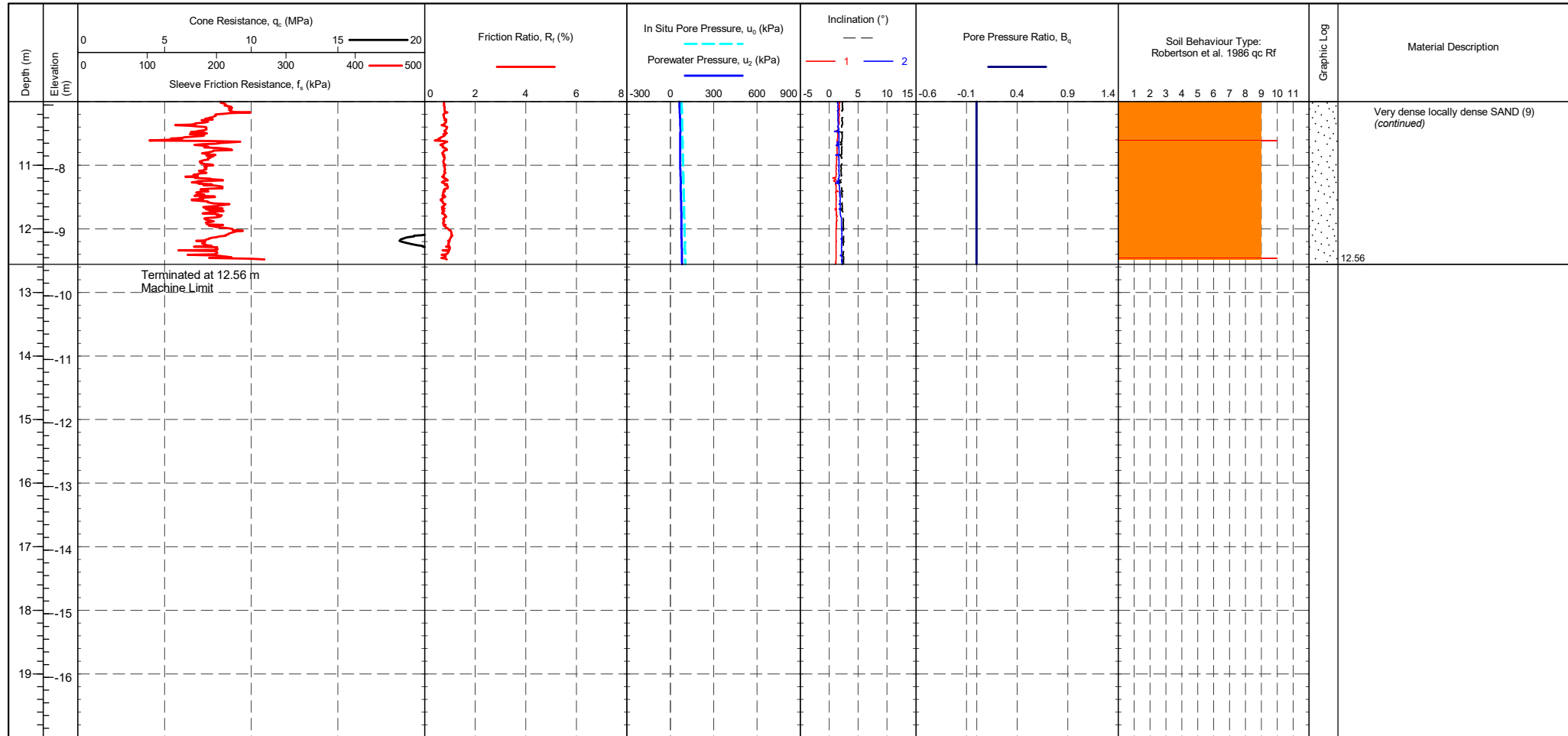
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 206 mV / 209 mV / 0.032 MPa Sleeve: 318 mV / 314 mV / -0.003 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 308 mV / 343 mV / 0.011 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2466 mV / 2364 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 206 mV, Post: 209 mV, Difference: 0.032 MPa Pre: 318 mV, Post: 314 mV, Difference: -0.003 kPa Pre: 308 mV, Post: 343 mV, Difference: 0.011 kPa Pre: 2466 mV, Post: 2364 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

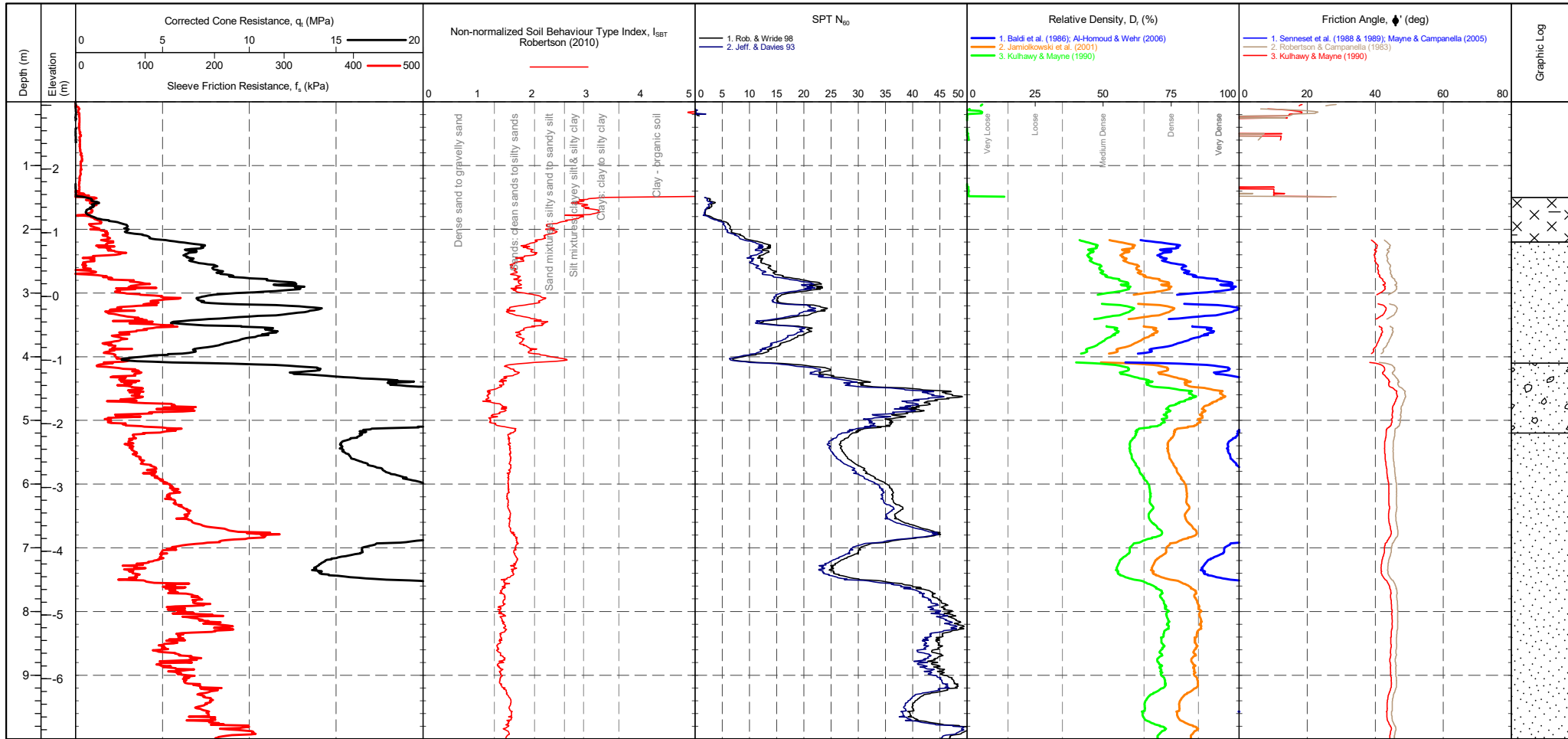
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653880.9 m NORTHING : 292683.9 m ELEVATION : 3.05 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-12 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		<b>METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

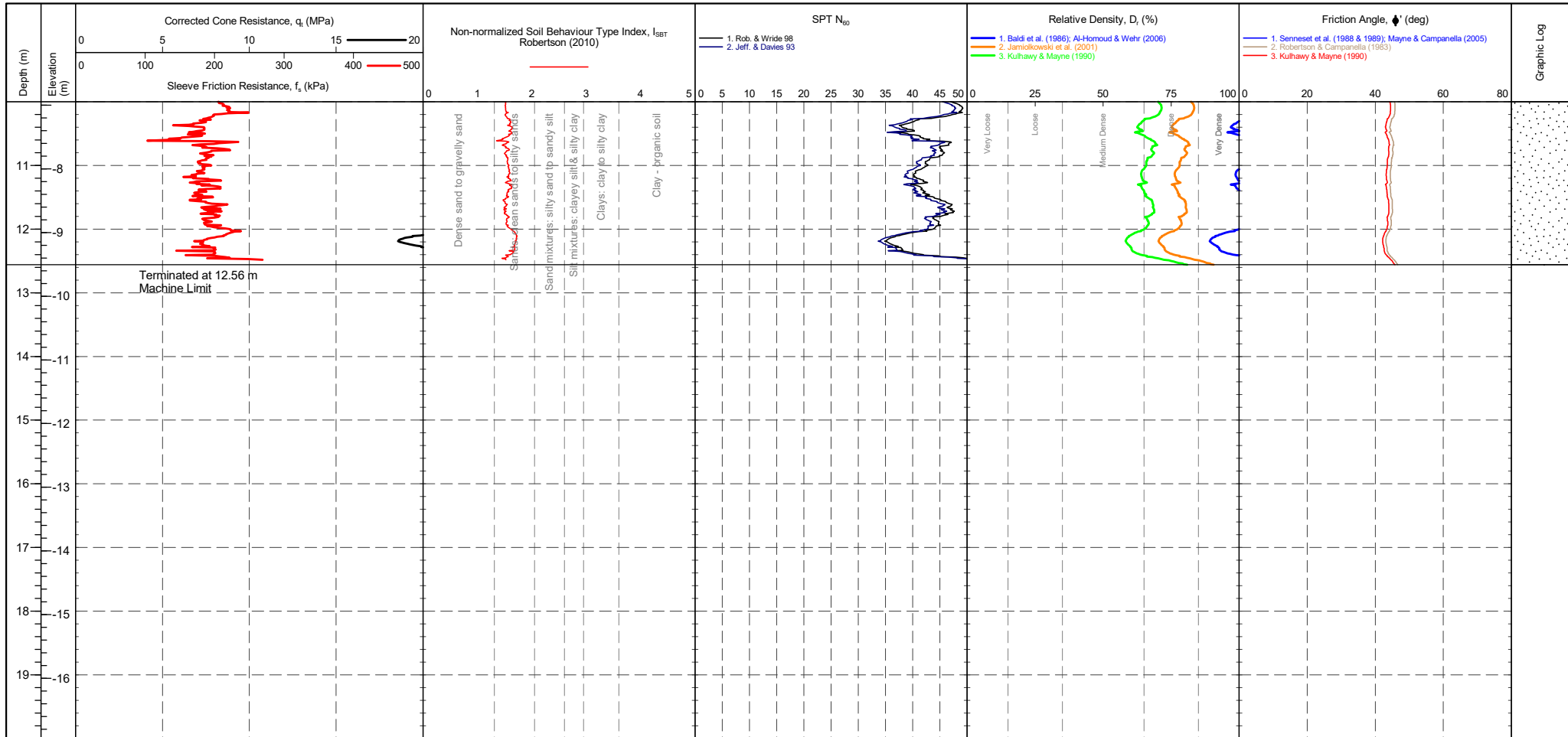
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

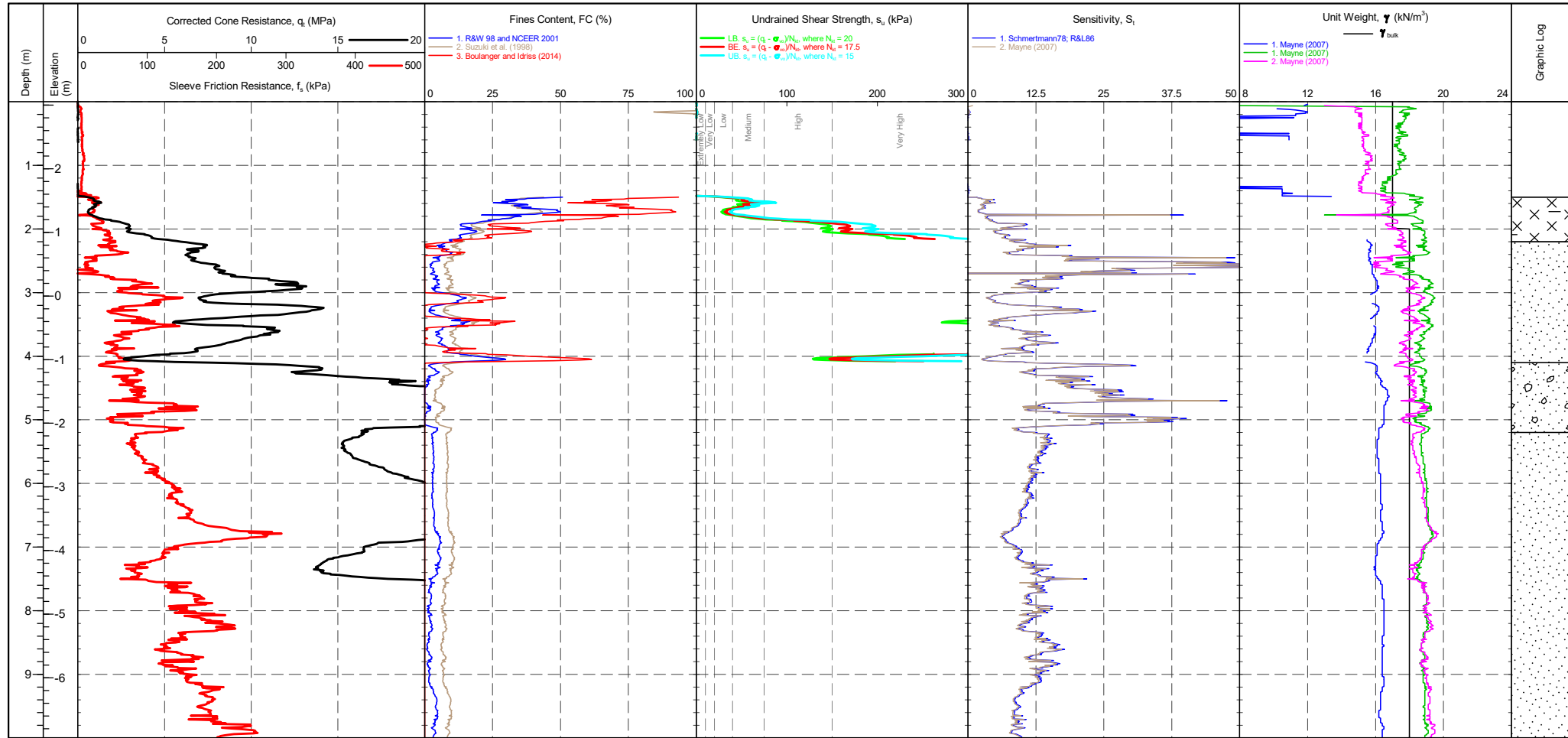


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-12**

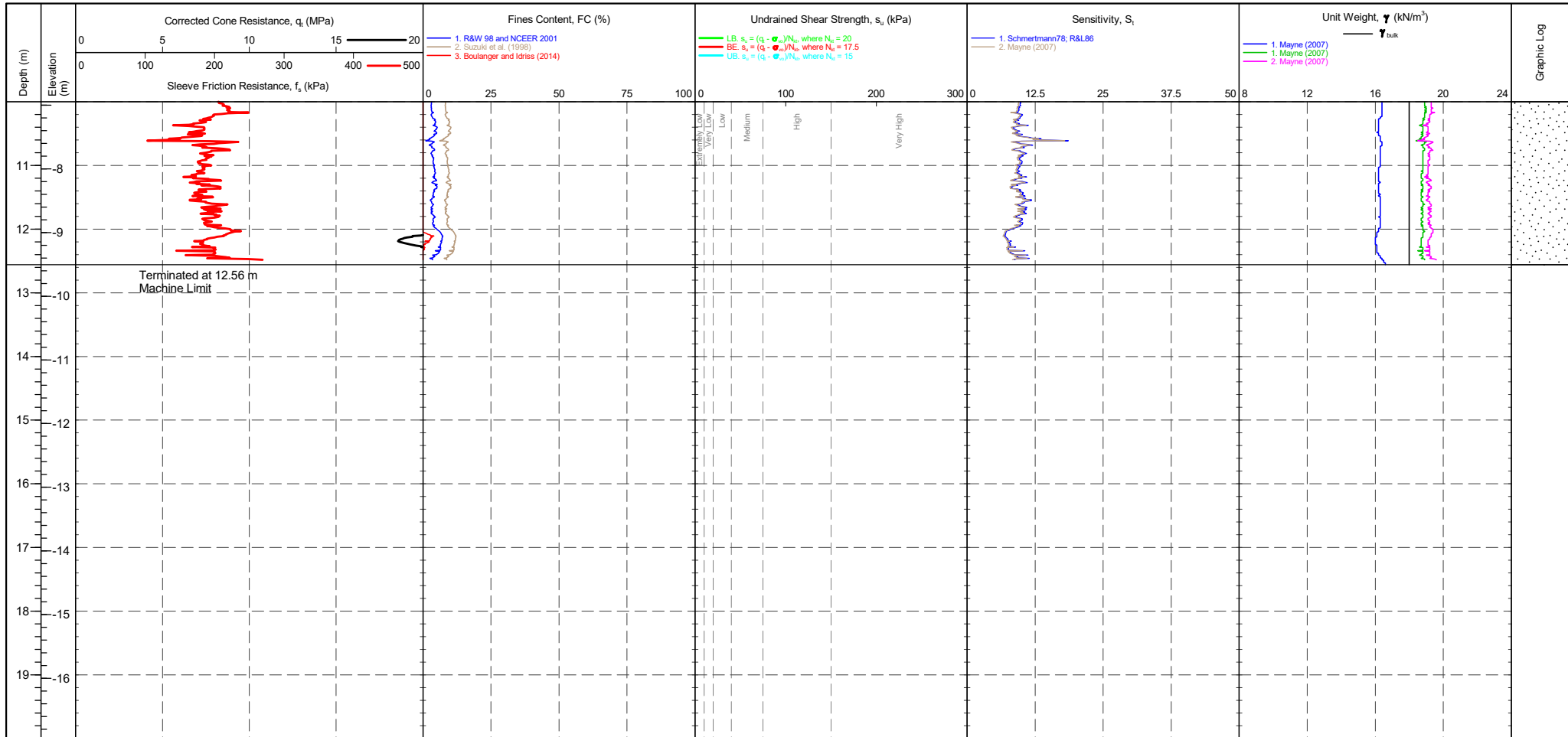
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

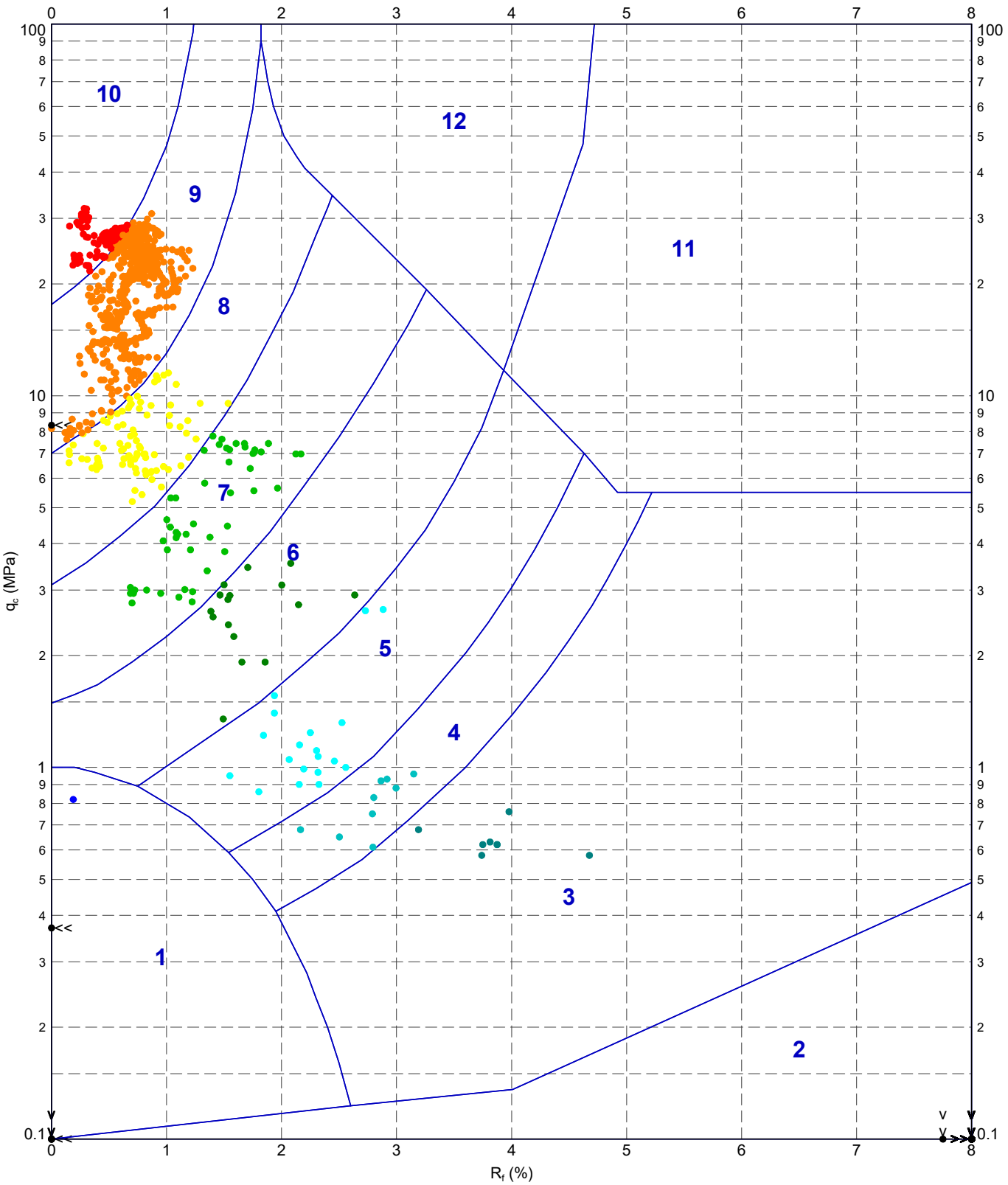
PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.A4P 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:30 10.0.0000 D:\lib\In Situ\SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj\In Situ\SI 2.02.0\2017-07-10



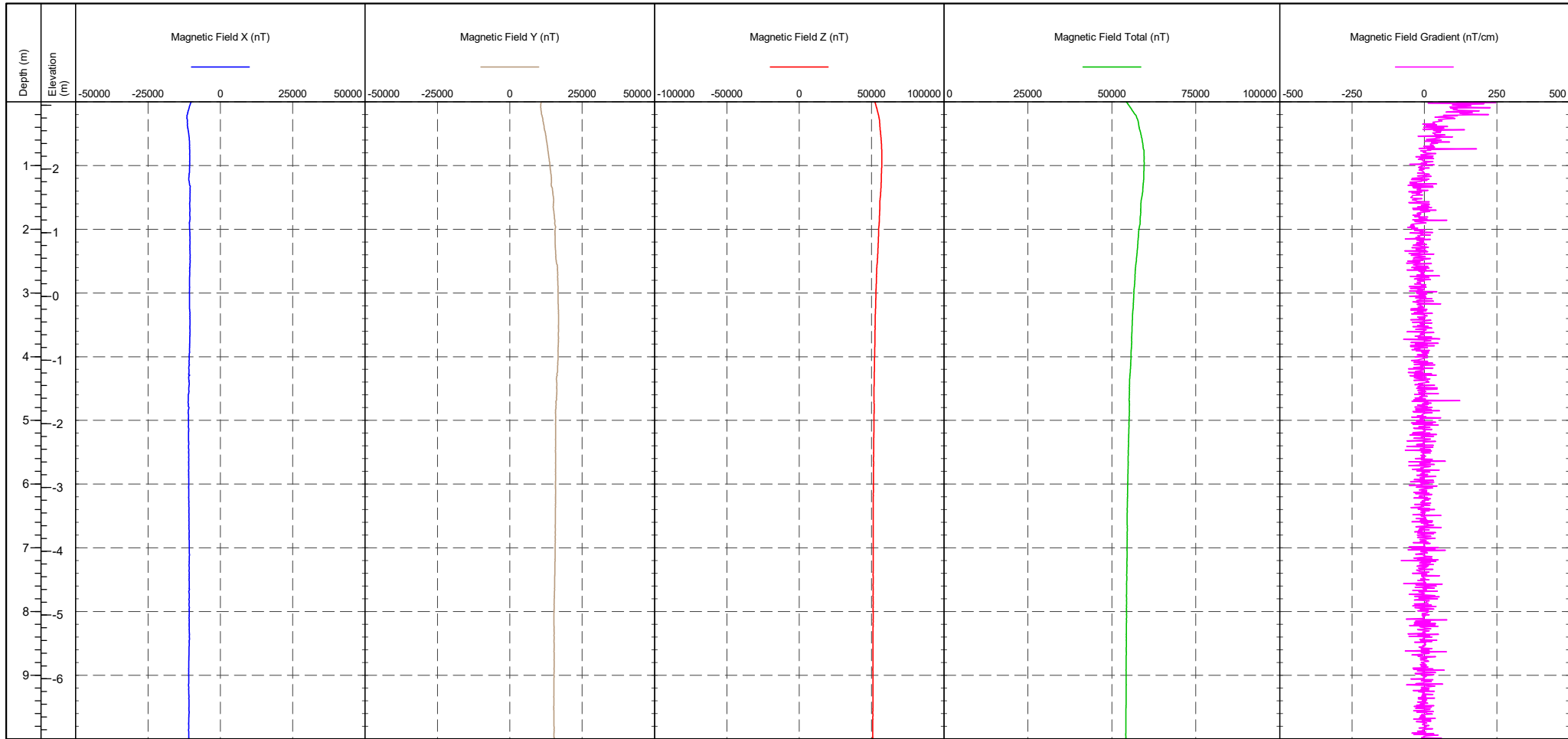
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<p>TITLE</p> <p>Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-12</p>	DRAWN	DATE		
		CHECKED	DATE		
		SCALE	Not To Scale		A4
		PROJECT No	FIGURE No		
		1170456			

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

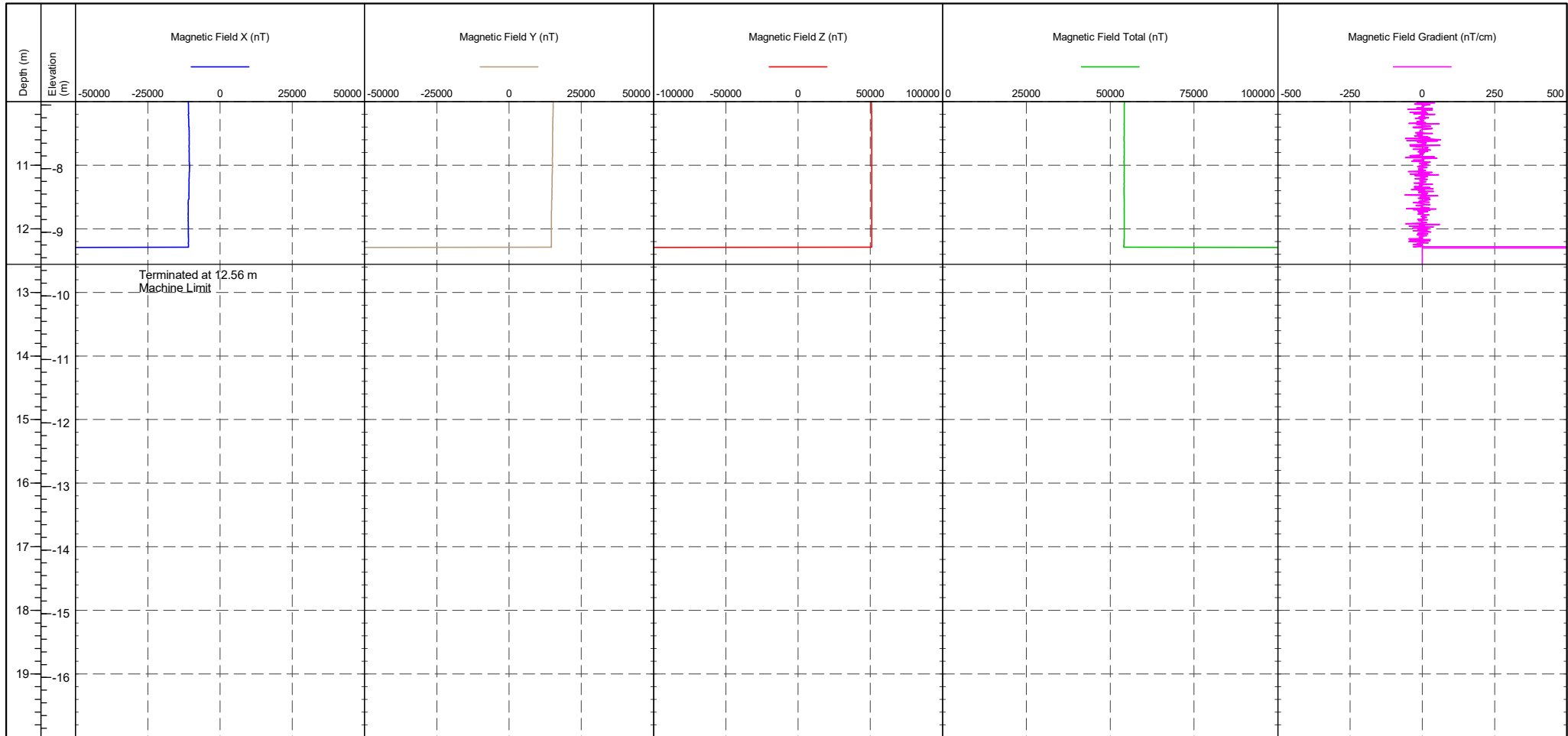


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																				

PointID

**CPTC-12**

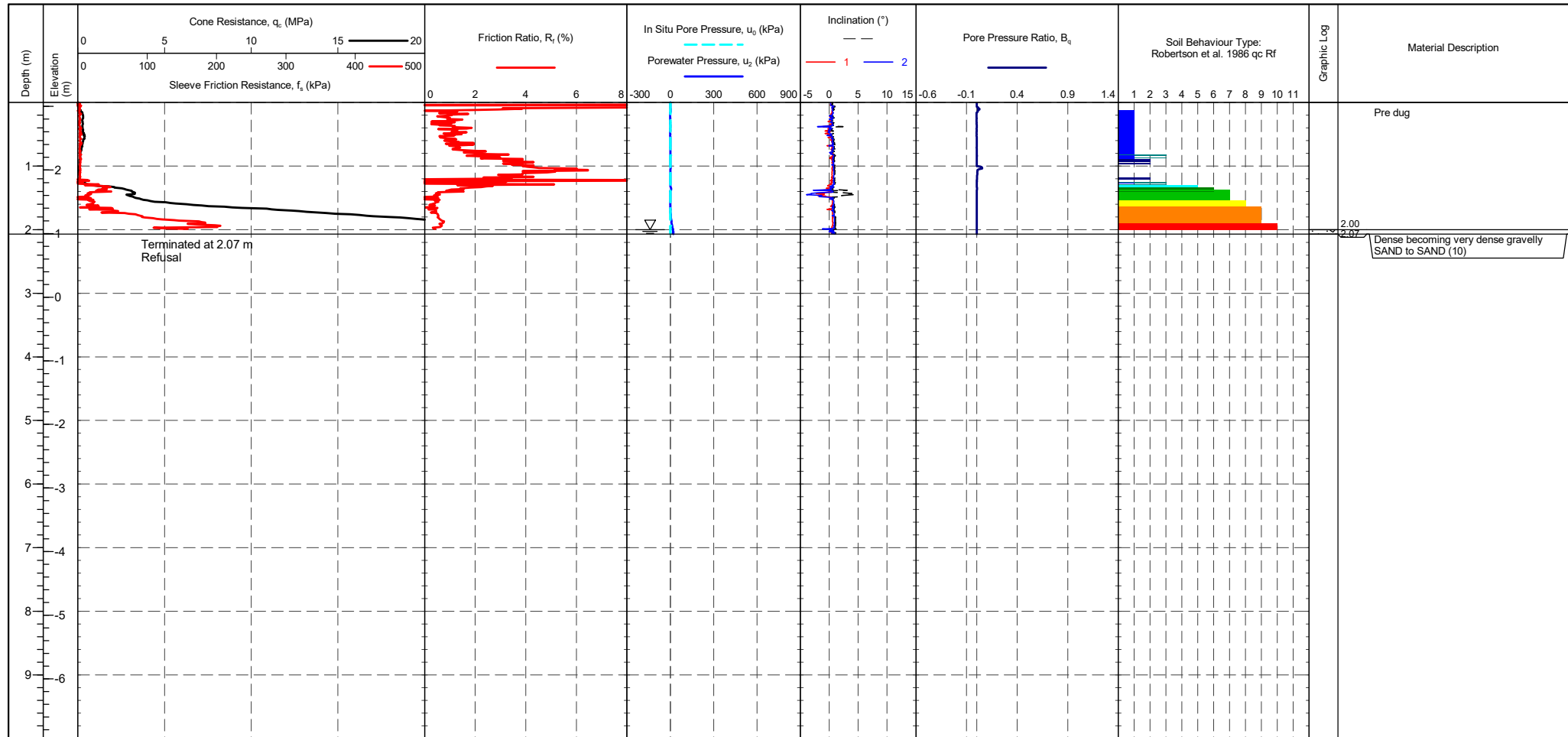
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

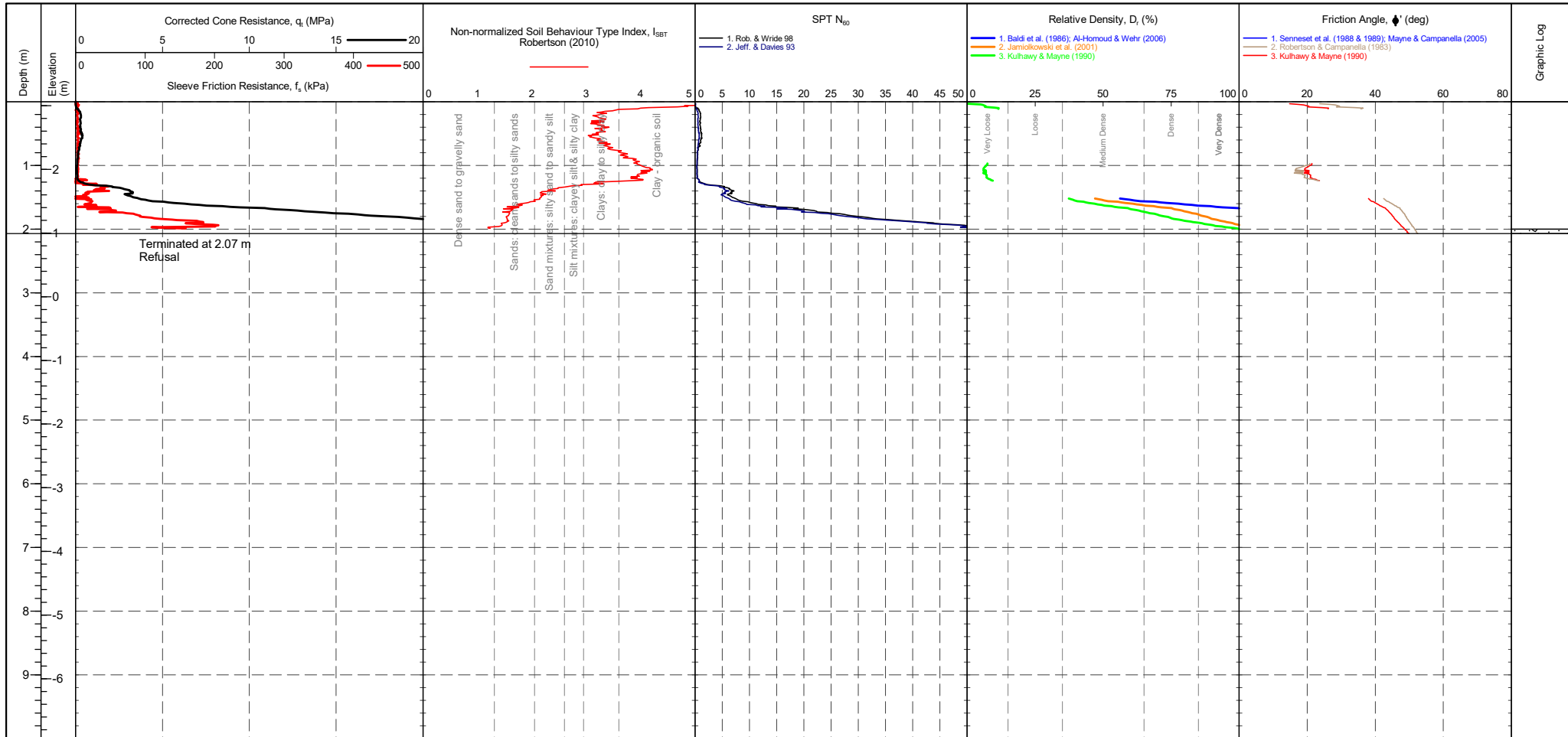
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 209 mV / 205 mV / -0.043 MPa Sleeve: 289 mV / 295 mV / 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 297 mV / 288 mV / -0.003 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2472 mV / 2476 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 209 mV, Post: 205 mV, Difference: -0.043 MPa Sleeve: 289 mV, Post: 295 mV, Difference: 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 297 mV, Post: 288 mV, Difference: -0.003 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2472 mV, Post: 2476 mV	<b>METHOD:</b> Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

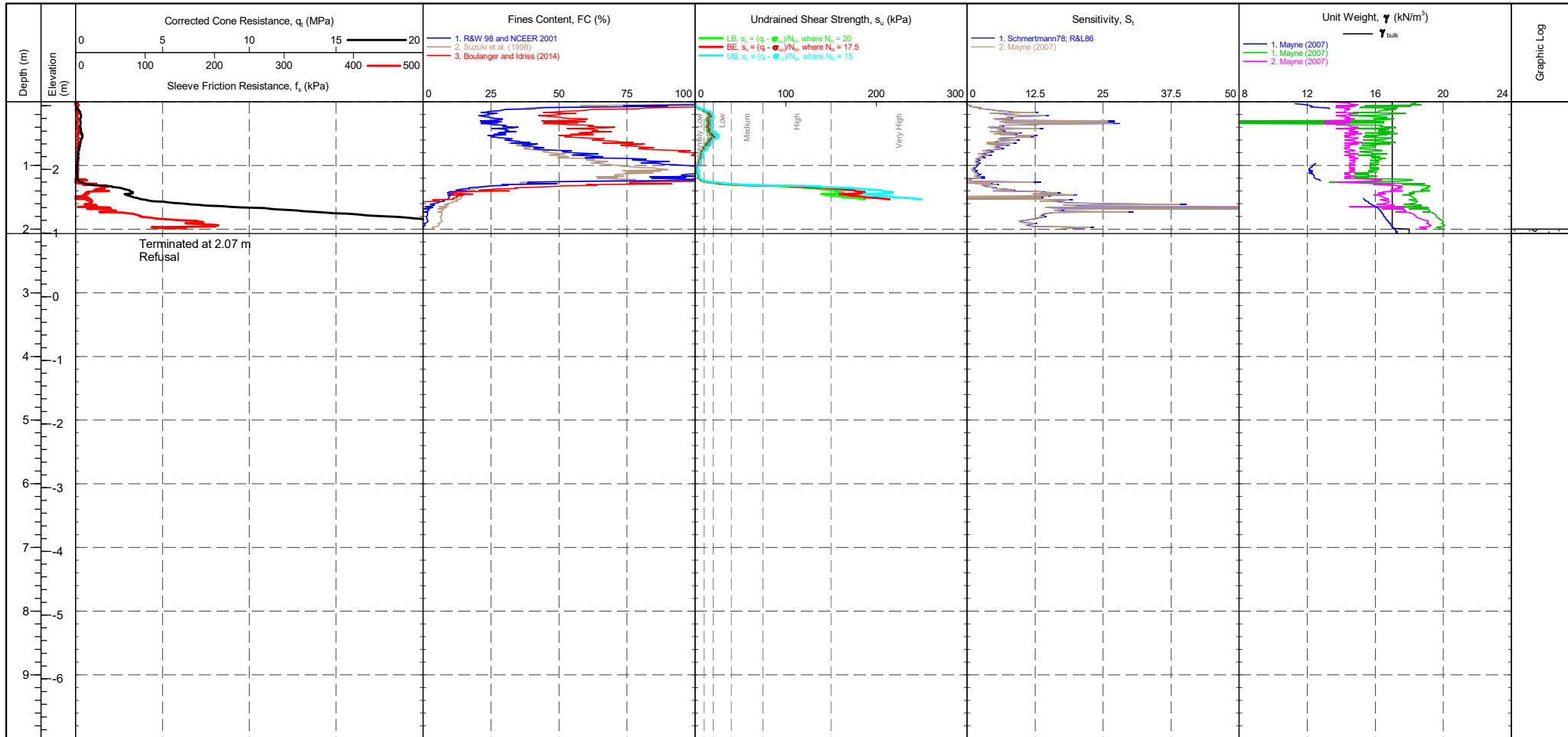
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

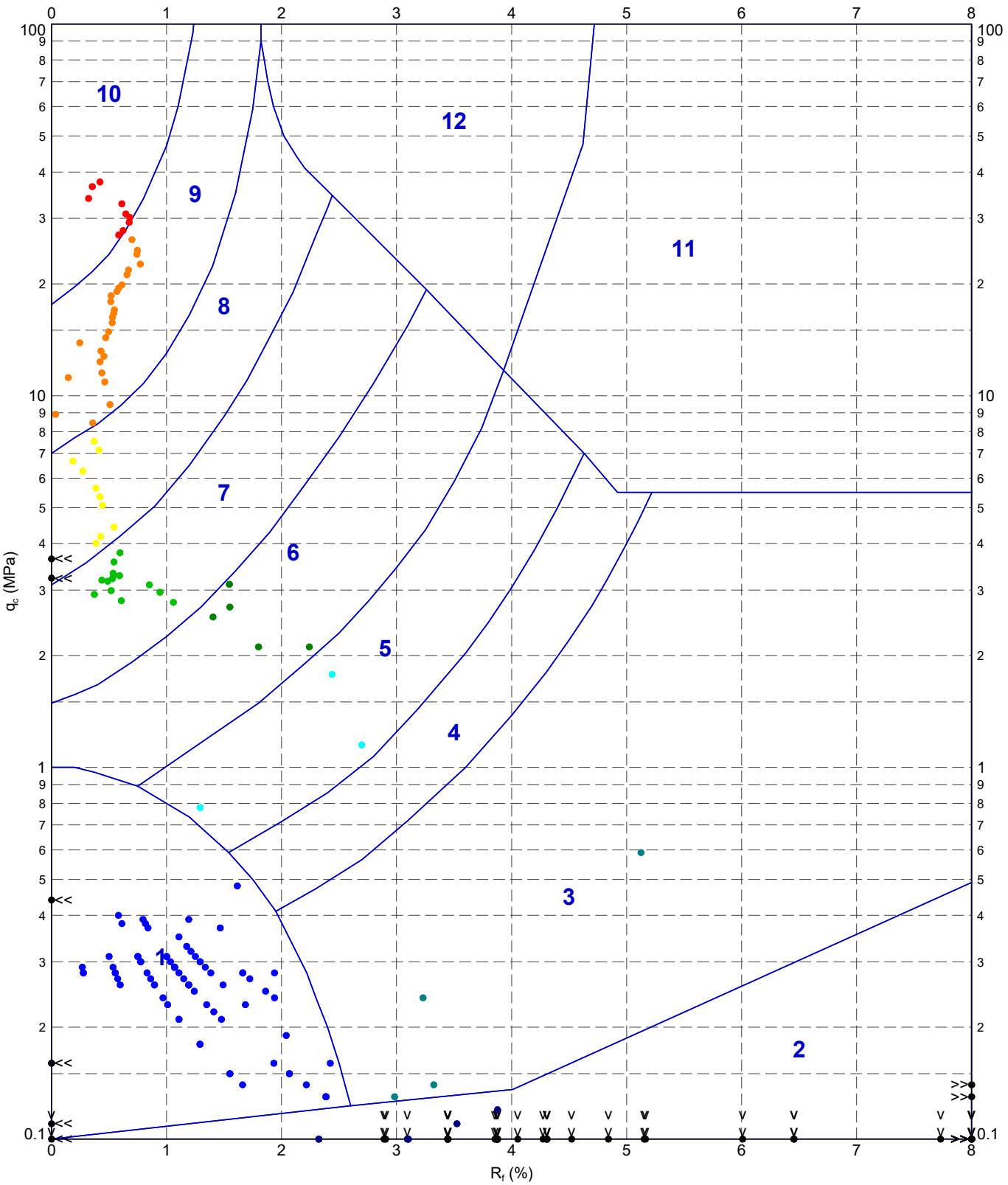
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2472 mV	2476 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2472 mV	2476 mV																					



INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.AFP. 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:31 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



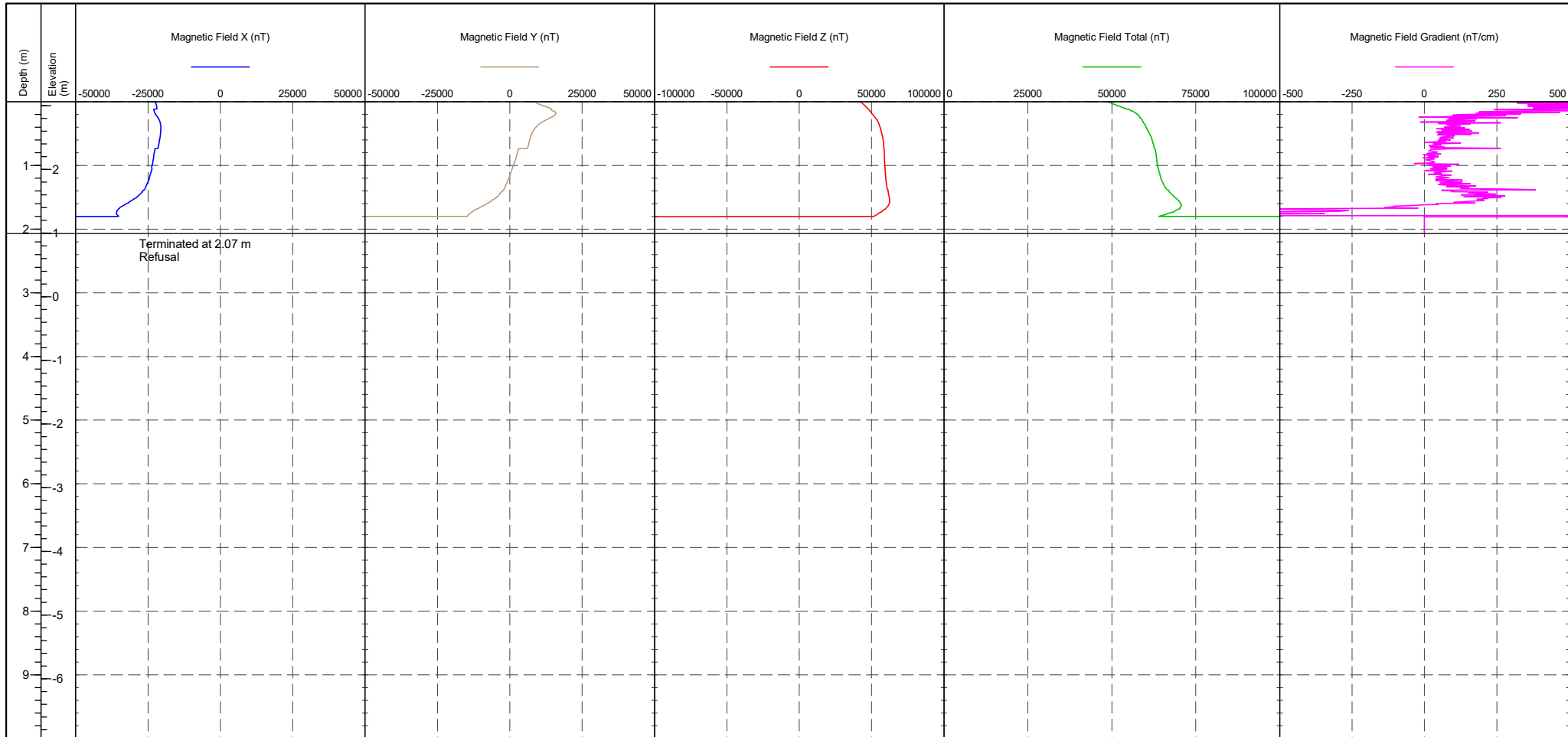
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-13	SCALE <b>Not To Scale</b>	
		PROJECT No <b>1170456</b>	FIGURE No <b>A4</b>

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

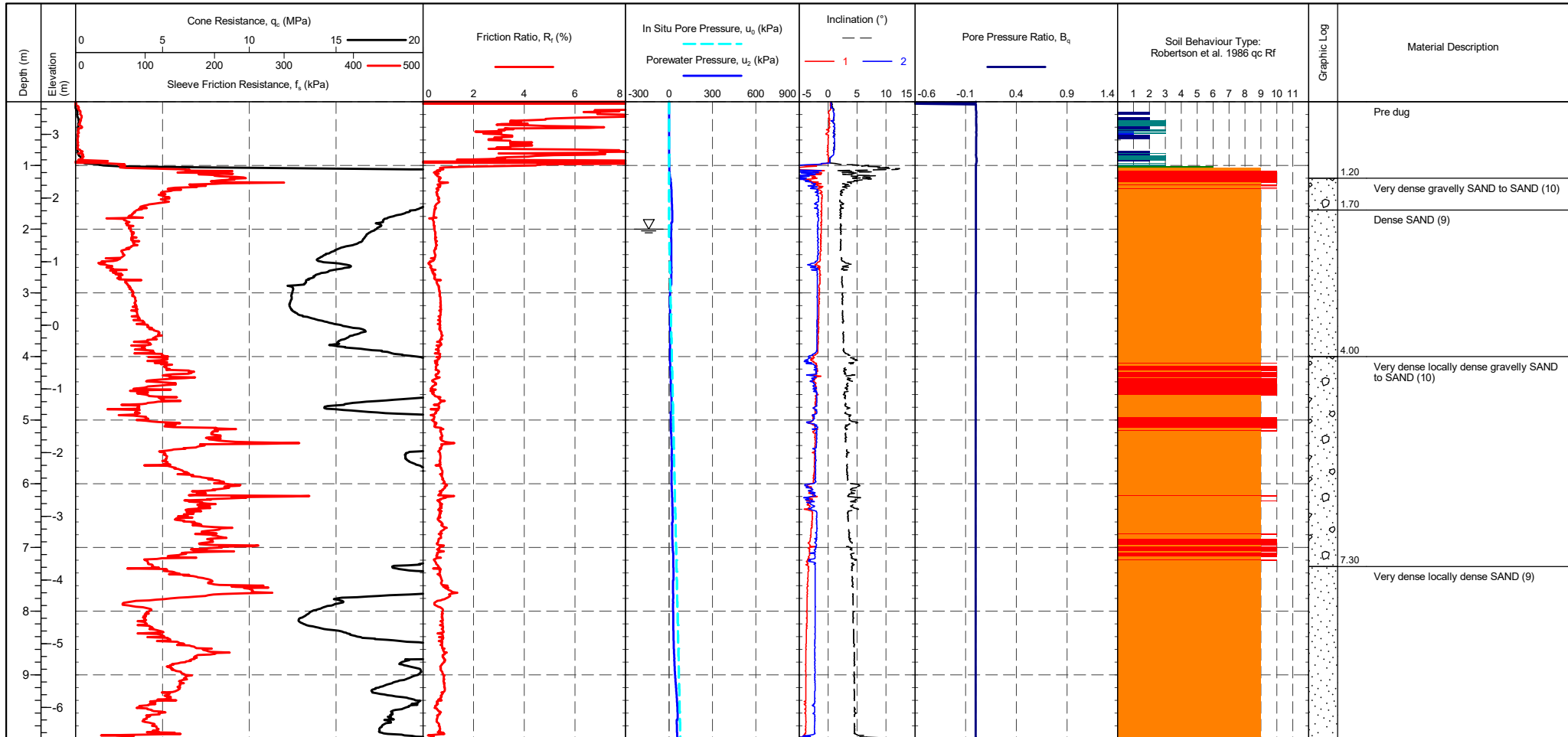
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																			
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

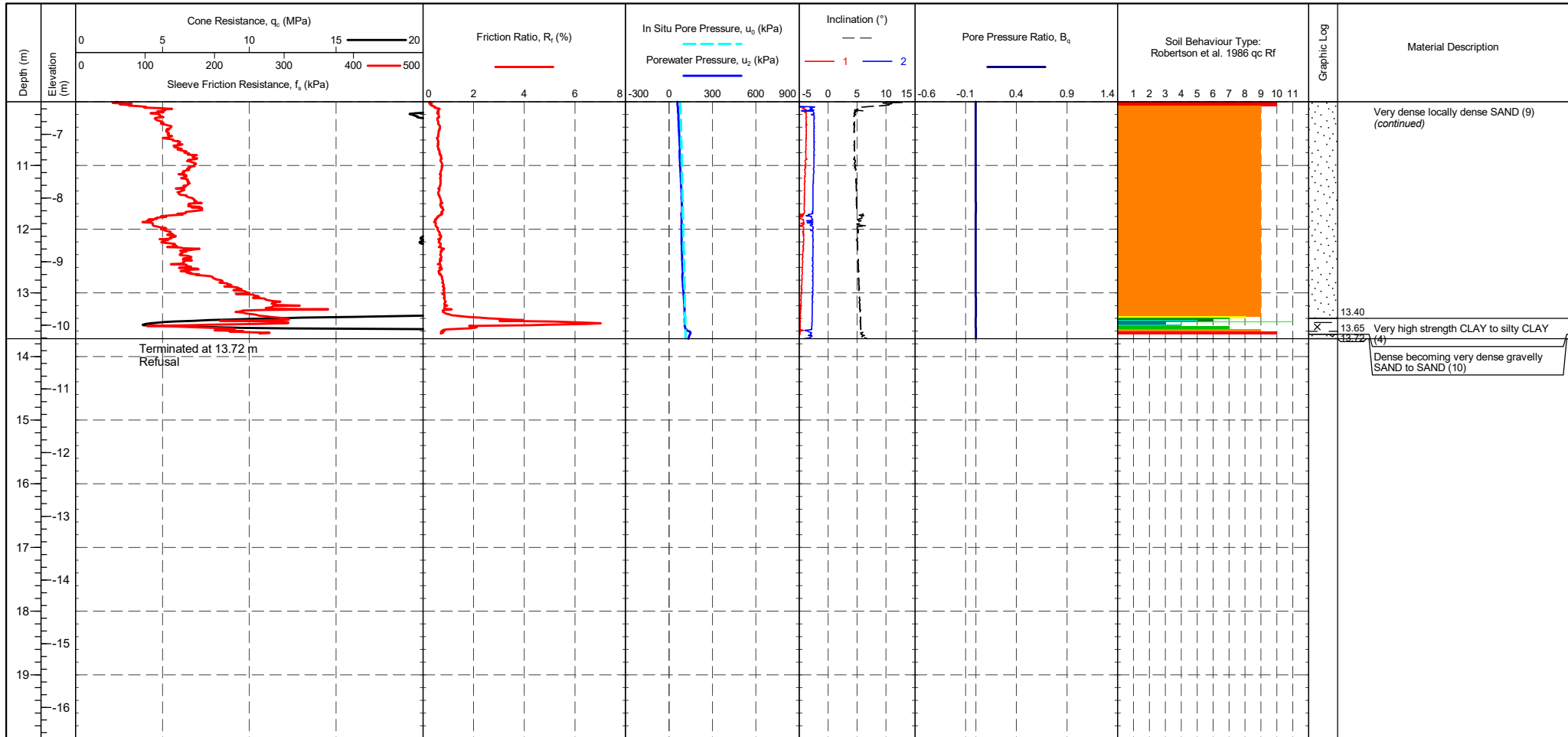
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653887.3 m NORTHING : 292609.8 m ELEVATION : 3.51 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 205 mV 202 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve 316 mV 319 mV 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2 297 mV 416 mV 0.037 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2462 mV 2415 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

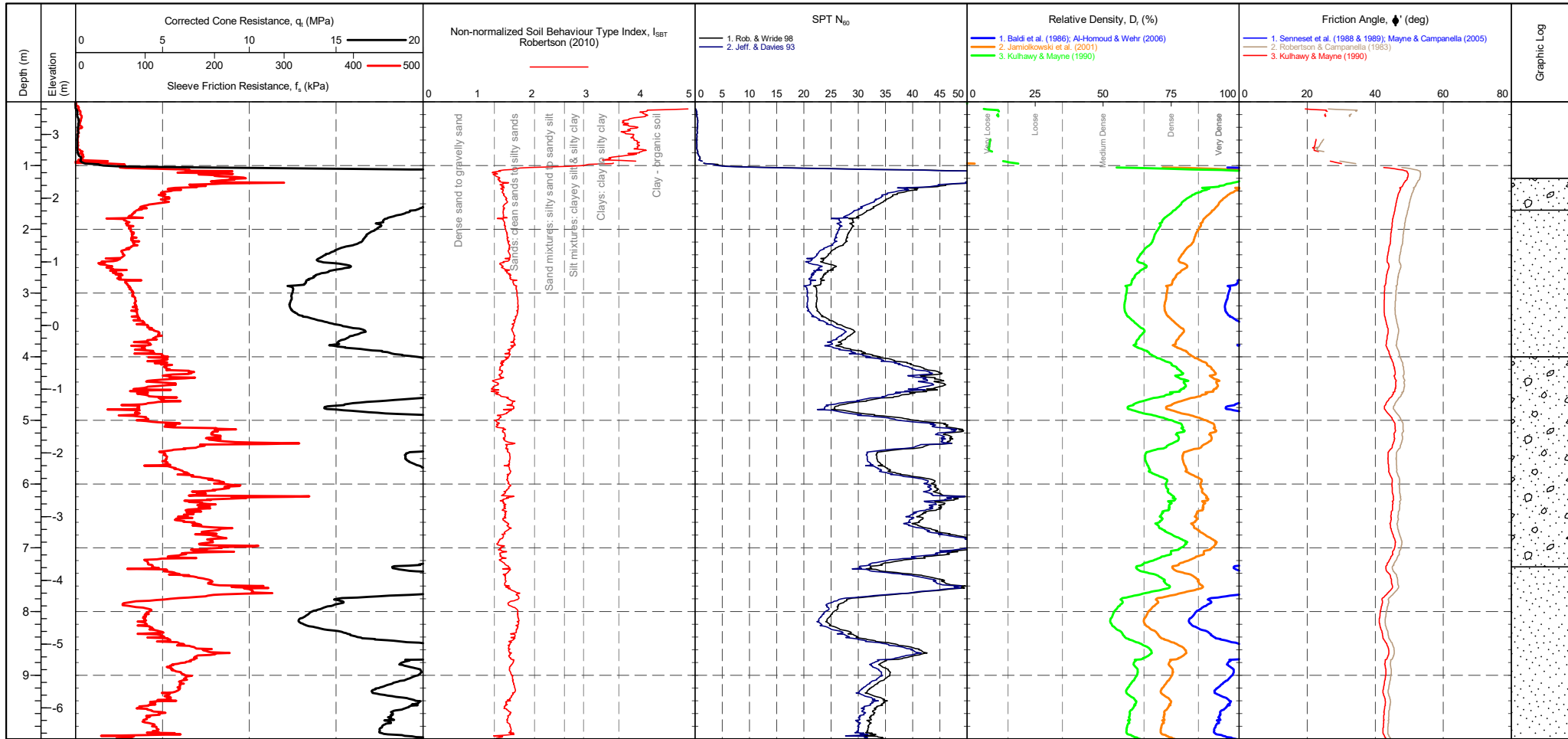
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

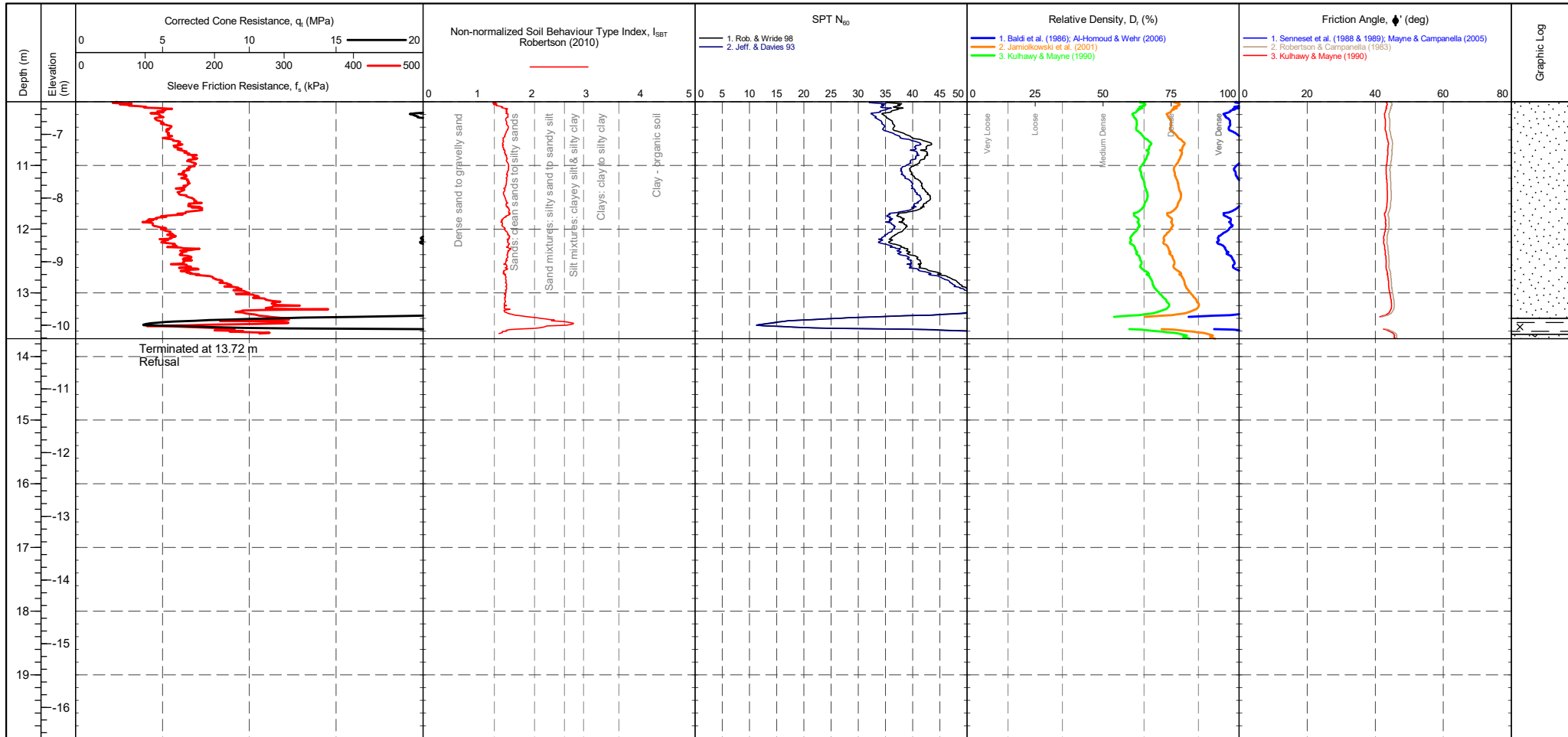
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

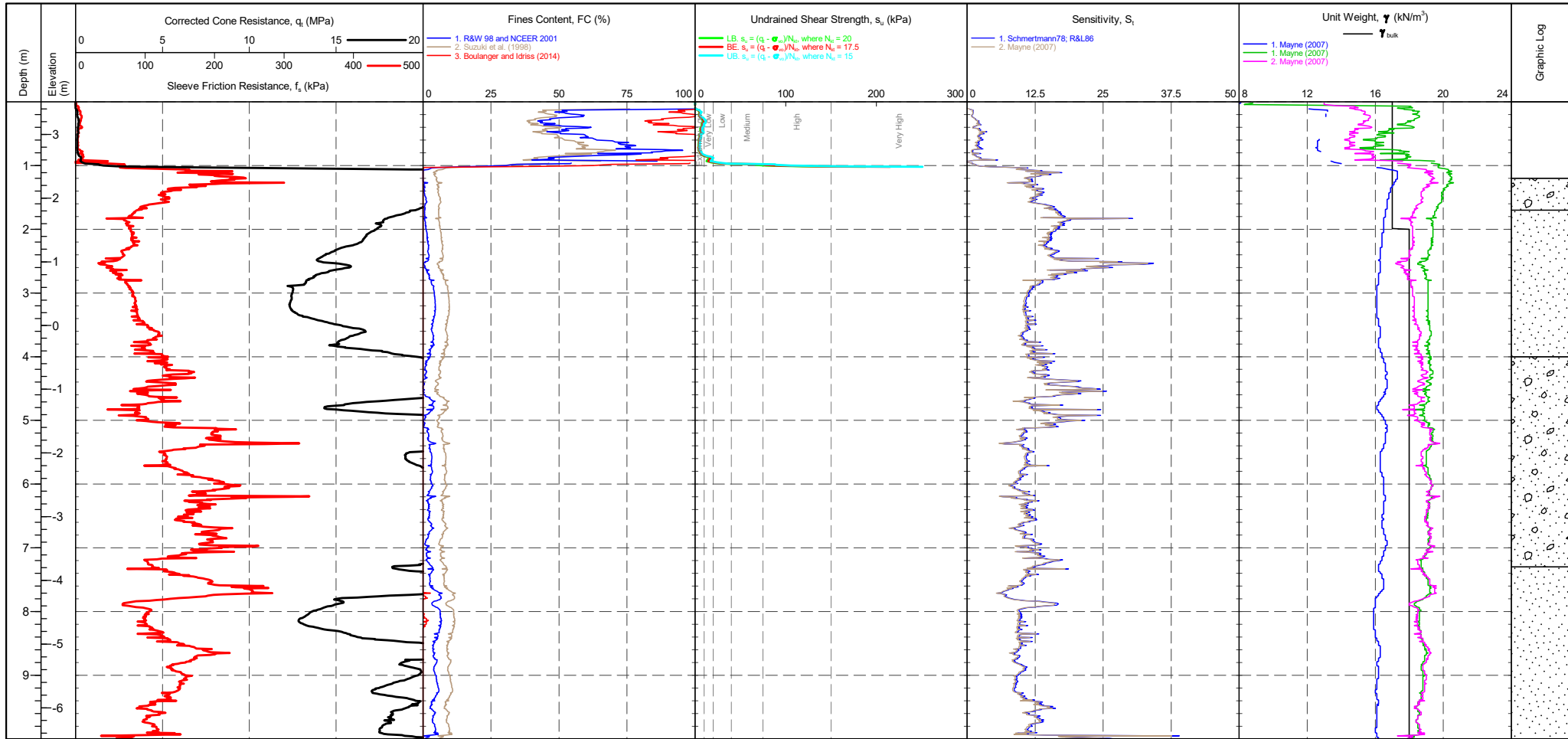
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

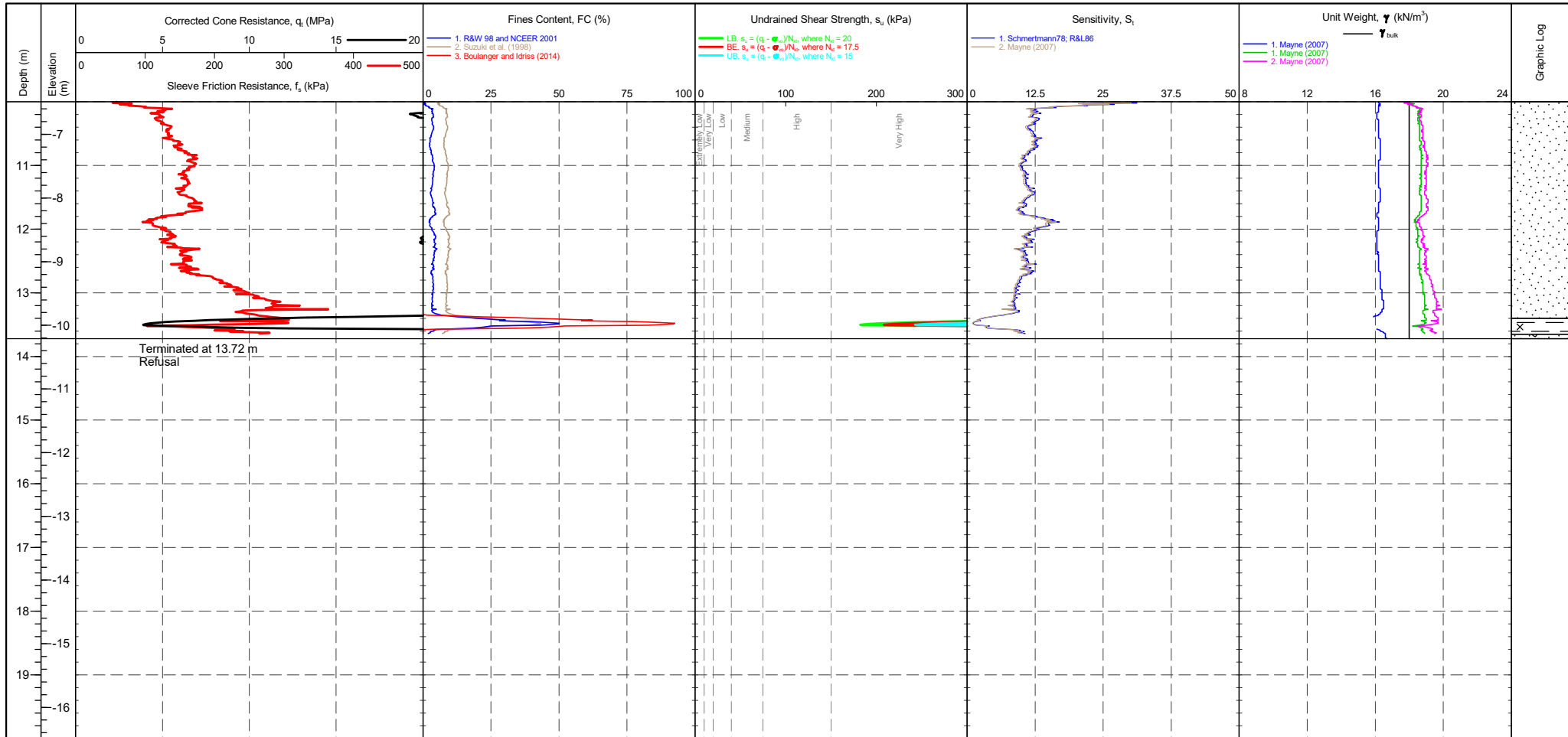
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

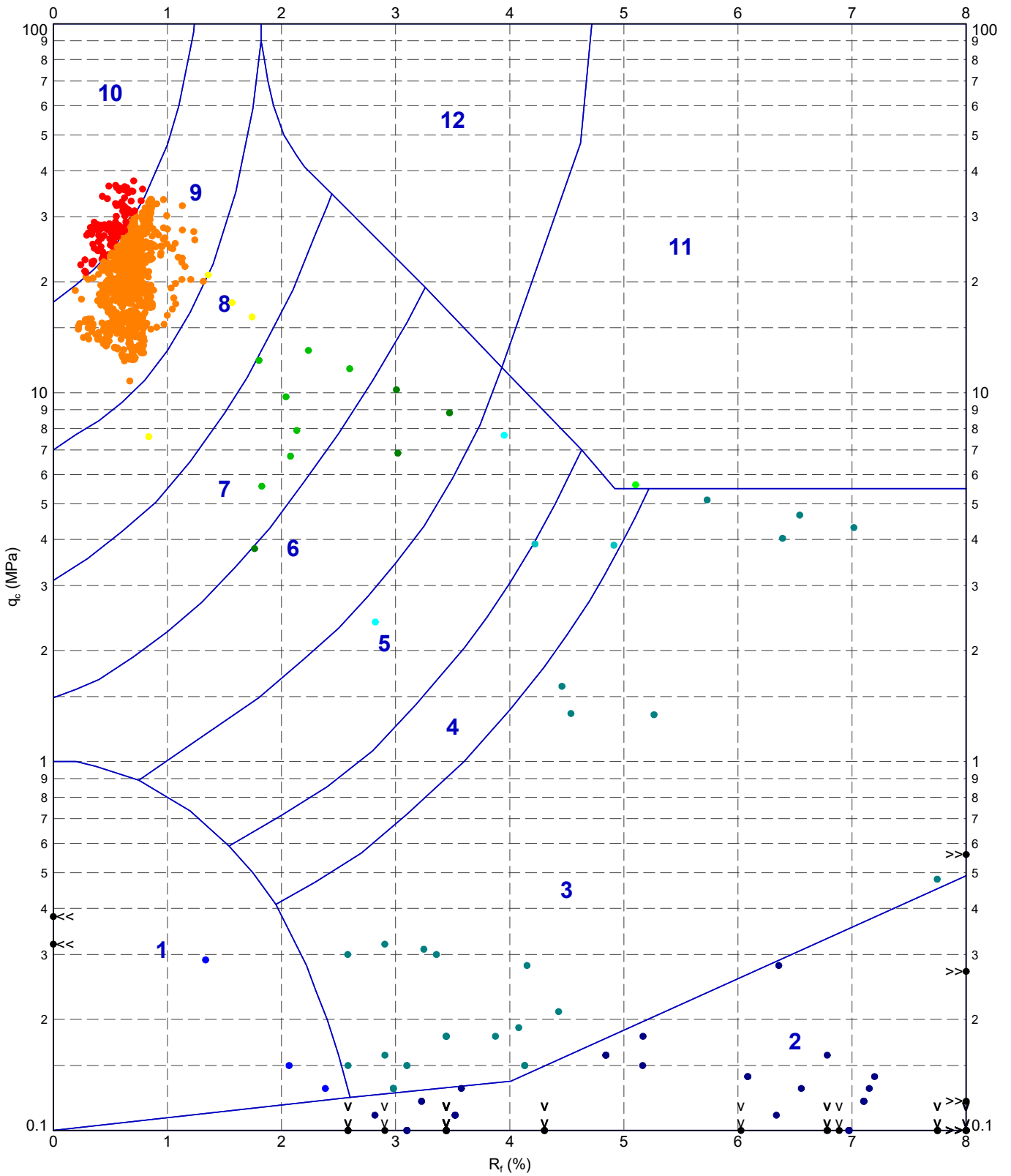
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					



INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.AFP.1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:33 10.0.000 D:\git\Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- |                                     |                               |                              |                              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 - Sensitive fine grained material | 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY        | 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT | 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND   |
| 2 - Organic material                | 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY | 8 - SAND to silty SAND       | 11 - Very stiff fine grained |
| 3 - CLAY                            | 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT | 9 - SAND                     | 12 - SAND to clayey SAND     |

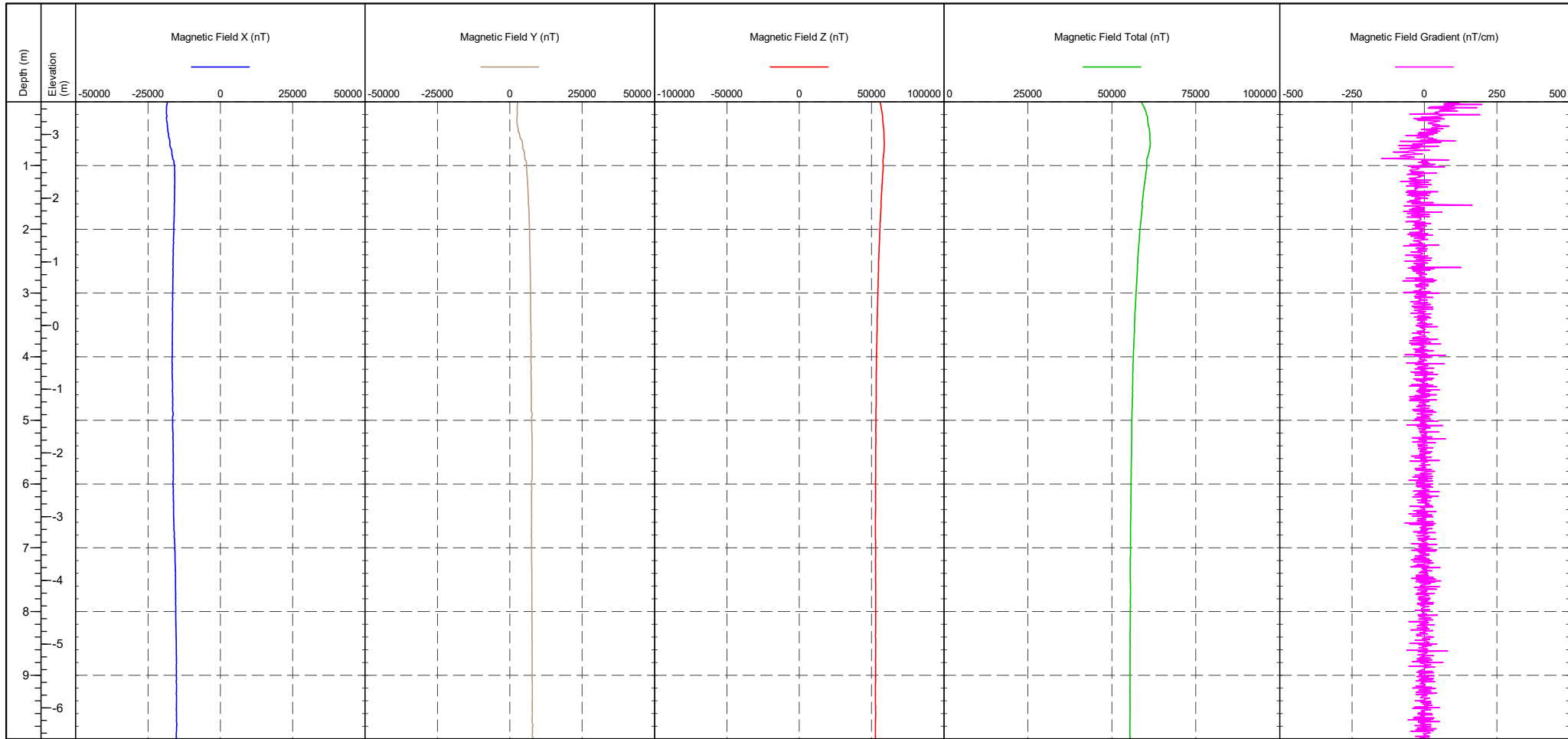


TITLE  
 Geosphere Environmental  
 Lowestoft  
 Lowestoft  
 Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-14

DRAWN	DATE	02/10/2018
CHECKED	DATE	02/10/2018
SCALE	Not To Scale	A4
PROJECT No	FIGURE No	1170456

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

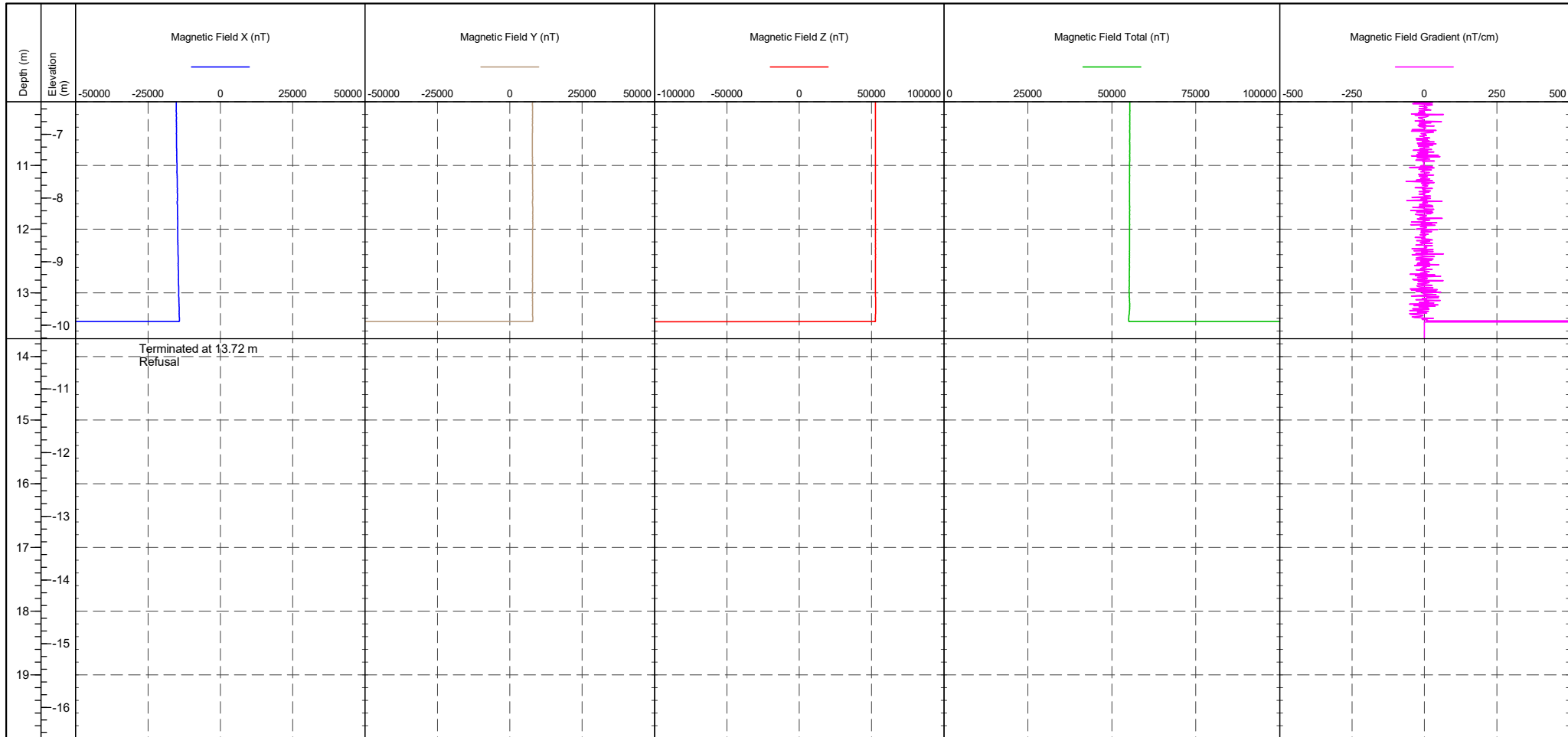
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653887.3 m NORTHING : 292609.8 m ELEVATION : 3.51 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-14 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

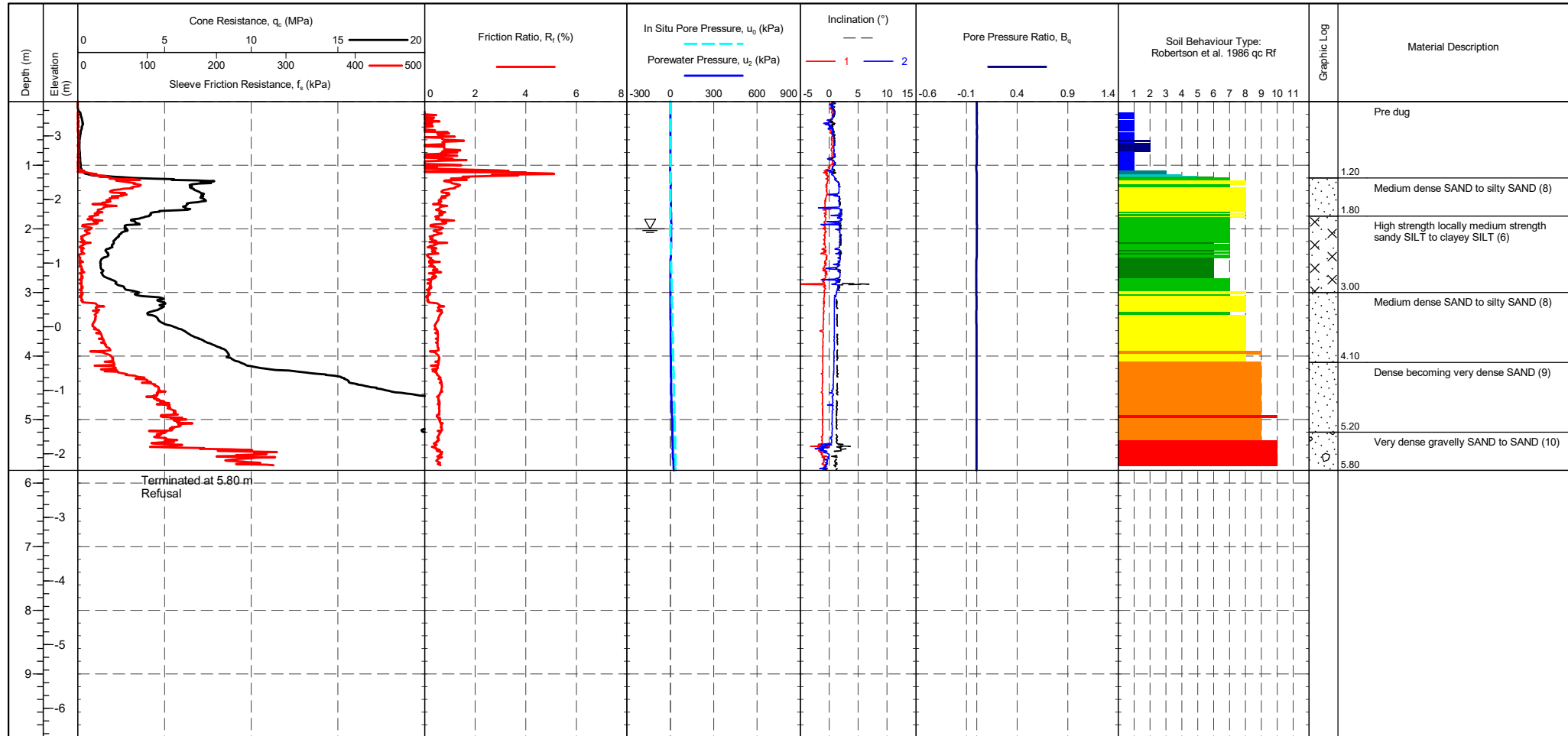
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-15**

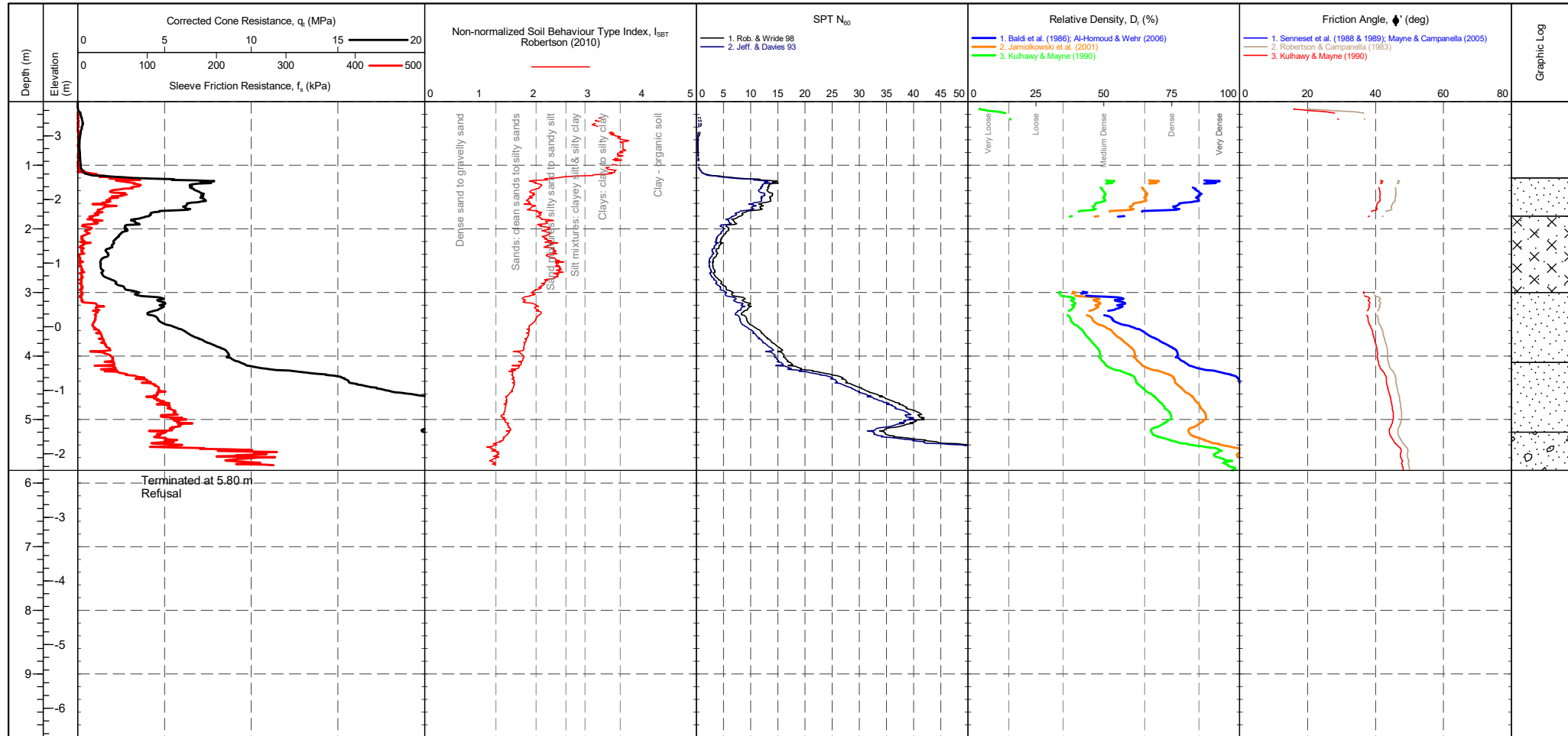
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																																	
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-15**

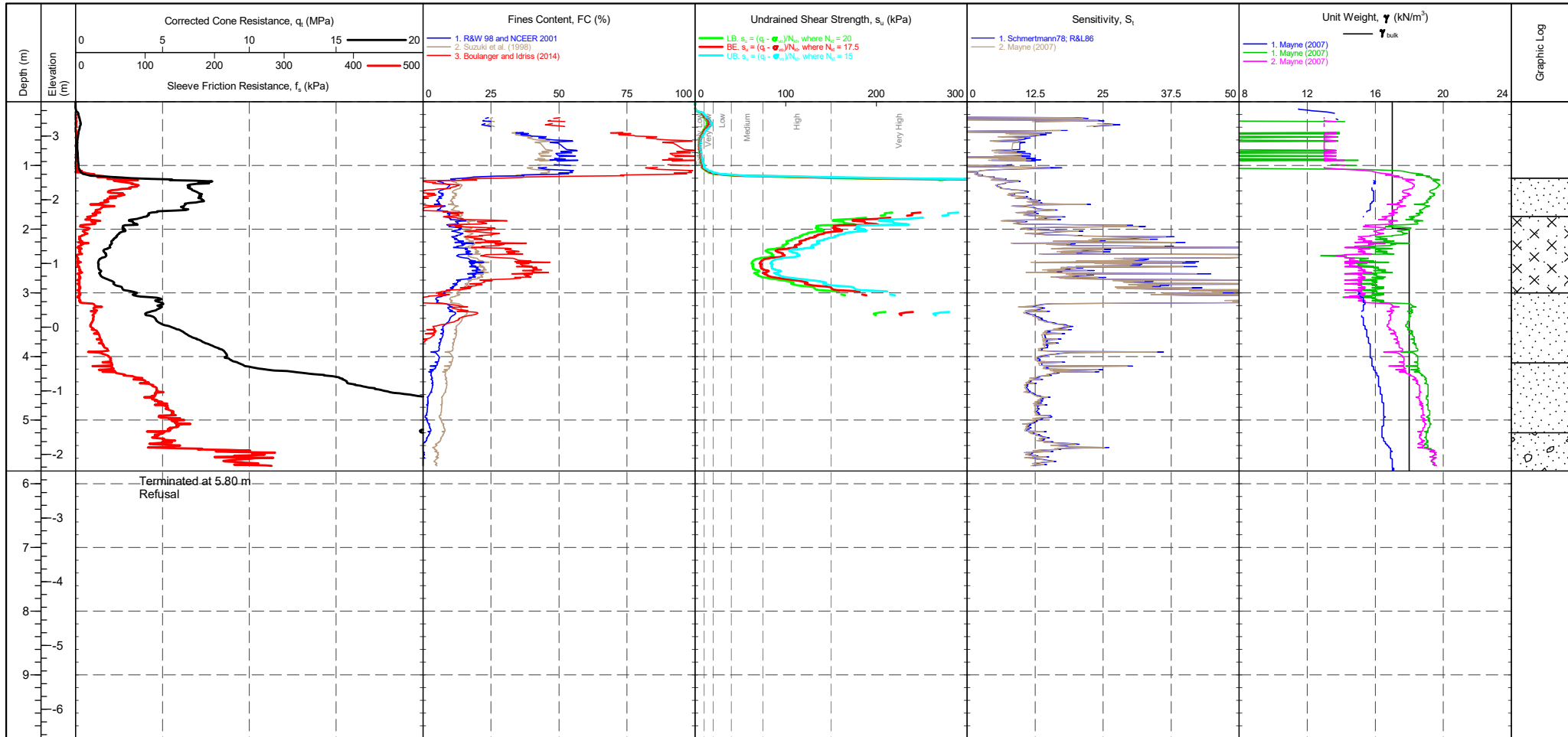
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																				
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV																					

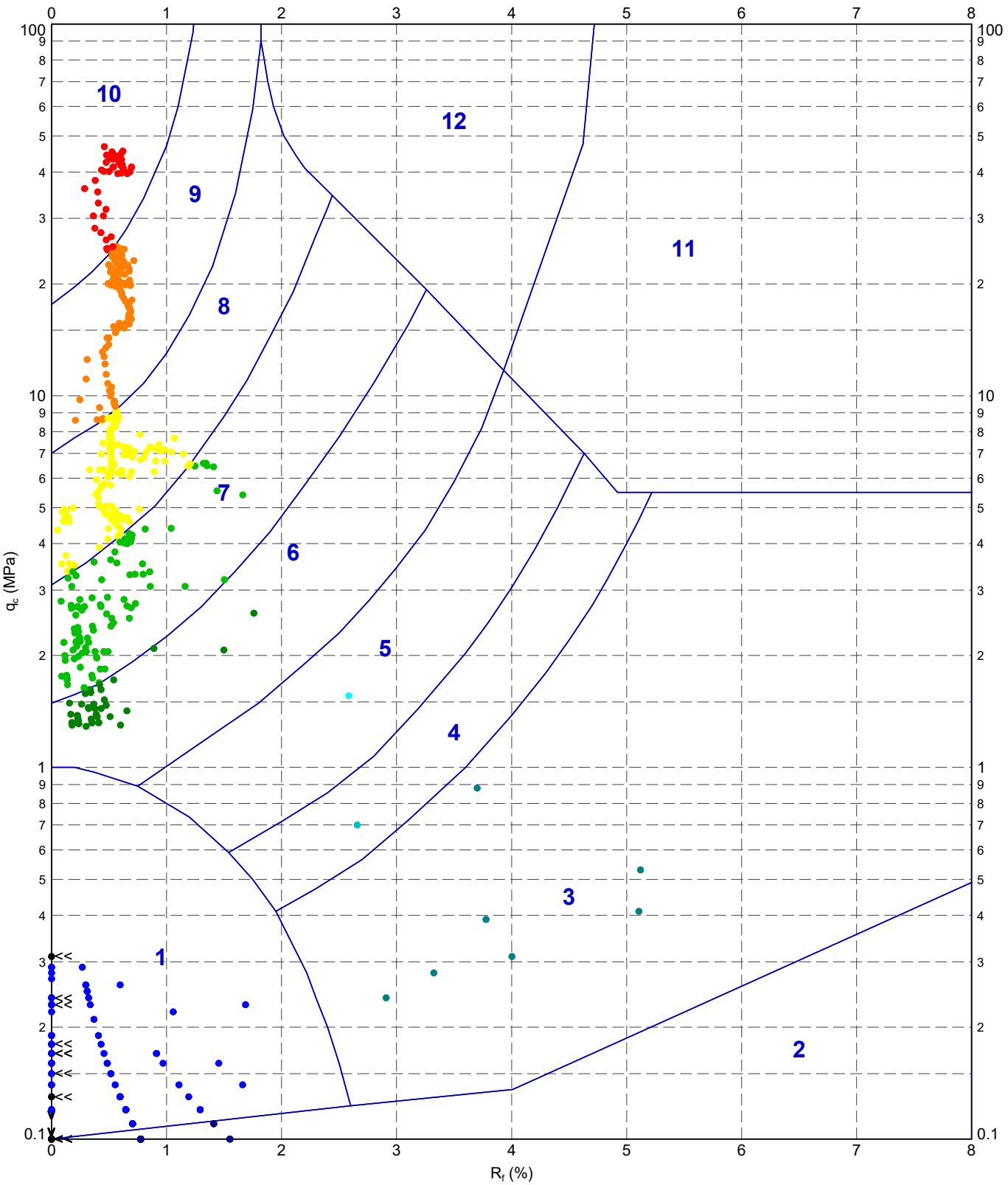
PointID  
**CPTC-15**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																				
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86.QC.VS.RF.A4P 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:34 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

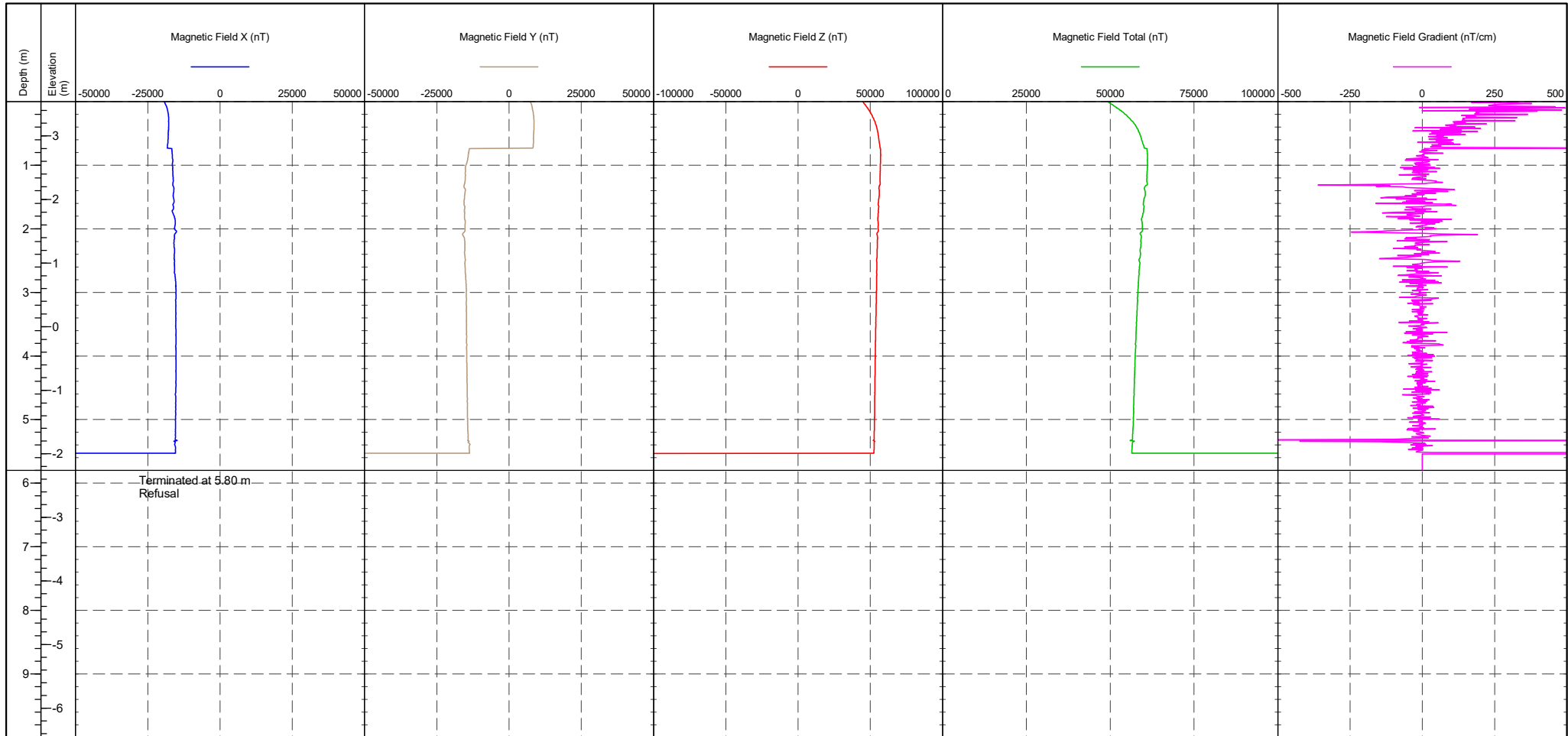
- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE <b>Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-15</b>	DRAWN	DATE 02/10/2018
		CHECKED	DATE 02/10/2018
		SCALE Not To Scale	A4
		PROJECT No 1170456	FIGURE No

PointID

**CPTC-15**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--

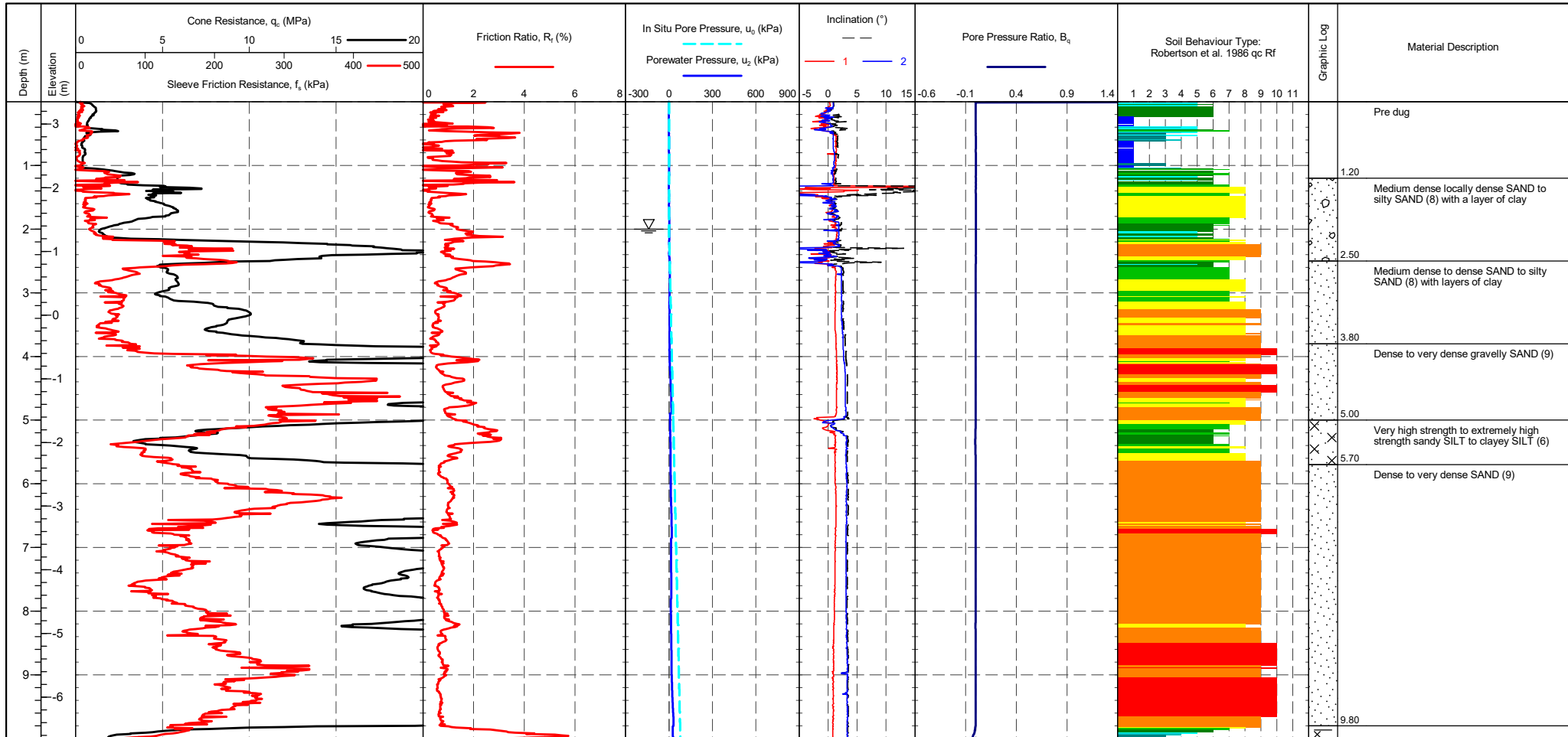


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																			
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV																				



PointID  
**CPTC-18**

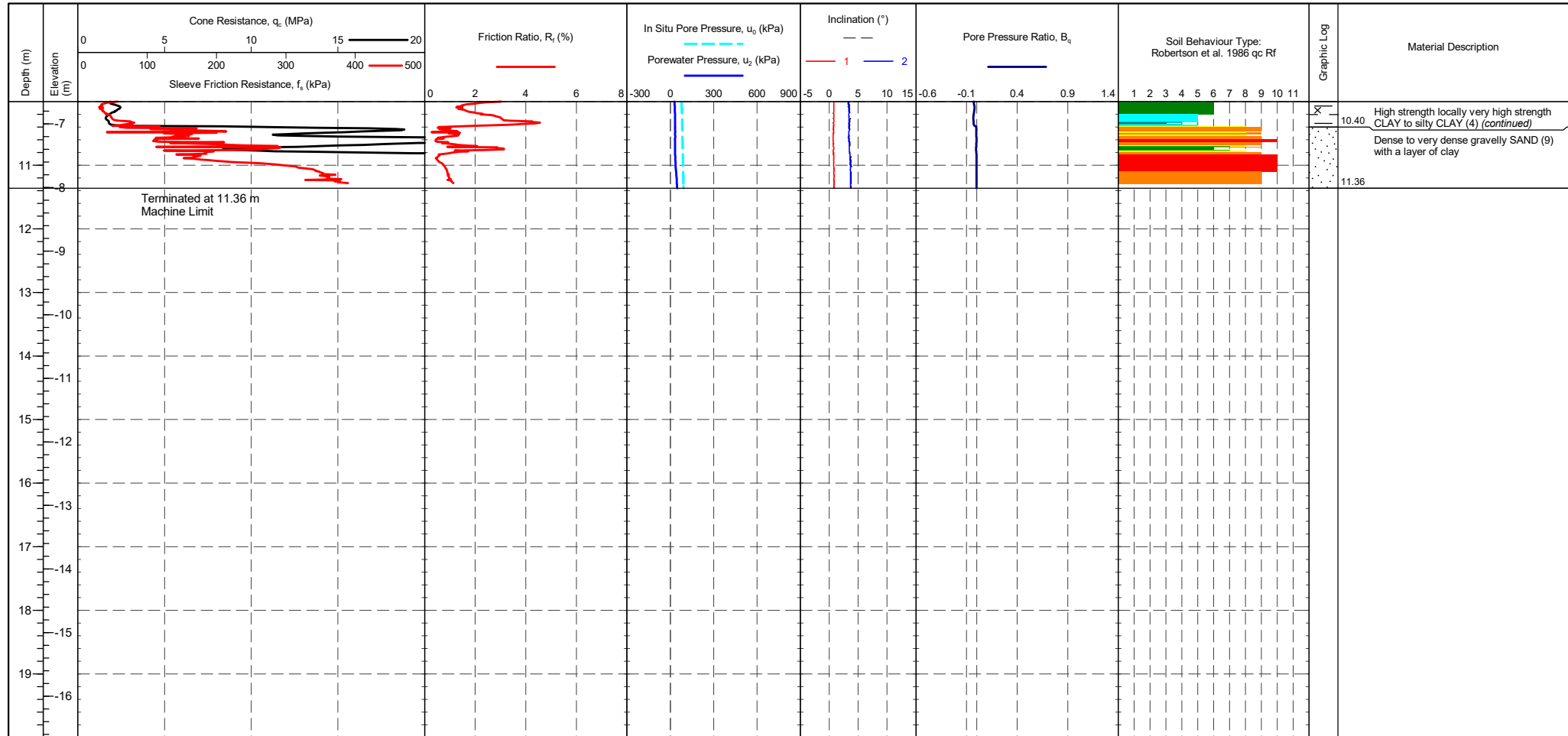
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653951.1 m NORTHING : 292447.8 m ELEVATION : 3.35 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 208 mV Sleeve: 317 mV Pore Pressure 2: 327 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 2465 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post: 190 mV Difference: -0.194 MPa 304 mV -0.01 kPa 377 mV 0.016 kPa 2416 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

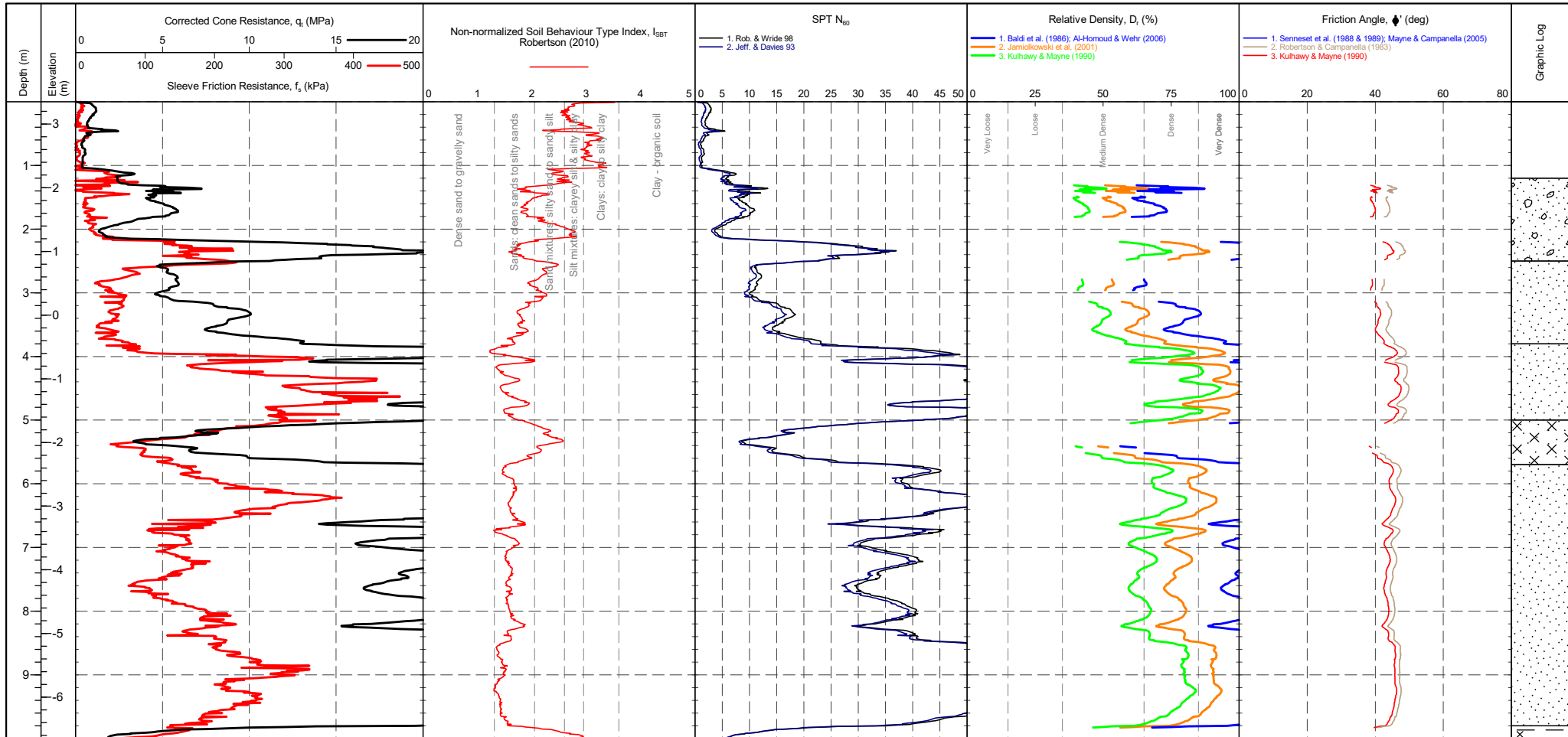
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																																	
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

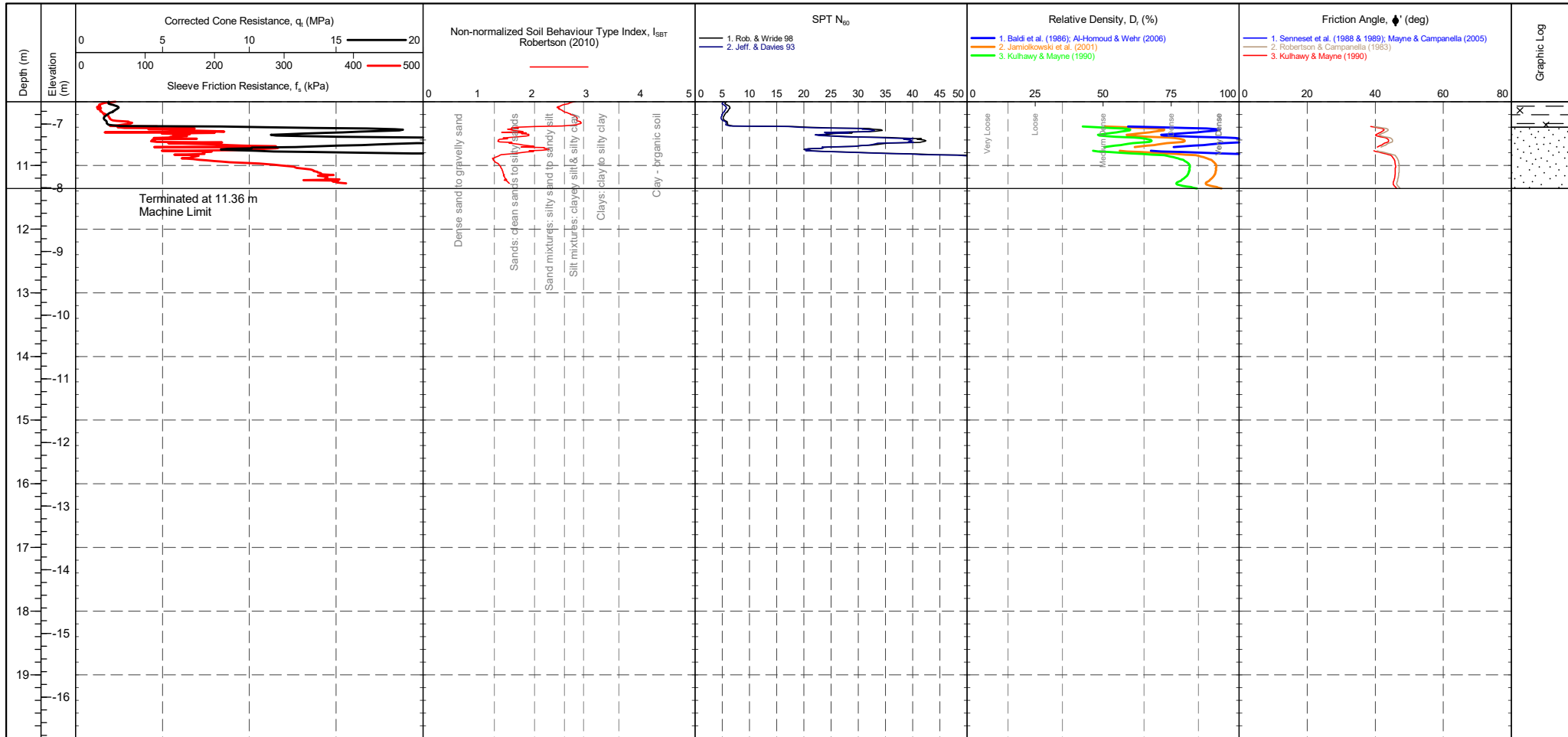
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

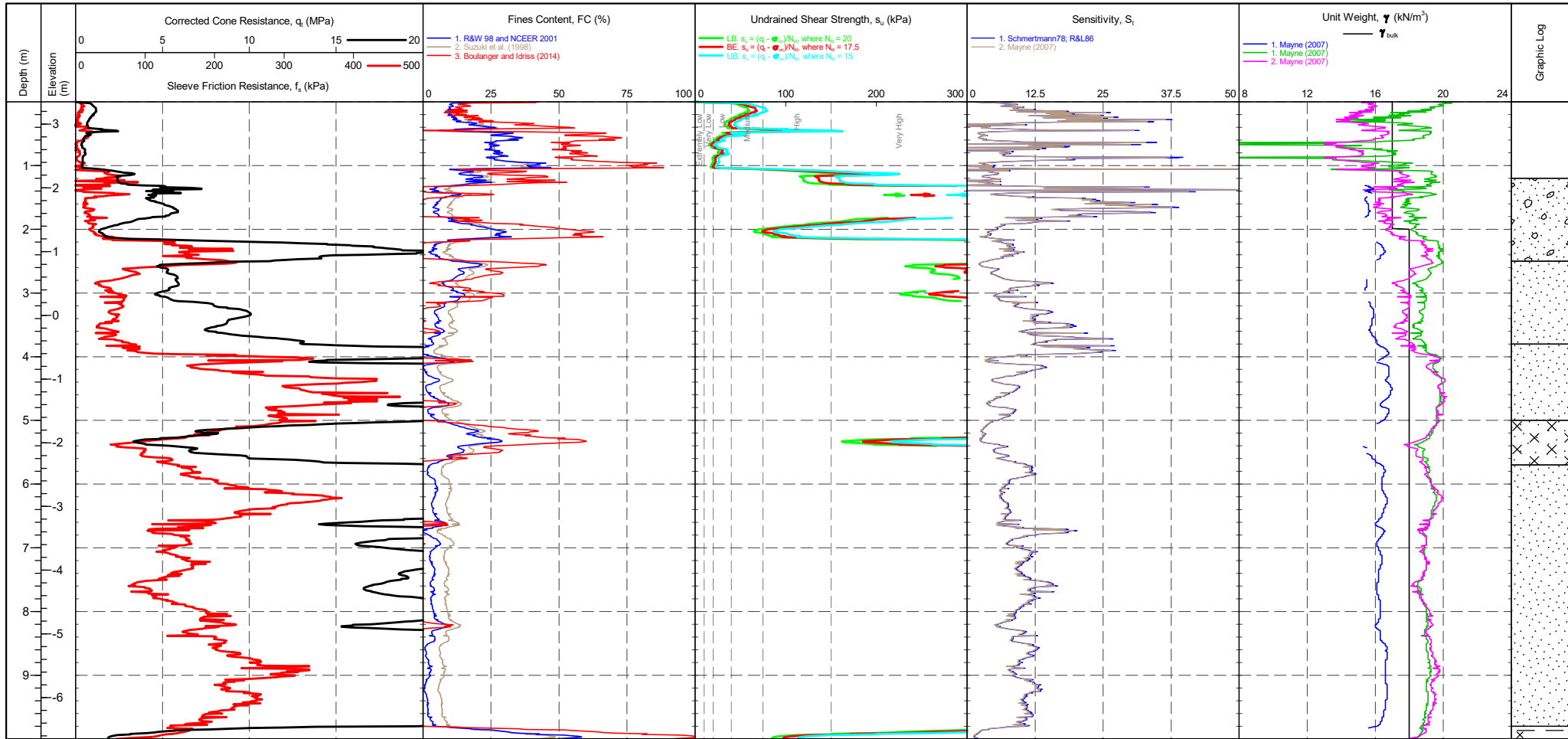
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

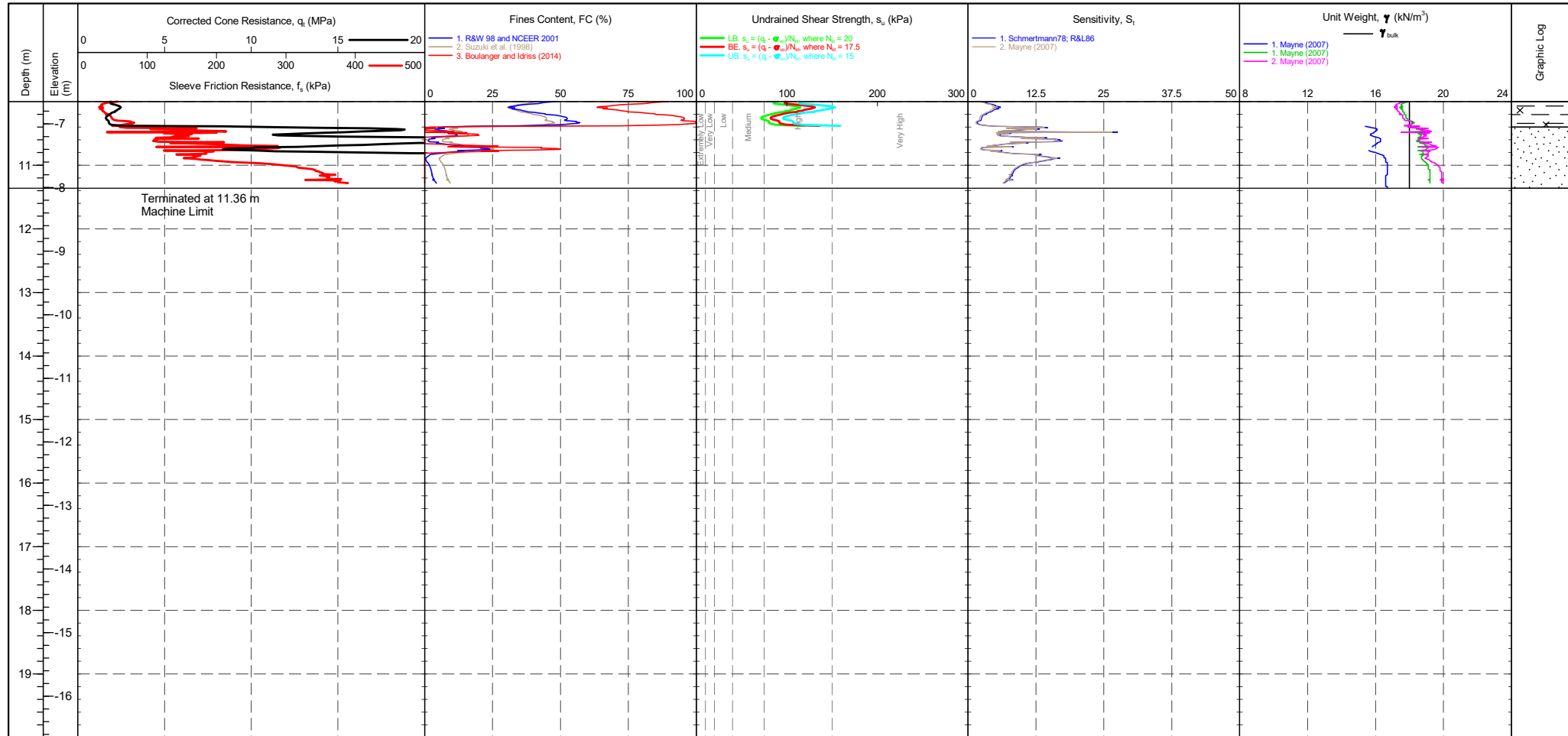
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV		▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

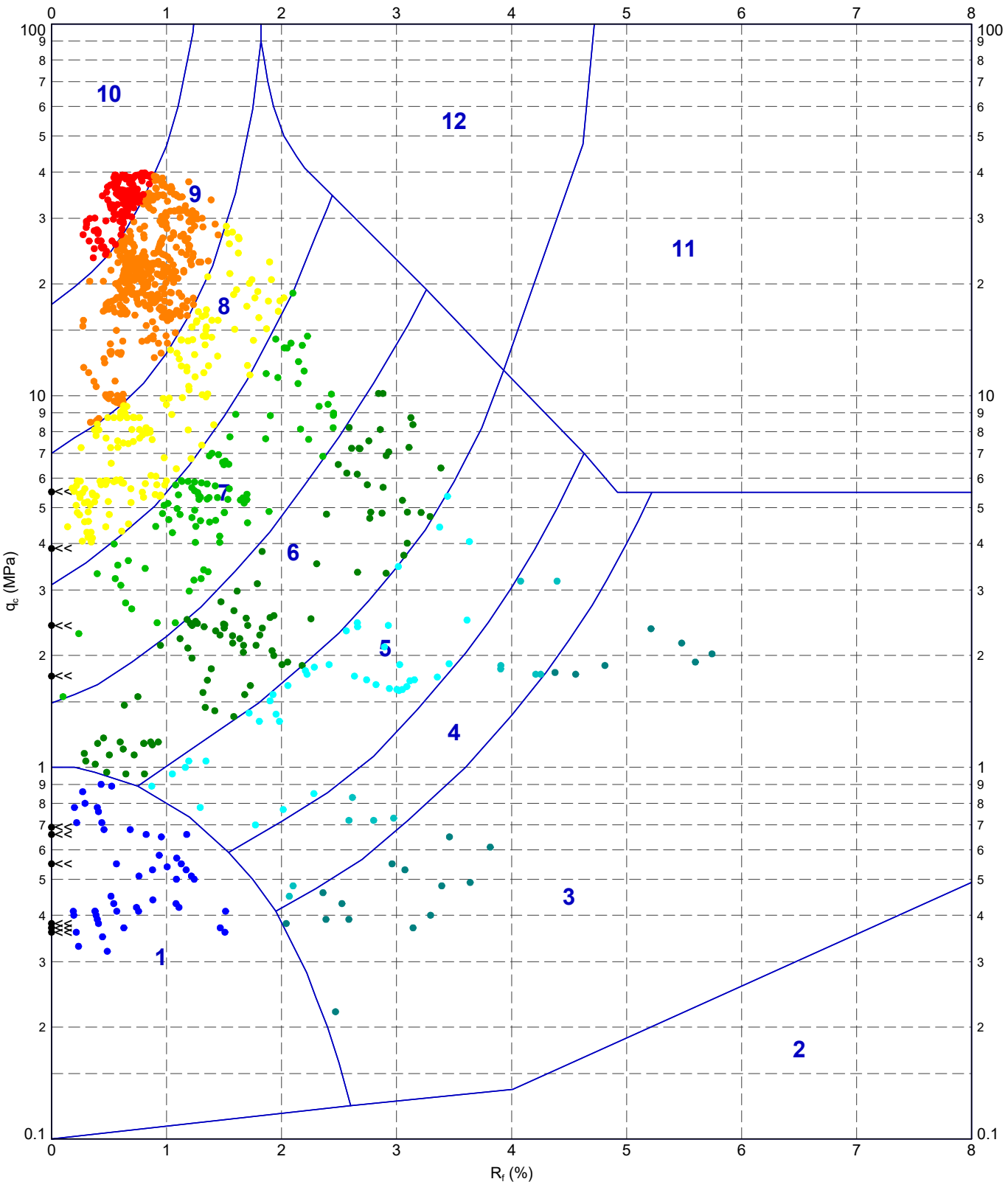
PointID  
**CPTC-18**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

IN SITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86 QC VS. RF.AMP: 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:35 10.0.0000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



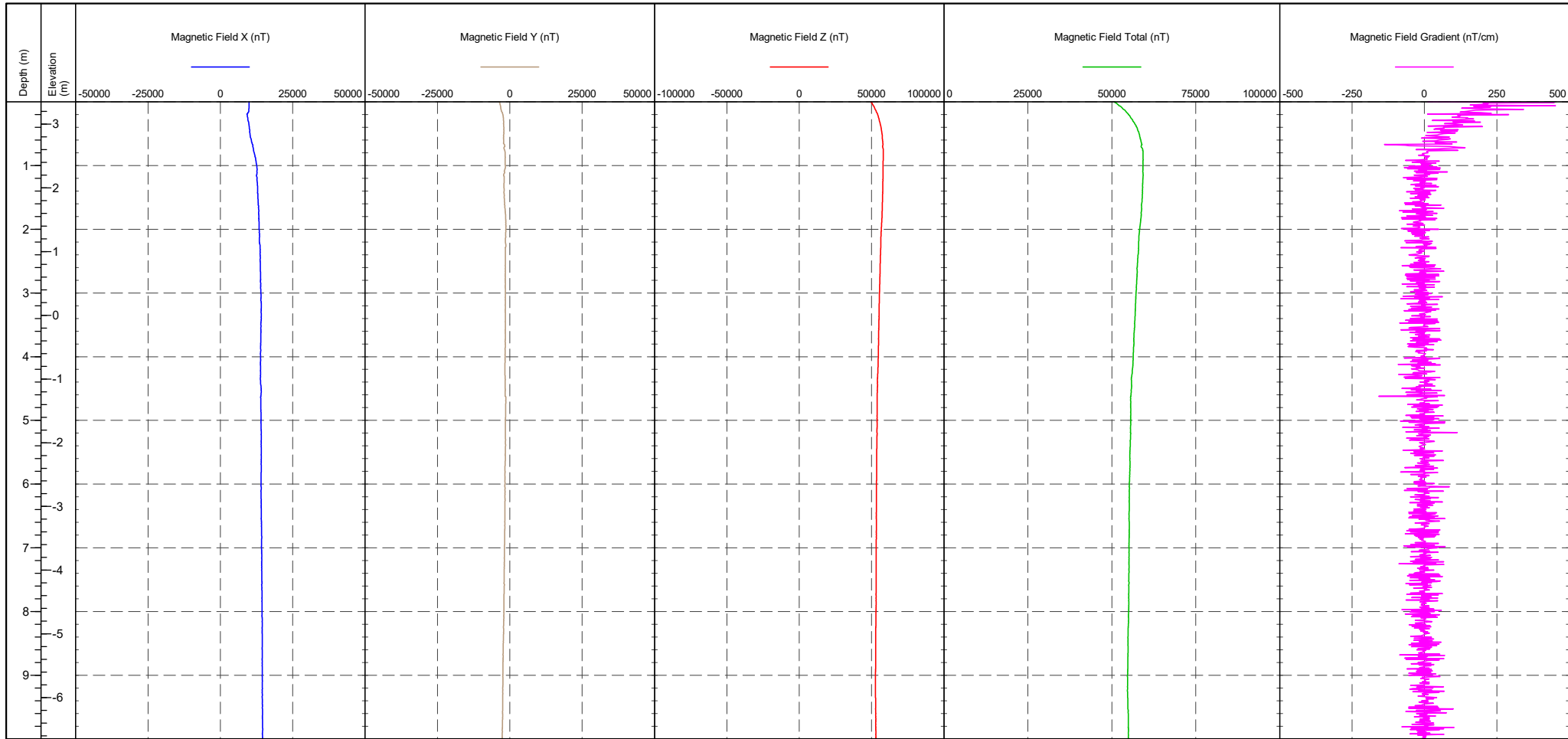
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-18	
	DRAWN	DATE	02/10/2018
	CHECKED	DATE	02/10/2018
	SCALE	Not To Scale	
PROJECT No	1170456		A4
	FIGURE No		

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653951.1 m NORTHING : 292447.8 m ELEVATION : 3.35 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---

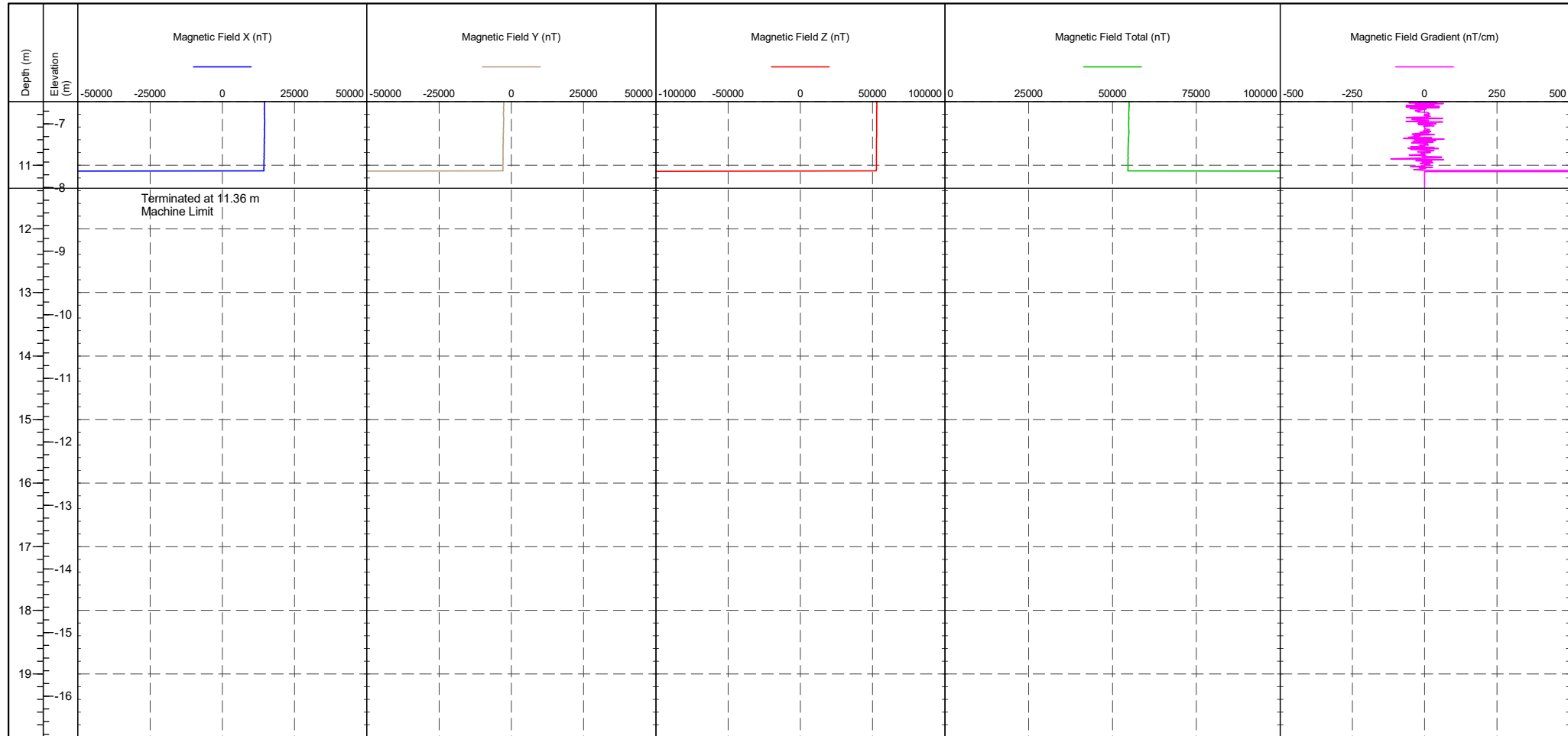


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-18 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																			
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																				



PointID  
**CPTC-18**

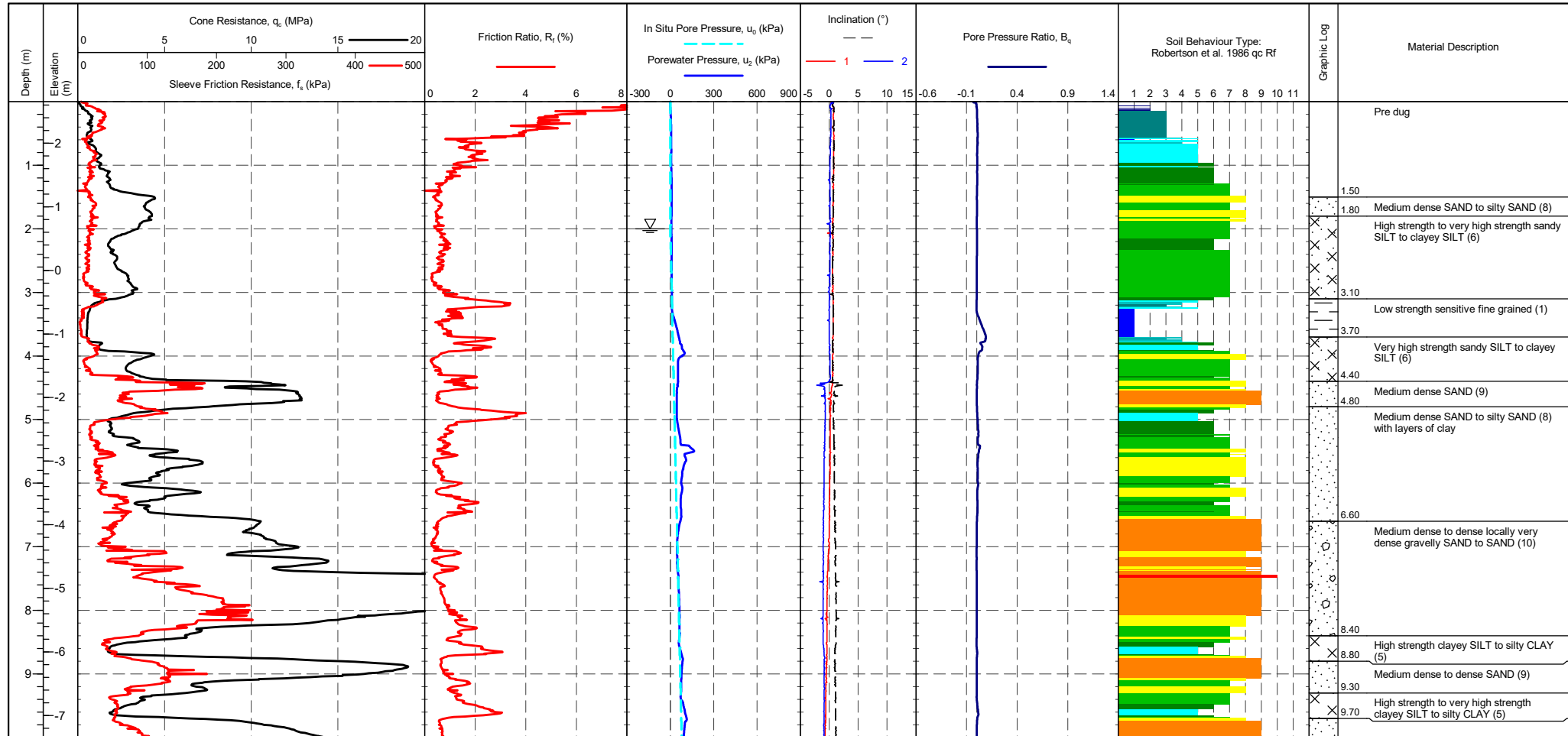
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																			
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

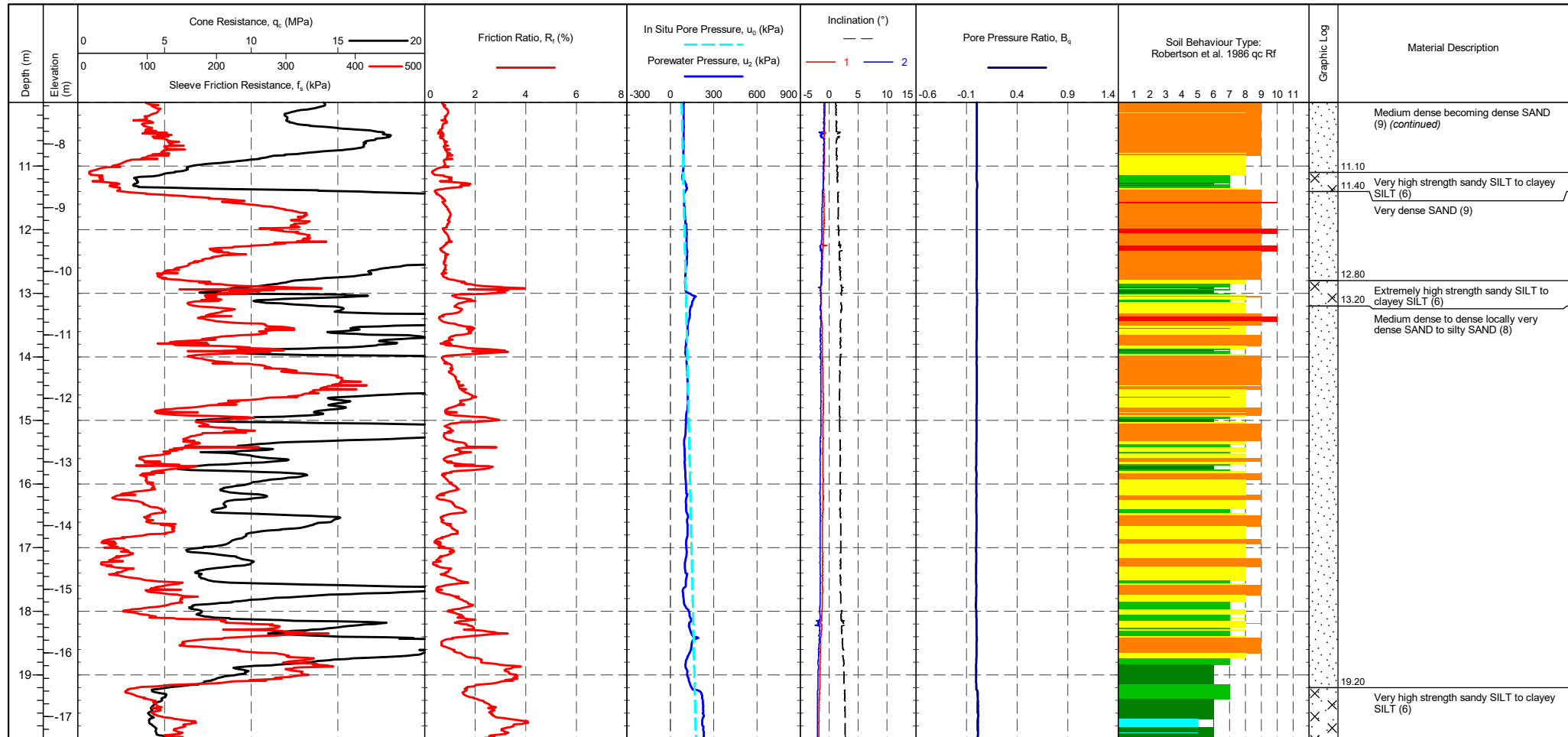
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																																	
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

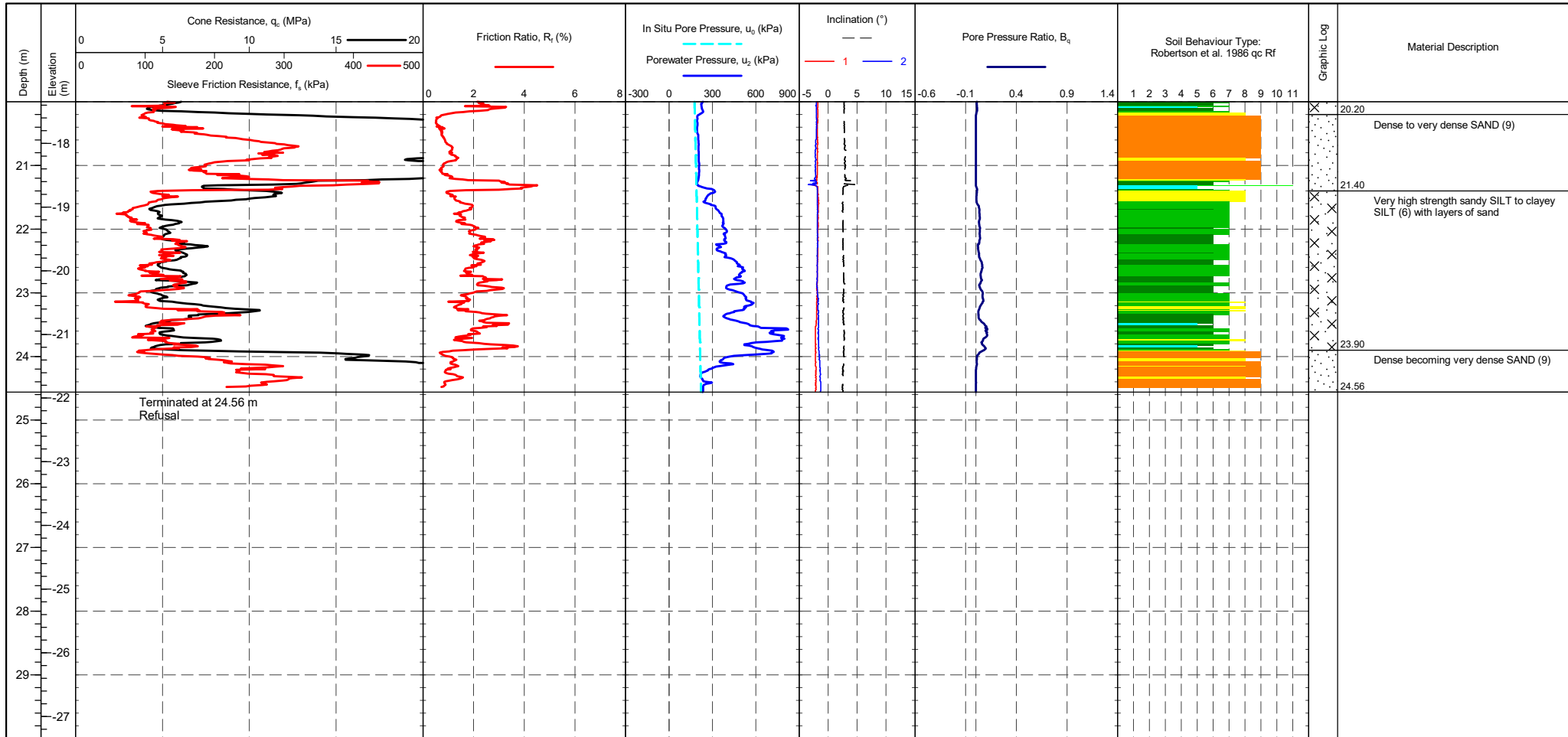
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 208 mV / 161 mV / -0.508 MPa Sleeve: 293 mV / 160 mV / -0.103 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 306 mV / 162 mV / -0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2460 mV / 158 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 208 mV / 293 mV / 306 mV / 2460 mV Post: 161 mV / 160 mV / 162 mV / 158 mV Difference: -0.508 MPa / -0.103 kPa / -0.045 kPa	<b>METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf</b> 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

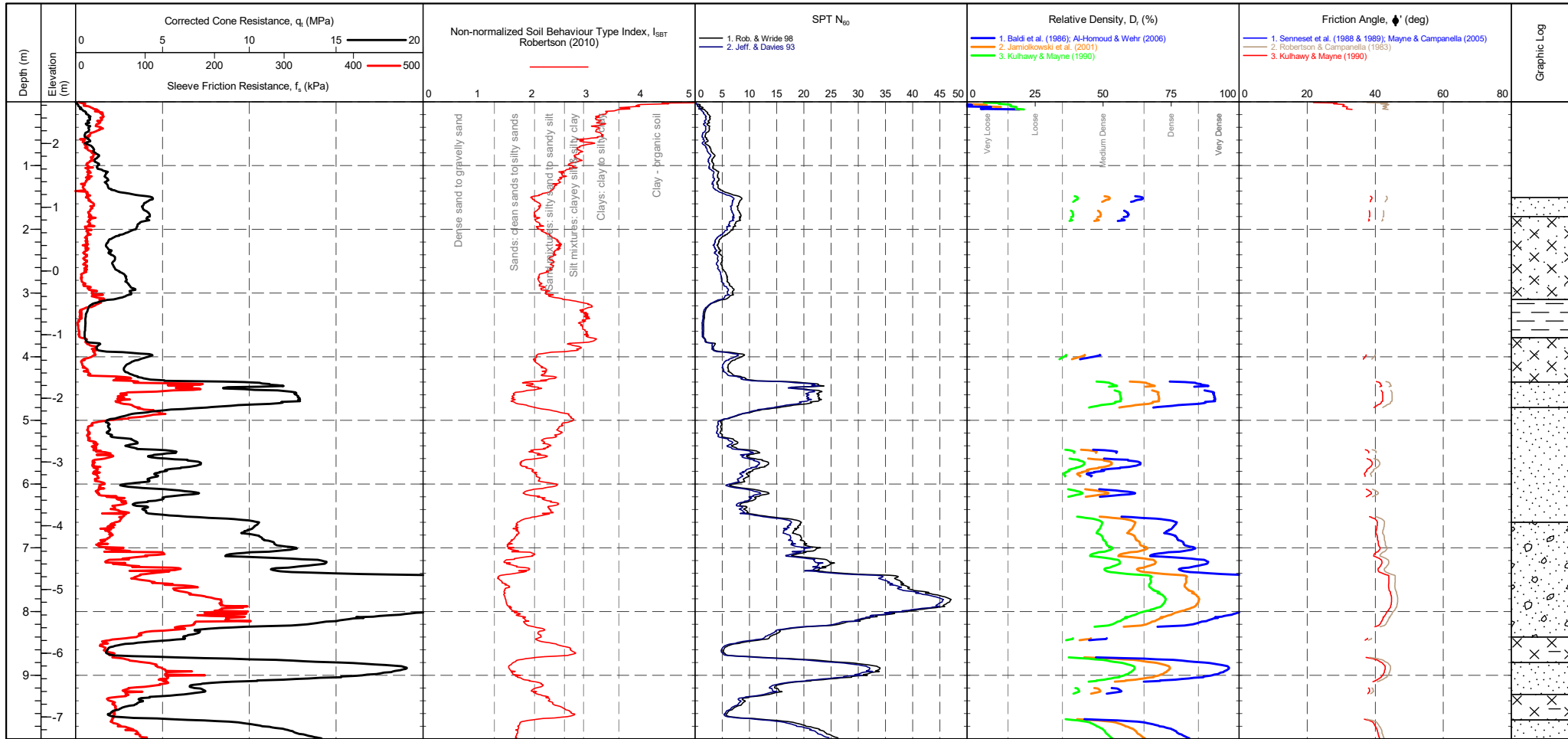
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 3 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-20 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 208 mV 161 mV -0.508 MPa Sleeve 293 mV 160 mV -0.103 kPa Pore Pressure 2 306 mV 162 mV -0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2460 mV 158 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

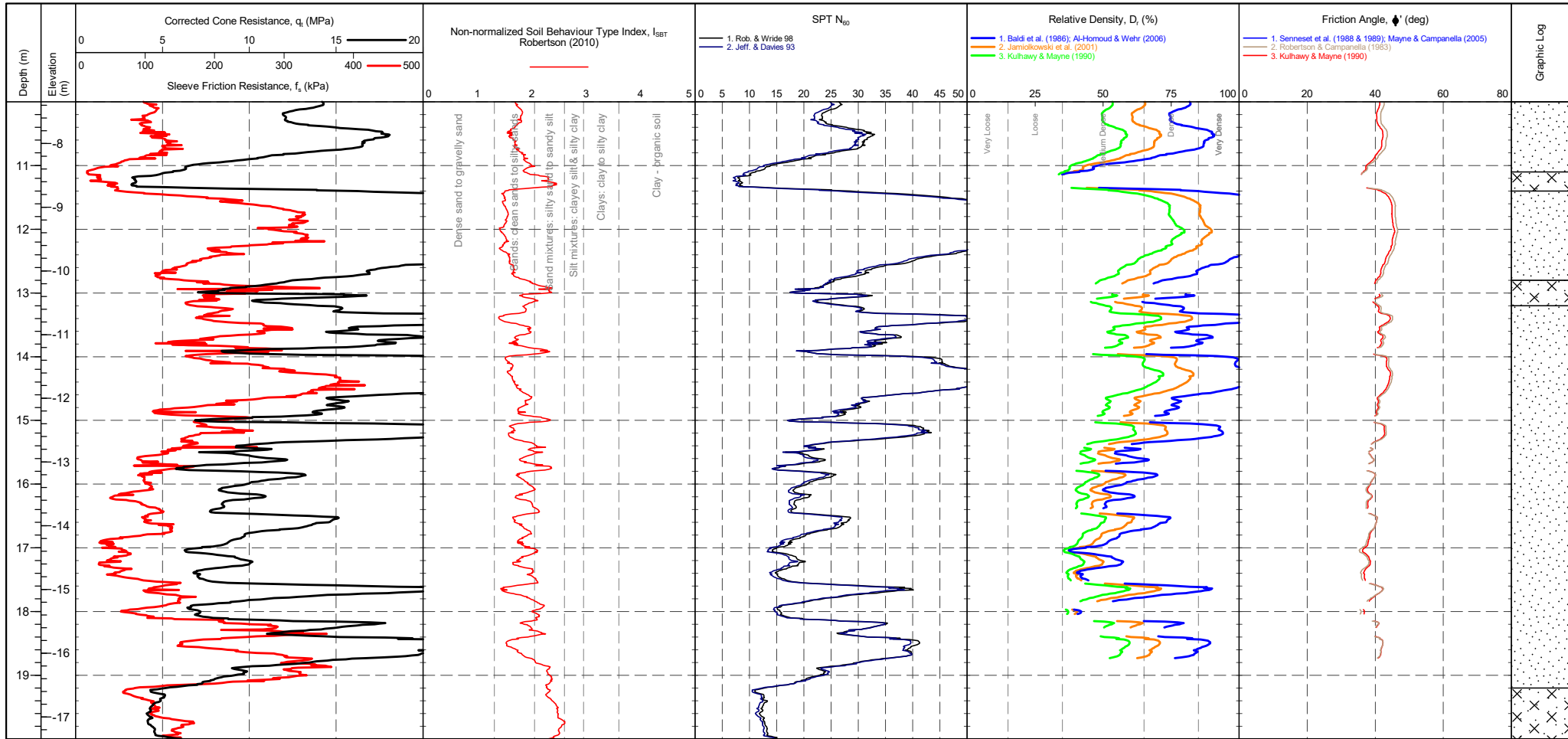
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

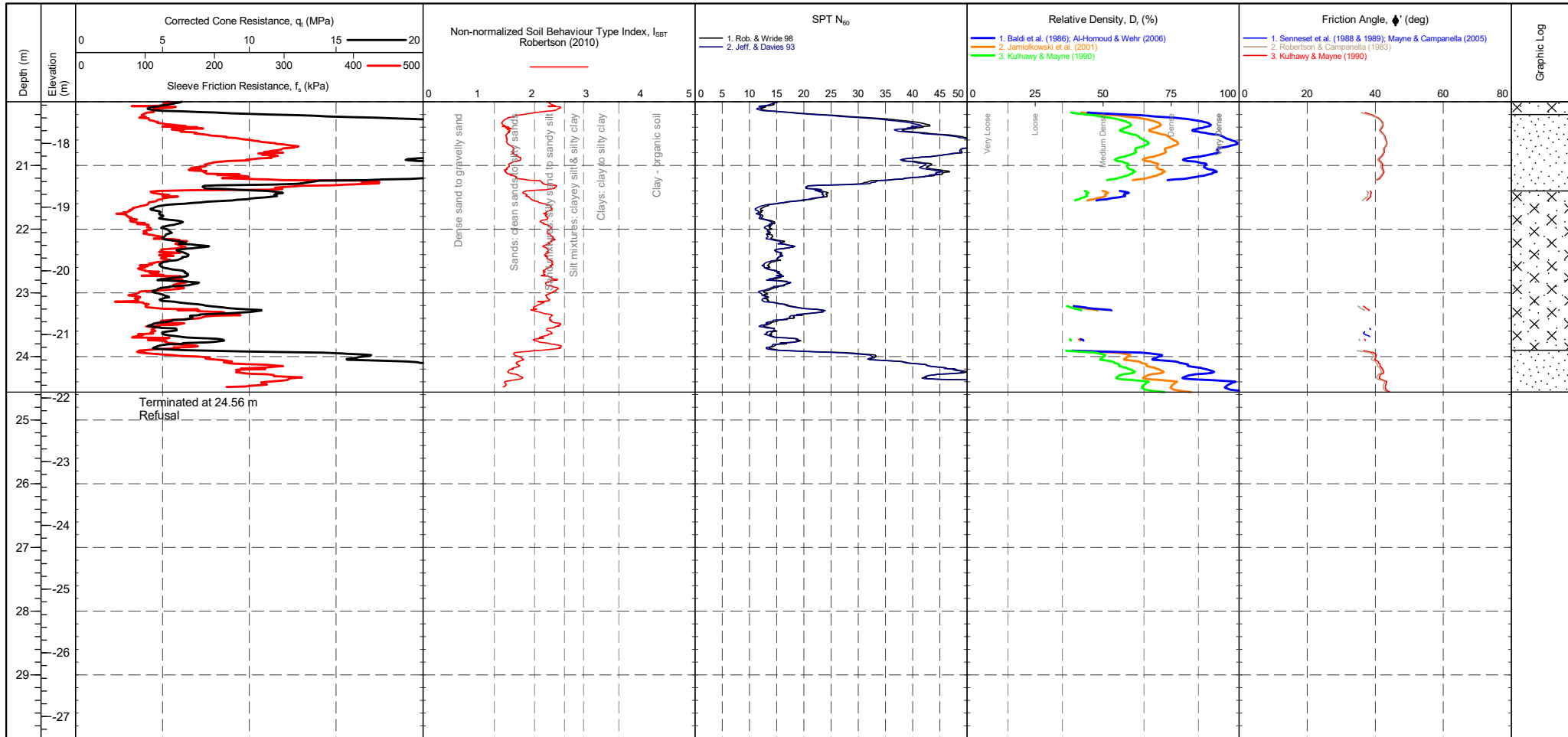
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

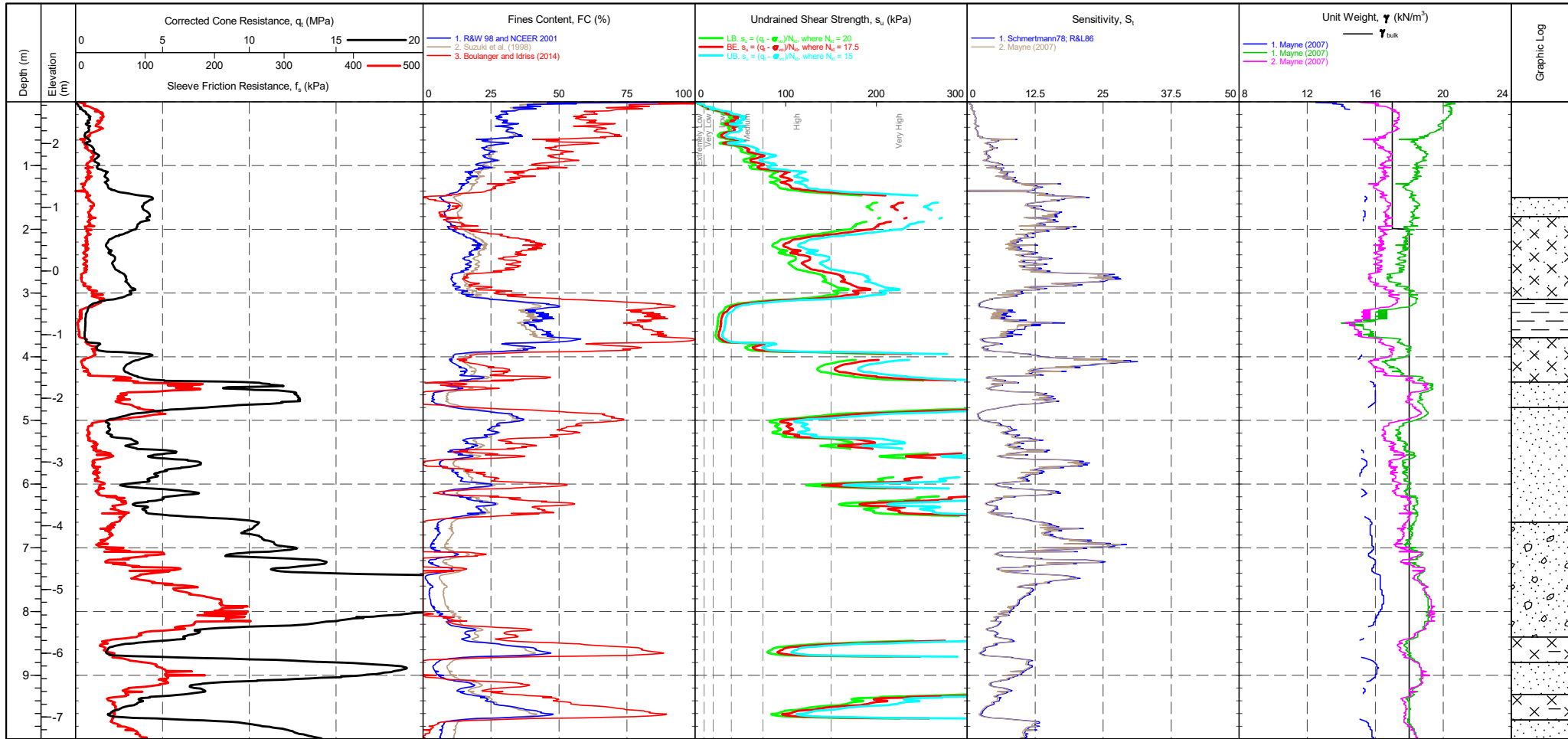
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--

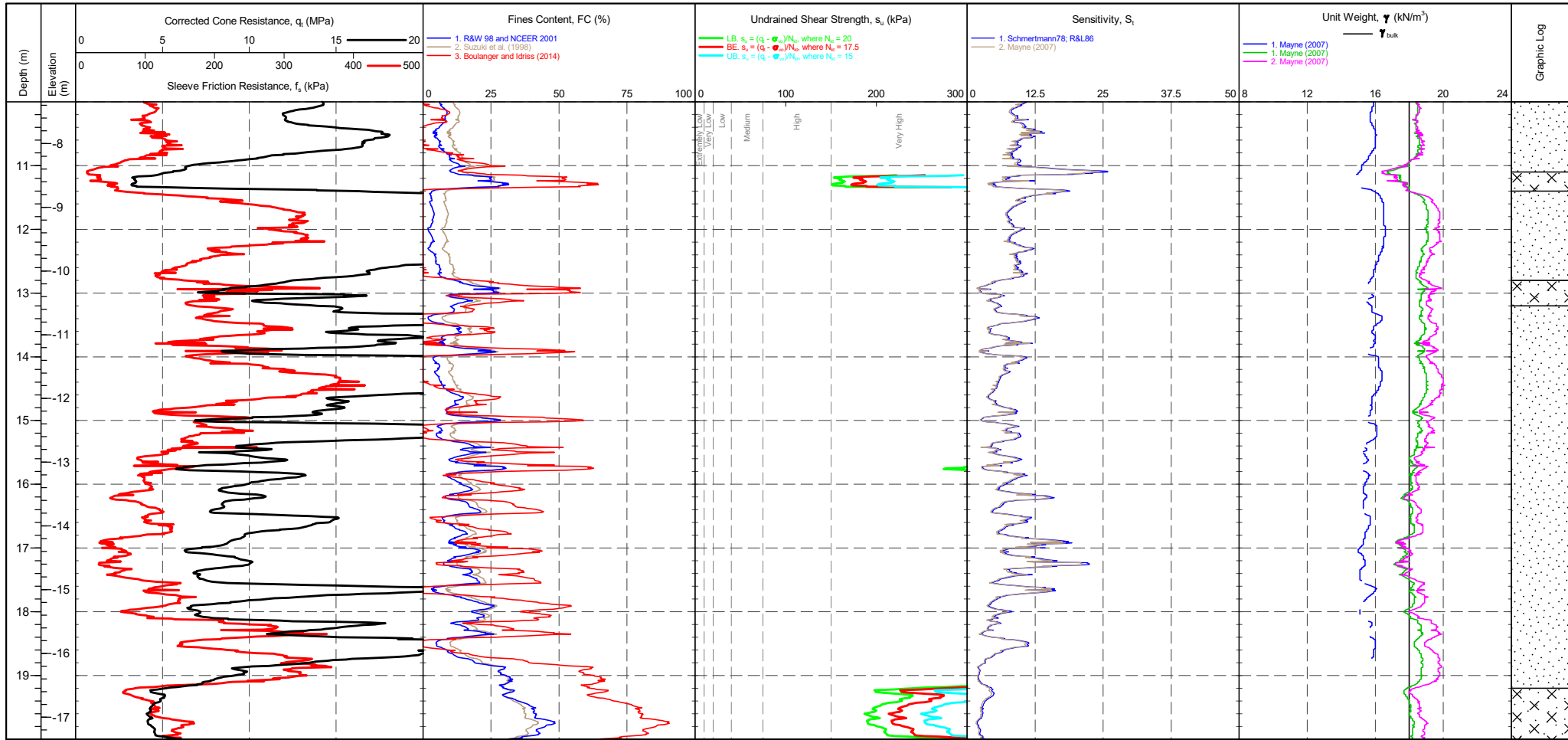


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>208 mV</td><td>161 mV</td><td>-0.508 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>293 mV</td><td>160 mV</td><td>-0.103 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>306 mV</td><td>162 mV</td><td>-0.045 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2460 mV</td><td>158 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-20**

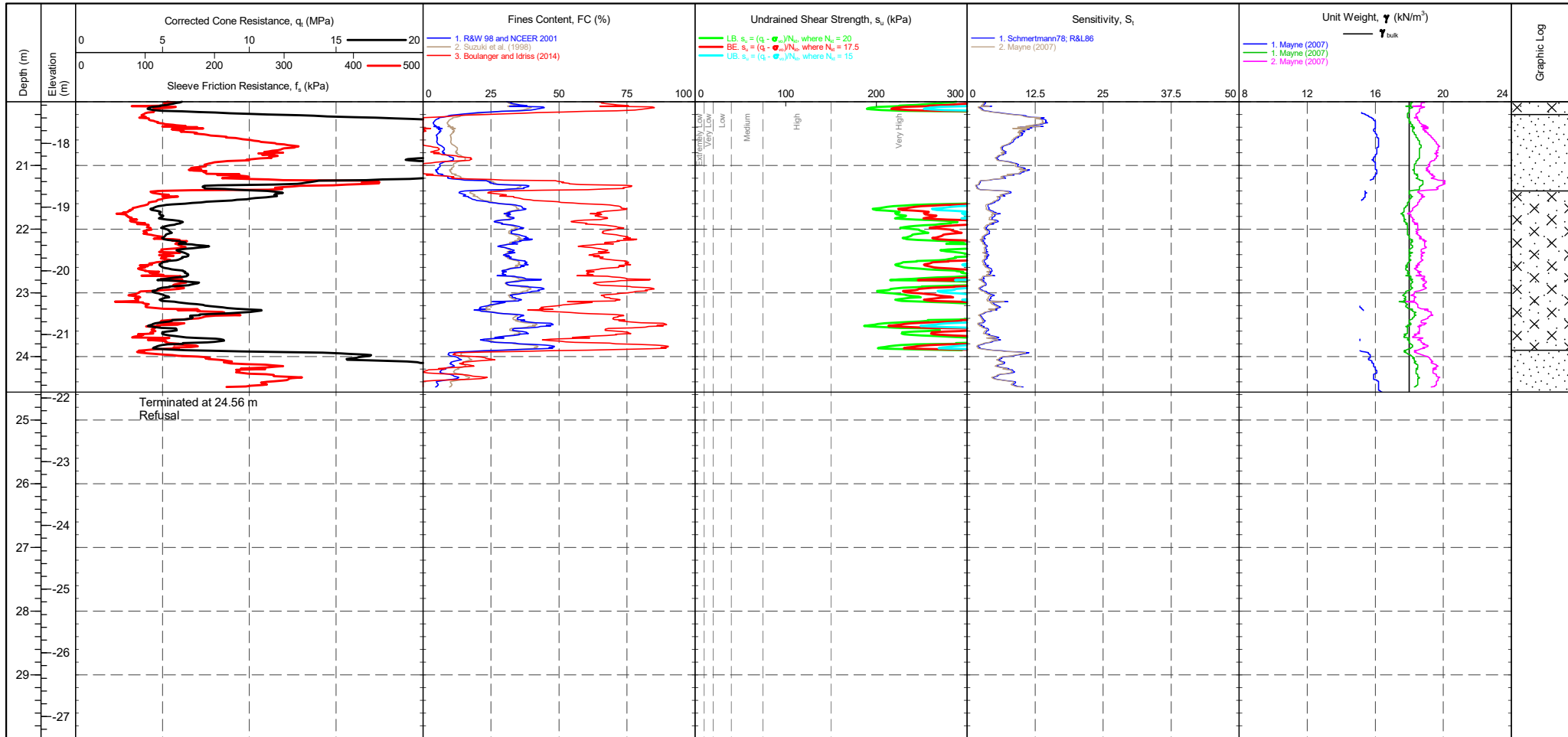
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

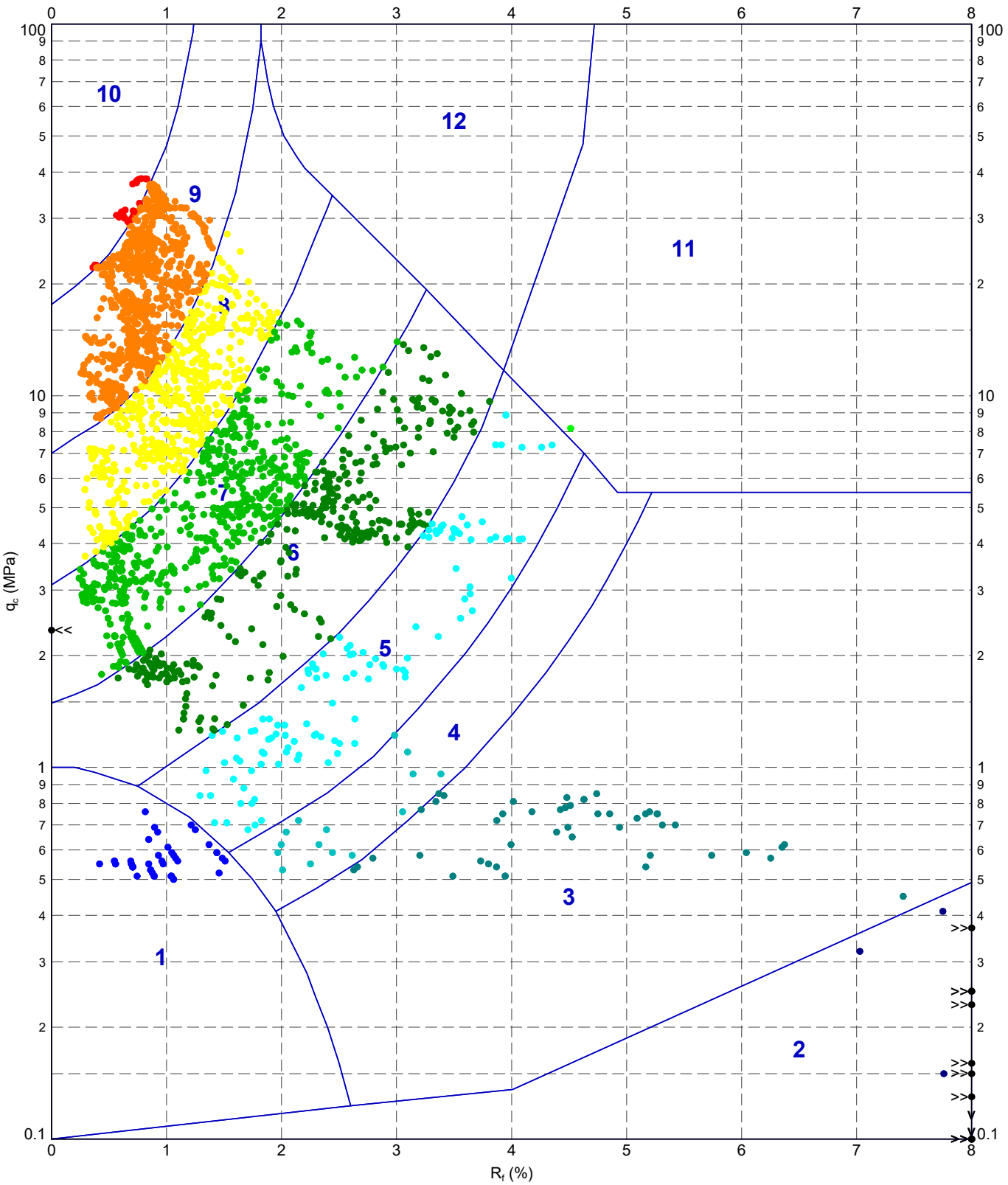
PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.A4P. 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:38 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



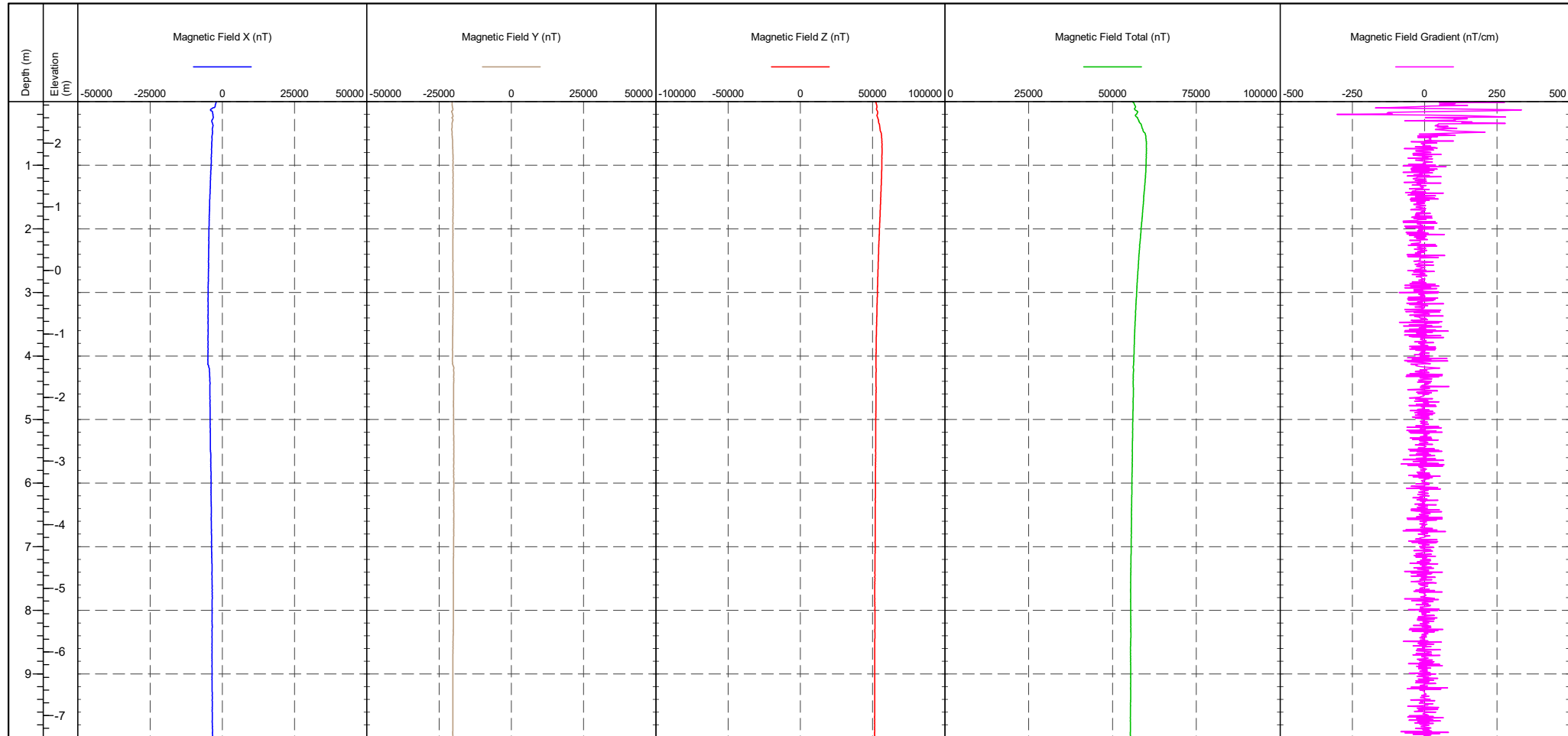
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-20	SCALE <b>Not To Scale</b>	
		PROJECT No <b>1170456</b>	FIGURE No <b>A4</b>

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-20 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 208 mV 161 mV -0.508 MPa Sleeve 293 mV 160 mV -0.103 kPa Pore Pressure 2 306 mV 162 mV -0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2460 mV 158 mV
---	---	---

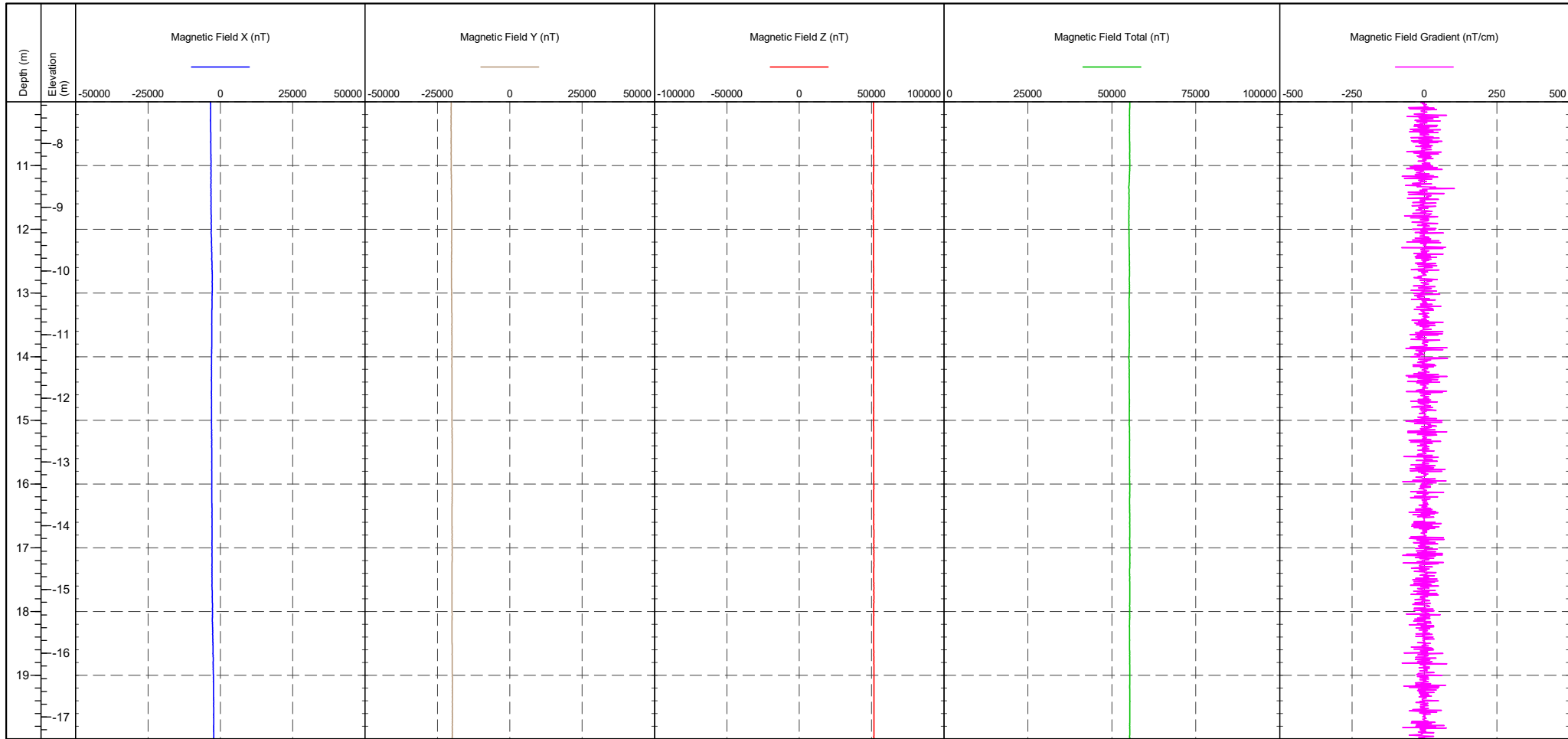


SITE INVESTIGATION Working with:



PointID  
**CPTC-20**

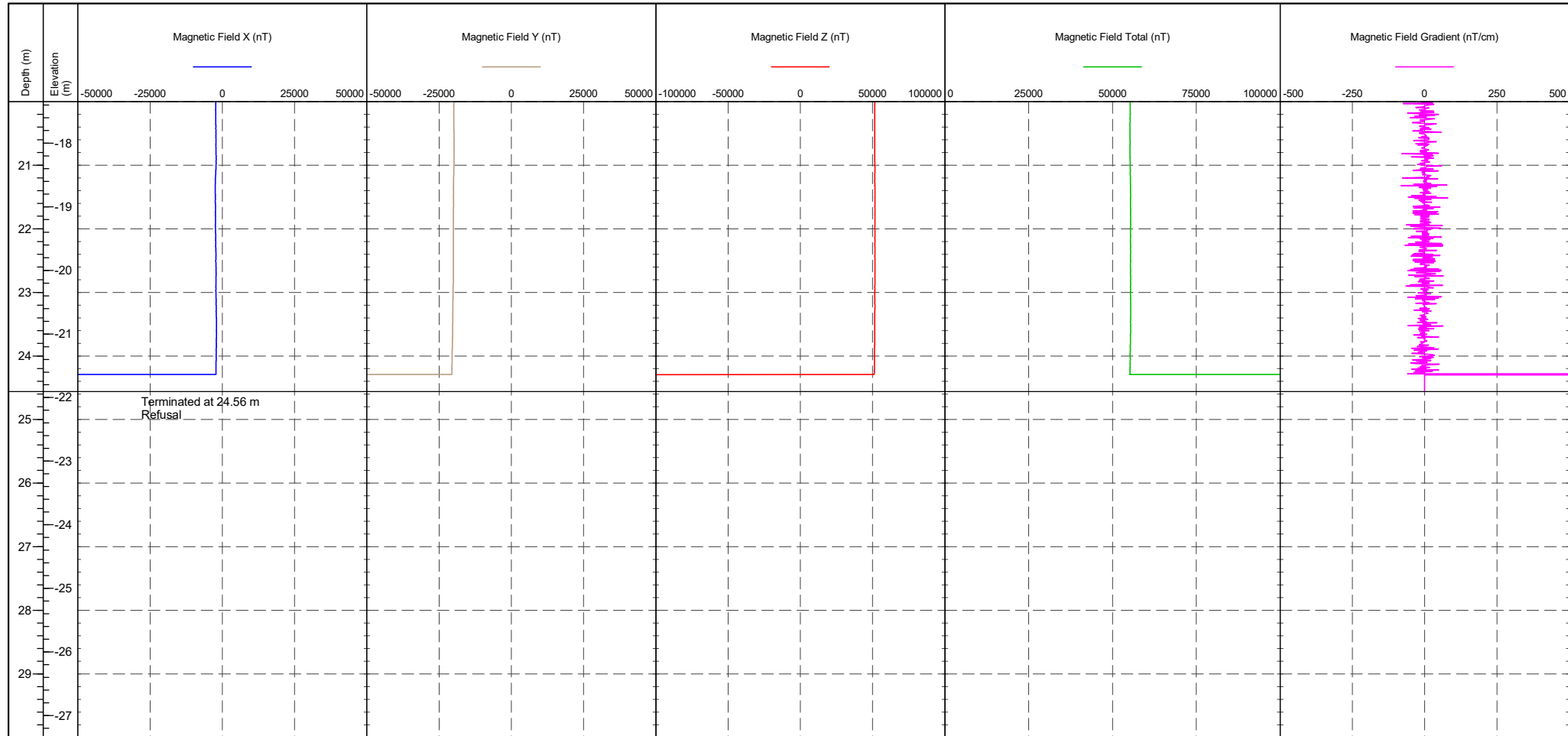
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																			
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																			
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																				



*IN SITU SITE INVESTIGATION*

Unit 23 Hastings Innovation  
Centre,  
Highfield Drive  
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,  
TN38 9UH, U.K.

Company No.: 6339499  
VAT No.: 922 3581 41

**FACTUAL GROUND INVESTIGATION REPORT  
FOR A PROPOSED THIRD CROSSING  
AT  
LAKE LOTHING, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK**

Prepared For

Suffolk County Council  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

Report Reference Number: 2543,GI/GROUND/LF,GF/23-10-18/V2  
Project Number: 2543,GI  
Issue Number: 3  
Issue Date: 23 October 2018



**ADDRESS**

Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ

**TELEPHONE**

01603 298 076

**FAX**

01603 298 075

**WEBSITE**

[www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk](http://www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk)



## DOCUMENT ISSUED RECORD

Report Number:	2543,GI/GROUND/LF,GF/23-10-18/V2
Client:	Suffolk County Council c/o WSP
Project:	Third Crossing at Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk
Project Number:	2543,GI
Report Type:	Ground Investigation
Date of Report:	23 October 2018

<b>Prepared by:</b>	<b>Lianne Fountain</b> <i>Geoenvironmental Consultant</i>		Date: 23 October 2018
	<b>Joe Glenwright</b> <i>Assistant Geoenvironmental Consultant</i>		Date: 23 October 2018
<b>Reviewed by:</b>	<b>Geoff Faro</b> <i>Principal Engineering Geologist</i>		Date: 23 October 2018
<b>Authorised by:</b>	<b>Paul Davies</b> <i>Director</i>		Date: 23 October 2018

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd, Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ. Telephone (01603) 298 076. <a href="http://www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk">www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk</a>
<b>Confidentiality, Copyright and Reproduction</b>	This document has been prepared by Geosphere Environmental Ltd in connection with a contract to supply goods and/or services and is submitted only on the basis of strict confidentiality. The contents must not be disclosed to third parties other than in accordance with the terms of the contract. Geosphere Environmental Ltd accepts no responsibility whatsoever to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.

## REVISION RECORD

Revision	Date	Document	Prepared By:	Admin
V2	02-10-18	2543,GI,GROUND,LF,GF,19-09-18,V1-DRAFT	JG	AD
V3	23-10-18	2543,GI,GROUND,LF,GF,17-10-18,V2	JG	AD

## AMENDMENT RECORD

Revision	Date	Amendments

## CONTENTS

Page No.

<b>DOCUMENT ISSUED RECORD</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1 Purpose of Investigation	5
1.2 CDM Responsibilities	5
<b>2. SITE SETTINGS</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1 Site Description	6
<b>3. SITE WORKS</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1 Methodology	8
3.2 Scope	8
3.2.1 Service Avoidance	9
3.2.2 Cable Percussion Boreholes	9
3.2.3 Installations	10
3.2.4 Trial Pitting	11
3.2.5 Cone Penetration Testing (CPT)	11
3.2.6 Windowless Sampling	11
3.2.7 Inspection Pits	12
3.2.8 Plate Load Testing	12
3.2.9 Environmental Sampling	12
3.2.10 In-situ Headspace Testing	13
3.2.11 Ground Gas Monitoring	13
3.2.12 Groundwater Level Monitoring	13
3.2.13 Borehole Purging and Groundwater Sampling	13
3.2.14 Amendments from Proposed Scope and Cancellations	14
3.2.15 Invasive Species	14
<b>4. LABORATORY TESTING</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1 Methodology	15
4.2 Environmental Testing	15
4.2.1 Quality Control	15
4.2.2 Environmental Testing Suites	15
4.3 Geotechnical Testing Suite	18
<b>APPENDICES</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>APPENDIX 1 – ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>APPENDIX 2 – REPORT LIMITATIONS AND CONDITIONS</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>APPENDIX 3 – EXPLORATORY HOLE LOG LEGEND</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>APPENDIX 4 – CABLE PERCUSSION BOREHOLE LOGS</b>	<b>24</b>

<b>APPENDIX 5 – CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE HAND PITS</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>APPENDIX 6 – TRIAL PIT LOGS</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>APPENDIX 7 – WINDOWLESS SAMPLER BOREHOLE LOGS</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>APPENDIX 8 – INSPECTION PIT LOGS</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>APPENDIX 9 – CONE PENETROMETER TEST RESULTS</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>APPENDIX 10 – PLATE BEARING TEST RESULTS AND LOGS</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>APPENDIX 11 – EXPLORATORY HOLE CO-ORDINATES</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>APPENDIX 12 – PHOTOGRAPHS</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>APPENDIX 13 – SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES AND ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>APPENDIX 14 – GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS INCLUDING BATCH SUMMARY AND UNSUITABLE SAMPLE RECORDS</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>APPENDIX 15 – GROUND GAS MONITORING DATA</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>APPENDIX 16 – GROUNDWATER MONITORING DATA</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>APPENDIX 17 – GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>APPENDIX 18 – REFERENCES</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>APPENDIX 19 – DRAWINGS</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>APPENDIX 20 – SCHEDULE OF EXPLORATORY HOLES</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>APPENDIX 21 – LABORATORY UKAS ACCREDITATIONS</b>	<b>41</b>

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Geosphere Environmental Ltd was commissioned by the Client, Suffolk County Council, to undertake a Ground Investigation for a proposed Third Crossing at Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

The specification of the ground investigation was provided by The Designers; WSP, under the guidance of the Institute of Civil Engineers publication 'UK Specification for Ground Investigation, Second Edition', published in 2012 (ref. **R.1**). Project specific criteria was provided within a supplementary document provided by Mouchel (later WSP), reference 1069948/000/SPEC - 'Specification for Ground Investigation', Version 3, dated February 2017 (ref. **R.2**).

It is understood that the proposed development is to comprise of the construction of a third bascule bridge crossing and new road alignments linking the north and south of Lake Lothing.

### 1.1 Purpose of Investigation

In accordance with the above referenced document, the primary objectives of the ground investigation were to:

- Determine a detailed stratigraphy of the site's underlying ground conditions through intrusive investigations;
- Investigate the groundwater conditions at the site through intrusive ground investigations;
- Obtain soil samples in order to carry out the laboratory testing to determine geotechnical parameters for the design process;
- Obtain soil and groundwater samples in order to carry out geo-environmental testing of the existing ground;
- Carry out in-situ testing to determine geotechnical and structural parameters for design; and
- Carry out geochemical laboratory testing to determine potential ground aggressiveness to the proposed structures.

The following items were included within the original scope of works but were later postponed or cancelled:

- Carry out intrusive investigation to determine the extents and details of existing buried services, i.e. quay wall ties and anchors – postponed to a later phase of the project; and
- Carry out in-situ groundwater piezometer testing.

Further details are provided within section 3.2.14 of this report.

### 1.2 CDM Responsibilities

Under CDM regulations, roles were fulfilled as follows:

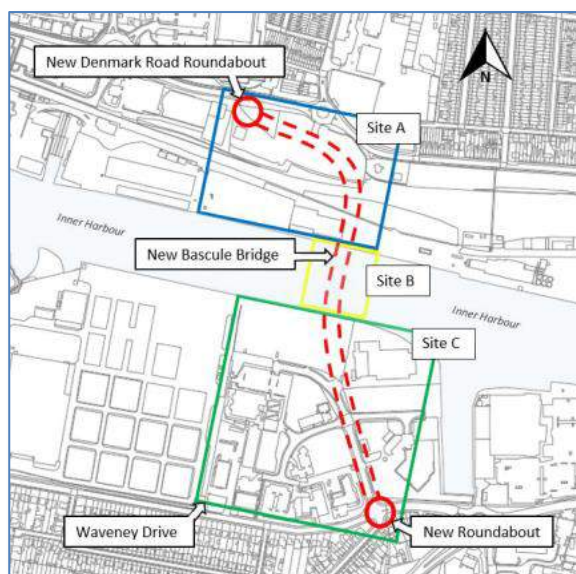
- Client, Suffolk County Council (referred to as SCC);
- Principal Designer & Investigation Supervisor, WSP; and
- Principal Contractor, Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

## 2. SITE SETTINGS

### 2.1 Site Description

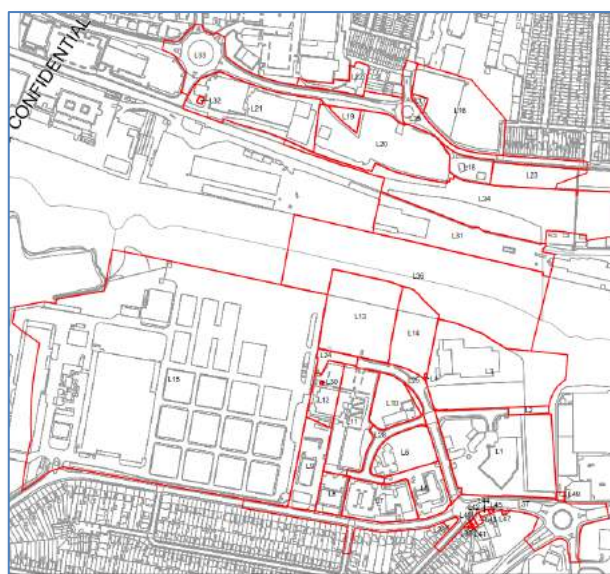
The subject site comprised of a number of land parcels adjacent to and including a section of Lake Lothing, a large saltwater lake in Lowestoft, Suffolk, which connects to the North Sea. A Site Location Plan is presented as Figure 1 below.

The site is separated into three sites: Site A, Site B and Site C, as shown in Figure 1 below and can be further divided into a number of land parcels as presented within Figure 2 below. Descriptions of the sites and land parcels have been provided below. Investigation was not required within all land parcels and therefore only the parcels investigated are described below.



**Figure 1 – Aerial Image of the Lake Lothing Site**

Source: Lake Lothing Third Crossing GI Specification by WSP



**Figure 2 – Land Parcel Location Plan**

Source: Provided by WSP, drawing dated June 2016

#### **Site A**

Site A, comprised of four land parcels for investigation L19, L20, L34 and L31. At the time of the investigation, L19 and L20, were derelict compounds associated with a former industrial site, whereas L34 and L31, comprised of active industrial sites belonging to Network Rail and ABP respectively.

Hardstanding (concrete or flexible surfacing) covered the entirety of parcels L20 and L31. L19, comprised of a built-up, heavily vegetated area of softstanding bordered by wooden fencing. Access to L19 was by a small, steep slope from L20, meaning access by plant was not possible. L34, comprised of sections of compacted hard-core and softstanding which also meant access by plant was difficult during periods of rainfall.

#### **Site B**

Site B, comprised of a section of Lake Lothing within the Inner Harbour of the Port of Lowestoft, immediately adjacent to Sites A and C. Although originally included within the scope of works, revision to the scope meant that intrusive works on Site B, were no longer required within this phase of investigation.

#### **Site C**

Site C, encompassed a number of land parcels of differing use and size. The majority of the exploratory holes were focussed on the derelict former industrial site of L13/L14 and the active carriageway and footway of Riverside Road (L25). A limited number of exploratory holes were also positioned within the land of the

neighbouring active businesses along Riverside Road, such as Lings Motor Group, Bellablue Beauty Clinic and Suffolk County Council's Births, Deaths and Marriages office.

As some exploratory hole locations were positioned along the active carriageway and footway of Riverside Road, traffic management procedures were required during intrusive works.

### 3. SITE WORKS

#### 3.1 Methodology

The investigation was undertaken in accordance with The GI Specification, 'UK Specification for Ground Investigation, Second Edition', 2012, (ref. **R.1**) and also in line with the 'Lake Lothing Third Crossing Specification for Ground Investigation' by Mouchel (later WSP), dated February 2017 (ref. **R.2**).

The locations of the exploratory holes have been surveyed using GPS methods and plotted onto base plans of the site. These exploratory hole location plans are presented within Appendix 17 of this report, Drawing refs. 17148/M/01-02 and 17148/M/02-02, produced by EDI Surveys Ltd.

#### 3.2 Scope

Intrusive site works were undertaken between July 2017 and May 2018 and comprised of the following:

- Twenty-five cable percussion boreholes within Sites A and C, to a scheduled depth of between 15m bgl and 50m bgl;
- Installation of ten 50mm diameter ground gas and groundwater monitoring wells in nine cable percussion borehole locations within Sites A and C, including a dual monitoring well installation within location BHC24;
- Sixteen machine-excavated trial pits within Sites A and C, to a scheduled depth of 3.0m bgl;
- Fourteen windowless sampler boreholes within Sites A and C, to a maximum depth of 5.0m bgl;
- Eighteen Cone Penetrometer Tests, (CPTs) within Sites A and C, to a maximum depth of 25.0m bgl;
- Five hand-dug inspection pits within the L19 land parcel, to a maximum depth of 1.5m bgl;
- Eleven In-situ Plate Load Bearing tests, using a 600mm diameter plate, and three In-situ Plate Load Bearing, using a 300mm diameter plate; and
- In-situ soil logging in accordance with BS5930:2015 (ref. **R.3**) was undertaken at each exploratory hole location with the exception of the CPT locations.

Monitoring and groundwater sampling works were undertaken after the completion of the intrusive works, between May and July 2018, and comprised of the following:

- Ground gas monitoring using a Gas Analyser and Photoionization Detector to measure concentrations of Methane, Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), as well as gas flow rate at each monitoring well location;
- Groundwater level monitoring using a dip-meter to measure water levels within each monitoring well location;
- Purging of monitoring wells whilst measuring conductivity, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen and Redox potential until stabilisation of these parameters; and
- Collecting groundwater samples from each location (where possible) subsequent to purging of the monitoring wells.

### 3.2.1 Service Avoidance

Prior to any intrusive works being undertaken, the following measures were carried out at each exploratory hole location in order to minimise the risk of service strikes:

- Review of available Client-supplied service drawings;
- Observation of any visible indicators of services (trenching scars and manholes etc.); and
- Scan with a Cable Avoidance Tool (C.A.T).

The following measures were also undertaken at the borehole locations in order to minimise the risk of service strikes during drilling:

- Excavation of a hand-dug service pit to minimum depth of 1.2mbgl; and
- Secondary scan with a Cable Avoidance Tool (C.A.T) at the base of the service pit.

### 3.2.2 Cable Percussion Boreholes

Cable percussion boreholes were undertaken using Dando 3000, Dando 2500 and Dando 175 drilling rigs by two drilling crews, Drilltechnics Ltd and James and Milton Drilling Ltd.

Boreholes were drilled to target depths of between 15.0m bgl and 50.0m bgl.

Representative disturbed samples for geotechnical and environmental purposes were collected during drilling, as well as undisturbed thin wall UT100 samples within cohesive soils. Where very soft or alluvial soils were encountered, in some boreholes piston sampling was attempted instead of a UT100 sample.

Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were carried out at metre intervals during drilling, alternating with UT100 samples within cohesive soils. The depths of recovered samples and results of SPTs are presented on the exploratory hole logs, provided within Appendix 4 of this report.

If a borehole was located on hardstanding, then the location was cored prior to borehole formation.

Casing was used and progressively reduced with depth dependant on the ground conditions. Starting casing was either 10" or 12" and at each casing reduction an environmental seal was installed – see section 3.2.2.1.

Recovered soils were logged by the Lead Driller and Supervising Engineer from Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

BHC02 and BHC13 did not achieve target depth due to adverse drilling conditions, see section 3.2.2.2

BHC06 was redrilled a number of times. The original BHC06 reached target depth but due to blowing sands, in-situ testing was not recovered. BHC06A was positioned approximately 7m from the original position by the Investigation Supervisor, however, an underground storm drain prevented progression and therefore the position was moved for a final time to BHC06B which reached target depth with in-situ data recovered.

#### 3.2.2.1 Groundwater Protection Measures



Each borehole was cased, which was progressively reduced in diameter with depth. Environmental seals of bentonite pellets, adequately hydrated were installed with every change in casing diameter, in order to minimise downward mobilisation of any contaminants within shallow soils or Made Ground.

#### 3.2.2.2 Limitations to drilling method due to ground conditions

As mentioned above, a number of boreholes did not achieve the target depth due to adverse drilling conditions where saturated granular soils were subject to excess hydrostatic pressures, sometimes referred to as blowing sands. In this scenario, the saturated granular soils progress up into the casing when the drilling tool is removed. This reduces the actual depth of the borehole and renders in-situ testing results as void. SPT results for example, record much lower results than non-blown similar strata.

This explains why BHC06 and BHC04 were completed to the target depth however, little in-situ testing was obtainable. A switch of drilling methodologies and contractors took place at the end of November 2017. Drilling fluid, i.e. water or a 'Dandopol' polymer/water mix, was added to some of the boreholes to aid drilling. This helped mitigate the blowing within strata, however, the drilling speed was also significantly hindered. This resulted in boreholes taking far longer than previously anticipated within the specification document and pre-start duration of works pushing a 7 week project into 39 weeks.

Where records of added water and polymer have been provided by the drillers, they have been included within the exploratory hole logs.

#### 3.2.2.3 UXO Clearance

UXO clearance was undertaken by a suitably trained operative using a magnetometer on ten of the boreholes (BHC02, BHC03, BHC04, BHC06, BHC10, BHC15, BHC17, BHC20, BHC24, BHC28). The holes selected for magnetometer testing was based upon the risk designation and mitigation measures recommended on the in depth UXO report, reference '6608TA', provided by the client within Appendix D.

### 3.2.3 Installations

Daily drilling records and exploratory hole logs were provided to the Investigation Supervisor during drilling of the cable percussion boreholes. These records were used by the Investigation Supervisor to determine monitoring well installation details.

The installations were predominantly combined ground gas and groundwater monitoring wells, with the exception of location BHC24, where dual monitoring wells were installed at different depths in order to monitor ground gas and groundwater levels separately.

Ground gas and groundwater monitoring installations were solely made from 50mm HDPE well pipe. The specified response zone of each installation consisted of filter packs of 3 to 5mm gravel and slotted well pipe (with geosock membrane). Bentonite pellets were used to seal off and isolate response zones. All installations were finished with a bung and gas tap and a flush well cover, or raised cover in the case of BHC08 only.

The installation depths are included on the borehole logs presented in Appendix 4 and the subsequent monitoring data is included in Appendices 16 and 17.

### 3.2.4 Trial Pitting

Trial pitting was undertaken using a JCB 3CX wheeled excavator with bladed (i.e. non-toothed) bucket. Break-out of hardstanding surfaces was required within the majority of the locations and therefore the pecker attachment of the digger was utilised. A second service scan using a CAT was undertaken beneath the hardstanding prior to further excavation, to minimise the risk of service strikes.

An Archaeological Watching Brief was in place during the trial pitting and excavation was undertaken in shallow layers to assist the archaeologist.

Disturbed samples were collected at the intervals indicated on the Ground Investigation Specification for both environmental and geotechnical purposes.

In-situ Plate Load Tests were undertaken within selected trial pit locations as described in section 3.2.8.

The target depth of all holes was 3.0m bgl, although groundwater ingress or sidewall instability caused some trial pits to be terminated before the target depth. Approval by the Investigation Supervisor was sought, prior to terminating the trial pits.

### 3.2.5 Cone Penetration Testing (CPT)

Cone Penetration Testing was undertaken by IN-SITU Site Investigation at eighteen locations at the site, in order to provide information on soil conditions and geotechnical parameters.

Concrete coring or break-out and hand-dug inspection pits were undertaken by GEL prior to commencement of the tests.

The tests included measurements of cone resistance, sleeve friction, porewater pressure and inclination. The site works and factual reporting undertaken by IN-SITU Site Investigation were carried out in accordance with the international technical standard, BS EN ISO 22476-1:2012, (ref. **R.4**).

The results of the CPT testing and details of the interpretation methods are included in Appendix 9.

### 3.2.6 Windowless Sampling

Windowless sampling was not included within the original scope of works outlined within the Ground Investigation Specification. However, due to the concentration of services along Riverside Road, windowless sampling was deemed to be a safer alternative to the proposed trial pits.

A number of windowless sampler boreholes were also undertaken within the locations of some cable percussion boreholes, in order to obtain shallow soil data for environmental purposes before commencement of the cable percussion boreholes, for example, WSC19 and WSC22.

A service scan and hand-dug inspection pit was undertaken within each location before drilling and service break-out carried out where required.

Recovered material was logged by an experienced engineer upon recovery and a number of representative samples were taken for environmental purposes within amber glass jars and air-tight plastic tubs. Small disturbed and bulk samples were taken from selected holes for geotechnical purposes.

The target depth of the windowless sample boreholes was 3.0m below any Made Ground. Where this was not achieved due to the presence of potential blowing sands or borehole collapse, the hole was terminated and instruction was sought from the Investigation Supervisor.

### 3.2.7 Inspection Pits

Due to the raised ground level and dense vegetation, access by plant to the L19 land parcel could not be achieved, and therefore five hand-dug inspection pits (IPC01-IPC05) were undertaken in order to assess the shallow soils.

At each location, a hand dug pit was excavated to c. 1.2m bgl and then hand auger techniques were used to continue the hole as deep as possible. Due to the loose, silty nature of the recovered soils, a maximum depth of 1.5m bgl, was achieved.

The soils were logged by a Geosphere Environmental engineer and sampled for environmental purposes.

Hand-dug inspection pits were undertaken within each cable percussion, windowless sampler and Cone Penetration Test location, as a precautionary measure to identify any potential services prior to drilling.

Although proposed as cable percussion or windowless sampler locations, exploratory holes BHC30, BHC31, WSC16 and, WSC101 were concluded as hand-dug inspection pits only, due to access constraints (BHC30, BHC31) or obstructions (WSC16, WSC101).

An exploratory hole location plan for the above inspection pits, Drawing ref. 2543,GI, 001/Rev 0 is included within Appendix 19.

### 3.2.8 Plate Load Testing

In-situ Plate Load Testing was undertaken by Eurotest Ltd, using a 600mm or 300mm diameter plate within a number of selected trial pit locations.

Within each location, the trial pit was excavated to a depth of around 0.5m bgl and a Plate Load Test undertaken. A disturbed bulk sample was then collected of the tested soils for subsequent laboratory CBR testing, if required. The results of Plate Load Testing are provided within Appendix 10 of this report.

### 3.2.9 Environmental Sampling

Samples were collected from the exploratory holes for environmental purposes.

Soil samples were collected in airtight plastic tubs and amber glass jars and groundwater samples were taken in glass and plastic bottles and glass vials. The samples were taken at the depth intervals specified within the Specification, with additional samples collected where visual and olfactory indicators of contamination were present.

The types and depths of the collected samples are included in the exploratory hole logs which are included in Appendix 4.

### 3.2.10 In-situ Headspace Testing

Headspace testing was undertaken on all environmental glass jar samples shortly after recovery using a Photoionization Detector (PID).

Jar samples were inserted into an air-tight plastic bag with lids removed, disturbed and then left for a period of time to allow any compounds to disperse into the plastic bag. The PID tube was then inserted into the bag and the readings monitored for a minimum of 30 seconds. The highest reading was logged and any visual or olfactory evidence of contamination noted.

### 3.2.11 Ground Gas Monitoring

Six rounds of ground gas monitoring were undertaken following completion of the intrusive works on a fortnightly basis in conjunction with the borehole groundwater purging and sampling.

A Gas Analyser and PID were used by an experienced Geosphere Environmental Ltd engineer, to monitor concentrations of Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) from the monitoring installations. The Gas Analyser was also used to measure borehole gas flow rate (l/hr) and atmospheric pressure (mb).

The results of ground gas monitoring are presented within Appendix 15 of this report.

### 3.2.12 Groundwater Level Monitoring

Monitoring of groundwater levels was carried out daily during the intrusive works and after the completion of the intrusive works on a fortnightly basis, in conjunction with the ground gas monitoring and borehole groundwater purging and sampling.

A water level dip meter was inserted into the monitoring installation and the depth of water recorded once indicated by the dip meter. The results of the groundwater level monitoring are provided within Appendix 16 of this report.

### 3.2.13 Borehole Purging and Groundwater Sampling

Monitoring installations were purged and sampled on a fortnightly basis. Purging was undertaken until stabilisation of the measured parameters and a groundwater sample taken afterwards.

Groundwater was monitored for conductivity, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen and Redox potential during purging. Groundwater samples were undertaken following purging and collected in glass and plastic bottles and glass vials for environmental testing.

Samples were received by the laboratory within twenty-four hours of sample recovery.

The groundwater purging data are provided within Appendices 16. The groundwater chemical laboratory results are included within Appendix 13.

### 3.2.14 Amendments from Proposed Scope and Cancellations

Some amendments to the proposed scope have been discussed within the preceding sections, such as, the windowless sampling. Further changes have been outlined below.

The original scope included the following works which were postponed to a later phase of the project due to access constraints or impracticalities:

- Ten offshore cable percussion boreholes to a maximum depth of 40.0m below sea bed level;
- Twelve self-boring pressure meter tests within two overwater boreholes;
- Four observation trenches to determine the construction of the existing quay walls; and
- Two electrical soil resistivity measurements (ESRM).

Further to the above, the following proposed exploratory hole locations were cancelled by the investigation supervisor during fieldwork due to access constraints or unacceptable risk of service strikes:

- Cable percussion borehole locations: BHC11, BHC12, BHC16, BHC21, BHC25, BHC29. Hand-dug inspection pits for locations BHC30 and BHC31 were undertaken in preparation for drilling, although the holes were cancelled before the borehole commenced;
- Cone Penetrometer Test locations: CPTC16, CPTC17 and CPTC19. Location CPTC16, was replaced by location WSC16/WSC16a;
- Trial pit locations: TPC11, TPC12, TPC13, TPC14, TPC15, TPC16, TPC17, TPC18, TPC19, TPC20. Location TPC14, was replaced by WSC14.

### 3.2.15 Invasive Species

The presence of an invasive species, Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) was noted by GEL within section L19. WSP and SCC were informed immediately.

The extent and cause of knotweed presence could not be determined as part of these works and should be dealt with under a separate invasive species survey and a Knotweed Management Plan (KMP) be drawn up as appropriate to detail and record any control or eradication put in place

## 4. LABORATORY TESTING

### 4.1 Methodology

Representative disturbed and undisturbed samples were taken at the depths shown on the exploratory hole logs and were dispatched to the relevant laboratories. The exploratory hole logs are included in Appendix 4 of this report.

Soil samples for environmental purposes were collected in amber glass jars and airtight plastic pots and kept in a cool box to reduce sample degradation. Groundwater samples were collected in litre glass and plastic bottles and small glass vials.

Samples collected for geotechnical assessment were recovered in plastic bulk bags, airtight plastic tubs and undisturbed UT100 or piston sample liners. The sample containers and storage methods were used to prevent moisture loss of the natural soils.

Daily drilling records and draft engineering logs with sample details were submitted to the Investigation Supervisor shortly after sample recovery, along with chain of custody forms with sample details to facilitate scheduling of testing. Upon receipt of the analysis schedule, completed chain of custodies were submitted to the relevant laboratories for testing to begin.

### 4.2 Environmental Testing

#### 4.2.1 Quality Control

The environmental laboratory used, Chemtest Ltd, was an accredited laboratory by the United Kingdom Accreditation Service (UKAS), and at least 50% of individual parameters are from methods pending accreditation to the Environment Agency Monitoring Certification Scheme (MCERTS) for the range of analyses undertaken as part of this investigation. The laboratory UKAS certificate is included within Appendix 21.1 in the back of the report and includes the accreditations for each test the lab provides.

#### 4.2.2 Environmental Testing Suites

The selected samples and suites of chemical analysis were scheduled by the Investigation Supervisor. The nature of the analyses is detailed below:

##### Total Soil Analysis

- Metals – arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III and VI), lead, mercury, selenium, boron (water soluble), beryllium, copper, nickel and zinc;
- Inorganics – cyanide (total and free), sulphate (total and water soluble as 2:1 extract);
- Others – pH, asbestos screen, soil organic matter;
- Speciated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (USEPA-16);
- Speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH CWG) C5-C35 with aliphatic and aromatic split;
- BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene) and MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether);
- Phenol;
- Speciated volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and speciated semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs);

- Speciated polychlorinated biphenyls (EPC7 congeners or WHO – 12 congeners).

#### Soil Leachability Analysis

- Leachate prep;
- Metals – arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III and VI), lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, copper, zinc and boron;
- Inorganics – cyanide (free and total), soluble sulphate;
- pH;
- Phenol and speciated phenols;
- Speciated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (USEPA-16);
- Speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH CWG) C5-C35 with aliphatic and aromatic split;
- BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene) and MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether); and
- Speciated semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs).

#### Water Analysis

- Metals – arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III and VI), lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, copper, zinc and boron;
- Inorganics – cyanide (free and total), soluble sulphate;
- pH;
- Phenol and speciated phenols;
- Speciated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (USEPA-16);
- Speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH CWG) C5-C35 with aliphatic and aromatic split;
- BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene) and MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether); and
- Speciated volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and speciated semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs).

#### Waste Acceptance Criteria Testing

- WAC eluate suite;
- Total organic carbon;
- BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene);
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB 7 congeners);
- Mineral oil (C<sub>10</sub> – C<sub>40</sub>);
- Speciated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (USEPA-16);
- Loss on ignition;
- Acid neutralisation capacity at pH 4 and pH 6; and
- pH.

The laboratory test results are included in Appendix 13 of this report. A summary of the testing is provided in Tables 1, 2 and 3 below:

<b>Table 1 – Summary of soils testing.</b>		
<b>TESTING</b>	<b>BOQ ITEM REF.</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b><u>SOILS</u></b>		
Metals	L3.1.1	88
pH	L3.1.2	88
TPH CWG	L3.1.3	97
VOC by GCMS	L3.1.4	97
SVOCs by GCMS	L3.1.5	91
Speciated PAH	L3.1.6	97
Ammonia	Email agreement	88
Phenols	L3.1.7	90
SOM	L3.1.8	33
Cyanide - total	L3.1.9	87
Cyanide - free	L3.1.10	87
PCBs EC7	L3.1.11	37
PCBs WHO 12	L3.1.12	36
Sulphate - total	L3.1.13	85
Sulphate - water sol	L3.1.14	88
Asbestos	L3.1.15	57
Total WAC	L6.1.1	22

<b>Table 2 – Summary of leachate testing</b>		
<b>TESTING</b>	<b>BOQ ITEM REF.</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b><u>LEACHATE</u></b>		
Leachate prep	L5.1.1	28
Metals	L5.1.2	27
Ammonia	Email agreement	27
Phenols	L5.1.3	28
Cyanide total	L5.1.4	27
Cyanide free	L5.1.5	27
Sulphate water	L5.1.6	27
pH	L5.1.7	27
TPH CWG	L5.1.8	29
SVOC	L5.1.9	29
Speciated PAHs	L5.1.10	29

<b>Table 3 – Summary of groundwater testing</b>		
<b>TESTING</b>	<b>BOQ ITEM REF.</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b><u>WATER</u></b>		
Metals	L4.1.1	49
Ammonia as N	Email agreement	49
Total Cyanide	L4.1.2.	49
Free Cyanide	L4.1.3	49



Water Soluble Sulphate	L4.1.4	49
Ph	L4.1.5	49
TPH CWG	L4.1.6	49
BTEX	L4.1.6	49
MTBE	L4.1.6	49
Phenol	L4.1.7	49
VOCs	L4.1.8	49
SVOCs	L4.1.9	49
PAH	L4.1.10	49

### 4.3 Geotechnical Testing Suite

The geotechnical testing was scheduled by the Investigation Supervisor and undertaken at Soil Property Testing (SPT) Ltd, which is a UKAS accredited laboratory. The laboratory UKAS certificate is included within Appendix 21.2 at the back of the report and includes the accreditations for each test the lab provides. The following tests were scheduled:

- Moisture content determination;
- Particle size distribution (PSD) by wet sieve;
- Particle size distribution (PSD) by wet sieve and hydrometer;
- Liquid and plastic limit determination;
- Triaxial single stage and multi stage;
- Consolidation testing;
- Soaked California Bearing Ratio (CBR);
- Loss on ignition;
- Soil organic matter; and
- Brownfield suite (pyrite present or absent).

The laboratory test results are included in Appendix 14 of this report.

A summary of the geotechnical testing undertaken is presented in Table 4 below;

<b>Table 4 – Summary of Geotechnical testing</b>		
<b>GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING</b>		
<b>TESTING</b>	<b>BOQ REF.</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
Moisture content	K1.1	377
PSD by wet sieve	K1.9	152
PSD by wet sieve + hydrometer	K1.9 + K1.12	32
PSD by hydro inc pre sieve	K1.12	237
Liquid/Plastic Limit	K1.2	147
Wet Sieve	Extra over	68
Sedimentation by Hydrometer	K1.12	13
Triaxial test single	K6.16	84
Triaxial multi stage	K6.4	3
Consolidation	K4.1	10
Conol extra 24 hrs	K4.2	9
Soaked CBR with compaction	K3.9	33
Soaked Days from above	K3.10	104
Soaked CBR Swelling Measurement	Extra Over	13
Compaction with 2.5kg rammer	K3.1	30
Compaction with 4.5kg rammer	K3.2	9
Loss on Ignition	K2.2	19
Organic matter	K2.1	47
Brownfield Site pyrite absent	K9.3	15
Brownfield site pyrite present	k9.4	74

## APPENDICES



**ADDRESS**

Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ

**TELEPHONE**

01603 298 076

**FAX**

01603 298 075

**WEBSITE**

[www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk](http://www.geosphere-environmental.co.uk)

## APPENDIX 1 – ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Acronym / Abbreviation	Definition
ACM	Asbestos containing material
ADE	Average daily exposure
ASPT	Average score per Taxon
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand
BH	Borehole
BRE	Building Research Establishment
BS	British Standard
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl benzene and Xylenes
CIRIA	Construction Industry Research and Information Association
CLEA	Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment
CLR	Contaminated Land Research reports
DEFRA	Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (formerly the DoE and DETR)
DETR	Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions (formerly the DoE and now Defra)
DO	Dissolved oxygen
DoE	Department of the Environment (then DETR and later Defra)
DQRA	Detailed quantitative risk assessment (Tier 2)
EA	Environment Agency
EPH	Extractable petroleum hydrocarbons
EQI	Environmental Quality Index
EQS	Environmental Quality Standards
GQRA	Generic quantitative risk assessment (Tier 1)
mAOD	Metres above ordnance datum
mbgl	Metres below ground level
NGR	National grid reference
NHBC	National House Building Council
NRA	National Rivers Authority (now the Environment Agency)
PACM	Potentially asbestos containing material

## APPENDIX 2 – REPORT LIMITATIONS AND CONDITIONS

This report refers, within the limitations stated, to the condition of the site at the time of the inspections. No warranty is given as to the possibility of future changes in the condition of the site.

The comments given in this report, and any opinions expressed herein, are based upon the readily available information collated for the report.

This report has been prepared for the sole use of the Client, contractors and subcontractors for geo-environmental purposes and it is understood the information contained within this report will be used to determine an accurate ground model and to select the appropriate geotechnical parameters for the purposes of geotechnical and structural design for the scheme.

No extended duty of care to any third party is implied or offered. Third parties using any information contained within this report do so at their own risk.

This report is prepared and written for the use stated herein; it should not be used for any other purposes without reference to Geosphere Environmental Limited.

Whilst the report may express (directly or indirectly) an opinion on possible configurations of strata between or beyond exploratory holes discussed or on the possible presence of features based on visual, verbal or published evidence, this is for guidance only and no liability can be accepted for its accuracy.

**APPENDIX 3 – EXPLORATORY HOLE LOG LEGEND**

# Exploratory Hole Log Key Sheet

## Samples

ENV	Environmental Sample
UT	(4) Undisturbed Thinwall, 100mm diameter with blow count in brackets
UT/B	(4) Failed Undisturbed sample recovered as bulk sample with blow count in brackets
WAC	Waste Acceptance Criteria sample
D	Disturbed Sample
B	Large Bulk Sample
CS	Core Sample
W	Water Sample

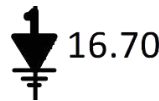
## In-Situ Testing

SPT(s)	Standard Penetration Testing undertaken with Split Spoon Sampler
SPT(c)	Standard Penetration Testing undertaken with Cone
N	SPT N Value
N= blows/penetration - Refused SPT, total blows including seating	
SV	Hand Shear Vane Result (kPa)

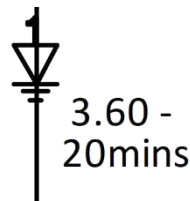
## Abbreviations

OD	Ordnance Datum
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
LEG	Legend
m	Meters
CAT	Cable Avoidance Tool
mm	Millimetres
NGR	National Grid Reference

## Groundwater Symbols








Groundwater strike with depth (m bgl)



Groundwater (m bgl) 'risen to' level

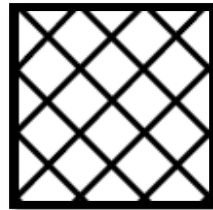
## Installations

	Gravel (3-5mm) Filter		Gravel Filter (with 1 slotted pipe)		Gravel Filter (with 1 slotted pipe and 1 plain pipe)
	Concrete (with 1 Plain pipe)		Bentonite Seal (with one pipe)		

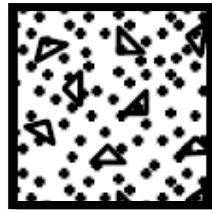
Strata Legend



TOPSOIL



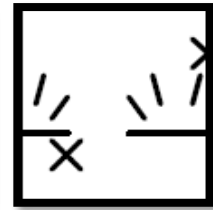
MADE GROUND



CONCRETE



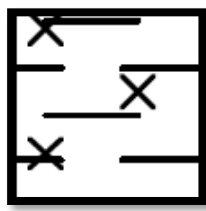
PEAT



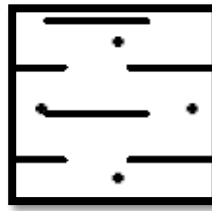
Silty PEAT



CLAY



Silty CLAY



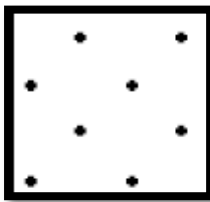
Sandy CLAY



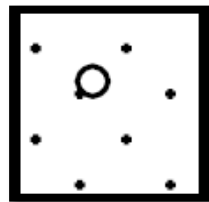
Gravelly CLAY



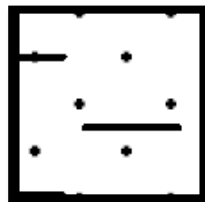
Sandy gravelly CLAY



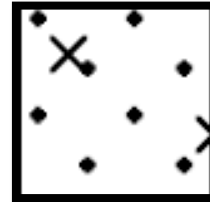
SAND



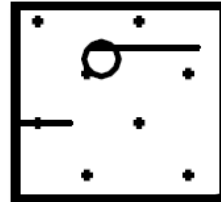
Gravelly SAND



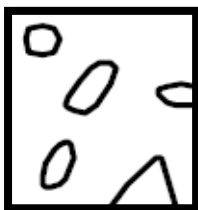
Clayey SAND



Silty SAND



Clayey gravelly SAND



GRAVEL



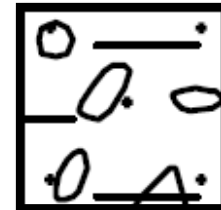
Sandy GRAVEL



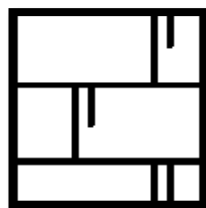
Silty GRAVEL



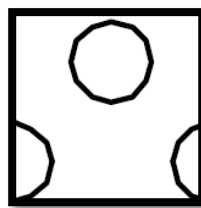
Clayey GRAVEL



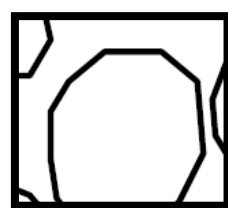
Clayey sandy GRAVEL



CHALK



COBBLES



BOULDERS



**APPENDIX 4 – CABLE PERCUSSION BOREHOLE LOGS**

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 3.5m  
150mm cased from 3.5 to 8.5m

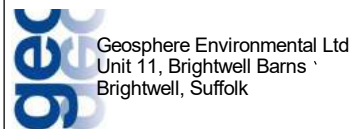
**HOLE No.**  
**BHC01**

Ground Level 4.239m OD Equipment: Dando 3000 DATES 19/04/2018 - 20/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653752.89, N 293039.258 NGR SHEET 1 OF 3 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown slightly gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND with rootlets. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (TOPSOIL)		0.00							
				Dark orange brown and brown mottled slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.15		0.20	B	1			
								0.20	B	1			
								0.50	ES	1			VOC = 0ppm
								0.30	ES	J1			
				0.50 Becoming gravelly with depth				0.50	B	2			
								0.70	ES	2			VOC = 0ppm
									ES	J2			
1				Orange brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.00		1.00	B	3			
								1.00	B	3			VOC = 0ppm
								1.50	ES	3			Hand dug inspection pit undertaken from ground level to 1.20m bgl
								1.10	ES	J3			
								1.50	B	5	2 2	18/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								1.50	B	5	3 4		
								2.00	S		5 6		
								1.70	ES	4			VOC = 0ppm
									ES	J4			
2				2.00 Becoming yellow brown with depth				2.00	B	6			
								2.04	EW	W2			
								2.50	ES	5	2 2	10/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								2.58	B	7	2 3		
									ES	J5	3 2		
									C	W1			
									EW				
								2.90	EW	W3			
3				Yellow brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.00		3.00	B	8			
								3.00	B	8			
								3.50	EW	W4			
								3.12	EW	W5			
								3.24	EW	W6			
								3.31	EW	W6			
								3.50	ES	6	3 3	13/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
									B	9	3 4		
									ES	J6	3 3		
									C				
4													Environmental seal installed from 4.0m to 3.0m bgl
								4.50	B	10	2 2	8/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								4.60	C	7	1 2		
									ES	J7	3 2		
									ES				
5													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 75l (1.5m to 15.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 3.5m  
150mm cased from 3.5 to 8.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC01**

Ground Level 4.239m OD  
Equipment: Dando 3000  
DATES 19/04/2018 - 20/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653752.89, N 293039.258 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
6				Yellow brown silty/clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	-	5.50	5.50	B	11	1 1	9/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							5.50-6.00	B	11	2 2		
7				Yellow brown silty/clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	-	6.50	6.00	C	8	3 2	12/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							5.60	ES	J8	3 3		
8				Yellow brown very clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	-	7.50	6.60	ES	J9	3 3	16/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							7.50	B	15	1 2		
9				Yellow brown very clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	-	8.00	7.50	B	15	3 4	22/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							7.60	S	10	4 5		
10				Yellow brown very clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	-	8.50	8.00	ES	J10	4 5	45/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							8.60	B	17	2 3		
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	-	10.80	8.50	S	11	4 6	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							8.60	ES	J11	6 6		
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	-	10.80	9.00	B	18	-	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							9.00-9.50	B	18	-		
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	-	10.80	9.50	B	20	7 10	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							9.60	S	12	11 12		
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	-	10.80	10.50	ES	J12	12 10	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							10.60	B	22	5 6		
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	-	10.80	10.60	S	13	7 6	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							10.60	ES	J13	5 5		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 75l (1.5m to 15.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk




Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 3.5m  
150mm cased from 3.5 to 8.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC01**

Ground Level 4.239m OD  
Equipment: Dando 3000  
DATES 19/04/2018 - 20/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653752.89, N 293039.258 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>				11.00 11.00- 11.50	B B	23 23			
								11.50	B S	25	10 12 12 15 16 7	50/255mm	
12				Grey medium and coarse SAND with weak to moderate natural organic odour (CRAG GROUP)			12.50	12.50 12.50- 13.00	B B S	27 27	18 7 19 20 11	50/190mm	
13													
							13.50	B S	29	6 6 4 4 3 3	14/300mm		
14				Grey CLAY with weak to moderate natural organic odour (CRAG GROUP)			14.20	14.30	B B	30 30			
								14.50 14.50- 14.95 14.50 14.50- 15.10 14.60	UT UT B B ES ES	31 31 32 32 14 14	(35)	UT100 partly in granular soil due to strata change within sample extent VOC = 0ppm	
15				Dark grey silty medium SAND with moderate natural organic odour (CRAG GROUP)			14.80						
								15.10					Borehole terminated at 15.1m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 4.3m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 15.1m depth.
16													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 75l (1.5m to 15.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

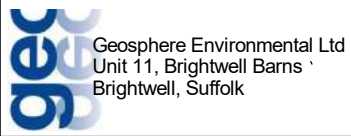
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 10.0m  
200mm cased from 10.0 to 12.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC02**

Ground Level 2.532m OD  
Equipment: Dando 3000  
DATES 11/08/2017 - 17/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653770.926, N 292995.18 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Leg	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
						Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00	0.00	EW	W1				
				Orangish brown very gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine and medium brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.20	0.25	ES	J1				VOC=1ppm (peak)
				Greyish brown very gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of fine and medium subrounded to angular red brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.40	0.40	ES	J2				VOC=1ppm (peak)
				Black and brown slightly gravelly organic SAND. Gravel of fine subrounded to subangular flint (MADE GROUND)		0.50	0.60	ES	J3				VOC=1ppm (peak)
				Greyish brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of fine subangular to subrounded fine flint (POTENTIAL MADE GROUND)		0.70	0.90	ES	J4				VOC=0ppm
1	1.00	1.00		Brown fine slightly gravelly silty medium SAND. Gravel of subrounded to rounded flint (POTENTIAL MADE GROUND)		1.00	1.00	B S	1	3 3		13/300mm	
						1.10-1.40	1.10-1.40	EW	W2		4 2		
						1.20	1.20	D	1		3 4		
						1.30	1.30	ES	J2				VOC=0ppm
						1.41	1.41	EW	W4				
						1.47	1.47	EW	W5				
						1.57	1.57	EW	W6				
						1.71	1.71	EW	W3				
2				Light brown silty fine SAND with occasional pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.80	2.00	B D ES S	2 2 J6	2 1 1 2		6/300mm	VOC=0ppm
3							3.00	B D ES S	3 3 J7	2 1 1 2		7/300mm	VOC=0ppm
4							4.00-5.00	P ES	1 J8				>90% recovery from P1 sample within soft soils VOC=0ppm
5							5.00	B D ES S	4 4 J9	3 3 6 5 7		24/300mm	VOC=0ppm

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover;



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 10.0m  
200mm cased from 10.0 to 12.0m

**HOLE No. BHC02**

Ground Level 2.532m OD

Equipment: Dando 3000

DATES 11/08/2017 - 17/08/2017

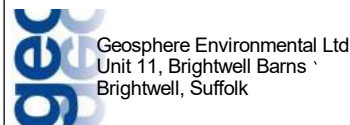
Coordinates: E 653770.926, N 292995.18 NGR

SHEET 2 OF 3

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light brown silty fine SAND with occasional pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			6.00	BES P	5 J10 P2			No recovery within P2, bulk taken VOC=0ppm
7					X			7.00	DBES S	5 J11 6 46	11 13 46	14/300mm	VOC=0ppm
8				8.40 - 8.50 Grey clay band, recovered in lumps	X			8.00	BES S	7 J12	12 12 31	7/300mm	VOC=0ppm
9				Possible grey slightly silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		9.20	9.00	UBES	1 J13 8			UT100 failed due to granular material, bulk taken VOC=0ppm Blowing sands encountered from 9.2m bgl
10				9.80 - 10.10 Fine selenite gravel	X			10.00	BES S	9 J14	32 44 51	14/300mm	VOC=0ppm Environmental seal installed from 10.0m to 9.0m

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover;



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 10.0m  
200mm cased from 10.0 to 12.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC02**

Ground Level 2.532m OD  
Equipment: Dando 3000  
DATES 11/08/2017 - 17/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653770.926, N 292995.18 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Possible grey slightly silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X								SPT sunk under own weight
12							12.00		S		10 00 00	0/300mm	Borehole Terminated at 12m depth. Borehole terminated at 12.0m bgl. Target depth not achieved due to blowing sands. Backfilled to 11.5m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed
13							-						-
14							-						-
15							-						-
16							-						-

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover;



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

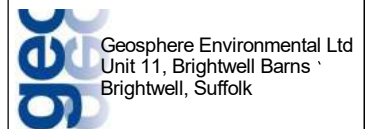
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 8.0m  
200mm cased from 8.0 to 15.5m  
150mm cased from 15.5 to 25.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC03**

Ground Level 2.51m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 15/08/2017 - 23/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653815.346, N 292988.561 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				MADE GROUND (Brown grey red gravelly sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded brick and flint)		0.20	0.30	ES	J1				
				MADE GROUND (Dark brown slightly gravelly sand. Gravel of subrounded to subangular fine and medium and fine brick)		0.50	0.60	ES	J2				
				Possible MADE GROUND (Pale brown slightly clayey sand. Occasional gravel of rounded to subangular flint)		0.70	0.90	ES	J3				
1		1.00 1.00				1.00	1.20	B	1				
						1.20	1.30	D B ES	1 2 J4	25 48 710	29/300mm		
2				Pale brown silty SAND with occasional gravel of subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.00	2.00	D B ES	2 3 J5	11 33 24	12/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
3							3.00	D B ES	3 4 J6	11 21 13	7/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
4				Possible pale orange brown slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional grey mottling (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00	4.00	D B ES	4 5 J7	10 11 11	4/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
5							5.00	D B ES	5 6 J8	11 21 32	8/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	Blowing sands encountered from 4.6m to 19.0m bgl

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 1-10m, redrilled due to BS from 4.8 on 16-8-17, redrilled from 9.2m on 17-8-17, redrilled from 10m on 22-8-17, redrilled from 6m on 23-8-17.





**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

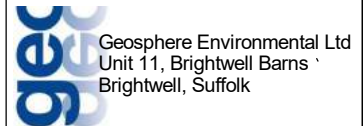
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 8.0m  
200mm cased from 8.0 to 15.5m  
150mm cased from 15.5 to 25.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC03**

Ground Level 2.51m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 15/08/2017 - 23/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653815.346, N 292988.561 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
6				Possible pale orange brown slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional grey mottling (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)											
				Possible pale brown silty SAND with occasional pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			6.00	6.00	B ES	7 J9					VOC=0ppm (peak)
7								7.00	D B ES	6 8 J10	2 1 2 3 5 6	16/300mm			VOC=0ppm (peak)
8								8.00	B ES	9 J11	2 3 5 4 5	19/300mm			VOC=0ppm (peak) Environmental seal installed from 8.0m to 7.0m bgl
9								9.00	B ES	10 J12	2 2 3 5 7 7	22/300mm			VOC=0ppm (peak)
				Possible pale brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			9.40								
10								10.00	B ES	11 J13					VOC=0ppm (peak) Environmental seal installed from 10.0m to 9.0m bgl
11															

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 1-10m, redrilled due to BS from 4.8 on 16-8-17, redrilled from 9.2m on 17-8-17, redrilled from 10m on 22-8-17, redrilled from 6m on 23-8-17.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

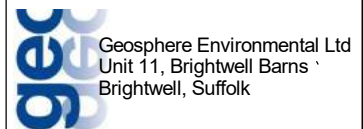
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 8.0m  
200mm cased from 8.0 to 15.5m  
150mm cased from 15.5 to 25.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC03**

Ground Level 2.51m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 15/08/2017 - 23/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653815.346, N 292988.561 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Possible pale brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		11.00	11.00	B	12	2 2 3 2 2 3	10/300mm	
12					X		-	12.00	B	13	1 2 2 3 3 4	12/300mm	
13					X		-	13.00	B	14		-	
14					X		-	14.00	B	15		-	
15				Possible grey brown slightly silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		15.00	15.00	B	16		-	
16					X		-	16.00	B	17	1 0 1 1 1 2	5/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 15.50m to 14.50m bgl

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 1-10m, redrilled due to BS from 4.8 on 16-8-17, redrilled from 9.2m on 17-8-17, redrilled from 10m on 22-8-17, redrilled from 6m on 23-8-17.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 8.0m  
200mm cased from 8.0 to 15.5m  
150mm cased from 15.5 to 25.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC03**

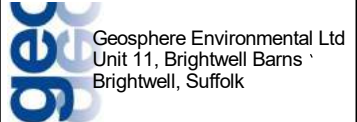
Ground Level 2.51m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 15/08/2017 - 23/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653815.346, N 292988.561 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Possible grey brown slightly silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			17.00	B	18	4 11 11 8 6 5	30/300mm	
18					X			18.00	B	19			
19					X			19.00	B	20	3 7 7 10 13 17	47/300mm	
20					X								
21				Dark grey fine and medium SAND with bands of clay (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.00	21.00	B	21	11 13 20 6	26/150mm	
22					X								

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 1-10m, redrilled due to BS from 4.8 on 16-8-17, redrilled from 9.2m on 17-8-17, redrilled from 10m on 22-8-17, redrilled from 6m on 23-8-17.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

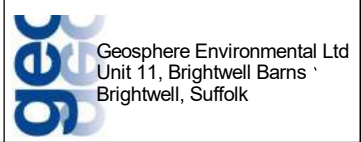
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 8.0m  
200mm cased from 8.0 to 15.5m  
150mm cased from 15.5 to 25.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC03**

Ground Level 2.51m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 15/08/2017 - 23/08/2017

Coordinates: E 653815.346, N 292988.561 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Dark grey fine and medium SAND with bands of clay (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			22.00		B	22	14 17 24	24/75mm	
23							23.00		B	23	17 11 19 14 18	51/225mm	
24							24.00		B	24		-	
25							25.00				24 5 8 9 11	33/300mm	Borehole terminated at 25.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 25m depth.
26													
27													

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 1-10m, redrilled due to BS from 4.8 on 16-8-17, redrilled from 9.2m on 17-8-17, redrilled from 10m on 22-8-17, redrilled from 6m on 23-8-17.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

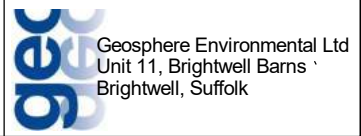
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE (Pale grey, no rebar)		0.00							
				Dark orangish brown silty cobbly SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete, brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.20	0.30	B ES	1 J1				VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
				Black and dark brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL with weak to moderate natural organic odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick, concrete and occasional wood (MADE GROUND)		0.50	0.60	B ES	2 J2				VOC = <0.1ppm (peak) Rest groundwater level at 0.6m bgl
				Black silty fine grained silt with strong sulphurous and hydrocarbon odour (MADE GROUND)		0.90		ES	J3				VOC = 4.0ppm (peak)
1				Dark yellowish brown fine and medium sand with black staining and strong hydrocarbon odour (MADE GROUND)		1.00	1.10	S		12 11	5/300mm		
				Dark yellowish brown very clayey fine and medium SAND with pockets of dark yellowish brown gravelly clay (ALLUVIUM)		1.30	1.20	B ES	3 J4	12 12			VOC = 5.0ppm (peak)
2	2.00	2.40					2.00	B ES S	4 J5	10 00 00	0/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
3				Black organic CLAY with rare black shells (ALLUVIUM)		3.00	3.00	B ES S	5 J6	10 00 00	0/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak) Sample B5 unrepresentative due to recovery of saturated clayey sands  Sample D2 representative of black organic clay
4				Black organic rich clayey fine and medium SAND with black clay pockets (ALLUVIUM)		3.70							
							4.00	B ES S	6 J7	10 00 00	0/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak), environmental seal installed from 4.0m to 3.0m
5				Orangish brown and brown mottled very clayey fine and medium SAND with clay bands (ALLUVIUM)		5.00	5.00	B ES S	7 J8	22 24 42	12/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
				Orangish brown and brown mottled sandy CLAY (ALLUVIUM)		5.20							

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

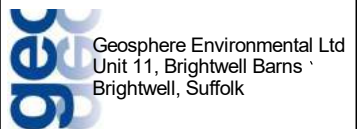
Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Orangish brown and brown mottled sandy CLAY (ALLUVIUM) (continued)			6.00	6.00	UT100	1				
				Yellowish brown and orangish brown mottled silty fine and medium SAND with dark orangish brown horizons and pockets of dark grey sandy clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)					BES	8 J9				VOC = <0.1ppm (peak); UT100 attempted due to the presence of pockets of dark grey clay.
7								7.00	BES	9 J10	23 610 1315	44/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
8								8.00	BES	10 J11	58 23 56	16/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
9								9.00	BES	11 J12	22 23 69	20/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
10	9.00	9.60 5.00						10.00	BES	12 J13	12 37 96	25/300mm		VOC = <0.1ppm (peak)
11														

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

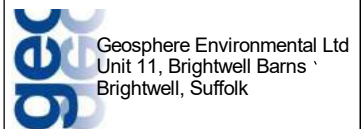
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Yellowish brown and orangish brown mottled silty fine and medium SAND with dark orangish brown horizons and pockets of dark grey sandy clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		11.00	11.00	B S	13	1 2 2 4 5 11	22/300mm	Blowing sands encountered from 11.6m to 14.0m bgl. Casing driven down to 14.0m bgl
12					X		12.00	12.00	B	14		-	
13					X		13.00	13.00	B	15		-	
14				Dark grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)			14.00	14.00	B S	16	1 0 0 0 0 0	0/300mm	
15							15.00	15.00	B	17		-	
16				Possible dark grey medium and coarse SAND with black and white shells (CRAG GROUP)			16.00	16.00	B S	1	3 2 4 7 10 13	34/300mm	Continued blowing sands from 16m to 32m bgl

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.




Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

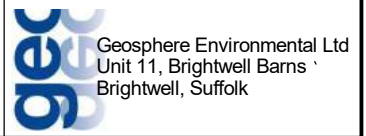
Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Possible dark grey medium and coarse SAND with black and white shells (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			-	17.00	B	19		-	
18			18.00					B	20		-		
19			19.00					B	21		-		
20			20.00					B	22		-		
21			21.00					B	23		-		
22													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.





**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

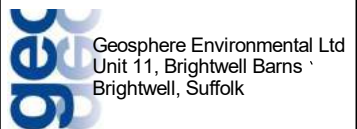
Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Possible dark grey medium and coarse SAND with black and white shells (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>				22.00	B	24			
23								23.00	B	25			
24								24.00	B	26			
25													Environmental seal installed between 25.0m to 24.0m bgl
								25.50-26.00	B	27			
26				Possible dark grey silty gravelly medium and coarse SAND with occasional sandy clay bands. Gravel of fine flint and shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			26.00						
27								27.00	B	28			

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17, redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17, redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd				PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft									
LOGGED BY: JG/LF FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF		CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018		EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m 150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m						HOLE No. BHC04			
Ground Level 2.448m OD				Equipment: Dando 2500						DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017			
Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR				SHEET 6 OF 8						PROJECT NO. 2543,GI			
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Possible dark grey silty gravelly medium and coarse SAND with occasional sandy clay bands. Gravel of fine flint and shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	28.00	B	29			
29					X		-	29.00	B	30			Environmental seal installed at the end of shift to counteract blowing material
30					X		-	30.00	B	31			
31					X		-	31.00	B	32			
32					X		-	32.00	B S	33	17 21 19 23 8	50/225mm	Continued blowing sands from 32m to 39m bgl
33					X		-						

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m  
150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC04**

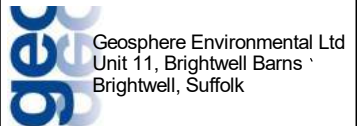
Ground Level 2.448m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Possible dark grey silty gravelly medium and coarse SAND with occasional sandy clay bands. Gravel of fine flint and shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X					S	3 4 3 4 1 1	9/300mm	
34					X					S	4 4 2 1 3 1	7/300mm	
35					X								
36					X			36.00		B	34		
37					X								
38					X								

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** | **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF | FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - AS+RF | CHECKED BY: SG | DATE: 16/10/2018 | EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 200mm cased from 0.0 to 25.0m | 150mm cased from 25.0 to 40.0m | **HOLE No. BHC04**


Ground Level 2.448m OD | Equipment: Dando 2500 | DATES 01/09/2017 - 22/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653859.145, N 292985.56 NGR | SHEET 8 OF 8 | PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
39				Possible dark grey silty gravelly medium and coarse SAND with occasional sandy clay bands. Gravel of fine flint and shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red patterned]									
40														
41								41.00	B	35				
42							41.50							Borehole terminated at 41.5m depth due to continued blowing sands. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 41.5m depth.
43														
44														

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (5hr on 24/08/17);  
 Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
 Blowing sands encountered from 11m, redrilling from 4.2m on 6-9-17, redrilling from 12m on 7-9-17,  
 redrilling from 14.4m on 18-9-17, redrilling from 8.1 on 19-9-17, redrilling from 23m on 20-9-17,  
 redrilling from 28m on 21-9-17.



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m

**HOLE No.  
BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

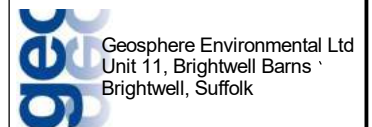
Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Leg	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
						Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				Greyish brown clayey gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to subrounded of brick, concrete and flint (MADE GROUND) Dark greyish brown gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine and medium concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.25	0.40	B	1			VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							0.40-0.60	B	1				
							0.60	ES	1				
							0.40	EW	1			VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
							0.50	B	2				
							0.60	ES	J2				
1	1.00	1.10	0.50				0.90	B	3			VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							0.90-1.10	B	3				
							1.10	ES	J3				
							0.90						
				Grey gravelly slightly clayey medium SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular flint (MADE GROUND)		1.20	1.20	B	5	10	2/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							1.20-1.70	B	5	01			
							1.70	ES	J4	01			
							1.20	C					
2				Dark grey to black silty CLAY (ALLUVIUM)		1.90	1.90	D	6				
							2.00	B	7			VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							2.00-2.20	B	7				
							2.20	ES	J5				
							2.00						
							2.30	D	8				
							2.30-2.75	D	8				
							2.75	B	9			VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							2.30	B	9				
							2.30-2.80	B	9				
							2.80	ES	J6				
							2.50						
3							3.00	UT	10	(15)		VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							3.00-3.45	UT	10				
							3.45	UT100	10			Environmental seal installed from 3.0m to 2.0m bgl	
							3.00	B	12				
							3.00-3.50	B	12				
							3.50	ES	J7				
							3.00						
				Dark brown organic silty medium SAND (ALLUVIUM)		3.50	3.60	D	11				
								D	11				
4				Dark grey very sandy CLAY (ALLUVIUM)		4.00	4.00	B	13	11	8/300mm	VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
								ES	J8	22			
								C		22			
							4.60	D	14				
								D	14				
5							5.00	B	15	(24)		VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
							5.00-5.50	B	15				
							5.50	ES	J9			UT100 sample attempted due to pocket of clay	
							5.00	UT100	UT				

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

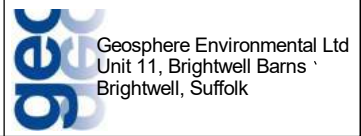
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Dark grey very sandy CLAY (ALLUVIUM) (continued)										
				Brown fine and medium slightly clayey SAND with rare fine angular flint gravel. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			6.00	6.00	D	16	23	23/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
								6.00-6.50	DS	16	46			
								6.50	B	17	67			
								6.00	B	17				
									ES	110				
									S					
7								7.00	D	18	24	27/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
								7.00-7.50	DS	18	66			
								7.50	B	19	78			
								7.00	B	19				
									ES	111				
									S					
8								8.00	D	20	45	27/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
									DS	20	57			
									B	21	78			
									ES	112				
									S					
9								9.00	D	22	32	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
								9.00-9.50	DS	22	32			
								9.50	B	23	88			
								9.00	B	23				
									ES	113				
									S					
10								10.00	D	24	24	46/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
									DS	24	912			
									B	25	1312			
									ES	114				
									S					

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Brown fine and medium slightly clayey SAND with rare fine angular flint gravel. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				11.00	D DS B S	26 26 27	6 8 13 15 17 5	50/235mm	
12								12.00	D	28	2 3	20/300mm	
								12.00-	D	28	4 3		
								12.45	B	29	6 7		
								12.00	S				
				Grey sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)				12.70					
13								13.00	UT	30	(28)	-	
								13.00-	UT	30			
								13.45	B	47			
								13.00					
				Grey slightly clayey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)				13.60	D	31			
14								14.00	D	32	4 8	50/230mm	
								14.00-	DS	32	13 16		
								14.50	B B S	33 33 33	17 4		
15								15.00	D DS B S	34 34 35	4 9 8 9 11 8	36/300mm	
16								16.00	B C	36	4 5 5 6 7 6	24/300mm	

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Grey slightly clayey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			17.00	D	37	4 8	50/300mm	
					X			17.00-17.50	DS	37	10 12		
					X				B	38	13 15		
					X				B	38			
					X				S	38			
18				Grey silty/clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		17.50						
				Grey silty/clayey fine SAND with rare coarse to cobble sized subangular flint gravel (CRAG GROUP) 18.00 - 18.50 Occasional coarse subangular gravel or cobbles of flint	X		18.00	18.00	UT	39	(65)		UT100 taken due to clayey component within the strata.
					X			18.00-18.45	UT	39			
					X			18.00	B	41			
				Grey silty slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		18.50	18.60	D	40			
19					X			19.00	D	42	6 5	33/300mm	
					X			19.00-19.50	DS	42	7 8		
					X				B	43	9 9		
					X				B	43			
					X				S	43			
20				Grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		19.90	20.00	UT	44	(42)		
					X			20.00-20.45	UT	44			
					X			20.00	B	45			
					X			20.00-20.50	B	45			
21				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		20.50	21.00	D	46	10 12	50/170mm	Environmental seal installed between 21.0m and 20.0m bgl
					X			21.00-21.50	DS	46	18 20		
					X				B	48	12		
					X				B	48			
					X				S	48			

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

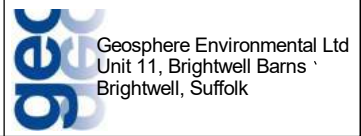
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		22.00		D DS B S	49 49 50	4 7 10 12 13 14	49/300mm	
23								22.90 23.00		D DS S B	51 51 52	4 10 12 14 8 9	43/300mm -
24				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional fine shelly fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		24.00 24.00- 24.50		D DS B B S	53 53 54 54	2 14 15 15 14 6	50/245mm	
25								25.00		D DS B S	55 55 56	13 12 14 16 20	50/210mm
26								25.80 26.00 26.00- 26.50		D DS S B B	57 57 58 58	7 9 15 17 18	50/200mm -
27						27.00		D DS B S	59 59 60	5 7 10 12 18 10	50/245mm		
						27.30							

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

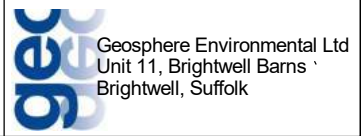
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
28				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional fine shelly fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	28.00 28.00- 28.50	B B	61 61			SPT rod detached in hole, however was fully recovered. Subsequent SPT taken at 28.7m due to soil disturbance		
									28.50	B	63				
									28.70	D DS S	62 62	10 15 18 18 14		50/200mm	
29															
									29.50	D DS B S	64 64 65	6 17 19 18 13		50/190mm	
30															
									30.50 30.50- 31.00	D DS B B S	66 66 67 67	10 15 17 20 13		50/200mm	
31															
									31.50	D DS B S	68 68 69	12 13 31 19		50/115mm	
32															
									32.50	D DS B S	70 70 71	8 17 18 23 9		50/165mm	
33															

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional fine shelly fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			33.50	D	72	11 11	36/300mm	
								33.50-34.00	DS B B S	72 73 73	5 5 6 20		
34													
								34.50	D DS B S	74 74 75	6 9 19 23 8	50/180mm	
35													
													Environmental seal installed from 35.0m to 34.0m bgl
				Grey silty / clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			35.40						
								35.50	D D B S	76 76 77	8 17 18 24 8	50/170mm	
36													
								36.50	D DS B B S	78 78 79 79	25 31 19	19/30mm	
37													
								37.50	D DS B S	80 80 81	10 15 50	50/70mm	
38													

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC05**

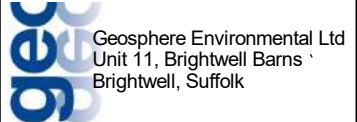
Ground Level 2.361m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/03/2018 - 27/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653858.712, N 292942.862 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey silty / clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			38.50	D B S	82 83	14 11 38 12	50/90mm	
								39.50 39.50- 40.00	B B	84 84			
40							40.00	40.00	D DS S	85 85	25 35 15	15/30mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with betonite grout Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL of original position (4.5hr on 20/09/17);  
Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 20ml (20.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 15ml (21.0m - 26.0m), Water (l) added = 250l (27.0m-31.5m), Water (l) added = 300l (32.5m-34.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (35.5m-40.0m).



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

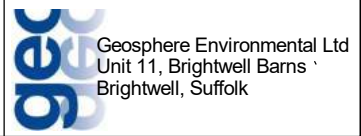
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				CONCRETE (Pale grey fine to medium grained. No rebar identified)		0.00						
				Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly cobbly fine to coarse SAND. Cobbles of dark grey/black stained concrete. Gravel is angular to sub-rounded fine to coarse quartz and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.17	0.20	ES	J1			VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
				Black stained silty slightly gravelly fine to medium SAND with strong hydrocarbon odour. Gravel is angular to sub-rounded fine to coarse flint (POTENTIAL MADE GROUND)		0.30	0.40	ES	J2			VOC = 6 ppm (peak)
				0.60 - 0.60 becoming dark grey medium to coarse sand with occasional black stained mottling and slight hydrocarbon odour			0.50	B	1			VOC = 122 ppm (peak)
							0.70	ES	J4			VOC = 9 ppm (peak)
1		1.00 1.02										
				Dark brown clayey SAND AND GRAVEL of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine and medium (POTENTIAL MADE GROUND)			1.10	EW	1			Hydrocarbon sheen at surface of water level
							1.25			11 11 11	4/300mm	
							1.50	B	2			
2												
							2.00	ES	J5	10 00 00	0/300mm	VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
				Black sandy CLAY with natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)		2.70	2.70	D D ES	1 3 J6			VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
3										11 12 14	8/300mm	Piston sample failed, bulk taken of recovered soils
				3.50 band of fine to coarse subangular to subrounded flint gravel								
				3.80 becoming very sandy with depth			3.80	ES ES	2 J7			VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
4												
							4.00	UT100 EW B ES	- 2 4 J8			UT100 no recovery, SPT taken - sunk under weight of hammer VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
5				Light grey and grey mottled gravelly fine SAND with grey sandy clay pockets. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium and coarse flint (ALLUVIUM)		5.00	5.00	B ES	5 J9	74 43 72	16/300mm	VOC = 0 ppm (peak)

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

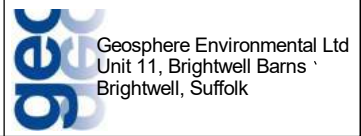
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light grey and grey mottled gravelly fine SAND with grey sandy clay pockets. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium and coarse flint (ALLUVIUM) (continued)	○		5.50	5.50	D B	3 6			
				6.00 occasional bands of orangish brown sand									
7				Orangish brown and grey sandy CLAY (ALLUVIUM)			6.50	6.50					
8				Orangish brown and greyish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	x		7.50	7.50	D B	5 8			
9				Possible greyish brown clayey SAND with pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	x		9.00	9.00	B	10			
10					x		9.60-9.80	9.60-9.80	B	11			
11					x		10.00	10.00	B ES	12 J12			

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

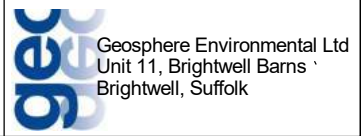
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Possible greyish brown clayey SAND with pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				11.00	B	13			
12			12.00					B	14				
13			13.00					B	15				
14			14.00					B	16				
15			15.00					B	17	10 00 10	1/300mm		
16			16.00	B	18	11 21 11	5/300mm						

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

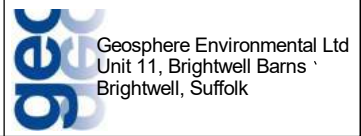
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Possible greyish brown clayey SAND with pockets of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				17.00	B	19	10 20 01	3/300mm	
18								18.00	B	20			
19								19.00- 19.45 19.00	UT100 D B	2 7 21			UT100: 90% recovery
								19.50	B	22			
20											56 66 913	34/300mm	
								20.40- 20.70	B	23	1117 2332 45	100/225mm	
21								21.00- 21.45 21.00	UT100 D B	3 8 24			UT100: 0% recovery due to sand component; environmental seal installed when casing is reduced.
22				Possible grey silty gravelly coarse SAND with clayey sand pockets and fine white shells. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flints. (CRAG GROUP)				21.40					

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

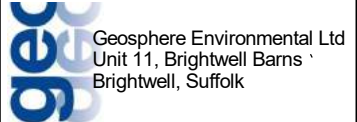
Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Possible grey silty gravelly coarse SAND with clayey sand pockets and fine white shells. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flints. (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				22.00 22.00- 22.50	B B 25A	25 25A	2 2 2 3 2 3	10/300mm	
23								23.00	UT100 B	26			UT100: 0% recovery due to sand component
24								24.00	B	27	3 3 2 2 3 3	10/300mm	
25								25.00	B	28			
26													
27								27.00	B	29			

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

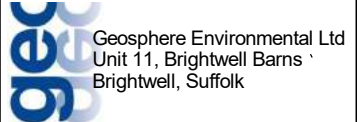
Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
28				Possible grey silty gravelly coarse SAND with clayey sand pockets and fine white shells. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flints. (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	-	-	28.00	B	30		-				
29										29.00	B	31		-	
30										30.00	B	32		-	
31										31.00	B	33		-	
32							32.00	B	34		-				
33															

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

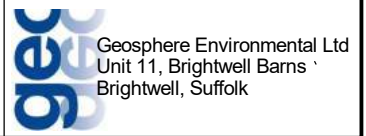
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
33				Dark grey very sandy CLAY with fine white shell fragments and occasional angular to subangular black flint (CRAG GROUP)		33.00	33.00		B	35			
34							34.00		B	36	7 6 6 12 11 19	48/300mm	
35							35.00		B	37	12 9 9 10 11 9	39/300mm	
36							36.00		UT100 B	4 38	(74)		UT100: 100% recovery
37							37.00		B	39	7 8 6 16 12 11	45/300mm	
38				Possible dark grey clayey fine SAND with clay pockets and fine white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)		38.00	38.00		UT100 B	5 40	(17)		UT100: 60% recovery, poor quality sample due to sandy component

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

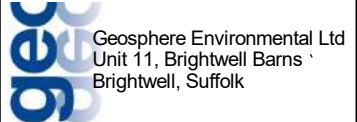
Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
39				Possible dark grey clayey fine SAND with clay pockets and fine white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	-	-	39.00	B	41	10 00 00	0/300mm				
40												21 23 12	8/300mm		
41										41.00	B	42	44 53 46	18/300mm	
42										42.00	B	43	24 32 44	13/300mm	
43						43.00	B	44	54 24 36	15/300mm					
44															

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

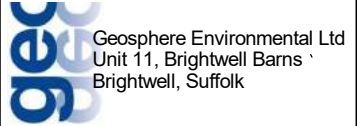
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD+PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 45.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC06**

Ground Level 2.416m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 28/07/2017 - 01/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653906.612, N 292940.279 NGR  
SHEET 9 OF 9  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
44				Possible dark grey clayey fine SAND with clay pockets and fine white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			44.00		B	45	6 5 5 6 7 4	22/300mm	
45				becoming very clayey with depth			45.00				2 1 1 4 5 4	14/300mm	Borehole terminated at 45m bgl. Target depth not achieved due to blowing materials. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 45m depth.
46							-					-	
47							-					-	
48							-					-	
49							-					-	

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL; Blowing sands encountered from 9m, sands backfilled the hole to 4.2m bgl on 23-8-17, backfilled to 21m bgl on 31-8-17, back to 33m on 1-9-17. BH progress halted between 23-8-17 and 31-8-17 due to blowing sands.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd				PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft									
LOGGED BY: JG FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND		CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018		EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 200mm cased from 0.0 to 2.9m			HOLE No. BHC06A						
Ground Level 2.382m OD			Equipment: Dando 2500			DATES 28/03/2018 - 28/03/2018							
Coordinates: E 653895.611, N 292943.41 NGR			SHEET 1 OF 1			PROJECT NO. 2543,GI							
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				Dark brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick and occasional pottery (MADE GROUND)		0.20		0.30		B1			
								0.50		ES	1		VOC = 0ppm(peak)
1		1.10 1.10		Dark brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		1.10		1.20	S	B3	10	2/300mm	No sample recovery from SPT
								1.30		ES	2	01	VOC = 0ppm(peak)
				Dark grey silty fine SAND (MADE GROUND)		1.70		1.70		B4			
2										S	10	2/300mm	No sample recovery from SPT
											10		
											10		
											10		
				Black sandy CLAY (MADE GROUND)		2.60		2.60		B6			
								2.80		ES	4		VOC = 0ppm(peak)
3						2.90							Borehole terminated at 2.9m bgl due to large obstruction. Target depth not achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 2.9m depth.
4													
5													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks:

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m

**HOLE No.  
BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
0				CONCRETE + SUB-BASE (Orange brown sand and gravel. Gravel of angular to subrounded flint)		0.00							
				Dark greyish brown and black silty fine to coarse SAND with moderate natural organic odour		0.30	0.30	B	1				VOC = 0ppm
						0.45		B	1				
								ES	J1				
1		0.90 0.90		Grey gravelly CLAY with occasional orange brown sandy clay pockets. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse chalk (ALLUVIUM)		1.10	1.10	B	2				Bentonite seal installed between 1.9m and 1.0m bgl
						1.20		B	2				
						1.20-1.20		D	3	10	0/300mm		
						1.65		D	3	00			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						1.20		S	3	00			
						1.30		S	4				
				Greyish brown fine SAND with pockets of grey clay (ALLUVIUM)		1.50	1.30	B	4				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						1.50	1.30-1.90	B	J2				
						1.50	1.90	ES	J3				
						1.50	1.35	ES	J3				
2				Dark grey sandy CLAY with moderate to strong natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)		2.00	2.00	D	5	10	0/300mm		
						2.00	2.00-2.50	S	5	00			
						2.00	2.50	B	6	00			
						2.00		B	6				
						2.00		S	6				
						2.60		ES	J4				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
3							3.00	D	7	10	0/300mm		
								S	7	00			
								S	7	00			
							3.40	B	8				
							3.40-3.90	B	8				
							3.60	ES	J5				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
4							4.00	D	9	10	1/300mm		
								S	9	00			
								S	9	01			
				Dark yellowish brown mottled orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.60	4.60	B	10				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						4.60	4.70	ES	J6				
5							5.00	D	11	10	5/300mm		
								S	11	01			
								S	11	13			
							5.40	B	12				

Remarks:

Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Dark yellowish brown mottled orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			5.40-5.90	B	12			VOC = 0ppm	
				5.90-5.60				ES	J7					
				6.00				D	13	13				25/300mm
								S	13	55				
7				6.00 Becoming pale grey mottled with depth	X			6.40	B	14			VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
				6.60				ES	J8					
				7.00				D	15	36				35/300mm
								S	15	77				
8					X			7.40-7.90	B	16			VOC = 3ppm (peak)	
				7.60				ES	J9					
				8.00				D	17	48				50/285mm
								S	17	1115				
9					X			8.40	B	18			VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
				8.60				ES	J10					
				9.00				D	19	35				36/300mm
								S	19	79				
10				Dark grey mottled orangish brown slightly sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X			9.40-9.90	B	20			VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
				9.60				ES	J11					
				9.90				B	21					
				10.00				D	22					
10.10	S	22	12											
	B	23	22											
11				Dark yellowish brown very silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X			10.10	ES	J12			VOC = 0ppm	
								S	12					

Remarks:



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m

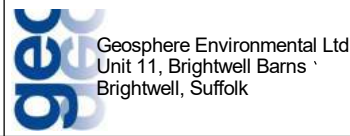
**HOLE No.**  
**BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR SHEET 3 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
11				Dark yellowish brown very silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			11.00 11.00- 11.50	D 24 S 24 B 25 S 25	12 22 12	7/300mm	
12					X				S	6 9 12 14 18 6	50/235mm	
13					X			12.40	B 27			
13				Dark grey mottled light grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X			13.00	D 28 S 28 S 28	5 6 4 2 2 2	10/300mm	
13					X			13.40	B 29 B 29			
14				Dark brown coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			13.40- 13.40- 13.90				
14					X			14.00	D 30 S 30 S 30	7 9 10 10 12 9	41/300mm	
14				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			14.30	B 31			
15					X			14.40				
15				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			15.00	D 32 S 32 S 32	4 7 7 11 14 16	48/300mm	
15					X			15.40 15.40- 15.90	B 33 B 33			
16					X			15.60				
16					X			16.00	D 34 S 34 S 34	3 7 7 10 11 11	39/300mm	
16					X			16.40	B 35			

Remarks:



Report ID: GEL-AGS4-BH-NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m

**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR SHEET 4 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			17.00	D S S	36 36	3 5 7 14 19 10	50/245mm		
									17.40	B	37			
18									18.00	D S S	38 38	7 12 16 19 15	50/200mm	
							18.40 18.40- 18.90	B B	39 39					
19				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			19.00	D S S	40 40	7 9 11 14 18 7	50/235mm		
									19.40	B	41			
20				Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X			20.00	D S S	42 42	8 11 18 22 10	50/180mm	Environmental seal installed from 19.5m and 18.5m bgl	
								20.60	20.60 20.60- 21.00	B B	43 43			
21				Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X			21.00- 21.45 21.00	UT UT100	44 44	(38)	-	UT100: 100% Recovery	
								21.70	21.60 21.70	D B	45 46			
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X									

Remarks:


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL-AGS4-BH-NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE-AGS4-REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

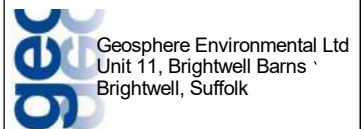
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			22.00	D S S	47 47	4 6 6 7 9 11	33/300mm	
								22.40 22.40- 22.90	B B	48 48			
23				Dark grey silty sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		23.60	23.00	D S S	49 49	4 9 8 9 12 11	40/300mm	
								23.50 23.50- 23.90	B B	50 50			
24					X			24.00	D S S	51 51	6 7 8 9 12 18	47/300mm	
								24.40- 24.90	B	52			
								24.60	B	52			
25					X			25.00	D S S	53 53	5 7 8 10 10 10	38/300mm	
								25.40	B	54			
26					X			26.00- 26.45 26.00	UT UT100	55 55	(52)		UT100: 100% Recovery
				Dark grey fine silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		26.40	26.60	D B	56 57			
27					X			27.00	D S S	58 58	7 11 19 24 7	50/155mm	
								27.40	B	59			

Remarks:



Report ID: GEL-AGS4-BH-NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE-AGS4-REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m

**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR SHEET 6 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Dark grey fine silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	27.40-27.90	B	59			
								28.00	D S S	60 60	8 14 27 23	50/95mm	
								28.40	B	61			
29					X		-	29.00	D S S	62 62	11 14 29 21	50/105mm	
								29.40	B	63			
								30.00-30.45 30.00	D S S	64 64	14 11 22 28	50/105mm	
30					X		-	30.40-30.90	B B	65 65			
								31.00	D S S	66 66	19 6 27 23	50/125mm	
								31.40	B	67			
32					X		-	32.00	D S S	68 68	25 32 18	18/20mm	
								32.40	B	69			
								33					

Remarks:


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL-AGS4-BH-NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m

**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD      Equipment: Dando 2500      DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR      SHEET 7 OF 8      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
33				Dark grey fine silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			33.00	D S S	70 70	18 7 43 7	50/80mm		
									33.40 33.40- 33.90	B B	71 71			
34									34.00	S S	72	21 4 50	50/60mm	
									34.40	B	73			
35									35.00	D S S	74 74	16 9 38 12	50/80mm	
									35.40	B	75			
36									36.00	D S S	76 76	20 5 25 25	50/115mm	
									36.40 36.40- 36.90	B B	77 77			
37									37.00	S S	78	11 13 18 24 8	50/160mm	
									37.40	B	79			
38									38.00	D S S	80 80	20 5 50	50/30mm	
									38.40	B	81			

Remarks:



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL-AGS4-BH-NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE-AGS4-REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.4m


**HOLE No. BHC06B**

Ground Level 2.365m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 29/03/2018 - 10/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653901.924, N 292941.632 NGR SHEET 8 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Dark grey fine silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			39.00	D S S	82 82	25 41 9	9/5mm	
40							40.00	39.40 39.40- 39.40	B B	83 83			
40								40.00	D S S	84 84	22 3 38 12	50/80mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0mbgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with betonite grout Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Remarks:



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m


**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR SHEET 1 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE (5mm rebar at the base)		0.00							
				Dark brown and black gravelly fine to coarse SAND with pockets of visually desiccated clay and moderate natural organic odour. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, concrete, charcoal and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30	0.30	B	1				VOC = 1 ppm (peak)
				Orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint. (ALLUVIUM)		0.60	0.60-1.00	B ES	2 2				VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
1		0.75											
							1.15-1.40	EW D	W2 3		11	2/300mm	
							1.20	S	3		01		
							1.40	B	4		01		VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
							1.40-1.41	ES EW	J3 W3				
							1.65-1.70	EW EW	W4 W5				Environmental seal installed from 1.80m to 1.00m bgl
2				Dark brown slightly gravelly medium SAND with weak natural organic odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to medium flint. (ALLUVIUM)		2.00	2.00	D S	5 5		11 11 11	4/300mm	
							2.40-2.40	B B	6 6				VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
							2.90-2.50	ES	J4				
3													
							3.00-3.00	D S	7 7		33 35	20/300mm	
							3.45	B	8		57		VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
							3.20	B ES	8 J5				
				Dark grey mottled black CLAY with moderate natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)		3.70	3.70-4.00	B B ES	9 9 J6				VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
4							4.00-4.45	UT UT100	10 10		(11)		UT100: 100% Recovery
				Dark grey very clayey medium and coarse SAND with weak to moderate natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)		4.60	4.60-4.70	D D B B ES	11 11 12 12 J7				VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
5				Black slightly sandy CLAY with strong natural organic odour and occasional white shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)		5.00	5.00	D S	13 13		11 01 11	3/300mm	

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 G1 - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd

PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m

HOLE No.  
BHC07

Ground Level 2.37m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR

SHEET 2 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Black slightly sandy CLAY with strong natural organic odour and occasional white shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM) (continued)	X									
				Greyish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		5.80	5.80	B ES	14 J8				VOC = 0 ppm (peak)
7					X			6.00-6.45	UT	15	(14)			Standpipe installed at 6m
								6.45-6.00	UT100	15				
								6.60	D B	16 17				
								6.70	ES	J9				
8					X			7.00	D S	18 18	1 3 4 5	14/300mm		
								7.40	B B	19 19				
								7.40-7.90	B B	19 19				
								7.70	ES	J10	VOC = 0 ppm (peak)			
9					X			7.90						
								8.00	D S	20 20	2 4 7 6 6	23/300mm		
								8.40	B B	21 21				
								8.40-9.00	B B	21 21				
8.70	ES	J11	VOC = 0 ppm (peak)											
10					X			9.70						
								9.70	B	23				
								9.80	ES	J12				
								10.00-10.45	D S	24 24	3 7 12 14 16	49/300mm		
11					X			10.40	B	25				
								10.60						

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**      **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF      CHECKED BY: SG      EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP      DATE: 16/10/2018      300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
 200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m      **HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD      Equipment: Dando 175      DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR      SHEET 3 OF 8      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Dark brown coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			11.00	11.00	D S	26 26	23 58 98	30/300mm	
							11.40 11.40- 11.90		B B	27 27			
12				Light grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			12.10	12.00	D S	28 28	22 57 1216	40/300mm	
				Light grey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			12.30						
				Dark brown coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)			12.40						
				Dark grey fine silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine angular to subangular flint (CRAG GROUP)			12.60	12.60	B	29			
13							13.00	13.00	D S	30 30	46 913 1810	50/285mm	
							13.40		B	31			
14				Greyish brown becoming grey silty SAND with occasional subangular to subrounded flint gravel (CRAG GROUP)			14.00	14.00	D S	32 32	23 57 911	32/300mm	
							14.40 14.40- 15.00		B B	33 33			
15				Light grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			15.00	15.00	D S	34 34	67 89 1218	47/300mm	
							15.40		B	35			
16							16.00	16.00	D S	36 36	711 1421 15	50/200mm	
							16.40		B	37			

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m  
**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Light grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			17.00	D S	38 38	6 9 10 9 9 11	39/300mm	
					X			17.40 17.40- 17.90	B B	39 39			
18					X			18.00	D S	40 40	8 12 18 22 10	50/180mm	
					X			18.40	B	41			
19					X			19.00	D S	42 42	7 8 15 15 13 7	50/235mm	
				Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		19.60	19.60 19.60- 19.80	B B	43 43			
20					X			20.00- 20.45 20.00	UT UT100	44 44	(21)		Environmental seal installed from 19.80m to 18.00m bgl UT100: 100% Recovery
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		20.40	20.60	D B	45 46			
21					X			21.00	D S	47 47	10 14 19 16 15	50/200mm	
					X			21.40	B	48			
22					X								

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

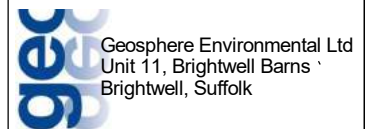
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m  
**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			22.00	D	49	12 13	50/135mm
								S	49	21 29		
								22.40	B	50		
				22.40-22.90	B	50						
23				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			23.00	D	51	8 13	50/210mm
								S	51	16 18		
								23.40	B	52	16	
				23.80								
24				Grey slightly clayey/silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			24.00	D	53	14 11	50/160mm
								S	53	18 22		
								24.40	B	54	10	
				24.40-24.90	B	54						
25				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X			25.00	D	55	6 12	50/170mm
								S	55	17 23		
								25.40	B	56	10	
				25.70								
26				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X			26.00	D	57	5 8	50/180mm
								S	57	12 18		
								26.40	B	58	20	
				27.00								
27				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X			27.00	D	59	15 10	50/135mm
								S	59	22 28		
								27.40	B	60		

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m  
**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	27.40-27.90	B	60			
								28.00	D S	61 61	18 7 19 19 12	50/180mm	
								28.40	B	62			
29					X		-	29.00	D S	63 63	18 7 25 25	50/125mm	
								29.40	B	64			
								30.00	D S	65 65	25 32 18	18/30mm	
30					X		-	30.40 30.40-30.90	B B	66 66			
								31.00	D S	67 67	17 8 28 22	50/115mm	
								31.40	B	68			
31					X		-	32.00	D S	69 69	21 4 21 29	50/125mm	
								32.40	B	70			
								33					

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m  
**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
33				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		33.00	D S	71 71	15 10 26 24	50/105mm	
								33.40 33.40- 33.90	B B	72 72		
34					X		34.00	D S	73 73	25 31 19	19/20mm	
							34.40	B	74			
35					X		35.00	D S	75 75	5 8 12 21 17	50/200mm	Environmental seal installed from 34.90m to 34.00m bgl
							35.40	B	76			
36					X		36.00	D S	77 77	7 11 18 27 23	68/190mm	
							36.40 36.40- 36.90	B B	78 78			
37					X		37.00	D S	79 79	8 15 22 28	50/135mm	
							37.40	B	80			
38					X		38.00	D S	81 81	25 33 17	17/20mm	
							38.40	B	82			

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 39.2m  
**HOLE No. BHC07**

Ground Level 2.37m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 20/03/2018 - 27/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653884.174, N 292930.118 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Dark grey silty SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	39.00	D S	83 83	23 2 29 21	50/115mm	
40							40.00	39.40 39.40- 39.90	B B	84 84			
40							40.00	40.00	D S	85 85	18 7 22 28	50/125mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0m. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 12.0m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41							-						
42							-						
43							-						
44							-						

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover.

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m


**HOLE No.**  
**BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR SHEET 1 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown and black silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND with occasional inactive roots. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick, charcoal, ash and occasional metal fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.00	0.10-0.60	B	1				
							0.30	ES	J1				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
		0.80	0.80	Dark brown and dark orangish brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional clinker and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.60	0.60-1.10	B	2				
							0.80	ES	J2				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
1								S		11 11 11	4/300mm		Environmental seal installed from 1.80m to 1.00m bgl
				Orangish brown silty gravelly medium SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown sandy clay (ALLUVIUM)		1.40	1.40-1.90	B	4				
							1.60	ES	J3				VOC = 3ppm (peak)
2								S		11 11 11	4/300mm		
							2.40-2.90	B EW	6 W5				
							2.46	EW	W2				
							2.54	ES	J4				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							2.60						
3								EW S	W4	11 22 21	7/300mm		
							3.20	EW	W1				
				Black slightly sandy CLAY with moderate to strong natural organic odour and occasional wood fragments (ALLUVIUM)		3.60	3.60-4.00	B	8				
							3.70	ES	J5				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
4				Black and dark brown silty slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint and wood fragments (ALLUVIUM)		4.00	4.00	S EW	W6	23 33 33	12/300mm		
				Light greyish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.20	4.28	EW	W3				
				Light grey mottled yellowish brown very sandy CLAY. Sand is fine (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.80	4.80	B ES	10 J6				VOC = 0ppm
5								S		23 24 44	14/300mm		
							5.40		B12				

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m

**HOLE No.  
BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018


Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR

SHEET 2 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		6.00	5.60	ES	J7			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
								S		3 4 5 3 4 4	16/300mm		
7				Dark yellowish brown silty fine SAND with occasional grey clay pockets (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X			6.40		B14			VOC = 0ppm
				6.50				ES	J8				
8					X				S		4 7 9 14 18 19	60/255mm	
				7.40- 7.90 7.50				B ES	16 J9		VOC = 0ppm		
9					X				S		7 11 16 18 16	50/190mm	
				8.40 8.50				B ES	18 J10		VOC = 0ppm		
10					X				S		5 11 8 8 9 11	36/300mm	
				9.40 9.50				B ES	20 J11		VOC = 0ppm		
11					X			10.40- 10.90 10.50	B ES	22 J12			VOC = 0ppm
											No sample recovery from 10m SPT		

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Dark yellowish brown silty fine SAND with occasional grey clay pockets (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		11.20		S		11 11 9 9 8 9	35/300mm	
				Dark grey slightly silty medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		11.45	11.40		B24			
				Dark yellowish brown silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X								
12					X				S		4 3 2 4 4 8	18/300mm	
					X			12.40		B26			
13					X				S		6 7 10 11 11 7	39/300mm	
				Dark grey coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		13.20	13.40- 13.90		B 28			
14					X				S		4 7 7 11 14 16	48/300mm	
					X			14.40		B30			
15					X				S		9 11 16 14 18 2	50/230mm	
				Dark grey slightly silty medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		15.40	15.40		B32			
16					X				S		4 6 8 10 12 17	47/300mm	
					X			16.40-		B 34			

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Dark grey slightly silty medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red dotted pattern]		16.90		S		5 7 8 10 10 10	38/300mm		
								17.40		B36				
18										S		6 9 11 14 20 5	50/230mm	Environmental seal installed from 20.00m to 18.00m bgl
							18.40		B38					
19								S		4 7 14 16 16 4	50/235mm			
							19.40-19.90		B	40				
20				Dark grey slightly silty medium SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red dotted pattern]		20.00		S		8 9 10 10 12 12	44/300mm		
								20.40		B42				
21								S		8 17 50	50/60mm			
							21.40		B44					
22														

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m

**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD      Equipment: Dando 2500      DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR      SHEET 5 OF 8      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
22				Dark grey slightly silty medium SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	[Red patterned bar]					S	6 12 17 23 10	50/180mm		
				Dark grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			22.50	22.50			B46			
23											UT	47		UT100: 100% Recovery
				Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			23.50		23.00- 23.45					
									23.60- 23.90		B	48		
24											S	5 7 10 14 21 5	50/230mm	
								24.40						
25										UT	51		UT100: 100% Recovery	
								25.00- 25.45						
								25.40						
				Dark grey shelly coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)		25.50								
26										S	11 14 31 19	50/95mm		
								26.40						
27										S	10 9 50	50/60mm		
								27.40-		B	56			

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Dark grey shelly coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		27.90		S		25 35 15	15/30mm	
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			28.40	28.40		B58			
29					X				S		14 11 18 22 10	50/155mm	
							29.40			B60			
30					X				S		19 6 22 28	50/135mm	
							30.40-30.90			B 62			
31					X				S		16 9 16 24 10	50/160mm	
							31.40			B64			
32					X				S		5 8 12 18 20	50/190mm	
							32.40			B66			
33					X								

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m

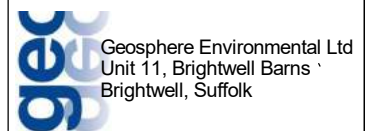
**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR SHEET 7 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
33				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X					S	7 11 19 24 7	50/155mm			
								33.40- 33.90		B	68				
34												S	5 11 18 22 10	50/170mm	
									34.40		B70				
35												S	10 15 32 18	50/115mm	
36										S	11 13 18 24 8	50/155mm			
							36.40- 36.90		B	74					
37										S	14 11 19 26 5	50/155mm			
38										S	11 14 50	50/10mm			
							38.40		B78						

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 39.6m


**HOLE No. BHC08**

Ground Level 2.727m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 09/03/2018 - 16/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.761, N 292892.215 NGR SHEET 8 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
39				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X									
									39.40-39.90	B	80			
40							40.00	S		16 9 22 28	50/115mm		Borehole completed at 40.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.	
41														
42														
43														
44														


Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with top-hat cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: JG/FS FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m 250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m 200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m 150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m	<b>HOLE No. BHC09</b>
Ground Level 3.003m OD		Equipment: Dando 2500	DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018
Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR		SHEET 1 OF 10	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING		0.00							
				Multicoloured very gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse grey concrete, red brick, yellow brick and occasional pieces of cast iron (MADE GROUND)		0.13							VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown and black gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine and medium angular red brick and rounded subrounded flints (MADE GROUND)		0.60	0.60		B	2			VOC = 0ppm
1		1.10 1.07		Light brown silty fine SAND (ALLUVIUM)		1.10	1.10 1.10- 1.60		B B	3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	12/300mm	VOC = 1ppm
2				Dark brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subrounded medium and coarse flint (ALLUVIUM)		1.80	1.70						VOC = 1ppm
				Black mottled brown organic CLAY (ALLUVIUM)		2.20	2.20 2.20- 2.70 2.40		B B ES	7 7 J5			VOC = 1ppm
3													
							3.06 3.12		EW EW	W4 W6	1 0 0 0 0 0	0/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 3.00m to 1.90m bg!
4							3.40 3.40- 3.80 3.56		B B EW	9 9 W5			
							3.80		EW	W3			
							4.20		ES	J6	1 0 0 0 0 0	0/300mm	VOC = 1ppm
							4.40 4.40- 4.90		B B	11 11			
5							4.84- 10.70		EW	W1			
				Light brown mottled orangish brown medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		5.30	5.40		B	13	3 4 7 7 8 7	29/300mm	

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover	 <p>Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk</p>
--	--

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**      **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS      CHECKED BY: SG      EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND      DATE: 16/10/2018      300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
 250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
 200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
 150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m      **HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD      Equipment: Dando 2500      DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR      SHEET 2 OF 10      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
6				Light brown mottled orangish brown medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	[Pattern]		5.40-5.90	B ES	13 J7			VOC = 0ppm
				6.03			EW W2	24 33 64	16/300mm			
7				Dark orangish brown sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Pattern]		6.40	B	15			VOC = 0ppm
				6.40-6.90			B ES	15 J8				
8				Light orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Pattern]		7.00-7.45	D DS	16 16	34 44 56	19/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
				7.40-7.90			B ES	17 J9				
9					[Pattern]		8.40-8.90	B ES	19 J10	13 34 69	22/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
							8.40-8.50	B ES	19 J10			
10				Grey fine silty SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Pattern]		9.40-9.90	B B	21 21	35 77 67	27/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
				9.80			ES J11	24 79 911	36/300mm			
11							10.40	B	23			

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD      Equipment: Dando 2500      DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR      SHEET 3 OF 10      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Grey fine silty SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		11.20				3 3 4 4 7 10	25/300mm	
				Brown coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				11.40 11.40- 11.90	B B	25 25			
12											4 8 9 10 12 18	49/300mm	
							12.40	B	27				
13				Grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		13.10				3 5 3 5 6 7	21/300mm	
								13.40 13.40- 13.90	B B	29 29			
14				Dark grey coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		14.00				3 4 7 8 9 7	31/300mm	
								14.40 14.40- 14.90	B B	31 31			
15											7 8 10 12 12 11	45/300mm	
							15.40	B	33				
16											7 11 17 13 20	50/210mm	
							16.40	B	35				

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**      **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS      CHECKED BY: SG      EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND      DATE: 16/10/2018      300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
 250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
 200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
 150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m      **HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD      Equipment: Dando 2500      DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR      SHEET 4 OF 10      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N	
17				Dark grey coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	[Red pattern]		16.40-16.90	B	35					
18				Dark grey sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		17.40	B	37					
19				Dark grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		18.40	B	39					
20				Dark grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		19.00-19.45-19.00	UT	40					
21				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		19.60-19.60-19.90	B	42					
22				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		20.00	B	44					
				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		20.00-20.50	B	44					
				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		21.00-21.45-21.00	UT	45					
				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]		21.60	D	46					

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes				
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N		
22				Dark grey silty fine sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red pattern]						4 6 9 9 7 11	36/300mm			
								22.40	B	49					
23				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]										
								23.00- 23.45 23.00	UT UT100	50 50	(52)			UT100: 100% Recovery	
								23.40	B	51					
24				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]										
								24.20					5 14 17 19 14	50/200mm	
								24.40 24.40- 24.90	B B	53 53					
25				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]										
								25.40	B	55			6 17 22 28	50/135mm	
26				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]										
								26.40 26.40- 26.90	B B	57 57			18 7 41 9	50/85mm	
27				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]										
								27.40	B	59			16 9 27 23	50/125mm	

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR

SHEET 6 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes				
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N			
28				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X											
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

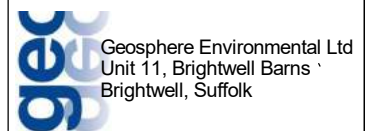
Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR

SHEET 7 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
33				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X						14 11 21 29	50/135mm		
								33.40	B	71				
34					X						15 10 18 22 10	50/160mm		
							34.40- 34.90 34.45	B B	73 73					
35					X						14 11 22 28	50/125mm		
							35.40	B	75					
36					X						25 31 19	19/20mm		
							36.40 36.40- 36.90	B B	77 77					
37					X						11 13 27	27/75mm		
							37.40	B	79					
38					X						11 14 50	50/60mm		
							38.40	B	81					

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR SHEET 8 OF 10 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			38.40-38.90	B	81				
39					X							25 50	50/110mm	
					X			39.40	B	83				
40					X							9 10 10 10 14 16	50/285mm	Environmental seal installed from 40.0m to 38.0m bgl
					X			40.40	B	85				
41					X							11 14 19 23 8	50/155mm	
					X			41.40 41.40-41.90	B B	87 87				
42					X							6 11 11 14 25	50/210mm	
					X			42.40	B	89				
43					X							10 15 50	50/60mm	
					X			43.40	B	91				
44					X									

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

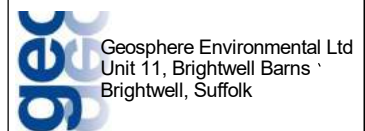
LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR  
SHEET 9 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N	
44				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X						14 11 36 14	50/95mm		
									44.40 44.40- 44.90	B B	93 93			
45												25 50	50/110mm	
									45.40	B	95			
46												25 50	50/90mm	
									46.40	B	97			
47												25 50	50/100mm	
									47.40 47.40- 47.90	B B	99 99			
48												25 50	50/100mm	
									48.40	B	101			
49										25 50	50/80mm			
							49.40	B	103					

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/FS  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 20.0m  
200mm cased from 20.0 to 41.5m  
150mm cased from 41.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC09**

Ground Level 3.003m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 03/04/2018 - 23/04/2018


Coordinates: E 653921.863, N 292840.199 NGR

SHEET 10 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
50				Dark grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		50.00	49.40-49.90	B	103	25 50	50/50mm	Borehole terminated at 50.0mbgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 12.0m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 50m depth.
51							-						
52							-						
53							-						
54							-						
55							-						

Remarks: 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No.  
BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	SPT N		
0				ASPHALT OVER CONCRETE			0.00							
				Dark brown becoming reddish brown very gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarser brick, concrete, metal and flint (MADE GROUND)			0.13	0.20	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown and black gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)			0.60	0.50	ES	J2				VOC = 0ppm
				Greyish brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to rounded fine and medium brick and flint (MADE GROUND)			0.90	0.80	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
1				Greyish brown silty fine to coarse SAND with pockets of greyish brown clay. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)			1.00	1.00	B	1				VOC = 0ppm
				Multicoloured gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick and flint (MADE GROUND)			1.10	1.20	ES	J4				
				Dark grey mottled black mottled sandy organic CLAY with black clay pockets and weak to moderate natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)			1.20	1.00	B	3	11	4/300mm		
							1.20	1.20	B	3	11			
							1.20	1.20	B	3	11			
							1.50	1.50	S		11			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							1.40	1.40	ES	J5				
2				Black mottled dark grey mottled sandy organic CLAY with moderate natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)			1.60	1.70	D	4				VOC = 3ppm (peak)
							1.80	1.80	B	5				
							1.80	1.80	B	5				
							2.00	2.00	ES	J6				
							2.00	1.80	B	7	11	4/300mm		
							2.00	2.00	B	7	11			
							2.00	2.00	S		11			
							2.50	2.50	ES	J7				VOC = 2ppm (peak)
				Dark grey silty organic CLAY with strong natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)			2.50	2.50	B	8				
							2.50	2.50	B	8				
							3.00	3.00						
3								3.00	UT	9	(5)			VOC = 2ppm (peak) UT100: 75% Recovery
								3.45	B	12				
								3.00	B	12				
								3.00	ES	J8				
								3.50	UT100	UT9				
								3.00						
				Grey organic CLAY with occasional fibrous material (ALLUVIUM)			3.50							
4								4.00	B	14	10	0/300mm		VOC = 2ppm (peak) Environmental seal installed from 4.0m to 2.5m bgl
								4.00	B	14	00			
								4.50	ES	J9	00			
								4.00	S					
5								5.00	UT	15	(15)			VOC = 2ppm (peak), UT100: 85% Recovery
								5.45	B	16				
								5.00	ES	J10				
									UT100	UT15				

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m


**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR SHEET 2 OF 10 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6	5.60	6.00 3.00		Dark grey gravelly medium SAND with pockets of organic clay. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine and medium flint (ALLUVIUM)			5.60							
								6.00	EW	11	44	24/300mm		
								6.00-6.50	B B C	18 18 18	56 67			
								6.50	ES	J11			VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
7								7.00	B C	19	67 1114 1312	50/285mm		
									C		57 1416 20	50/220mm		
8								8.00	B B ES	20 23 J12			VOC = 2ppm (peak)	
								8.80						
9				Grey slightly gravelly clayey medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				9.00	B S ES	23 J13	66 43 35	15/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
								9.50						
				Dark grey and yellowish brown mottled sandy CLAY with occasional fine gravel of flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)										
10								10.00	UT B B	25 27 27	(45)		UT100: 80% Recovery VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
								10.20	UT100 ES	UT25 J14				
				Dark orangish brown mottled light brown medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				10.50 10.00 10.00 10.10						

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

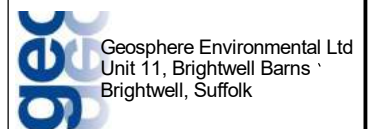
LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Dark orangish brown mottled light brown medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			11.00	B S	29	4 6 9 11 11 13	44/300mm	
				Brown coarse silty SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				11.50					
12					X								
				Greyish brown slightly clayey medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				12.50	B B	31 31		3 2 3 3 6 13	25/300mm
13				Grey sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X			12.90					
								13.00 13.00- 13.50 13.10- 13.55 13.10	B B UT UT100	35 35 33 UT33	(60)		UT100: 95% Recovery
14				Grey clayey medium and coarse SAND with occasional fine subangular flint gravel (CRAG GROUP)	X			14.00	B B S	37 37	1 3 5 5 8 10	28/300mm	
15								15.00	B S	39		5 4 3 5 5 5	18/300mm
16				Grey slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			16.00	B B S	41 41	2 3 2 6 12 13	33/300mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Grey slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				17.00	B S	43	4 8 10 10 13 12	45/300mm	
18								18.00- 18.45 18.00 18.00- 18.70 18.00	UT B B UT100 UT44	44 46 46 UT44	(25)	-	UT100: 100% Recovery. Sample taken due to the clay content within strata
19				Grey clayey fine very thinly bedded SAND with grey clay beds (up to 30mm thick) (CRAG GROUP)			19.00	19.00- 19.00- 19.50	B B S	48 48	5 9 10 10 14 15	49/300mm	
20								20.00- 20.45 20.00 20.00- 20.50 20.00	UT B B UT100 UT49	49 50 51	(55)	-	UT100: 100% Recovery
21				Grey clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)			21.00		S		4 5 10 16 20 3	49/230mm	Environmental seal installed between 21.0m and 19.0m
22								21.50 21.50- 22.00	B B	53 53			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

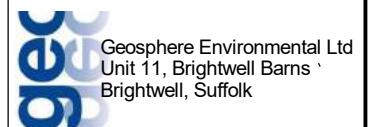
LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N	
22				Grey clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				22.00-22.45 22.00	UT B UT100	54 56 UT54	(100)		UT100: 100% Recovery. Sample taken due to the clay content within strata	
23								23.00-23.50	B B S	58 58	5 8 9 14	40/300mm		
24								24.00-24.45 24.00	UT B UT100	59 61 UT59	(65)		UT100: 100% Recovery	
25								25.00-25.50	B B S	63 63	8 7 5 8 9	30/300mm		
				Grey silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			25.30							
26								26.00	B S	65	7 17 25 25	50/150mm		
27								27.00-27.50	B B S	67 67	13 13 8 9 10 11	38/300mm		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m

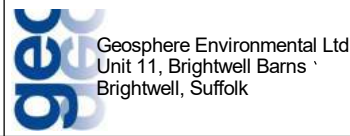
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR SHEET 6 OF 10 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			28.00	B S	69	8 4 5 5 8 13	31/300mm	
29					X			29.00 29.00- 29.50	B B S	71 71	9 9 15 20 15	50/185mm	
30					X			30.00	B S	73	7 7 12 18 20	50/205mm	
31					X			31.00 31.00- 31.50	B B S	75 75	6 18 25 25	50/120mm	
				Grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP) Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			31.20 31.30					
32					X			32.00	B S	77	12 13 22 25 3	50/155mm	
33					X			32.90					

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No.  
BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

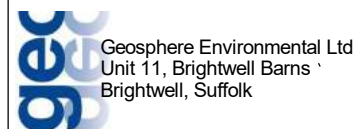
Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR

SHEET 7 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N	
33				Grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>				33.00-33.45 33.00	UT B UT100	78 80 UT78	(120)		UT100: 90% Recovery	
				Grey gravelly silty fine and medium SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			33.40							
34								34.00-34.50	B B S	82 82	10 14 20 30	50/150mm		
35								35.00	B S	84	12 13 31 19	50/110mm		
36								36.00-36.50	B B S	86 86	18 7 32 18	50/95mm		
37								37.00	B S	88	25 50	50/125mm		
38								38.00-38.50	B B S	90 90	21 4 50	50/60mm		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey gravelly silty fine and medium SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			39.00	B S	92	21 4 47 3	50/80mm	
40					X			40.00 40.00- 40.50	B B S	94 94	25 50	50/135mm	Environmental seal installed between 42.5m and 40.5m bgl
41					X			41.00	B S	96	25 50	50/100mm	
42					X			42.00	B S	98	20 5 50	50/65mm	
43					X			43.00	B S	100	25 45 5	5/10mm	
44					X								

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR  
SHEET 9 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
44				Grey gravelly silty fine and medium SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			44.00 44.00- 44.50	B B S	102 102	25 50	50/120mm	
45					X								
				Grey slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		45.50						
45					X			45.00 45.00- 45.50	B B S	104 104	25 41 9	9/10mm	
46					X								
46					X			46.00 46.00- 46.50	B B S	106 106	25 50	50/90mm	
47					X								
47					X			47.00	B S	108	25 40 10	10/15mm	
48					X								
48					X			48.00 48.00- 48.50	B B S	110 110	25 50	50/125mm	
49					X								
49					X			49.00	B S	112	25 50	50/120mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FS/JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
250mm cased from 2.5 to 19.5m  
200mm cased from 19.5 to 40.5m  
150mm cased from 40.5 to 49.5m

**HOLE No. BHC10**

Ground Level 3.038m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 03/04/2018 - 18/04/2018


Coordinates: E 653908.464, N 292840.896 NGR

SHEET 10 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
50				Grey slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	○		50.00		s		25 50	50/110mm	Borehole terminated at 50.0mbgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 50m depth.
51							-						-
52							-						-
53							-						-
54							-						-
55							-						-

Remarks: Water (l) added = 100l (20.0m-20.8m), Water (l) added = 250l (37.0m-38.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (39.0m-42.0m), Water (l) added = 100l (43.0m-45.0m), Water (l) added = 200l (45.0m-50.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - AS+RF, PS  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 6.0m  
300mm cased from 6.0 to 7.0m  
**HOLE No. BHC13**

Ground Level 3.08m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 20/09/2017 - 21/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.183, N 292669.93 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 2  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				Dark brown black fine to medium gravelly SAND with occasional cobbles of concrete. Gravel of fine to coarse subangular to rounded flint, glass, concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.15							VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						0.30		ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
						0.50		ES	J2				
						0.70-1.20		B	1				
1		1.20		Dark grey fine silty gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine to coarse subangular to rounded flint brick and concrete with occasional metal fragments (MADE GROUND)		1.00		D	1				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						1.20		ES	J3				
				Dark grey black fine clayey gravelly SAND with strong hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine to coarse subangular to rounded flint brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		1.20		ES	J4	11 01 22	5/300mm		VOC = 2ppm (peak)
						1.60-2.00		EW	1				VOC = 2ppm (peak)
						1.60		D	2				
						1.70		ES	J5				
				Dark grey and black fine to coarse SAND AND GRAVEL with strong hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine to coarse subangular to rounded flint (MADE GROUND)		1.70-2.00		B	2				
2						2.00		D	3	35	23/300mm		VOC = 34ppm (peak)
						2.00		ES	J6	55			
						2.00		S		67			
				Possible dark grey mottled orangish brown with black staining fine to coarse SAND AND GRAVEL with strong hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine to coarse subangular to rounded flint (MADE GROUND)		2.30							
3						3.00-3.50		B	3	35	23/300mm		VOC = 19ppm (peak)
						3.50		D	4	75			
						3.00		ES	J7	56			Blowing materials
						3.00		S					
4				Possible orangish brown stained black fine gravelly SAND with moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine to medium subrounded to rounded flint (MADE GROUND)		3.70							
						4.00-4.50		B	4	12	9/300mm		VOC = 5ppm (peak)
						4.50		D	5	22			
						4.00		ES	J8	32			
						4.00		S					
5						5.00-5.50		B	5	12	9/300mm		VOC = 5ppm (peak)
						5.50		D	6	22			
						5.00		ES	J9	32			
						5.00		S					

Remarks: Coring by GEL(1.5hr on 19/09/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - AS+RF, PS

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 6.0m  
300mm cased from 6.0 to 7.0m


**HOLE No. BHC13**

Ground Level 3.08m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 20/09/2017 - 21/09/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.183, N 292669.93 NGR SHEET 2 OF 2 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Possible orangish brown stained black fine gravelly SAND with moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine to medium subrounded to rounded flint (MADE GROUND) (continued)			6.00		S		2 2 4 6 7 10	27/300mm	Borehole terminated at 6.0m bgl due to blowing materials. Target depth not achieved. Borehole Terminated at 6m depth.
7							-						-
8							-						-
9							-						-
10							-						-
11							-						-

Remarks: Coring by GEL(1.5hr on 19/09/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR SHEET 1 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE (pale grey with occasional 2mm rebar)		0.00							
				Dark brown and black gravelly slightly clayey fine and medium SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to subrounded brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.18	0.30	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
				Brown medium and coarse SAND with occasional medium subangular to subrounded flint (MADE GROUND)		0.60	0.70	ES	J2				VOC = 0ppm
1				Light brown medium SAND with occasional orangish brown mottling and fine subrounded to subangular flint gravel (MADE GROUND)		1.00	1.00	B	1				VOC = 0ppm
						1.10		ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
				Light brown mottled orangish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subangular fine to coarse flint, brick, charcoal and chalk (MADE GROUND)		1.60	1.80	B	2				VOC = 0ppm
2		2.20	2.00				1.91	ES	J4				
							2.00	EW	W1				
								D	3	10 6	21/300mm		Environmental seal installed from 2.3m to 1.3m bgl
								S		4 6			
										6 5			
3				Greyish brown gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint and quartz (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.90	2.90	B	4				VOC = 0ppm
							3.10	S		5 3	24/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J5	5 6			
										6 7			
4				Orangish brown slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint and quartz (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.50	3.90	B	6				VOC = 0ppm
							4.10	S		4 2	9/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J6	2 2			
										2 3			
5							4.90	B	8				
							5.10	S		5 7	38/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J7	7 9			
										11 11			

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

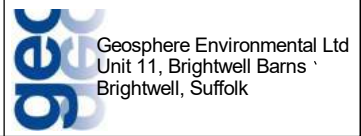
LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m  
**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Orangish brown slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint and quartz (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	O			5.80	B	10				VOC = 0ppm
								6.10	S		4 6 8 8 10 12	38/300mm		
7				Orangish brown very gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		6.60	6.60	B	12				VOC = 0ppm
								6.80	ES	J9				
								7.00	D S	13	3 7 9 12 9 8	38/300mm		
8				Light orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		7.70	7.70	B	14			VOC = 0ppm	
								7.90	ES S	J10	1 2 3 7 10 9	29/300mm		
9				8.40 Becoming light brown with depth	O			8.60	B ES	16 J11			VOC = 0ppm	
								9.40	S		3 2 5 6 13 19	43/300mm		
10				9.90 Becoming dark brown with depth	O			9.90	B S	19			VOC = 0ppm	
								10.60	B	21	4 6 6 8 10 11	35/300mm		
11														Environmental seal installed from 10.8m to 9.0m bgl

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018


Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR

SHEET 3 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	
11				Light orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	-	-	11.70	S	3 3 5 6 6 6	23/300mm	Casing jammed at 10.90m, retracted 3 lengths of casing and redrilled from 8.0m depth
								B	23		
12								S	5 7 9 12 15 13	49/300mm	
							12.70	B	25		
13								S	6 11 14 16 20	50/190mm	
							13.70	B	27		
14								S	3 4 6 6 11 17	40/300mm	
							14.70	B	29		
15								S	4 6 9 11 12 18	50/300mm	
							15.70	B	31		
16								S	4 10 15 20 15 10	60/265mm	

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

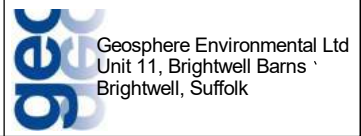
LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m  
**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Light orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			16.70		B	33				
									S		3 8 7 11 14 16	48/300mm		
18				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			17.60	17.60	B	35				
									S		1 1 3 5 9 8	25/300mm		
19							18.60		B	38				
									D S	39	12 17 25 25	50/150mm		
20							19.60		B	40				
									S		7 12 18 22 10	50/180mm		
21							20.60		B	42				
									S		7 7 11 14 14 18	57/300mm		
22							21.60		B	44				

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018


Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR

SHEET 5 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Dark grey sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		22.10	22.00	D S	45	6 10 12 14 11 13	50/300mm	
								22.60	B	46			
23								23.00	UT100	47			UT100: 100% Recovery
								23.60	B	48			
24									S		6 8 10 10 11 14	45/300mm	
				Possible dark grey slightly silty SAND (CRAG GROUP)			24.60	24.60	B	50			
25									S		12 19 29 21	50/135mm	Blowing sands encountered at 25m depth. Borehole backfilled to 18m depth
								25.70	B	52			
26									S		5 7 15 35	50/140mm	
								26.70	B	54			
27									S		15 16 22 28	50/140mm	
				27.30 Occasional shell fragments with depth									

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018


Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR

SHEET 6 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
				Possible dark grey slightly silty SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				27.60	B	56				
28									S			16 19 24 26	50/141mm	Environmental seal installed between 28.0m and 27.0m bgl
								28.50	B	58				
29									S			11 18 50	50/65mm	
								29.60	B	60				
30									S			10 16 24 26	50/145mm	
								30.60	B	62				
31									S			12 50	50/125mm	
								31.60	B	64				
32									S			13 34 50	50/10mm	
								32.60	B	66				
33														

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018


Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR

SHEET 7 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
33				Possible dark grey slightly silty SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>					S		20 27 50	50/50mm	
				Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			33.80	33.80	B	68			
34				Dark grey slightly silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			34.00	34.00	UT100	69	(57)	-	UT100: 80% Recovery. Sample taken due to overlying clay band
								34.60	D	70			
35									S		31 50	50/105mm	
								35.60	B	72			
36									S		20 50	50/105mm	
								36.60	B	74			
37									S		26 50	50/115mm	
								37.60	B	76			
38									S		24 50	50/120mm	

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: AH/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.6m  
200mm cased from 9.6 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.7m

**HOLE No. BHC14**

Ground Level 2.948m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 02/01/2018 - 12/01/2018

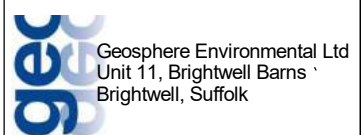
Coordinates: E 653874.811, N 292644.393 NGR

SHEET 8 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
39				Dark grey slightly silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	○			38.60	B	78				
										S		19 50	50/125mm	
40									39.60	B	80			
							40.00	S		17 50	50/85mm		Borehole terminated at 40.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 2.5m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.	
41														
42														
43														
44														

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol(ml) = 1700l / 50ml (8.40m - 11.45m), Water added (17.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) added = 400l (21.6m - 25.45m), Water (l) added = 200l (28.0m - 28.5m); 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Brown slightly gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND with rootlets. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		0.00	0.10	B	1				
				0.30 Becoming gravelly with depth			0.25	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown and dark orangish brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine to coarse		0.40	0.30	B	2				VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown becoming black silty fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)		0.70	0.50	B	3				VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown becoming black silty fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)			0.60	ES	J2				VOC = 0ppm
1				1.00 Becoming gravelly with depth. Gravel of clinker, flint and ash		0.70	0.80	B	4				VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.10	0.90	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
							1.10	ES	J4	79 119 1110	41/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
							1.70	B	6				VOC = 0ppm
2				Brown becoming yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional angular fine to coarse flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.00	1.80	ES	J5				VOC = 0ppm
							2.00	S		36 1012 1414	50/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 2.0m to 1.2m bgl	
				Brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.60	2.60	B	8				VOC = 0ppm
							2.70	ES	J6				VOC = 0ppm
3								S		35 79 1116	43/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
				Light brown slightly gravelly silty medium SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.60	3.60	B	10				VOC = 0ppm
				3.60 Becoming slightly clayey with depth			3.70	ES	J7				VOC = 0ppm
4								S		37 98 1116	44/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
							4.60	B	12				VOC = 0ppm
							4.70	ES	J8				VOC = 0ppm
5								S		37 1113 1610	50/245mm		VOC = 0ppm

Remarks: Water (I) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (I) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (I) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (I) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light brown slightly gravelly silty medium SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			5.60	B	14			VOC = 0ppm
								5.70	ES	J9			
									S				
7				Dark yellowish brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		6.60	6.60	B	16			VOC = 0ppm
								6.70	ES	J10			
									S				
8					X			7.60	B	18			VOC = 0ppm
								7.70	ES	J11			
									S				
9					X			8.60	B	20			VOC = 0ppm
								8.70	ES	J12			
									S				
10				Yellowish brown medium and coarse gravelly SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		9.80	9.60	B	22			Environmental seal installed from 9.4m to 8.4m bgl VOC = 0ppm
								9.70	ES	J13			
								9.80	B	23			
									S		24 79 129	37/300mm	
11					X			10.60	B	25			VOC = 0ppm
								10.70	ES	J14			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Yellowish brown medium and coarse gravelly SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)					S		13 36 911	29/300mm	
								11.60	B	27			
12									S		46 1216 22	50/160mm	
								12.60	B	29			
13									S		47 1021 296	66/285mm	
				Orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.50						
								13.60	B	31			
14									S		610 2129	50/125mm	
								14.60	B	33			
15									S		59 1822 10	50/210mm	
								15.60	B	35			
16									S		48 129 1019	50/245mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	Yellow dotted			16.60	B	37				
									S		6 11 20 22 8	50/220mm		
18				Dark grey slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	Red dotted			17.60	B	39				
									S		9 22 21 19 10	50/210mm		
				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	Red dotted			18.20						
19								18.60	B	41				
									S		10 14 13 20 17	50/190mm		
20								19.60	B	43				
									S		11 19 24 26	50/130mm		
21								20.60	B	45				
									S		18 23 30 20	50/140mm	Environmental seal installed from 21.0m to 20.0m bgl	
22								21.60	B	47				

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

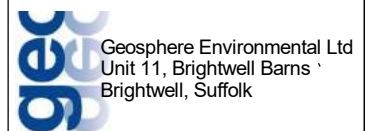
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X				S		4 4 9 13 28	50/160mm	
				Dark grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		22.40						
					X		22.60		B	49			
23					X								
					X		23.00		UT	50		-	
					X		23.60		D	51			
24					X								
					X		24.00		UT	52		-	
				Dark grey coarse SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		24.40						
					X		24.60		B	53			
25					X				S		6 10 10 10 15 14	49/300mm	
					X		25.60		B	55			
26					X				S		7 9 13 16 21	50/160mm	
					X		26.60		B	57			
27					X				S		16 29 50	50/30mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes				
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N		
28				Dark grey coarse SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued) 27.60 Sand becoming fine in grain size with depth	-	-	27.60	B	59						
										S		22 28	50/85mm		
29										28.60	B	61			
											S		15 50	50/105mm	
30										29.60	B	63			
											S		25 50	50/110mm	
31										30.60	B	65			
											S		19 6 26 24	50/105mm	
32										31.60	B	67			
											S		25 38 12	12/35mm	
33							32.60	B	69						

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
33				Dark grey coarse SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	-	-	33.60	S		19 6 35 15	50/100mm	Environmental seal installed from 33.5m to 32.5m bgl
								B	71			
34								S		18 7 27 23	50/105mm	
							34.60	B	73			
35								S		25 50	50/120mm	
							35.60	B	75			
36								S		16 9 45 5	50/135mm	
							36.60	B	77			
37								S		25 50	50/130mm	
							37.60	B	79			
38								S		22 3 50	50/30mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK + ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.3m  
250mm cased from 1.3 to 9.4m  
200mm cased from 9.4 to 21.0m  
150mm cased from 21.0 to 36.8m


**HOLE No. BHC15**

Ground Level 3.652m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 16/01/2018 - 26/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.483, N 292629.652 NGR SHEET 8 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
39				Dark grey coarse SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				38.60	B	81				
									S		15 10 32 18	50/105mm		
40							40.00	39.60	B	83				
									S		11 14 21 19 10	50/185mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.	
41														
42														
43														
44														

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 2.45m), Water (l) added = 500l (2.6m - 11.0m), Water (l) added = 300l (27.0m - 33.00m), Water (l) added = 200l (33.6m - 37.8m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: JG/LF FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m 250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m 200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m	<b>HOLE No. BHC17</b>
Ground Level 3.784m OD		Equipment: Dando 175	DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018
Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR		SHEET 1 OF 8	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
0				Dark brown silty slightly gravelly fine SAND with rootlets. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint		0.00							
						0.20		B	1				VOC = 12ppm (peak). Weak natural organic odour
				Dark brown and black gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium brick and flexible surfacing fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.40		B	2				VOC = 23ppm (peak)
						0.55		B	3				VOC = 2ppm (peak)
				Brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with occasional gravel of fine flint and brick fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.60		ES	J3				
				Light brown and yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional fine and medium flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.80							
1						1.00		B	4				VOC = 6ppm (peak)
						1.20		B	6	11 22 23	9/300mm		
						1.60		ES	J5				VOC = 8ppm (peak)
				Brown and light grey mottled sandy CLAY with occasional fine flint and chalk gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.70		D	7				
2						2.00		UT100	8	(42)			UT100: 75% Recovery Environmental seal installed from 2.0m to 1.0m bgl
						2.50		ES	J6				VOC = 163ppm (peak). Strong natural organic odour
						2.60		D	9				
						2.80		D	10				
3						3.00		B	12	23 34 67	20/300mm		
	3.20	3.50	2.67	Yellowish brown medium SAND with occasional fine flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.50		W	13				VOC = 0ppm
						3.60		ES	J7				
						4.00		B	16	12 23 47	16/300mm		
						4.50		ES	J8				VOC = 0ppm
5						5.00		S	19	23 24 56	17/300mm		
						5.30		ES	J9				VOC = 0ppm

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

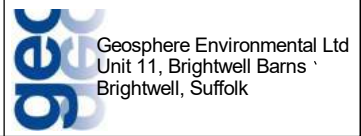
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Yellowish brown medium SAND with occasional fine flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				6.00	B C	20	11 22 23	9/300mm	
								6.30	ES	J10			VOC = 0ppm
7								7.00	B S	22	44 56 78	26/300mm	
								7.30	ES	J11			VOC = 0ppm
8				Yellowish brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			8.00	8.00	B S	24	35 66 66	24/300mm	
								8.30	ES	J12			VOC = 0ppm
9								9.00	B S	25	12 12 22	7/300mm	No sample recovery from SPT
								9.30	ES	J13			VOC = 0ppm
10				Greyish brown very gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint and occasional coarse subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			10.00	10.00	B S	27	34 43 33	13/300mm	
								10.30	ES	J14			VOC = 0ppm
11													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Greyish brown very gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint and occasional coarse subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			11.00		B C	28	3 4 4 3 4 5	16/300mm	
12							12.00		B C	29	4 4 4 4 6 6	20/300mm	
13							13.00		B C	30	2 3 3 4 5 7	19/300mm	
14				Greyish brown slightly silty fine SAND with occasional rounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			14.00	14.00	B C	31	3 3 4 7 8 9	28/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 14.0m to 13.0m bgl
15							15.00		B C	32	6 8 7 9 9 13	38/300mm	
16							16.00		B S	34	3 3 5 7 7 10	29/300mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

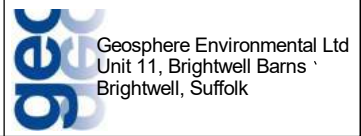
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Greyish brown slightly silty fine SAND with occasional rounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				17.00	B S	36	3 7 7 10 16 17	50/300mm	
18				Grey fissured CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			18.50						
19				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)				19.00	UT100 B	39 40			UT100: 100% Recovery
20				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)				20.00	B S	40	6 8 8 10 14 18	50/300mm	
21				Grey fissured CLAY (CRAG GROUP)				21.00	B B S	42 44	10 14 14 17 19	50/210mm	
22				Grey fissured CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			21.60						

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

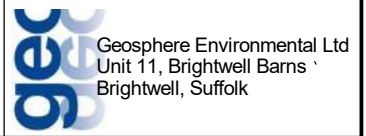
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
22				Grey fissured CLAY (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red pattern]			22.00	UT100	46				UT100: 100% Recovery	
									22.60	D	47				
23									23.00	B S	49	7 10 12 14 16 8	50/260mm		
24				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red pattern]			24.00	UT100	50				UT100: 100% Recovery	
									24.60	D DS	51 51				
25						25.00	25.00	B S	53	6 8 10 12 15 13	50/260mm		Environmental seal installed from 25.0m to 24.0m bgl		
26							26.00	B S	55	10 9 7 7 5 6	25/260mm				
27							27.00	B S	57	7 13 14 15 17 4	50/235mm				

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		-	28.00	B S	59	5 18 40 10	50/110mm	
29					X		-	29.00	B S	61	12 13 15 15 20	50/190mm	
30					X		-	30.00	B S	63	5 12 30 20	50/110mm	
31					X		-	31.00	B S	65	5 20 25 25	50/125mm	
32					X		-	32.00	B S	67	7 12 23 27	50/120mm	
33				Grey silty gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of fine and medium white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	O		32.80						

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Grey silty gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of fine and medium white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				33.00	B S	69	4 10 15 21 14	50/180mm	
34								34.00	D S	71	10 15 32 18	50/95mm	
35								35.00	B S	73	12 13 18 27 5	50/160mm	
36				36.00 Becoming slightly gravelly with depth				36.00	B S	75	25 42 8	8/5mm	Environmental seal installed from 36.0m to 35.0m bgl
37								37.00	B S	77	7 17 25 25	50/135mm	
38								38.00	B S	79	15 10 28 22	50/105mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

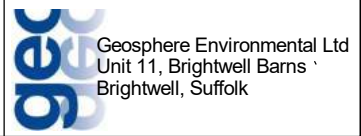
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.5m  
200mm cased from 13.5 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC17**

Ground Level 3.784m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 23/01/2018 - 31/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653871.004, N 292601.236 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey silty gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of fine and medium white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	○			39.00	B S	81	25 35 15	15/20mm	
40							40.00		S		25 32 18	18/30mm	Borehole completed at 40.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 50l (5.0m - 6.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (6.0m - 12.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 750l / 100ml (13.0m - 16.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (17.0m - 25.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (25.0m - 30.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (31.0m - 36.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 300l / 100ml (36.0m - 40.0m),

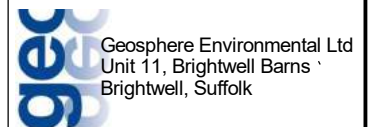


Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: LF FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m 250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m 200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m 150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m	<b>HOLE No. BHC18</b>
Ground Level 3.674m OD		Equipment: Dando 2500	DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018
Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR		SHEET 1 OF 8	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				Brown silty slightly clayey fine SAND with rootlets and occasional gravel of subangular to subrounded flint (TOPSOIL)		0.00	0.10	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to subrounded flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30	0.30	ES	J2			VOC = 1ppm
						0.70		ES	J3			VOC = 1ppm
1				Orangish brown and brown mottled slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.90	0.90	B	1			-
						1.10		ES	J4			VOC = 0ppm
								S		12 35 55	18/300mm	
				Brown very gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.70	1.70	B ES	3 J5			VOC = 0ppm
2								S		37 916 178	50/300mm	
						2.70		B ES	5 J6			VOC = 0ppm
3								S		49 1116 23	50/190mm	Environmental seal installed from 2.70m to 1.70m bgl
				Greyish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.50		B ES	7 J7			VOC = 0ppm
4						3.70		S		23 57 75	24/300mm	
						4.70		B ES	9 J8			VOC = 0ppm
5								S		37 911 1416	50/290mm	

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m  
**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N	
6				Light orangish brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Yellow dotted pattern]	5.70	5.70	B ES	11 J9			VOC = 0ppm		
										S		24 46 79	26/300mm	
7								6.70	6.70	B ES	13 J10			VOC = 0ppm
										S		33 67 1111	35/300mm	
8						7.70	7.70	B ES	15 J11			VOC = 0ppm		
								S		33 44 57	20/300mm			
9						8.70	8.70	B ES	17 J12			VOC = 0ppm		
								S		46 1015 2015	60/255mm			
10						9.70	9.70	B ES	19 J13			VOC = 0ppm		
						10.00	10.00	ES S	J14	69 1520 232	60/235mm			
11						10.70	10.70	B	21			VOC = 0ppm		

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m  
**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD  
Equipment: Dando 2500  
DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Light orangish brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued) Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				11.00	B S	23	3 5 5 5 6 6	22/300mm	
12								12.00	B C	24	2 8 9 8 9 9	35/300mm	
				Brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint. Sand is medium and coarse. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.50						
13								13.00	B C	25	2 1 2 5 7 7	21/300mm	
				Orangish brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular medium and coarse flint. Sand is medium. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.80						
14								14.00	B C	26	4 3 5 7 10 12	34/300mm	
				14.60 Becoming slightly cobbly with depth				14.60	B	27			
15								15.00	B S	29	4 8 9 13 13 13	48/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 15.00m to 14.20m bgl
16								16.00	B S	31	3 7 10 15 22 5	52/255mm	
				Light brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			16.20						

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 G1 - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m

**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018


Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR

SHEET 4 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Light brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		-		S		10 9 12 13 10 15	50/280mm		
18				Dark grey fissured CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			17.80	17.80	B	33				
							-	18.00	UT	34	(57)			UT100: 85% Recovery
							18.60	18.60	D DS	35 35				
19				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional clay pockets (CRAG GROUP)	X		18.80	18.80	B	36				
							-		S		8 11 18 22 10	50/185mm		
							19.70	19.70	B	38				
20				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			-		S		9 14 31 19	50/115mm		
							20.70	20.70	B	40				
21							-		S		10 15 50	50/60mm		
							21.70	21.70	B	42				

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m

**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018


Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR

SHEET 5 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)					S		6 12 22 28	50/130mm	
23								22.80	B	44			
								23.00	UT	45			UT100: 100% Recovery. Sample taken due to increased clay content
				Dark grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)		23.70		23.60	D	46			
								23.70	B	47			
24								24.00	UT	48			UT100: 60% Recovery
								24.60	D DS	49 49			
25								25.00	UT	50			UT100: 85% Recovery
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) 25.50 Sand becoming fine and medium with depth		25.30							
								25.70	B	51			
26									S		16 9 19 21 10	50/175mm	
								26.70	B	53			
27									S		22 3 24 26	50/105mm	

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m

**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018


Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR

SHEET 6 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
28				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			27.70	B	55					
											S		8 15 16 21 13	50/190mm	
29										28.70	B	57			
													11 14 23 27	50/125mm	
30										29.70	B	59			
											16 9 32 18	50/105mm			
31								30.70	B	61					
											22 3 25 25	50/95mm			
32								31.70	B	63					
											20 5 32 15	47/100mm			
33								32.70	B	65					

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m

**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018


Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR

SHEET 7 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
33				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X					S	14 11 36 14	50/85mm		
								33.70	B	67				
34				Dark grey slightly silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)				34.40	S		21 4 50	50/65mm	Environmental seal installed from 34.0m to 32.2m bgl	
								34.70	B	69				
35									S		6 11 13 19 18	50/190mm		
								35.70	B	71				
36									S		8 15 21 29	50/140mm		
								36.70	B	73				
37									S		20 5 50	50/30mm		
								37.70	B	75				
38								S		20 5 50	50/40mm			

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.7m  
250mm cased from 2.7 to 14.5m  
200mm cased from 14.5 to 34.0m  
150mm cased from 34.0 to 39.9m

**HOLE No. BHC18**

Ground Level 3.674m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 29/01/2018 - 16/02/2018


Coordinates: E 653892.672, N 292607.315 NGR

SHEET 8 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
39				Dark grey slightly silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				38.70	B	77				
									S		7 13 20 30	50/140mm		
40							40.00	39.70	B	79				
									S		25 34 15	15/20mm	Borehole terminated at 40m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.	
41														
42														
43														
44														

Remarks: Water added (0.90m - 2.70m), Water(l) added = 400l (3.0m - 11.0m), Water(l) added = 200l (35.0m - 38.7m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m

**HOLE No.**  
**BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Brown gravelly slightly silty medium SAND with rootlets. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint and chalk (TOPSOIL)		0.00							
						0.20	B	1					
						0.30	ES	J1				VOC = 7ppm (peak)	
				Dark brown gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, chalk, brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.40							
						0.50	B	2					
						0.60	ES	J2				VOC = 4ppm (peak)	
1				Light brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.80							
				1.20 Becoming gravelly with depth		0.90	B	3					
						1.10	ES	J3				VOC = 10ppm (peak)	
2				Greyish brown gravelly silty medium SAND with occasional clay pockets. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.70							
						1.70	B	4		11	12/300mm		
						1.80	C	J4		33		VOC = 35ppm (peak) 5ppm (steady). No odour. Environmental seal installed from 1.9m to 1.0m bgl	
						1.80	ES	J4		33			
3				Light brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium and coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.20							
						2.20	B	6		44	18/300mm		
						2.30	S	J5		44		VOC = 3ppm (peak)	
						2.30	ES	J5		55			
4						3.00							
						3.00	B	7		34	9/300mm	VOC = 33ppm (peak). No odour.	
							ES	J6		22			
							C	J6		32			
5				Orangish brown gravelly silty medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		5.00							
						5.00	B	9		23	22/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
							ES	J8		45			
							C	J8		67			

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

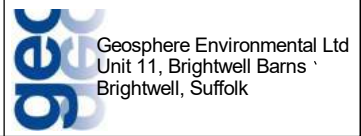
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Orangish brown gravelly silty medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	○		6.00	6.00	B ES C	10 J9	23 45 55	19/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
7				Orangish brown silty fine and medium SAND with occasional fine subangular flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	×		-	7.00	B ES C	11 J10	12 33 78	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
8				Brown gravelly medium SAND with thin bands of grey brown sandy clay. Gravel of fine and medium flint with occasional coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	○		8.00	8.00	B ES C	12 J11	23 34 55	17/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
9				Brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	○		9.00	9.00	B ES C	13 J12	23 34 57	19/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
10					○		-	10.00	B ES C	14 J13	34 55 56	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
11					○								

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

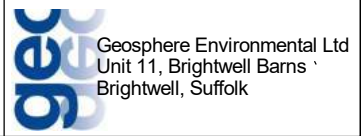
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
11				Brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine and medium. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		11.00	11.00	B C	15	2 4 5 6 6 7	24/300mm	
12							12.00	B C	16	6 7 6 10 11 13	40/300mm	
13				Greyish brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subrounded to rounded medium flint. Sand is medium (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		12.80	12.90	D	17			
							13.00	D DS B S	18 18 19	5 5 5 9 8 8	30/300mm	
				Orangish brown sandy slightly cobbly GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint. Cobbles of flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		13.30						
14							14.00	B C	20	3 4 6 10 16 16	48/300mm	
				Brown silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		14.50						
15							15.00	B C	21	4 5 7 11 12 17	47/300mm	
16							16.00	B C	22	2 3 8 10 13 15	46/300mm	

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m - 29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m - 35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m - 40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

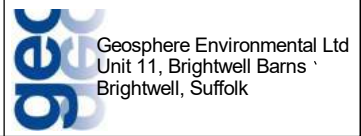
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Brown silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X								
				Greyish brown silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		16.80	16.80	D	23			
18													Environmental seal installed from 17.5m to 16.5m bgl
19													No recovery from SPT sample
20													
21													
22				Grey slightly sandy silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.80						

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m - 29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m - 35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m - 40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

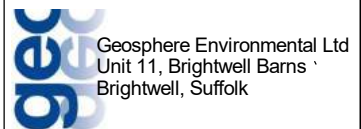
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey slightly sandy silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			22.00		B S	34	8 7 8 8 9 11	36/300mm	
23							23.00		UT B	35 37	(68)	-	UT100: 100% Recovery
							23.60		D DS	36 36			
24							24.00		B S	39	2 8 7 8 8 9	32/300mm	
							24.80						
25				Grey slightly silty fine SAND with occasional fine shells (CRAG GROUP)			25.00		B S	41	2 7 11 12 13 14	50/275mm	
26							26.00		B S	43	25 14 16 20	36/115mm	
27							27.00		B C	44	19 6 21 29	50/125mm	

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

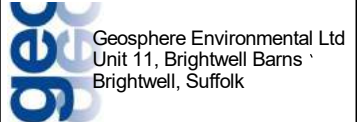
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey slightly silty fine SAND with occasional fine shells (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				28.00	B S	46	25 32 18	18/30mm	
29								29.00	B C	48	25 50	50/85mm	
30								30.00	D DS B S	49 49 50	8 12 14 20 16	50/190mm	Environmental seal installed from 30.0m to 29.0m bgl to prevent blowing sands over the weekend
31								31.00	B S	52	6 17 18 29 3	50/155mm	
32								32.00	B S	54	10 15 31 19	50/115mm	
33													

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

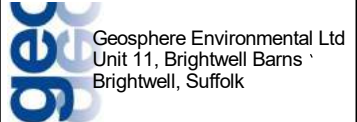
Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Grey slightly silty fine SAND with occasional fine shells (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			33.00		B S	56	12 13 30 20	50/110mm	
34							34.00		B S	58	10 15 20 30	50/120mm	
35							35.00		B S	60	9 14 24 26	50/125mm	
36				36.00 Becoming slightly gravelly with depth. Gravel of fine shell fragments			36.00		B S	62	9 12 17 30 3	50/155mm	
37							37.00		B S	64	12 13 35 15	50/95mm	
38							38.00		B S	66	12 13 31 19	50/105mm	

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 39.3m  
**HOLE No. BHC19**

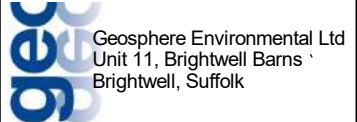
Ground Level 3.616m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/02/2018 - 16/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653885.106, N 292578.744 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey slightly silty fine SAND with occasional fine shells (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				39.00	B S	68	16 9 36 14	50/85mm	
40							40.00	40.00	B S	70	6 18 19 28 3	50/155mm	Borehole terminated at 40m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (3.0m - 7.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (7.0m - 14.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (15.0m - 17.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 150ml (18.0m - 26.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 650l / 100ml (26.0m -29.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 100ml (30.0m -35.0m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml (35.0m -40.0m),



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY:  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m

**HOLE No.  
BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD

Equipment: Dando 2500

DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Leg	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
						Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	SPT N		
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING		0.00								
				Dark grey and black slightly sandy GRAVEL of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and flexible surfacing (MADE GROUND)		0.10								
				Greyish brown sandy GRAVEL of angular to subrounded fine and medium flint and clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.30	0.30		ES	J1				VOC = 4ppm (peak)
				Orangish brown silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine flint (MADE GROUND)		0.50	0.50		B	1				VOC = 0ppm
						0.50	0.50-0.70		B	1				
						0.70	0.50		ES	J2				
				Multicoloured gravelly fine and medium SAND with occasional pockets of compacted sand. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine flints and occasional clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.85								
1							1.00		B	3				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							1.00-1.20		B	3				
							1.20		ES	J3				
							1.00		D	4	4 6	25/300mm		
							1.20-1.65		S		6 6			
							1.65		S		6 7			
				Orangish brown slightly silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.60								
							1.70		B	5				VOC = 0ppm
							1.80		ES	J4				Environmental seal installed from 1.8m to 1.2m bgl
2									B	6				
									B	6				
									S		3 5	20/300mm		
									S		5 4			
									S		6 5			
							2.80		B	8				VOC = 0ppm
									ES	J5				
									S		4 5	37/300mm		
									S		6 9			
									S		12 10			
3														
							3.80		B	10				VOC = 0ppm
									B	10				
									ES	J6				
									S		5 7	60/235mm		
									S		11 14			
									S		17 18			
4														
							4.70	4.70	B	12				VOC = 0ppm
				Light brown silty fine SAND with occasional fine gravel of flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)					ES	J7				
5				5.00 Sand becoming fine to medium with depth					S		3 3	24/300mm		
									S		3 5			
									S		7 9			

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 2 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light brown silty fine SAND with occasional fine gravel of flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			5.70	B	14			VOC = 0ppm
								B	14				
									S		5 7 9 11 15 15	50/265mm	
7				6.60 Becoming slightly gravelly with depth	X			6.60	ES	J9			VOC = 0ppm
				6.70				B	16				
									S		2 4 4 4 9 10	27/300mm	
8					X			7.70	B	18			VOC = 0ppm
								B	18				
									S		2 4 6 6 7 11	30/300mm	
9				Greyish brown silty fine SAND with occasional fine gravel of flint and small pockets of grey clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		8.60	8.60	B	20			VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J11				
									S		2 3 4 6 6 9	25/300mm	
10					X			9.60	ES	J12			VOC = 0ppm
				9.70				B	22				
									S		3 7 11 13 13 13	50/275mm	
11					X			10.60	B	24			VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J13				

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

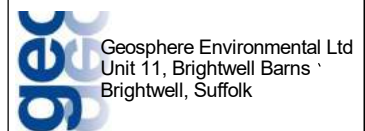
LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 3 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Greyish brown silty fine SAND with occasional fine gravel of flint and small pockets of grey clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X				S		2 2 3 3 4 8	18/300mm	
				Grey mottled orange brown slightly sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			11.60	11.70	B B	26 26			
12								12.00- 12.45	D S	27	2 2 2 3 5 7	17/300mm	
				Light grey slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (CRAG GROUP)			12.50	12.60	B	28			
13									S		3 5 9 13 18 10	50/265mm	
								13.70	B B	30 30			
14									S		2 7 15 25 10	50/170mm	
								14.60	B	32			
15									S		6 11 18 22 10	50/160mm	
								15.70	B B	34 34			
16									S		8 12 21 29	50/135mm	

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 4 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Light grey slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		16.70		B	36			
									S			4 5 4 6 6 7	23/300mm
18				Dark grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			17.50	17.60	B B	38 38			
								S			3 5 5 7 6 7	25/300mm	
19				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X	18.60	18.70	B	40				
									S		19 6 22 28	50/125mm	
20								19.70	B B	42 42			
								S		21 4 20 25 5	50/155mm		
21					X		20.70	B	44				
									S		12 13 26 24	50/125mm	
22								21.70	B B	46 46			

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

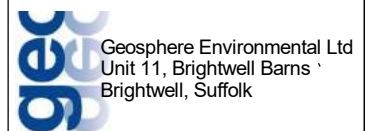
LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 5 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
22				Dark grey silty fine SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X					S		16 9 22 28	50/135mm	
				Dark grey slightly shelly medium and coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)			22.50				B	48		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 6 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
28				Dark grey slightly shelly medium and coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red dotted pattern]			27.70	B	59				Environmental seal installed from 28.0m to 27.0m bgl
										S		22 3 22 24	46/115mm	
29									28.70	B B	61 61			
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red dotted pattern]				S		16 9 50	50/60mm		
30								29.70	B	63				
										S		22 3 39 11	50/85mm	
31							30.50							
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red dotted pattern]			30.70	B B	65 65				
										S		25 42 8	8/5mm	
32								31.70	B	67				
				Dark grey silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	[Red dotted pattern]				S		17 8 31 19	50/105mm		
33								32.70	B B	69 69				

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

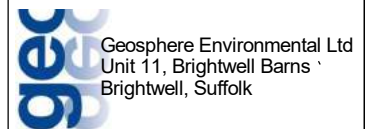
LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 7 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
33				Dark grey silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X					S		18 7 24 26	50/115mm		
									33.70	B	71				
34										S		22 3 28 22	50/105mm		
									34.70	B B	73 73				
35										S		15 10 31 19	50/95mm		
									35.70	B	75				
36										S		17 8 25 25	50/135mm		
									36.70	B B	77 77				
37										S		22 3 27 23	50/115mm		
									37.70	B	79				
38								S		25 50	50/90mm				

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: FIELDWORK BY: J&M - JK+ND  
 CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018  
 EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 11.5m  
 200mm cased from 11.5 to 27.0m  
 150mm cased from 27.0 to 39.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC20**

Ground Level 3.424m OD Equipment: Dando 2500 DATES 14/02/2018 - 08/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.954, N 292570.707 NGR SHEET 8 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Dark grey silty fine SAND with shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			38.70	B B	81 81			
									S		18 7 32 18	50/105mm	
40							40.00	39.70	B	83			
									S		12 13 22 28	50/135mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Remarks: Water(l) added = 50l / 100ml (2.0m -7.0m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
200mm cased from 1.5 to 9.0m  
150mm cased from 9.0 to 24.6m

**HOLE No.  
BHC22**

Ground Level 3.03m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 16/01/2018 - 22/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653939.029, N 292467.009 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 5

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING		0.00						
				Brown medium and coarse SAND		0.15						
				Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine and medium brick, flint and flexible surfacing fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.20	0.20	B ES	1 J1			VOC = 53ppm (peak)
							0.50- 0.80 0.50	B ES	2 J2			VOC = 98ppm (peak)
1				Orangish brown slightly clayey fine and medium SAND with occasional fine and medium flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.10	1.20	B ES S	4 J3	12 23 34	12/300mm	VOC = 6ppm (peak)
2				Orangish brown clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.00	2.00	U UT ES	5 5 J4	(17)		VOC = 2ppm (peak) UT100: 100% Recovery. Sample taken due to high clay content Environmental seal installed from 2.0m to 1.0m bgl
							2.60	D	6			
3							3.00	D B ES S	7 8 J5	10 11 11	4/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
4							4.00	D B ES S	9 10 J6	11 22 34	11/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
	4.40	4.50 3.74		Brown silty SAND with occasional thin bands of grey clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.50						
5				5.00 Becoming greyish brown with depth			5.00	B ES S	12 J7	11 11 22	6/300mm	VOC = 0ppm

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.5m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml(11m -19m), Water (l) added = 100l (19.0m - 25.0m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
200mm cased from 1.5 to 9.0m  
150mm cased from 9.0 to 24.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC22**

Ground Level 3.03m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 22/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653939.029, N 292467.009 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Brown silty SAND with occasional thin bands of grey clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			6.00	BES	14 J8	23 67 88	29/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
7					X			7.00	BES	15 J9	11 21 22	7/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
8					X			8.00	BES	16 J10	11 11 22	6/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
9				Grey brown silty SAND with occasional fine and medium flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		9.00	9.00	DBES	17 J11	23 47 78	26/300mm	VOC = 0ppm Environmental seal installed from 9.0m to 8.0m bgl
10					X			10.00	BES	20 J12	22 22 22	8/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
11				Grey sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		10.70	10.80	D	22			

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.5m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml(11m -19m), Water (l) added = 100l (19.0m - 25.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
200mm cased from 1.5 to 9.0m  
150mm cased from 9.0 to 24.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC22**

Ground Level 3.03m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 22/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653939.029, N 292467.009 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
11				Grey brown medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			11.00	11.00	B	24			
12								12.00	B S	26	2 3 4 7 7 6	24/300mm	
13				Greyish brown mottled brown slightly clayey medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.00	13.00	B S	28	8 12 13 12 12 14	51/300mm	
14								14.00	B S	30	2 8 7 12 13 14	46/300mm	
15				Grey slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)			15.10	15.00	B S	32	3 4 6 6 7 7	26/300mm	
16				16.00 Becoming clayey with depth				16.00	B S	34	2 4 6 6 8 9	29/300mm	

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.5m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml(11m -19m), Water (l) added = 100l (19.0m - 25.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
200mm cased from 1.5 to 9.0m  
150mm cased from 9.0 to 24.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC22**

Ground Level 3.03m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 22/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653939.029, N 292467.009 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Grey slightly clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	[Red patterned vertical bar]			17.00	UT B	35 37	(40)	-	UT100: 75% Recovery. Sample taken due to high clay content
								17.70	D	36			
18								18.00	B S	39	5 6 8 7 10 10	35/300mm	
				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional pockets of grey clay (CRAG GROUP)			18.50						
19					[Red patterned vertical bar]			19.00	B S	41	10 20 25 20 5	50/160mm	
20								20.00	B	43			
21								21.00	B	45			
22													

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.5m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml(11m -19m), Water (l) added = 100l (19.0m - 25.0m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
200mm cased from 1.5 to 9.0m  
150mm cased from 9.0 to 24.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC22**

Ground Level 3.03m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 16/01/2018 - 22/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653939.029, N 292467.009 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 5  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional pockets of grey clay (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			22.00	B	47			
23				23.10 Occasional subangular to subrounded fine flint present with depth	X			23.00	B	48			
24					X			24.00	B	50			
25					X		25.00						Borehole terminated at 25.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 25m depth.
26													
27													

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.5m), Water(l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 100ml(11m -19m), Water (l) added = 100l (19.0m - 25.0m)

**gec** Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
150mm cased from 1.5 to 14.8m

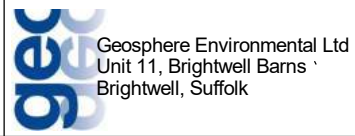
**HOLE No. BHC23**

Ground Level 3.324m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 26/02/2018 - 27/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653917.759, N 292430.741 NGR SHEET 1 OF 3 PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown silty fine and medium SAND with occasional flint gravel (TOPSOIL)		0.00							
								0.30	B ES	1 J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND with occasional pockets of orangish brown and black sand and occasional cobbles of concrete. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and occasional brick (MADE GROUND)		0.60		0.70- 1.00 0.70	B ES	2 J2			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
1				Orangish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional rounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.20		1.20	D	3			
								1.40 1.50	B C ES	4 J3	12 22 23	9/300mm	VOC = 2ppm (peak)
2				Orangish brown slightly clayey fine and medium SAND with occasional pale grey mottling and bands of clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) 2.20 Bands of clay becoming more frequent with depth		2.00		2.00- 2.50	B S	6	12 23 33	11/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 2.0m to 1.0m bgl
								2.30	ES	J4			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
3								3.00	B S	8	11 33 47	17/300mm	
								3.30	ES	J5			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
4				Orangish brown silty fine and medium SAND with occasional fine flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00		4.00	B S	10	67 914 2115	59/265mm	
								4.30	ES	J6			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
5								5.00- 5.50	B S	12	12 910 1213	44/300mm	
								5.30	ES	J7			VOC = 1ppm (peak)

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.0m), Water(l) added = 50l (11m -15m),



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 G1 - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
150mm cased from 1.5 to 14.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC23**

Ground Level 3.324m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 26/02/2018 - 27/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653917.759, N 292430.741 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Orangish brown silty fine and medium SAND with occasional fine flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		6.00	6.00	B	13	8 13	50/235mm	VOC = 0ppm	
								C		12 15	16 7			
7				Yellowish brown silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)				6.30	ES	J8		32/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
				7.00-7.50				B	15	2 4	6 6			9 11
8								7.30	ES	J9		18/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
				8.00				B	17	1 0	1 4			5 8
9								8.30	ES	J10		35/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
				9.00				B	19	2 2	5 7			10 13
10				9.80 Band of grey clay				9.90	D	20		47/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)	
				10.00-10.50				B	22	2 6	8 14			13 12
				10.50				ES	J12					

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.0m), Water(l) added = 50l (11m -15m),


 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW + SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
150mm cased from 1.5 to 14.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC23**

Ground Level 3.324m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 26/02/2018 - 27/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653917.759, N 292430.741 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Yellowish brown silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued) 11.00 Becoming greyish brown with depth			11.00		B S	24	13 67 89	30/300mm	
12				Yellowish brown silty medium and coarse SAND with occasional dark orangish brown sand pockets and rounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.00	12.00	B S	26	36 711 1214	44/300mm	
				Grey CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.60						
13				Greyish brown silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.80	13.00	D DS	27 27			
							13.00	13.00	B S	29	37 1212 1511	50/275mm	
14								14.00-14.50	B S	31	56 711 1214	44/300mm	
15							15.00		S		22 47 911	31/300mm	Borehole terminated at 15.0m. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 15m depth.
16													

Remarks: Water(l) added = 100l (8.5m -11.0m), Water(l) added = 50l (11m -15m),

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.9m  
150mm cased from 1.9 to 14.6m

**HOLE No.  
BHC24**

Ground Level 2.994m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 14/02/2018 - 23/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653973.415, N 292410.445 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 3

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE (Pale grey, no rebar)		0.00							
				Intact bricks and cobbles of brick (MADE GROUND)		0.15							
				Orangish brown and dark orangish brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND with occasional pockets of black / dark brown silty sand (MADE GROUND)		0.23	0.25	ES	J1				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
				0.35 Becoming greyish brown in colour with depth			0.45	ES	J2				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
				Black silty slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with moderate natural organic odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine and medium flint and clinker (MADE GROUND)			0.50	B	1				
							0.60-1.00	B	1				
							0.70						Standpipe installed at 0.8m
1							1.00	ES	J3				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							1.20	D	2				
							1.43	EW	W1				
							1.50	B	4	12	7/300mm		VOC = 0ppm
							1.90	ES	J4	22			
							1.50	S	W2	12			
							1.52	EW					
2				Greyish brown silty slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with weak natural organic odour to 2.5m. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.90	1.84	EW	W3				
							1.92	EW	W1				
							2.00	D	5				
							2.02	EW	W3				
							2.10	B	6				VOC = 2ppm (peak)
							2.30	ES	J5				
							2.10	EW	W4				Environmental seal installed from 2.30m to 1.70m bgl
							2.50	B	8	23	21/300mm		VOC = 2ppm (peak)
								ES	J6	45			
								S		66			
							2.74	EW	W2				
3				3.00 Becoming silty with depth									
							3.50	B	10	34	19/300mm		VOC = 1ppm (peak)
								ES	J7	55			
								S		45			
4													Standpipe installed at 4m
							4.50-5.00	B	12	12	9/300mm		VOC = 5ppm (peak)
							4.50	ES	J8	22			
								S		32			
5													

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m);  
Dual 50mm HDPE pipes installed with flush cover



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.9m  
150mm cased from 1.9 to 14.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC24**

Ground Level 2.994m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 14/02/2018 - 23/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653973.415, N 292410.445 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light greyish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		5.50	5.50	B ES S	14 J9	3 6 6 8 14 14	42/300mm	VOC = 3ppm (peak)
7					X			6.50	B ES S	16 J10	1 3 5 11 13 14	43/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
8					X			7.50- 8.00 7.50	S B ES	18 J11	2 3 4 5 4 6	19/300mm	VOC = 2ppm (peak)
9				Light greyish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		8.10	8.50	B ES S	20 J12	5 4 6 7 7 8	28/300mm	VOC = 2ppm (peak) / CO = 4ppm (peak)
10					X			9.50	B ES S	22 J13	2 4 5 5 6 8	24/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
11					X			10.00	ES	J14			
					X			10.50- 11.00	S B	24	3 4 5 5 10 12	32/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak) / CO = 4ppm (peak)

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m);  
Dual 50mm HDPE pipes installed with flush cover

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

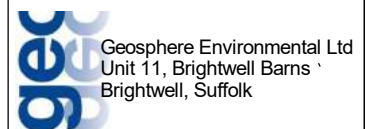
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
200mm cased from 0.0 to 1.9m  
150mm cased from 1.9 to 14.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC24**

Ground Level 2.994m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 14/02/2018 - 23/02/2018

Coordinates: E 653973.415, N 292410.445 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
11				Light greyish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	[Yellow dotted pattern]									
				Greyish brown slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel is fine subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			11.30							
								11.50	B S	26	12 45 911	29/300mm		
12				Grey silty CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Cross-hatch pattern]		12.10							
				Grey silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Cross-hatch pattern]		12.30							
								12.50	B S	29	26 1010 1213	45/300mm		
13				Greyish brown silty SAND with occasional fine subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	[Cross-hatch pattern]		13.00							
								13.50- 14.00	B S	31	55 55 66	22/300mm		
14														
				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	[Red dotted pattern]		14.50	14.50	B S	33	54 55 79	26/300mm		
15							15.00							Borehole terminated at 15.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 11.5m bgl with bentonite grout. Dual monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 15m depth.
16														

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 50l / 10ml (2.3m - 7.5m);  
Dual 50mm HDPE pipes installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

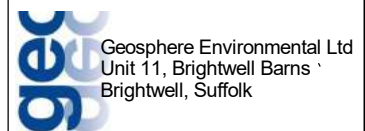
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
200mm cased from 1.2 to 14.7m  
**HOLE No. BHC26**

Ground Level 3.229m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/03/2018 - 07/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653733.76, N 292665.01 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE			0.00						
				Dark brown gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick, clinker and occasional charcoal (MADE GROUND)			0.25	0.30	B	1			
				Dark brown and orangish brown fine to coarse SAND with occasional subrounded flint and occasional black sand pockets (MADE GROUND)			0.50	0.40	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
							0.70-1.00		B	2			
							0.80		ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
1				Dark yellowish brown slightly silty / clayey fine to coarse SAND with occasional fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.10						
							1.30		B S	4	22 46 66	22/300mm	
							1.50		ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
2							2.00-2.25		B ES S	6 J4	24 45 66	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
				Yellowish brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) 2.50 Becoming gravelly with depth			2.50						
							2.80		D	7			
3							3.00		B ES C	8 J5	22 23 45	14/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
4							4.00		B ES C	9 J6	11 22 44	12/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
5							5.00		B ES C	10 J7	12 44 34	15/300mm	VOC = 0ppm

Remarks: Water (l) added =75l / (9.0m - 15m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
200mm cased from 1.2 to 14.7m  
**HOLE No. BHC26**

Ground Level 3.229m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/03/2018 - 07/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653733.76, N 292665.01 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
6				Yellowish brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) <i>(continued)</i>				6.00- 6.50 6.00	B ES C	11 J8	1 1 3 2 3 3	11/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
7							7.00	B ES C	12 J9	2 3 3 3 4 3	13/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
8				Brown silty slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) 8.00 Becoming dark orangish brown		8.00	8.00	B ES C	13 J10	2 3 4 4 6 7	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
9							9.00	B ES C	14 J11	1 4 4 5 4 8	21/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
10				9.50 Becoming less gravelly with depth			10.00- 10.50 10.00	B ES C	15 J12	2 4 7 10 11 13	41/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
11													

Remarks: Water (l) added =75l / (9.0m - 15m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
200mm cased from 1.2 to 14.7m  
**HOLE No. BHC26**

Ground Level 3.229m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 05/03/2018 - 07/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653733.76, N 292665.01 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Brown silty slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			11.00	11.00	B C	16	3 6 9 9 10 12	40/300mm	
12				Greyish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional fine flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.00	12.00	B C	17	4 9 10 10 13 14	47/300mm	
13								13.00	B C	18	2 4 7 7 12 10	36/300mm	
14								14.00-14.50	B S	20	4 5 9 9 11 12	41/300mm	
15				14.80 Becoming slightly silty/clayey with depth			14.80		B S	21	2 2 5 6 6 7	24/300mm	
				Greyish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			15.30						
							15.50						
16													Borehole terminated at 15.5m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 15.5m depth.

Remarks: Water (l) added =75l / (9.0m - 15m)

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

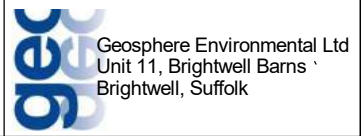
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC27**

Ground Level 3.005m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING		0.00							
				Greyish brown and reddish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of fine and medium angular to subrounded brick and occasional rebar (MADE GROUND).		0.20	0.20	ES	J1				
						0.60		ES	J2				
1				CONCRETE (Pale grey, no rebar)		0.90							
				Brown sandy CLAY. Sand is fine to coarse (MADE GROUND)		1.50	1.50	B	1P				
						1.60		ES	J3				
				Brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine to coarse (MADE GROUND)		1.80							
2				Brown clayey gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, flint and clinker. (MADE GROUND)		2.00	2.00	B	1	11	10/300mm		
						2.10		EW	W1	22			VOC = 0ppm
						2.13		C	J4	33			
						2.16		ES	W2				
						2.18		EW	W3				
						2.22		EW	W6				
								EW	W4				
								EW	W5				
								EW	EW				
3				Grey brown slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.00	3.00	D	2	22	8/300mm		Environmental seal installed from 3.0m to 2.0m bgl
						3.20		B	3	22			VOC = 0ppm
								S		22			
								ES	J5				
4				Grey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00	4.00	B	4	56	26/300mm		
						4.20		C		76			VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J6	67			
										78			
5				Greyish brown silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		5.00	5.00	B	5	34	28/300mm		
						5.20		C		67			VOC = 0ppm
								ES	J7	78			

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m 250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m 200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m	<b>HOLE No. BHC27</b>
Ground Level 3.005m OD		Equipment: Dando 175	DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018
Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR		SHEET 2 OF 10	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Greyish brown silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			6.00	B S	7	2 3 3 3 5 7	18/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
					X			6.20	ES	J8			
7					X			7.00	B S	9	5 5 5 7	26/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
					X			7.10	ES	J9	7 7		
8					X			8.00	B C	10	2 3 4 5	26/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
					X			8.10	ES	J10	8 9		
9					X			9.00	B C	11	3 4 5 5	22/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
					X			9.10	ES	J11	5 7		
10					X			10.00	B S	13	3 2 3 3	14/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
					X			10.10	ES	J12	4 4		
11				Yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		10.20						

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
 Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);




Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd				PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft										
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP		CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018		EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m 250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m 200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m						HOLE No. BHC27				
Ground Level 3.005m OD			Equipment: Dando 175					DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018						
Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR			SHEET 3 OF 10					PROJECT NO. 2543,GI						
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
11				Yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			11.00		B S	14	23 46 78	25/300mm		
12								12.00		B S	16	44 57 89	29/300mm	
13								13.00		B C	17	34 99 812	38/300mm	
				Yellowish brown and grey sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.60							
14				Dark yellowish brown medium SAND with occasional fine to medium flint gravel and occasional bands of sandy clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			14.10		UT	19	(50)	-	UT100: 60% Recovery. Sample taken due to a band of clay within the strata	
15								15.00		B S	22	67 99 89	35/300mm	
16				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional light brown mottling (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			16.00	16.00	B S	24	77 66 89	29/300mm		

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
 Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m

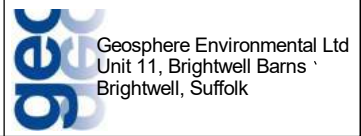
**HOLE No. BHC27**

Ground Level 3.005m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR SHEET 4 OF 10 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional light brown mottling (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			17.00	B S	26	4 5 7 9 10 12	38/300mm	
18					X			18.00	B S	28	2 4 6 8 12 14	40/300mm	
19					X			19.00	B S	30	3 10 18 24 8	50/170mm	
20					X			20.00	B S	32	7 8 12 13 15 10	50/240mm	
				Dark yellowish brown medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X			20.30					
				Dark grey silty medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X			20.40					
21					X			21.00	B S	34	7 10 10 8 10 12	40/300mm	
				Dark grey sandy CLAY. Sand is fine (CRAG GROUP)	X			21.60					
22					X			21.80	D	35			

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



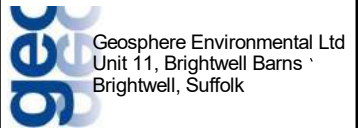
Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd				PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft									
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP		CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018		EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m 250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m 200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m						HOLE No. BHC27			
Ground Level 3.005m OD			Equipment: Dando 175					DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018					
Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR			SHEET 5 OF 10					PROJECT NO. 2543,GI					
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Dark grey sandy CLAY. Sand is fine (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>  22.45 Becoming thinly laminated with depth			22.00		B UT	36 36			UT100: 100% Recovery
23								23.00	UT B	39 40			UT100: 95% Recovery
24				Dark grey slightly gravelly clayey medium SAND. Gravel of subangular fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			24.10	24.00	B S	42	5 5 6 7 7 8	28/300mm	
25				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)			25.00	25.00	UT B	43 44	(105)		UT100: 90% Recovery. Sample taken due to a band of clay within the strata
26								26.00	B S	46	5 7 13 16 17 4	50/235mm	
27								27.00	B S	48	10 15 16 21 13	50/185mm	

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
 Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);  
 50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC27**


Ground Level 3.005m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			28.00	B S	50	7 19 21 29	50/150mm	Environmental seal installed from 29.5m to 27.0m bgl
29							29.00	B S	52	10 16 35 15	50/95mm		
30							30.00	B S	54	4 15 23 27	50/125mm		
31													
32													
33								31.50	B S	56	12 17 24 26	50/135mm	
								32.50	B S	58	8 13 19 24 4	47/160mm	

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC27**

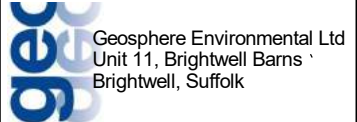
Ground Level 3.005m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
33				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			33.50	B S	60	8 10 13 17 20	50/210mm			
34															
										34.50	B S	62	6 17 20 27 3	50/155mm	
35															
										35.50	B S	64	20 27 36 14	50/85mm	
36															
								36.50	B S	66	5 12 24 26	50/105mm			
37															
								37.50	B S	68	17 20 25 25	50/120mm			
38															

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018


Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd				PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft									
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP		CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018		EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m 250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m 200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m						HOLE No. BHC27			
Ground Level 3.005m OD			Equipment: Dando 175					DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018					
Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR			SHEET 8 OF 10					PROJECT NO. 2543,GI					
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			38.50	B S	70	8 18 35 15	50/80mm	
39					X								
					X			39.50	D B S	71 72	13 30 50	50/35mm	
40					X								
					X			40.50	B S	74	15 18 35 15	50/95mm	
41					X								
					X			41.50	B S	76	12 20 25 25	50/115mm	
42					X								
					X			42.50	B S	78	5 15 50	50/65mm	
43					X								
					X			43.50	B S	80	15 30 50	50/60mm	
44					X								

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
 Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
 Brightwell, Suffolk

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC27**

Ground Level 3.005m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR  
SHEET 9 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
44				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued) 44.20 White shell fragments present with depth	X			44.20	B	81			
					X			44.50	B S	83	12 15 26 24	50/115mm	
45					X								
					X			45.50	B S	85	18 25 40 10	50/80mm	
46					X								
					X			46.50	B S	87	14 25 25 50	75/50mm	
47					X								
					X			47.50	B S	89	12 17 27 23	50/105mm	
48					X								
					X			48.50	B S	91	10 28 50	50/60mm	Environmental seal installed from 48.3m to 47.5m
49					X			49.00	B	92			

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 2.6m  
250mm cased from 2.6 to 27.5m  
200mm cased from 27.5 to 48.5m

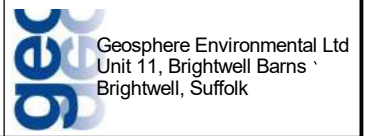
**HOLE No. BHC27**

Ground Level 3.005m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 02/01/2018 - 15/01/2018

Coordinates: E 653890.088, N 292697.395 NGR SHEET 10 OF 10 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
50				Dark grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		50.00	50.00	D S	93	8 28 45 5	50/80mm	Borehole completed at 50.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to 12.0m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 50m depth.
51							-						
52							-						
53							-						
54							-						
55							-						

Remarks: Coring by GEL (2hr on 19/09/17);  
Water (l) added = 250l (gl - 5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1450l / 250ml (5m- 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (15m- 22m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 300ml (23m- 29m), Water (l) added = 450l (30m- 33.5m), Water (l) added = 200l (34.5m- 39.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 350l / 150ml (39.5m- 44.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m- 48.5m), Water (l) added = 250l (48.5 - 50m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m

**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

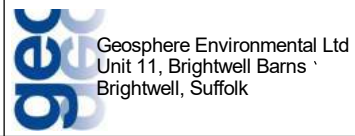
Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 10

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE (reinforced)		0.00							
				Brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of fine to medium subrounded to angular flint and fine to medium subrounded concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.15							
				CONCRETE		0.36							
				Brown medium slightly clayey to gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine to medium subrounded to angular flint with occasional fine to cobble sized subrounded to subangular concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.52							
				Brown firm sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel of fine angular flint (ALLUVIUM)		0.75							VOC=0ppm (peak)
1								1.00	D	2			
								1.20-1.65	D	3	11	3/300mm	
								1.20-1.70	B	4	10		
								1.50	ES	J2			VOC=0ppm (peak)
								1.70	D	5			
2								2.00-2.45	D	6	10	5/300mm	
								2.00-2.50	B	7	11		
								2.50	ES	J3			VOC=0ppm (peak)
				Greyish brown medium to coarse slightly clayey organic SAND with occasional fine to medium subrounded to rounded flint (ALLUVIUM)		2.60		2.60	D	8			
								2.70-23.00	B	56			
3				Dark grey brown medium to coarse slightly organic gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse angular flint (ALLUVIUM)		3.00		3.00-3.30	B	10	11	13/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)
								3.00	B	11	33		
								3.00	ES	J4	43		
				Light greyish brown medium slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.30							Environmental seal installed from 3.50m to 2.50m bgl
4				Light greyish brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of fine to coarse with rare cobble sized subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00		4.00-4.45	D	12	16	44/300mm	
								4.20	ES	J5	88		VOC=0ppm (peak)
								4.30-4.50	B	13	13		
5				Light brown medium slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine to medium subangular flint and quartz (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		5.00		5.00	CPT		34	32/300mm	
								5.10	D	14	56		
								5.20	ES	J6	813		VOC=0ppm (peak)
								5.30-5.70	B	15			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

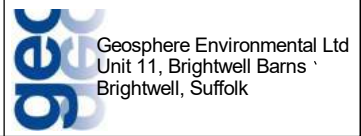
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Light brown medium slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine to medium subangular flint and quartz (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				6.00	CPT		2 3	37/300mm	
								6.10	D	16	7 7		
								6.20	ES	J7	11 12		VOC=0ppm (peak)
								6.40-6.60	B	17			
7								7.20	D	18	3 4	34/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)
									D	J8	5 6		
									ES		10 13		
								7.60-7.80	B	19			
8								8.10	CPT		3 3	25/300mm	
								8.20	D	20	2 3		VOC=0ppm (peak)
									ES	J9	8 12		
								8.50-8.80	B	21			
9				Light brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Sand is medium and gravel is fine to medium with occasional coarse subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		9.00		8.90	CPT		3 4	50/300mm	
								9.10	D	22	11 15		
								9.50-9.90	B	23	15 9		
10								10.00	CPT		1 3	29/300mm	
								10.20	D	24	3 4		
								10.50-11.00	B	25	7 15		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

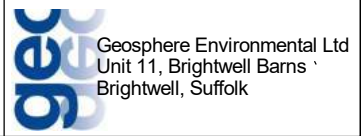
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
11				Light brown SAND AND GRAVEL. Sand is medium and gravel is fine to medium with occasional coarse subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			11.00	11.00	D D	26	4 4 4 5 7 10	26/300mm
12				Greyish brown medium to coarse gravelly SAND with clay laminae (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			11.80	11.80-12.00	B	27		
				Grey clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.00	12.00-12.45 12.10	D D	28 29	2 4 6 6 6 6	24/300mm
				Grey sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.20	12.20-12.50	B	30		
13				Grey fine slightly gravelly SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.00	13.00-13.45	UT100	31	(52)	-
				Light orangish brown coarse slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine to medium subrounded to rounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.20					
				Grey brown SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is coarse and gravel is fine to medium rounded flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			13.50	13.50-14.00	D B	32 33		
14				Brown slightly clayey SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is medium to coarse and gravel is fine to medium subrounded flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			14.00	14.00	D		4 5 8 7 8 7	30/300mm
							14.20		D	34		
							14.50-15.00		B	35		
15							15.00		D	36	1 1 3 5 10 15	33/300mm
				Orangish brown medium SAND with occasional fine subrounded flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			15.50	15.50-16.00	B	37		
16							16.00-16.45		D	38	5 7 7 10 12 10	39/300mm
				Grey brown medium SAND with occasional fine subrounded flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			16.30					

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 G1 - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m 300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m 250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m	<b>HOLE No. BHC28</b>
Ground Level 3.002m OD		Equipment: Dando 175	DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017
Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR		SHEET 4 OF 10	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Grey brown medium SAND with occasional fine subrounded flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			16.50	D	39			
				16.50-17.00				B	40				
17				Grey brown slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		17.20	17.00-	D	41	3 3	30/300mm	
				17.45-17.00-				B	42	7 7			
18				Grey sandy CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		17.70	17.90	D	43			
				18.00-18.45				UT100	44				
19				Grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		18.20	18.70	D	45			
				18.70-19.00				B	46				
20				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		20.00	19.00-	D	47	1 5	42/300mm	
				19.45-19.00-				B	48	10 10			
20				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		20.00	19.00-	D	47	1 5	42/300mm	
				19.45-19.00-				B	48	10 10			
21				Brown coarse SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.00	20.00-	D	49	5 9	48/185mm	
				20.45-20.00-				B	50	12 22			
21				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.10	20.00-	D	49	5 9	48/185mm	
				20.45-20.00-				B	50	12 22			
21				Grey clayey SILT (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.30	21.40-	D	51	4 6	25/300mm	
				21.85-21.50-				B	52	5 6			
22				Grey clayey SILT (CRAG GROUP)	X		21.30	21.50-	D	51	4 6	25/300mm	
				21.70				B	52	7 7			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



<b>CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>	
LOGGED BY: LF/SG FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m 300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m 250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m	<b>HOLE No. BHC28</b>
Ground Level 3.002m OD		Equipment: Dando 175	DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017
Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR		SHEET 5 OF 10	PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
22				Grey clayey SILT (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			22.00	D	53			
					X			22.30-22.75	UT100	54			
					X			22.70-23.00	B	56			
23					X			23.00	D	55			
					X			23.00-23.50	B	58	25	25/300mm	
					X			23.10-23.55	D	57	66		
					X						67		
24				Grey silty medium to coarse SAND with occasional shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		23.80	24.00-24.60	B	60			
					X			24.10-24.55	D	59	33	49/300mm	
					X						810		
					X						1615		
				Grey CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	X		24.50						
				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		24.70						
25					X			25.00-25.45	D	61	816	100/135mm	
					X			25.00-25.50	B	62	2129		
					X						3119		
				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		25.50						
26					X			26.00	D	63			
					X			26.50-27.00	B	65	55	48/235mm	
					X						1011		
					X						207		
27					X								

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

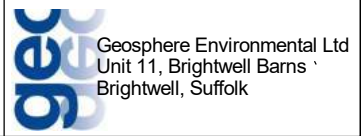
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			27.50-28.00	B	67	5 8 12 18 12	42/175mm	
29					X			28.80-29.00	B	69	3 6 8 12 16 12	48/285mm	
30					X			29.50-30.00	B	71	5 10 15 23 12	50/165mm	
				Grey sandy SILT (CRAG GROUP)	X		30.30						
				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		30.50	30.40	D	72			
31					X						5 10 15 15 20	50/185mm	
32					X			31.50-31.95	UT UT100	75 75	(90)		UT100 sample taken due to a band of clay within the strata
					X			32.20	D	76			
33					X			32.50-33.00	B	78	5 10 20 30	50/135mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

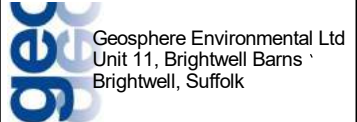
Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
33				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			33.50-34.50	B	80	5 9 14 12 11 20	57/300mm		
34									34.50-35.50	B	82	6 11 16 29 5	50/155mm	
35									35.50-36.00	B	84	9 16 20 30	50/150mm	
36									36.50-37.00	B	86	4 10 30 20	50/105mm	
37							37.50-38.00	B	88	10 10 15 16 19	50/185mm			
38														

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

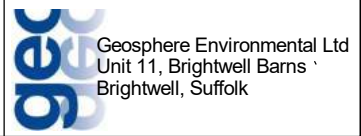
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW-PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			38.50-39.50	B	90	8 20 50	50/20mm	
39													
					X			39.50-40.00	B	92	9 27 50	50/40mm	
40													
				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		40.50	40.50-41.00	B	94	13 23 50	50/60mm	
41													
					X			41.50-42.00	B	96	13 28 50	50/45mm	
42													
					X			42.50-42.80	B	98	10 18 35 15	50/85mm	
43													
					X						7 16 40 10	50/90mm	
44								43.80-44.00	B	100			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

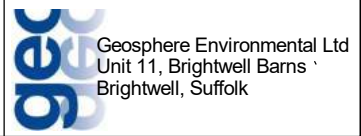
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 9 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes			
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N		
44				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X										
				Grey slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel is occasional fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			44.30								
								44.50-45.00	B	102	12 25 20	20/50mm		Environmental seal installed between 44.5m and 42.0m bgl to prevent blowing	
45															
								45.50-46.00	B	104	7 15 50	50/70mm			
46															
							46.50-47.00	B	106	8 20 50	50/60mm				
47															
							47.50-48.00	B	108	11 50 50	50/75mm				
48															
							48.50-49.00	B	110	18 25 50	50/45mm				
49															

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

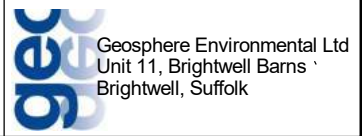
LOGGED BY: LF/SG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+PG/RD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
380mm cased from 0.0 to 2.5m  
300mm cased from 2.5 to 19.4m  
250mm cased from 19.4 to 47.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC28**

Ground Level 3.002m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 14/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653880.382, N 292700.891 NGR  
SHEET 10 OF 10  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
50				Grey slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel is occasional fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		50.00	49.50-50.00	B	112	11 14 18 21 30	69/220mm	
51									D	113			Borehole terminated at 50.0mbgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout Borehole Terminated at 50m depth.
52													
53													
54													
55													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 1000l (3.5m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 250ml (15m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 150ml (9.1m - 14.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 100l / 10ml (21.4m - 25.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 100ml (26.0m - 32.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 200ml (32.5m - 37m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 250ml (36.5m - 40.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 800l / 200ml (40.5m - 43.8m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 600l / 100ml (44.5m - 47.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 200l / 50ml (48.5m - 50.0m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

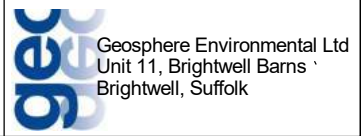
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
0				Dark brown gravelly coarse sand. Gravel is subangular to rounded flints and clinker (MADE GROUND)			0.00							
								0.30	B ES	1 J1				VOC=1ppm (peak)
				Yellowish brown and dark brown silty slightly gravelly medium to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to rounded fine flint and occasional clinker (MADE GROUND)			0.50	0.50	B	2				VOC=1ppm (peak)
							0.60	0.60	ES	J2				
1				Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty/clayey SAND. Gravel is fine and occasional medium flint (MADE GROUND)			1.00							
		1.20						1.10-1.30	B ES	3 J3				VOC=1ppm (peak)
		0.85						1.10	ES	W1				VOC=1ppm (peak)
		0.75						1.20	B	5				
		0.65		Greyish brown slightly silty fine to medium SAND with rare fine rounded to angular flint gravel (ALLUVIUM)			1.30	1.30						
		0.58						1.50	ES	J4				VOC=1ppm (peak)
		1.20						1.70-2.15	B S	6	10 10 11	3/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 1.6m to 0.8m bgl	
2								2.00	ES	J5				VOC=0ppm (peak)
				Dark grey mottled black medium fine SAND with occasional small clay pockets and fine rounded to angular flint (ALLUVIUM)			2.50	2.50	B ES S	7 J6	10 01 11	3/300mm		VOC=1ppm (peak)
3														
				Dark grey mottled black silty organic CLAY with moderate to strong natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)			3.50	3.50-3.95 3.50	D B ES S	8 9 J7	10 01 01	2/300mm		VOC=1ppm (peak)
4				Dark grey mottled black clayey fine to medium SAND with moderate strong natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)			4.00	4.00-4.38 4.00	UT B	10 12				
				Grey brown sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			4.60	4.50-4.95 4.50-5.00 4.50	D B ES S	11 13 J8	43 23 23	10/300mm		VOC=1ppm (peak)
5								5.00-5.34 5.00	UT B	14 15				
								5.34-5.39	D	14				

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m

**HOLE No.  
BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD

Equipment: Dando 175

DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR

SHEET 2 OF 8

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Grey brown sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)			5.50	6.00	ES	J9		13/300mm	VOC=1ppm (peak)	
				D					16	1 2			33/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)
				B					17	2 4				
7				Light grey silty sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			6.30	7.00	ES	J10		33/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
				D					19	2 4				
8				Greyish brown very clayey fine to medium SAND with occasional fine subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			7.30	8.00	D	21	2 2	14/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
				B					22	3 4				
				S						3 4				
9				Grey brown slightly silty slightly sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			9.00	9.30	UT	23		-	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
				B					25					
				ES					J13					
10				Grey silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			9.80	9.80	D	26		9/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
				D					27	1 1				
				B					28	2 2				
11				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			10.30	10.10	D	27	1 1	9/300mm	VOC=0ppm (peak)	
				B					28	2 2				
				S						2 3				

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

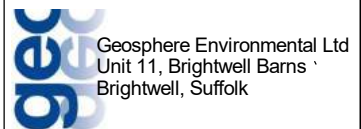
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
11				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		11.00	11.00-11.45 11.00	D B S	29 30	1 0 2 2 7 1	12/300mm		
				Black and brown very sandy CLAY. Sand is fine and medium (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		11.30							
12				Dark brown and grey medium and coarse silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded medium flint (CRAG GROUP)	X		12.00	12.00	D B S	21 32	4 4 4 6 7 10	27/300mm		
13				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		13.10	13.00	D B S	33 34	4 3 4 6 11 11	32/300mm		
14					X			14.00 14.00-14.50	D B S	35 36	5 6 8 10 15 16	49/300mm		
15					X			15.00	D B S	37 38	4 6 8 12 16 14	50/300mm		
16				Grey clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		16.00	16.00	D B S	39 40	3 4 4 5 6 7	22/300mm		

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

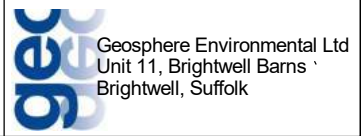
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Grey clayey fine SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				17.00-17.45	UT100	41				
18								18.00-18.50	B S	43	3 4 8 12 14 16	50/285mm		Environmental seal installed from 17.5m to 16.0m bgl
19				Grey silty sandy CLAY. Sand is fine (CRAG GROUP)		18.50		19.00-19.45 19.00-19.50	UT100 B	44 46				
20								19.70	D	45				
21				Grey clayey fine SAND with clay bands (c. 20mm in thickness) (CRAG GROUP)		20.60		20.00	B S	58	4 6 7 9 10 12	38/300mm		
22								21.00-21.50	B S	49	4 5 6 6 6 4	22/300mm		

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**      **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

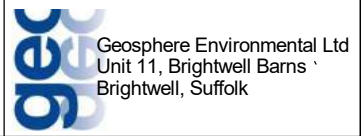
LOGGED BY: JG/LF      CHECKED BY: SG      EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
 FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP      DATE: 16/10/2018      300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
 250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
 200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m      **HOLE No. BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD      Equipment: Dando 175      DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR      SHEET 5 OF 8      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey clayey fine SAND with clay bands (c. 20mm in thickness) (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			22.00		B S	51	4 6 8 10 9 10	37/300mm	
23							23.00- 23.45 23.00		UT100 B	52 59			
							23.70		D	53			
24							24.00- 24.50		B S	55	8 8 12 20 18	50/200mm	
25							25.00- 25.45 25.00- 25.50		UT100 B	56 60			UT100 sample taken due to a clay band within strata
				Grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			25.60						
26				26.00 White shell fragments becoming less frequent with depth			25.70		D	57			
							26.00		B S	62	8 12 12 15 16 7	50/255mm	
27							27.00		B S	64	6 7 6 8 18 18	50/295mm	

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
 Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m

**HOLE No. BHC32**


Ground Level 2.534m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR SHEET 6 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			28.00-28.50	B S	66	10 12 18 22 10	50/185mm	
29								29.00	B S	68	8 16 25 25	50/120mm	
30								30.00	B S	70	9 16 28 22	50/115mm	
31								31.00-31.50	B S	72	4 14 15 16 19	50/200mm	
32						32.00	B S	74	25 27 23	23/40mm			
33													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

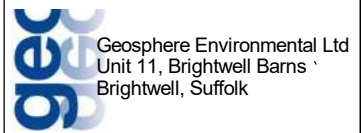
LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m  
**HOLE No. BHC32**

Ground Level 2.534m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Grey silty fine SAND with white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			33.00	B S	76	10 15 15 16 19	50/200mm	Environmental seal installed from 33.0m to 32.0m bgl to prevent the sands blowing overnight
34					X			34.00- 34.50	B S	78	18 7 28 22	50/125mm	
35				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X		35.00	35.00	B S	80	25 32 18	18/30mm	
36					X			36.00- 36.50	B C	81	8 17 29 21	50/120mm	
37					X			37.00	B S	83	25 50	50/130mm	
38					X			38.00	B S	85	12 13 20 30	50/125mm	

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG/LF  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M-RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.2m  
250mm cased from 1.2 to 16.0m  
200mm cased from 16.0 to 38.5m

**HOLE No. BHC32**

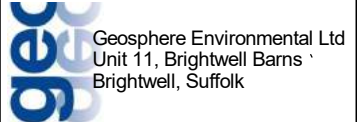
Ground Level 2.534m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 07/03/2018 - 15/03/2018

Coordinates: E 653908.556, N 292891.376 NGR SHEET 8 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey silty fine SAND with occasional white shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			39.00-39.50	B S	87	5 14 23 27	50/135mm	
40							40.00		S		15 10 18 25 7	50/160mm	Borehole completed at 40.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;  
Water (l) added = 50l (6m - 9m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (12m - 17m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 250l / 50ml (18m - 23m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 150l / 50ml (24m - 33m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 50ml (33m - 39m)



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				Greyish brown becoming grey concrete recovered as a sandy GRAVEL with some subbase/degraded concrete throughout. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subrounded concrete, red brick and occasional rounded flints. Hydrocarbon odour. (MADE GROUND) 0.30 Layers of concrete throughout the strata; ranging from degraded crumbly state to solid 0.70 Three disused 6 inch pipes entering the pit from the southern wall, all filled with soils		0.20		0.30	ES	J1			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
1		1.50						0.90	ES	J2			VOC = 4ppm (peak)
	2.40							1.40	ES	J3			VOC = 6ppm (peak)
2				Greyish brown slightly sandy GRAVEL with strong hydrocarbon odour. Gravel is rounded to slightly angular fine and medium flint (MADE GROUND)		2.00		2.10	ES EW	J4 W1			VOC = 3ppm (peak) Water sample taken as water flowed into the excavation. Groundwater exhibited a hydrocarbon iridescence VOC = 4ppm (peak)
				Grey becoming greyish brown silty gravelly fine SAND with moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.50		2.40 2.50-3.00	ES B	J5 1			
3								3.00	ES C	J6	23 34 34	14/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
				3.50 Gravel becoming less frequent with depth				3.50	ES	JJ7			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
4				4.00 Becoming greyish brown and hydrocarbon odour no longer present with depth				4.00	ES C	J8	21 10 11	3/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
5								5.00-5.50 5.00	B ES C	4 J9	12 34 57	19/300mm	VOC = 1ppm (peak)

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).

**gec** Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 G1 - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

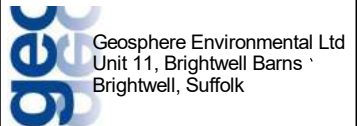
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
6				Grey becoming greyish brown silty gravelly fine SAND with moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X									
				6.00 - 7.00 Band of angular to subrounded fine and medium gravel	X			6.00	ES C	J10	12 23 56	16/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
7					X			7.00	ES C	J11	47 78 98	32/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
8					X			8.00- 8.45 8.00- 8.50 8.00	D B ES	7 8 J12	23 46 812	30/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
9					X			9.00	ES S	J13	12 23 34	12/300mm	VOC = 0ppm No sample recovery from 9.0m SPT	
10					X			10.00	ES	J14	714 109 89	36/300mm	VOC = 0ppm	
11					X									

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

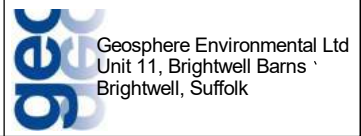
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Grey becoming greyish brown silty gravelly fine SAND with moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			11.00-11.50 11.00	B ES	13 15	10 12 25 25	50/145mm	VOC = 0ppm
12				Greyish brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.20	12.20-12.40	B	15	1 6 8 9 15 15	47/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown gravelly fine to medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.40						Environmental seal installed from 12.5m to 11.5m bgl
13								13.00	D B	17 18	3 2 5 8 8 11	32/300mm	
14				Brown gravelly silty slightly gravelly fine to medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		14.00	14.00	D B	19 20	6 10 10 10 15 15	50/265mm	
15								15.00 15.00-15.50	D B	21 22	9 9 12 20 18	50/175mm	
16								16.00	D B	23 24	8 8 11 15 17 7	50/235mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

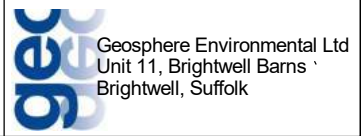
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
17				Brown gravelly silty slightly gravelly fine to medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X									
				Grey slightly clayey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)			17.00	17.00	D B	25 26	3 4 5 8 9 11	33/300mm		
18								18.00- 18.45 18.00- 18.50	D B	27 28	8 10 14 8 10 11	43/300mm		
19								19.00	D B	29 30	10 17 35 15	50/110mm		
20								20.00	D B	31 32	8 12 25 25	50/115mm		
21								21.00- 21.45 21.00- 21.50	D B	33 34				
22														

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

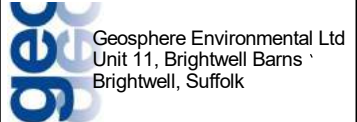
Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey slightly clayey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	-	-	22.00-22.45	UT	36				
							22.60-23.00	B	38				
23							23.00-23.45	D	39				
							23.00-23.50	B	40				
24							24.00-24.45	UT	41				
25										7 10 12 12 20 6	50/250mm	Environmental seal installed from 25.0m to 23.0m bgl	
26							26.00	D B	46 47	12 13 10 10 12 14	46/300mm		
27							27.00	D B	48 49	6 11 18 27 5	50/160mm		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey slightly clayey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	-			28.00-	D	50	12 15	50/125mm	
			28.45					B	51	26 24			
			28.00-										
			28.50										
29					-			29.00	D	52	9 15	50/95mm	
								B	53	34 16			
30					-			30.00	D	54	9 14	61/200mm	
								B	55	11 27			
										23			
31					-			31.00	D	56	10 17	50/105mm	
								B	57	30 20			
32					-			32.00-	D	58	9 20	50/85mm	
								B	59	41 9			
33													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m

**HOLE No. BHC101**

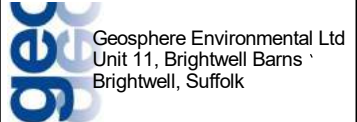
Ground Level 3.095m OD Equipment: Dando 175 DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR SHEET 7 OF 8 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
33				Grey slightly clayey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP) (continued)			33.00		B	60			
34								34.00	D B	61 62	5 7 9 11 12 16	48/300mm	
35								35.00	B	63			
36								36.00	D B	64 65	8 9 12 12 15 11	50/265mm	
37				Grey silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			37.00	37.10- 37.60	B	66			
38								38.00	D B	67 68	15 20 28 22	50/105mm	

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

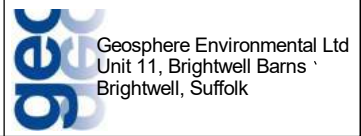
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
250mm cased from 0.0 to 13.8m  
200mm cased from 13.8 to 23.5m  
150mm cased from 23.5 to 38.4m  
**HOLE No. BHC101**

Ground Level 3.095m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 06/12/2017 - 07/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653871.223, N 292665.851 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subangular fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			39.00	B	69			
40							40.00	40.00	D	70	17 20 22 28	50/135mm	Borehole terminated at 40m. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													

Remarks: Water (l) added = 300l / 50ml (gl - 5.5m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 900l / 200ml (6m - 12.2m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1400l / 400ml (12.5m - 20m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1250l / 250ml (21m - 24m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 500l / 100ml (26m - 32m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 700l / 200ml (32m - 40m).



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**      **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

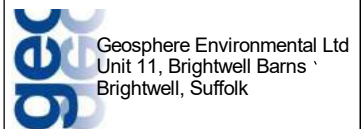
LOGGED BY: JG FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP	CHECKED BY: SG DATE: 16/10/2018	EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger) 300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m 250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m 200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m	<b>HOLE No. BHC102</b>
---	------------------------------------	--	----------------------------

Ground Level 3.05m OD      Equipment: Dando 175      DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR      SHEET 1 OF 7      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00	0.00	EW	W1				
				Dark brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of fine and medium brick and concrete with a weak hydrocarbon odour (MADE GROUND)		0.17							
				CONCRETE		0.30	0.30	ES	J1				VOC = 62 ppm (peak)
1				Dark brown mottled black very gravelly coarse SAND with weak hydrocarbon odour. Gravel of fine and medium brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		1.00	1.00	ES	J2				VOC = 3 ppm (peak)
				Brown slightly clayey very gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel is fine and medium rounded to subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.40							VOC = 2 ppm (peak)
							1.50	ES	J3				
							1.60	B	B1				
							1.80-2.00	B	1				
2				Grey slightly sandy fine and medium GRAVEL with moderate to strong hydrocarbon odour. Sand is medium coarse and gravel is subrounded to angular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.00							
							2.00-2.50	B	2				
							2.09	EW	W2				
							2.12	EW	W3				
							2.15	EW	W4				
							2.23	EW	W5				
							2.24	EW	W6				
							2.50	ES	J4				VOC = 40ppm (peak) and 6 ppm (two tests)
3							3.00-3.50	B C	4	5 7 8 10 12 15		45/300mm	
							3.50	ES	J5				VOC = 2ppm and 4ppm (peak) (two tests)
4							4.00-4.50	B C	6	6 8 12 11 8 9		40/300mm	
							4.50	ES	J6				VOC = 1 ppm (peak)
5				Brown silty gravelly medium SAND with weak to moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel is fine and medium subrounded to angular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.80							
							5.00-5.50	B C	8	3 6 4 5 5 6		20/300mm	

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m

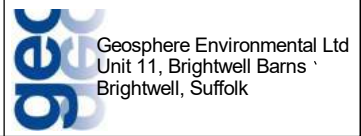
**HOLE No. BHC102**

Ground Level 3.05m OD      Equipment: Dando 175      DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR      SHEET 2 OF 7      PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Brown silty gravelly medium SAND with weak to moderate hydrocarbon odour. Gravel is fine and medium subrounded to angular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X		5.50	5.50	ES	J7			VOC = 1 ppm (peak)
				6.00			6.00-6.50	B C	10	24 57 78	27/300mm		
7				Brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with weak hydrocarbon odour and occasional greyish brown clay bands. Gravel is fine and medium subrounded to angular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	X		6.50	6.50	ES	J8			VOC = 1 ppm (peak)
				7.00-7.50			7.00-7.50	B C	12	33 46 710	27/300mm		
8					X		7.50	7.50	ES	J9			VOC = 0 ppm
				8.00-8.50			8.00-8.50	D B S	14 15	23 45 55	19/300mm		
9					X		8.50	8.50	ES	J10			VOC = 2 ppm (peak)
				9.00-9.50			9.00-9.50	D B S	17 18	34 57 1011	33/300mm		
10					X		9.50	9.50	ES	J11			VOC = 0 ppm
				10.00-10.50			10.00-10.50	B S	20	23 45 77	23/300mm		
11					X		10.50	10.50	ES	J12			VOC = 33ppm and 75ppm (peak) (two tests)

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

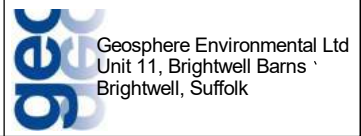
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC102**

Ground Level 3.05m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 7  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
11				Brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with weak hydrocarbon odour and occasional greyish brown clay bands. Gravel is fine and medium subrounded to angular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				11.00-11.50	B C	22	4 6 6 7 10 12	35/300mm	
12				Brown gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.20	12.20-12.60	B	23	2 2 8 9 10 7	34/300mm	
13				Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to rounded flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			12.60						
13								13.00-13.50	B C	24	2 5 5 5 5 7	22/300mm	
14				Brown silty slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel is fine and medium subangular to rounded flint. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			14.00	14.00-14.50	B C	25	5 7 9 9 9 9	36/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 13.5m to 12.5m bgl
15								15.00-15.45 15.00-15.50	D B S	26 27	4 5 7 7 10 11	35/300mm	
16				Greyish brown slightly clayey medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			16.20	16.00-16.45 16.00-16.50	D B S	28 29	3 4 8 8 11 13	40/300mm	

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC102**

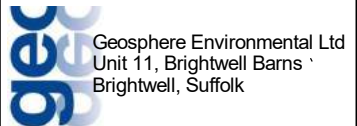
Ground Level 3.05m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 7  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
17				Greyish brown slightly clayey medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)				17.00-17.45 17.00-17.50	D 30 B 31 S	3 4 8 11 11 12	42/300mm	
18				Grey clayey fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)		17.40		18.00-18.45 18.00-18.50	D 32 B 33 S	2 3 4 5 5 5	19/300mm	
19								19.00-19.45 19.00-19.50	UT100 34 B 35	(60)		UT100 taken due to clay content of strata
20								20.00-20.45 20.00-20.50	D 36 B 37 S	6 8 12 12 14 12	50/295mm	
21								21.00-21.45 21.00-21.50	UT100 38 B 43	(110)		UT100 taken due to clay content of strata
22				Grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)		21.50		21.70-21.80 21.80-22.25	D 39 UT100 40			

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

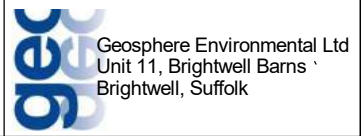
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC102**

Ground Level 3.05m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 7  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP) (continued)				22.00-22.50	B	42			
								22.50	D	41			
23								23.00-23.45	D	44	2 5	35/300mm	
								23.00-23.50	B S	45	7 7 10 11		
24								24.00-24.45	UT100	46	(120)		UT100 taken due to clay content of strata
								24.00-24.50	B	48			
				Grey gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine subangular shells (CRAG GROUP)			24.50						
								24.60	D	47			
25				Grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional thin clay bands (CRAG GROUP)			25.00						
								25.00-25.45	D	49	4 8	48/300mm	
								25.00-25.50	B S	50	10 11 12 15		
26								26.00-26.45	D	51	5 10	50/220mm	
								26.00-26.50	B S	52	15 16 19		
27								27.00-27.45	D	53	4 14	50/200mm	
								27.00-27.50	B S	54	16 20 14		

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

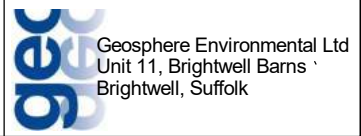
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC102**

Ground Level 3.05m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 7  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional thin clay bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			28.00- 28.45 28.00- 28.50	D B S	55 56	8 14 16 22 12	50/190mm	
29				Grey silty clayey SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		28.60	29.00- 29.45 29.00- 29.50 29.00- 29.45	U100 B D	57 59 59			UT100 taken due to clay content of strata
30				Grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional small clay pockets (CRAG GROUP)	X		29.50	29.60	D	58			
31					X			30.00- 30.45 30.00- 30.50	D B S	61 62	3 8 16 17 17	50/210mm	
32					X			31.00- 31.45 31.00- 31.50	D B S	63 64	8 25 24 20 6	50/160mm	
33					X			32.00- 32.45 32.00- 32.50	D B S	65 66	10 24 27 23	50/125mm	

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

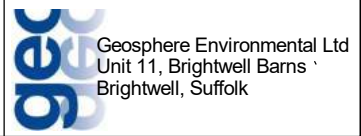
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M- RW+SP  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.5m  
250mm cased from 1.5 to 13.0m  
200mm cased from 13.0 to 36.6m  
**HOLE No. BHC102**

Ground Level 3.05m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 01/12/2017 - 11/12/2017

Coordinates: E 653889.87, N 292662.329 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 7  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
33				Grey silty fine and medium SAND with occasional small clay pockets (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X		33.00-33.45	D	67	5 7	50/185mm		
								33.45-33.50	B	68			19 15
									S				16
34							34.00-34.45	D	69	3 25	50/95mm		
							34.45-34.50	B	70	28 22			
								S					
35							35.00-35.45	D	71	5 7	50/190mm		
							35.45-35.50	B	72	12 20			
								S		18			
36							36.00-36.45	D	73	6 12	50/245mm		
							36.45-36.50	B	74	10 12			
								S		14 14			
37						37.00						Borehole terminated at 37.0m bgl due to "sinker bar" shearing off and dropping to the bottom of the hole. Unable to proceed. Target depth not achieved. Backfilled to 12.0m bgl with bentonite grout. Monitoring well installed Borehole Terminated at 37m depth.	
38													

Remarks: Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (2.0m - 10m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (10.0m - 14m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1000l / 200ml (14.0m - 21.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 250ml (23.0m - 30.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 950l / 200ml (30.0m - 36.0m);  
50mm HDPE pipe installed with flush cover



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

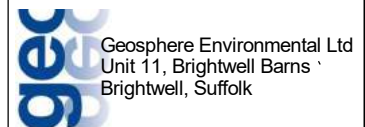
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown silty fine to coarse SAND			0.00						
				Dark grey coarse sandy fine GRAVEL of flexible surfacing fragments (MADE GROUND)			0.18						
				0.18 Cobble of brick				0.30	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark greyish brown gravelly clayey SAND with fine to coarse gravel and cobbles of brick and mortar (MADE GROUND)				0.40					
								0.50-0.70	B	1			VOC = 0ppm
								0.50	ES	J2			
1				Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly medium to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to rounded flint (MADE GROUND)			0.90						
								1.00	ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark orangish brown mottled yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional medium gravel of quartz and flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.20						
								1.20	ES	J4			VOC = 0ppm
				Grey brown clayey slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine subangular to subrounded flint. Mild to moderate hydrocarbon odour, with moderate staining and hydrocarbon sheen. (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.50						
								1.50-2.00	B S	4	5 6 7 8 10 8	33/300mm	Environmental seal installed from 0.5m to 1.5m bgl
2								2.00	ES	J5			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
				Brownish grey gravelly slightly clayey fine SAND. Gravel of fine and medium subrounded to subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.50						
				2.50 - 3.50 Weak to moderate hydrocarbon odour				2.50-3.00	B ES C	5 J6	5 4 5 5 6 8	24/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
3													
								3.50-4.00	B ES C	6 J7	4 6 6 6 3 4	19/300mm	VOC = 4ppm (peak)
4													
								4.50-5.00	B ES C	7 J8	1 4 4 3 4 3	14/300mm	VOC = 25ppm (peak) & 7ppm (two tests)
5													
								5.30					
								5.30	D	8			

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

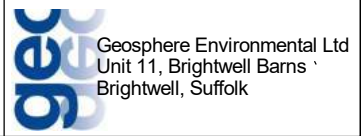
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 2 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
6				Orangish brown slightly silty fine SAND with occasional fine subangular to subrounded flint gravel (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	X			5.50-6.00	B	9	4 3	20/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								6.00-5.50	ES	J9	4 4		
7				Brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine and medium rounded subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		7.00	6.00-6.45	D	10	3 3	16/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								6.00-6.50	B	11	4 5		
8				Brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine and medium rounded subangular flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		7.00	7.00-7.50	ES	J11	10 12	46/300mm	VOC = 13ppm (peak) & 6ppm (two tests)
								7.50-7.00	S		10 12		
9				Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		9.00	8.00-8.45	D	14	1 3	15/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								8.00-8.50	B	15	3 4		
10				Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		9.00	8.50-9.00	S		4 4	33/300mm	VOC = 0ppm
								9.00-9.50	ES	J12			
11				Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		9.00	9.00-10.00	D	16	5 6	50/225mm	VOC = 0ppm
								10.00-10.50	B	17	7 7		
11				Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		9.00	10.00-10.50	S	J14	15 16	50/225mm	VOC = 0ppm
								10.50-10.80	ES		19		
11				Brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)	O		9.00	10.80-11.25	B	20	5 10	50/235mm	VOC = 0ppm
									C		12 15		

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

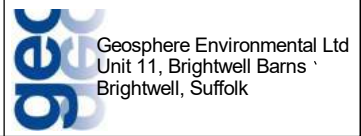
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 3 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
11				Greyish brown becoming orangish brown gravelly SAND. Gravel is subrounded to subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			11.00					
12								12.00-12.45	B C	21	6 7 7 12 12 14	45/300mm
13								13.00-13.45	B C	22	6 13 19 31	50/135mm
								13.60	D	23		
14								14.00-14.50	B C	24	10 12 14 16 20	50/190mm
15								15.00-15.50	B C	25	10 15 15 20 15	50/180mm
								15.80	D	26		
16								16.00-16.50	B C	27	3 8 9 12 13 15	49/300mm

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

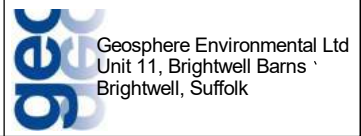
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 4 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
17				Greyish brown becoming orangish brown gravelly SAND. Gravel is subrounded to subangular fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) (continued)	○			17.00-17.45 17.00-17.50	D 28 B 29 S	12 37 89	27/300mm		
18				Grey slightly silty fine SAND with occasional small bands of clay (CRAG GROUP)	●		17.20	17.80	D 20				
19				Grey silty fine SAND (CRAG GROUP)	×		19.00	18.00-18.45 19.00-19.50	UT100 31 D 32 D 33 B 34 S	(65)		50/200mm	UT100 taken due to the clay content of strata
20					×			20.00-20.45 20.00-20.50	UT100 35 B 36	(85)			UT100 taken due to the cohesive content of strata
21					×			21.00-21.45 21.00-21.50	D 37 B 38 S	8 15 16 34	50/115mm		Environmental seal installed from 21.0m to 18.5m bgl
22				Grey silty CLAY (CRAG GROUP)	×		21.60	21.80	D 39				

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

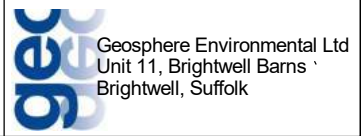
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 5 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows	SPT N
22				Grey sandy SILT/ CLAY (CRAG GROUP)			22.00	22.00-22.45	UT100	40			
								22.60	D	41			
								22.60-23.00	D B	41 42			
23								23.00-23.45	D B	43 44	7 8 9 10	46/300mm	
								23.00-23.50	B S	44	12 15		
24								24.00-24.45	UT100	45			UT100 taken due to the clay content of strata
				Grey clayey slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel is fine subangular light grey shells (CRAG GROUP)			24.50	24.60	D	46			
25				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)			25.00	25.00-25.45	D B	47 48	6 8 9 10	46/300mm	
								25.00-25.50	S		12 15		
26								26.00-26.45	D B	49 50	5 8 12 38	50/145mm	
								26.00-26.50	S				
27								27.00-27.45	D B	51 52	5 7 11 20	50/210mm	
								27.00-27.50	S		19		
							27.40						

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

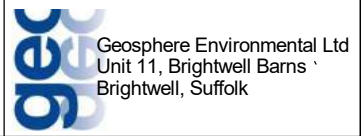
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 6 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
28				Grey clayey silty fine SAND with occasional fine shells (CRAG GROUP) <i>(continued)</i>	X			27.70	D	53	(60)		UT100 taken due to the clay content of strata
				28.00-28.45				UT100	54				
29				Grey silty fine and medium SAND (CRAG GROUP)	X		28.20	28.60	D	55		50/170mm	
								29.00-29.45	D	56			
								29.00-29.50	B S	57			
30					X			30.00-30.45	D	58	10 16 21 29	50/145mm	
								30.00-30.50	B S	59			
31					X			31.00-31.45	D	60	8 14 50	50/65mm	
								31.00-31.50	B S	61			
32				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP)	X		31.50	32.00-32.45	D	62	7 12 16 25 9	50/165mm	
								32.00-32.50	B S	63			
33					X								

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

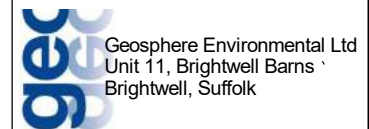
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 7 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	
33				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			33.00-	D	64	7 13	51/300mm
			33.45					B	65	13 10		
			33.00-					S		12 16		
34				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			34.20-	D	66	8 19	50/225mm
			34.65					S		14 15		
			34.50-					B	67	21		
35				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			35.00-	D	68	6 8	50/210mm
			35.45					B	69	12 20		
			35.00-					S		18		
36				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			36.00-	D	70	10 12	44/300mm
			36.45					B	71	15 9		
			36.00-					S		9 11		
37				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments and clayey bands (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			37.00-	B	73		50/125mm
			37.50									
			37.20-					D	72	7 13		
			37.65	S		23 27						
38				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP)	X			38.00	D	74	6 8	50/225mm
							38.45	B	75	10 15		
							38.00-	S		25		
							38.50					

Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

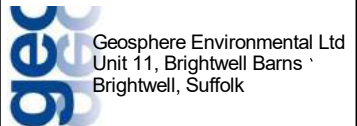
LOGGED BY: JG  
FIELDWORK BY: J&M - RW+SP/PG  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Cable percussion (shell and auger)  
300mm cased from 0.0 to 1.4m  
250mm cased from 1.4 to 18.5m  
200mm cased from 18.5 to 38.8m  
**HOLE No. BHC103**

Ground Level 3.17m OD  
Equipment: Dando 175  
DATES 21/11/2017 - 29/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653890.012, N 292643.097 NGR  
SHEET 8 OF 8  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

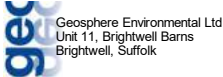
Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
39				Grey silty SAND with occasional fine shell fragments (CRAG GROUP) (continued)	X			39.00-39.50	B S	76	10 15 50	50/40mm	No sample recovery from SPTs at 39.0m and 40.0m bgl
								39.50-40.00	B	77			
40							40.00	40.00	D S	78	15 50	50/125mm	Borehole terminated at 40.0m. Target depth achieved. Backfilled to ground level with bentonite grout. Borehole Terminated at 40m depth.
41													
42													
43													
44													


Remarks: Water (l) added = 250l (1.20m - 1.50m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 200ml (1.50m - 10.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 1500l / 100ml (11.0m - 19.0m), Water (l) / Dandopol (ml) added = 850l / 100ml (19.0m - 25.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (25.0m - 31.5m), Water (l) added = 350l (32.0m - 37.0m), Water (l) added = 500l (38.0m - 40m)



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

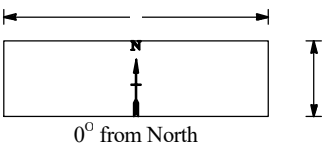
**APPENDIX 5 – CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE HAND PITS**

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 27-09-17 27-09-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.53	Coordinates ( ) E 653922.5, N 292870.4 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - AH+LF		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.15	Dark grey and black silty fine SAND with weak natural organic odour, occasional cobbles of concrete and fine to coarse flint gravel (MADE GROUND)		0.10	ESJ1	Inspection pit backfilled with arisings. Borehole cancelled.
0.15-0.70			0.35	ESJ2	
0.70-1.30	Dark grey and black slightly gravelly fine SAND with occasional partings of light brown silty fine sand. Gravel of subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional medium brick fragments (MADE GROUND)	0.70	ESJ3		
	Dark grey becoming dark grey brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND with occasional pockets of light yellowish brown silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick and chalk (MADE GROUND)	1.15	ESJ4		
	1.15 Becoming damp with depth				


Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

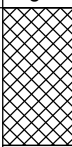



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:41.044776119403	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By SG
---	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

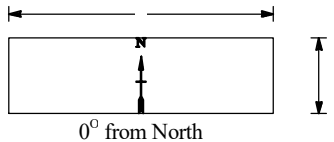
Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 27-09-17 27-09-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.53	Coordinates ( ) E 653901.74, N 292884.43 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - AH+LF		Logged By		Sheet 1 of 1

**HAND PIT  
BHC31 (HP)**

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.75	Dark brown and black silty slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of subrounded to rounded fine to medium flint (MADE GROUND) 0.35 Charcoal fragments present with depth 0.50 Gravel becoming fine to coarse with depth		0.05 0.40	ESJ1 ESJ2	Inspection pit backfilled with arisings. Borehole cancelled.
0.75-1.20	Dark yellow brown silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of rounded fine and medium flint		0.85	ESJ3	

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GP.j | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

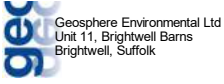



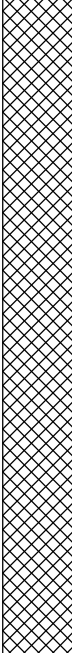
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:41.044776119403	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By SG
---	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

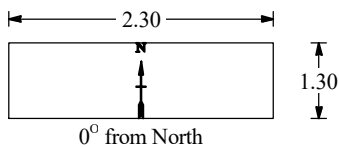


**APPENDIX 6 – TRIAL PIT LOGS**

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 03-08-17 03-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 4.46	Coordinates ( ) E 653744.491, N 293039.9 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

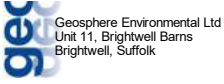
Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.40	Dark brown very silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint, brick, concrete and occasional wood (TOPSOIL)		0.20	ESJ1	No significant collapse of sidewalls during excavation VOC = 0ppm
0.40-3.00	Yellowish brown and pale yellowish brown mottled gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		0.55 0.60	B1 ESJ2	Plate Bearing Test undertaken at 0.55m bgl VOC = 0ppm
			1.70 1.80	ESJ3 B2	VOC = 0ppm
			2.60 2.60	B3 ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm
					VOC = 0ppm. Trial pit terminated at 3.0m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings


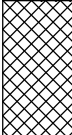





Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



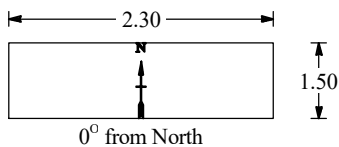
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3DX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project <b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		Client <b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No <b>2543,GI</b>	Date <b>17-08-17</b> <b>17-08-17</b>	Ground Level (m OD) <b>2.93</b>	Coordinates ( ) <b>E 653818.623, N 293019.738 NGR</b>	
Fieldwork By <b>Holmes Plant</b>		Logged By <b>AH/LF</b>		Sheet <b>1 of 1</b>


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.15	FLEXIBLE SURFACING				
0.15-0.70	Dark brown slightly cobbly very silty SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, flint and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
			0.50	B1	Plate Load Test undertaken at 0.5m depth
0.70-0.80	Red brick (MADE GROUND)				
0.80-1.20	Black, dark grey and dark brown mottled gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded flint, brick and concrete with occasional cobbles of concrete. (MADE GROUND)		1.00	ESJ3	Services encountered in pit - confirmed redundant telecommunications cable and drain VOC = 0ppm
1.20-1.40	Dark brown gravelly fine and medium SAND with occasional gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint, brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		1.30	ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm
1.40-1.60	Pale yellow and pale brown fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)		1.50	ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm
1.60-2.70	Yellowish brown fine SAND with occasional wood fragments (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.70	ESJ6	
			1.80	B2	
			2.50	ESJ7	
			2.70	B3	Trial pit terminated at 2.70 bgl due to severe collapse and groundwater infiltration. Backfilled with arisings






Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



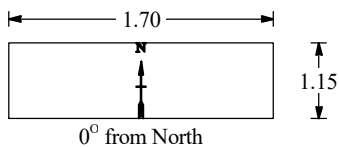
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project <b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		Client <b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No <b>2543,GI</b>	Date <b>03-08-17 03-08-17</b>	Ground Level (m OD) <b>2.80</b>	Coordinates ( ) <b>E 653798.418, N 292994.041 NGR</b>	
Fieldwork By <b>Holmes Plant</b>		Logged By <b>LF</b>		Sheet <b>1 of 1</b>


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.15	CONCRETE				
0.15-0.35	Dark brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL with cobbles of brick. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, concrete and flint. (MADE GROUND)				
0.35-0.60	Dark brown silty very gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.40	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.60-1.00	Light brown fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)		0.50	B1	Plate Bearing Test undertaken at 0.55m bgl
1.00-2.10	Light yellowish brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.80	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
			1.10	B1	
			1.10	B2	VOC = 0ppm
			1.20	ESJ3	
			1.80	B1	
			1.80	B3	Collapse of sidewalls from 2.1m to 1.8m bgl during excavation
			2.10	D1	VOC = 0ppm
			2.10	ESJ4	Trial pit terminated at 2.1m depth due to severe collapse of side walls and groundwater infiltration. Backfilled with arisings



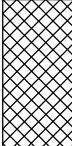
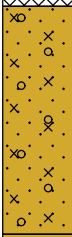

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GP.v || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



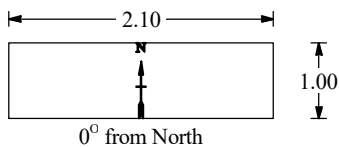
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 03-08-17 03-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.45	Coordinates ( ) E 653840.39, N 292977.296 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.15	Pale grey CONCRETE with 5mm rebar				
0.15-0.50	Brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, concrete and occasional flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30 0.30	B1 ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.50-1.10	Dark brown and black silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND with weak natural organic odour. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, flint and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.55 0.55	B2 ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
1.10-2.00	Orangish brown silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel of fine and medium subangular to rounded flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.20 1.20	B3 ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
	1.80 - 1.80 becoming grey with depth				
2.00-2.70	Grey mottled black sandy CLAY with moderate natural organic odour (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.20 2.20	B4 ESJ4	Collapse of sidewalls from 2.1m to 1.1m bgl during excavation VOC = 0ppm
			2.70 2.70	B5 ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm Trial pit terminated at 2.7m due to significant collapse of sidewalls. Backfilled with arisings




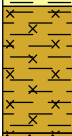

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



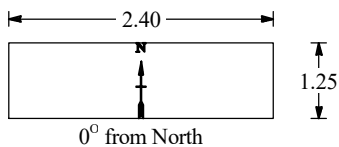
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project <b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		Client <b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No <b>2543,GI</b>	Date <b>31-07-17 31-07-17</b>	Ground Level (m OD) <b>2.62</b>	Coordinates ( ) <b>E 653878.612, N 292972.398 NGR</b>	
Fieldwork By <b>Holmes Plant</b>		Logged By <b>JG</b>		Sheet <b>1 of 1</b>


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.15	CONCRETE				
0.15-0.25	Orangish brown gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded flint and concrete (MADE GROUND)				
0.25-1.10	Blackish grey very gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded medium clinker and concrete with occasional cobbles of brick (MADE GROUND) 0.50 - 0.50 Moderate organic odour		0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
			0.50 0.50	B1 ESJ2	VOC = 5ppm (peak)
1.10-2.30	Greenish brown sandy CLAY with natural organic odour (ALLUVIUM)		1.00	B2	VOC = 2ppm (peak)
			1.00	ESJ3	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
			1.10	B3	
			1.10	ESJ4	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
			1.30	ESJ5	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
					Continued collapse of sidewalls from 1.5m bgl during excavation
2.30-2.80	Dark grey silty CLAY with occasional gravel of fine and medium iron stained chalk (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.30	B4	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
			2.30	ESJ6	
2.80-3.10	Grey and locally dark grey slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.90	B5	VOC = 0ppm


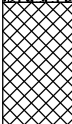

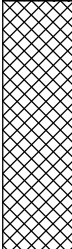
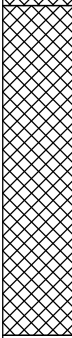

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GPJ || Date: 17 October 2018



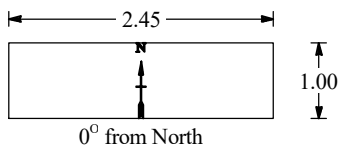
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 01-08-17 01-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.41	Coordinates ( ) E 653853.288, N 292948.07 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.20	CONCRETE				
0.20-0.70	Brownish grey gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel of angular fine and medium brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.70-0.90	0.60 - 0.60 20mm pipe encountered Dark brown slightly gravelly silty SAND. Gravel of subangular fine brick (MADE GROUND)		0.70 0.70	B1 ESJ2	Unspecified redundant pipe encountered, 20mm diameter ceramic pipe VOC = 6ppm (peak)
0.90-1.90	Greenish brown silty fine SAND (MADE GROUND - FILL)		1.10 1.10	B2 ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
1.90-3.20	Black and grey slightly silty CLAY. Black staining and moderate hydrocarbon odour (MADE GROUND)		2.00 2.00	B3 ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm
			3.20 3.20	B4 ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm Collapse of sidewalls from 3.2m to 1.5m bgl during excavation Trial pit terminated at 3.2m bgl. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings




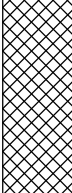

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



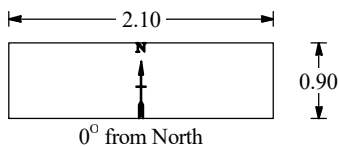
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 21-09-17 21-09-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.39	Coordinates ( ) E 653870.002, N 292934.589 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.20	CONCRETE (Pale grey, 5mm diameter rebar)				
0.20-0.40	Orangish brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional brick (MADE GROUND)		0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.40-0.55	Black silty SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, clinker and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.45	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
0.55-1.40	Orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to medium SAND with occasional brown mottling. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional brick fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.90 1.00	ESJ3 B1	VOC = 0ppm Continued collapse of sidewalls from 1.0m bgl during excavation
1.40-1.55	Dark grey sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (ALLUVIUM)		1.50 1.50	D1 ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm Trial pit terminated at 1.55m depth due to significant collapse of sidewalls. Backfilled with arisings

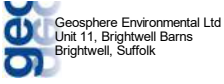
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018







Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

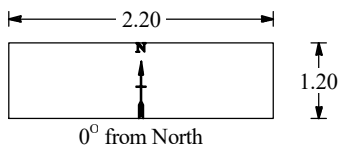
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------



Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 21-09-17 21-09-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.67	Coordinates ( ) E 653918.913, N 292926.108 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.20	CONCRETE (Pale grey, 5mm diameter rebar)				
0.20-0.30	Orangish brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and occasional brick (MADE GROUND)		0.25	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.30-0.40			0.30	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
0.40-0.80	Black and dark grey gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.50	ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
0.80-2.50	Yellowish brown and brown mottled fine to coarse SAND with occasional flint gravel (MADE GROUND)		1.00	B1	VOC = 0ppm
	Dark brown and black mottled fine to coarse SAND with occasional fine to coarse subrounded to rounded flint gravel and moderate natural organic odour (MADE GROUND)		1.00	ESJ4	
			1.60	ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm Continued collapse of sidewalls from 1.6m bgl during excavation
			2.00	B2	VOC = 0ppm
			2.00	ESJ6	
					Trial pit terminated at 2.5m depth due to significant collapse of sidewalls. Backfilled with arisings




Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



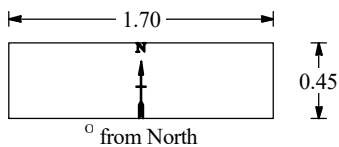
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 24-04-18 24-04-18	Ground Level (m OD) 2.72	Coordinates ( ) E 292885.158, N 653912.995 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.50	Dark brown and black gravelly SAND with rootlets (1-2mm). Sand is fine and medium. Gravel is subrounded to subangular fine and medium clinker, brick and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.20	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.50-1.40	Orangish brown mottled yellowish brown gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel is rounded to subangular flint and rare clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.60	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
1.40-2.00	Grey and black organic CLAY with moderate natural organic odour (POSSIBLE MADE GROUND)		1.50	ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
					Trial pit terminated at 2.0m bgl due to severe collapse and unsafe conditions. Backfilled with arisings


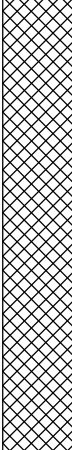
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



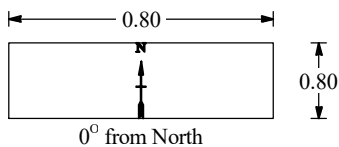
Shoring/Support:  
Stability: Collapsed from 1.4m depth and 1.2m in wi

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 22-08-17 22-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 3.30	Coordinates ( ) E 653881.636, N 292631.546 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.10	CONCRETE (Pale grey, reinforced with 10mm diameter rebar)				No significant collapse of sidewalls during excavation
0.10-0.55	Dark brown silty gravelly slightly cobbly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint, brick and concrete. Cobbles of concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.40	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
			0.50	B1	Hand dug to 0.5m depth. Plate Load Test undertaken at 0.5m depth
					Trial pit terminated at 0.6m depth following the plate load testing due to concentration of active services and positive CAT response











Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



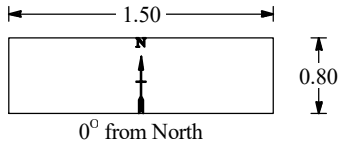
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:7.46268656716418	Method Trial pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By SG
--	------------------	-----------------	------------------

Project <b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		Client <b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No <b>2543,GI</b>	Date <b>17-08-17</b> <b>17-08-17</b>	Ground Level (m OD) <b>3.31</b>	Coordinates ( ) <b>E 653781.059, N 292652.798 NGR</b>	
Fieldwork By <b>Holmes Plant</b>		Logged By <b>LF</b>		Sheet <b>1 of 1</b>

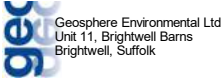
Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.05	FLEXIBLE SURFACING		0.10	ESJ1	No significant collapse of sidewalls during excavation VOC = 0ppm
0.05-0.15	Black and dark brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint, clinker and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.25	ESJ2	
0.15-0.70	Light brown silty gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, flint, concrete and clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.50	B1	Plate Load Test undertaken at 0.5m depth
0.70-1.40	Dark brown very sandy CLAY with natural organic odour (MADE GROUND)		0.80	ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
1.40-3.10	Yellowish brown and bluish grey mottled slightly sandy gravelly CLAY with clayey sand pockets. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse chalk and flint (LOWESTOFT FORMATION CLAY AND SILT)		1.45	ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm
	2.00 - 2.00 Becoming dark yellow brown and blue grey mottled with depth		1.60	D1	
			2.00	B3	
			2.30	ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm
			2.50	D2	
			3.00	B4	
					Trial pit terminated at 3.1m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings


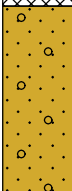
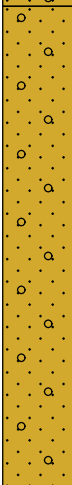
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



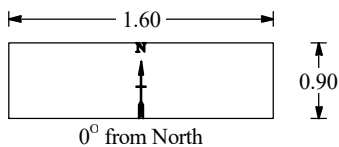
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By <b>SG</b>
--	------------------	--------------------	-------------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 17-08-17 17-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 3.87	Coordinates ( ) E 653825.53, N 292618.062 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

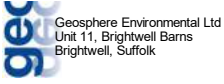
Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.35	Dark brown gravelly silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, clinker, brick and fragments of clay pipe (MADE GROUND)		0.25	ESJ1	No significant collapse of sidewalls during excavation VOC = 0ppm
0.35-1.10	Light brown gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.50 0.60	B1 ESJ2	Plate Load Test undertaken at 0.5m depth VOC = 0ppm
1.10-3.00	Orangish brown mottled light brown gravelly fine and medium SAND with occasional pockets of dark orange brown sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.20 1.50 2.10 2.60	ESJ3 B2 ESJ4 B3	VOC = 0ppm VOC = 0ppm
			3.00 3.00	B4 ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm Trial pit completed at 3.0m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings




Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



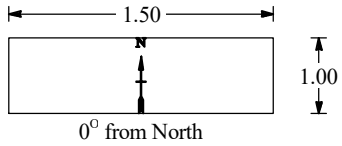
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 17-08-17 17-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 3.96	Coordinates ( ) E 653820.086, N 292581.622 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-2.00	Pale brown very gravelly very silty fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, concrete, flint and glass. Fragment of potential asbestos containing material encountered (MADE GROUND) 0.40 - 0.40 Becoming dark brown with depth 0.60 - 0.60 Cobbles of concrete with rebar (20mm diameter) and brick 0.70 - 0.70 Layers of ash, clinker and burnt ground		0.30 0.50 0.60 1.00 1.10 1.50	ESJ1 B1 ESJ2 ESJ3 ESJ1 B2	No significant collapse of sidewalls during excavation VOC = 0ppm Plate Load Test undertaken at 0.5m depth VOC = 0ppm VOC = 0ppm
2.00-2.50	Dark brown slightly gravelly slightly clayey fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, concrete, flint, glass and wood (MADE GROUND)		2.00 2.40	ESJ4 B3	VOC = 0ppm
2.50-3.10	Orange brown fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.60 3.00	ESJ5 B4	VOC = 0ppm Trial pit completed at 3.1m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings


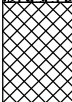
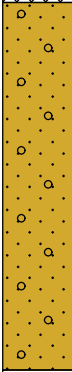
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



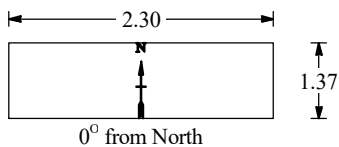
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 01-08-17 01-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.56	Coordinates ( ) E 653743.035, N 292985.932 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1


Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.20	CONCRETE (Concrete with 20mm rebar)				
0.20-0.60	Orangish brown becoming greyish brown gravelly SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular brick, concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30 0.30 0.30	B1 D1 ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.60-2.05	Light yellowish brown gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.80 0.80 0.80  1.80 1.80 1.80	B2 D2 ESJ2  B3 D3 ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm  Collapse of sidewalls from 1.8m to 1.6m bgl during excavation VOC = 0ppm  Trial pit terminated at 2.05m due to severe collapse. Backfilled with arisings


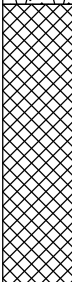
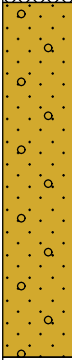
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



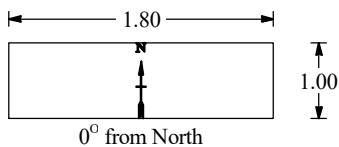
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 04-08-17 04-08-17	Ground Level (m OD) 4.18	Coordinates ( ) E 653786.151, N 293031.773 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.30	Dark brown silty slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND with rootlets. Gravel of subrounded and angular fine to coarse flint		0.20	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.30-1.40	Orangish brown with occasional light brown mottling slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subrounded to subangular fine to coarse flint		0.50 0.50	BB1 ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
1.40-2.80	Light yellowish brown slightly gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.60 1.60	BB2 ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
			2.40 2.40	BB3 ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm Continued collapse of sidewalls from 2.4m bgl during excavation
			2.80 2.80	BB4 ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm Trial pit terminated at 2.90m depth. Target depth achieved. Backfilled with arisings

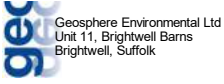
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018







Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

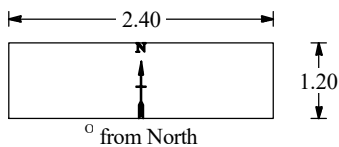
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------



Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 31-07-17 31-07-17	Ground Level (m OD) 2.56	Coordinates ( ) E 292959.324, N 653810.502 NGR	
Fieldwork By Holmes Plant		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.20	CONCRETE (pale grey with rebar)				
0.20-0.30	Orangish brown silty SAND AND GRAVEL of subangular to subrounded fine and coarse flint and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
0.30-1.20			0.50 0.50	B1 ESJ2	VOC = 1ppm (peak)
1.20-1.90	Dark brown fine and medium SAND with moderate to strong sulphurous odour (ALLUVIUM)		1.10 1.10	B2 ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
			1.50 1.50	B3 ESJ4	Continued collapse of sidewalls from 1.4m bgl during excavation VOC = 0ppm
1.90-2.23	Light brown fine SAND (saturated) with weak to moderate sulphurous odour (ALLUVIUM)		1.78	EWV1	
			2.00 2.00	B4 ESJ5	VOC = 0ppm
					Trial pit terminated at 2.23m depth due to severe collapse. Backfilled with arisings

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:29.8507462686567	Method Trial pit	Plant Used JCB 3CX	Checked By SG
--	------------------	--------------------	------------------

**APPENDIX 7 – WINDOWLESS SAMPLER BOREHOLE LOGS**

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: SG  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - IC  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/07/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
150mm cased from 0.0 to 5.0m  
**HOLE No. WSC05**

Ground Level 2.363m OD  
Equipment: Windowless Sampler  
DATES 17/10/2017 - 17/10/2017

Coordinates: E 653858.723, N 292942.869 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete, flint and brick (MADE GROUND)			0.00						
								0.30	B	1			
								0.60	ES	J2			
				Brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)			0.80						
1		1.15						0.90	ES	J3			
				Light greyish brown silty fine and medium SAND (ALLUVIUM)			1.30						
								1.50	ES	J5			VOC = 7ppm (peak)
2				Black mottled light grey organic CLAY (ALLUVIUM)			1.95						
								2.50	ES	J6			VOC = 486ppm (peak). Natural organic odour and discolouration noted in sample
3				3.35 - 3.35 Parting of silty fine sand (50mm)									
				Dark reddish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			3.50	3.50	ES	J7			VOC = 72ppm (peak). Weak natural organic odour in sample
				3.80 - 3.80 Becoming dark greyish brown with depth									
4				4.00 - 4.00 Becoming light grey with depth				4.00	B	2			
5							5.00						Borehole terminated at 5.0m bgl due to soils being too dense and possible blowing sands Borehole Terminated at 5m depth.

Remarks:



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

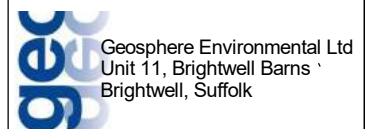
LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - IC  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 5.0 m  
**HOLE No. WSC14**

Ground Level 3.692m OD  
Equipment: Windowless Sampler  
DATES 02/11/2017 - 02/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653927.118, N 292508.687 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown slightly silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.00							
							0.30	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
1				Light yellowish brown mottled brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint, brick and occasional tile (MADE GROUND)		1.50							
							1.70	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
2				Light yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional orange brown horizons (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.00							
							2.30	ES	J4				VOC = 0ppm
3													
				3.80 - 3.80 Pocket of dark grey sand with moderate natural organic odour			3.80	ES	J5				VOC = 0ppm
4				Orangish brown slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00							
							4.20	ES	J6				VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown fine and medium SAND with bands of gravel of subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.50							
5				Orangish brown very sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.90							
							5.00						Borehole terminated at 5.0m depth due to contined collapse of borehole between 5.0m and 4.0m depth Borehole Terminated at 5m depth.

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Inspection pit  
Uncased to 1.1 m  
**HOLE No. WSC16**

Ground Level 2.867m OD  
Equipment: HAND  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 31/10/2017

Coordinates: E 653915.614, N 292544.169 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING Orangish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.00 0.05						
				Orangish brown mottled light brown fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)		0.70	0.40	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				CONCRETE		1.00	0.80	ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
1						1.10						Hand pit terminated at 1.1m bgl due to concrete obstruction. Windowless sampler borehole not undertaken Borehole Terminated at 1.1m depth.
2												
3												
4												
5												

Remarks: Breakout by GEL(0.5hr on 31/10/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - JD  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Inspection pit  
Uncased to 1.1 m  
**HOLE No. WSC16a**

Ground Level 2.879m OD  
Equipment: HAND  
DATES 31/10/2017 - 31/10/2017

Coordinates: E 653915.955, N 292543.119 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING Orangish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.00 0.05						
				Orangish brown mottled light brown fine and medium SAND (MADE GROUND)		0.70	0.40	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				CONCRETE		1.00	0.70	ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
1						1.10						Hand pit terminated at 1.1m bgl due to concrete obstruction. Windowless sampler borehole not undertaken Borehole Terminated at 1.1m depth.
2												
3												
4												
5												

Remarks: Breakout by GEL(0.5hr on 31/10/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - AS

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 4.0 m

**HOLE No. WSC17**

Ground Level 3.433m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 30/10/2017 - 30/10/2017


Coordinates: E 653861.006, N 292599.09 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows	SPT N	
0				Dark brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional brick (MADE GROUND)		0.00		0.10	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		0.30		0.40	ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND with occasional light orangish brown pockets. Gravel of subangular to rounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		0.45		0.60	ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
1				Orangish brown mottled light grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.10		1.10	ES	J4			VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown mottled light brown slightly clayey fine and medium SAND with frequent pockets of sandy clay (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.40		1.60	ES	J5			VOC = 0ppm
2				Dark greyish brown CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.90							
				Dark grey very gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse chalk and occasional flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		2.50		2.50	ES	J6			VOC = 0ppm
3													
				Orangish brown fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.50		3.50	ES	J7			VOC = 0ppm
4		3.70 2.90				3.70							
						4.00							Borehole terminated at 4.0m depth due to blowing sands between 4.0m and 3.0m bgl Borehole Terminated at 4m depth.
5													

Remarks: Breakout by GEL(0.5hr on 02/01/18);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**


LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - IC  
CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Inspection pit  
Uncased to 0.8 m  
**HOLE No. WSC19**

Ground Level 3.958m OD  
Equipment: HAND  
DATES 01/11/2017 - 01/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653878.67, N 292575.454 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.		Blows
0				Dark brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND with rootlets. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, flint, concrete, metal and clinker (TOPSOIL)		0.00						
							0.30		ES	J1		VOC = 0ppm
				Dark brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint, brick, metal and clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.50						
							0.60		ES	J2		VOC = 0ppm
				CONCRETE		0.75						
						0.80						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk



**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - IC

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 5.0 m

**HOLE No.  
WSC19a**

Ground Level 3.794m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 02/11/2017 - 02/11/2017

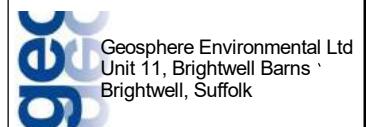
Coordinates: E 653879.713, N 292577.238 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes		
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N	
0				Dark brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND with rootlets. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse brick, flint, concrete, metal and clinker (TOPSOIL)			0.00							
								0.40	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
				Grey and dark grey silty gravelly fine SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, clinker, charcoal and ash (MADE GROUND)			0.65							
1								0.90	ES	J2				VOC = 0ppm
				Black and dark grey SILT with ash (MADE GROUND)			1.20							
				Orangish brown fine to coarse SAND with occasional black mottling (MADE GROUND)			1.30							
								1.50	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
2				Light yellowish brown medium SAND with occasional subangular to subrounded fine to medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.80							
				2.30 - 2.40 Pocket of dark orangish brown sand				2.10	ES	J4				VOC = 0ppm
				Light yellowish brown gravelly medium to coarse SAND becoming slightly gravelly with depth. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.40							
								2.70	ES	J5				VOC = 0ppm
3		3.20												
4				Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			4.00							
								4.20	ES	J6				VOC = 0ppm
5							5.00							Borehole terminated at 5.0m bgl due to blowing sands. Borehole backfilled to 3.0m depth due to blowing sands Borehole Terminated at 5m depth.

Remarks: Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: GEL - IC

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/07/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 4.0 m

**HOLE No. WSC19a(1)**

Ground Level 3.798m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 02/01/2018 - 02/01/2018


Coordinates: E 653882.916, N 292579.557 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark brown silty fine to coarse SAND with occasional angular to subrounded fine and medium brick and flint (TOPSOIL)			0.00						
								0.35	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Light brown slightly gravelly fine and medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (MADE GROUND)			0.60						
								0.80	ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
1				Light brown slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine and medium flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.00						
				1.50 - 1.60 Band of gravelly sand				1.40	ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
2													
								2.40	ES	J4			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
													Borehole collapsed to 2.65m bgl
3				2.90 - 3.00 Band of gravelly sand									
				Orangish brown gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			3.00						
		3.50		3.50 - 3.60 Band of coarse flint gravel				3.50	ES	J5			VOC = 0ppm
4							4.00						Borehole terminated at 4.0m bgl due to continued collapse between 4.0m and 3.0m depth Borehole Terminated at 4m depth.
5													

Remarks:

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: GEL - IC

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/07/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 3.2 m

**HOLE No. WSC21**

Ground Level 3.725m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 02/01/2018 - 02/01/2018

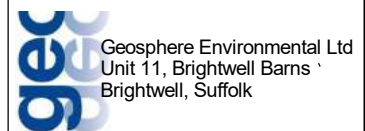
Coordinates: E 653902.36, N 292532.138 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING			0.00						
				Brown silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subangular fine to coarse flint and occasional brick (MADE GROUND)			0.20	0.35	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Yellowish brown silty gravelly medium SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)			0.50	0.75	ES	J2			VOC = 0ppm
1													
				Yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with bands of dark orangish brown sand (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.50	1.75	ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
2				Brown clayey fine and medium SAND with occasional dark orangish brown bands (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.00	2.25	ES	J4			VOC = 0ppm
				Light yellowish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional dark orangish brown veining (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.40	2.65	ES	J5			Borehole collapsed to 2.5m bgl VOC = 0ppm
3													
							3.20						Borehole terminated at 3.2m bgl due to soils being too dense to progress Borehole Terminated at 3.2m depth.
4													
5													

Remarks:



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: LF  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - IC

CHECKED BY: SG  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 4.5 m

**HOLE No.  
WSC22**

Ground Level 3.036m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 01/11/2017 - 01/11/2017

Coordinates: E 653938.133, N 292468.737 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata		Sampling/In-Situ Testing					Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				<b>FLEXIBLE SURFACING</b> Dark orangish brown very gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, flint and concrete (MADE GROUND)		0.00							
				Orangish brown fine and medium SAND with occasional fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		0.05	0.20	ES	J1				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
						0.30	0.50	ES	J2				VOC = 2ppm (peak)
1				Orangish brown mottled light brown slightly silty fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.10	1.20	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm
				Orangish brown mottled light grey very sandy CLAY (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		1.70	1.80	ES	J4				VOC = 1ppm (peak)
2							2.50	D	1				
3		3.00 2.30		Orangish brown mottled light grey slightly clayey fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		3.00	3.30	ES	J5				VOC = 0ppm
4				3.90 - 4.00 Pocket of dark orange brown slightly gravelly medium sand Orangish brown fine and medium SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)		4.00	4.20	ES	J6				VOC = 0ppm
						4.50							Blowing sands encountered at 4.5m depth, borehole backfilled to 3.7m Borehole terminated at 4.5m bgl due to soils being too dense to progress Borehole Terminated at 4.5m depth.
5													

Remarks: Breakout by GEL(0.5hr on 01/11/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: SG  
FIELDWORK BY: GEL - IC

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 4.0 m

**HOLE No. WSC23**

Ground Level 3.291m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 09/11/2017 - 09/11/2017


Coordinates: E 653926.397, N 292431.481 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				FLEXIBLE SURFACING			0.00						
				Black SAND and GRAVEL of flexible surfacing and flint			0.33						
				Multicoloured gravelly SAND with high cobble content. Gravel and cobbles of angular to subrounded fine to coarse red brick (MADE GROUND)			0.43	0.50	D ES	1 J1			VOC = 4ppm (peak)
				Dark reddish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			0.70	0.80	ES	J2			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
1				1.00 - 1.00 Becoming dark yellowish brown with dark reddish brown staining with depth			-	1.10	ES	J3			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
				1.50 - 1.65 Parting of light grey silty fine sand									
				Dark orangish brown mottled yellowish brown silty sandy CLAY with bands of sand. Sand is fine (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			1.65						
2							-	2.20	ES	J4			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
		2.50											
				Dark yellowish brown mottled dark orangish brown silty fine SAND (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.65						
3							-	3.20	ES	J5			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
				3.85 - 3.85 Dark reddish brown band									
4							4.00						Borehole terminated at 4.0m bgl. Target depth achieved Borehole Terminated at 4m depth.
5													

Remarks: Breakout by GEL(0.5hr on 09/11/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

 Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd**

**PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: SG  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - IC

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
Uncased to 4.0 m

**HOLE No.  
WSC28**

Ground Level 2.988m OD

Equipment: Windowless Sampler

DATES 12/10/2017 - 13/10/2017

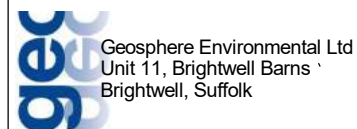
Coordinates: E 653876.77, N 292702.877 NGR

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE			0.00						
				Orangish brown slightly clayey SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, concrete and occasional brick fragments (MADE GROUND)			0.18						
				CONCRETE			0.28						
				CONCRETE (Recovered as a very coarse gravel of angular to subangular concrete with occasional red brick)			0.45						
				Dark brown slightly clayey SAND with frequent fine to coarse gravel of brick, flint, chert, chalk and strong medium dense ironstone (MADE GROUND)			0.60	0.50	ES	J1			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark reddish brown silty SAND with frequent fine to coarse gravel of brick, flint, chert, chalk and strong medium dense ironstone (MADE GROUND)			0.70		ES	J2			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
1				Olive brown slightly silty slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel of fine to medium flint and chert with occasional calcareous nodules (POSSIBLE MADE GROUND)			0.90		ES	J3			VOC = 0ppm
				Dark reddish brown silty CLAY with pale grey veining			1.40	1.40	ES	J4			VOC = 0ppm
2				Dark yellowish brown slightly clayey silty medium SAND			1.90						
				2.50 - 3.00 Becoming dark grey brown with depth			2.20		ES	J5			VOC = 0ppm
							2.60		ES	J6			VOC = 0ppm
3													Blowing sands encountered on completion. Borehole backfilled from 4.0m to 3.0m depth
				Light yellowish brown silty fine to medium SAND with occasional light grey banding (20-40mm) (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			3.50						
							3.60	3.60	ES	J7			VOC = 0ppm
4		3.89 3.18					4.00						Borehole terminated at 4.0m depth due to blowing sands Borehole Terminated at 4m depth.
5													

Remarks: Coring by GEL (3hr on 12/10/17);  
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: SG  
FIELDWORK BY: DrillTechnics - IC  
CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/10/2018  
EXCAVATION METHOD: Inspection pit  
Uncased to 1.3 m  
**HOLE No. WSC101**

Ground Level 3.064m OD  
Equipment: HAND  
DATES 12/10/2017 - 13/10/2017

Coordinates: E 292670.028, N 653872.382 NGR  
SHEET 1 OF 1  
PROJECT NO. 2543,G1

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				CONCRETE		0.00							
				Dark brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete, flint and clinker (MADE GROUND)		0.15	0.20	ES	J1				VOC = 0ppm
				CONCRETE		0.28							
				Dark brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, flint, concrete and clinker and occasional decayed wood fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.50	0.60	ES	J2				VOC = 0ppm
				CONCRETE		0.85							
1				Orangish brown sandy GRAVEL of rounded to subrounded fine to coarse flint (MADE GROUND)		1.05							
						1.28	1.20	ES	J3				VOC = 0ppm Hand pit terminated at 1.28m bgl due to concrete obstruction. Windowless sampler borehole not undertaken Borehole Terminated at 1.28m depth.
2													
3													
4													
5													

Remarks: Coring by GEL (1.5hr on 12/10/17) and subsequent break out (0.5hr on 13/10/17); Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;

Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
Unit 11, Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell, Suffolk

**CLIENT: Geosphere Environmental Ltd** **PROJECT: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

LOGGED BY: SG  
FIELDWORK BY: DT - IC

CHECKED BY: LF  
DATE: 16/07/2018

EXCAVATION METHOD: Dynamic (windowless) sampler  
150mm cased from 0.0 to 3.0m

**HOLE No.  
WSC103**

Ground Level 3.175m OD Equipment: Windowless Sampler DATES 17/10/2017 - 17/10/2017

Coordinates: E 653888.727, N 292643.875 NGR SHEET 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. 2543,GI

Depth	Depth of Casing	Depth* of Water	Piez.	Description of Strata	Strata			Sampling/In-Situ Testing				Additional Tests and Notes	
					Leg	Reduced Level	Depth	Depths	Type	No.	Blows		SPT N
0				Dark greyish brown mottled yellowish brown silty fine and medium sand with rootlets (TOPSOIL)			0.00						
				Dark grey silty gravelly coarse SAND. Gravel angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint, brick and medium clinker (MADE GROUND)			0.20	0.25	ES	J1			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							0.50		ES	J2			VOC = 1ppm (peak)
							0.75		ES	J3			VOC = 3ppm (peak)
1				Orangish brown mottled dark greyish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular and subrounded fine to coarse flint and chert (POSSIBLE MADE GROUND) 1.05 - 1.05 Becoming pale brown/dark orange brown mottled with depth			0.87						
							1.00		B ES	1 J4			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
				Dark orangish brown gravelly medium and coarse SAND. Gravel of subangular and subrounded fine to coarse flint (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION) 1.60 - 1.60 Gravel becoming occasional to frequent with depth			1.35						
							1.50		ES	J5			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
2													
				Black stained slightly gravelly medium and coarse SAND with weak hydrocarbon odour (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			2.40						
							2.50		ES	J6			VOC = 8ppm (peak)
		2.80 2.16		2.80 - 2.80 Band of sandy clay									
3				3.00 - 3.00 Becoming pale grey stained with depth									
				Light yellowish brown silty SAND with weak hydrocarbon odour (HAPPISBURGH GLACIGENIC FORMATION)			3.10		B ES	2 J7			VOC = 2ppm (peak)
4							4.00						Borehole terminated at 4.0m depth due to blowing sands Borehole Terminated at 4m depth.
5													


Remarks:

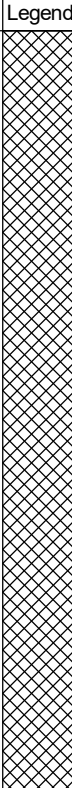


Report ID: GEL AGS4 BH NEW | Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ | Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB | Date: 17 October 2018



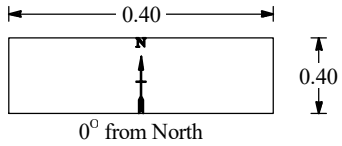
**APPENDIX 8 – INSPECTION PIT LOGS**

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 15-08-17 15-08-17	Ground Level (m OD)	Coordinates ( ) E, N NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JK+LF		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-1.50	Dark brown and brown gravelly very silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional fragments of brick and flexible surfacing (MADE GROUND)				Groundwater not encountered during drilling
			0.30- 1.00	B1	VOC=1ppm (peak)
			0.30	ESJ1	
	0.50 - 0.50 Becoming dark yellow brown with depth		0.60	ESJ2	VOC=1ppm (peak)
			0.70	D1	VOC=0ppm
			0.90	ESJ3	
			1.20	ESJ4	VOC=0ppm. Hand pit extended from 1.2m depth with hand auger methods
			1.30	D2	
					Excavation completed at 1.5m depth due to poor recovery with hand auger and continued collapse. Backfilled with arisings


Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

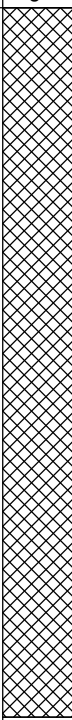
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

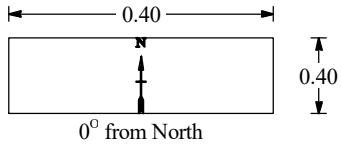
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:14.9253731343284	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By SG
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 15-08-17 15-08-17	Ground Level (m OD)	Coordinates ( ) E, N NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JK+LF		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-1.40	MADE GROUND (Brown gravelly very silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional fine brick fragments)				Groundwater not encountered during drilling
			0.30- 1.00 0.30	B1 ESJ1	VOC=0ppm
			0.60	ESJ2	VOC=0ppm
			0.90	ESJ3	VOC=0ppm
			1.20	ESJ4	VOC=0ppm. Hand pit extended from 1.2m depth with hand auger methods
					Excavation completed at 1.4m depth due to poor recovery with hand auger and continued collapse. Backfilled with arisings


Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

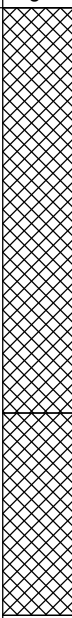
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

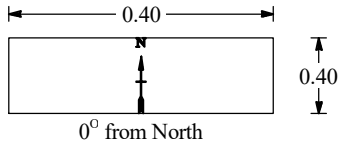
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:14.9253731343284	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By SG
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 16-08-17 16-08-17	Ground Level (m OD)	Coordinates ( ) E, N NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JD+LG		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.80	Dark brown very gravelly very silty fine SAND. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.30- 1.20	B1	Groundwater not encountered during drilling
			0.30	ESJ1	VOC=0ppm
			0.60	ESJ2	VOC=0ppm
0.80-1.20	Dark orangish brown gravelly very silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded finen to course flint and occasional concrete and brick fragments (MADE GROUND)		0.90	ESJ3	VOC=0ppm
	1.10 - 1.10 Becoming pale orange brown with depth		1.20	ESJ4	Excavation completed at 1.2m depth due to poor recovery with hand auger and continued collapse. Backfilled with arisings

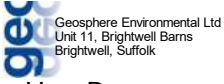
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GP. || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

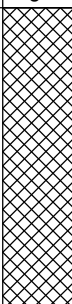
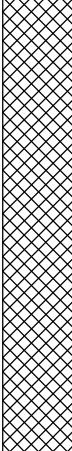
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

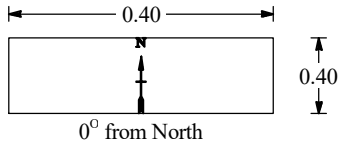
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:14.9253731343284	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By LF
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 16-08-17 16-08-17	Ground Level (m OD)	Coordinates ( ) E, N NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JD+JG		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.60	Dark brown very gravelly very silty fine sand. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint and occasional concrete and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.30- 1.00	B1 ESJ1	Groundwater not encountered during drilling  VOC = 0ppm
	0.40 - 0.50 Cobbles of concrete		0.30		
0.60-1.50	Brown slightly gravelly very silty fine sand. Gravel of subangular to subrounded flint (MADE GROUND)		0.60	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
			0.90	ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
			1.20	ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm. Hand pit extended from 1.2m depth with hand auger methods
					Excavation completed at 1.5m depth due to poor recovery with hand auger and continued collapse. Backfilled with arisings


Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

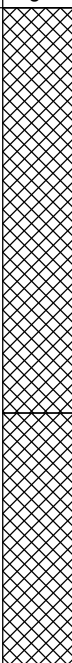
Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

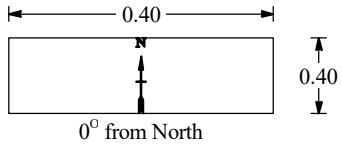
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:14.9253731343284	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By LF
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Client Geosphere Environmental Ltd		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 16-08-17 16-08-17	Ground Level (m OD)	Coordinates ( ) E, N NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JD+JG		Logged By JG		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.80	Dark brown very gravelly very silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete, flint and brick (MADE GROUND)		0.30- 1.00	B1	Groundwater not encountered during drilling
			0.30	ESJ1	VOC = 0ppm
			0.60	ESJ2	VOC = 0ppm
0.80-1.30	Brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel of subangular to subrounded fine to coarse concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.90	ESJ3	VOC = 0ppm
		1.20	ESJ4	VOC = 0ppm. Hand pit extended from 1.2m depth with hand auger methods. Excavation completed at 1.3m depth due to poor recovery with hand auger and continued collapse. Backfilled with arisings	

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 17-10-2018 - FINAL.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4 REV7.GLB || Date: 17 October 2018

Hand inspection pit excavated by GEL;



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:14.9253731343284	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used HAND	Checked By LF
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

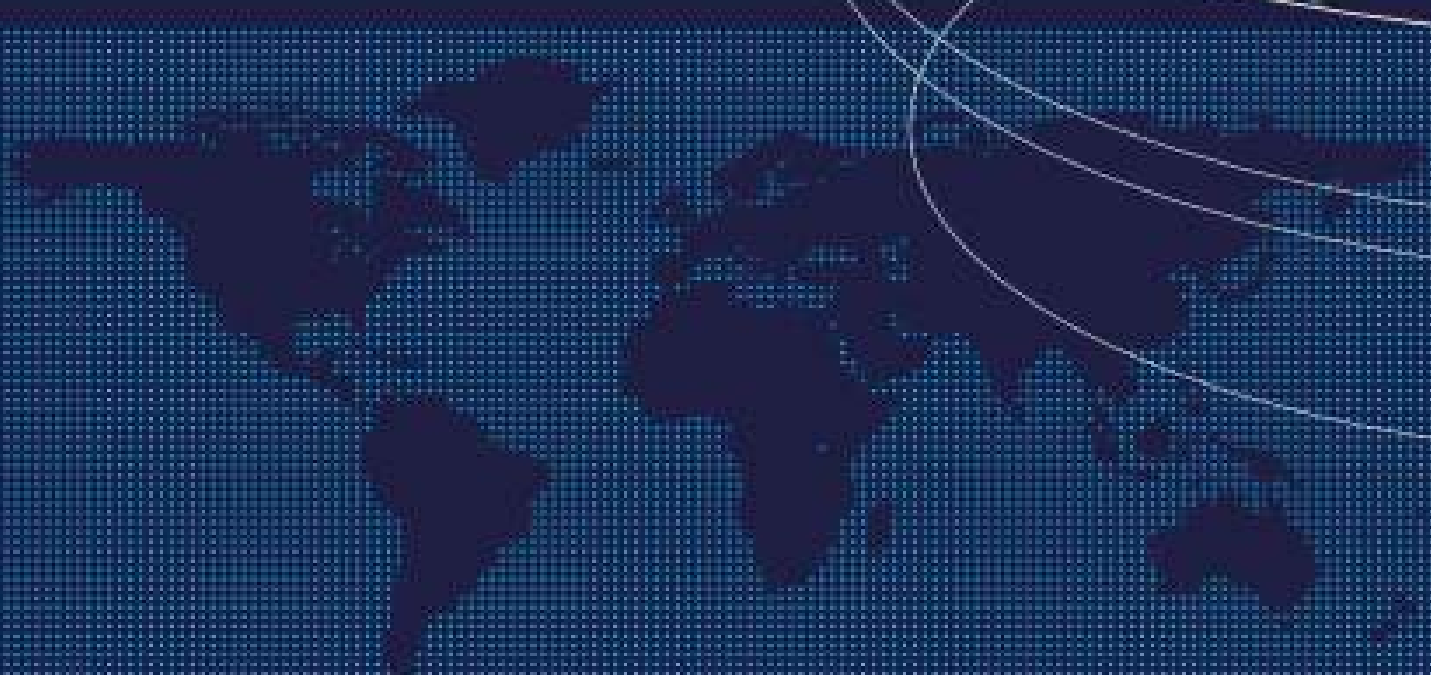
**APPENDIX 9 – CONE PENETROMETER TEST RESULTS**

# IN SITU

SITE INVESTIGATION

## STATIC CONE PENETRATION TEST FACTUAL REPORT

CLIENT      GEOSPHERE  
PROJECT      LAKE LOTHING, LOWESTOFT





<b>ProjectP</b>	<b>LakeLothing,LowestoftP</b>
<b>ProjectNo.P</b>	<b>1170332P</b>
<b>ClientP</b>	<b>GeosphereEnvironmentalP</b>
<b>AddressP</b>	<b>BrightwellBarns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJP</b>

**Attention:** Mr Stephen Gilchrist

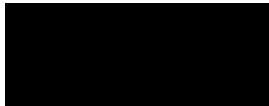
Dear Mr Gilchrist,

We have pleasure in providing a digital copy of our report and data in AGS format for the above project.

We hope that you are satisfied with the performance of our staff, equipment and reporting on this project. If you should have any queries about any aspect of the works carried out, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to being of service to you in the future.

Yours faithfully,

**InSituSiteInvestigationLimitedP**



Darren Ward

Director

**ReportIssueP**

**P**

<b>IssueP</b>	<b>DateP</b>	<b>DescriptionP</b>	<b>PreparedP</b>	<b>Sign</b>	<b>CheckedP</b>	<b>SignP</b>
01	04/09/2017	Final	Rachel Cleaver		Darren Ward	

## Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	5
2.0 FIELDWORK.....	6
2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS .....	6
2.1.1 Rig Information .....	6
2.1.2 CPTU Cone .....	6
2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration .....	7
2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation.....	7
2.1.5 Test Procedure .....	7
2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ ).....	8
2.2 POSITIONING .....	8
3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	9
3.1 DATA PROCESSING .....	9
3.1.1 Zero Measurements .....	9
3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	9
3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ ) .....	9
3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ ) .....	9
3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ ) .....	10
3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ ).....	10
3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE.....	10
3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ ).....	10
3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT) .....	10
3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ ) .....	11
3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS .....	12
3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ ) .....	12
3.4.2 Depth Correction .....	12
4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS .....	13
4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ ).....	13
4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ ) .....	15

4.3	RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ ) .....	15
4.4	FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ ) .....	17
4.5	FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ ).....	18
4.6	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ ).....	18
4.7	SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ ).....	19
4.8	SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ ).....	19
4.9	STATE PARAMETER ( $\psi$ ).....	20
4.10	IN SITU STRESS RATIO ( $K_0$ ).....	22
4.11	OVERCONSOLIDATION RATIO (OCR).....	22
4.12	SMALL STRAIN YOUNG MODULUS ( $E_0$ ).....	23
4.13	CONSTRAINED MODULUS ( $M$ ).....	24
4.13.1	<i>Equivalent Oedometer Coefficient of Compressibility (<math>m_v</math>)</i> .....	25
4.14	SMALL STRAIN SHEAR MODULUS ( $G_0$ ) .....	25
4.14.1	<i>Mass Density of Soil (<math>\rho</math>)</i> .....	26
4.15	HIDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY ( $k$ ).....	26
4.16	CONSOLIDATION CHARACTERISTICS .....	28
4.16.1	<i>Rigidity Index (<math>I_R</math>)</i> .....	28
4.16.2	<i>Coefficients of consolidation (<math>c_h, c_v</math>)</i> .....	28
4.17.3	<i>Coefficients of permeability (hydraulic conductivity, <math>k_h, k_v</math>)</i> .....	30
5.0	CPTU RESULTS APPLICATIONS.....	32
5.1	SOIL PROFILING AND APPLICATIONS IN GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN.....	32
5.1.1	<i>Soil Behaviour Type</i> .....	32
	<i>Figure 5.1: Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type (<math>SBT_n</math>) chart, <math>Q_{tn}-F_R</math> using general large strain soil behaviour description (Robertson, 2012).....</i>	33
5.1.2	<i>Soil Profiling</i> .....	33
5.1.3	<i>Applications in geotechnical design</i> .....	35
6.0	REFERENCES.....	36
APPENDIX A .....		40
APPENDIX A1 – Site Map .....		41
APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet .....		42
APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate .....		43
APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet .....		44
<i>CPT Tests Summary Sheet</i> .....		44
APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet .....		45

APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List.....46  
    *English* 46  
    *Greek* 47

APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations .....48

APPENDIX A8 – Glossary .....49

APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables.....51

APPENDIX B ..... 52

Cone Penetration Measured Parameters ..... 52

APPENDIX C ..... 53

Geotechnical Derived Parameters ..... 53

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In Situ Site Investigation Limited (In Situ) was engaged in a geotechnical site investigation at Lake Lothing, Lowestoft at the request of Geosphere Environmental Limited (the client). The site investigation consisted of completing 12 *Static Piezocone Penetration Tests (CPTU)* to provide information on the soil conditions and derived geotechnical parameters at:

Off the roundabout of Denmark Road  
Bernards Way  
NR32 2EW

All test locations were provided by the client, as shown on the site map, in *Appendix A.1*. The tests were stopped when they reached the target depth as per the client's technical specifications or for other technical reasons, as detailed in *Appendix A.2* and on each CPTU log.

The fieldwork was carried out between the 10/09/2017 and 11/09/2017 as per the client's request.

The work on site and the final factual reporting have been undertaken in accordance with the international technical standard *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*.

## 2.0 FIELDWORK

### 2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS

The fieldwork activity is summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Fieldwork Summary	
CPT Operator/s	Darren Hughes and Lewis Smith
Date Started	10/08/2017
Date Finished	11/08/2017
In Situ S.I. Project Manager	Darren Ward
Main Contractor's Site Manager	Stephen Gilchrist

#### 2.1.1 Rig Information

Details of CPTU rig used in this project are shown in Table 2.2. Full data sheet for the rig is presented in *Appendix A.3*.

Table 2.2 Rig Summary	
Rig Name	Rig Description
CPT 001	20 Tonne Wheel Mounted CPT Rig

#### 2.1.2 CPTU Cone

Details of electric CPTU cone (Type TE2) used in this project conforming to the requirements of Application Class 2 of *ISO 22476-1:2012*, are shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Cone Summary		
Number	Cross-section Area	Filter Position
S15CFIIP.1186	15cm <sup>2</sup>	u <sub>2</sub>

A full datasheet of the cone used is shown in *Appendix A.4*.

The cone's measured parameters are shown in Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Completed Fieldwork Summary P**

12 CPTU to a maximum depth of 25.00m. Each test measured Cone Resistance,  $q_c$ , Sleeve Friction,  $f_s$ , Porewater Pressure in the shoulder position,  $u_2$ , Inclination in X and Y axes.

*Provision of factual report with estimated soil type, derived geotechnical parameters and AGS data.*

### 2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration

The cone resistance and sleeve friction are recorded by calibrated load cells in the cone. The CPTU load cells and pressure transducers are regularly calibrated in line with ISO 22476-1:2012 standard by the cone manufacturer. The cone calibration certificate for the cone used at this site are presented in *Appendix A.5*.

### 2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation

The pore water pressure is recorded using a calibrated pressure transducer located in the piezocone. To ensure pore water pressure measurements are not affected by the presence of air in the measuring transducer, a de-airing procedure is carried out prior to each test. The cone and filter are saturated using a glycerine fluid with a viscosity of 10,000CST.

### 2.1.5 Test Procedure

The tests are carried out in accordance with the *International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test (ISO 22476-1:2012)*.

The final depths of the tests were determined by either completion to the specified test depth or when the maximal safe capacity of the equipment was reached. A schedule of the tests performed is shown in *Appendix A.2*, which has been compiled from the operators' daily progress reports.

The data is transmitted from the digital CPTU through an umbilical cable that runs through the push rods to the data acquisition system. Results are displayed instantaneously on the computer logging screen. The results are recorded on the computer hard disc.

The rate of penetration is kept constant at 2cm/s  $\pm 10\%$  except when penetrating very dense or hard strata. Before each test is carried out zero values are taken of the cone to check if it is within calibration. At the end of each test, zero values are taken again to see if there has been any drift during the test. These values are inspected during the post processing stage. This is a quality check on the data and the testing procedure. Individual test zero values are shown on their corresponding test results in *Appendix B* and *C*.

### 2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ )

The in situ or hydrostatic pore pressure is required for the calculation of several derived parameters included in this report. These values are presented on the pore pressure plot, *Form 01*, which is included in *Appendix B*. For this report, the values were estimated by our client.

## 2.2P POSITIONINGP

Positioning and surveying of all investigated locations was the responsibility of the client. The site map and position of the tests are presented in *Appendix A.1*.



## 3.0P CONEPENETRATIONMEASUREDPARAMETERSP

All measured parameters of tests carried with the CPTU cone are shown in *Appendix B* and all the information about data processing and results are given in sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

### 3.1P DATAPROCESSINGP

The measured parameters, cone end resistance,  $q_c$ , sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , porewater pressure measurements with filter in shoulder position,  $u_2$  and inclination for  $x$  and  $y$  axis,  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , were recorded for every 10 mm of penetration keeping a constant speed of 20 mm/s  $\pm$  5 mm/s, which may slightly change when the cone is penetrating hard strata.

The measured data from the site works is processed and presented using specialised CPT software. The interpretations on the CPTU results were carried out following the recommendations of *Lunne et al. (1997)*, *Robertson (2015)* and *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*. Measured parameters, mentioned in *Sections 3.2* and *3.3*, were used to derive all the geotechnical parameters, which are presented in *Chapter 4.0*. The soil behaviour type method used on this report is *Robertson et al (1986)*, shown in *Figure 3.2*.

#### 3.1.1 Zero Measurements

Before and after each CPTU test, zero measurements are recorded for each channel of the cone. The zero measurements are presented on the logs in *Appendix B* and *C*. This is a routine quality check carried out on site.

### 3.2P MEASUREDPARAMETERS

#### 3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ )

Cone resistance,  $q_c$ , is measured as the total force acting on the cone, divided by the projected area of the cone. The results are presented in MPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, scale 0-20 MPa with a minor scale printing on the same graph at 0-4 MPa.

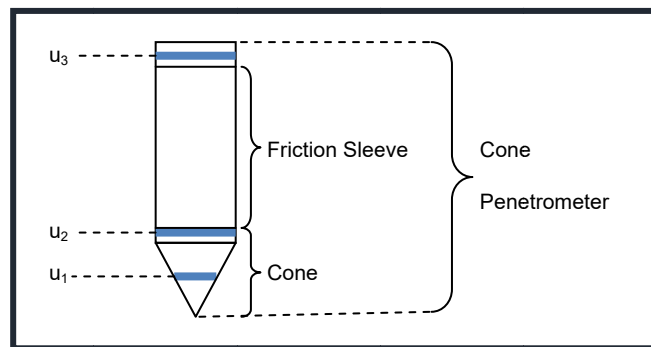
#### 3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ )

Sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , is measured as the total frictional force acting on the friction sleeve divided by its surface area. The results are presented in kPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, using a scale of 0-500 kPa.

### 3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ )

The pore pressure,  $u_2$ , is measured during the test. If the material is free draining and saturation is maintained it will normally measure hydrostatic pore pressure. In materials that are not free draining, it will record the total pore pressure (hydrostatic plus any excess pore pressures generated) created by the cone penetration through this material.

The filter element can be mounted in one of three positions. For all tests carried out in this project the filter was mounted in the  $u_2$  position (see *Figure 3.1*).



**Figure 3.1:** Diagram showing pore pressure filter locations (after Lunne et al., 1997)

### 3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ )

The CPT rig was set up to obtain a thrust direction as near as possible to vertical. The CPTU cones have inclinometers incorporated to measure the non-verticality of the test. For test depths less than 15 m, significant non-verticality is unusual, provided the initial thrust direction is vertical.

## 3.3P ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE

### 3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ )

The friction ratio,  $R_f$  is the ratio between the sleeve friction and the cone resistance (Lunne et al., 1997).

$$\text{Friction Ratio } (R_f) = \left( \frac{\text{Sleeve Friction } (f_s)}{\text{Cone Resistance } (q_c)} \right) \times 100$$

### 3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)

The estimation of soil behaviour type, *SBT*, using measurements of cone resistance and sleeve friction is based upon the variations of the friction ratio and cone resistance. The

friction ratio varies depending upon whether the soil is cohesive or granular. The cone resistance varies depending on the strength and densities of the soil.

The interpretation used in this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, which is shown in Figure 3.2. The results are presented on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*.

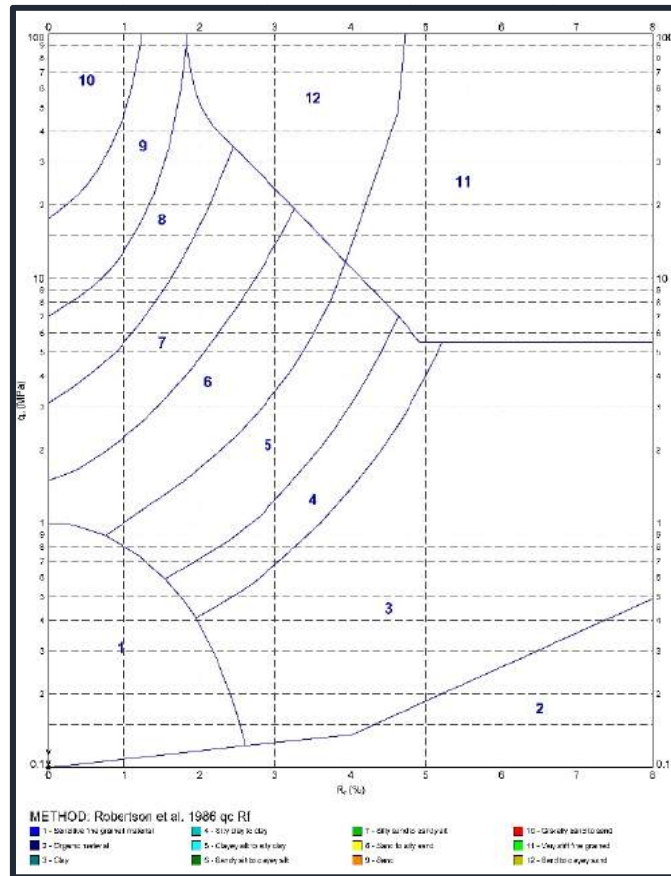


Figure 3.2: Robertson et al., 1986 soil behaviour type chart.

### 3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ )

Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$  is the ratio between the measured pore pressure generated during penetration and the corrected cone resistance minus the total overburden stress.

Pore pressure ratio as defined by *Senneset and Janbu (1985)* is defined as:

$$B_q = \frac{u_2 - u_0}{q_t - \sigma_{vo}}$$

where

- $u_2$  is pore pressure measured between the cone and the friction sleeve
- $u_0$  is equilibrium pore pressure
- $\sigma_{vo}$  is total overburden stress
- $q_t$  is cone resistance corrected for unequal end area effects

### 3.4P APPLIED CORRECTIONS

#### 3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ )

For each penetration test, the measured cone resistance,  $q_c$ , can be corrected for the “unequal area effect” due to the influence of the ambient pore water pressure acting on the cone.

The correction has been applied using the following equation by Lunne et al., 1997:

$$q_t = q_c + [u_2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)]$$

where

$\alpha$  is the cone area ratio

The cone used on this project has a cone area ratio of 0.79. This value is geometrically measured.

#### 3.4.2 Depth Correction

All tests in the report have been corrected for depth difference caused by inclination. This has been calculated using the method described in ISO 22476-1:2012.

To calculate the corrected depth the following formula is used:

$$z = \int_0^l C_{inc} \cdot dl$$

where

$z$  is penetration depth, in  $m$

$l$  is penetration length, in  $m$

$C_{inc}$  is correction factor for the effect of the inclination of the CPTU relative to the vertical axis.

The equation for calculating the correction factor for the influence of the inclination for a bi-axial inclinometer is:

$$C_{inc} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 + \tan^2 \beta_1 + \tan^2 \beta_2)}}$$

where

$\beta_1$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees

$\beta_2$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle  $\beta_1$ , in degrees

## 4.0P GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERSP

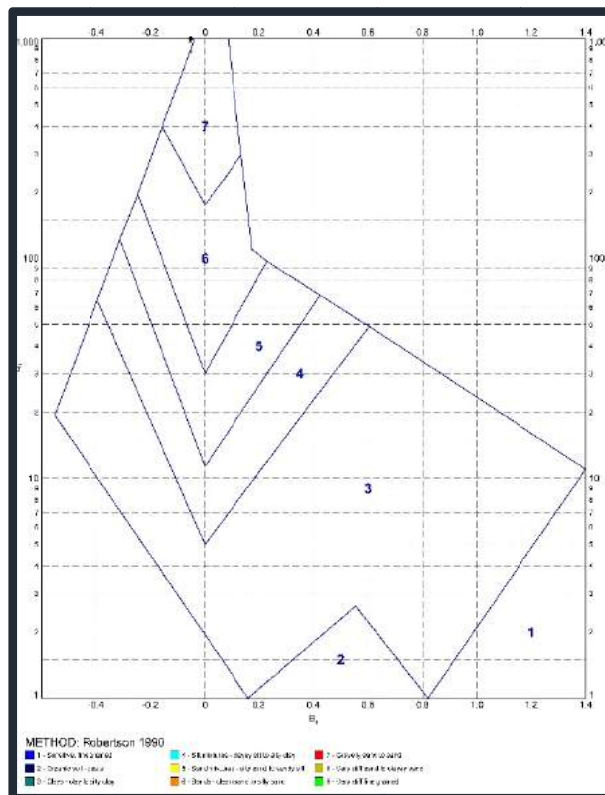
A number of empirical correlations can be used to derive geotechnical parameters from CPTU data. This report includes only the parameters which are described in this chapter. The results of all correlations used to obtain the geotechnical derived parameters are presented on *Log 02* and *Log 03* in *Appendix C*.

**Please Note That Each Empirical Correlation Is Derived For A Certain Type Of Soil, And May Not Be Appropriate For All The Soil Types Encountered On This Project.**

P

### 4.1P SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ )P

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , was derived by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, and was created to simplify the application of CPTU SBT chart shown in *Chapter 3, Figure 3.2*. This approach has been modified for use with the *Robertson (1990)* normalised CPT soil classification chart, *Figure 4.1*. The normalised cone parameters  $Q_t$  and  $F_r$  (for definitions see *Appendix A6 Symbol List*) can be combined into one Soil Behaviour Type Index,  $I_c$ , (Lunne et al., 1997).



**Figure 4.1: Robertson 1990 soil behaviour type chart.**

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , can then be defined using *Robertson (2010)* formula, given below:

$$I_c = ((3.47 - \log Q_t)^2 + (\log F_r + 1.22)^2)^{0.5}$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance which represents the simple normalization with a stress exponent (n) of 1.0, which applies well to clay-like soils

$F_R$  is the normalized friction ratio, in %P

The boundaries of soil behaviour type are then given in terms of the index,  $I_c$ , presented in *Table 4.1* below.

The soils behaviour type index does not apply to zones 1, 8 and 9. The profiles of  $I_c$  provide a simple guide to the continuous variation of soil behaviour type in a given soil profile based on CPTU results, with a reliability greater than 80% compared with soil samples (*Robertson, 2015*).

Zone	Soil Behaviour Type	$I_c$
1	Sensitive fine grained	N/A
2	Organic Soils – clay	>3.6
3	Clays – silty clay to clay	2.95 – 3.6
4	Silt mixtures – clayey silt to silty clay	2.60 – 2.95
5	Sand mixtures – silty sand to sandy silt	2.05 – 2.6
6	Sands – clean sand to silty sand	1.31 – 2.05
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	<1.31
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand*	N/A
9	Very stiff fine grained *	N/A

\* Heavily overconsolidated or cemented

**Table 4.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) Index values,  $I_c$ . (*Robertson, 2010*)

#### 4.2P N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ )

The derived  $N$  value of SPT,  $N_{60}$ , is strongly and directly related to the cone resistance,  $q_c$ .

In this report the  $N_{60}$  value is derived using the following correlations, developed by *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and *Jefferson and Davies (1998)*

- 1) *Robertson & Wride (1998)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{8.5 \cdot p_a \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.6}\right)}$$

- 2) *Jefferson and Davies (1993)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{0.85 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.75}\right)}$$

where

- $q_c$  is the cone resistance
- $p_a$  is the atmospheric pressure equal to *100 kPa*
- $I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index calculated as given in *section 4.1*

It is suggested that this method provides a better estimation of the  $N$  value than the actual SPT test, due to its poor repeatability. But in fine grained soil with high sensitivity these methods of estimating  $N_{60}$  may overestimate it (*Jefferies and Davies, 1991*).

#### 4.3P RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ )

Relative density,  $D_r$ , is an intermediate parameter for coarse grained soils, widely used to describe sand deposits. All the research on deriving the relative density from CPTU tests results are carried out for **clean predominantly quartz sands**. The studies have shown that CPTU resistance in granular soils is controlled by sand relative density, in situ effective stresses and compressibility. The more compressible sands tend to give lower penetration resistance for a given relative density than less compressible sands.

In this report relative density is calculated using the methods suggested by *Baldi et al., (1986)*, *Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* as shown in the equations below:

- 1) *Baldi et al., (1986)*

$$D_r = \frac{1}{C_2} \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_c \cdot Wehr}{C_1 \cdot (\sigma'_{v0})^{0.55}} \right) \cdot 100$$

where

- $C_1$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 157 for normally consolidated soils and 181 for over consolidated soils
- $C_2$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 2.41 for normally consolidated soils and 2.46 for over consolidated soils
- Wehr is a correction coefficient for calcareous soils

2) Jamilkowski et al., (2001)

$$D_r = 100 \cdot \left[ 0.268 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_t / \sigma_{atm}}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} / \sigma_{atm}}} \right) + C_1 \right]$$

where

- $C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.675 for average compressible soils,  $\leq 1.0$  for high compressible soils and carbonate or calcareous sands and  $\geq -2.0$  for low compressible soils
- $q_t$  is corrected cone resistance
- $\sigma_{atm}$  is the atmospheric pressure

3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$D_r = \left[ \frac{q_{c1}}{305 \cdot C_1 \cdot OCR^{0.18} \cdot (1.2 + 0.05 \cdot \log(t/100))} \right]^{0.5} \cdot 100$$

where

- $q_{c1}$  is the cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{c1} = \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

where

- $q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*
- $\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*
- $C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.91 for low compressible sands, 1.0 for medium compressible sands and 1.09 for high compressible sands
- t is time in years



#### 4.4P FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ )

Friction angle,  $\phi'$ , is used to express the shear strength of uncemented, coarse grained soils. In this report friction angle is derived by the correlations of *Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)*.

- 1) Mayne and Campanella, (2005)

$$\phi' = 29.5^0 \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot [0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t]$$

where

$B_q$  is the pore pressure ratio, calculated as in Session 3.3

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance

- 2) Roberston and Campanella, (1983)

$$\phi' = \tan^{-1} \left( 0.1 + 0.38 \cdot \log \left( \frac{q_c}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right) \right)$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

- 3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$\phi' = 17.6^0 + 11.0^0 \cdot \log(q_{t1})$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

The method suggested by *Mayne and Campanella (2005)* will not provide reliable results for heavily overconsolidated soils, fissured geomaterials and highly cemented or structures clays. This approach gives reliable results when pore pressure is positive and varies  $0.1 < B_q < 1.0$ . The correlation suggested by *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* estimates the peak friction angle for uncemented, unaged, moderately compressible, predominately quartz sands. For sands of higher compressibility the method will tend to predict low friction angles. The method suggested by *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* is an alternate relationship for clean, rounded, uncemented, quartz sands.

#### 4.5P FINES CONTENT (FC)

The fines content,  $FC$ , in this report is estimated using two different methods, one from *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and the other, *Suzuki et al (1998)* as presented below:

- 1) Robertson and Wride (1998)

$$I_c < 1.26: FC = 0$$

$$1.26 \leq I_c \leq 3.5: FC(\%) = 1.75I_c^{3.25} - 3.7$$

$$3.5 < I_c: FC = 100\%$$

- 2) Suzuki et al (1998)

$$FC(\%) = 2.8I_c^{2.6}$$

where

$I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index, calculated as in section 4.1

#### 4.6P UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ )

Estimation of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$ , from CPTU tests using corrected cone resistance is carried out using the following correlation from *Lunne et al. (1981)*:

$$S_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{N_{kt}}$$

where

$N_{kt}$  is the empirical cone factor, which varies from 10 (6 for very soft sensitive fine grained soils) to 20. In this report 3 values are considered: 15, 17.5 and 20.  $N_{kt}$  tends to increase with increasing plasticity and decrease with increasing soil sensitivity. It decreases as  $B_q$  increases. (*Lunne et al., 1997*)

$\sigma_{v0}$  = total overburden stress.

This report only presents the undrained shear strength data on soils with soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$  values greater than 2.60.

The value of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$  to be used in analysis depends on the design problem. In general, the simple shear direction of loading often represents the average undrained strength. For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based on appropriate and reliable values of  $s_u$ .

#### 4.7P SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ )

The sensitivity,  $S_t$  of clays is defined as the ratio of undisturbed peak undrained shear strength to totally remoulded undrained shear strength.

In this report  $S_t$  is calculated using two correlations developed by *Schmertmann (1978)* and *Mayne (2007)*.

- 1) Schmertmann (1978)

$$S_t = \frac{s_u}{s_{u(rem)}} = \frac{q_t - \sigma_v}{N_{kt}} \left( \frac{1}{f_s} \right)$$

where

$s_{u(rem)}$  is the remoulded undrained shear strength. It can be assumed equal to the sleeve resistance,  $f_s$ .

- 2) Mayne (2007)

$$S_t = \frac{0.073 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{f_s}$$

For relatively sensitive clays,  $S_t > 10$ , the value of  $f_s$  can be very low and not very accurate, hence the estimate of sensitivity should be used as a guide only.

#### 4.8P SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ )

Soil unit weight,  $\gamma$  in this report is calculated by using one method for sands, considered under dry conditions and two methods for clays, considered under saturated conditions. These relationships are developed by *Mayne (2007)* and the equations are presented below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

Dry unit weight for sands:

$$\gamma_{dry} = 1.89 \cdot \log(q_{t1}) + 11.82$$

Saturated unit weight for clays method 1

$$\gamma_{sat} = 8.32 \cdot \log(V_s) - 1.61 \cdot \log(z)$$

Saturated unit for clays method 2

$$\gamma_{sat} = 2.60 \cdot \log(f_s) + 15 \cdot G_s - 26.5$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula:

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

z is the depth

$V_s$  is the shear wave velocity, calculated as  $V_s = 118.8 \cdot \log(f_s) + 18.5$

$G_s$  is the specific gravity of solids, typically between 2.40 and 2.90

#### 4.9P STATE PARAMETER ( $\psi$ )

The state parameter,  $\psi$  is defined as the difference between the current void ratio,  $e$  and the void ratio at critical state  $e_{cs}$ , at the same mean effective stress for granular soils.

The problem of evaluating the state parameter from CPTU response is complex and depends on several soil parameters, including shear stiffness, shear strength, compressibility and plastic hardening. (*Jefferis and Been, 2006*)

In this report, the state parameter is calculated based on five methods as follows:

- 1) Been et al. (1987)

$$\psi = -\frac{\ln\left(\frac{Q_p}{k}\right)}{m}$$

and

$$Q_p = \left(\frac{3Q_t}{1 + 2K_0}\right)$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance

$K_0$  is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure

- 2) Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)

$$\psi = -\frac{\ln\left(\frac{Q_p}{k}\right)}{m}$$

where

$$k = \left( (3.79 + 1.12 \ln(I_r)) (1 + 1.06(M - 1.25)) (1 - 0.30(N - 0.2)) (H/1000)^{0.326} (-1.55(\lambda - 0.01)) \right)^{1.45}$$

$$m = 1.45 (1.04 + 0.46 \ln(I_r)) (1 - 0.4(M - 1.25)) (1 - 0.30(N - 0.2)) (H/100)^{0.15} (1 - 2.21(\lambda - 0.01))$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalised cone resistance

$I_r$  is rigidity index

$K_0$	is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure
$M$	is critical state ratio
$N$	is dilation parameter
$H$	is plastic hardening modulus;
$\lambda$	is slope CSL line

3) Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)

The state parameter calculated according this third method is similar to state parameter calculated as presented in the second method, except for the rigidity index that is calculated as follows:

$$I_r = I_{r100} \left( \frac{P_a}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right)^{0.5}$$

where

$I_{r100}$	is rigidity index in reference pressure
$P_a$	is the reference pressure equal to 100 kPa
$\sigma'_{v0}$	is effective vertical overburden stress

4) Plewes (1992)

$$\psi = - \frac{\ln \left( \frac{Q_p / (1 - B_q)}{k'} \right)}{m'}$$

where

$$k' = M \left( 3 + \frac{0.85}{\lambda} \right)$$

$$m' = 11.9 - 13.3\lambda$$

$$\lambda = \frac{F_r}{10}$$

where

$Q_t$	is the normalized cone resistance
$B_q$	is pore pressure ratio
$K_0$	is the coefficient of lateral earth pressure
$F_R$	is normalized friction ratio
$M$	is critical state ration

5) Been and Jefferies (1992)

$$\psi = - \frac{\ln \left( \frac{Q_p / (1 - B_q)}{k'} \right)}{m'}$$

where

$$k' = M \left( 3 + \frac{0.85}{\lambda} \right)$$

$$m' = 11.9 - 13.3\lambda$$

$$\lambda = \frac{1}{34 - 10I_c}$$

For high-risk projects a detailed interpretation of CPTU results using laboratory results and numerical modelling can be appropriate (e.g. *Shuttle and Cunning, 2007*), although soil variability can complicate the interpretation procedure. For low risk projects and in the initial screening for high-risk projects there is a need for a simple estimate of soil state.

*Plewes et al (1991)* provided a means to estimate soil state using the normalized soil behaviour type, *SBTn* chart suggested by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*. *Jefferies and Been (2006)* suggested that soils with a state parameters less than  $-0.05$  are dilative at large strains.

#### 4.10P IN SITU STRESS RATIO ( $K_0$ )

There are various estimations to determine in situ stress ratio,  $K_0$ , from CPTU in fine grained soils. In this report the methods suggested by *Mayne (2007)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* are used, as given below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

$$K_0 = (1 - \sin\phi')OCR^{\sin\phi'}$$

$$Max K_0 = K_p = \frac{(1 + \sin\phi')}{(1 - \sin\phi')}$$

$$K_0 = 0.192\left(\frac{q_t}{\sigma_{atm}}\right)^{0.22}\left(\frac{\sigma_{atm}}{\sigma_{v0}}\right)^{0.22}OCR^{0.27}$$

where

OCR is the overconsolidation ration, calculated as presented in session 4.12

- 2) Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)

$$K_0 = 0.1\left(\frac{q_t - \sigma_{v0}}{\sigma_{v0}'}\right)$$

These approaches are generally limited to mechanically overconsolidated, fine grained soils. As considerable scatter exists in the database used for these correlations, in moderate to high risk projects further tests should be performed and these correlations must be considered only as a guide.

#### 4.11P OVERCONSOLIDATION RATIO (OCR)

Overconsolidation ratio, *OCR* is defined as the ratio of the maximum past effective consolidation stress and the present effective overburden stress:

$$OCR = \frac{\sigma'_p}{\sigma'_{v0}}$$

This definition is appropriate for mechanically overconsolidated soils, where the only change has been the removal of overburden stress. For cemented and aged soils the *OCR* may represent the ratio of the yield stress and the present effective overburden stress.

In this report  $\sigma'_p$  is calculated based on six methods as presented below:

- 1) Mayne (1995)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.33(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

- 2) Chen & Mayne (1996)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.53\Delta u$$

- 3) Mayne (2005)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.6(q_t - u_2)$$

- 4) Robertson (2009)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.25(Q_t^{1.25} - \sigma'_{v0})$$

- 5) Mayne (2005)

$$\sigma'_p = \left[ \frac{0.192 \left( \frac{q_t}{\sigma_{atm}} \right)^{0.125}}{(1 - \sin\phi') \left( \frac{\sigma'_{v0}}{\sigma_{atm}} \right)^{0.31}} \right]^{\left( \frac{1}{\sin\phi' - 0.27} \right)} \sigma'_{v0}$$

- 6) Mayne (2007)

$$\sigma'_p = 0.101 \sigma_{atm}^{0.102} (G_0)^{0.478} \sigma'_{v0}{}^{0.420}$$

For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where additional high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based in consistent and relevant values of *OCR*.

#### 4.12P SMALL STRAIN YOUNG MODULUS ( $E_0$ )P

Deriving small strain undrained Young's modulus,  $E_0$ , from CPTU is difficult. There is insufficient data available to make a direct correlation, and it is recommended that  $c_u$  should be derived, then  $E_U$  estimated, as a rough order of value from one of the available correlations between  $E_U$  and  $c_u$  (Meigh, 1987).

In this report the small strain Young's modulus is derived as follows:

- 1) Defined from elastic theory:

$$E_0 = 2(1 + \nu)G_0$$

where

$\nu$  is the Poisson ratio, equal to 0.2  
 $G_0$  is the small strain shear modulus calculated by the formula given below:

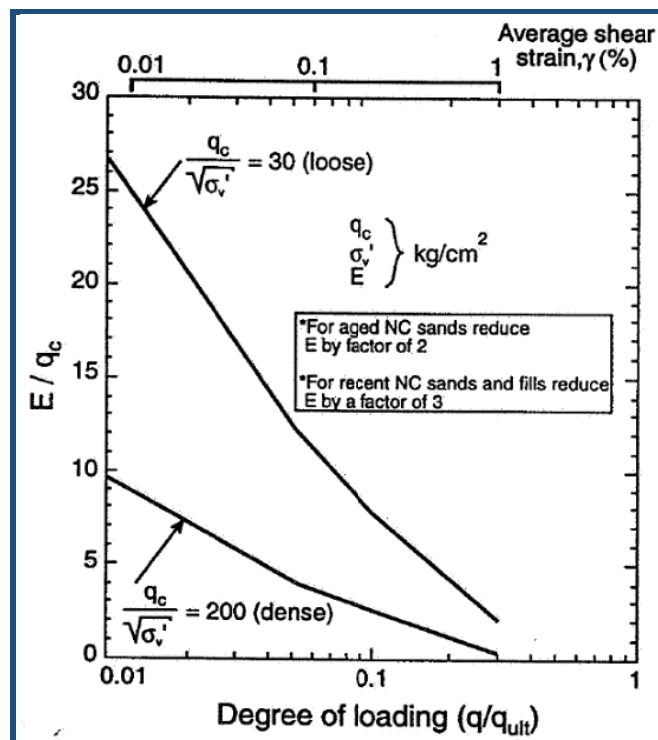
$$G_0 = 1634 \left( \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0}}} \right)^{-0.75} q_c$$

2) Calculated based on the degree of loading,  $q_c$ , effective stress and reduction factor

$$E_0 = \alpha q_c$$

where

$\alpha$  is calculated from degree of loading,  $q_c$ , effective stress and reduction factor, given in *Figure 4.2*



**Figure 4.2:** Estimation of equivalent Young's modulus for sand based on degree of loading (Robertson, 1990)

#### 4.13P CONSTRAINED MODULUS (M)

Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , can be estimated by CPTU using the following empirical relationship:

$$M = \alpha_M (q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

where



$\alpha_M$  varies with soil plasticity and natural water content for a wide range of fine grained soils and organic soils. *Meigh (1987)* suggested that  $\alpha_M$  lies in the range of 2 to 8, whereas *Mayne (2001)* suggested the value of 5.

*Robertson (2001)* suggested that  $\alpha_M$  varies with  $Q_t$ , such that:

When  $I_c > 2.2$  (fine grained soils) use:  $\alpha_M = Q_t$  when  $Q_t < 14$   
 $\alpha_M = 14$  when  $Q_t > 14$

When  $I_c < 2.2$  (coarse grained soils) use:  $\alpha_M = 0.0188[10^{(0.55I_c+1.68)}]$

In this report the Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , is calculated after *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* using the equation below:

$$M = 8.25(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$$

Also an alternative method is included in the results, developed by *Burns and Mayne (2002)* using the following relationship:

$$M = 0.02G_0$$

#### 4.13.1 Equivalent Oedometer Coefficient of Compressibility ( $m_v$ )

Equivalent oedometer coefficient of compressibility,  $m_v$  can be calculated directly by the Constrained Modulus,  $M$ , as follows:

$$m_v = \frac{1}{M}$$

#### 4.14P SMALL STRAIN SHEAR MODULUS ( $G_0$ )

Elastic theory states that the small strain shear modulus,  $G_0$ , can be determined from the following equation:

$$G_0 = \rho v_s^2$$

where

$\rho$  is the mass density of the soil  
 $v_s$  is the shear wave velocity

In this report the small strain shear modulus,  $G_0$ , will be presented calculated by the three methods shown below, developed by *Rix & Stoke (1992)*, *BE* and *UB Rix & Stoke (1992)*, respectively.

$$G_0 = 1634 \left( \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0}}} \right)^{-0.75} q_c$$

$$G_0 = \frac{\gamma_{bulk}}{g} v_s^2$$

where

- $q_c$  is the net cone tip resistance in kPa
- $\sigma'_{v0}$  is the effective initial vertical stress in kPa
- $\gamma_{bulk}$  is the bulk density of the soil
- $v_s$  is the shear wave velocity

This correlation of  $G_0$  is applicable to all soil types.

#### 4.14.1 Mass Density of Soil ( $\rho$ )

Mass density of soil,  $\rho$ , is defined as:

$$\rho = \frac{\gamma}{g}$$

where

- $\gamma$  is the elastic stiffness of the soils at shear strain less than  $10^{-4}$  %,  $\gamma < 10^{-4}$  %.

#### 4.15P HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY ( $k$ )

An approximate estimate of soil hydraulic conductivity or coefficient of permeability,  $k$ , can be made from an estimate of soil behaviour type using the CPTU *SBT chart*, and presented in the table below:

SBT Zone	SBTP	Range of $k$ (m/s)	SBT <sub>n</sub> $I_{cP}$
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-10}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$	NA
2	Organic soils-clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-8}$	$I_c > 3.60$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$	$2.95 < I_c < 3.60$
4	Silt Mixture	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$	$2.60 < I_c < 2.95$
5	Sand Mixture	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-5}$	$2.05 < I_c < 2.60$
6	Sand	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.31 < I_c < 2.05$
7	Dense sand to gravelly sand	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1	$I_c < 1.31$
8	*Very dense/ stiff soil	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$	NA
9	*Very stiff fine grained soil	$1 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$	NA

\*Overconsolidated and/ or cemented

**Table 4.2:** Estimated soil permeability ( $k$ ) based on the CPTU SBT chart by Roberston (2009)

The average relationship between soil permeability,  $k$  and  $SBT_n I_c$ , shown in *Table 4.1*, can be represented by the following relationships:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{When } 1.0 < I_c \leq 3.27 & \quad k = 10^{(0.952-3.04I_c)} \\ \text{When } 3.27 < I_c \leq 4.0 & \quad k = 10^{(-4.52-1.37I_c)} \end{aligned}$$

In this report, the hydraulic conductivity is given using 2 methods, *Robertson et al. (1986)* and *Robertson et al. (1990)*, considering both minimum and maximum values for each method.

The hydraulic conductivity (permeability),  $k$ , values, minimum and maximum, defined after soil behaviour type *Robertson et al. (1986)* are presented in *Table 4.3*, below:

SBT Zone P	Soil Behaviour Type (SBT) P	Range of Hydraulic Conductivity, $k$ (m/s) P
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$
2	Organic soils	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$
4	Silty CLAY to CLAY	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-8}$
5	Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$
6	Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
7	Silty SAND to sandy SILT	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
8	SAND to silty SAND	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-4}$
9	SAND	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$
10	Gravelly SAND to SAND	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1
11	Very stiff fine grained	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
12	SAND to clayey SAND	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ to $3 \times 10^{-4}$

**Table 4.3:** Estimated soil permeability ( $k$ ) based on SBT chart by *Robertson et al. (1986)*

The hydraulic conductivity (permeability),  $k$ , minimum and maximum values, defined after soil behaviour type by *Robertson et al. (1990)* are presented in *Table 4.4*, here below:

SBT Zone P	Soil Behaviour Type (SBT) P	Range of Hydraulic Conductivity, $k$ (m/s) P
1	Sensitive fine grained	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-8}$
2	Organic soils	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
3	Clay	$1 \times 10^{-10}$ to $1 \times 10^{-9}$
4	Silt Mixture	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-7}$
5	Sand Mixture	$1 \times 10^{-7}$ to $1 \times 10^{-5}$
6	Sand	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$
7	Gravelly sands to dense sands	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1

8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$
9	Very stiff fine grained	$1 \times 10^{-8}$ to $1 \times 10^{-6}$

**Table 4.4:** Estimated soil permeability (*k*) based on SBT chart by Robertson et al. (1990).

#### 4.16P CONSOLIDATION CHARACTERISTICS

All the results of consolidation characteristics calculated using the formulas below are presented in *Appendix D*.

##### 4.16.1 Rigidity Index ( $I_R$ )

The rigidity index,  $I_R$ , for fine materials is defined using the following formula, developed by *Mayne (2001)*:

$$I_R = \exp \left[ \left( \frac{1.5}{M} + 2.925 \right) \left( \frac{q_t - \sigma_{v0}}{q_t - u_2} \right) \right] - 2.925$$

where

$M$  is the Cam Clay constant, slope of the critical state line defined as:

$$M = \frac{6 \sin \phi'}{3 - \sin \phi'}$$

where

$\phi'$  is the internal friction angle.

The second method used to define the rigidity index,  $I_R$ , for fine material is based on plasticity index and overconsolidation ratio, *OCR*, and calculated after the relationship developed by *Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)* as follows:

$$I_R = \frac{\exp(0.0435(137 - PI))}{[1 + \ln\{1 + 0.385(OCR - 1)^{3.2}\}]^{0.8}}$$

where

*PI* is the plasticity index of the soil, equal to 20.

*OCR* is the overconsolidation ratio of the soil

##### 4.16.2 Coefficients of consolidation ( $c_h, c_v$ )

The coefficient of consolidation is interlinked with the hydraulic conductivity through the formula below:

$$c = \frac{kM}{\gamma_w}$$

where

$M$  is the 1-D constrained modulus relevant to the problem (i.e. unloading, reloading, virgin loading, etc)

$\gamma_w$  is the unit weight of water  
 $k$  is the hydraulic conductivity

In geotechnical practice it is very difficult to measure  $c$  and  $k$ , because due to soil anisotropy  $c$  and  $k$  have different values in the horizontal,  $c_h$  and  $k_h$  and vertical  $c_v$  and  $k_v$  direction. The relevant design values depend on drainage and loading direction.

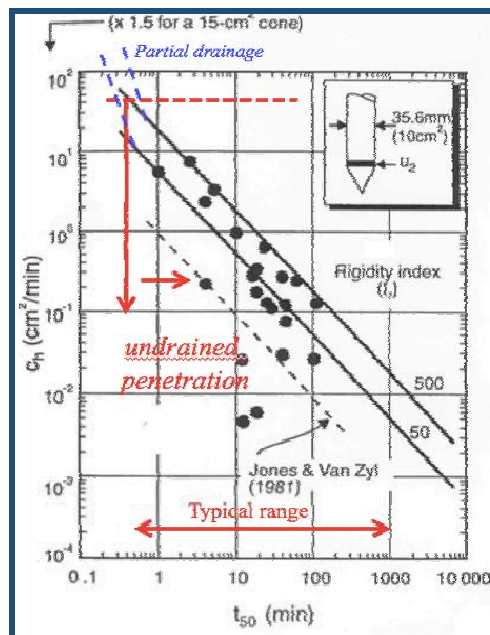
The coefficient of consolidation can be estimated by measuring the dissipation or rate of decay of pore pressure with time after a stop in CPTU penetration. The coefficient of consolidation should be interpreted at 50% dissipation, using the following formula:

$$c = \left(\frac{T_{50}}{t_{50}}\right)r_0^2$$

where

$T_{50}$  is theoretical time factor  
 $t_{50}$  is measured time for 50% dissipation  
 $r_0$  is penetrometer radius

In soils of very low permeability the time for dissipation can be decreased by using smaller diameter probes. A theoretical solution for this cases is given by *Teh and Houlsby (1991)* and it is compared with data from around the world by *Robertson et al. (1992)*, as shown in *Figure 4.3*.



**Figure 4.3:** Average laboratory  $c_h$  values and CPTU results

(after *Robertson et al. 1992*, *Teh and Houlsby theory* shown as solid lines for  $I_R = 50$  and  $I_R = 500$ ).

$c_h$  estimation is controlled by soil stress history, sensitivity, anisotropy, rigidity index (relative stiffness), fabric and history. In overconsolidated soils, the pore pressure behind the cone

tip can be low or negative, results in dissipation data that can initially rise before decreasing to the equilibrium values. Care is required to ensure the dissipation test to end at the right moment of time, not stopped prematurely after the initial rise.

An approximate estimate of the coefficient of consolidation in the vertical direction can be obtained using the ratios of permeability in the horizontal and vertical direction given in the section on hydraulic conductivity, since:

$$c_v = c_h \left( \frac{k_v}{k_h} \right)$$

For relative short dissipations, the dissipation results can be plotted on a square-root time scale. The gradient of the initial straight line in m, where:

$$c_h = \left( \frac{m}{M_T} \right)^2 r^2 I_r^{0.5}$$

where

$M_T$  is 1.15 for  $u_2$  position and 10 cm<sup>2</sup> cone ( $r=1.78$  cm).

#### 4.17.3 Coefficients of permeability (hydraulic conductivity, $k_h$ , $k_v$ )

The horizontal coefficient of permeability can be estimated from the following expression:

$$k_h = \frac{\gamma_w}{2.3\sigma'_{v0}} RR c_h$$

where

RR is the compression ratio in the overconsolidated range. It represents the strain per log cycle of effective stress during recompression and can be determined from laboratory consolidation tests ( $0.5 \times 10^{-2} < RR < 2 \times 10^{-2}$  was recommended by Baligh and Levadoux).

Robertson et al. (1992a) presented a summary of available data from dissipation tests and laboratory determined  $k_h$  values.

Nature of clay	$k_h/k_v$
No macrofabric, or only slightly developed macrofabric, essentially homogeneous deposits	1 to 1.5
From fairly well to well developed macrofabric, e.g. sedimentary clays with discontinuous lenses and layers of more permeable material	2 to 4
Varved clays and other deposits containing embedded and more or less continuous permeable layers	3 to 15

**Table 4.4:** Range of field values of  $k_h/k_v$  for soft clays (from Jamiolkowski et al., 1985).

Estimation of soil permeability from CPTU and dissipation data is subject to much uncertainty and should be used as a guide only.

## 5.0P CPTU RESULTS APPLICATIONS

### 5.1 SOIL PROFILING AND APPLICATIONS IN GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN

#### 5.1.1 Soil Behaviour Type

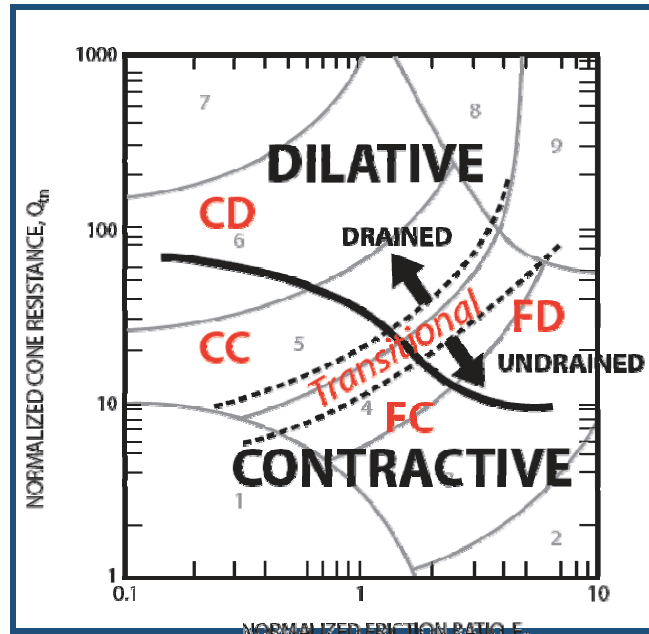
The major applications of CPTU are on *soil behaviour type and soil profiling*. Typically, the cone resistance,  $q_c$  is high in sands and low in clays, and the friction ratio,  $R_f = f_s/q_t$  is low in sands and high in clays. The CPTU cannot be expected to provide accurate predictions of soil type based on *physical characteristics*, e.g. *grain size distribution*, but provides a guide to the *mechanical characteristics*, including: *strength*, *stiffness*, and *compressibility* of the soils, or the *soil behaviour type*, *SBT*.

The most commonly used CPTU soil behaviour type chart, suggested by *Robertson et al. (1986)* uses the basic CPTU measured parameters of cone resistance,  $q_c$  and friction ratio,  $R_f$ . The chart is global in nature and can provide reasonable predictions of soil behaviour type for CPTU testing. The expected overlap in some zones is modified in the interpretations of this report somewhat based on previous experience or local knowledge of the site.

Since both the penetration resistance and sleeve resistance increase with depth due to the increase in effective overburden stress, the CPTU data requires normalization for overburden stress for very shallow and/or very deep tests. A popular CPTU soil behaviour chart based on normalized CPTU data is firstly proposed by *Robertson (1990)*. The chart identifies general trends in ground response, such as: *increasing soil density*, *OCR*, *age* and *cementation* for granular soils, and *increasing stress history*, *OCR* and *soil sensitivity* for cohesive soils.

A more general normalized CPTU *SBT* chart, using large strain *soil behaviour* descriptions, proposed by *Robertson (2012)* is shown in *Figure 5.1*.





**Figure 5.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) chart,  $Q_{tn}-F_R$  using general large strain soil behaviour description (Robertson, 2012).

\*

- CD is coarse grained dilative soil-predominately drained CPTU
- CC is coarse grained contractive soil-predominately drained CPTU
- FD is fine grained dilative soil-predominately undrained CPTU
- FC is fine grained contractive soil-predominately undrained CPTU

### 5.1.2 Soil Profiling

CPTU is an excellent test for soil profiling. The continuous monitoring of pore pressure during the cone penetration improves the soil stratigraphy descriptions. The pore pressure develops in response to the soil type being penetrated in the area where the pore pressure element is located. Soft, firm or stiff clays and contractive silts can show very high pore pressure. Very stiff overconsolidated clays and dilative silts can give very low or negative pore pressures same as very dense silty sands.

The thin layers of sand, or silt in a thick layer of clay, or thin layers of clay or silt in a thick layer of sand are easily distinguished during a CPTU test, which will give a response time sufficiently fast to observe pore pressure changes even in the very thin layers of soils (< 5mm), depending on the response of soil to the advancing of cone.

The sandy soils tend to produce high cone resistance and low friction ratio, whereas soft clayey soils tend to produce low cone resistance and high friction ratio. Organic soils such as peat tend to have very low cone resistance and very high friction ratio. Soils with high horizontal stresses (*high OCR*) tend to have higher cone resistance and friction ratio.

CPTU is an excellent tool to classify the soils based on their behaviour type, and not based on grain size distribution. (Douglas and Olser, 1981)

The measurements of sleeve friction,  $f_s$  are often less reliable than the measurements of cone resistance,  $q_c$  (Lunne *et al.*, 1986), but to overpass these problems pore pressure parameter ratio,  $B_q$ , and the classification charts based on it, which are also presented in *Appendix A.9*, are used when necessary.

For more reliability in soil profiling, the soil interpretations in this report are carried out based on three parameters measured on site, cone resistance, sleeve friction and pore pressure and three derived geotechnical parameters soil behaviour type index for all soils, undrained shear strength for cohesive soils and relative density for granular soils.

Generally, soils that fall in zones 8, 9 and 10 of *Robertson et al (1986)* chart (6 and 7 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) represent approximately drained penetration, whereas, soils in zones 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of *Robertson et al (1986)* chart (1, 2, 3 and 4 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) represent approximately undrained penetration. Soils in zones 7, 11 and 12 of *Robertson et al (1986)* (5, 8 and 9 of *Robertson (1990)* chart) may represent partially drained penetration. The classification is often influenced by changes in *stress history, in situ stresses, sensitivity, stiffness, mineralogy*, etc. An advantage of pore pressure measurements during cone penetration is the ability to evaluate drainage conditions more directly. (Lunne *et al.*, 1997)

The information about the rate and manner of excess pore pressures during the dissipations significantly helps the accurate classification in the corresponding depths of dissipation tests. In very stiff, overconsolidated clayey soils, the pore pressure behind the cone is very low and sometimes negative of the equilibrium pore pressure,  $u_0$ , whereas the pore pressure on the face of the cone is very large due to the large increase in normal stresses created by the cone penetration. When penetration is stopped in overconsolidated clays, pore pressure recorded behind the cone may initially increase before decreasing to the equilibrium pore pressure. The rise is caused by local equalization of the high pore pressure gradient around the cone.

Cone penetration in fine grained soils, such as clays and silts, is generally undrained. Cone penetration tests under undrained conditions generate high pore pressure and this reading is extremely useful, because it affects both cone resistance and sleeve friction measurements. These parameters should be corrected using the measured pore pressure.

CPTU in coarse grained soils, such as sandy or gravelly soils is generally drained. In these conditions there is no excess pore pressure generated as a result of cone penetration. Relative density has been used as the main parameter for description of sandy deposits.

*5.1.3 Applications in geotechnical design*

CPTU measured parameters are used to derive geotechnical parameters, which are the input in several geotechnical analyses. An alternate approach is to directly apply CPTU results to the geotechnical calculations.

As a guide, *Table 5.1* shows a summary of the applicability of CPTU results for direct design applications. The ratings shown in the table have been assigned based on current experience and represent a qualitative evaluation of the confidence level assessed to each design problem and general soil type. Details of ground conditions and project requirements can influence these ratings.

Type of Soil	Pile Design	Bearing Capacity	Settlement	Compaction Control	Liquefaction
Sand	A-B	A-B	B-C	A-B	A-B
Clay	A-B	A-B	B-C	C-D	A-B
Intermediate Soils	A-B	B-C	B-C	B-C	A-B

**Table 5.1:** Perceived applicability of CPTU for various direct design problems.

- A is high
- B is high to moderate
- C is moderate
- D is moderate to low

## 6.0P REFERENCESP

- ASTM D7400-14 (2015)*, "Standard and ISSMGE TC10 guideline", by *Butcher, A. P. et al.*
- Baldi et al. (1986) / Al-Hamoud and Wehr (2006)*, "Interpretation of CPTs and CPTUs; 2nd part: drained penetration of sands / Experience of vibrocompaction in calcareous sand of UAE"
- Been et al (1987)*, "Cone Penetration Test Calibration For Erksak (Beaufort Sea) Sand", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 24, 4, pp. 601-610
- Been and Jefferies (1992)*, "Towards Systematic CPT Interpretation", Proceedings Wroth Memorial Symposium, Thomas Telford, London, pp. 121–134
- Boulanger and Idriss (2014)*, "CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01, Center of Geotechnical Modelling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering, University of California at Davis
- British Standard BS5930:1999*, "Code of practice for site investigations". BSI, 1999
- British Standard BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*
- Burns and Mayne (2002)*, "Analytical Cavity Expansion Critical State Model for Piezocone Dissipation in Fine Grained Soils, Soils and Foundations", Vol. 42, No. 2, 2002
- Houlsby, G.T. and Teh, C. I. (1998)*, "Analysis of the piezocone in clay". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penetration Testing, ISOPT-1, Orlando, 2, 777-83, Balkema Pub., Rotterdam
- Idriss and Boulanger (2008)*, "Soil liquefaction during earthquakes", Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, MNO-12
- International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test*, ISO 22476-1:2012
- International Standard*, "Geotechnical Investigation and testing- field testing – part 1: electrical cone and piezocone penetration test", ISO/ FDIS 22476-1.
- Jamiolkowski et al. (2001)*, Evaluation of relative density in shear strength of sands from cone penetration tests (CPT) and flat dilatometer (DMT), Soil Behaviour and Soft Ground Construction (GSP 119), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 2001, pp. 201-238

- Jefferies, M.G. and Davies, M.P. (1991)*, "Soil classification by the cone penetration test": Discussion. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 28(1), 173-6
- Jefferis and Been (2006)*, "Soil liquefaction: a critical state approach", Taylor and Francis.
- Jones, G.A. and Rust, E. (1995)*, "Piezocone settlement prediction parameters for embankments on alluvium". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing, CPT '95, Linköping, Sweden, 2, 501-8, Swedish Geotechnical Society
- Kulhawy, F.H. and Mayne, P.H. (1990)* "Manual on estimating soil properties for foundation design". Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, August, 1990.
- Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)*, "Strength of Fine-Grained Soils Using the Piezocone," Use of In-Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering (GSP 6), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 1986, pp. 668–699
- Lord, J.A., Clayton, C.R.I., and Mortimore, R.N. (2002)*, "Engineering in chalk". Ciria Guide C574.
- Lunne, T. And Kleven, A. (1981)*, "Role of CPT in North Sea foundation engineering". Session at the ASCE National Convention: Cone Penetration Testing and Materials, St. Louis, 76-107, American Society of Engineers (ASCE).
- Lunne, T. And Christophersen, H.P. (1983)*, "Interpretation of cone penetrometer data for offshore sands". Proceedings of the Offshore Technology conference, Richardson, Texas, Paper No. 4464.
- Lunne, T., Robertson, P. K. And Powell, J. J. M. (1997)*, "Cone Penetration testing in Geotechnical Practice". Blackie.
- Mayne and Rix (1995) / Lune et al. (1997)*, "Gmax-qc relationships for clays", Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, 16 (1), pp. 54-60/ CPT in Geotechnical Practice (1997)
- Mayne (2001)*, "Stress-Strain-Strength-Flow Parameters from Enhanced In-Situ Tests", International Conference on In-Situ Measurement of Soil Properties and Case Histories, Indonesia, 2001, pp. 27–48
- Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mayne (2007)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mitchell, J.K. and Gardner, W.S. (1975)*, "In situ measurement of volume change characteristics". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on In Situ

- Measurements of Soil Properties, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2, 279-345, American Society of Engineers (ASCE)
- Rix, G.J. and Stokoe, K.H. (1992)*, "Correlation of Initial Tangent Modulus and Cone Resistance", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Calibration Chamber Testing, Potsdam, New York, 1991, pp. 351-362, Elsevier
- Robertson, P.K. and Campanella, R.G. (1983)* "Interpretation of cone penetrometer test: Part 1: Sand". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 20(4), 718-33
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. And Greig, J (1986)*, "Use of piezometer cone data". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, 1263-80, American Society of Engineers (ACE)
- Robertson, P.K. (1990)*, "Soil classification using the cone penetration test". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 27(1), 151
- Robertson, P.K. and Fear, C.E. (1995)*, "Liquefaction of sands and its evaluation. IS TOKYO '95". First International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Keynote Lecture, November, 1995
- Robertson, P.K. and Wide (Fear), C.E. (1998)*, "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test". Can. Geotech. J. Vol. 35
- Robertson (2010)*, "Soil behaviour type from the CPT: an update", Gregg Drilling and Testing Inc. Signal Hill, California, USA, CPT 10, paper 2-56
- Robertson (2015)*, "Guide to Cone Penetration Testing", 6th Edition (2015)
- Senneset K. And Janbu, N. (1985)*, "Shear strength parameters obtained from static cone penetration tests. Strength Testing of Marine Sediments; Laboratory and In Situ Measurements". Symposium, San Diego, 1984, ASTM Special technical publication, STP 883, 41-54
- Senneset, K., Sandven, R. And Janbu, N. (1989)*, "The evaluation of soil parameters from piezocone tests". Transportation Research Record, No. 1235, 24-37
- Schmertmann, J.H (1978)*, "Guidelines for cone penetration test, performance and design", US Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, Report, FHWA-TS-78-209, 145
- Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)*, "Dimensionless and unbiased CPT interpretation in sand", International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics, 22, pp. 351-391.
- Suzuki, Y., Tokimatsu, K., Taya, Y. And Kubota, Y. (1995)*, "Correlation between CPT data and dynamic properties of in situ frozen samples". Proceedings of the Third

International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, St. Louis, 1, 249-52, University of Missouri Rolla.

*Topp, G.C., Davis, J.L. and Anna, A.P. (1980),* "Electromagnetic determination of soil water content: Measurements in coaxial transmission lines". *Water Resour. Res.*, 16, 574-582.

*Waltham, A.C., 2002,* "Foundations of Engineering Geology". Blackie Academic and Professional, 2002.

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

## APPENDIX A



**APPENDIX A 1P- Site Map P**

Not provided

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

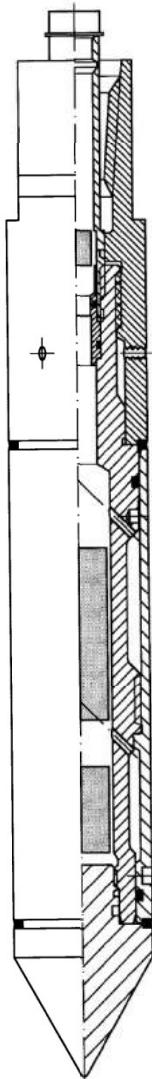
P

P

APPENDIX A2P-Cone DatasheetP



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
ING bank : 68.23.01.396  
Postbank : 5226758  
BTW nr. : NL806331677801



# SPECIFICATIONS

## S15 SERIES

### ELECTRICAL CONES

The electronic subtraction cones have been developed to address the durability problems inherent in other cone designs. The unit consists of a single element temperature compensated strain gauge transducer for measuring both cone resistance and local sleeve friction. This design is therefore more robust than a compression type cone. The cone support electronics package is located directly behind the transducer. The precision strain gauge amplifiers and power supply eliminate the effects of cable resistance on the measurements. A standard subtraction cone is capable of measuring simultaneously the following channels: Tip, Local friction, Pore pressure, Temperature and Inclination.

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Cone Tip Section Area	1,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Friction Sleeve Surface	22,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Total Length	325 mm
Weight	4200 g
Power Supply	± 15 VDC, 100 mA.
Output	0 – 10 VDC*
Working Temperature	0 - 60°C
Storage Temperature	- 40 to + 85°C
Connector	Lemo 10 pins (others on request)

**TIP RESISTANCE**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.25 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range
Cone Area Ratio	0.75

**LOCAL SLEEVE FRICTION**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.50 % FS
Maximum Load	150 %
Sleeve Area Ratio	1.0 (EA)

**PORE PRESSURE**

Range	1/2/5/10* MPa
Accuracy	0.5 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range

**INCLINATION**

Range	25 ° (biaxial)
Accuracy	< 2 °

All our equipment complies with the ISSMGE, ASTM, DIN and NEN Standards.

*\*Other output and voltage ranges available on request. Loadcells may be calibrated for lower ranges.*

**APPENDIX A3P-Cone Calibration Certificate**

Sondeerapparatuur  
Waterspanningsmeters  
Hellingsmeters  
Veldmeet-apparatuur



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
BTW : NL814690178.B01  
IBAN : NL28 INGB0682301396  
BIC : INGBNL2A

**Cone Calibration Certificate**

**Certificate:** **GS-1186-009**  
**Instrument Type:** Electric Subtraction Cone  
**Model:** S15-CFIIP  
**Serial number:** 1186  
**Calibration date:** 15-06-2017  
**Client:** Insitu  
**Calibrated by:** M. van Es  
**Calibration instruments**  
**Manufacturer:** Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik GmbH  
**HBM certificate no. :** 49046  
**Calibration conditions**  
**Ambient temperature:** 24.3 °C  
**Atmospheric pressure:** 1016 mBar  
**Cone specifications**  
**Cone base area:** 1500 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip resistance (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Friction sleeve area:** 20000 mm<sup>2</sup>  
**Load tip + local friction (nom.):** 50 kN  
**Load friction sleeve (nom.):** 22.5 kN  
**Load pore pressure (nom.):** 2 MPa  
**Inclination (nom.):** +/- 20 °  
**Temperature compensation (all channels):** 0...+40 °C  
**Maximum overload capacity (all channels):** 100 %  
**Cone area ratio (a):** 0.79  
**Max. Inaccuracy, relative to measurement value:** 1.0 %

	Tip:		Sleeve:		Pore Pressure:		Inclinometer:		
	qc in kN	mV	fs in kN	mV	MPa	mV	Degrees	X (mV)	Y (mV)
<b>Zero points:</b>		0319		0311		0187			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2503	2479
	5	0312	5	0326	0.4	1397	-20	0457	0471
	10	0623	10	0652	0.8	2787	20	4476	4518
	15	0936	15	0979	1.2	4171			
	20	1249	20	1306	1.6	5551			
	25	1561	25	1632	2.0	6925			
	30	1874	30	1958					
	35	2185	35	2288					
	40	2496	40	2615					
	45	2816	45	2944					
	50	3132	50	3274					

Max. error, abs. qc: 35 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. fs: 2 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. u2: 10 kPa  
 Max. error, abs. I: 1 °

This calibration is compliant with GeoPoint Systems internal quality system, internal calibration procedures and meets the requirements of NEN2649, NEN-EN-ISO 22476-1, NORSOK G-001, ISSMFE and ASTM using calibration equipment traceable to (Inter-) National Standards.

**Approved by:** B. van Es  
**Date:** 15-06-2017

www.geopoint.nl  
 www.geopoint.eu

Ingeschreven in het handelsregister onder nummer 28106251.  
 Op al onze leveranties en/of overeenkomsten zijn de algemene verkoopvoorwaarden van Geopoint Systems B.V. van toepassing.

**APPENDIX A4 - Project Summary Sheet P**

*CPT Tests Summary Sheet*

<b>HOLE ID</b>	<b>Final Depth (m)</b>	<b>Date of Test</b>	<b>Cone Used</b>	<b>Test Remarks</b>
CPTC-01A	9.40	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-02	7.94	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-03	8.22	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-04	15.00	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test completed at target depth.
CPTC-05	11.40	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-06	12.58	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-07	10.75	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-08	1.65	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-08A	10.36	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-09	25.00	11/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test completed at target depth.
CPTC-10	10.61	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-11	20.27	10/08/2017	S15CFIIP.1186	Test refused on tip resistance.

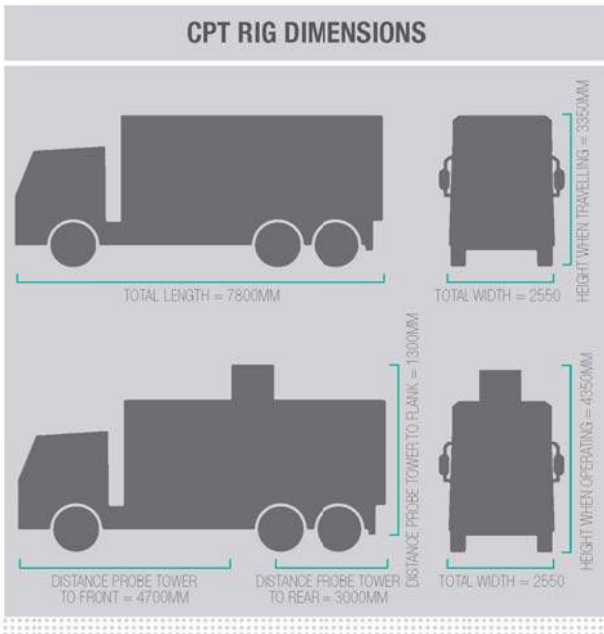
**APPENDIX A 5.2 CPT Rig Datasheet**

**RIGS**

**21 TONNE WHEELED RIG (CPT010)**

This rig is ideal for geotechnical testing on hardstanding sites such as car parks, motorways and docks. Fitted with reflective yellow and red chevrons, these high visibility rear markings meet the 'Chapter 8' requirements for vehicles working on highways. In addition, there are beacons fitted to the front and strobes to the back corners to ensure further safety and visibility for night work on the motorways. This efficient truck is capable of pushing to a depth of 30 to 40 metres depending on the ground conditions of the site. Furthermore, the interior is large enough to house our MiHpt equipment for environmental testing.

CPT RIG DETAILS	
<b>DRIVE SYSTEM</b>	6 X 2 WHEELED DRIVE
<b>TOTAL WEIGHT</b>	21 TONNES
<b>GROUND BEARING PRESSURE</b>	75KPA
<b>CPT RAM THRUST CAPACITY</b>	20 TONNES
<b>MAXIMUM PENETRATION</b>	30-40M DEPENDING ON THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
<b>PERFORMANCE RATES</b>	100-150M CF TESTING A DAY, DEPENDING ON ACCESS TO POSITIONS.
<b>TYPICAL SITES FOR THIS RIG</b>	HARDSTANDING SITES E.G. ROADS INCLUDING MOTORWAYS, CAR PARKS, DOCKS. DRY NON HARDSTANDING SITES.



## APPENDIX A6P-5 Symbol List P

### English

a	is area ratio of the cone ( $= A_n/A_c$ )
A	is area
$A_c$	is projected area of the cone
$A_n$	is cross sectional area of load cell or shaft
$A_s$	is area of friction sleeve
$A_{sb}$	is bottom end area of friction sleeve
$A_{st}$	is top end area of friction sleeve
$B_q$	is pore pressure parameter ( $= (u_2 - u_0)/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
$C_h$	is horizontal coefficient of consolidation
$C_v$	is vertical coefficient of consolidation
D	is diameter
$D_r$	is relative density ( $= \frac{e_{max}-e}{e_{max}-e_{min}} \times 100\%$ )
e	is void ratio
$e_{max}$	is maximum void ratio
$e_{min}$	is minimum void ratio
E	is Young's modulus
$f_s$	is unit sleeve friction resistance
$f_t$	is sleeve friction corrected for pore pressure effects
$F_s$	is total force acting on friction sleeve
$F_R$	is normalized friction ratio ( $= f_s/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
FoS	is factor of safety
FC	is fines content
g	is acceleration due to gravity
$G_0$	is initial or maximum shear modulus, shear stiffness
$I_c$	is soil behavior type index
$I_r$	is rigidity index ( $= G/s_u$ )
$I_p$	is plasticity index
k	is coefficient of permeability
$k_h$	is coefficient of permeability in horizontal direction
$k_v$	is coefficient of permeability in vertical direction
$K_0$	is coefficient of earth pressure at rest ( $= \sigma'_{h0}/\sigma'_{v0}$ )
L	is length
$m_v$	is coefficient of volume change
M	is constrained deformation modulus
M7.5	is earthquake magnitude of 7.5 Richter scale
N	is number of blows of SPT
$N_{60}$	is SPT energy ratio
$N_k$	is cone factor
$N_{ke}$	is cone factor
$N_{kt}$	is cone factor
$N_{\Delta u}$	is cone factor
$p_a$	is reference stress ( $= 100 \text{ kPa}$ )
$q_c$	measured cone resistance

$q_e$	effective cone resistance ( $= q_t - u_2$ )
$q_n$	is net cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0}$ )
$q_t$	is corrected cone resistance ( $= q_c - (1 - a)u_2$ )
$Q_c$	is total force acting on the cone
$Q_t$	is normalized cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0} / \sigma'_{v0}$ )
$R_f$	is friction ratio ( $= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$ or alternatively $= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$ )
$s_u$	is undrained shear strength
$s_{ur}$	is remoulded undrained shear strength
$S_t$	is sensitivity
$t$	is time
$t_{50}$	is time for 50% dissipation of excess pore water pressure
$T_{50}$	is time factor at $U = 50\%$
$u$	is pore water pressure
$u_0$	is in situ pore pressure
$u_1$	is pore pressure measured on the cone
$u_2$	is pore pressure measured behind the cone
$u_3$	is pore pressure measured behind sleeve friction
$\Delta u$	is excess pore water pressure
$U$	is normalized excess pore pressure
$V_s$	is shear wave velocity
$z$	is depth

### Greek

$\alpha$	is constant
$\alpha$	is cone roughness
$\beta$	is constant
$\beta_1$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees
$\beta_2$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle $\beta_1$ , in degrees
$\gamma$	is unit weight of soil
$\gamma_w$	unit weight of water
$\Delta$	is change
$\Delta u$	is excess pore pressure ( $= u - u_0$ )
$\mu$	is Poisson's ratio
$\rho$	is density
$\psi$	is state parameter
$\sigma, \sigma'$	is normal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_h, \sigma'_h$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_v, \sigma'_v$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_{v0}, \sigma'_{v0}$	is overburden stress (total, effective)
$T_{av}$	average cyclic shear stress
$T_{cy}$	cyclic shear stress
$\phi'$	effective friction angle

## APPENDIX A7P-AbbreviationsP

ASTM is American Society for Testing and Materials  
CPTU Cone Penetration Test with Pore Pressure Measurement (Piezocone Test)  
CRR Cyclic Resistance Ratio  
CSR Cyclic Stress Ratio  
GWT Ground Water Table  
NC Normally Consolidated  
OC Overconsolidated  
OCR Overconsolidation Ratio  
PL Limit Pressure  
SDMT Seismic Dilatometer Marchetti  
SPT Standard Penetration Test  
TC Technical Committee



## APPENDIX A8P-GlossaryP

### CPTP

Cone Penetration Test.

### ConeP

The part of the cone penetrometer on which the end bearing is developed.

### ConePenetrometerP

The assembly containing the *cone*, *friction sleeve*, any other sensors and measuring systems, as well as the connections to the *push-rods*.

### ConeResistance, $q_c$ P

The total force acting on the cone,  $Q_c$ , divided by the projected area of the cone,  $A_c$ .  
 $q_c = Q_c / A_c$

### CorrectedConeResistance, $q_t$ P

The *cone resistance*,  $q_c$  corrected for pore water pressure effects.

### CorrectedSleeveFriction, $f_t$ P

The *sleeve friction* corrected for pore water pressure effects on the ends of the *friction sleeve*.

### DataAcquisitionSystemP

The system used to measure and record the measurements made by the *cone penetrometer*.

### DissipationTestP

A test when the decay of the pore water pressure is monitored during a pause in penetration.

### FilterElementP

The porous element inserted into the cone penetrometer to allow transmission of the pore water pressure to the pore pressure sensor, while maintaining the correct profile of the *cone penetrometer*.

### FrictionRatio, $f_r$ P

The ratio, expressed as a percentage of the *sleeve friction*,  $f_s$ , to the *cone resistance*,  $q_c$ , both measured at the same depth.

### FrictionReducerP

A local enlargement on the push-rod surface, placed at a distance above the cone penetrometer, and provided to reduce the friction on the *push-rods*.

### FrictionSleeveP

The section of the *cone penetrometer* upon which the *sleeve friction* is measured.

### NormalizedConeResistance, $Q_c$ or $Q_t$ P

The *cone resistance* expressed in a non dimensional form and taking account of stress changes *in situ*,  $Q_c = (q_c - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ , or when the *corrected cone resistance* is used  $Q_t =$

$(q_t - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ . Where  $\sigma_{v0}$  and  $\sigma'_{v0}$  are the total and effective vertical stress respectively.

### NetConeResistance, $q_n$ P

The *corrected cone resistance* minus the vertical total stress.  $q_n = q_t - \sigma_{v0}$

**Normalized Friction Ratio,  $f_r$** 

The *sleeve friction* normalized by the *net cone resistance*.

**Piezocone**

A *cone penetrometer* containing a pore pressure sensor.

**Pore Pressure,  $u$** 

The pore pressure generated during penetration and measured by a pore pressure sensor,  $u_1$  when measured on the cone,  $u_2$  when measured just behind the cone and  $u_3$  when measured just behind the friction sleeve.

**Pore Pressure Ratio,  $f_q$** 

The *net pore pressure* normalized with respect to the *net cone resistance*.

**Push-rods**

The thick-walled tubes or rods used for advancing the cone penetrometer.

**Rig machine**

The equipment which pushes the cone penetrometer and rods into the ground.

**Sleeve Friction,  $f_s$** 

The total frictional force acting on the *friction sleeve*,  $F_s$ , divided by its *surface area*,  $A_s$ .

$$f_s = F_s / A_s$$

## APPENDIX A9P-Soils Description TablesP

### GRANULAR SOILS (Sands and Gravels)P

DescriptionP	Relative Density (D <sub>r</sub> ,%)P	SPT (N) Value, (N <sub>SPT</sub> )P
Very Loose	0 – 15	0 - 4
Loose	15 – 35	4 - 10
Medium Dense	35 – 65	10 - 30
Dense	65 – 85	30 - 50
Very Dense	>85	>50

### COHESIVE SOILS (Clays and Silts)P

Term Based on measurementP	Undrained Shear Strength Classification, (s <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa)
Extremely low	<10
Very low	10 - 20
Low	20 - 40
Medium	40 - 75
High	75 - 150
Very high	150 - 300
Extremely high	>300

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

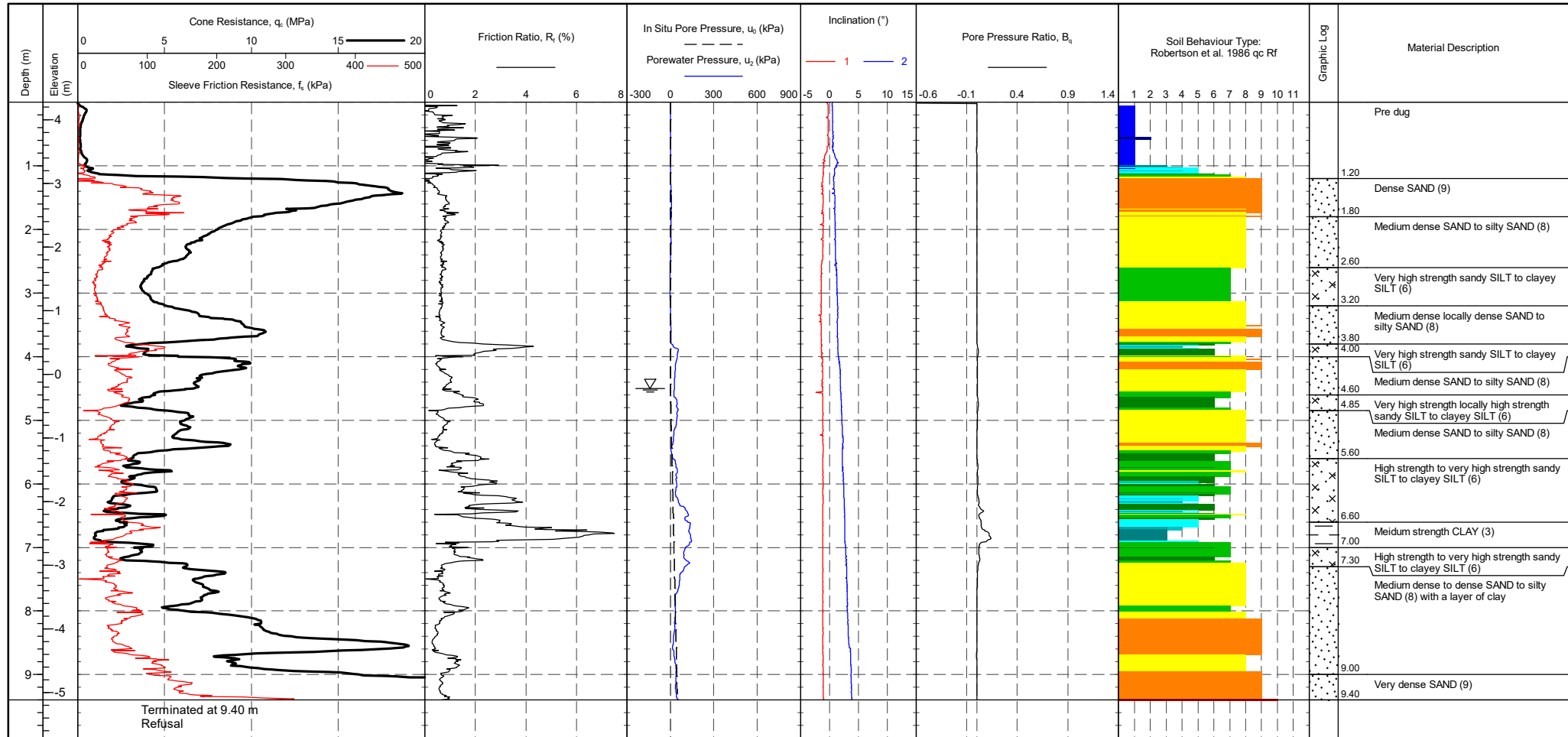
P

## APPENDIX B

### Cone Penetration Test Parameters

PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

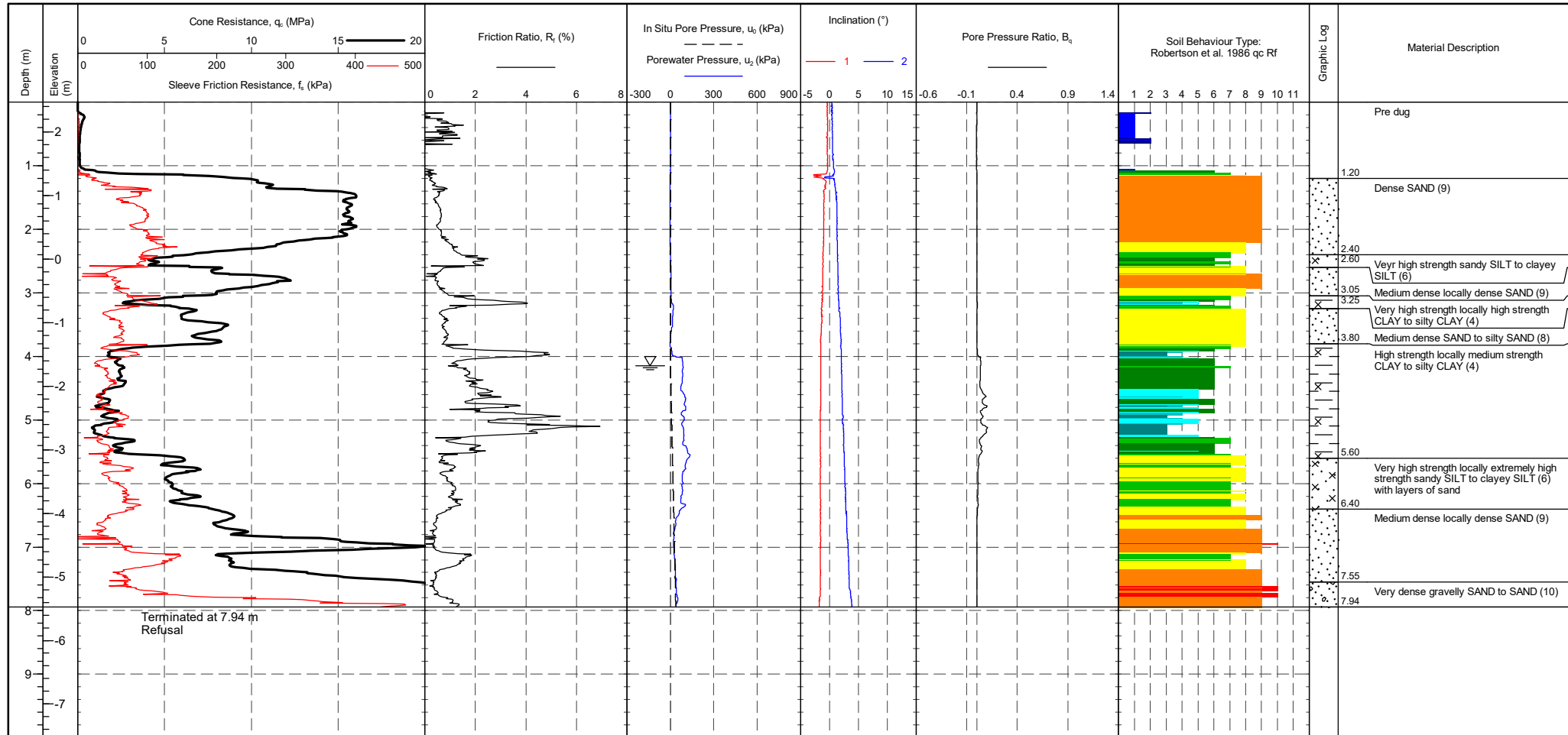
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 317 mV Sleeve: 289 mV Pore Pressure 2: 216 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 2463 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post: 324 mV Difference: 0.074 MPa 306 mV 0.013 kPa 271 mV 0.016 kPa 2436 mV	<b>METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf</b> 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-02</b>
---------	----------------

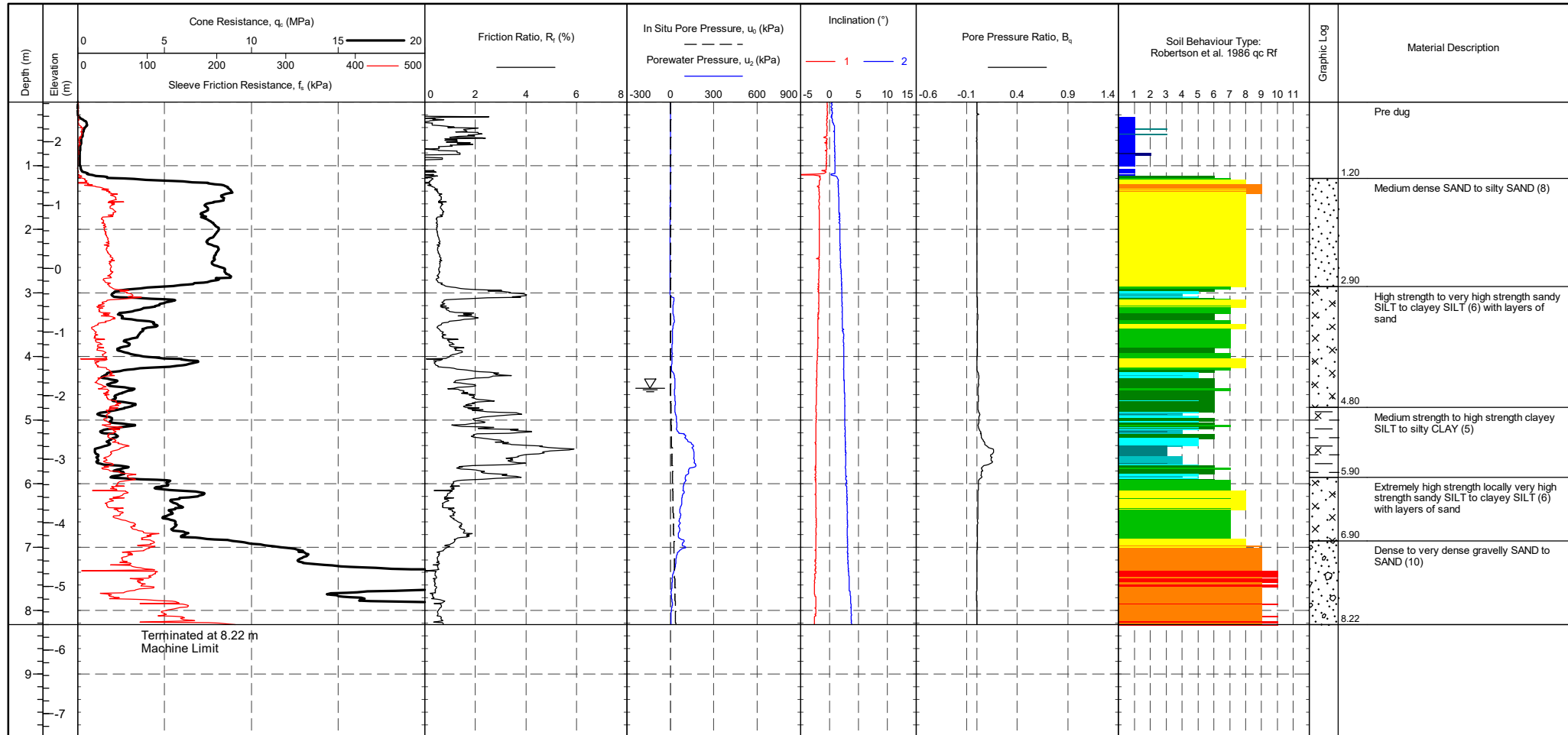
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: Pre 317 mV, Post 320 mV, Difference 0.032 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 310 mV, Difference 0.006 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 250 mV, Post 286 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2467 mV, Post 2477 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Tip: Pre 317 mV, Post 320 mV, Difference 0.032 MPa Sleeve: Pre 302 mV, Post 310 mV, Difference 0.006 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 250 mV, Post 286 mV, Difference 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: Pre 2467 mV, Post 2477 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-03**

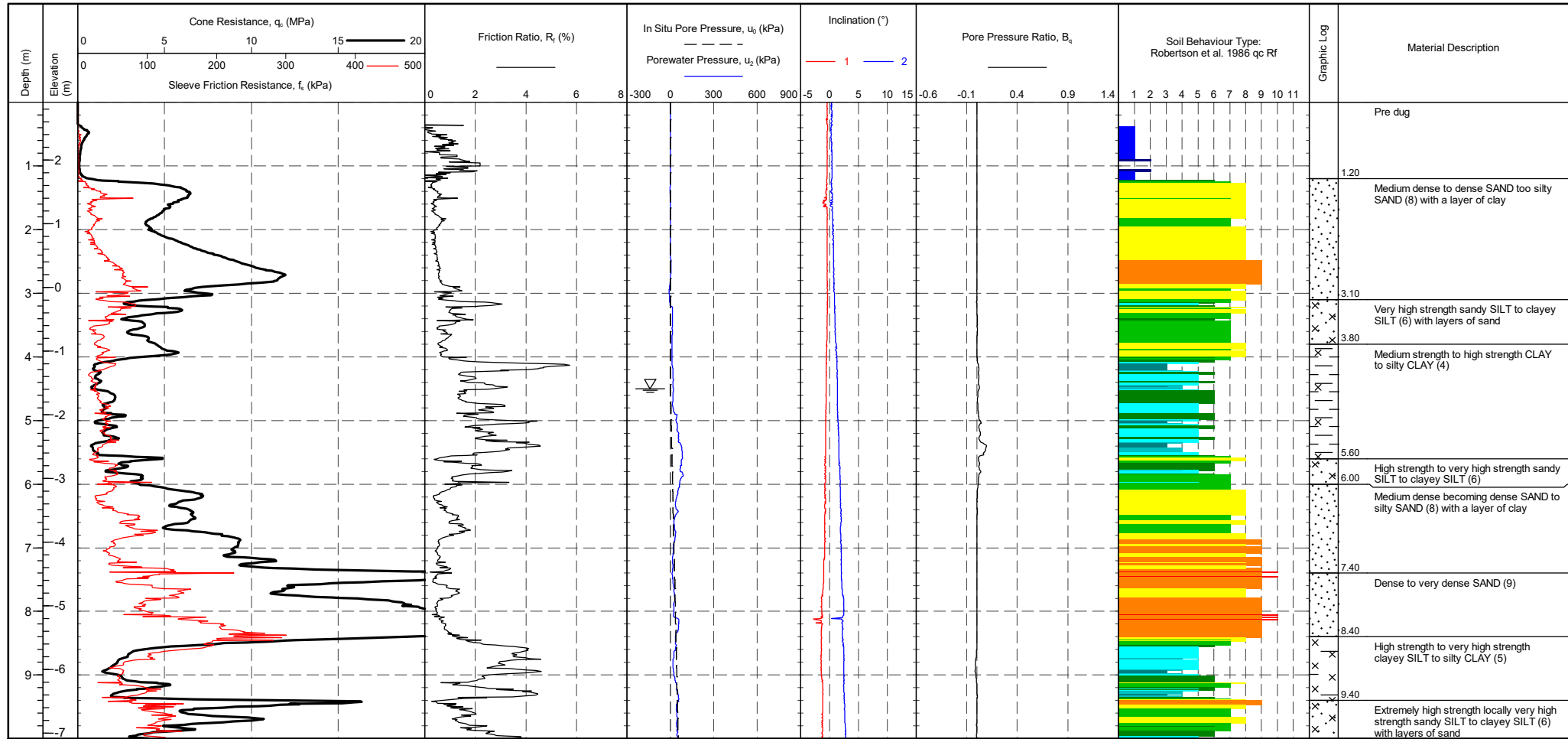
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 319 mV / 318 mV / -0.011 MPa Sleeve: 306 mV / 308 mV / 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 268 mV / 284 mV / 0.005 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2469 mV / 2484 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 319 mV, Post: 318 mV, Difference: -0.011 MPa Sleeve: 306 mV, Post: 308 mV, Difference: 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 268 mV, Post: 284 mV, Difference: 0.005 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2469 mV, Post: 2484 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-04</b>
---------	----------------

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653809.4 m NORTHING : 293019.1 m ELEVATION : 2.91 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

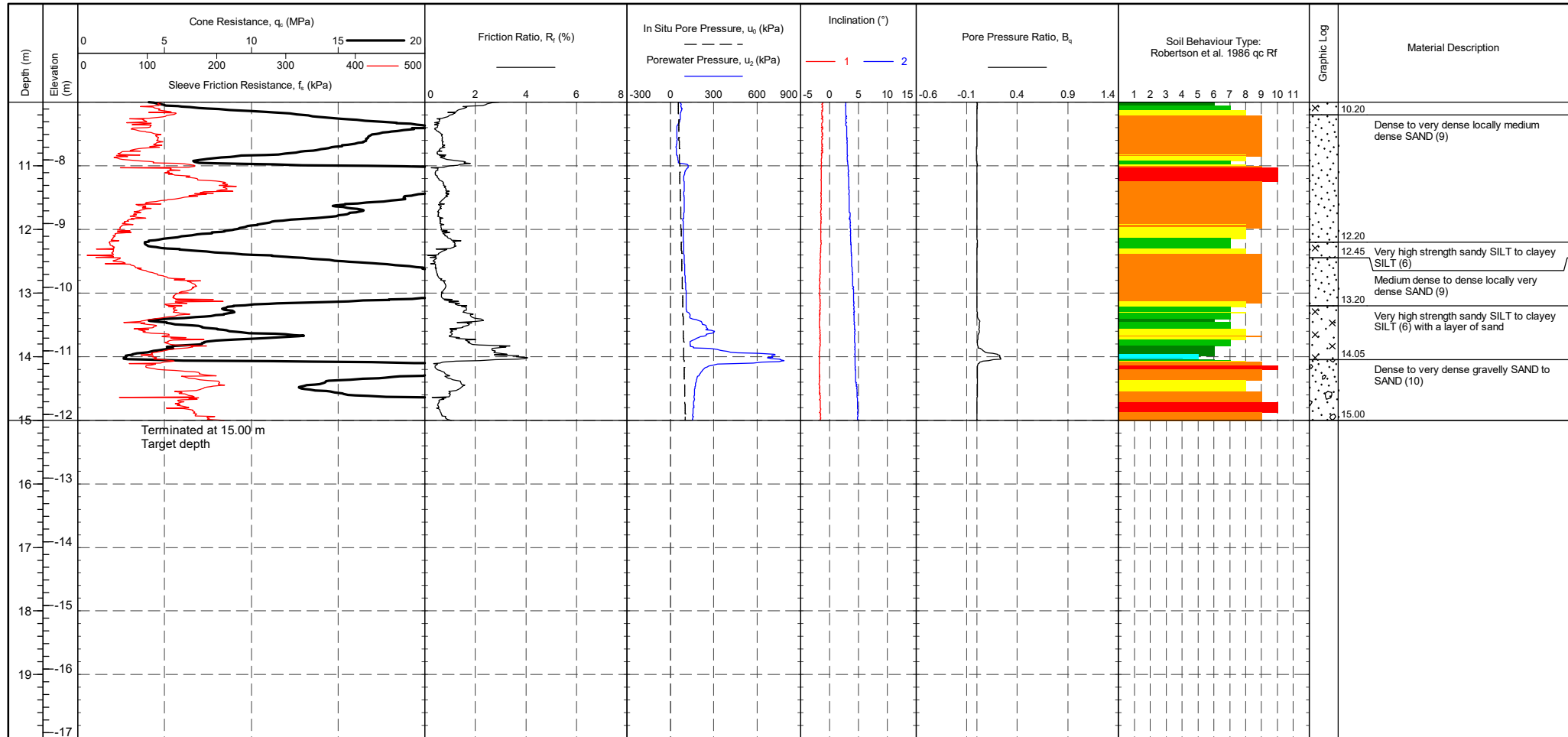


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 315 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve 299 mV 300 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 231 mV 315 mV 0.024 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2459 mV 2388 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---------------------------------------



PointID  
**CPTC-04**

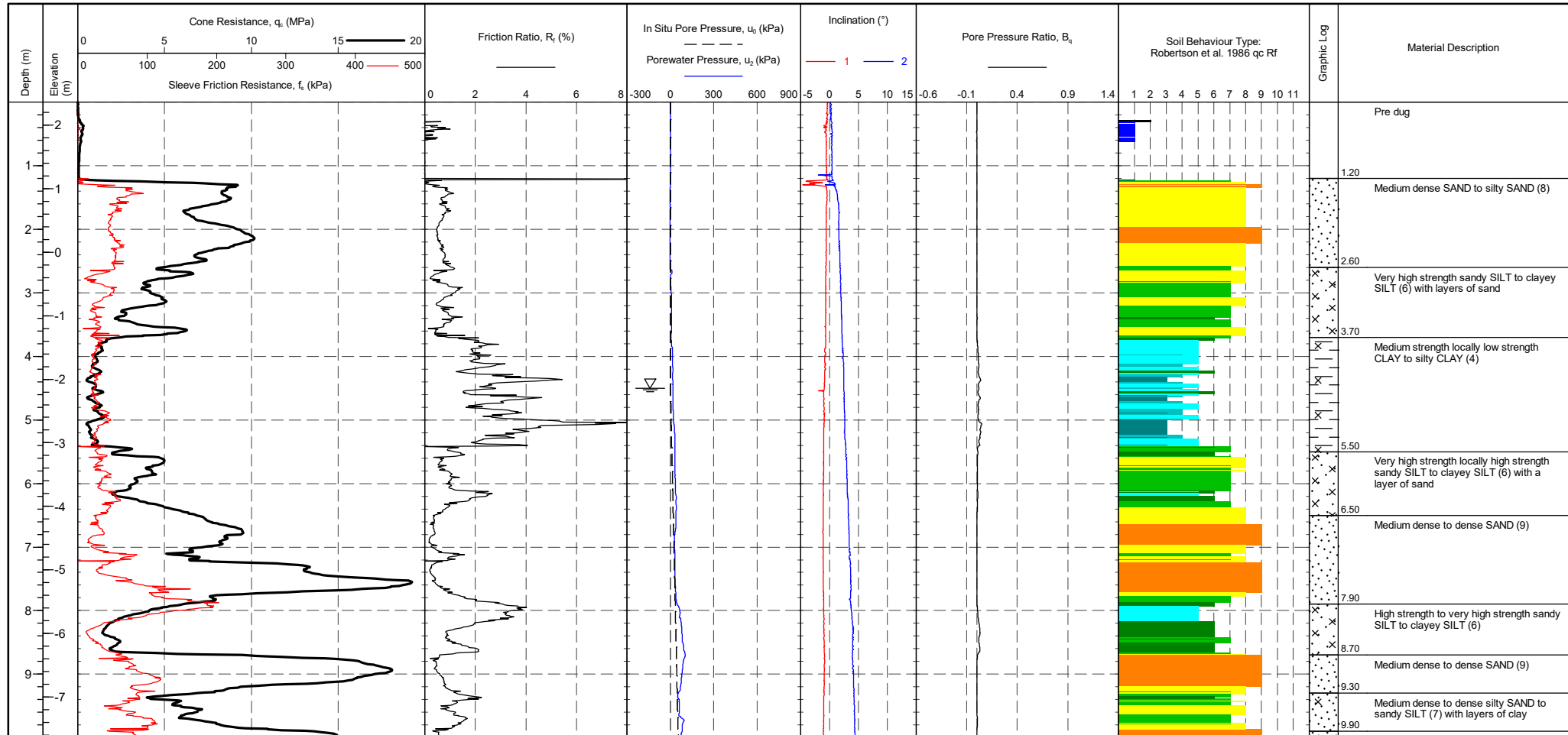
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 318 mV Sleeve: 299 mV Pore Pressure 2: 231 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2459 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post: 315 mV Difference: -0.032 MPa Post: 300 mV Difference: 0.001 kPa Post: 315 mV Difference: 0.024 kPa Post: 2388 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-05</b>
---------	----------------

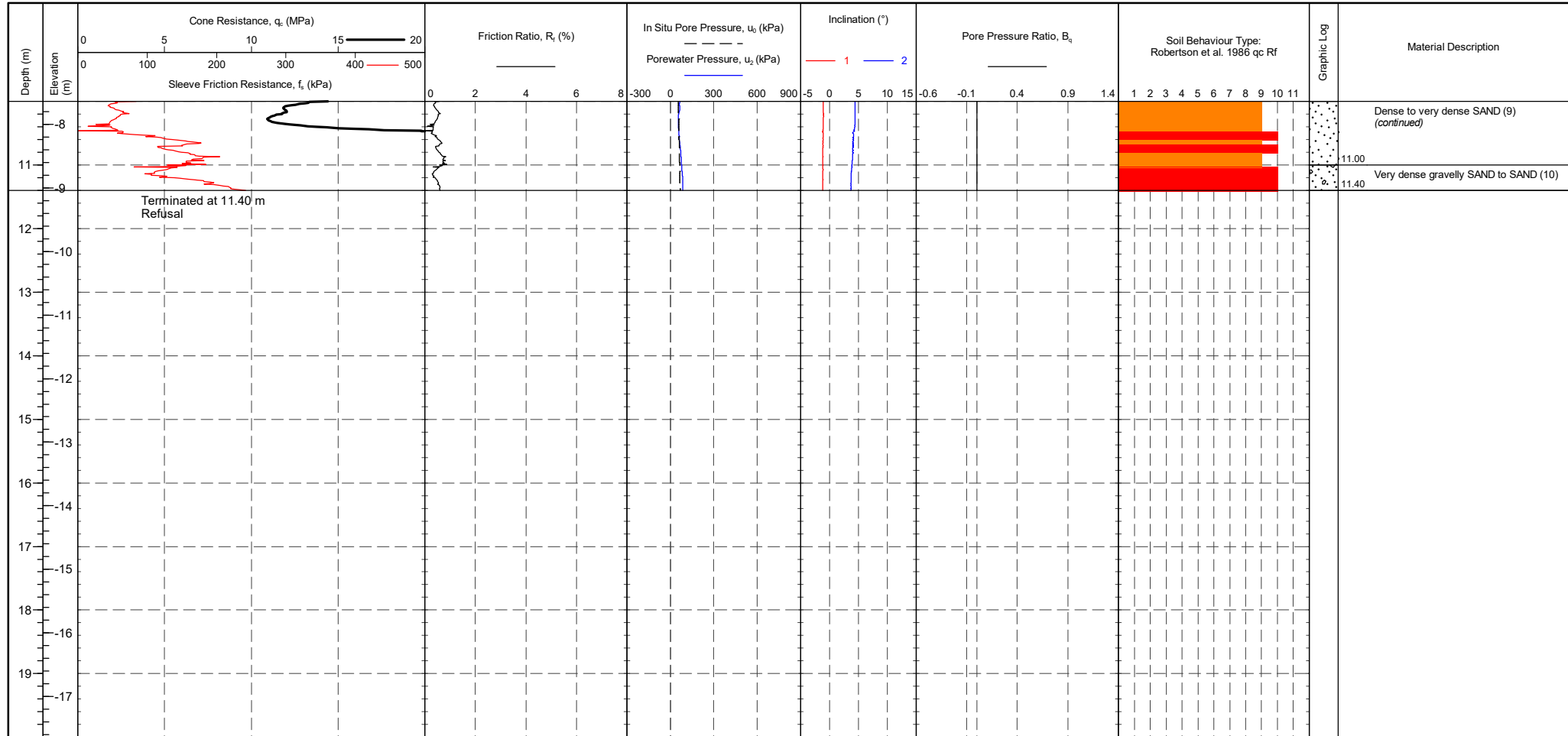
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653834.7 m NORTHING : 292996.4 m ELEVATION : 2.36 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 10/08/2017 PLOT DATE : 25/08/2017 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 317 mV 318 mV 0.011 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 308 mV 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2 251 mV 341 mV 0.026 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2473 mV 2479 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

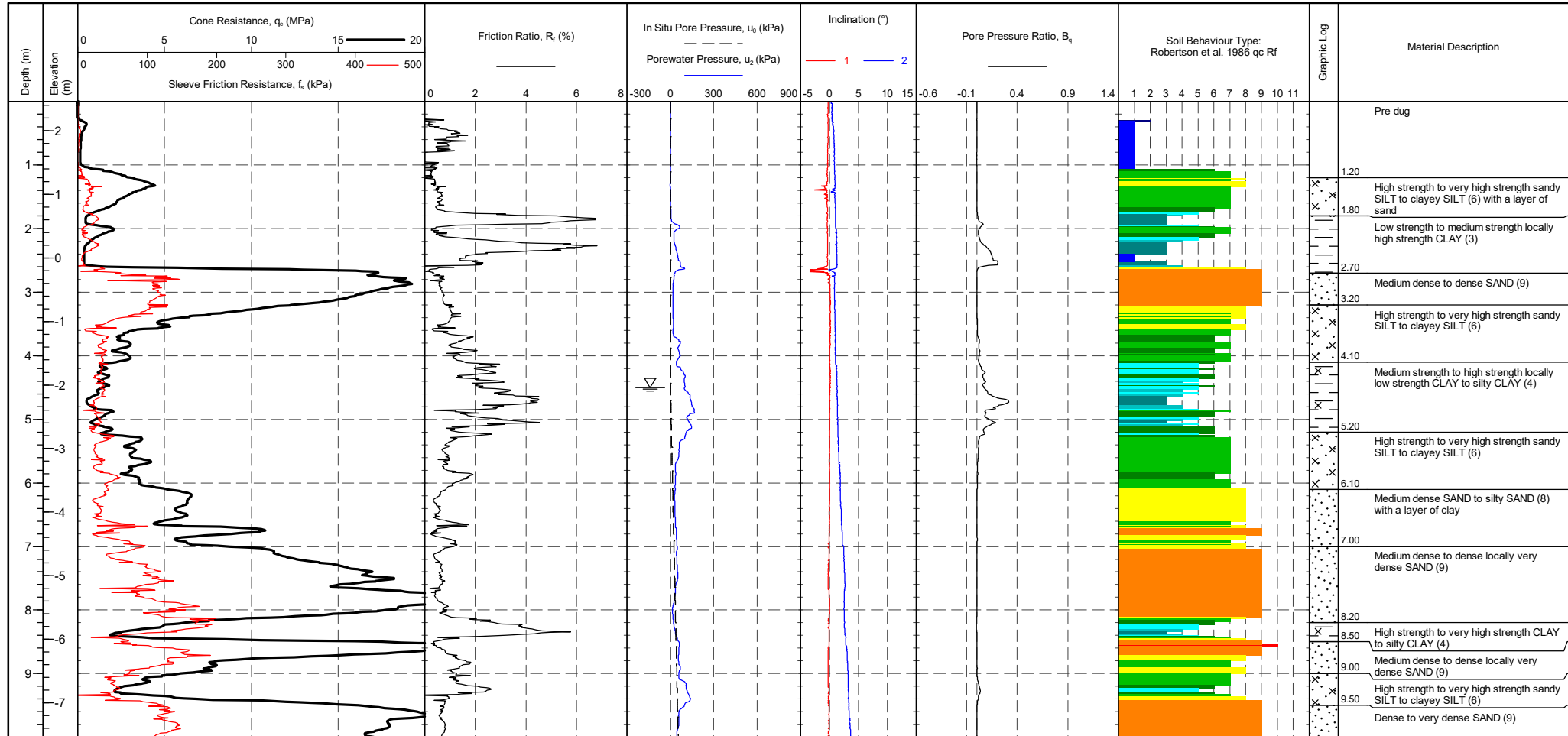
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-06</b>
---------	----------------

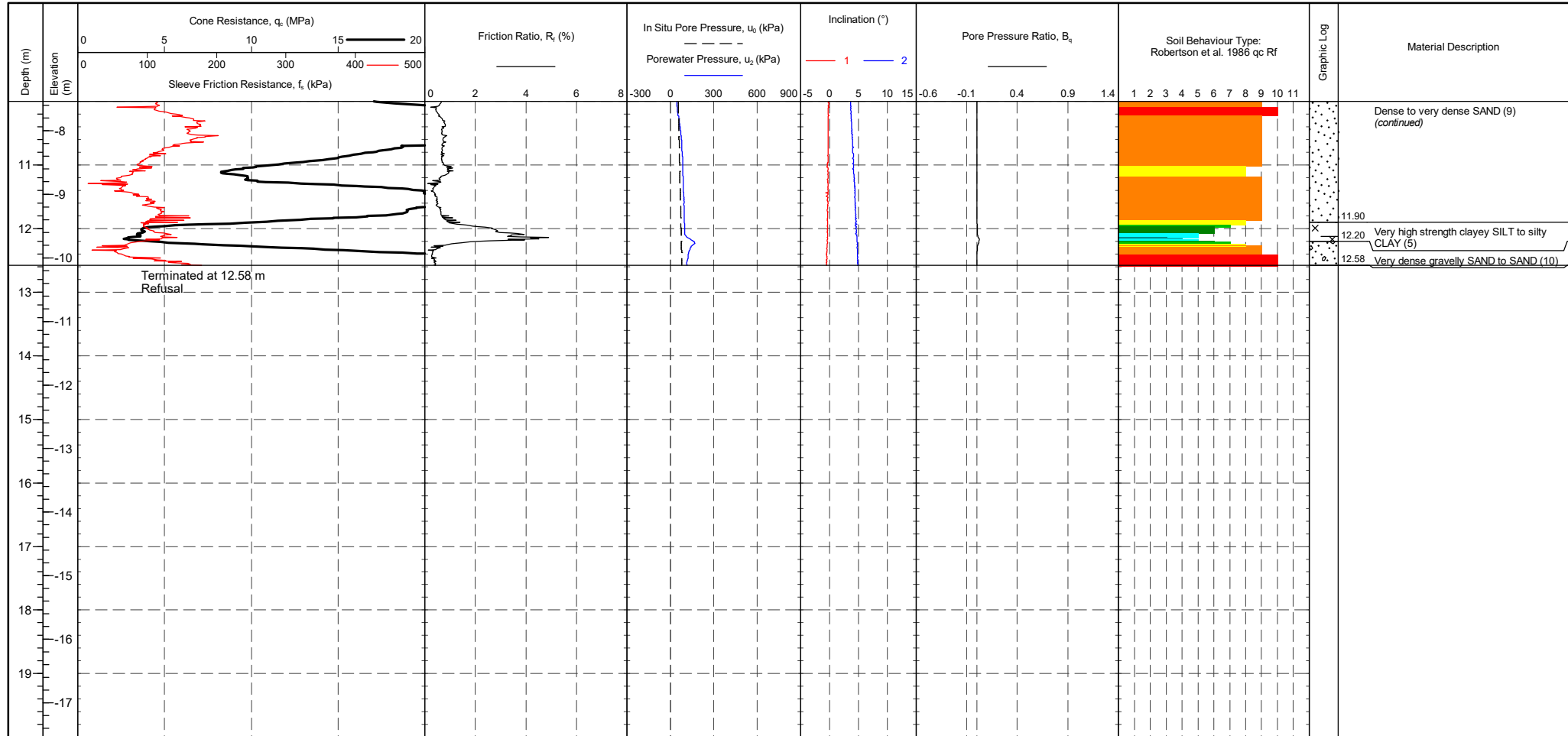
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653835.7 m NORTHING : 292965.3 m ELEVATION : 2.46 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 318 mV 0 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 305 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 221 mV 317 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2484 mV 2486 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

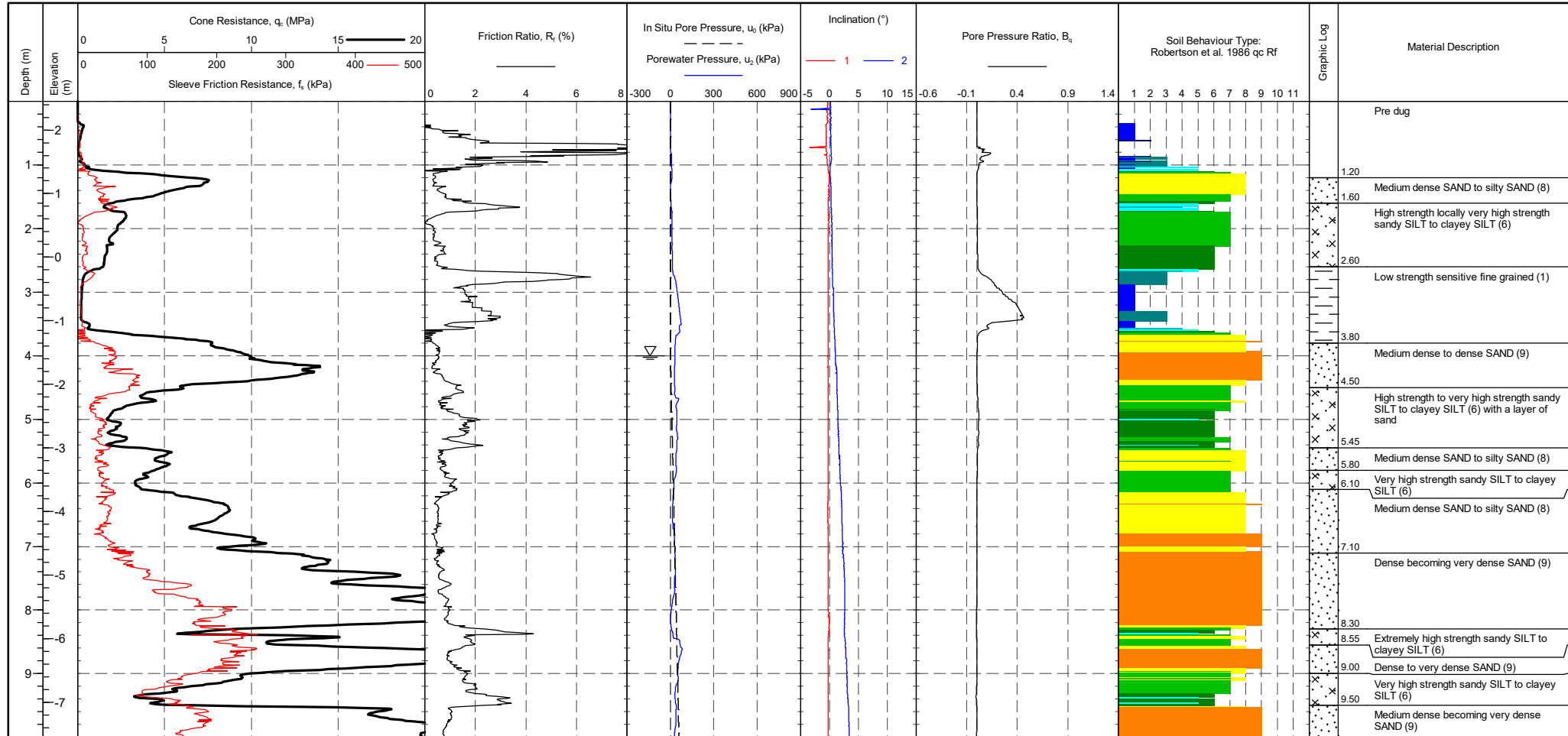
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 318 mV 0 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 305 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 221 mV 317 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2484 mV 2486 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-07</b>
---------	----------------

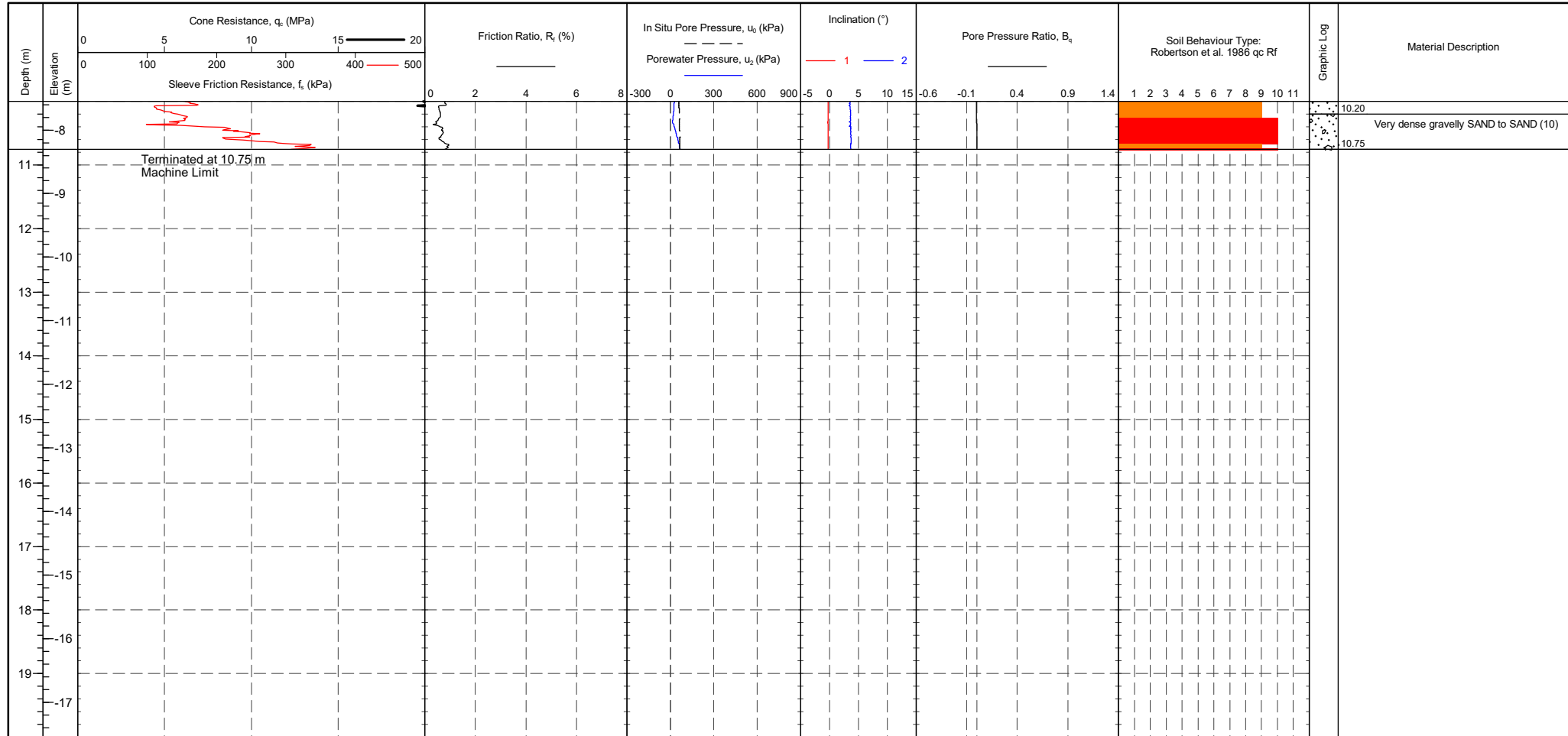
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653858.5 m NORTHING : 292968.4 m ELEVATION : 2.45 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 315 mV -0.032 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 304 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 211 mV 269 mV 0.017 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2473 mV 2490 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

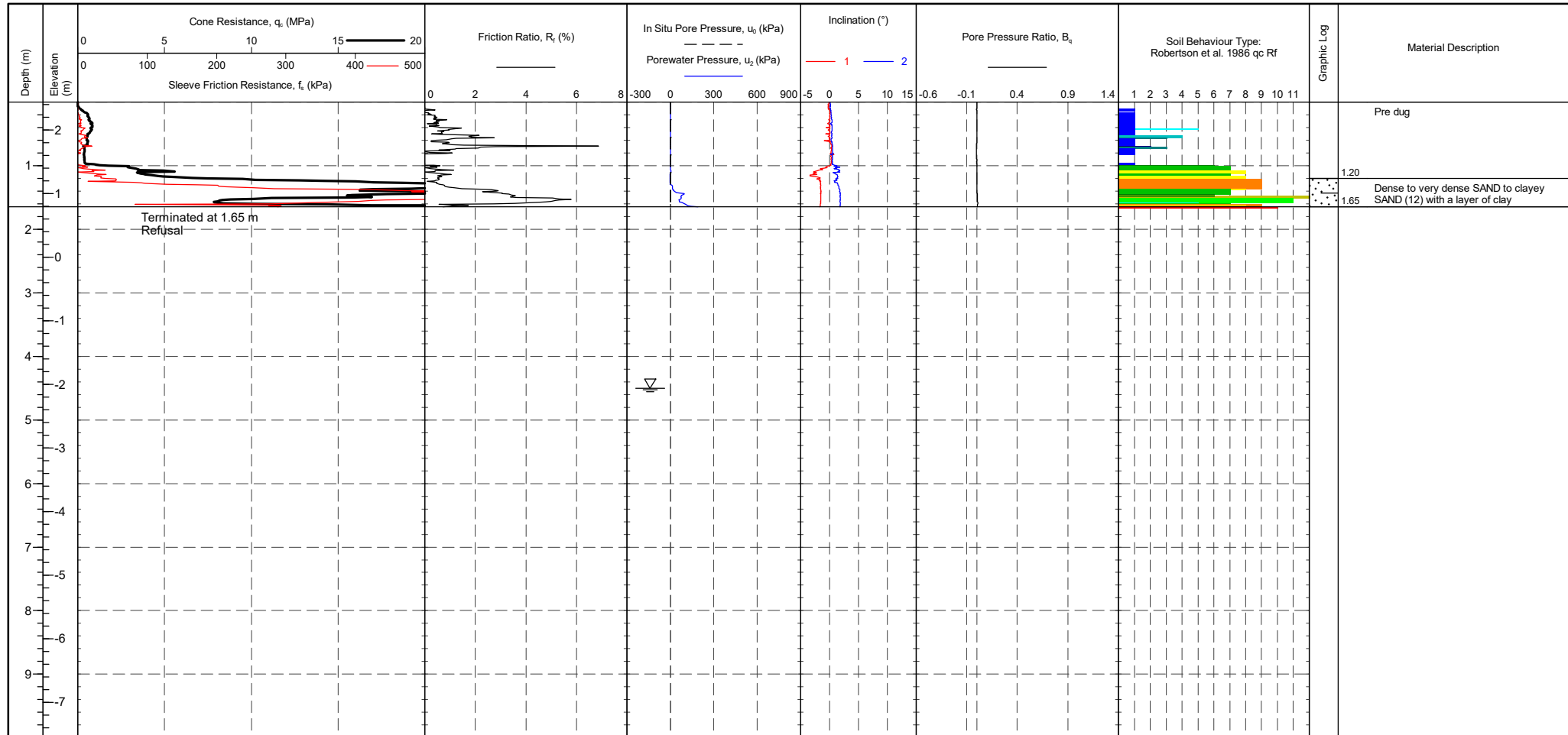
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

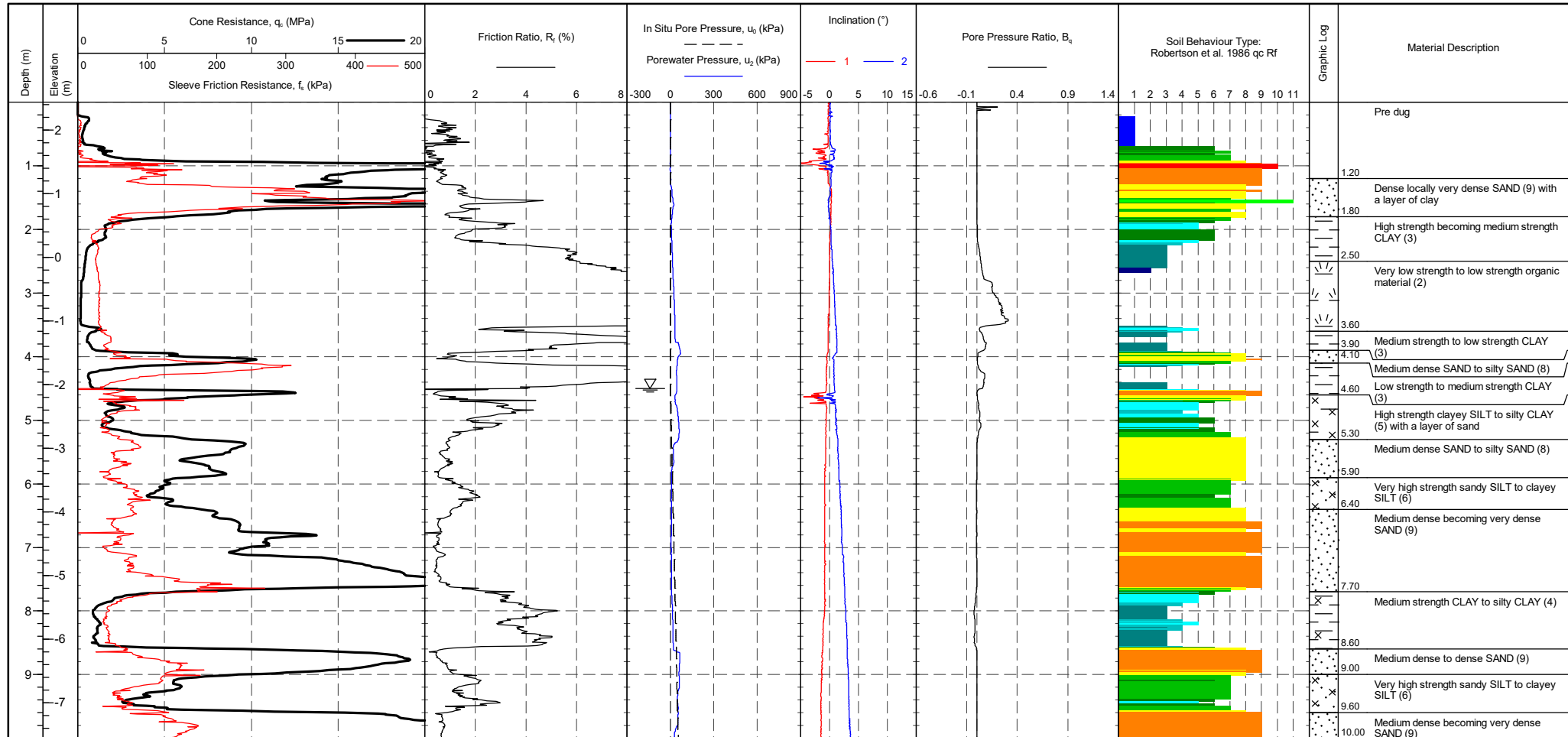


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</li> <li>2 - Organic material</li> <li>3 - Clay</li> <li>4 - Silty clay to clay</li> <li>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</li> <li>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</li> <li>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</li> <li>8 - Sand to silty sand</li> <li>9 - Sand</li> <li>10 - Gravely sand to sand</li> <li>11 - Very stiff fine grained</li> <li>12 - Sand to clayey sand</li> </ul>	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																					
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																					
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																					
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																					
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV																						



PointID	<b>CPTC-08A</b>
---------	-----------------

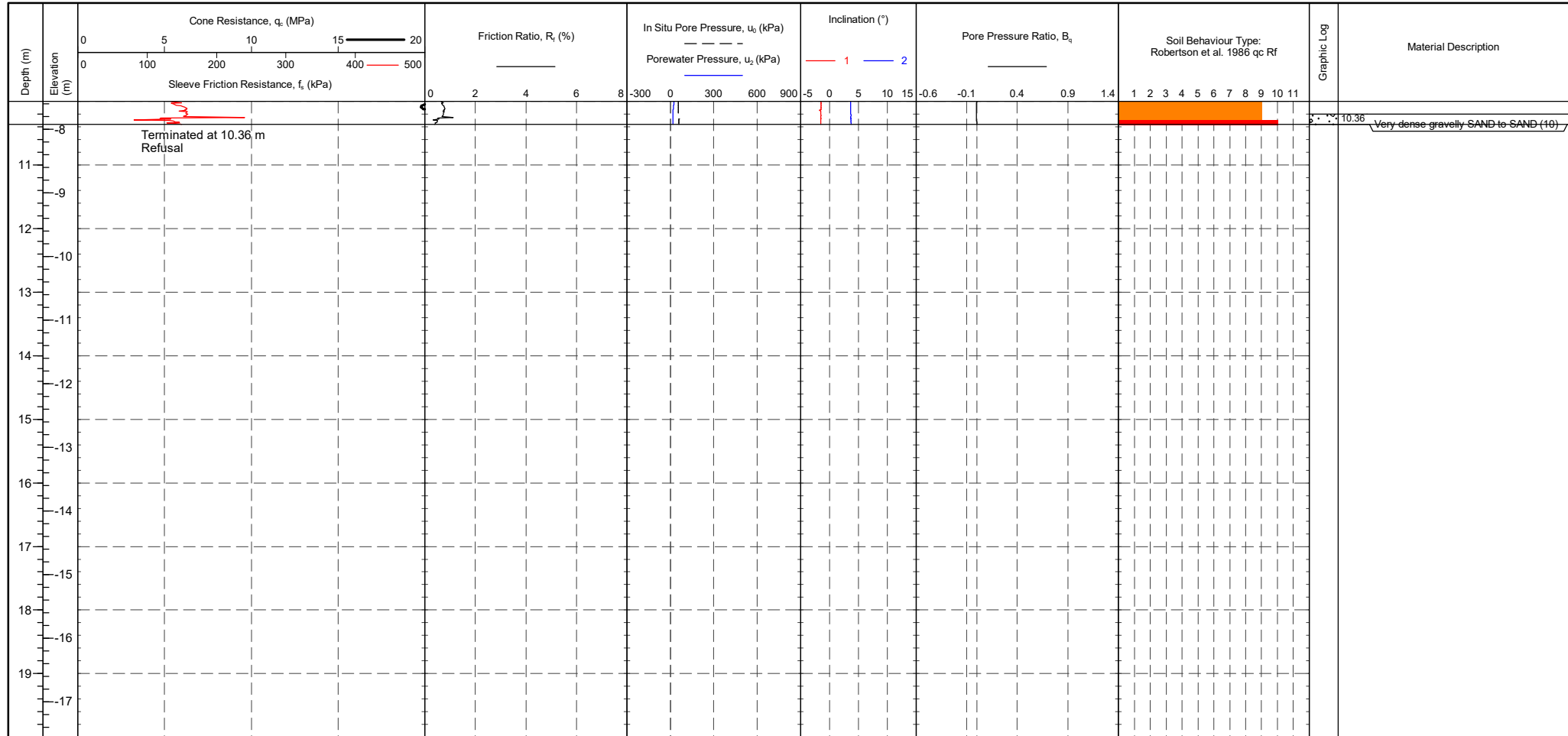
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip : 318 mV Sleeve : 302 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 217 mV X-Y Inclinometer : 2488 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post : 314 mV Difference : -0.043 MPa 317 mV 0.011 kPa 250 mV 0.01 kPa 2510 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

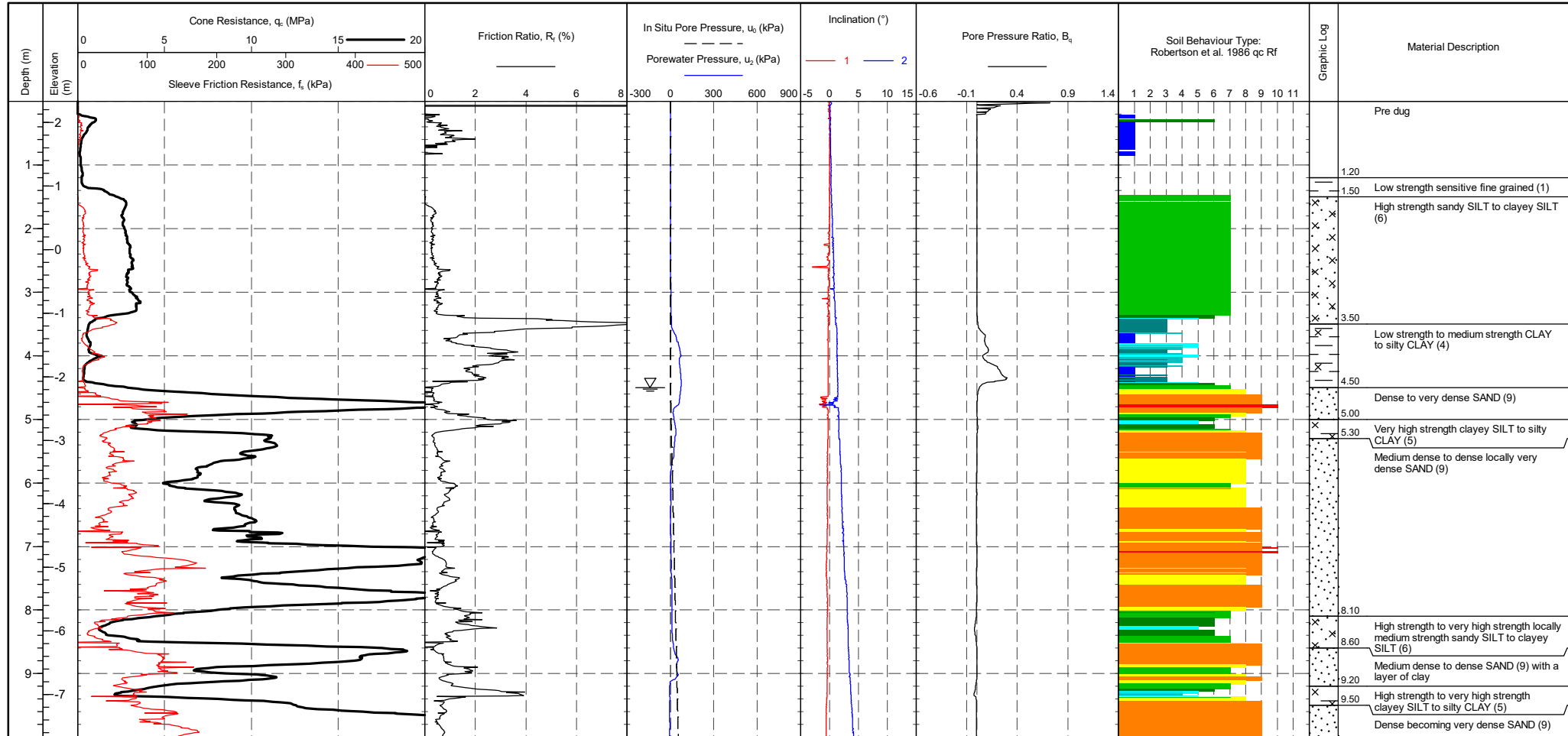
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																																	
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-09</b>
---------	----------------

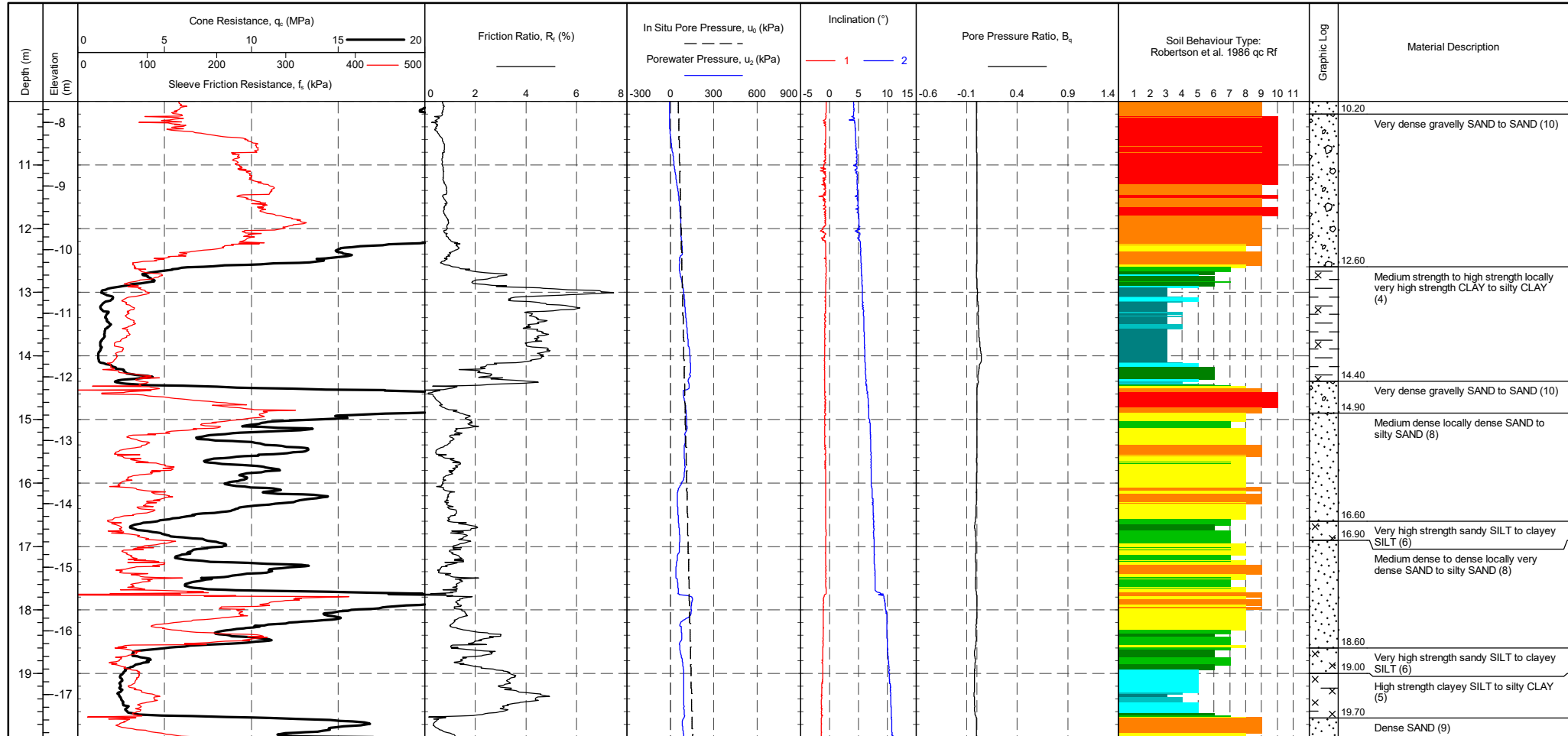
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653882.9 m NORTHING : 292937.4 m ELEVATION : 2.33 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 315 mV 318 mV 0.032 MPa Sleeve 306 mV 301 mV -0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 228 mV 305 mV 0.022 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2492 mV 2490 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	<b>CPTC-09</b>
---------	----------------

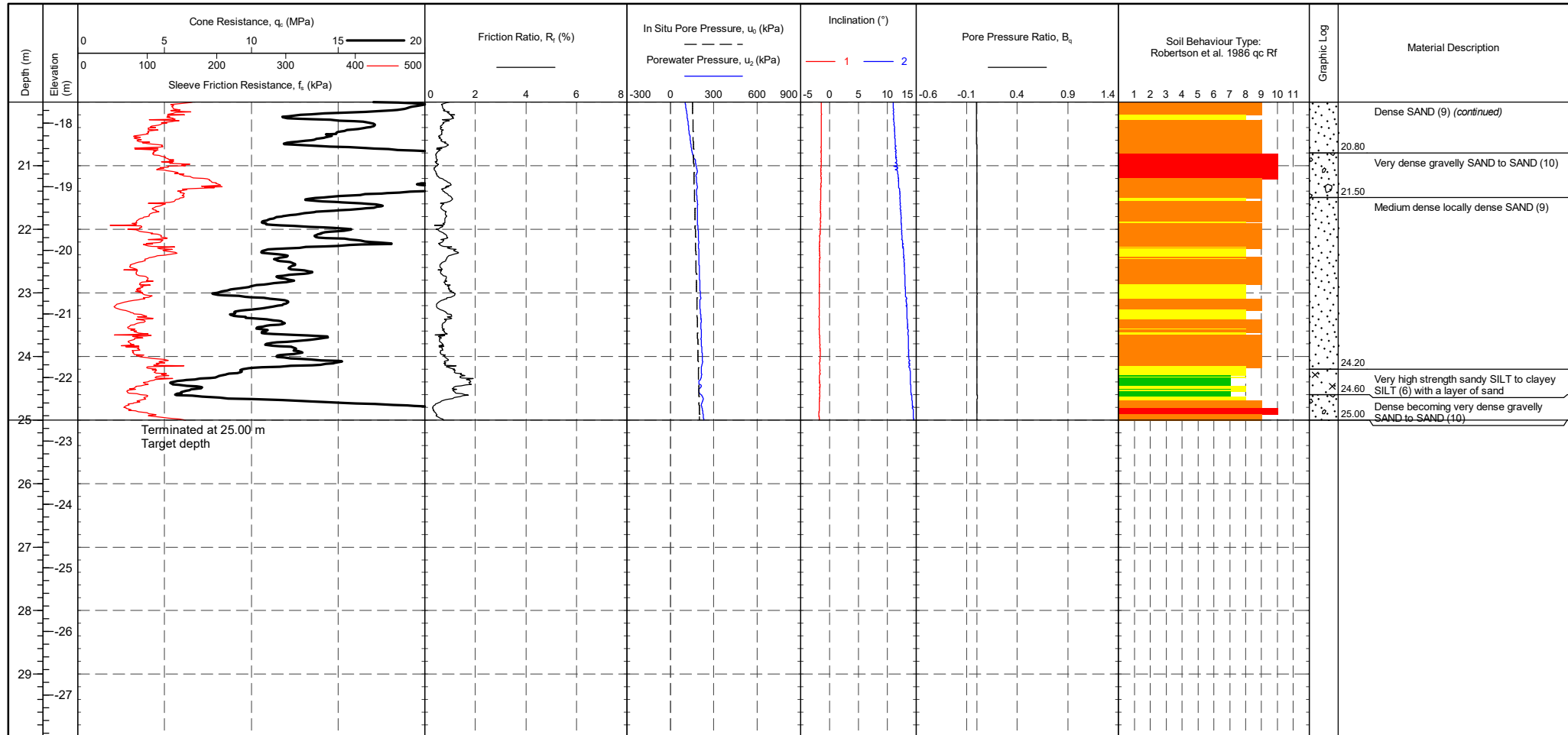
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	EASTING : 653882.9 m NORTHING : 292937.4 m ELEVATION : 2.33 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	SHEET : 2 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 11/08/2017 PLOT DATE : 25/08/2017 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip : 315 mV Sleeve : 306 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 228 mV X-Y Inclinometer : 2492 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post : 318 mV Difference : 0.032 MPa Post : 301 mV Difference : -0.004 kPa Post : 305 mV Difference : 0.022 kPa Post : 2490 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

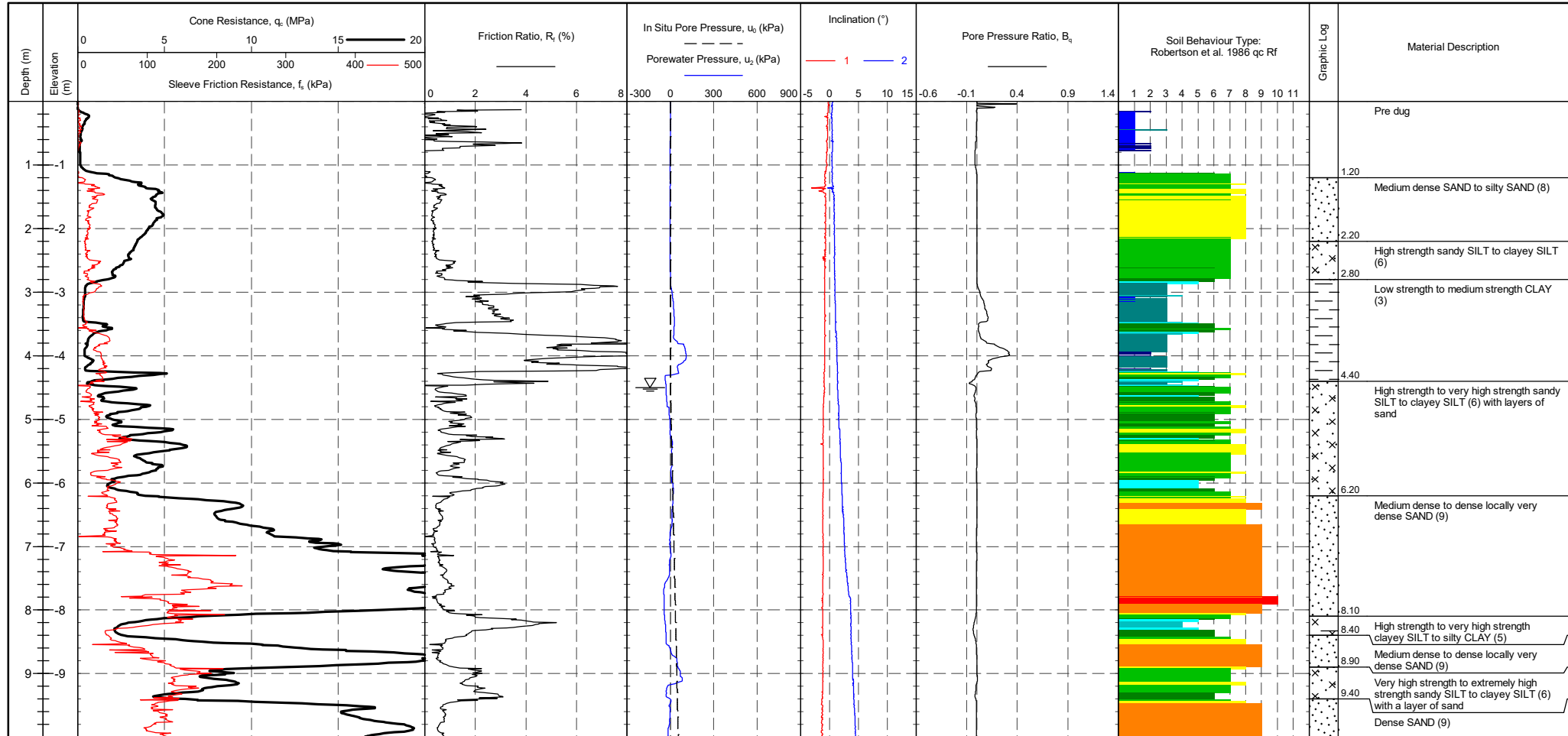
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

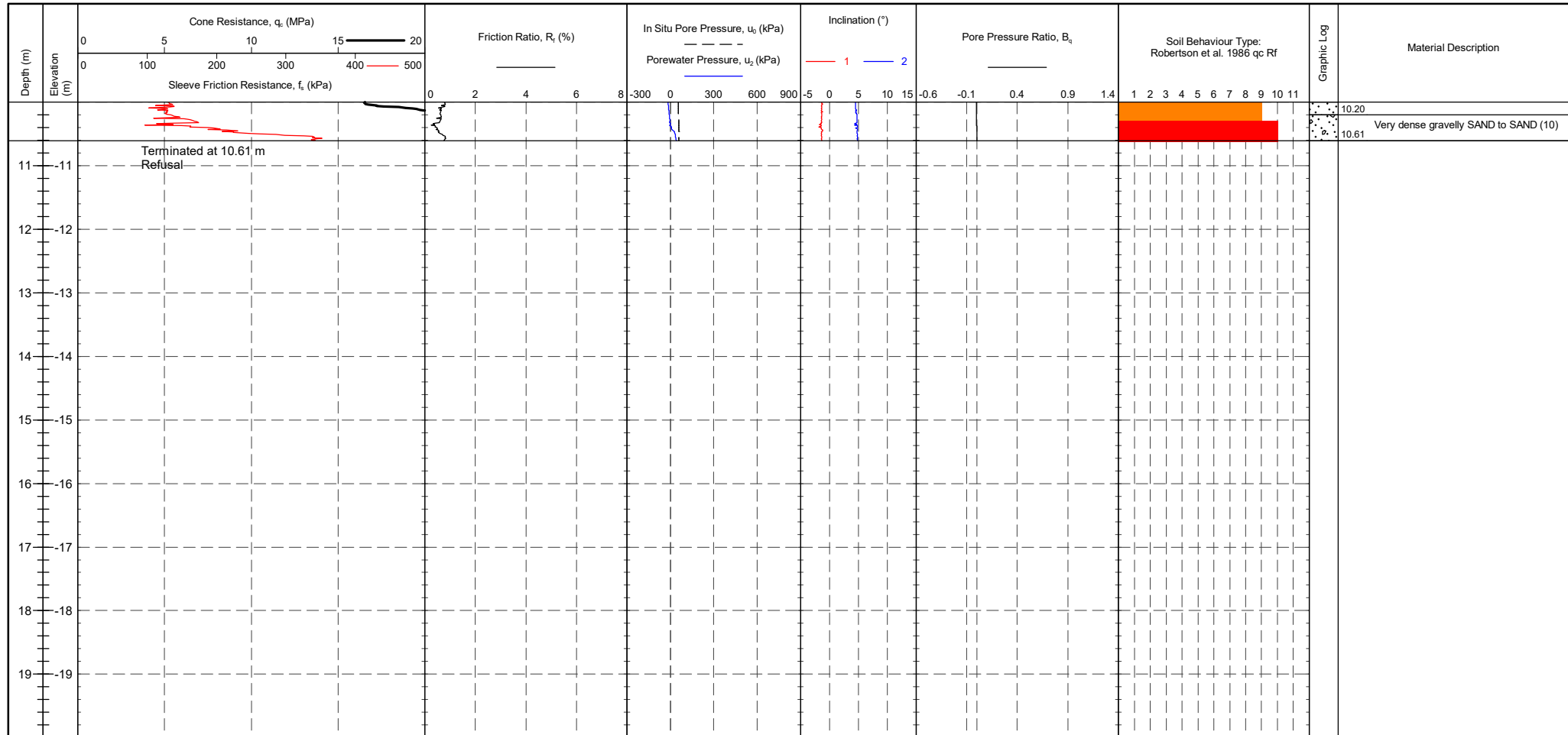
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip 319 mV 321 mV 0.021 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 310 mV 0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 255 mV 247 mV -0.002 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2485 mV 2477 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 321 mV 0.021 MPa Sleeve 305 mV 310 mV 0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 255 mV 247 mV -0.002 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2485 mV 2477 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

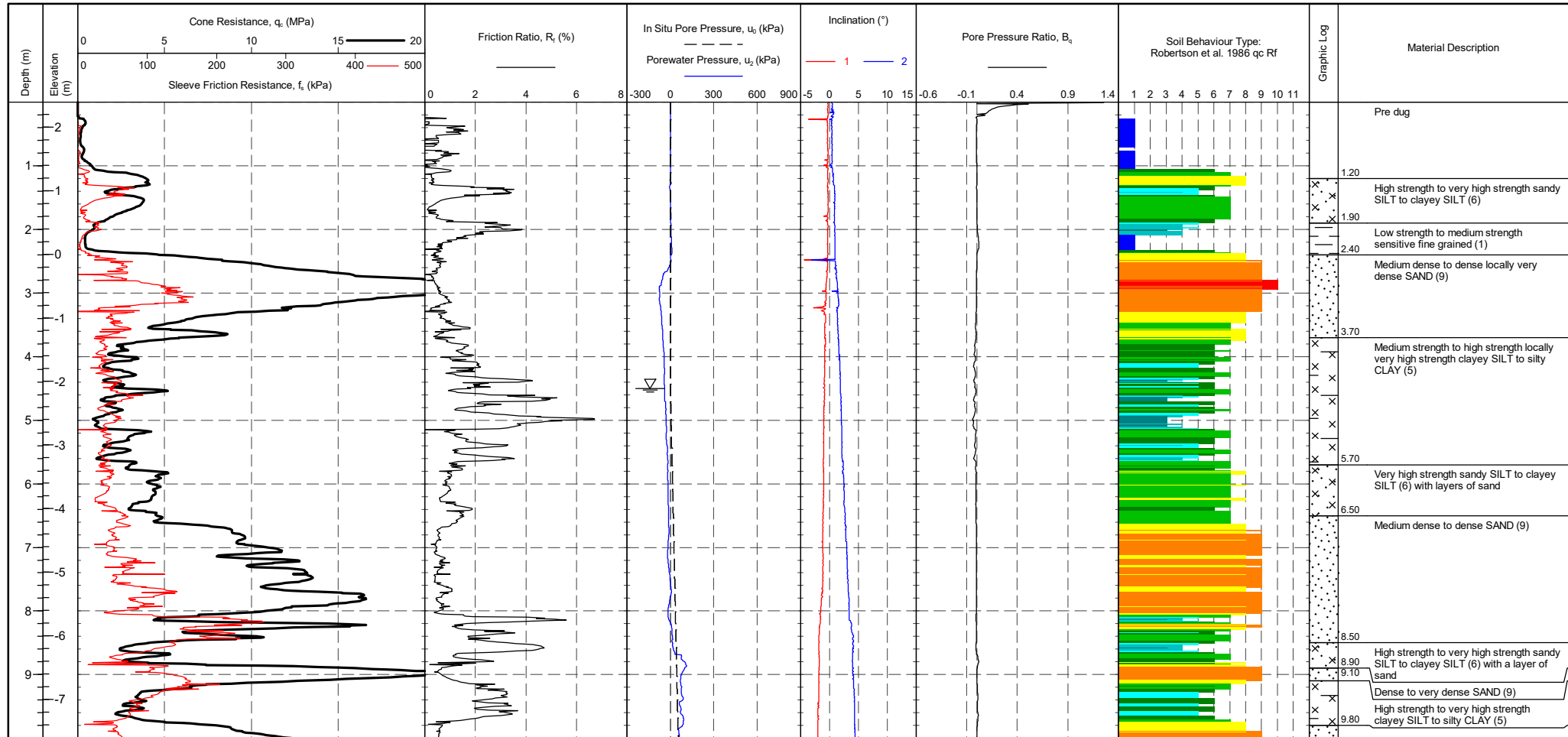
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravelly sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																																	
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravelly sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

PointID	<b>CPTC-11</b>
---------	----------------

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

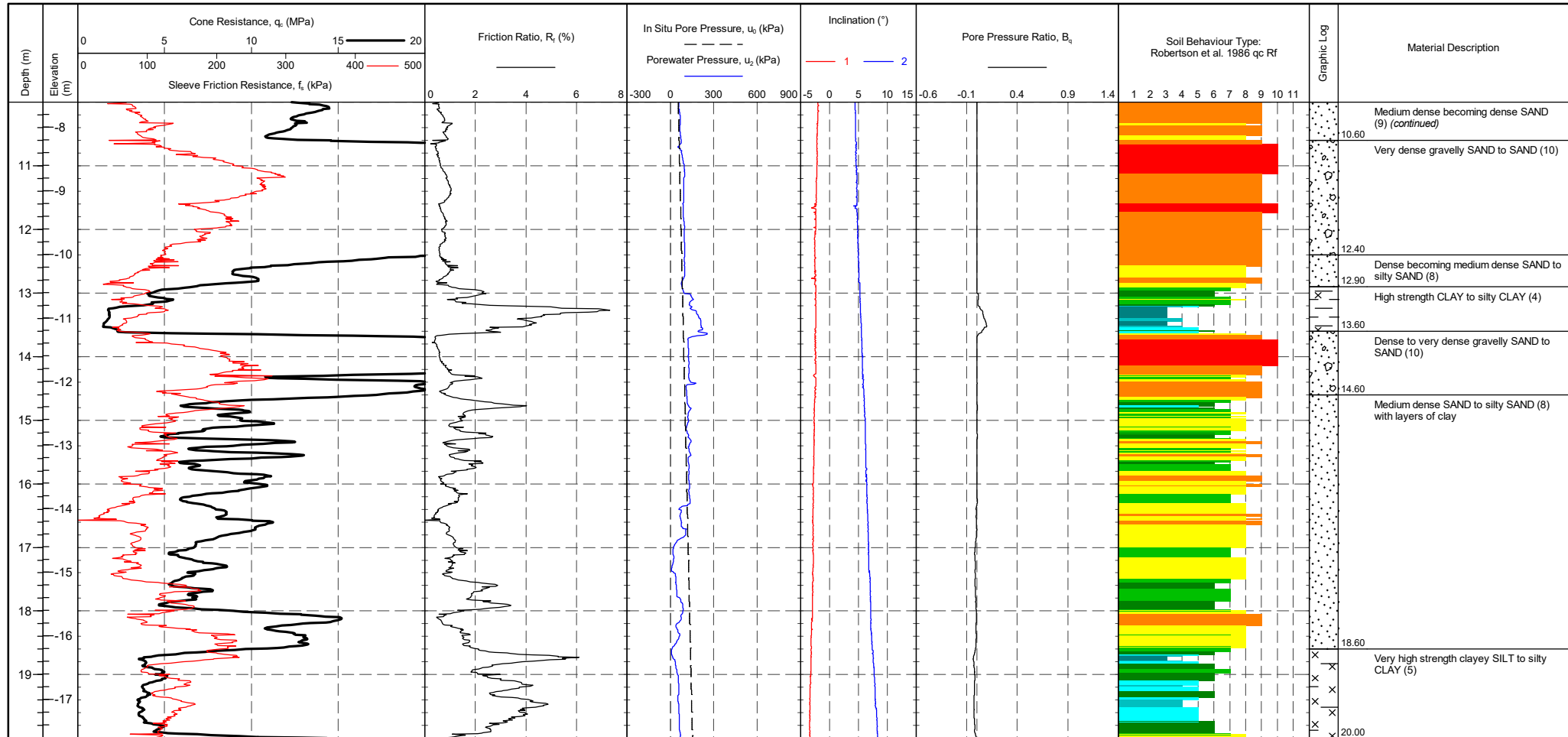


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> <b>Tip</b> : Pre 319 mV, Post 318 mV, Difference -0.011 MPa <b>Sleeve</b> : Pre 307 mV, Post 306 mV, Difference -0.001 kPa <b>Pore Pressure 2</b> : Pre 223 mV, Post 226 mV, Difference 0.001 kPa <b>X-Y Inclinometer</b> : Pre 2479 mV, Post 2436 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf	<b>Legend</b> 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravely sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	<b>Groundwater Level</b> <b>Dissipation Test</b>
--	---	---	--	---	---



PointID	<b>CPTC-11</b>
---------	----------------

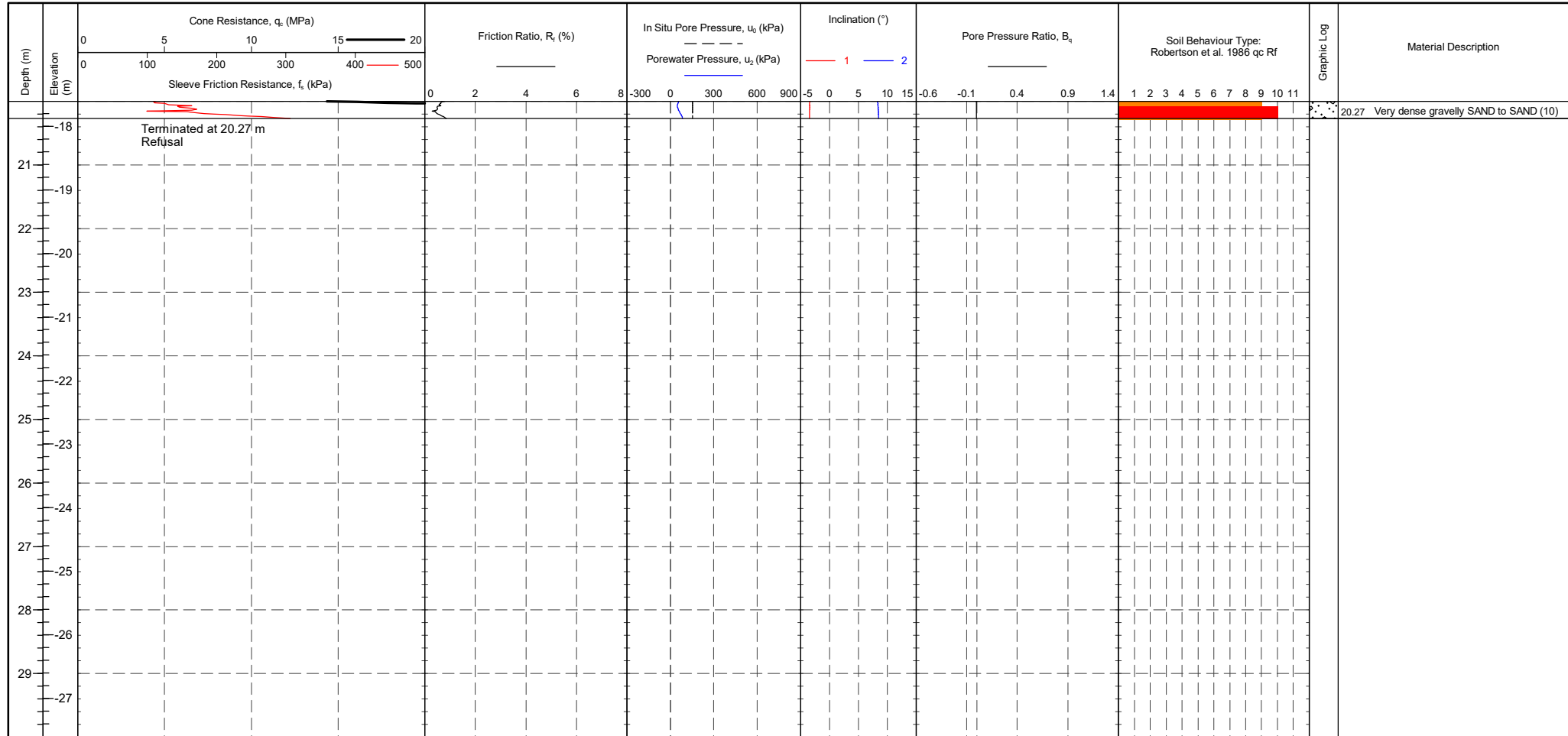
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft LOCATION : Lowerstoft PROJECT No. : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 319 mV (Pre), 318 mV (Post), -0.011 MPa (Difference) Sleeve: 307 mV (Pre), 306 mV (Post), -0.001 kPa (Difference) Pore Pressure 2: 223 mV (Pre), 226 mV (Post), 0.001 kPa (Difference) X-Y Inclinator: 2479 mV (Pre), 2436 mV (Post)	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf Legend: 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - Clay 4 - Silty clay to clay 5 - Clayey silt to silty clay 6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt 7 - Silty sand to sandy silt 8 - Sand to silty sand 9 - Sand 10 - Gravelly sand to sand 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey silt to silty clay</td> <td>9 - Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt</td> <td>10 - Gravely sand to sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Clay</td> <td>7 - Silty sand to sandy silt</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty clay to clay</td> <td>8 - Sand to silty sand</td> <td>12 - Sand to clayey sand</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand	3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																																	
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey silt to silty clay	9 - Sand																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy silt to clayey silt	10 - Gravely sand to sand																																		
3 - Clay	7 - Silty sand to sandy silt	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty clay to clay	8 - Sand to silty sand	12 - Sand to clayey sand																																		

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

## APPENDIX C

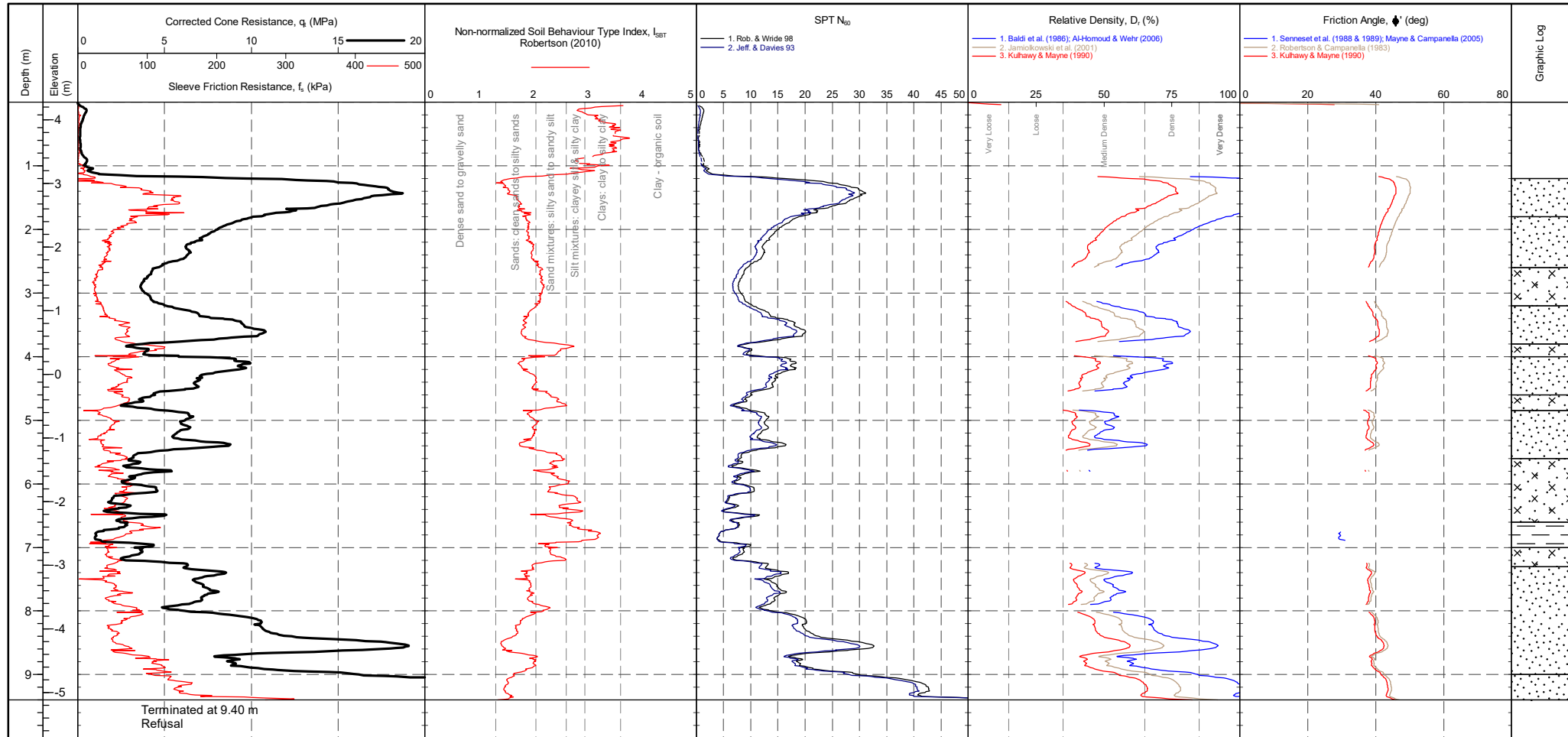
### Geotechnical Derived Parameters

P

P

PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

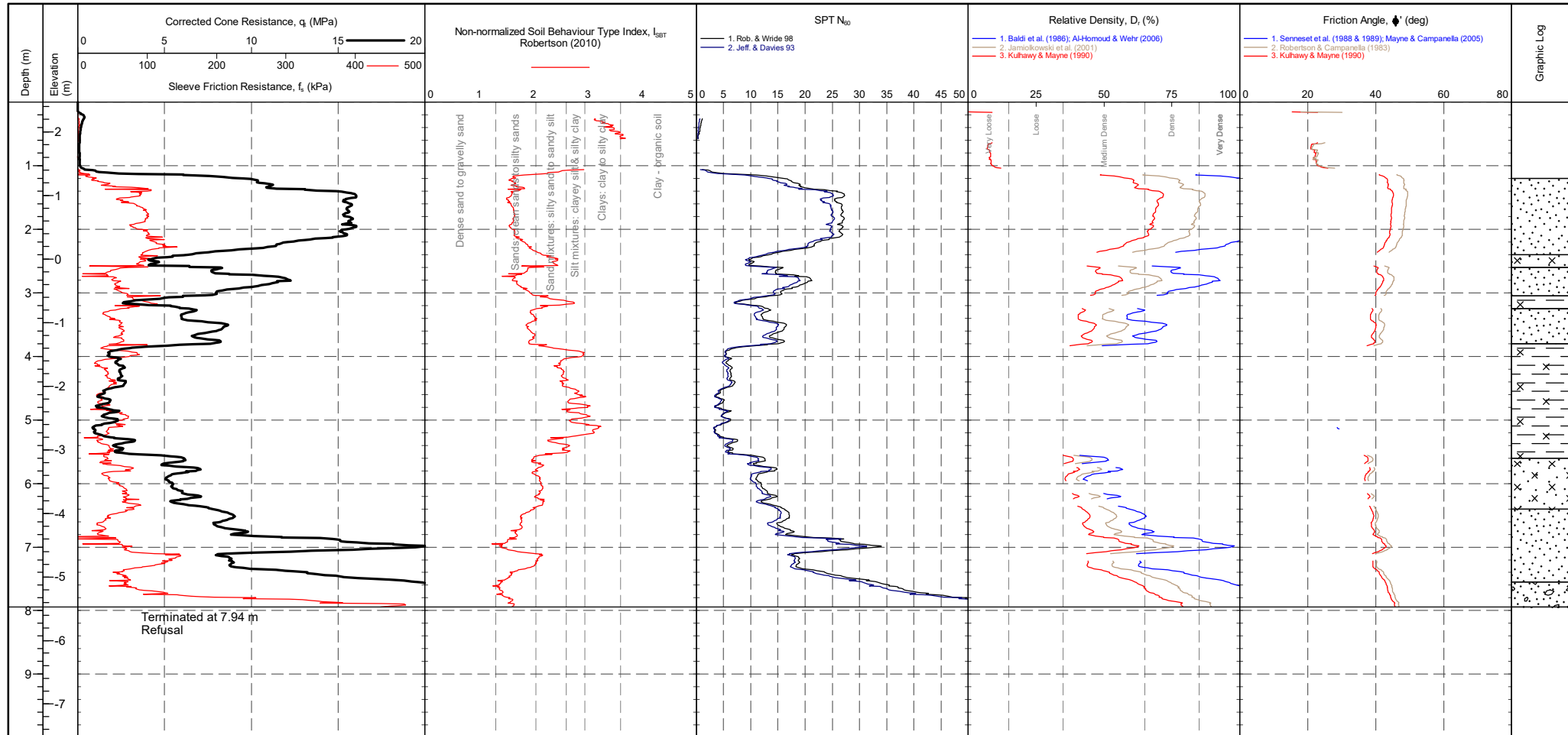
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>324 mV</td> <td>0.074 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>0.013 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>216 mV</td> <td>271 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2463 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2463 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID	<b>CPTC-02</b>
---------	----------------

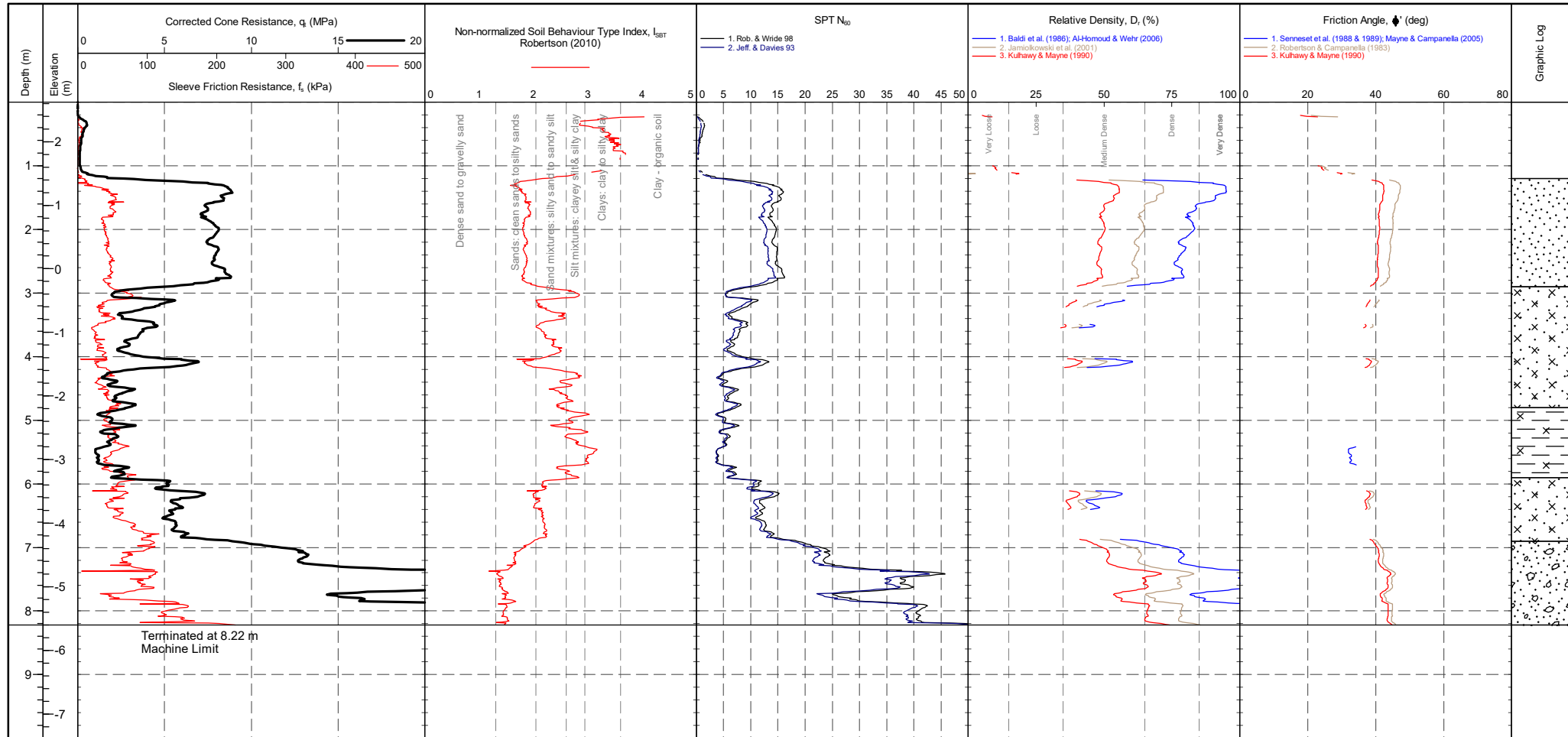
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>320 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.006 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>286 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-03**

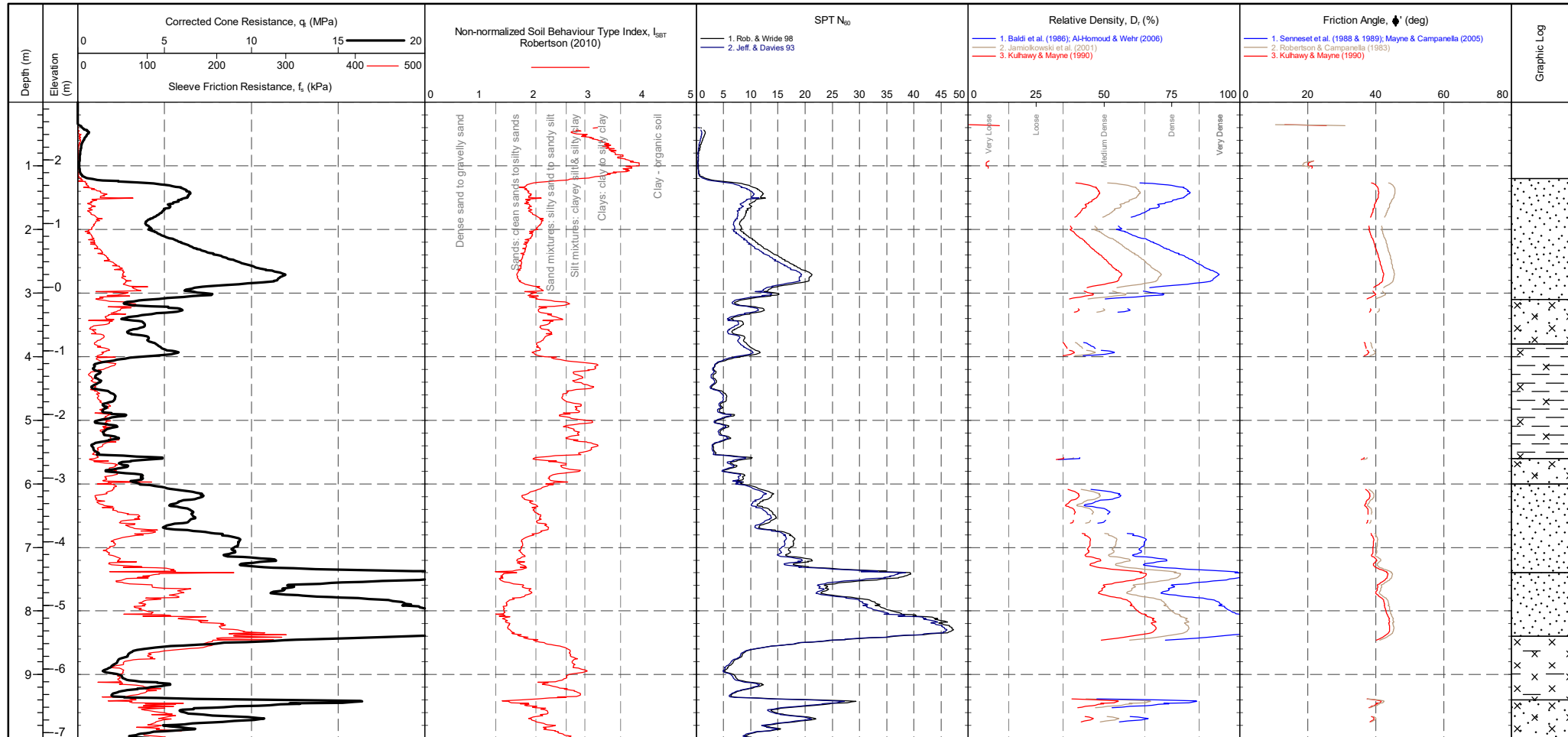
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>268 mV</td> <td>284 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2469 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2469 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2469 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

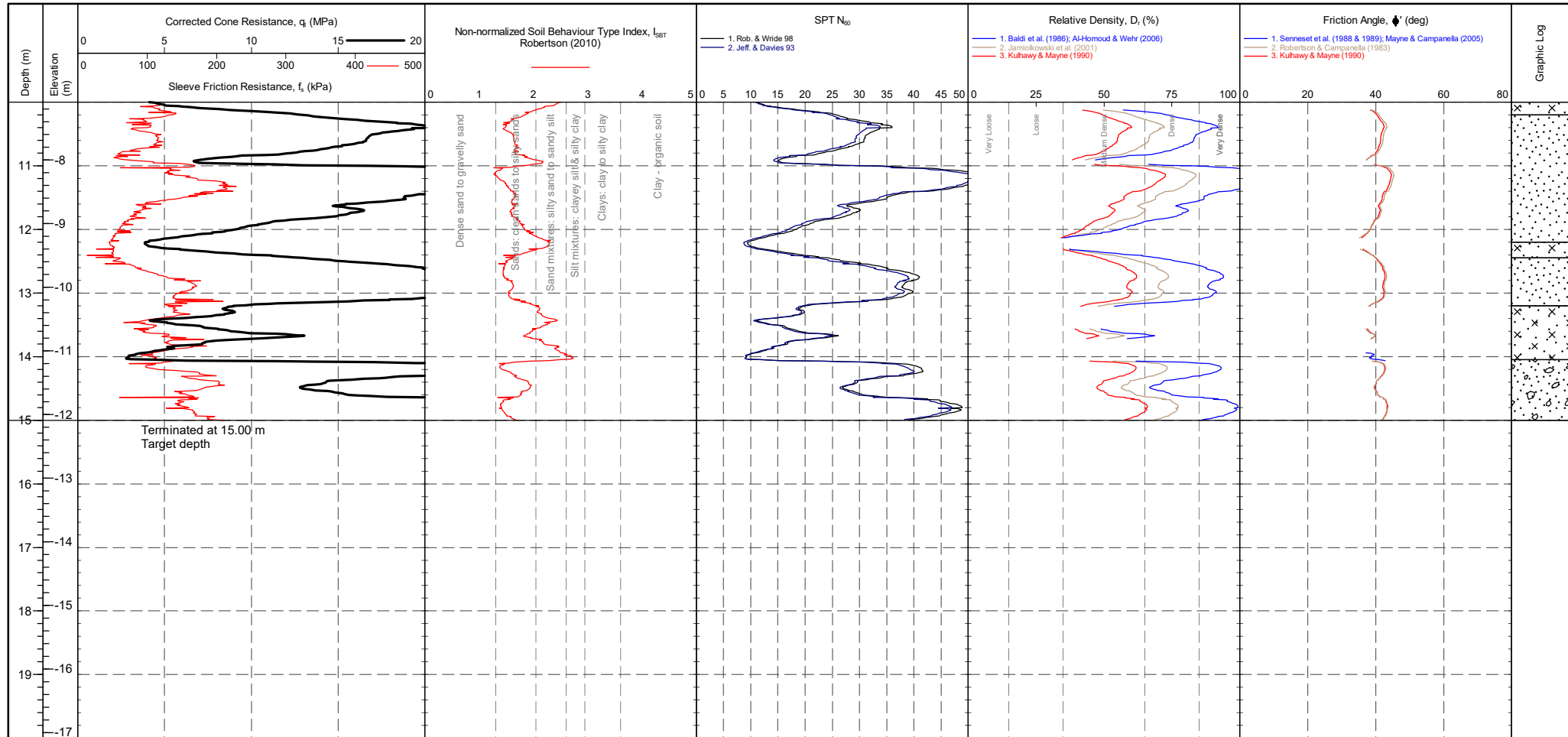
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

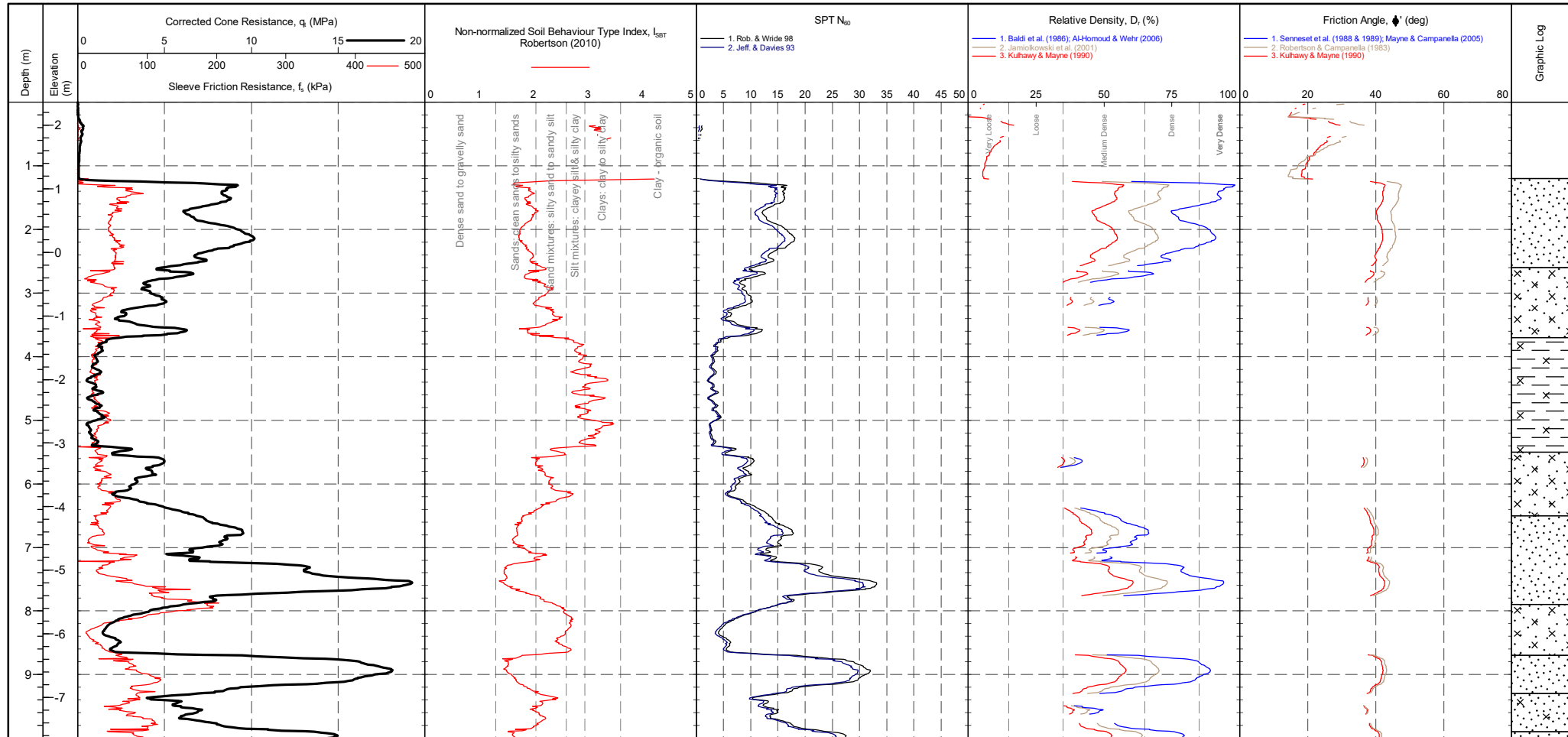


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2459 mV	2388 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-05**

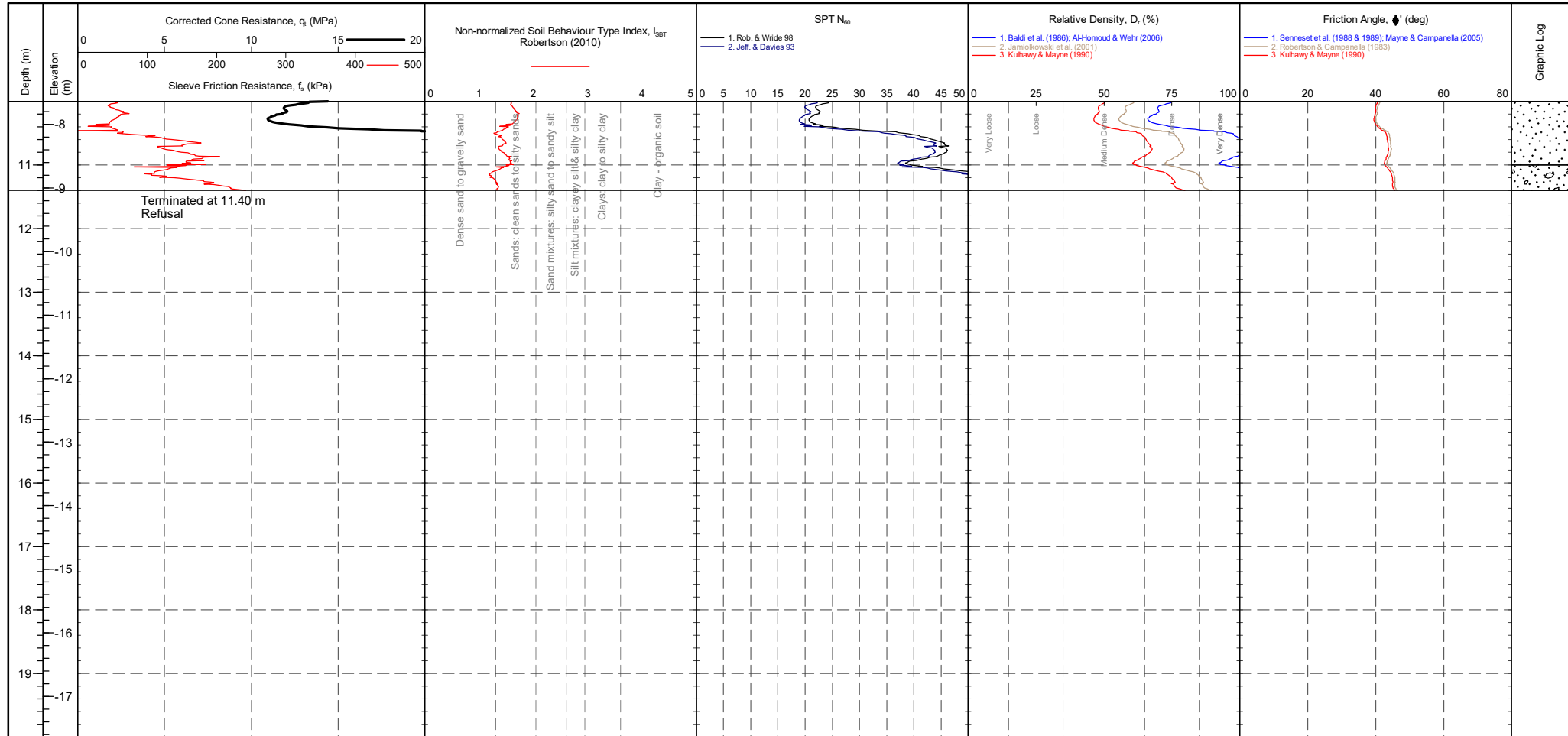
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

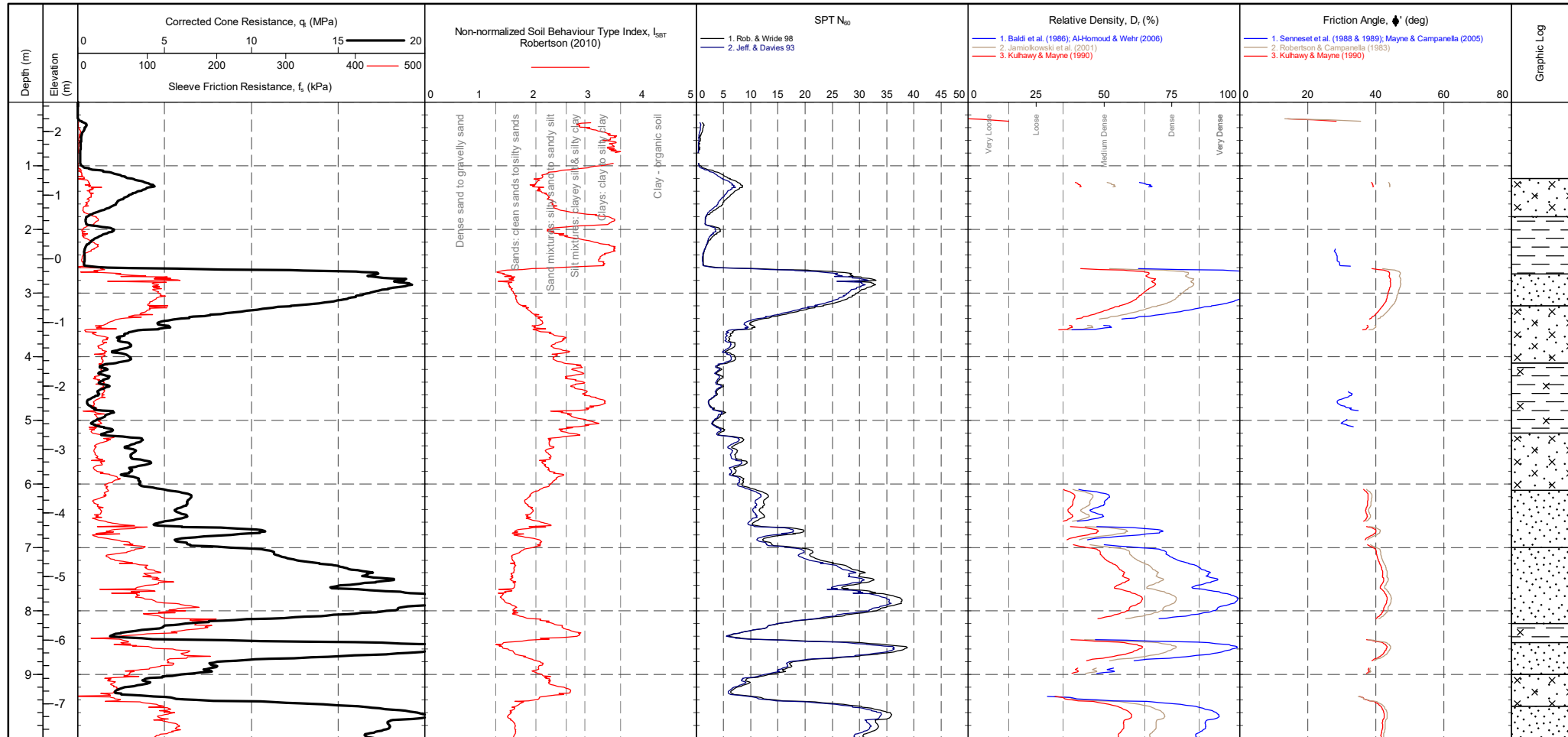
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

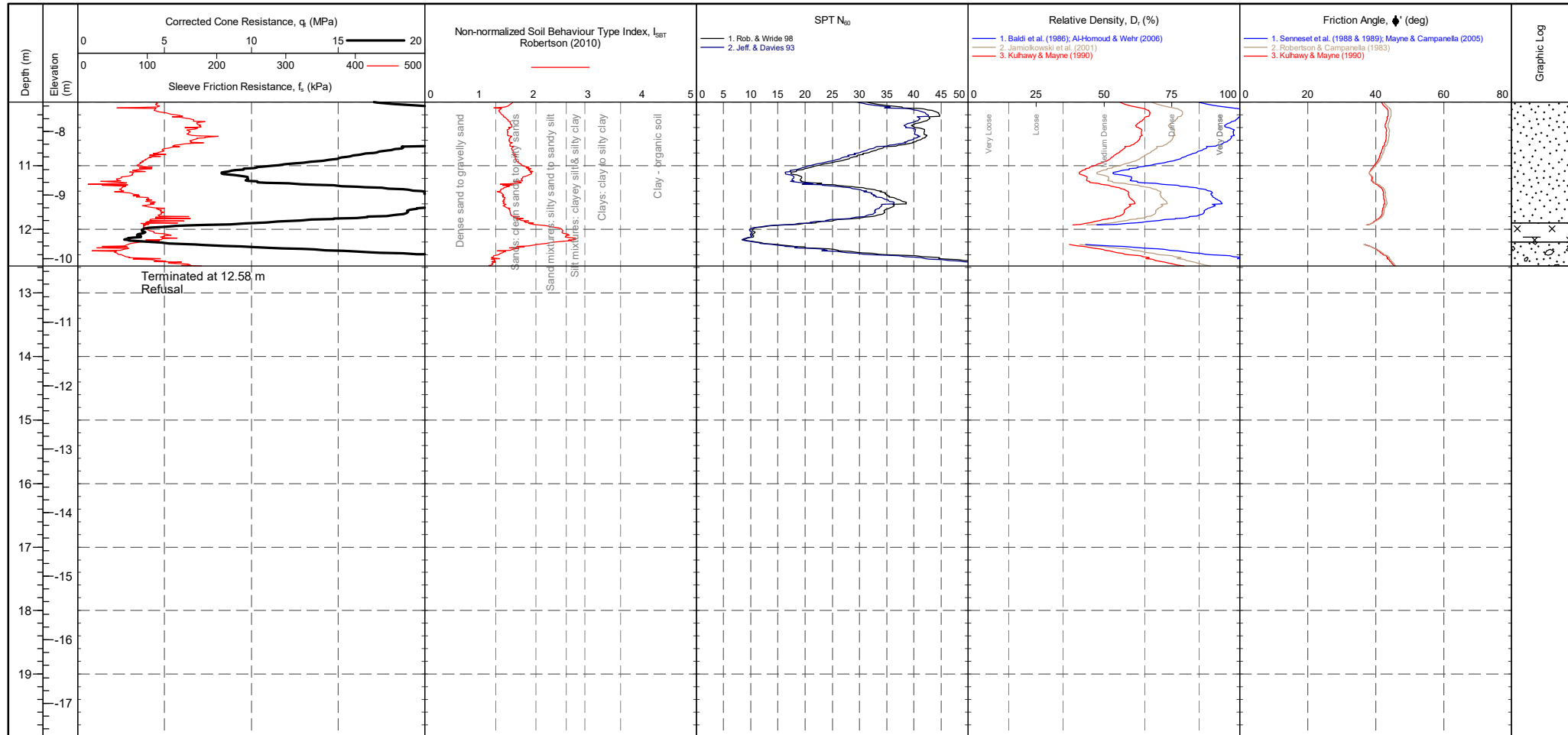
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

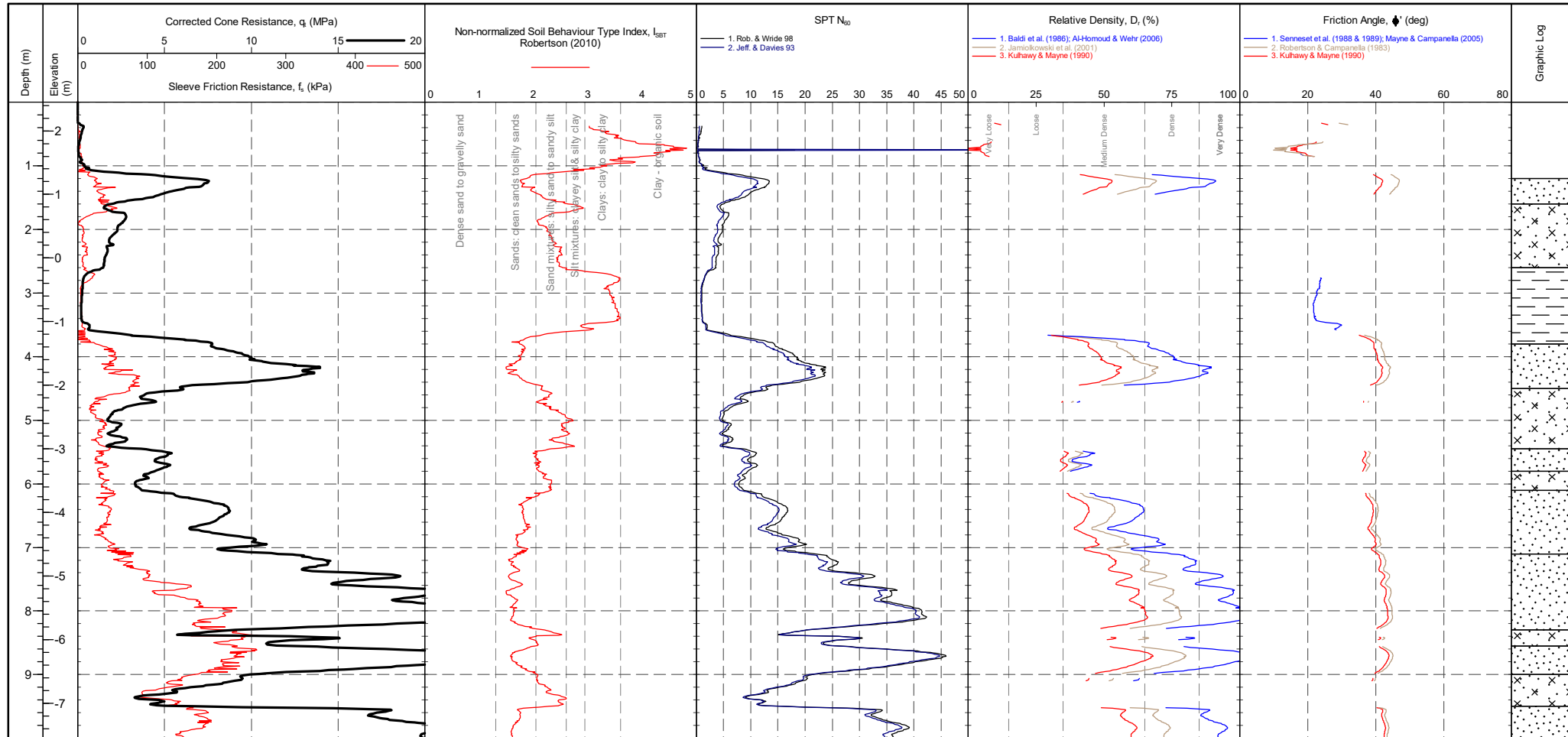
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID	<b>CPTC-07</b>
---------	----------------

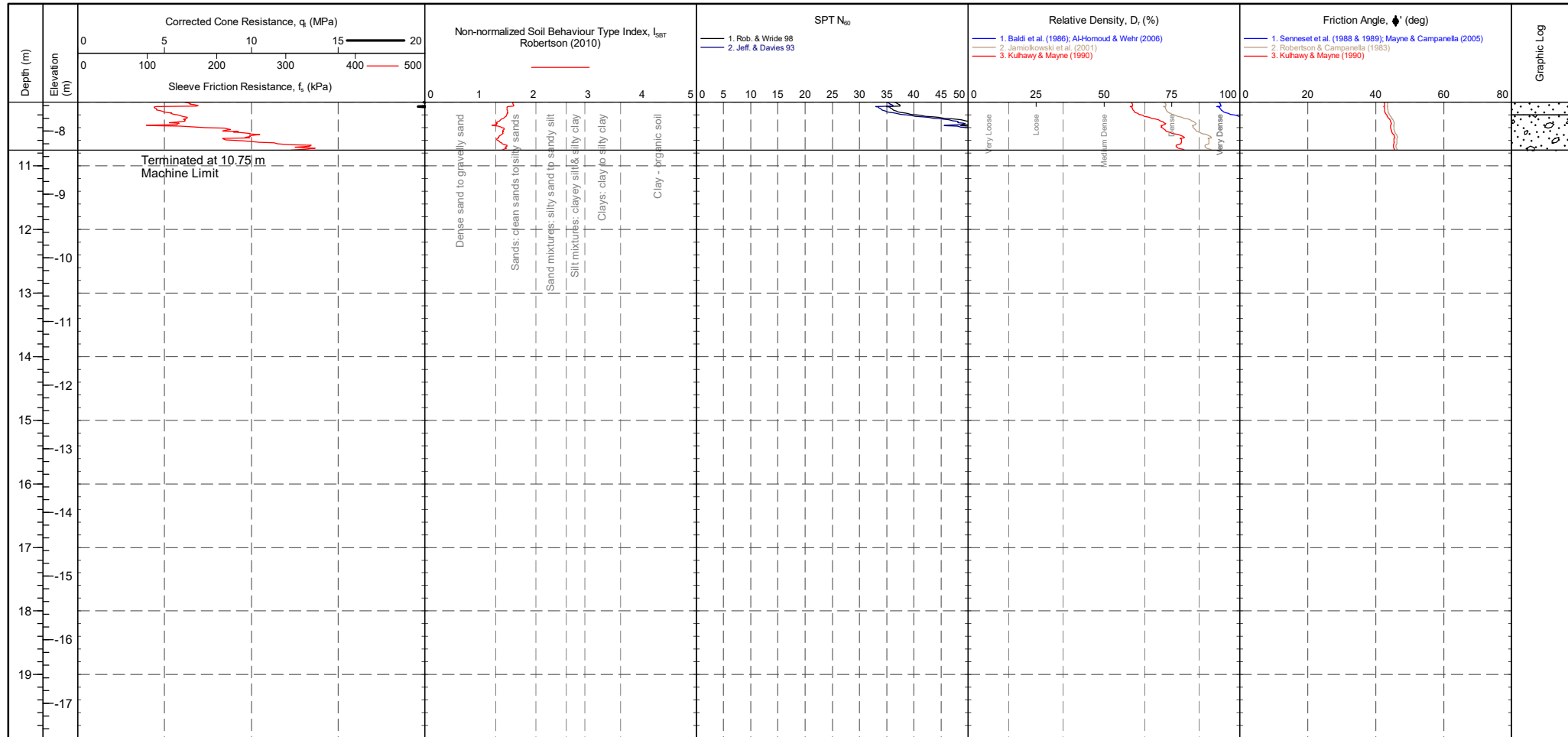
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

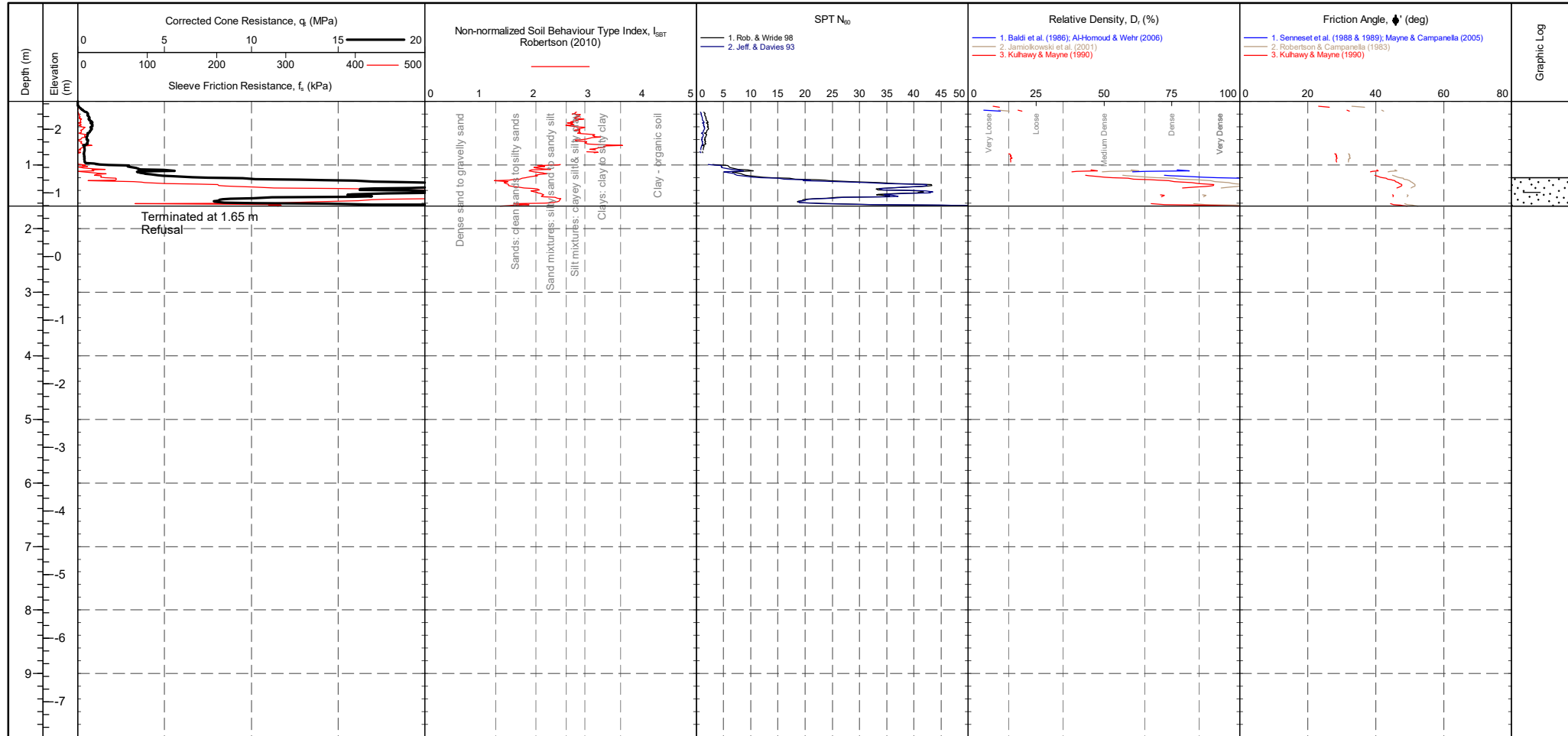
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

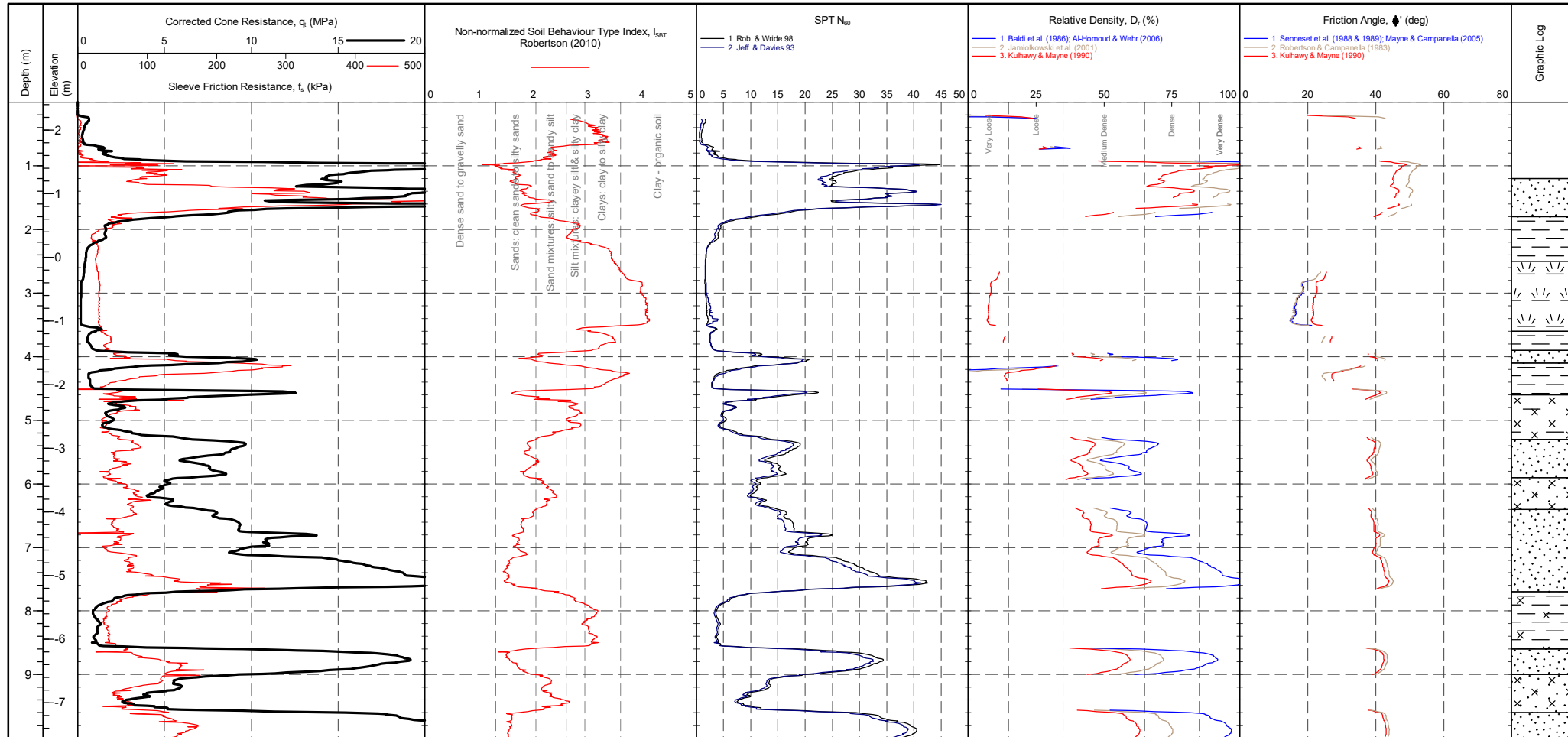
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

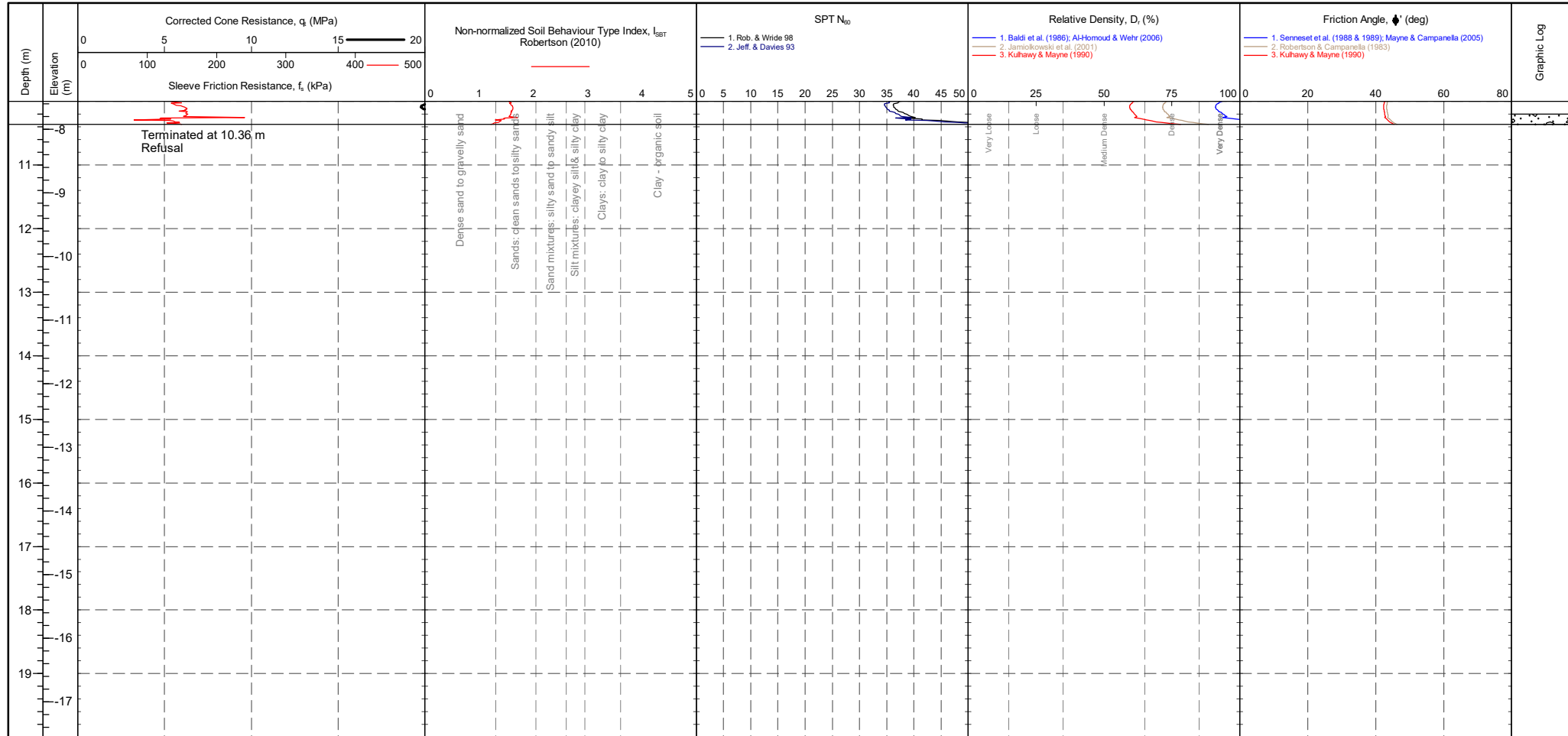


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> <b>Tip</b> : 318 mV / 314 mV / -0.043 MPa <b>Sleeve</b> : 302 mV / 317 mV / 0.011 kPa <b>Pore Pressure 2</b> : 217 mV / 250 mV / 0.01 kPa <b>X-Y Inclinator</b> : 2488 mV / 2510 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip 318 mV 314 mV -0.043 MPa Sleeve 302 mV 317 mV 0.011 kPa Pore Pressure 2 217 mV 250 mV 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2488 mV 2510 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---------------------------------------



PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

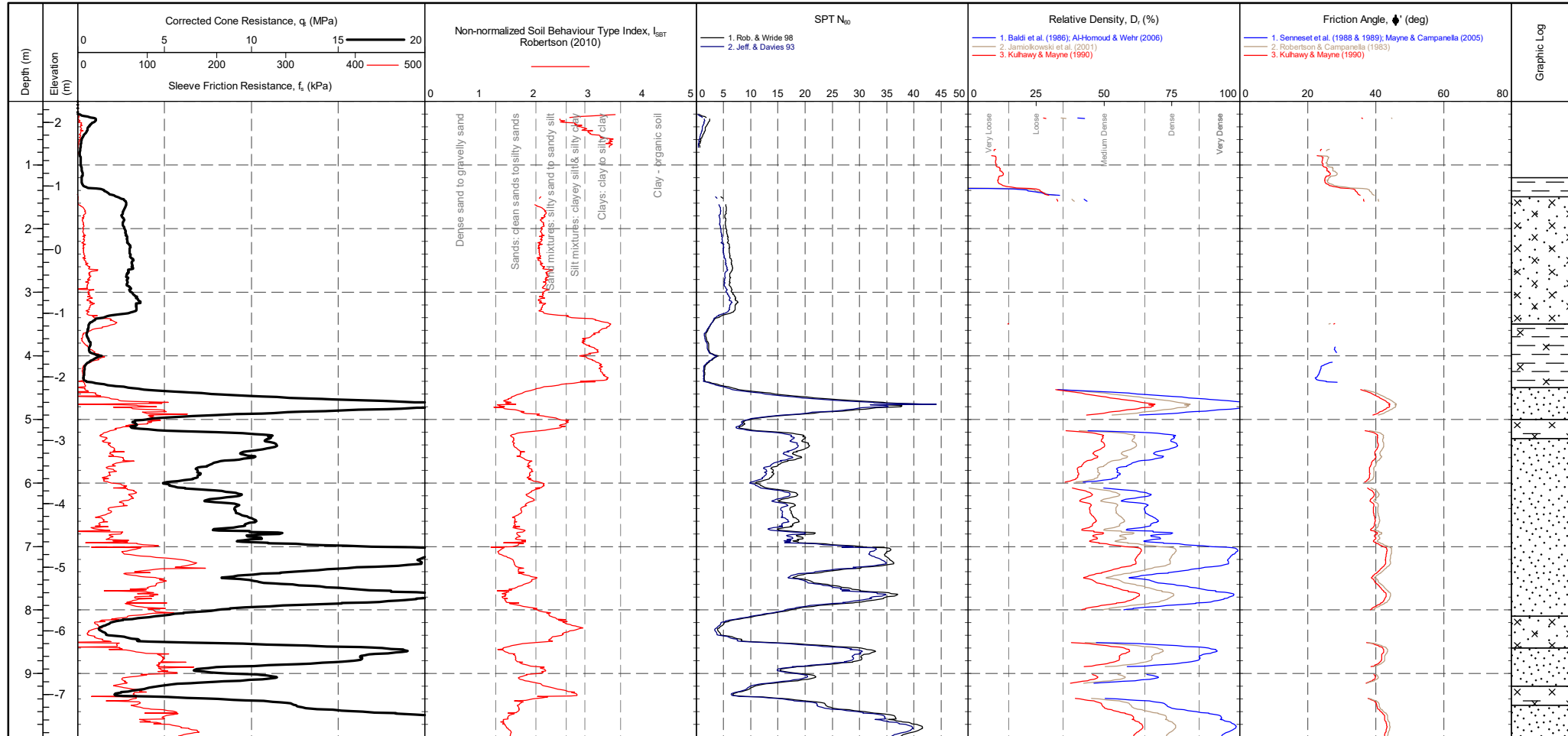
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2488 mV	2510 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

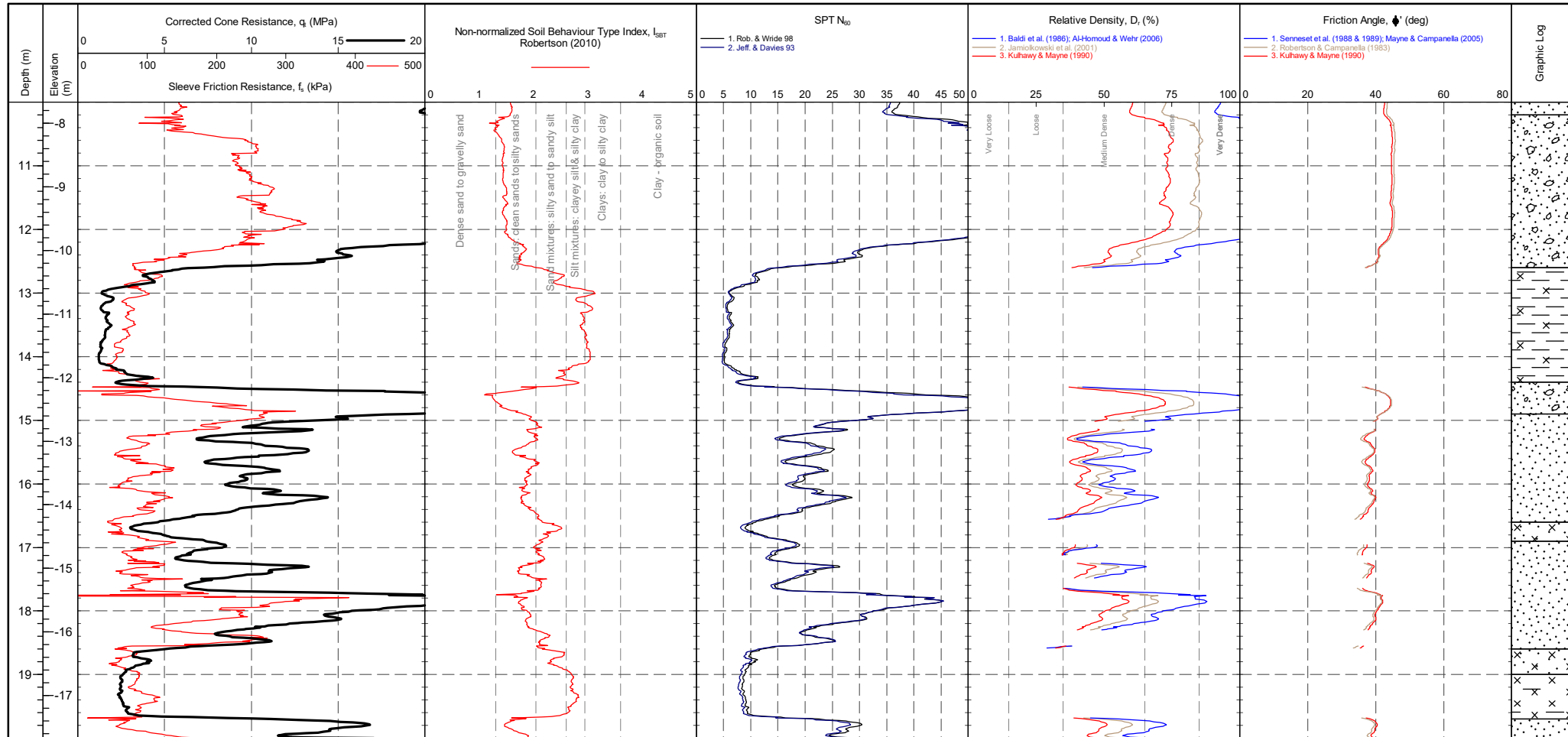
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

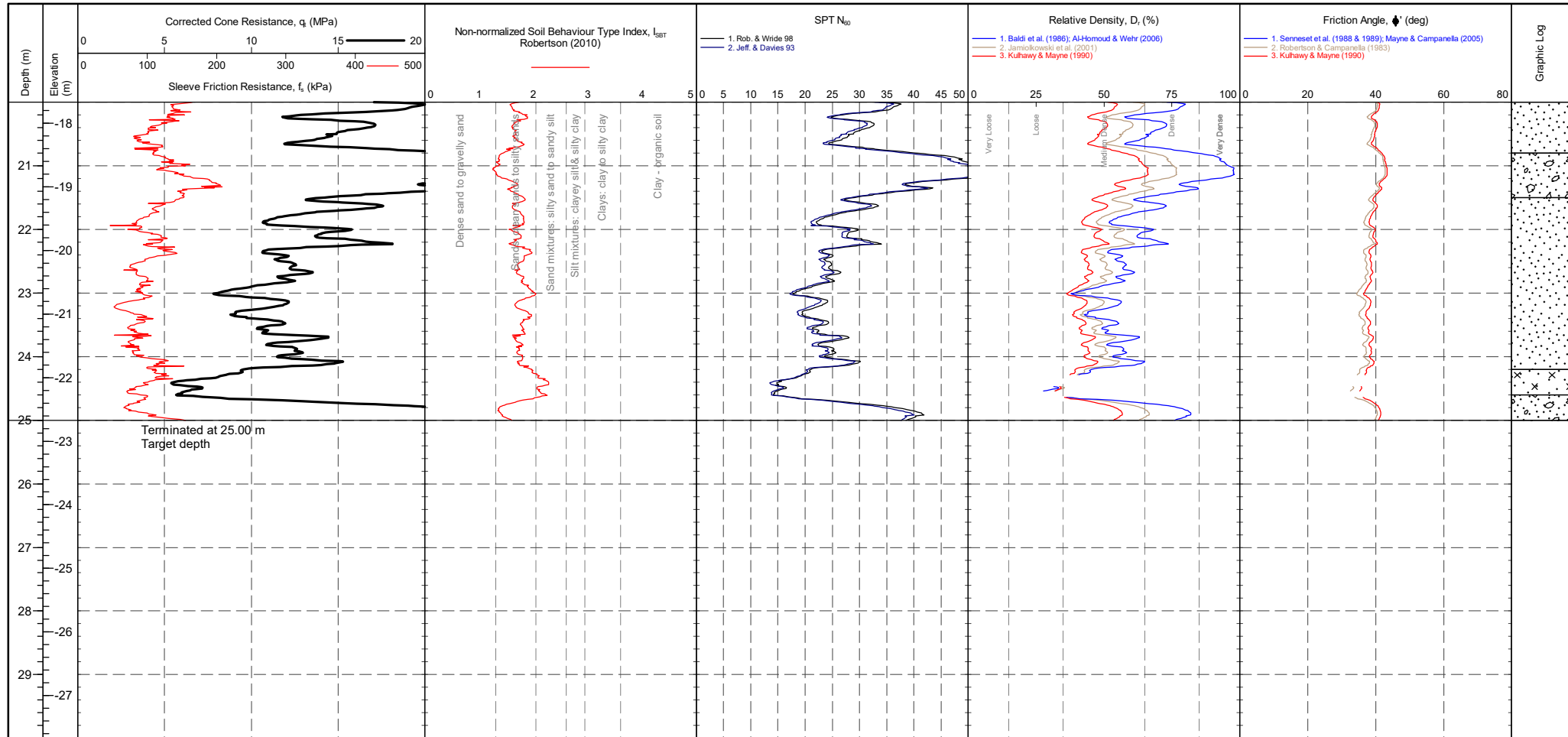
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

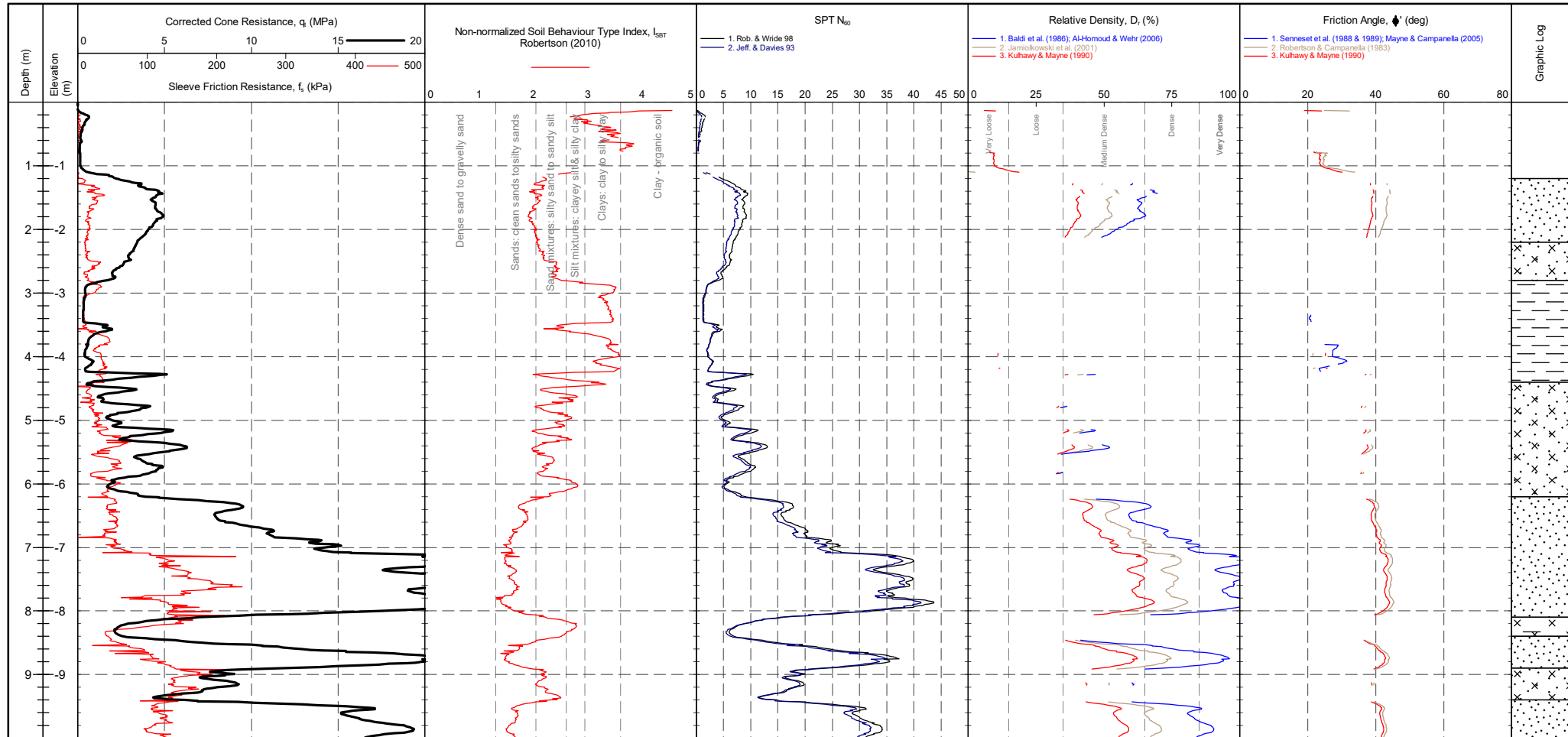
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

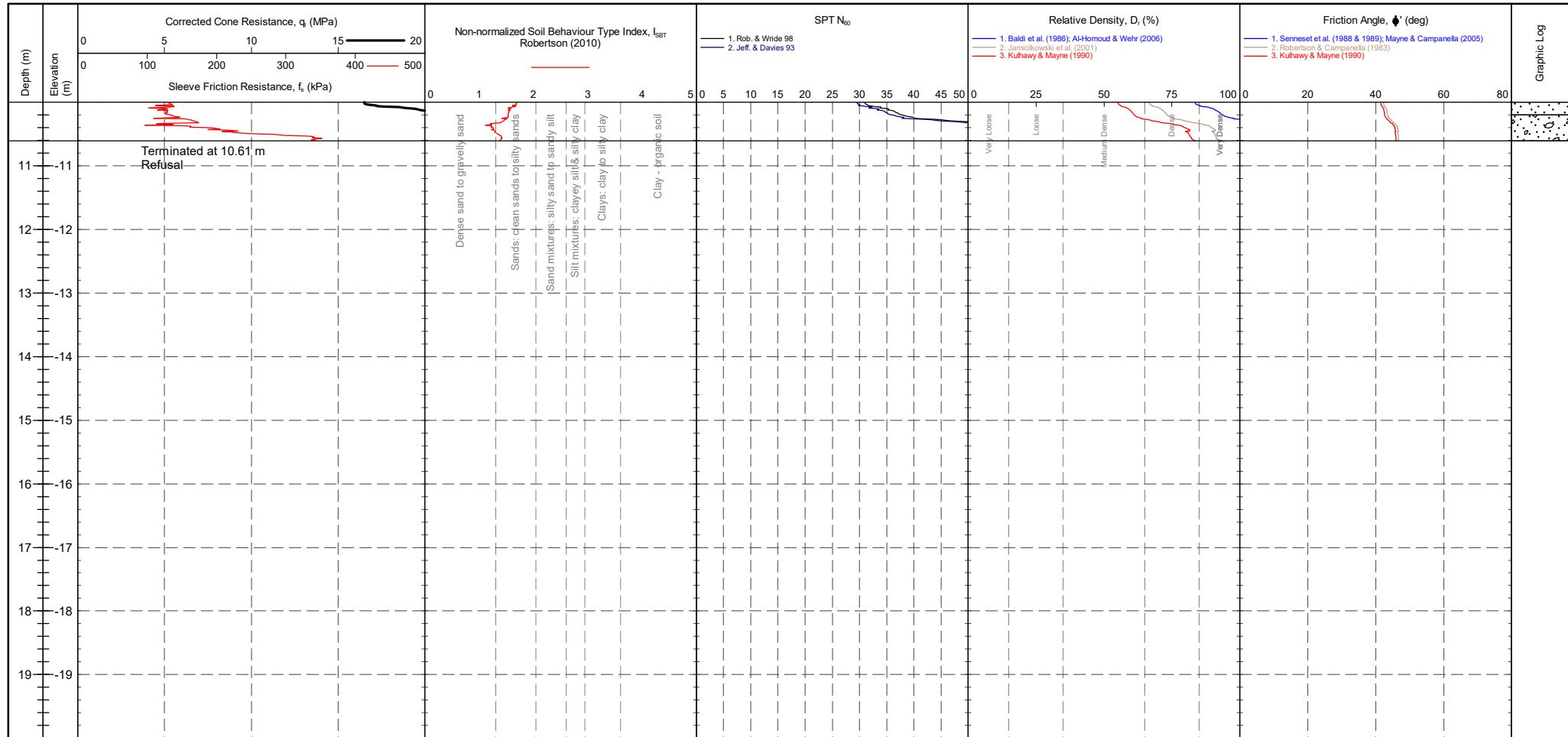
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

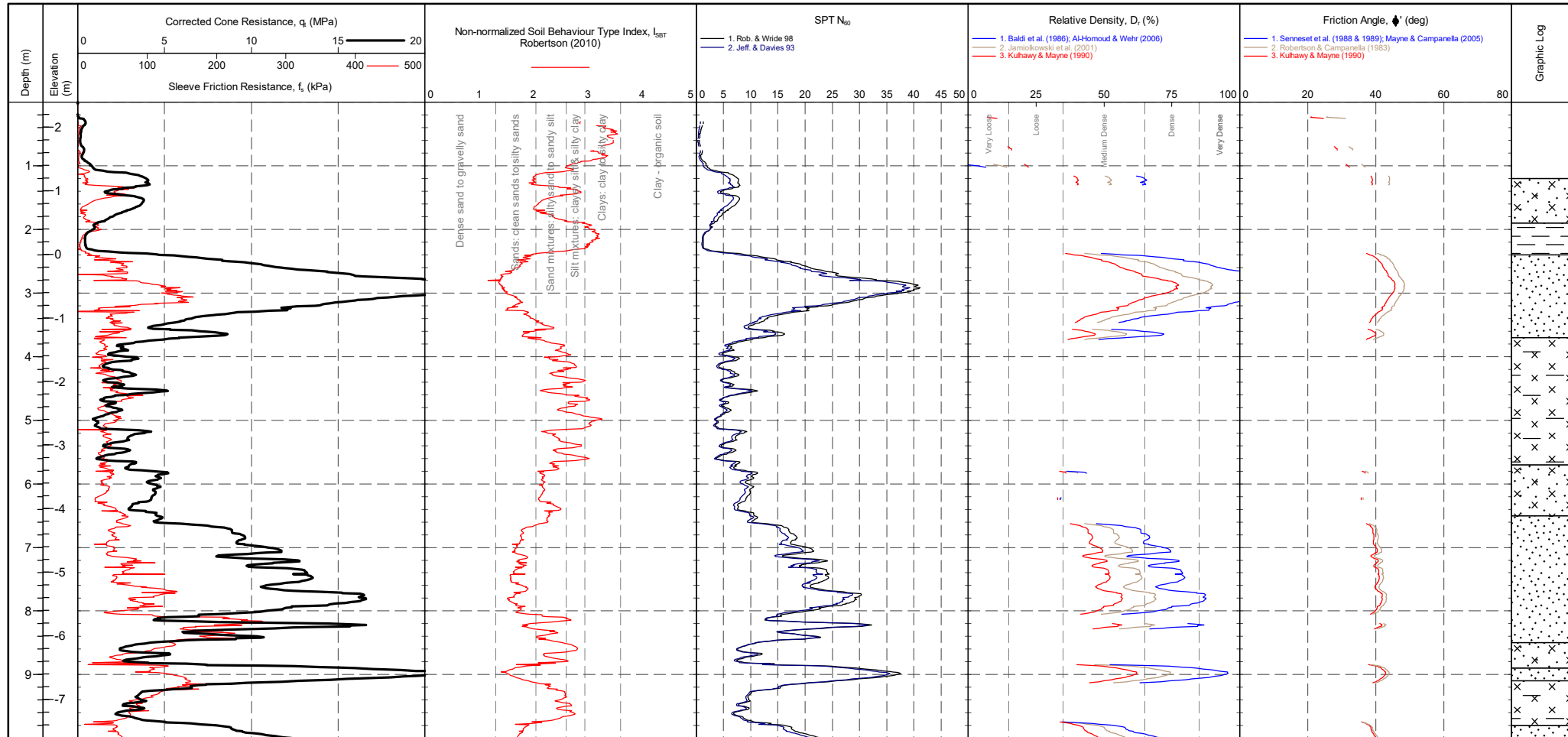
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

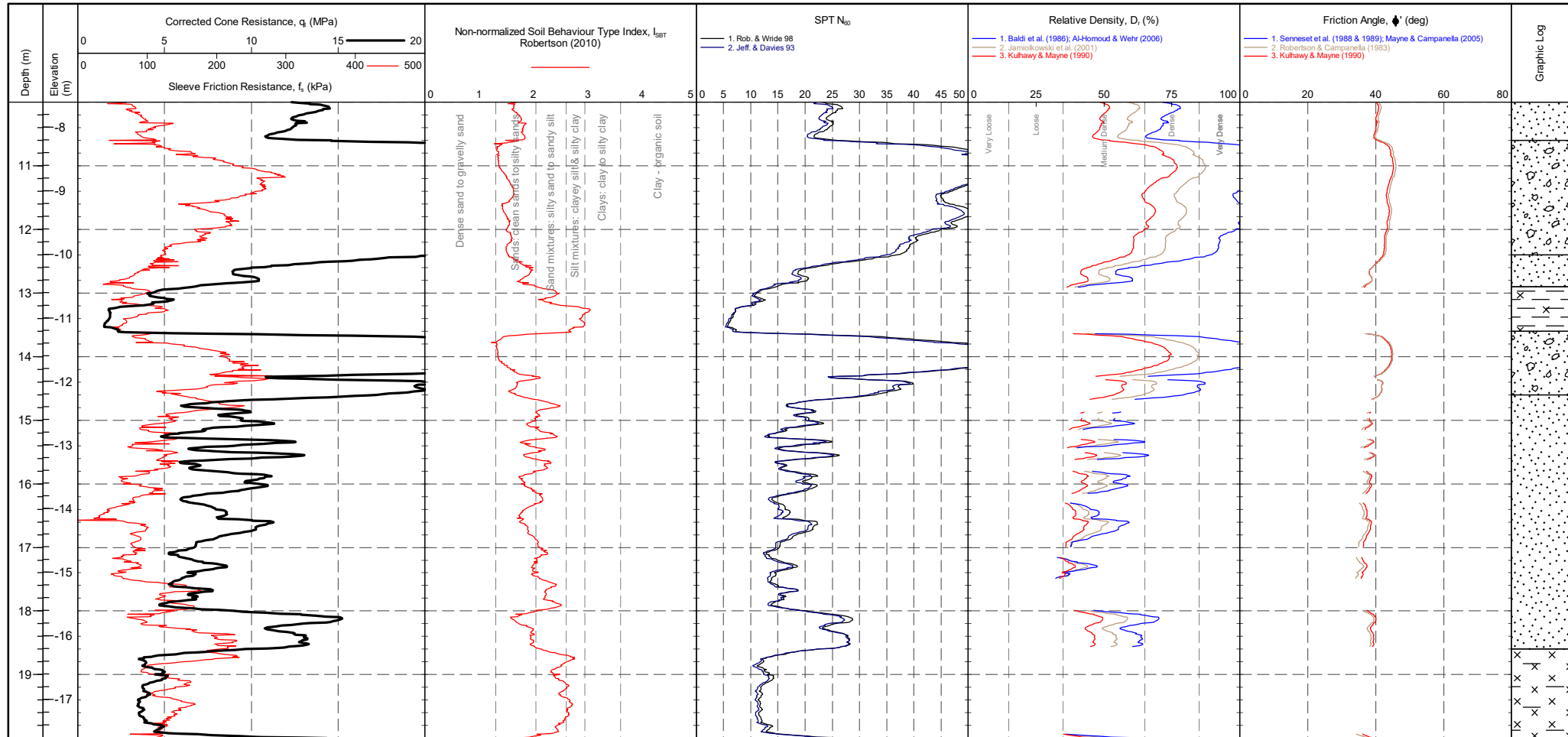
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

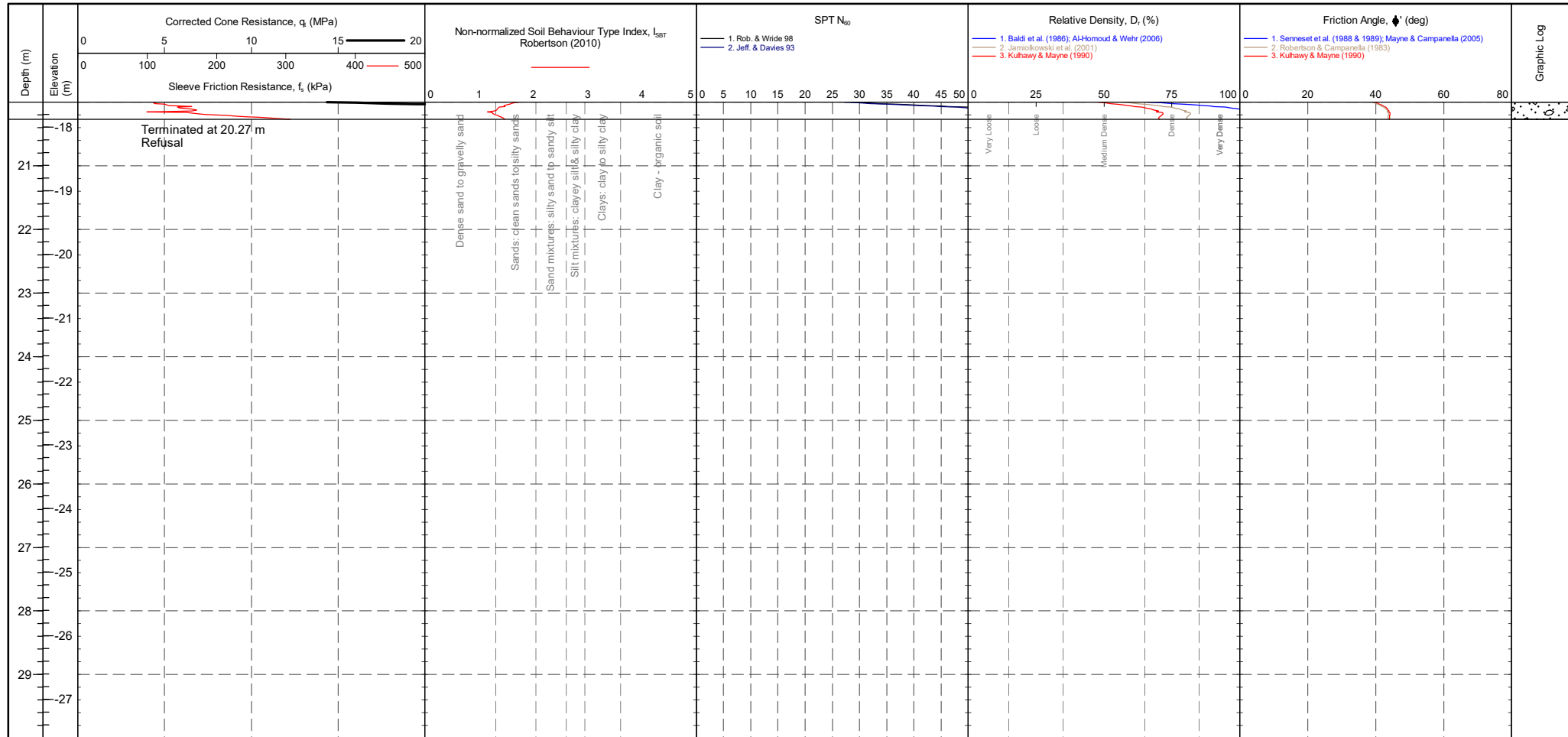


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>Transducer</b> Tip 319 mV 318 mV -0.011 MPa Sleeve 307 mV 306 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 223 mV 226 mV 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2479 mV 2436 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre Post Difference Tip 319 mV 318 mV -0.011 MPa Sleeve 307 mV 306 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 223 mV 226 mV 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2479 mV 2436 mV	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	--	---------------------------------------



PointID  
**CPTC-11**

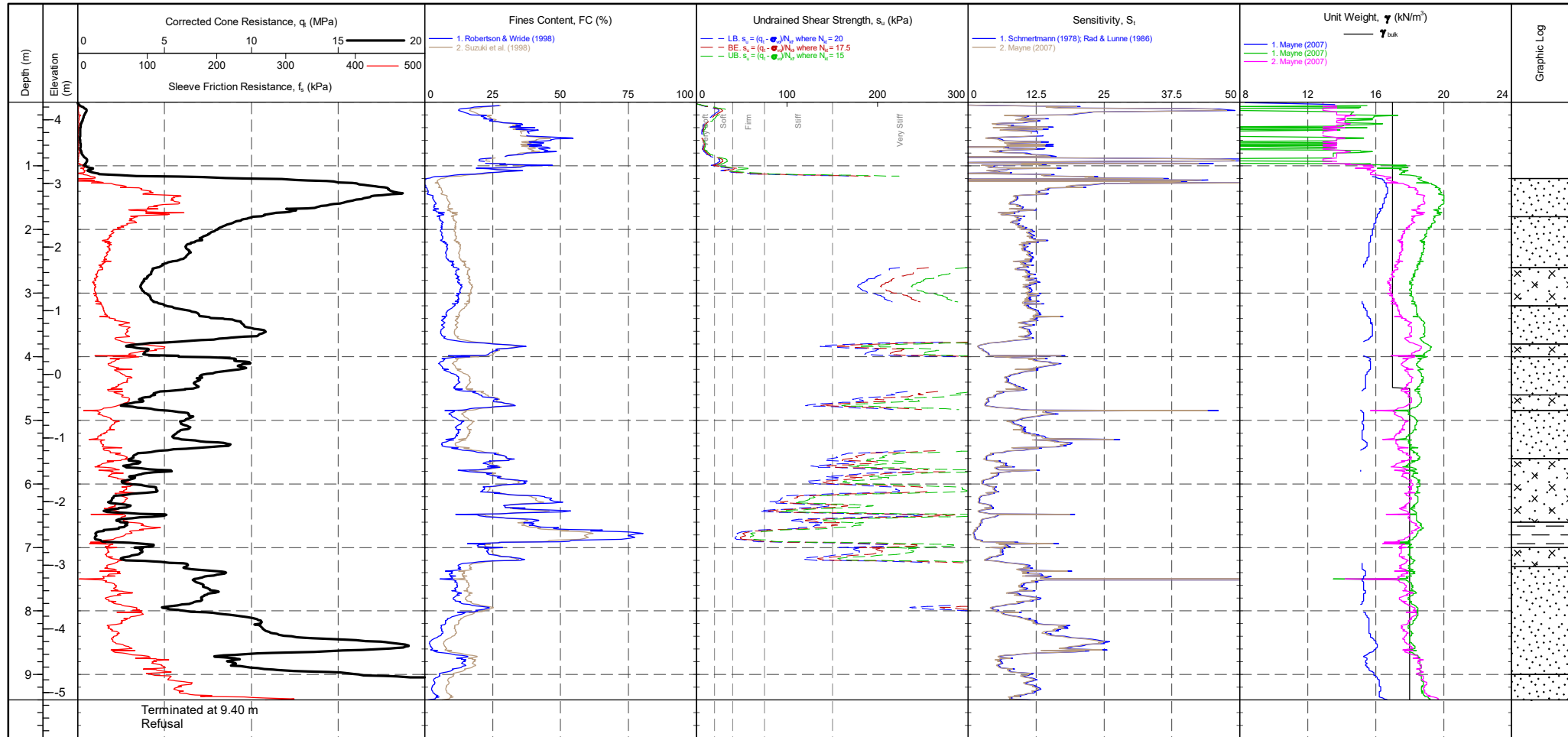
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-01A**

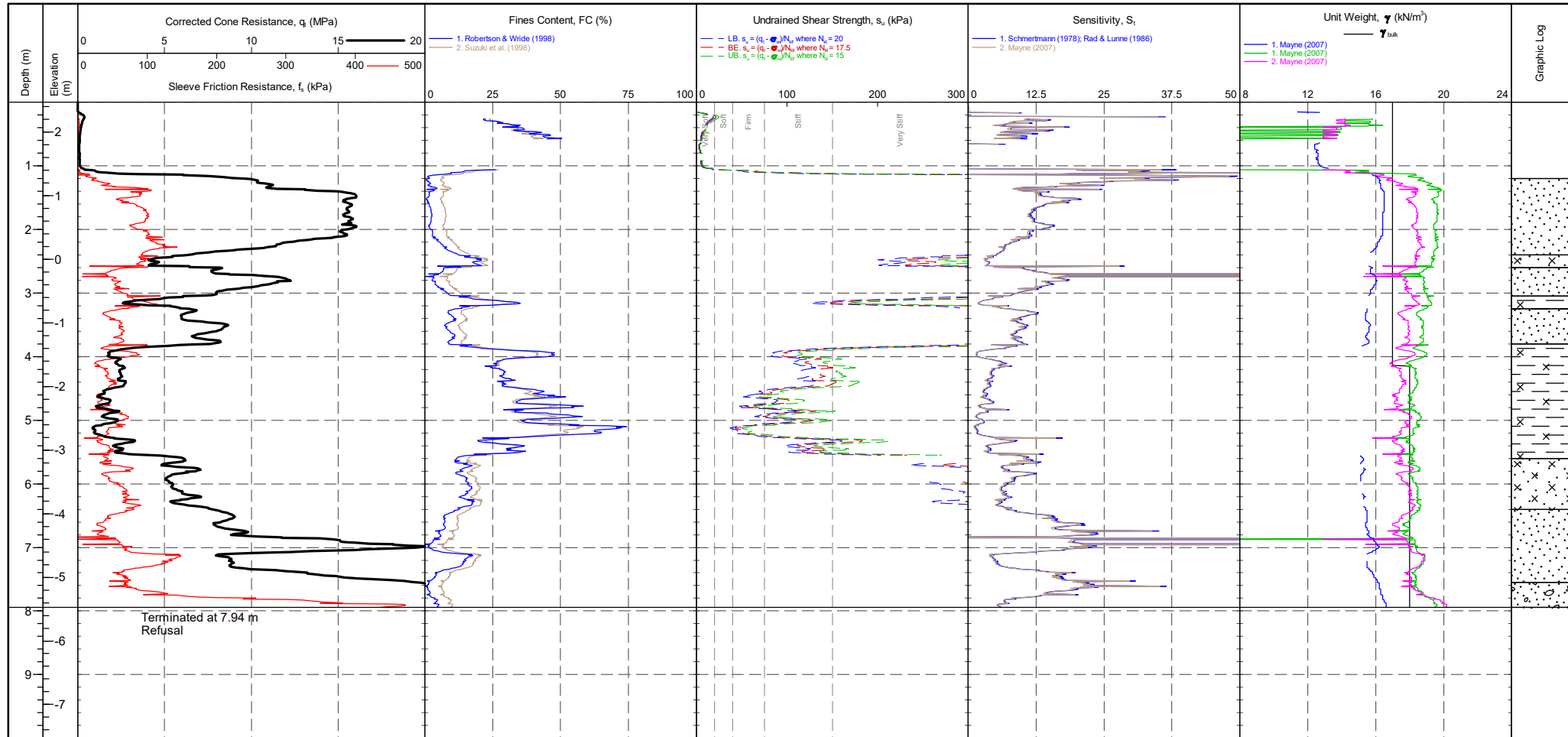
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653755.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293037.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 4.28 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-01A <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>324 mV</td> <td>0.074 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>0.013 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>216 mV</td> <td>271 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2463 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2463 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	324 mV	0.074 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	306 mV	0.013 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	216 mV	271 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2463 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-02**

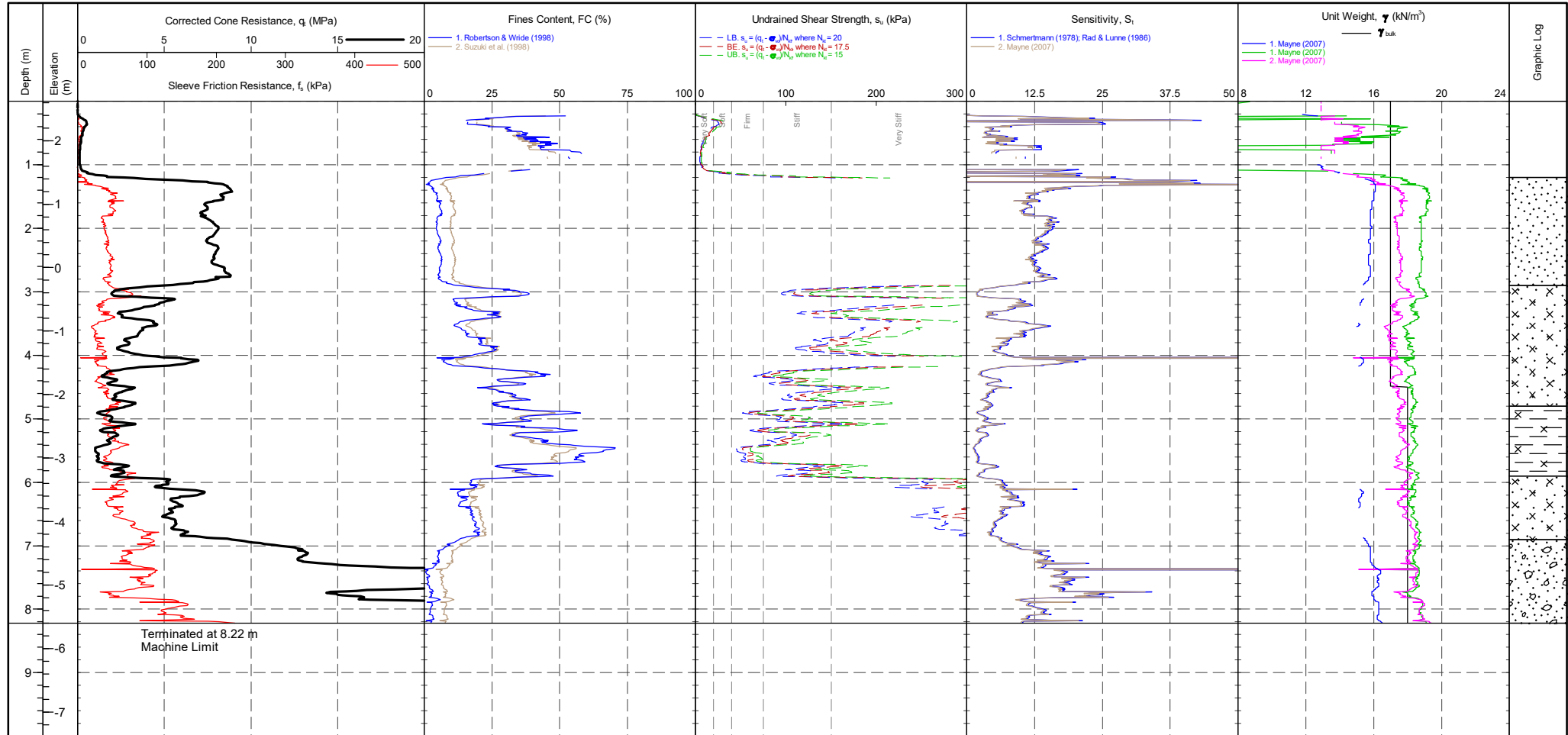
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653810.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292976.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.47 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-02 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>320 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.006 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>286 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	320 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	310 mV	0.006 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	250 mV	286 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2467 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-03**

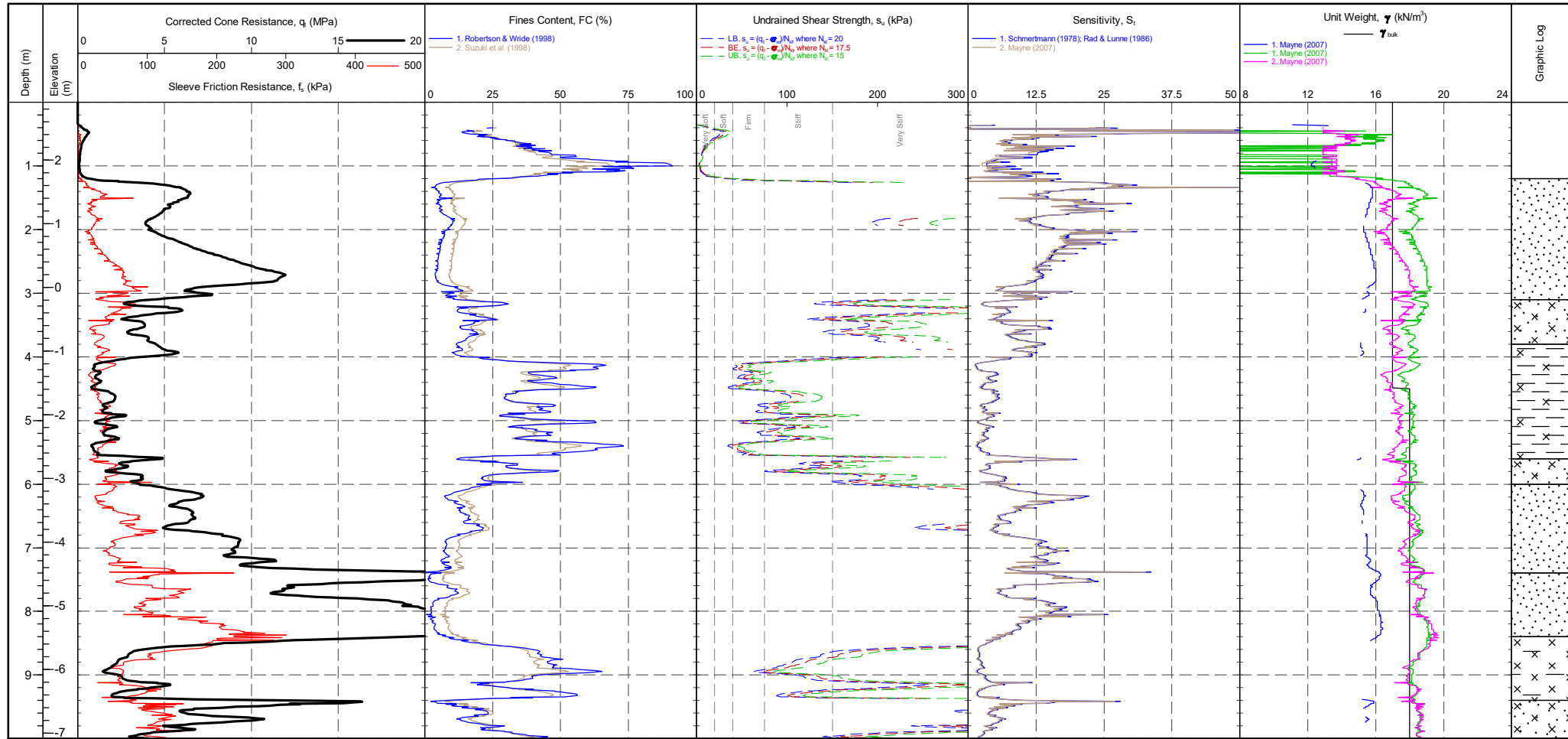
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653781.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292986.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.62 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-03 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>268 mV</td> <td>284 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2469 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2469 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	268 mV	284 mV	0.005 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2469 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

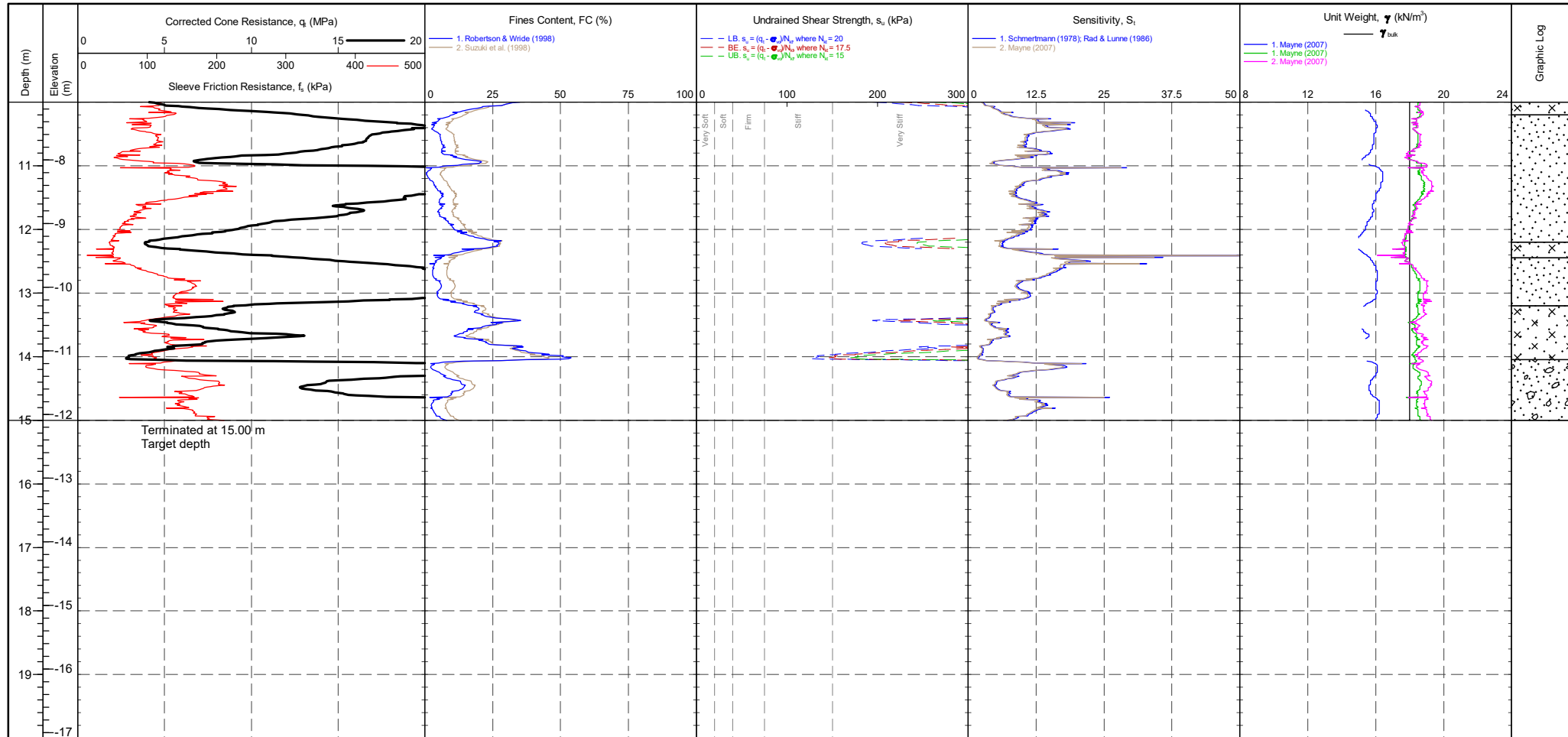
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-04**

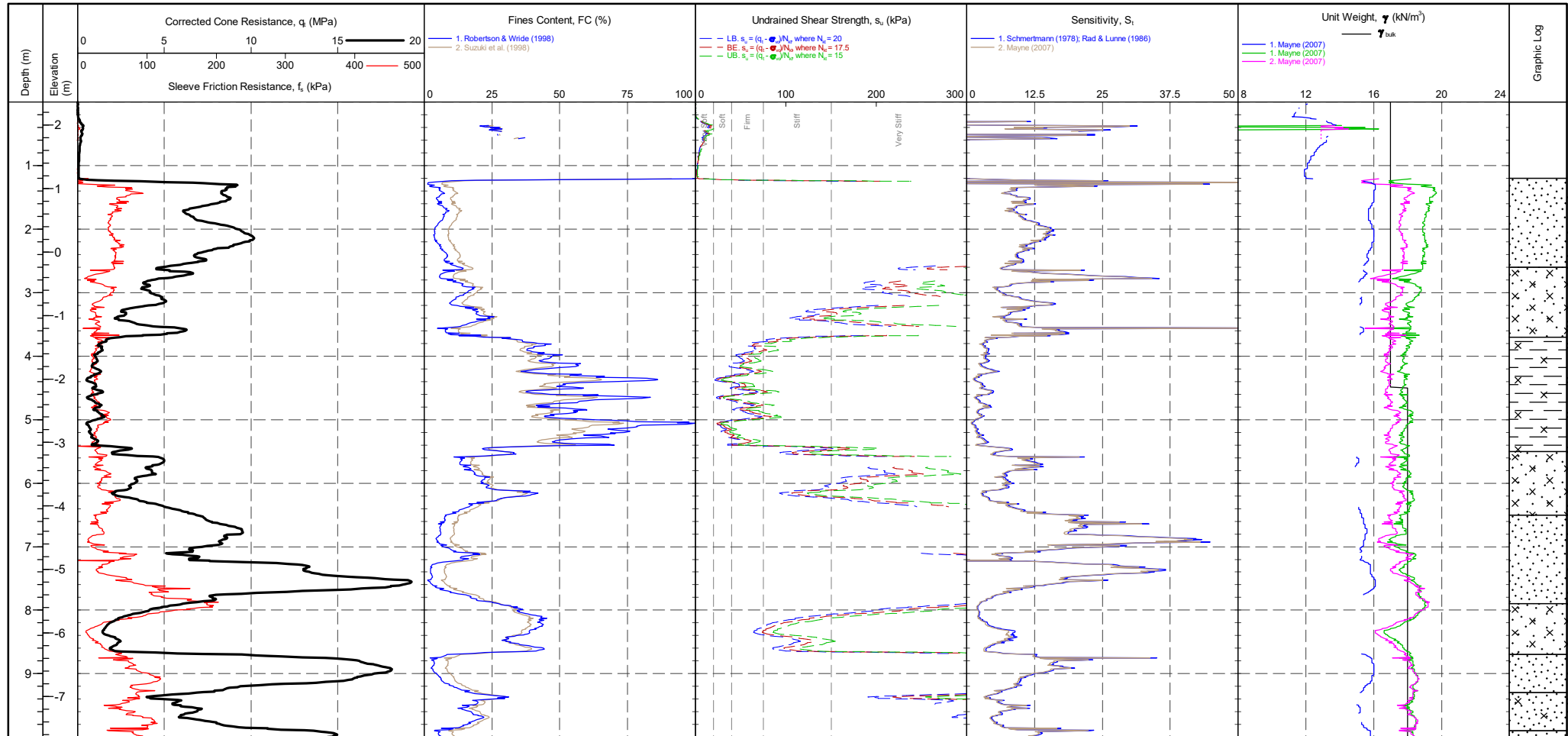
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653809.4 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 293019.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.91 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-04 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>299 mV</td> <td>300 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>0.024 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2459 mV</td> <td>2388 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	299 mV	300 mV	0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	231 mV	315 mV	0.024 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2459 mV	2388 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

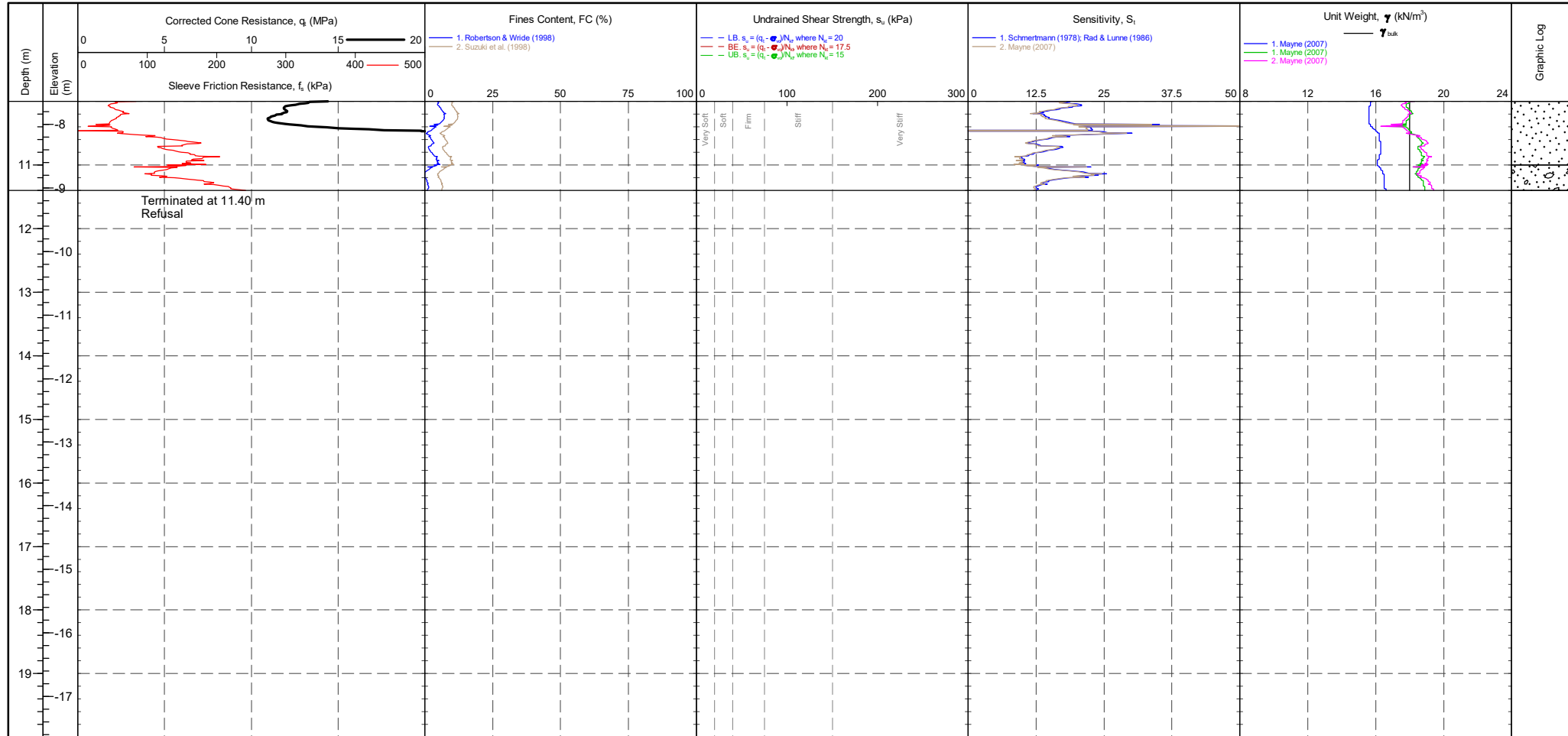
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-05**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653834.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292996.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.36 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

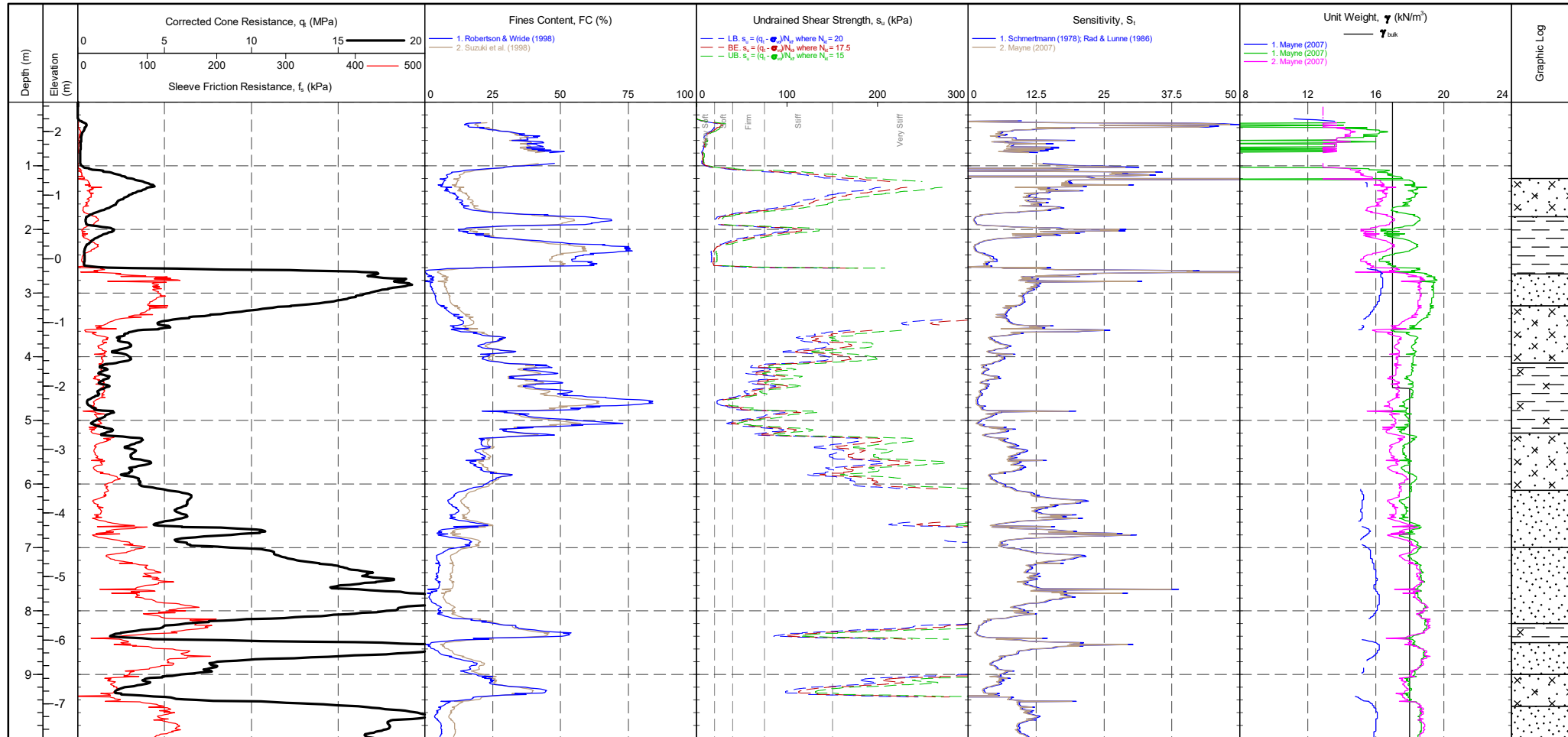


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-05 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>251 mV</td> <td>341 mV</td> <td>0.026 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	318 mV	0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	308 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	251 mV	341 mV	0.026 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2473 mV	2479 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-06**

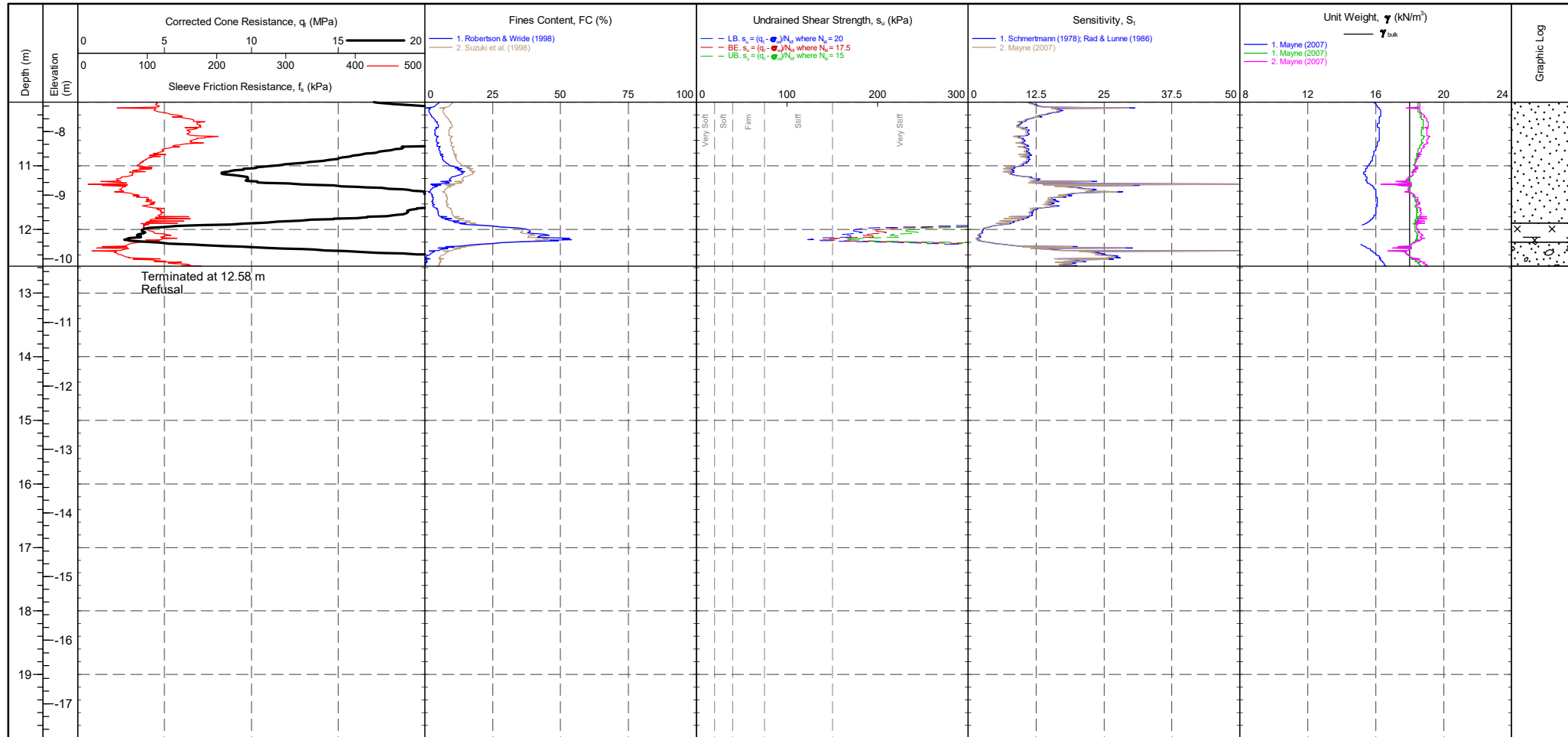
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-06**

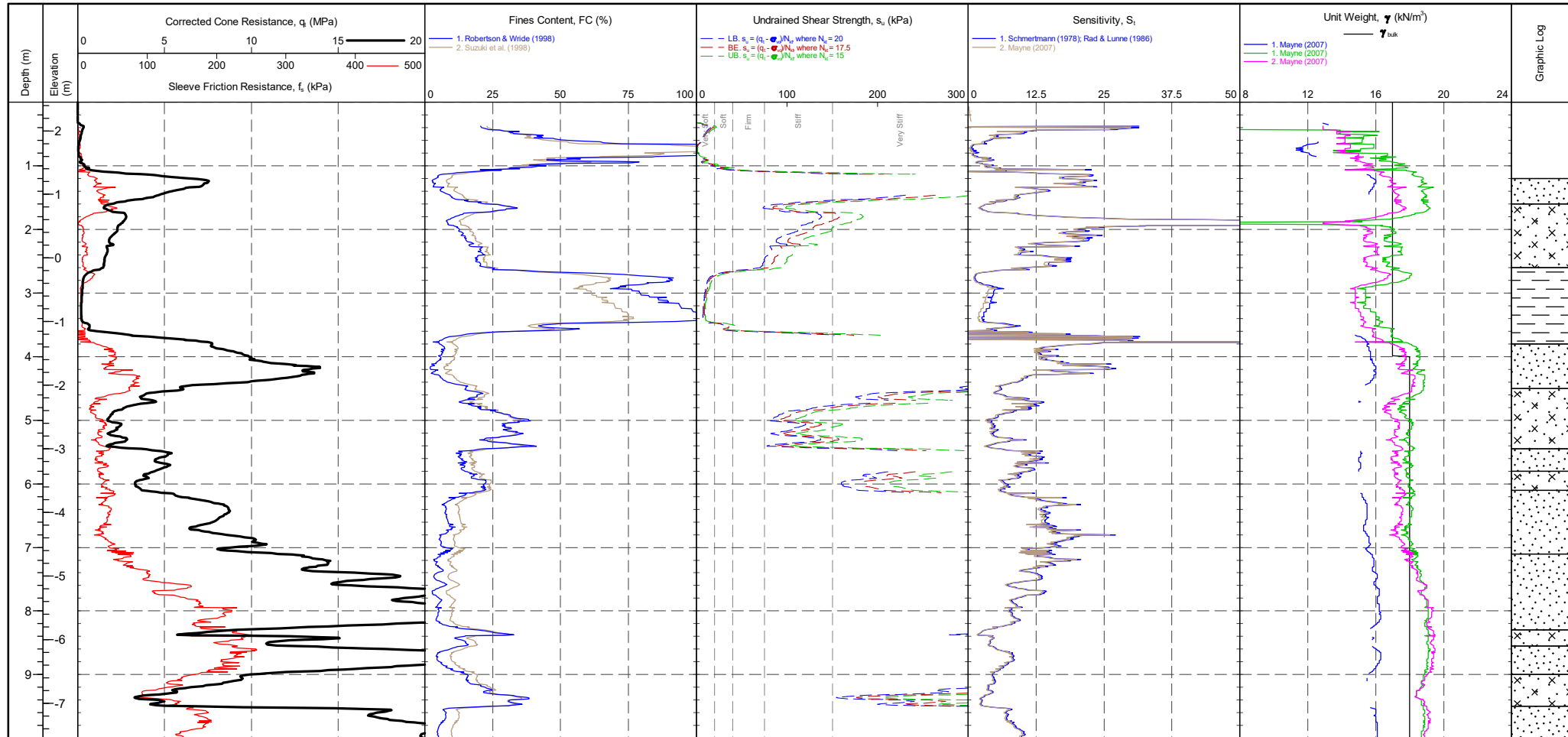
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653835.7 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292965.3 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.46 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-06 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>221 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td>2486 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	318 mV	0 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	305 mV	0 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	221 mV	317 mV	0.028 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2484 mV	2486 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

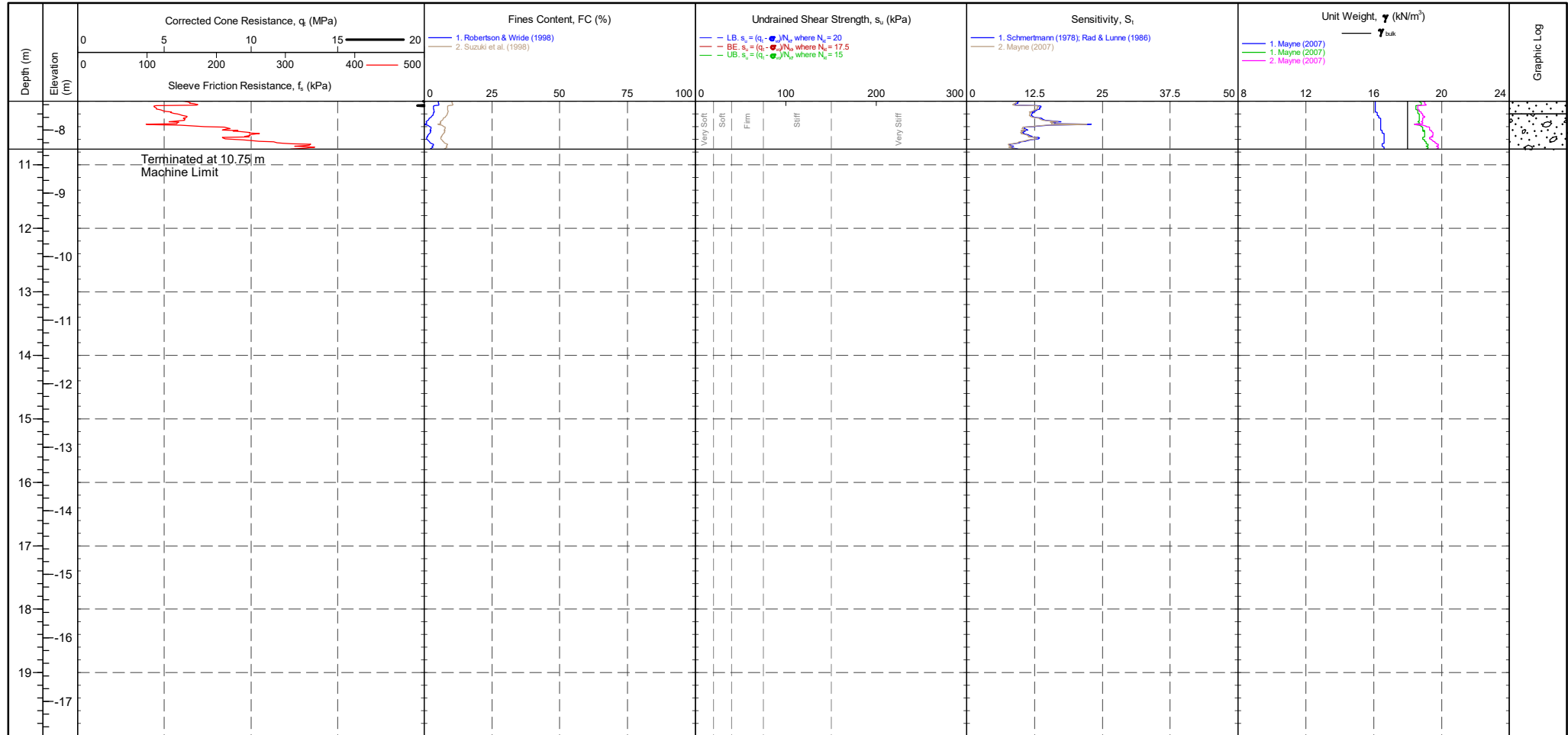
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-07**

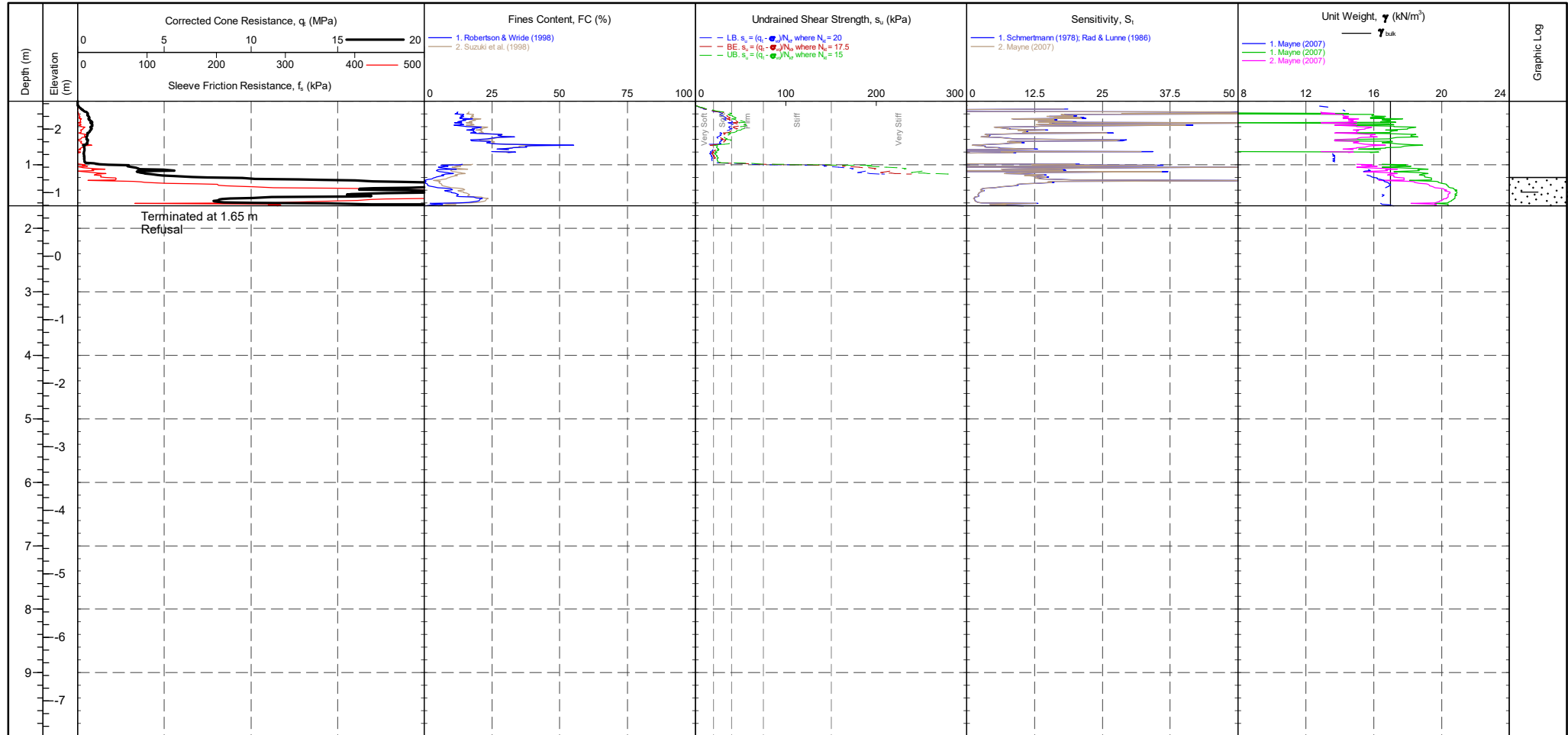
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653858.5 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292968.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.45 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>REMARK</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-07 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>211 mV</td> <td>269 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2473 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	315 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	304 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	211 mV	269 mV	0.017 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2473 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08**

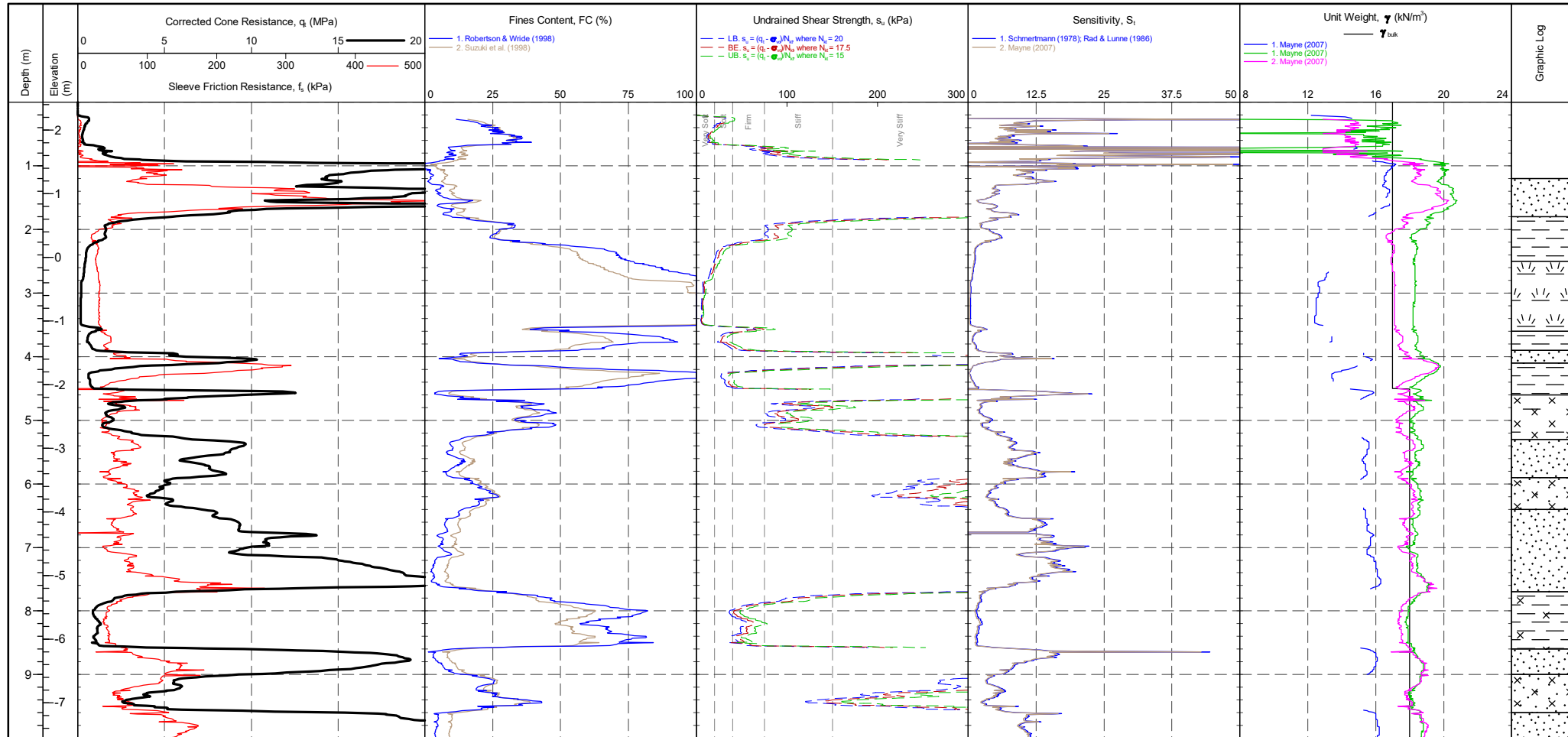
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>-0.064 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>309 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>263 mV</td> <td>0.007 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2484 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2484 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	317 mV	311 mV	-0.064 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	309 mV	0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	263 mV	0.007 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2484 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

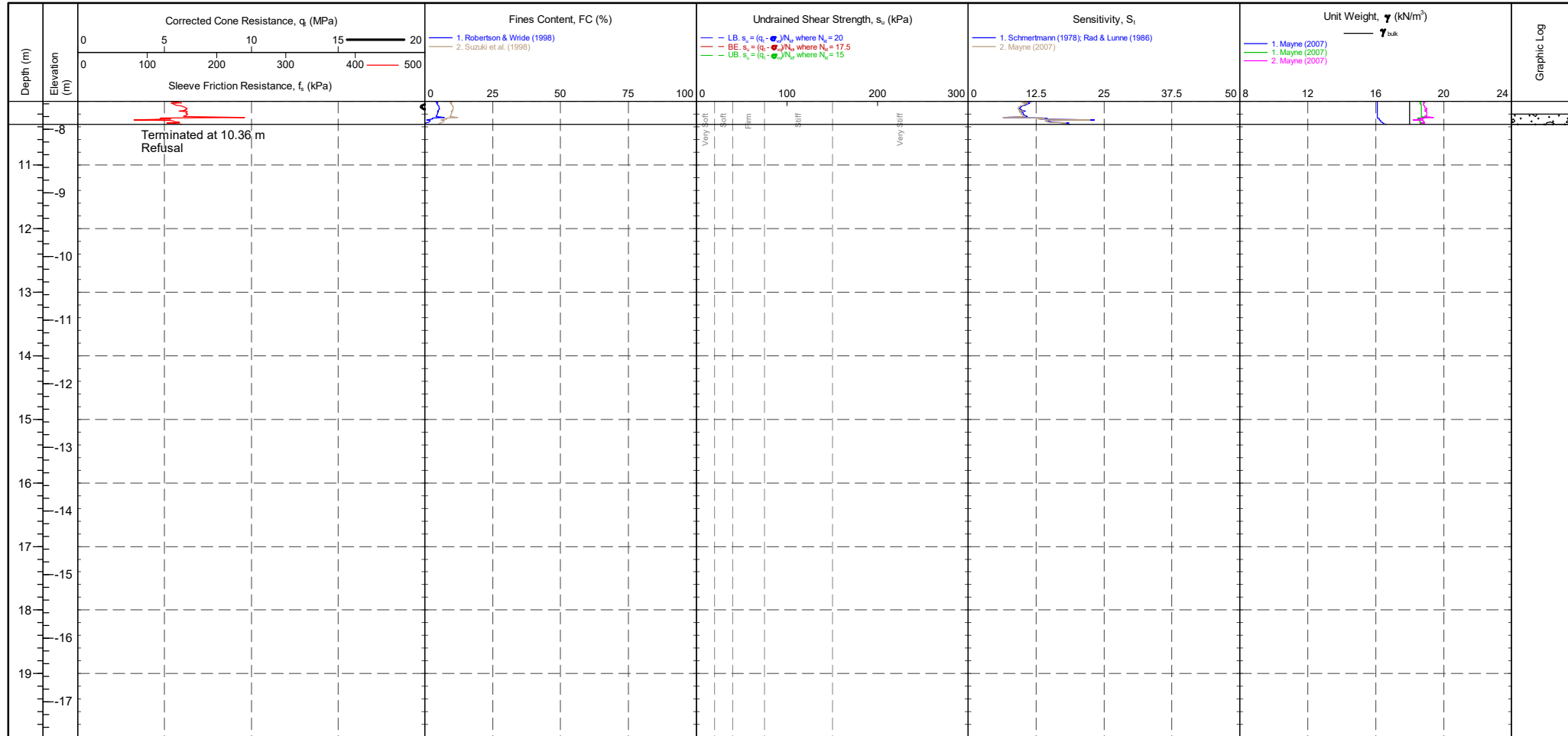
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-08A**

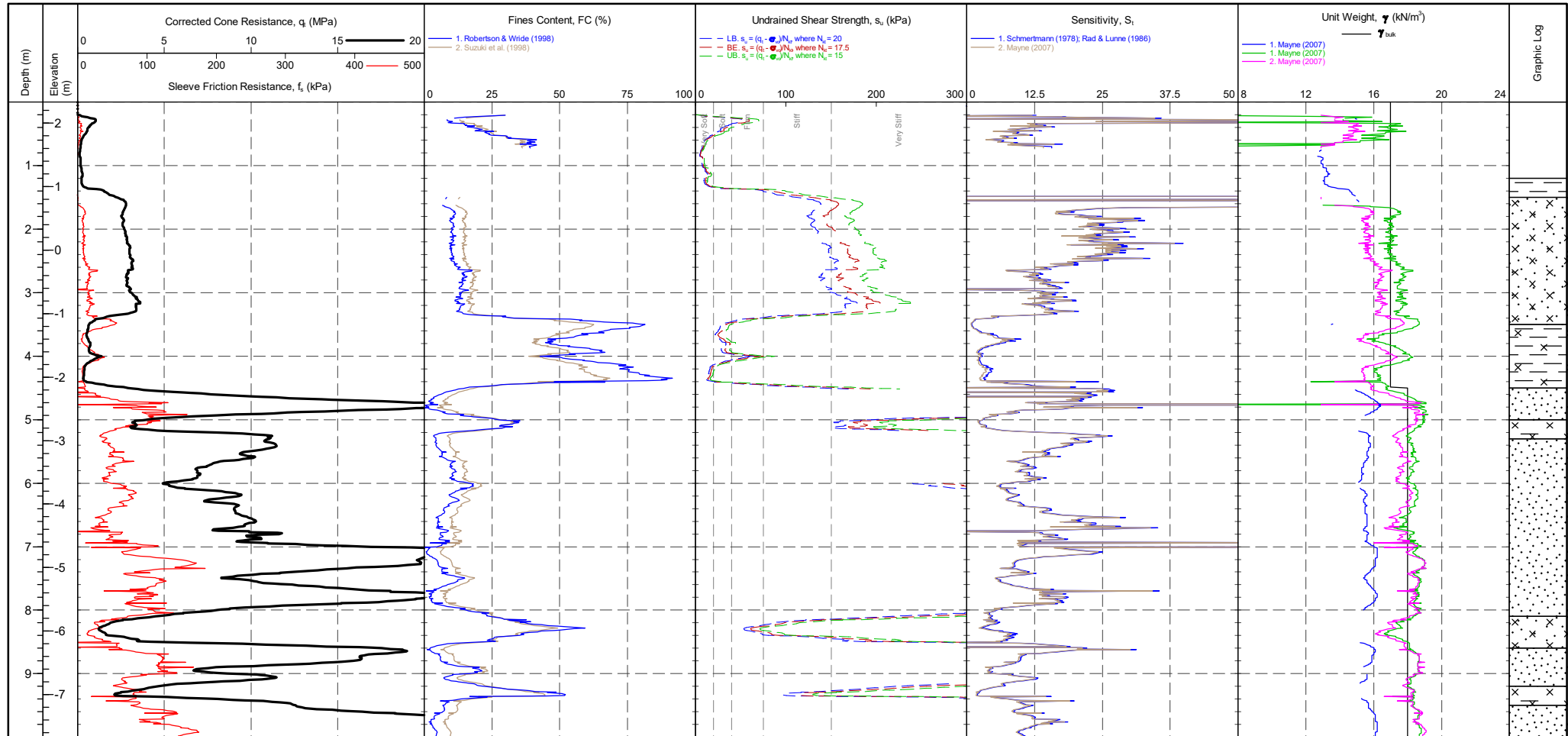
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653888.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292957.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.44 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-08A <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>302 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>217 mV</td> <td>250 mV</td> <td>0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2488 mV</td> <td>2510 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	318 mV	314 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	302 mV	317 mV	0.011 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	217 mV	250 mV	0.01 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2488 mV	2510 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--

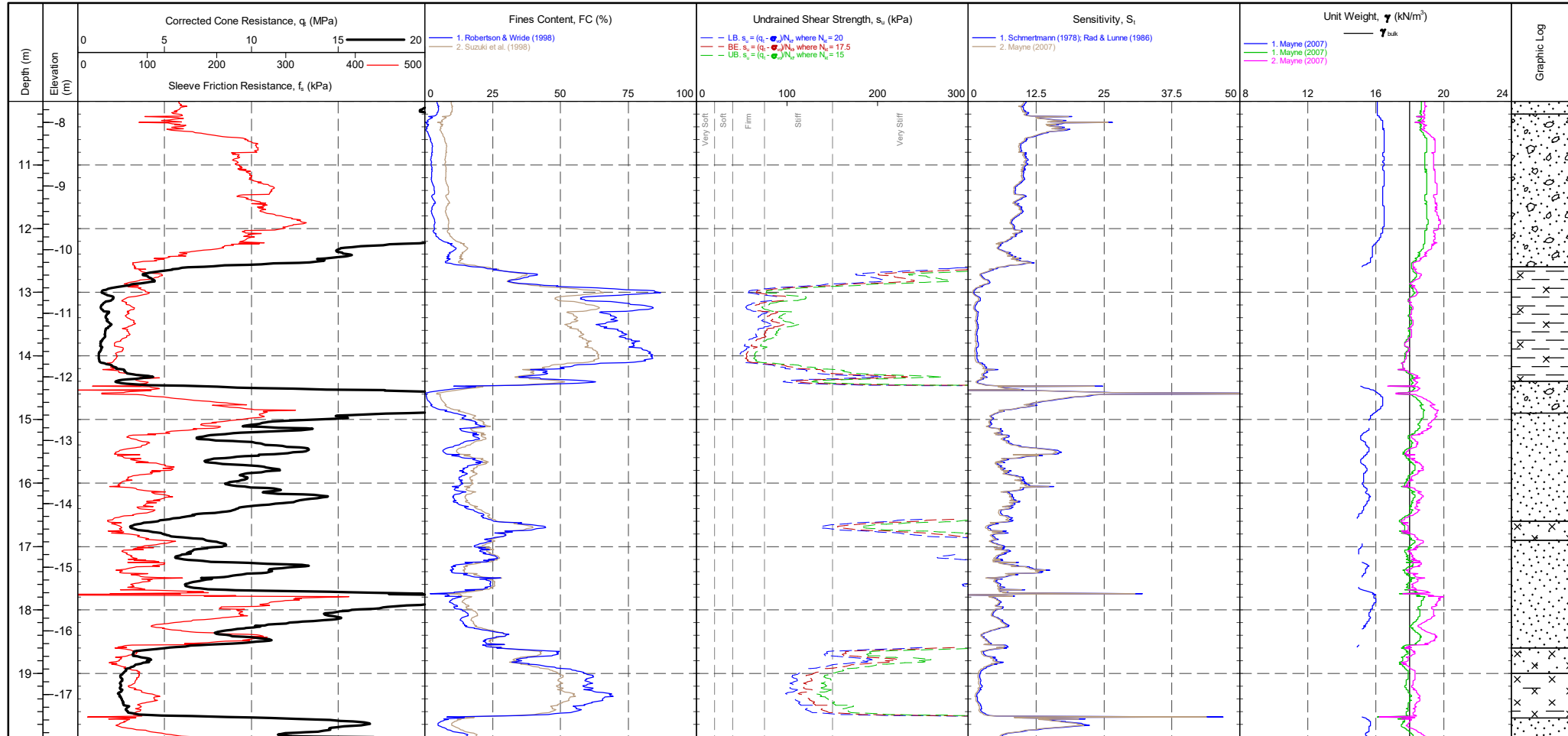


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-09**

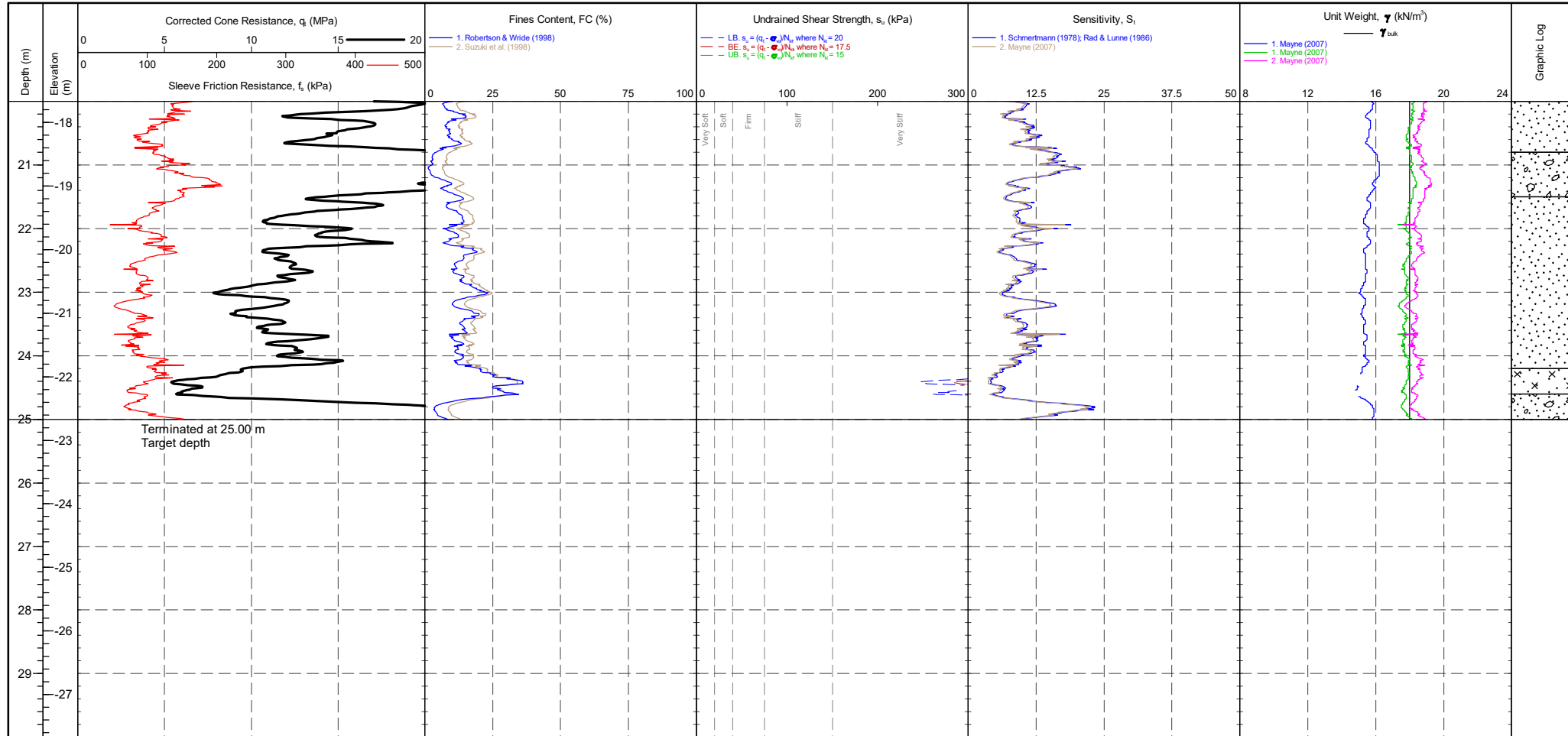
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-09**

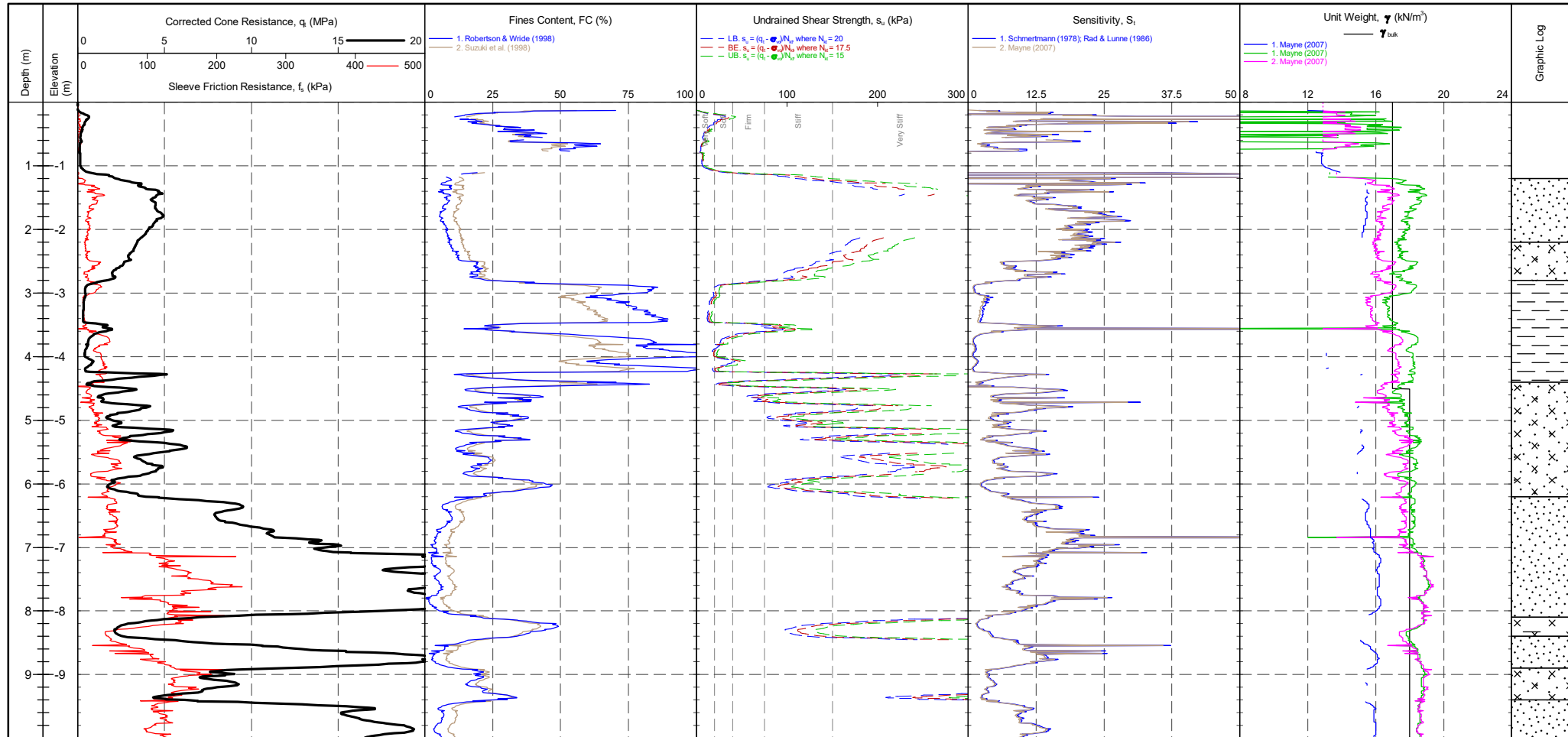
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653882.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292937.4 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.33 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Target depth	<b>REMARK</b> Test completed at target depth.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 11/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-09 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>315 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>0.022 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2492 mV</td> <td>2490 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	315 mV	318 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	306 mV	301 mV	-0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	228 mV	305 mV	0.022 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2492 mV	2490 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

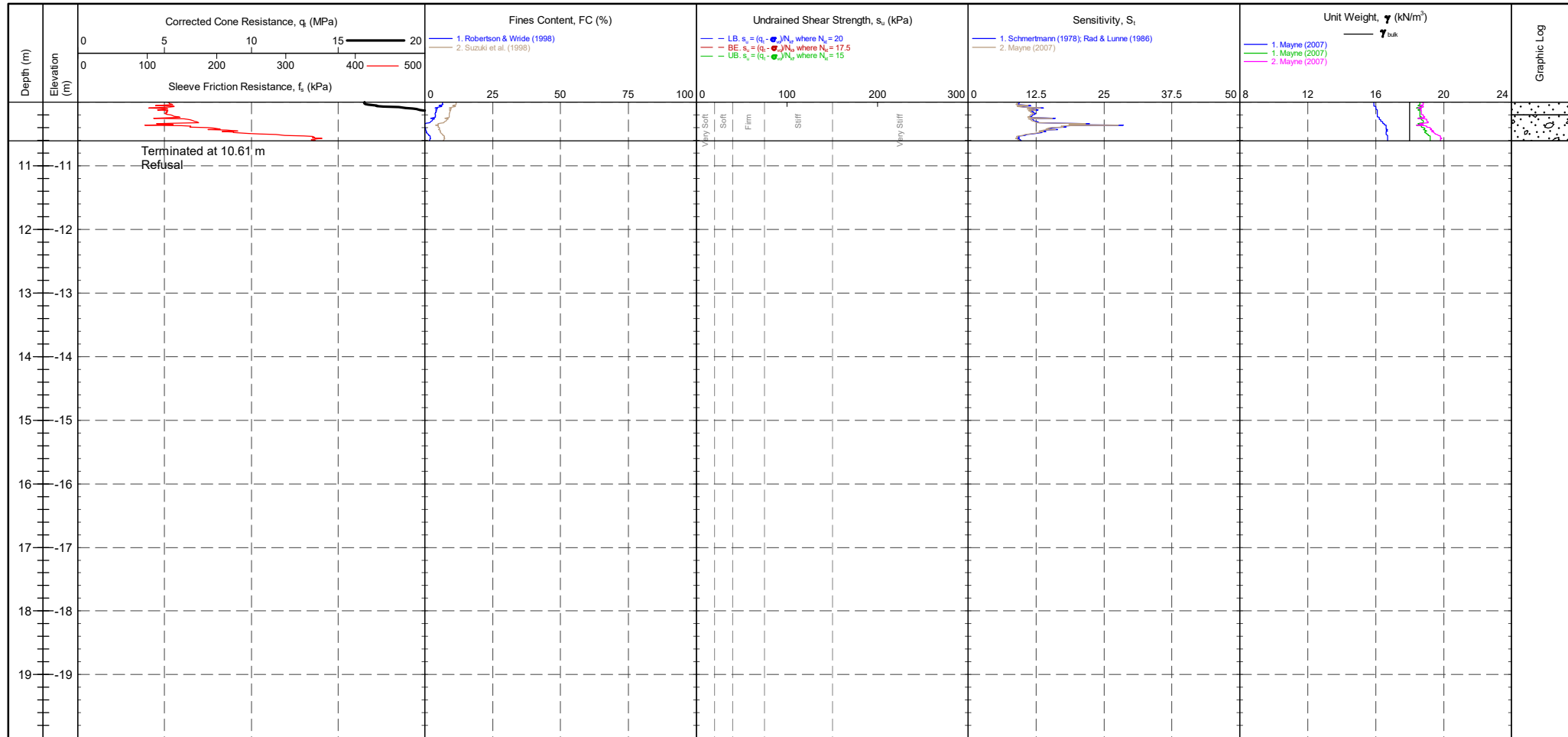
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-10**

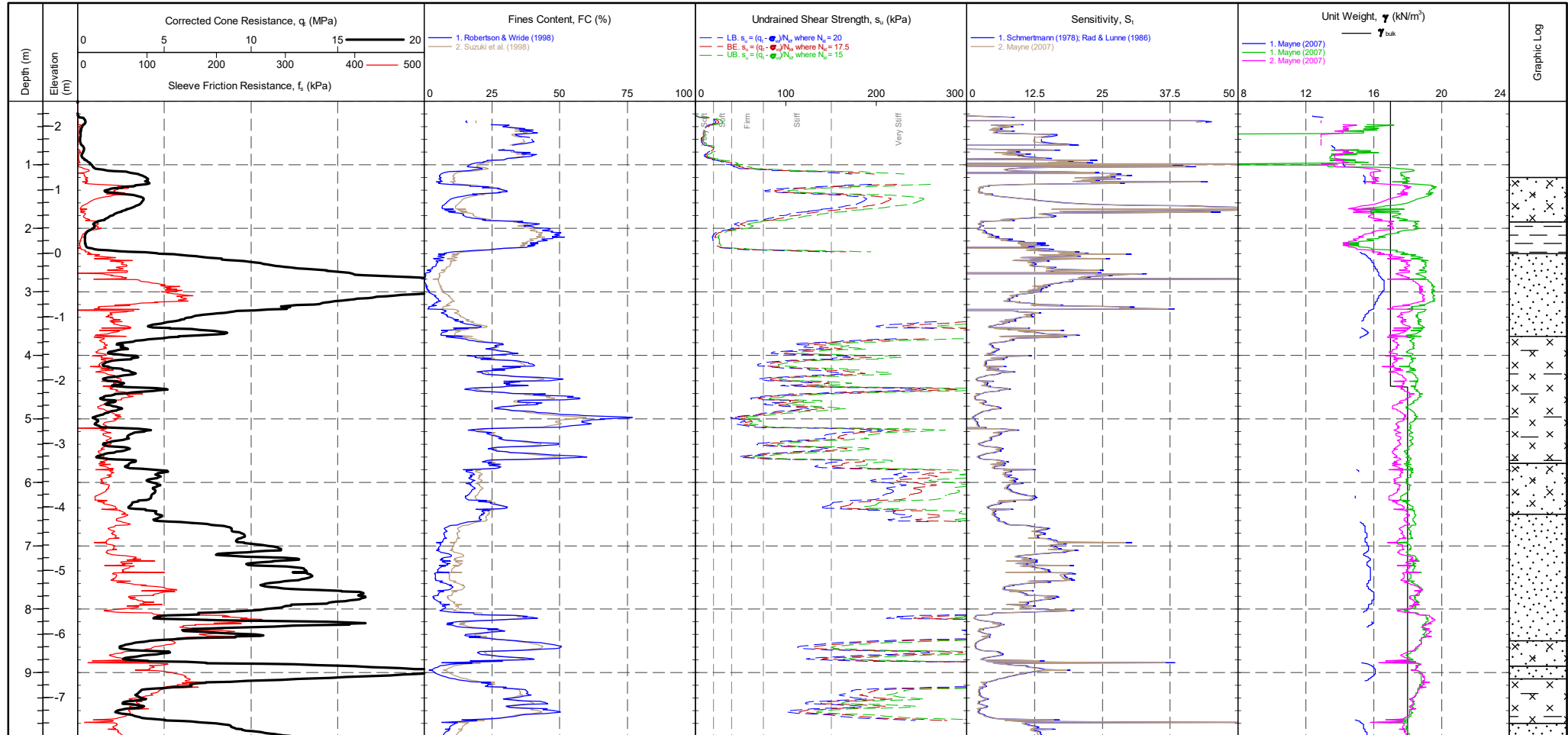
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : <b>NORTHING</b> : <b>ELEVATION</b> : 0.00 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-10 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>321 mV</td> <td>0.021 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>310 mV</td> <td>0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>255 mV</td> <td>247 mV</td> <td>-0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2485 mV</td> <td>2477 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa	Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	321 mV	0.021 MPa																				
Sleeve	305 mV	310 mV	0.004 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	255 mV	247 mV	-0.002 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2485 mV	2477 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

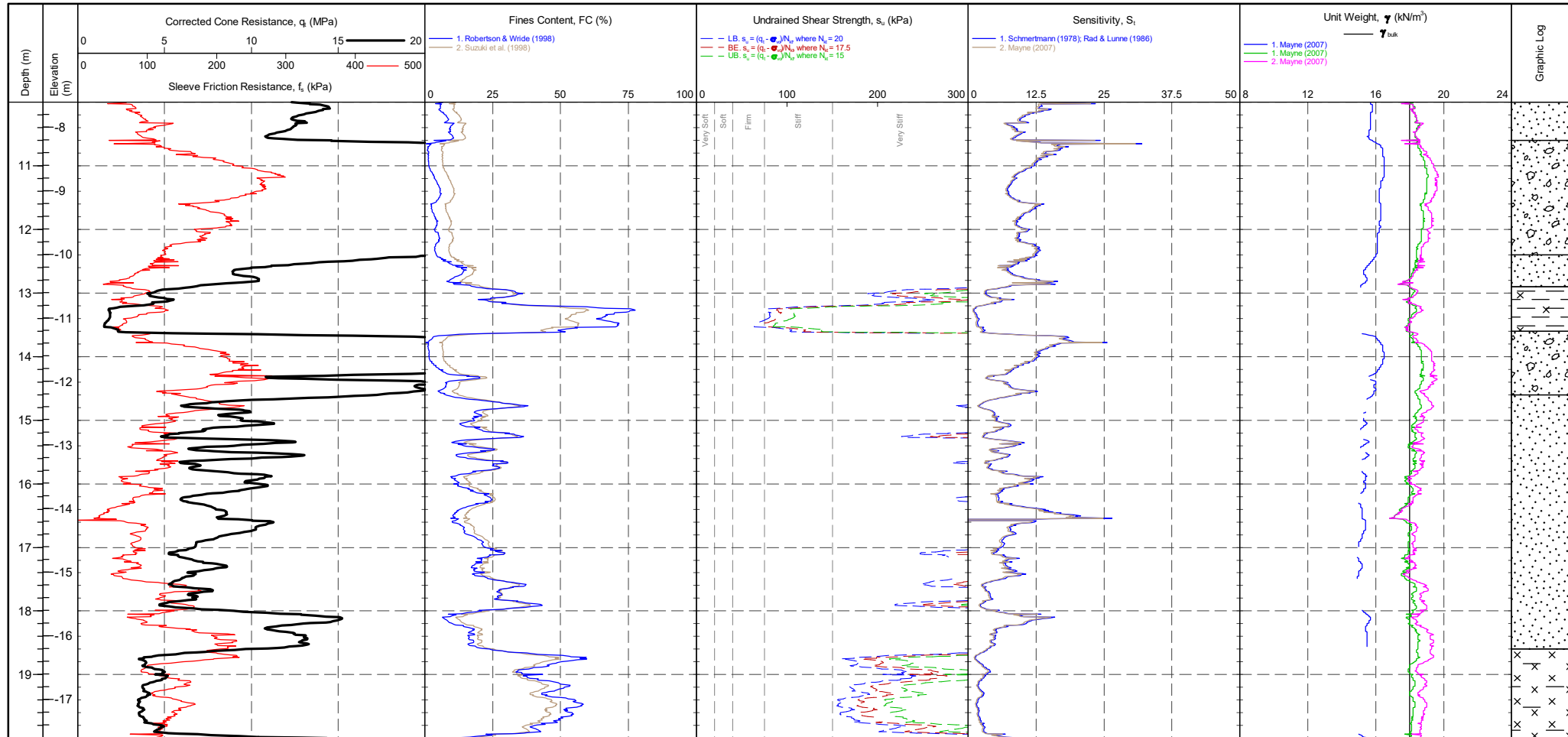
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

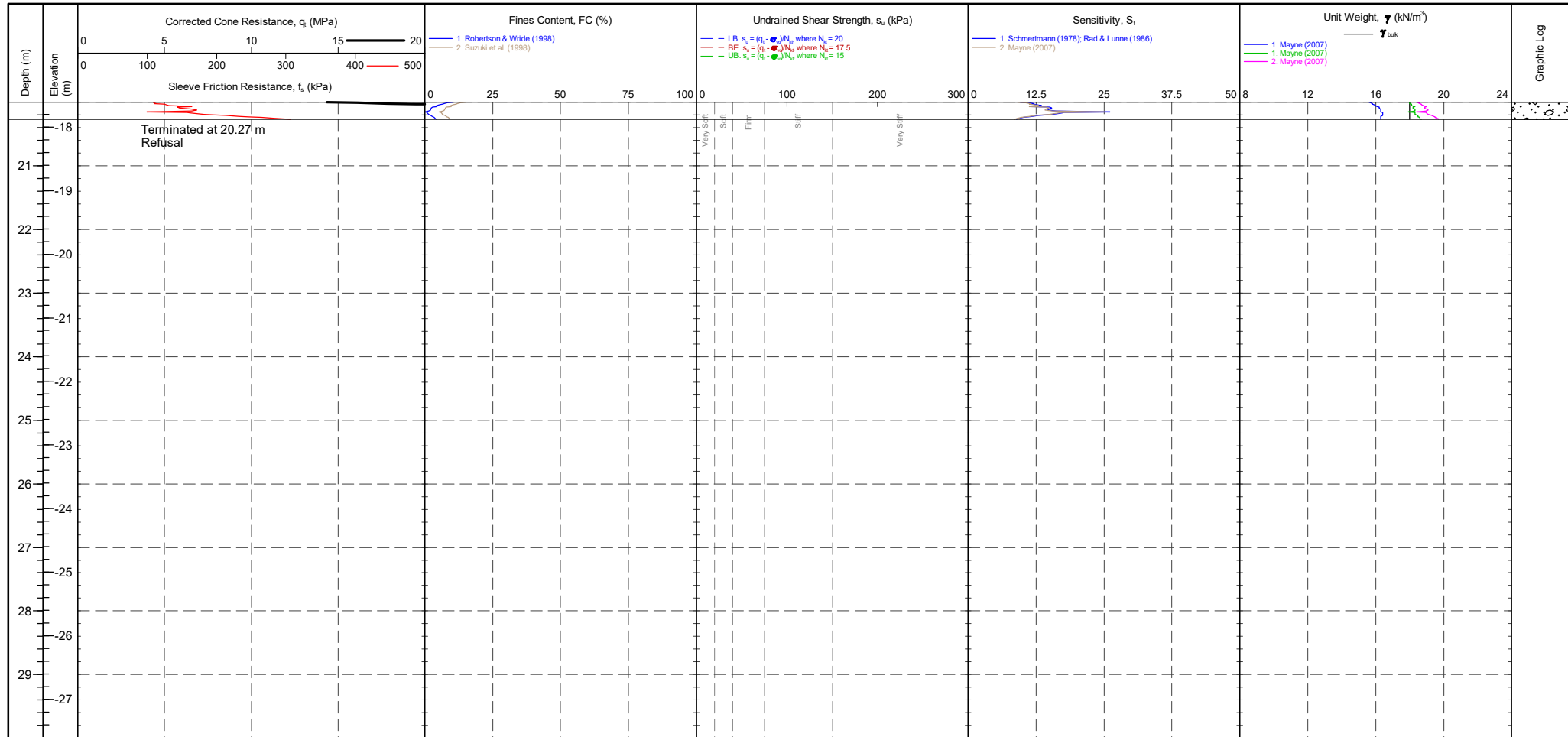
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-11**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lake Lothing, Lowerstoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowerstoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170332	<b>EASTING</b> : 653918.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 29234.5 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.39 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>REMARK</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 10/08/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 25/08/2017 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1186 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : LS & DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170332-CPTC-11 <b>WEATHER</b> : Overcast & Mild	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>-0.011 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>307 mV</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>226 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2436 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa	Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	319 mV	318 mV	-0.011 MPa																				
Sleeve	307 mV	306 mV	-0.001 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	223 mV	226 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2436 mV																					



*IN SITU SITE INVESTIGATION*

Unit 23 Hastings Innovation  
Centre,  
Highfield Drive  
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,  
TN38 9UH, U.K.

Company No.: 6339499  
VAT No.: 922 3561 41

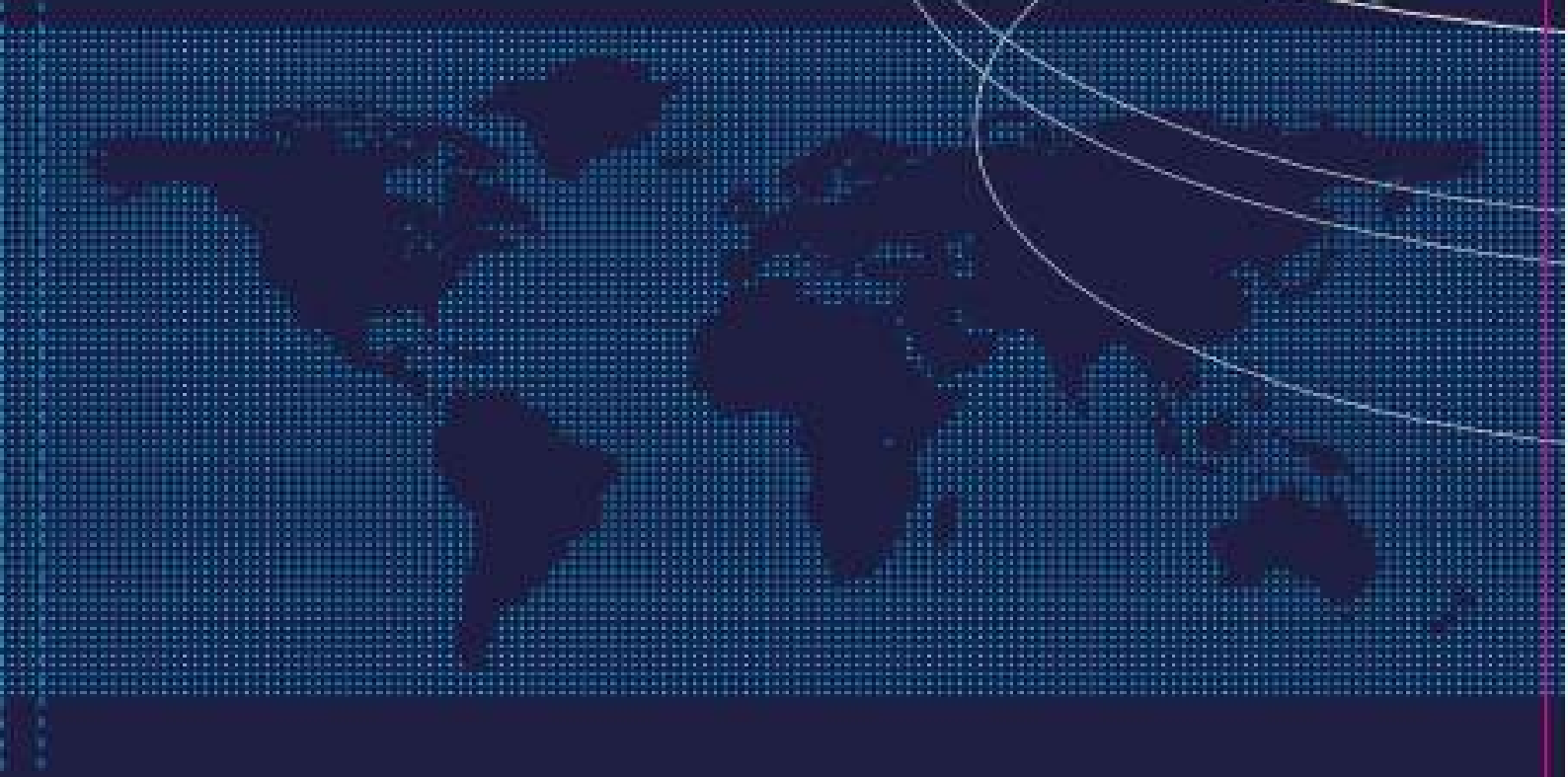


# IN SITU

SITE INVESTIGATION

## STATIC CONE PENETRATION TEST FACTUAL REPORT

CLIENT      GEOSPHERE ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROJECT      LOWESTOFT



<b>Project</b>	<b>Lowestoft</b>
<b>Project No.</b>	<b>1170456</b>
<b>Client</b>	<b>Geosphere Environmental</b>
<b>Address</b>	<b>Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ</b>

**Attention: Mr Stephen Gilchrest**

Dear Mr Stephen Gilchrest

We have pleasure in providing a digital copy of our report and data in AGS format for the above project.

We hope that you are satisfied with the performance of our staff, equipment and reporting on this project. If you should have any queries about any aspect of the works carried out, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to being of service to you in the future.

Yours faithfully,

**In Situ Site Investigation Limited**



Darren Ward  
Director

**Report Issue**  
**P**

<b>Issue</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Prepared</b>	<b>Sign</b>	<b>Checked</b>	<b>Sign</b>
02	03/10/2018	Final	Rachel Cleaver		Darren Ward	

## Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	4
2.0 FIELDWORK.....	5
2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS .....	5
2.1.1 Rig Information .....	5
2.1.2 CPTU Cone .....	5
2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration .....	6
2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation.....	6
2.1.5 Test Procedure .....	6
2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ ).....	7
2.2 POSITIONING .....	7
3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	8
3.1 DATA PROCESSING .....	8
3.1.1 Zero Measurements .....	8
3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS .....	8
3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ ) .....	8
3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ ) .....	8
3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ ) .....	9
3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ ).....	9
3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE.....	9
3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ ).....	9
3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT).....	9
3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ ) .....	10
3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS .....	11
3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ ) .....	11
3.4.2 Depth Correction .....	11
4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS .....	12
4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ ).....	12
4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ ) .....	14
4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ ) .....	14

4.4	FRICITION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ ) .....	16
4.5	FINES CONTENT ( $FC$ ).....	17
4.6	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ ).....	17
4.7	SENSITIVITY ( $S_t$ ).....	18
4.8	SOIL UNIT WEIGHT ( $\gamma$ ).....	18
5.0	REFERENCES.....	20
APPENDIX A .....		24
APPENDIX A1 – Site Map .....		25
APPENDIX A2 – Cone Datasheet .....		26
APPENDIX A3 – Cone Calibration Certificate .....		27
APPENDIX A4 – Project Summary Sheet .....		28
<i>CPT Tests Summary Sheet</i> .....		28
APPENDIX A5 – CPT Rig Datasheet .....		29
APPENDIX A6 – Symbol List.....		30
	<i>English</i>	30
	<i>Greek</i>	31
APPENDIX A7 – Abbreviations .....		32
APPENDIX A8 – Glossary .....		33
APPENDIX A9 – Soils Description Tables.....		35
APPENDIX B .....		36
Cone Penetration Measured and Geotechnical Derived Parameters .....		36

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In Situ Site Investigation Limited (In Situ) was engaged in a geotechnical site investigation at Lowestoft at the request of Geosphere Environmental (the client). The site investigation consisted of completing 6 *Static Piezocone Penetration Tests (CPTU)* to provide information on the soil conditions and derived geotechnical parameters at:

Riverside Road

Lowestoft

NR33 0TU

All test locations were provided by the client, as shown on the site map, in *Appendix A.1*. The tests were stopped when they reached the target depth as per the client's technical specifications or for other technical reasons, as detailed in *Appendix A.2* and on each CPTU log.

The fieldwork was carried out on 07/12/2017 as per the client's request.

The work on site and the final factual reporting have been undertaken in accordance with the international technical standard *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*.

## 2.0 FIELDWORK

### 2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS

The fieldwork activity is summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Fieldwork Summary	
CPT Operator/s	Darren Hughes
Date Started	07/12/2017
Date Finished	07/12/2017
In Situ S.I. Project Manager	Darren Ward
Main Contractor's Site Manager	Joseph Glenwright

#### 2.1.1 Rig Information

Details of CPTU rig used in this project are shown in Table 2.2. Full data sheet for the rig is presented in *Appendix A.3*.

Table 2.2 Rig Summary	
Rig Name	Rig Description
CPT010	21 tonne Wheeled Rig

#### 2.1.2 CPTU Cone

Details of electric CPTU cone (Type TE2) used in this project conforming to the requirements of Application Class 2 of *ISO 22476-1:2012*, are shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Cone Summary		
Number	Cross-section Area	Filter Position
S15-CFIIP.1214	15cm <sup>2</sup>	u <sub>2</sub>

A full datasheet of the cone used is shown in *Appendix A.4*.

The cone's measured parameters are shown in Table 2.4.

<b>Table 2.4 Completed Fieldwork Summary</b>
--

6 CPTU to a maximum depth of 24.56m. Each test measured Cone Resistance, $q_c$ , Sleeve Friction, $f_s$ , Porewater Pressure in the shoulder position, $u_2$ , Inclination in X and Y axes.
---

<i>Provision of factual report with estimated soil type, derived geotechnical parameters and AGS data.</i>
--

### 2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration

The cone resistance and sleeve friction are recorded by calibrated load cells in the cone. The CPTU load cells and pressure transducers are regularly calibrated in line with ISO 22476-1:2012 standard by the cone manufacturer. The cone calibration certificate for the cone used at this site is presented in *Appendix A.5*.

### 2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation

The pore water pressure is recorded using a calibrated pressure transducer located in the piezocone. To ensure pore water pressure measurements are not affected by the presence of air in the measuring transducer, a de-airing procedure is carried out prior to each test. The cone and filter are saturated using a glycerine fluid with a viscosity of 10,000 CST.

### 2.1.5 Test Procedure

The tests are carried out in accordance with the *International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test (ISO 22476-1:2012)*.

The final depths of the tests were determined by either completion to the specified test depth or when the maximal safe capacity of the equipment was reached. A schedule of the tests performed is shown in *Appendix A.2*, which has been compiled from the operators' daily progress reports.

The data is transmitted from the digital CPTU through an umbilical cable that runs through the push rods to the data acquisition system. Results are displayed instantaneously on the computer logging screen. The results are recorded on the computer hard disc.

The rate of penetration is kept constant at 2cm/s  $\pm 10\%$  except when penetrating very dense or hard strata. Before each test is carried out zero values are taken of the cone to check if it is within calibration. At the end of each test, zero values are taken again to see if there has been any drift during the test. These values are inspected during the post processing stage. This is a quality check on the data and the testing procedure. Individual test zero values are shown on their corresponding test results in *Appendix B* and *C*.

### 2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure ( $u_0$ )

The in situ or hydrostatic pore pressure is required for the calculation of several derived parameters included in this report. These values are presented on the pore pressure plot, *Form 01*, which is included in *Appendix B*. For this report, the values were estimated by our client.

## 2.2P POSITIONINGP

Positioning and surveying of all investigated locations was the responsibility of the client. The site map and position of the tests are presented in *Appendix A.1*.



## 3.0P CONEPENETRATIONMEASUREDPARAMETERSP

All measured parameters of tests carried with the CPTU cone are shown in *Appendix B* and all the information about data processing and results are given in sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

### 3.1P DATAPROCESSINGP

The measured parameters, cone end resistance,  $q_c$ , sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , porewater pressure measurements with filter in shoulder position,  $u_2$  and inclination for  $x$  and  $y$  axis,  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , were recorded for every 10 mm of penetration keeping a constant speed of 20 mm/s  $\pm$  5 mm/s, which may slightly change when the cone is penetrating hard strata.

The measured data from the site works is processed and presented using specialised CPT software. The interpretations on the CPTU results were carried out following the recommendations of *Lunne et al. (1997)*, *Robertson (2015)* and *BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*. Measured parameters, mentioned in *Sections 3.2* and *3.3*, were used to derive all the geotechnical parameters, which are presented in *Chapter 4.0*. The soil behaviour type method used on this report is *Robertson et al (1986)*, shown in *Figure 3.2*.

#### 3.1.1 Zero Measurements

Before and after each CPTU test, zero measurements are recorded for each channel of the cone. The zero measurements are presented on the logs in *Appendix B* and *C*. This is a routine quality check carried out on site.

### 3.2P MEASUREDPARAMETERS

#### 3.2.1 Cone Resistance ( $q_c$ )

Cone resistance,  $q_c$ , is measured as the total force acting on the cone, divided by the projected area of the cone. The results are presented in MPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, scale 0-20 MPa with a minor scale printing on the same graph at 0-4 MPa.

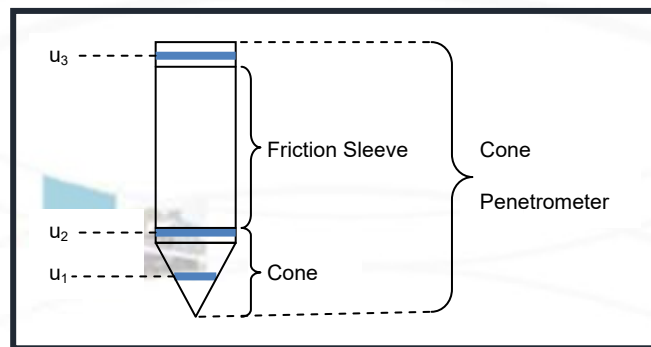
#### 3.2.2 Sleeve Friction ( $f_s$ )

Sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , is measured as the total frictional force acting on the friction sleeve divided by its surface area. The results are presented in kPa, on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, using a scale of 0-500 kPa.

### 3.2.3 Porewater pressure ( $u_2$ )

The pore pressure,  $u_2$ , is measured during the test. If the material is free draining and saturation is maintained it will normally measure hydrostatic pore pressure. In materials that are not free draining, it will record the total pore pressure (hydrostatic plus any excess pore pressures generated) created by the cone penetration through this material.

The filter element can be mounted in one of three positions. For all tests carried out in this project the filter was mounted in the  $u_2$  position (see *Figure 3.1*).



**Figure 3.1:** Diagram showing pore pressure filter locations (after Lunne et al., 1997)

### 3.2.4 Inclination ( $I_x, I_y$ )

The CPT rig was set up to obtain a thrust direction as near as possible to vertical. The CPTU cones have inclinometers incorporated to measure the non-verticality of the test. For test depths less than 15 m, significant non-verticality is unusual, provided the initial thrust direction is vertical.

## 3.3P ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE

### 3.3.1 Friction Ratio ( $R_f$ )

The friction ratio,  $R_f$  is the ratio between the sleeve friction and the cone resistance (Lunne et al., 1997).

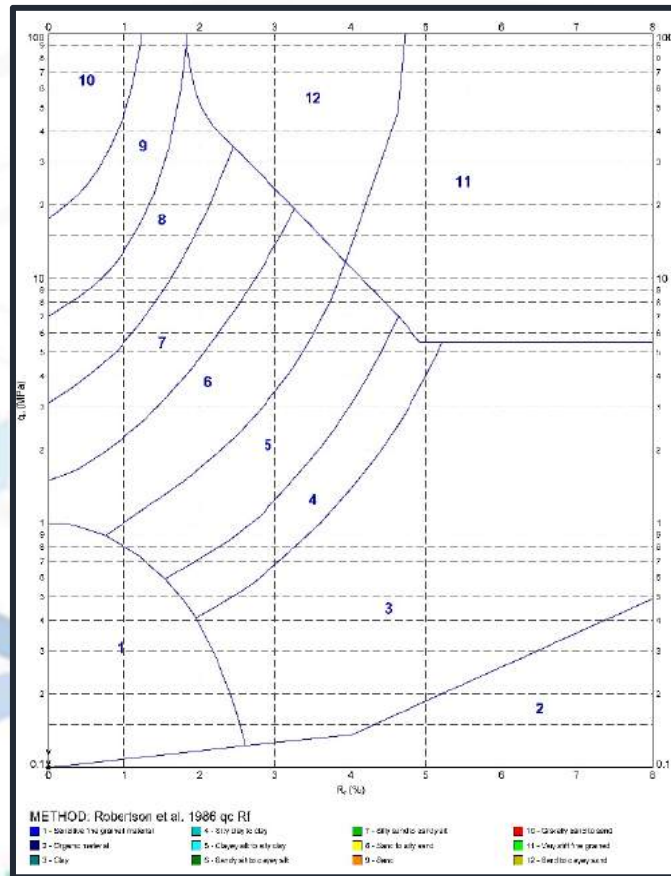
$$\text{Friction Ratio } (R_f) = \left( \frac{\text{Sleeve Friction } (f_s)}{\text{Cone Resistance } (q_c)} \right) \times 100$$

### 3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)

The estimation of soil behaviour type, *SBT*, using measurements of cone resistance and sleeve friction is based upon the variations of the friction ratio and cone resistance. The

friction ratio varies depending upon whether the soil is cohesive or granular. The cone resistance varies depending on the strength and densities of the soil.

The interpretation used in this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, which is shown in Figure 3.2. The results are presented on *Log 01*, in *Appendix B*.



**Figure 3.2:** Robertson et al., 1986 soil behaviour type chart.

### 3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio ( $B_q$ )

Pore pressure ratio,  $B_q$  is the ratio between the measured pore pressure generated during penetration and the corrected cone resistance minus the total overburden stress.

Pore pressure ratio as defined by *Senneset and Janbu (1985)* is defined as:

$$B_q = \frac{u_2 - u_0}{q_t - \sigma_{vo}}$$

where

- $u_2$  is pore pressure measured between the cone and the friction sleeve
- $u_0$  is equilibrium pore pressure
- $\sigma_{vo}$  is total overburden stress
- $q_t$  is cone resistance corrected for unequal end area effects

### 3.4P APPLIED CORRECTIONS

#### 3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance ( $q_t$ )

For each penetration test, the measured cone resistance,  $q_c$ , can be corrected for the “unequal area effect” due to the influence of the ambient pore water pressure acting on the cone.

The correction has been applied using the following equation by Lunne et al., 1997:

$$q_t = q_c + [u_2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)]$$

where

$\alpha$  is the cone area ratio

The cone used on this project has a cone area ratio of 0.79. This value is geometrically measured.

#### 3.4.2 Depth Correction

All tests in the report have been corrected for depth difference caused by inclination. This has been calculated using the method described in ISO 22476-1:2012.

To calculate the corrected depth the following formula is used:

$$z = \int_0^l C_{inc} \cdot dl$$

where

$z$  is penetration depth, in  $m$

$l$  is penetration length, in  $m$

$C_{inc}$  is correction factor for the effect of the inclination of the CPTU relative to the vertical axis.

The equation for calculating the correction factor for the influence of the inclination for a bi-axial inclinometer is:

$$C_{inc} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 + \tan^2 \beta_1 + \tan^2 \beta_2)}}$$

where

$\beta_1$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees

$\beta_2$  is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle  $\beta_1$ , in degrees

## 4.0P GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS

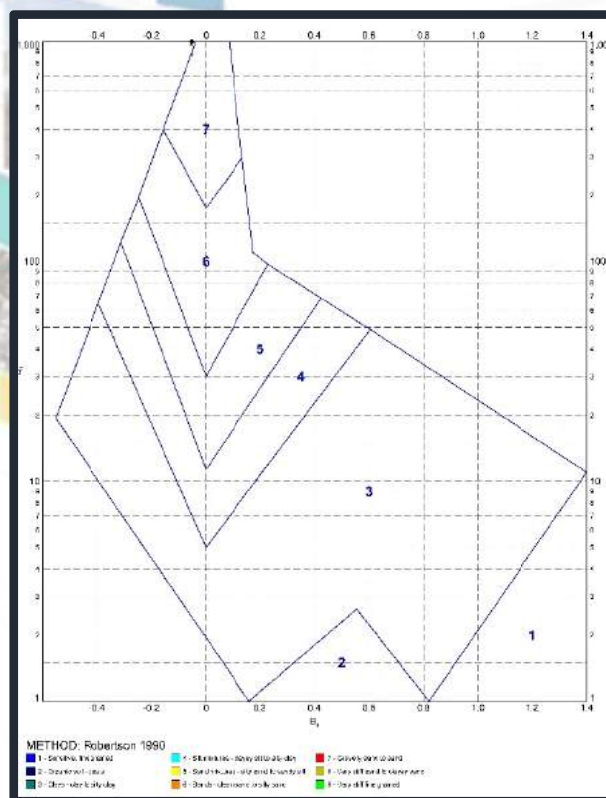
A number of empirical correlations can be used to derive geotechnical parameters from CPTU data. This report includes only the parameters which are described in this chapter. The results of all correlations used to obtain the geotechnical derived parameters are presented on *Log 02* and *Log 03* in *Appendix C*.

**Please note that each empirical correlation is derived for a certain type of soil, and may not be appropriate for all the soil types encountered on this project.**

P

### 4.1P SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX ( $I_c$ )

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , was derived by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, and was created to simplify the application of CPTU SBT chart shown in *Chapter 3, Figure 3.2*. This approach has been modified for use with the *Robertson (1990)* normalised CPT soil classification chart, *Figure 4.1*. The normalised cone parameters  $Q_t$  and  $F_r$  (for definitions see *Appendix A6 Symbol List*) can be combined into one Soil Behaviour Type Index,  $I_c$ , (*Lunne et al., 1997*).



**Figure 4.1: Robertson 1990 soil behaviour type chart.**

The soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$ , can then be defined using *Robertson (2010)* formula, given below:

$$I_c = ((3.47 - \log Q_t)^2 + (\log F_r + 1.22)^2)^{0.5}$$

where

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance which represents the simple normalization with a stress exponent ( $n$ ) of 1.0, which applies well to clay-like soils

$F_R$  is the normalized friction ratio, in %P

The boundaries of soil behaviour type are then given in terms of the index,  $I_c$ , presented in *Table 4.1* below.

The soils behaviour type index does not apply to zones 1, 8 and 9. The profiles of  $I_c$  provide a simple guide to the continuous variation of soil behaviour type in a given soil profile based on CPTU results, with a reliability greater than 80% compared with soil samples (*Robertson, 2015*).

Zone	Soil Behaviour Type	$I_c$ P
1	Sensitive fine grained	N/A
2	Organic Soils – clay	>3.6
3	Clays – silty clay to clay	2.95 – 3.6
4	Silt mixtures – clayey silt to silty clay	2.60 – 2.95
5	Sand mixtures – silty sand to sandy silt	2.05 – 2.6
6	Sands – clean sand to silty sand	1.31 – 2.05
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	<1.31
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand*	N/A
9	Very stiff fine grained *	N/A

\* Heavily overconsolidated or cemented

**Table 4.1:** Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type ( $SBT_n$ ) Index values,  $I_c$ . (*Robertson, 2010*)

#### 4.2P N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) ( $N_{60}$ )

The derived  $N$  value of SPT,  $N_{60}$ , is strongly and directly related to the cone resistance,  $q_c$ .

In this report the  $N_{60}$  value is derived using the following correlations, developed by *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and *Jefferson and Davies (1998)*

- 1) *Robertson & Wride (1998)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{8.5 \cdot p_a \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.6}\right)}$$

- 2) *Jefferson and Davies (1993)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{0.85 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.75}\right)}$$

where

- $q_c$  is the cone resistance
- $p_a$  is the atmospheric pressure equal to  $100 \text{ kPa}$
- $I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index calculated as given in *section 4.1*

It is suggested that this method provides a better estimation of the  $N$  value than the actual SPT test, due to its poor repeatability. But in fine grained soil with high sensitivity these methods of estimating  $N_{60}$  may overestimate it (*Jefferies and Davies, 1991*).

#### 4.3P RELATIVE DENSITY ( $D_r$ )

Relative density,  $D_r$ , is an intermediate parameter for coarse grained soils, widely used to describe sand deposits. All the research on deriving the relative density from CPTU tests results are carried out for **clean predominantly quartz sands**. The studies have shown that CPTU resistance in granular soils is controlled by sand relative density, in situ effective stresses and compressibility. The more compressible sands tend to give lower penetration resistance for a given relative density than less compressible sands.

In this report relative density is calculated using the methods suggested by *Baldi et al., (1986)*, *Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* as shown in the equations below:

- 1) *Baldi et al., (1986)*

$$D_r = \frac{1}{C_2} \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_c \cdot Wehr}{C_1 \cdot (\sigma'_{v0})^{0.55}} \right) \cdot 100$$

where

$C_1$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 157 for normally consolidated soils and 181 for over consolidated soils

$C_2$  is a consolidation coefficient which is 2.41 for normally consolidated soils and 2.46 for over consolidated soils

Wehr is a correction coefficient for calcareous soils

2) Jamilkowski et al., (2001)

$$D_r = 100 \cdot \left[ 0.268 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{q_t / \sigma_{atm}}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} / \sigma_{atm}}} \right) + C_1 \right]$$

where

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.675 for average compressible soils,  $\leq 1.0$  for high compressible soils and carbonate or calcareous sands and  $\geq -2.0$  for low compressible soils

$q_t$  is corrected cone resistance

$\sigma_{atm}$  is the atmospheric pressure

3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$D_r = \left[ \frac{q_{c1}}{305 \cdot C_1 \cdot OCR^{0.18} \cdot (1.2 + 0.05 \cdot \log(t/100))} \right]^{0.5} \cdot 100$$

where

$q_{c1}$  is the cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{c1} = \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

$C_1$  is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.91 for low compressible sands, 1.0 for medium compressible sands and 1.09 for high compressible sands

t is time in years



#### 4.4P FRICTION ANGLE ( $\phi'$ )

Friction angle,  $\phi'$ , is used to express the shear strength of uncemented, coarse grained soils. In this report friction angle is derived by the correlations of *Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)*.

- 1) Mayne and Campanella, (2005)

$$\phi' = 29.5^0 \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot [0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t]$$

where

$B_q$  is the pore pressure ratio, calculated as in Session 3.3

$Q_t$  is the normalized cone resistance

- 2) Robertson and Campanella, (1983)

$$\phi' = \tan^{-1} \left( 0.1 + 0.38 \cdot \log \left( \frac{q_c}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right) \right)$$

where

$q_c$  is the cone resistance in *kPa*

$\sigma'_{v0}$  is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

- 3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$\phi' = 17.6^0 + 11.0^0 \cdot \log(q_{t1})$$

where

$q_{t1}$  is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

The method suggested by *Mayne and Campanella (2005)* will not provide reliable results for heavily overconsolidated soils, fissured geomaterials and highly cemented or structures clays. This approach gives reliable results when pore pressure is positive and varies  $0.1 < B_q < 1.0$ . The correlation suggested by *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* estimates the peak friction angle for uncemented, unaged, moderately compressible, predominately quartz sands. For sands of higher compressibility the method will tend to predict low friction angles. The method suggested by *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* is an alternate relationship for clean, rounded, uncemented, quartz sands.

#### 4.5P FINES CONTENT (FC)

The fines content,  $FC$ , in this report is estimated using two different methods, one from *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and the other, *Suzuki et al (1998)* as presented below:

- 1) Robertson and Wride (1998)

$$I_c < 1.26: FC = 0$$

$$1.26 \leq I_c \leq 3.5: FC(\%) = 1.75I_c^{3.25} - 3.7$$

$$3.5 < I_c: FC = 100\%$$

- 2) Suzuki et al (1998)

$$FC(\%) = 2.8I_c^{2.6}$$

where

$I_c$  is the soil behaviour type index, calculated as in section 4.1

#### 4.6P UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH ( $s_u$ )

Estimation of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$ , from CPTU tests using corrected cone resistance is carried out using the following correlation from *Lunne et al. (1981)*:

$$s_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_{vo})}{N_{kt}}$$

where

$N_{kt}$  is the empirical cone factor, which varies from 10 (6 for very soft sensitive fine grained soils) to 20. In this report 3 values are considered: 15, 17.5 and 20.  $N_{kt}$  tends to increase with increasing plasticity and decrease with increasing soil sensitivity. It decreases as  $B_q$  increases. (*Lunne et al., 1997*)

$\sigma_{vo}$  = total overburden stress.

This report only presents the undrained shear strength data on soils with soil behaviour type index,  $I_c$  values greater than 2.60.

The value of undrained shear strength,  $s_u$  to be used in analysis depends on the design problem. In general, the simple shear direction of loading often represents the average undrained strength. For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based on appropriate and reliable values of  $s_u$ .

#### 4.7P SENSITIVITY (S<sub>t</sub>)

The sensitivity, S<sub>t</sub> of clays is defined as the ratio of undisturbed peak undrained shear strength to totally remoulded undrained shear strength.

In this report S<sub>t</sub> is calculated using two correlations developed by *Schmertmann (1978)* and *Mayne (2007)*.

- 1) Schmertmann (1978)

$$S_t = \frac{s_u}{s_{u(rem)}} = \frac{q_t - \sigma_v}{N_{kt}} \left( \frac{1}{f_s} \right)$$

where

s<sub>u(rem)</sub> is the remoulded undrained shear strength. It can be assumed equal to the sleeve resistance, f<sub>s</sub>.

- 2) Mayne (2007)

$$S_t = \frac{0.073 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{f_s}$$

For relatively sensitive clays, S<sub>t</sub> > 10, the value of f<sub>s</sub> can be very low and not very accurate, hence the estimate of sensitivity should be used as a guide only.

#### 4.8P SOIL UNIT WEIGHT (γ)

Soil unit weight, γ in this report is calculated by using one method for sands, considered under dry conditions and two methods for clays, considered under saturated conditions. These relationships are developed by *Mayne (2007)* and the equations are presented below:

- 1) Mayne (2007)

Dry unit weight for sands:

$$\gamma_{dry} = 1.89 \cdot \log(q_{t1}) + 11.82$$

Saturated unit weight for clays method 1

$$\gamma_{sat} = 8.32 \cdot \log(V_s) - 1.61 \cdot \log(z)$$

Saturated unit for clays method 2

$$\gamma_{sat} = 2.60 \cdot \log(f_s) + 15 \cdot G_s - 26.5$$

where

q<sub>t1</sub> is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula:

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

$z$  is the depth

$V_s$  is the shear wave velocity, calculated as  $V_s = 118.8 \cdot \log(f_s) + 18.5$

$G_s$  is the specific gravity of solids, typically between 2.40 and 2.90



## 5.0P REFERENCESP

- ASTM D7400-14 (2015)*, "Standard and ISSMGE TC10 guideline", by *Butcher, A. P. et al.*
- Baldi et al. (1986) / Al-Hamoud and Wehr (2006)*, "Interpretation of CPTs and CPTUs; 2nd part: drained penetration of sands / Experience of vibrocompaction in calcareous sand of UAE"
- Been et al (1987)*, "Cone Penetration Test Calibration For Erksak (Beaufort Sea) Sand", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 24, 4, pp. 601-610
- Been and Jefferies (1992)*, "Towards Systematic CPT Interpretation", Proceedings Wroth Memorial Symposium, Thomas Telford, London, pp. 121–134
- Boulanger and Idriss (2014)*, "CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01, Center of Geotechnical Modelling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering, University of California at Davis
- British Standard BS5930:1999*, "Code of practice for site investigations". BSI, 1999
- British Standard BS EN ISO 22475-1:2012*
- Burns and Mayne (2002)*, "Analytical Cavity Expansion Critical State Model for Piezocone Dissipation in Fine Grained Soils, Soils and Foundations", Vol. 42, No. 2, 2002
- Houlsby, G.T. and Teh, C. I. (1998)*, "Analysis of the piezocone in clay". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penetration Testing, ISOPT-1, Orlando, 2, 777-83, Balkema Pub., Rotterdam
- Idriss and Boulanger (2008)*, "Soil liquefaction during earthquakes", Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, MNO-12
- International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test*, ISO 22476-1:2012
- International Standard*, "Geotechnical Investigation and testing- field testing – part 1: electrical cone and piezocone penetration test", ISO/ FDIS 22476-1.
- Jamiolkowski et al. (2001)*, Evaluation of relative density in shear strength of sands from cone penetration tests (CPT) and flat dilatometer (DMT), Soil Behaviour and Soft Ground Construction (GSP 119), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 2001, pp. 201-238

- Jefferies, M.G. and Davies, M.P. (1991)*, "Soil classification by the cone penetration test": Discussion. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 28(1), 173-6
- Jefferis and Been (2006)*, "Soil liquefaction: a critical state approach", Taylor and Francis.
- Jones, G.A. and Rust, E. (1995)*, "Piezocone settlement prediction parameters for embankments on alluvium". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing, CPT '95, Linköping, Sweden, 2, 501-8, Swedish Geotechnical Society
- Kulhawy, F.H. and Mayne, P.H. (1990)* "Manual on estimating soil properties for foundation design". Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, August, 1990.
- Keaveny and Mitchel (1986)*, "Strength of Fine-Grained Soils Using the Piezocone," Use of In-Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering (GSP 6), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 1986, pp. 668–699
- Lord, J.A., Clayton, C.R.I., and Mortimore, R.N. (2002)*, "Engineering in chalk". Ciria Guide C574.
- Lunne, T. And Kleven, A. (1981)*, "Role of CPT in North Sea foundation engineering". Session at the ASCE National Convention: Cone Penetration Testing and Materials, St. Louis, 76-107, American Society of Engineers (ASCE).
- Lunne, T. And Christophersen, H.P. (1983)*, "Interpretation of cone penetrometer data for offshore sands". Proceedings of the Offshore Technology conference, Richardson, Texas, Paper No. 4464.
- Lunne, T., Robertson, P. K. And Powell, J. J. M. (1997)*, "Cone Penetration testing in Geotechnical Practice". Blackie.
- Mayne and Rix (1995) / Lunne et al. (1997)*, "Gmax-qc relationships for clays", Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, 16 (1), pp. 54-60/ CPT in Geotechnical Practice (1997)
- Mayne (2001)*, "Stress-Strain-Strength-Flow Parameters from Enhanced In-Situ Tests", International Conference on In-Situ Measurement of Soil Properties and Case Histories, Indonesia, 2001, pp. 27–48
- Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mayne (2007)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mitchell, J.K. and Gardner, W.S. (1975)*, "In situ measurement of volume change characteristics". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on In Situ

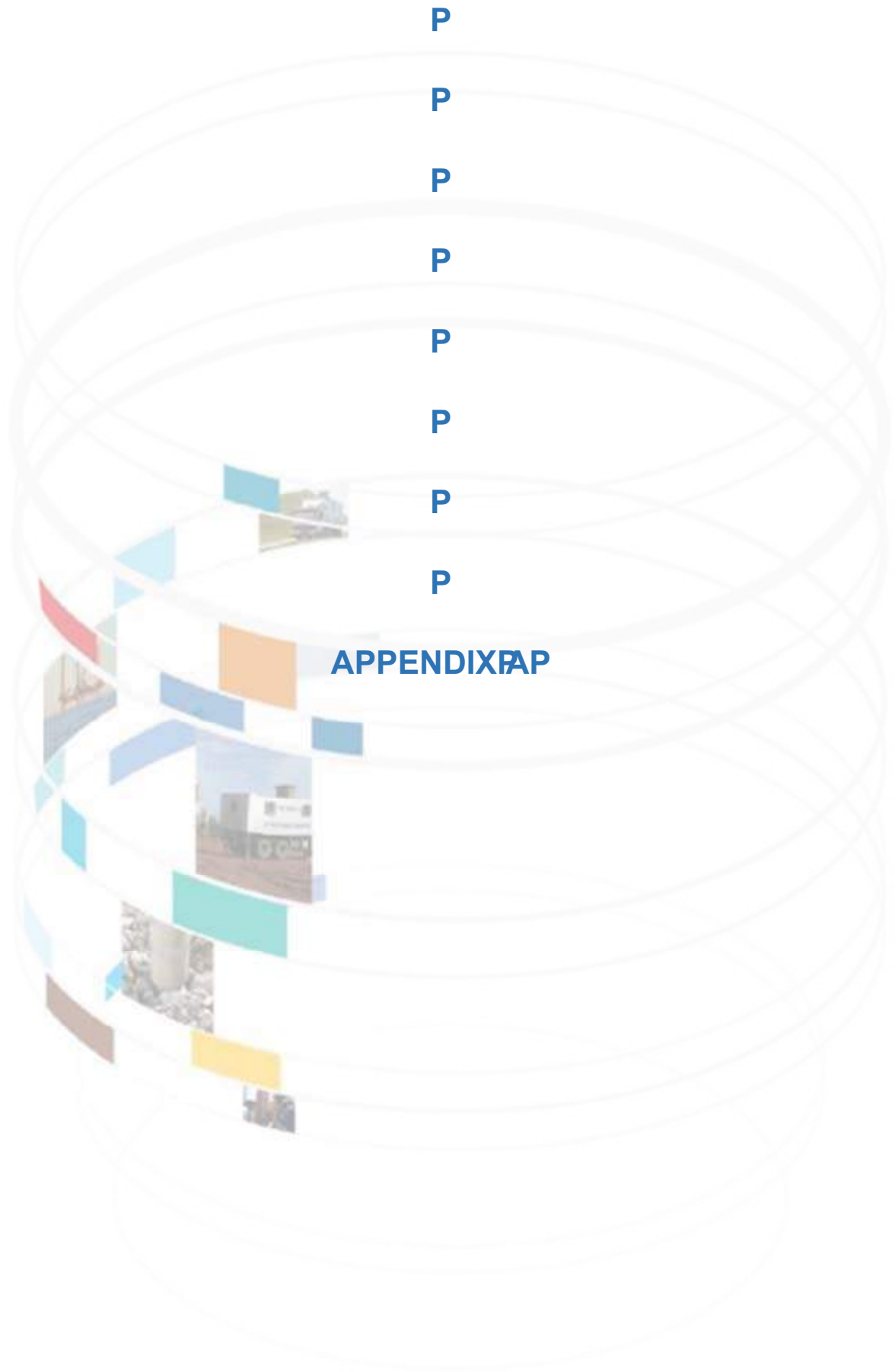
- Measurements of Soil Properties, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2, 279-345, American Society of Engineers (ASCE)
- Rix, G.J. and Stokoe, K.H. (1992)*, "Correlation of Initial Tangent Modulus and Cone Resistance", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Calibration Chamber Testing, Potsdam, New York, 1991, pp. 351-362, Elsevier
- Robertson, P.K. and Campanella, R.G. (1983)* "Interpretation of cone penetrometer test: Part 1: Sand". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 20(4), 718-33
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. And Greig, J (1986)*, "Use of piezometer cone data". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, 1263-80, American Society of Engineers (ACE)
- Robertson, P.K. (1990)*, "Soil classification using the cone penetration test". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 27(1), 151
- Robertson, P.K. and Fear, C.E. (1995)*, "Liquefaction of sands and its evaluation. IS TOKYO '95". First International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Keynote Lecture, November, 1995
- Robertson, P.K. and Wide (Fear), C.E. (1998)*, "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test". Can. Geotech. J. Vol. 35
- Robertson (2010)*, "Soil behaviour type from the CPT: an update", Gregg Drilling and Testing Inc. Signal Hill, California, USA, CPT 10, paper 2-56
- Robertson (2015)*, "Guide to Cone Penetration Testing", 6th Edition (2015)
- Senneset K. And Janbu, N. (1985)*, "Shear strength parameters obtained from static cone penetration tests. Strength Testing of Marine Sediments; Laboratory and In Situ Measurements". Symposium, San Diego, 1984, ASTM Special technical publication, STP 883, 41-54
- Senneset, K., Sandven, R. And Janbu, N. (1989)*, "The evaluation of soil parameters from piezocone tests". Transportation Research Record, No. 1235, 24-37
- Schmertmann, J.H (1978)*, "Guidelines for cone penetration test, performance and design", US Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, Report, FHWA-TS-78-209, 145
- Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)*, "Dimensionless and unbiased CPT interpretation in sand", International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics, 22, pp. 351-391.
- Suzuki, Y., Tokimatsu, K., Taya, Y. And Kubota, Y. (1995)*, "Correlation between CPT data and dynamic properties of in situ frozen samples". Proceedings of the Third

International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, St. Louis, 1, 249-52, University of Missouri Rolla.

*Topp, G.C., Davis, J.L. and Anna, A.P. (1980), "Electromagnetic determination of soil water content: Measurements in coaxial transmission lines". Water Resour. Res., 16, 574-582.*







P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P

**APPENDIX A**

**APPENDIX A 1P - Site Map**

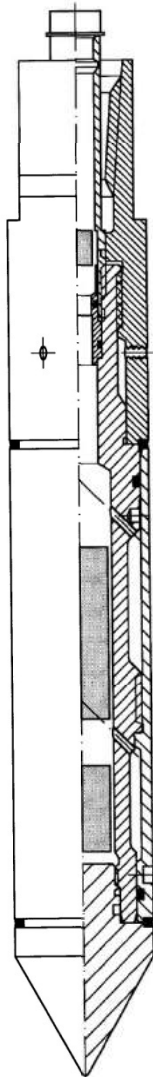
Not provided



APPENDIX A 2P Cone Datasheet P



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
ING bank : 68.23.01.396  
Postbank : 5226758  
BTW nr. : NL806331677801



# SPECIFICATIONS

## S15 SERIES

### ELECTRICAL CONES

The electronic subtraction cones have been developed to address the durability problems inherent in other cone designs. The unit consists of a single element temperature compensated strain gauge transducer for measuring both cone resistance and local sleeve friction. This design is therefore more robust than a compression type cone. The cone support electronics package is located directly behind the transducer. The precision strain gauge amplifiers and power supply eliminate the effects of cable resistance on the measurements. A standard subtraction cone is capable of measuring simultaneously the following channels: Tip, Local friction, Pore pressure, Temperature and Inclination.

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Cone Tip Section Area	1,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Friction Sleeve Surface	22,500 mm <sup>2</sup>
Total Length	325 mm
Weight	4200 g
Power Supply	± 15 VDC, 100 mA.
Output	0 – 10 VDC*
Working Temperature	0 - 60°C
Storage Temperature	- 40 to + 85°C
Connector	Lemo 10 pins (others on request)

**TIP RESISTANCE**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.25 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range
Cone Area Ratio	0.75

**LOCAL SLEEVE FRICTION**

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.50 % FS
Maximum Load	150 %
Sleeve Area Ratio	1.0 (EA)

**PORE PRESSURE**

Range	1/2/5/10* MPa
Accuracy	0.5 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range

**INCLINATION**

Range	25 ° (biaxial)
Accuracy	< 2 °

All our equipment complies with the ISSMGE, ASTM, DIN and NEN Standards.

*\*Other output and voltage ranges available on request. Loadcells may be calibrated for lower ranges.*

APPENDIX A3P Cone Calibration Certificate

Sondeerapparatuur

Waterspanningsmeters

Hellingsmeters

Veldmeetapparatuur



Rijksstraatweg 22F  
2171 AL Sassenheim  
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51  
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52  
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl  
BTW : NL814690178.B01  
IBAN : NL28 INGB0682301396  
BIC : INGBNL2A

**Cone Calibration Certificate**

Certificate: **GS-1214-005**  
Instrument Type: Electric Subtraction Cone  
Model: S15-CFIIP  
Serial number: 1214  
Calibration date: 20-04-2016  
Client: Soil Mechanics  
Calibrated by: M. van Es

**Calibration instruments**  
Manufacturer: Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik GmbH  
HBM certificate no. : 49046

**Calibration conditions**  
Ambient temperature: 19.8 °C  
Atmospheric pressure: 1033 mBar

**Cone specifications**  
Cone base area: 1500 mm<sup>2</sup>  
Load tip resistance (nom.): 50 kN  
Friction sleeve area: 20000 mm<sup>2</sup>  
Load tip + local friction (nom.): 50 kN  
Load friction sleeve (nom.): 22.5 kN  
Load pore pressure (nom.): 2 MPa  
Inclination (nom.): +/- 20 °  
Temperature compensation (all channels): 0...+40 °C  
Maximum overload capacity (all channels): 100 %  
Cone area ratio (a): 0.79  
Max. Inaccuracy, relative to measurement value: 1.0 %

Zero points:	Tip:		Sleeve:		Pore Pressure:		Inclinometer:		
	qc in kN	mV	fs in kN	mV	MPa	mV	Degrees	X (mV)	Y (mV)
	0	0270	0	0250	0	0	0	2393	2601
	5	0307	5	0320	0.4	1286	-20	0311	0559
	10	0615	10	0643	0.8	2567	20	4408	4571
	15	0926	15	0964	1.2	3844			
	20	1235	20	1285	1.6	5116			
	25	1544	25	1608	2.0	6385			
	30	1853	30	1932					
	35	2163	35	2256					
	40	2474	40	2580					
	45	2783	45	2904					
	50	3091	50	3226					

Max. error, abs. qc: 35 kPa  
Max. error, abs. fs: 2 kPa  
Max. error, abs. u2: 10 kPa  
Max. error, abs. I: 1 °

This calibration is compliant with GeoPoint Systems internal quality system, internal calibration procedures and meets the requirements of NEN2649, NEN-EN-ISO 22476-1, NORSOK G-001, ISSMFE and ASTM using calibration equipment traceable to (Inter-) National Standards.

Approved by: B. van  
Date: 20-04-

www.geopoint.nl  
www.geopoint.eu

Ingeschreven in het handelsregister van de Kamer van Koophandel onder nummer 28106251.

**APPENDIX A4 - Project Summary Sheet**

*CPT Tests Summary Sheet*

HOLE ID	Final Depth (m)	Date of Test	Cone Used	Test Remarks
CPTC-12	12.56	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-13	2.07	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-14	13.72	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-15	5.80	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPTC-18	11.36	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test stopped due to buckling rods.
CPTC-20	24.56	07/12/2017	S15CFIIP.1214	Test refused on total pressure.

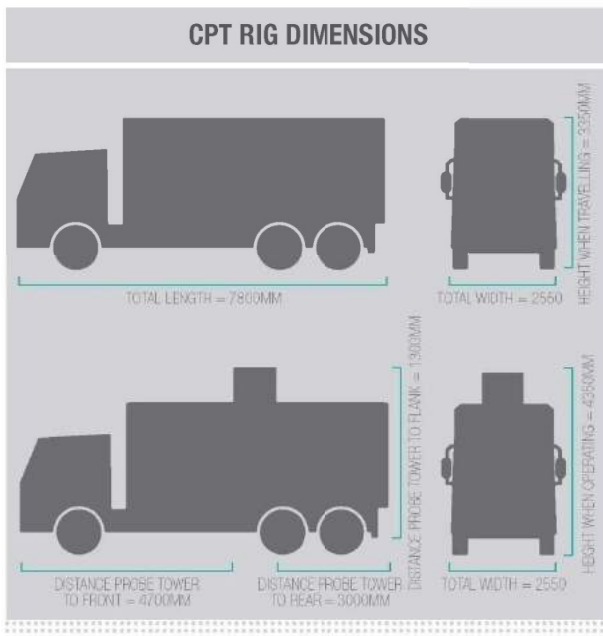
APPENDIX A 5.1 CPT Rig Datasheet

**RIGS**

**21 TONNE WHEELED RIG (CPT010)**

This rig is ideal for geotechnical testing on hardstanding sites such as car parks, motorways and docks. Fitted with reflective yellow and red chevrons, these high visibility rear markings meet the 'Chapter 8' requirements for vehicles working on highways. In addition, there are beacons fitted to the front and strobes to the back corners to ensure further safety and visibility for night work on the motorways. This efficient truck is capable of pushing to a depth of 30 to 40 metres depending on the ground conditions of the site. Furthermore, the interior is large enough to house our MiHpt equipment for environmental testing.

CPT RIG DETAILS	
DRIVE SYSTEM	6 X 2 WHEELED DRIVE
TOTAL WEIGHT	21 TONNES
GROUND BEARING PRESSURE	75KPA
CPT RAM THRUST CAPACITY	20 TONNES
MAXIMUM PENETRATION	30-40M DEPENDING ON THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
PERFORMANCE RATES	100-150M CF TESTING A DAY, DEPENDING ON ACCESS TO POSITIONS.
TYPICAL SITES FOR THIS RIG	HARDSTANDING SITES E.G. ROADS INCLUDING MOTORWAYS, CAR PARKS, DOCKS, DRY NON HARDSTANDING SITES.



## APPENDIX A6P-5 Symbol List P

### English

a	is area ratio of the cone ( $= A_n/A_c$ )
A	is area
$A_c$	is projected area of the cone
$A_n$	is cross sectional area of load cell or shaft
$A_s$	is area of friction sleeve
$A_{sb}$	is bottom end area of friction sleeve
$A_{st}$	is top end area of friction sleeve
$B_q$	is pore pressure parameter ( $= (u_2 - u_0)/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
$c_h$	is horizontal coefficient of consolidation
$c_v$	is vertical coefficient of consolidation
D	is diameter
$D_r$	is relative density ( $= \frac{e_{max}-e}{e_{max}-e_{min}} \times 100\%$ )
e	is void ratio
$e_{max}$	is maximum void ratio
$e_{min}$	is minimum void ratio
E	is Young's modulus
$f_s$	is unit sleeve friction resistance
$f_t$	is sleeve friction corrected for pore pressure effects
$F_s$	is total force acting on friction sleeve
$F_R$	is normalized friction ratio ( $= f_s/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$ )
FoS	is factor of safety
FC	is fines content
g	is acceleration due to gravity
$G_0$	is initial or maximum shear modulus, shear stiffness
$I_c$	is soil behavior type index
$I_r$	is rigidity index ( $= G/s_u$ )
$I_p$	is plasticity index
k	is coefficient of permeability
$k_h$	is coefficient of permeability in horizontal direction
$k_v$	is coefficient of permeability in vertical direction
$K_0$	is coefficient of earth pressure at rest ( $= \sigma'_{h0}/\sigma'_{v0}$ )
L	is length
$m_v$	is coefficient of volume change
M	is constrained deformation modulus
M7.5	is earthquake magnitude of 7.5 Richter scale
N	is number of blows of SPT
$N_{60}$	is SPT energy ratio
$N_k$	is cone factor
$N_{ke}$	is cone factor
$N_{kt}$	is cone factor
$N_{\Delta u}$	is cone factor
$p_a$	is reference stress ( $= 100 \text{ kPa}$ )
$q_c$	measured cone resistance
$q_e$	effective cone resistance ( $= q_t - u_2$ )
$q_n$	is net cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0}$ )

$q_t$	is corrected cone resistance ( $= q_c - (1 - a)u_2$ )
$Q_c$	is total force acting on the cone
$Q_t$	is normalized cone resistance ( $= q_t - \sigma_{v0} / \sigma'_{v0}$ )
$R_f$	is friction ratio ( $= (f_t / q_t) \times 100\%$ or alternatively $= (f_t / q_t) \times 100\%$ )
$s_u$	is undrained shear strength
$s_{ur}$	is remoulded undrained shear strength
$S_t$	is sensitivity
$t$	is time
$t_{50}$	is time for 50% dissipation of excess pore water pressure
$T_{50}$	is time factor at $U = 50\%$
$u$	is pore water pressure
$u_0$	is in situ pore pressure
$u_1$	is pore pressure measured on the cone
$u_2$	is pore pressure measured behind the cone
$u_3$	is pore pressure measured behind sleeve friction
$\Delta u$	is excess pore water pressure
$U$	is normalized excess pore pressure
$V_s$	is shear wave velocity
$z$	is depth

### Greek

$\alpha$	is constant
$\alpha$	is cone roughness
$\beta$	is constant
$\beta_1$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees
$\beta_2$	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle $\beta_1$ , in degrees
$\gamma$	is unit weight of soil
$\gamma_w$	unit weight of water
$\Delta$	is change
$\Delta u$	is excess pore pressure ( $= u - u_0$ )
$\mu$	is Poisson's ratio
$\rho$	is density
$\psi$	is state parameter
$\sigma, \sigma'$	is normal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_h, \sigma'_h$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_v, \sigma'_v$	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_{v0}, \sigma'_{v0}$	is overburden stress (total, effective)
$T_{av}$	average cyclic shear stress
$T_{cy}$	cyclic shear stress
$\varphi'$	effective friction angle



## APPENDIX A7P-AbbreviationsP

ASTM is American Society for Testing and Materials  
CPTU Cone Penetration Test with Pore Pressure Measurement (Piezocone Test)  
CRR Cyclic Resistance Ratio  
CSR Cyclic Stress Ratio  
GWT Ground Water Table  
NC Normally Consolidated  
OC Overconsolidated  
OCR Overconsolidation Ratio  
PL Limit Pressure  
SDMT Seismic Dilatometer Marchetti  
SPT Standard Penetration Test  
TC Technical Committee

## APPENDIX A8P-GlossaryP

### **CPTP**

Cone Penetration Test.

### **ConeP**

The part of the cone penetrometer on which the end bearing is developed.

### **ConePenetrometerP**

The assembly containing the *cone*, *friction sleeve*, any other sensors and measuring systems, as well as the connections to the *push-rods*.

### **ConeResistance, $q_c$ P**

The total force acting on the cone,  $Q_c$ , divided by the projected area of the cone,  $A_c$ .  
 $q_c = Q_c / A_c$

### **CorrectedConeResistance, $q_t$ P**

The *cone resistance*,  $q_c$  corrected for pore water pressure effects.

### **CorrectedSleeve friction, $f_t$ P**

The *sleeve friction* corrected for pore water pressure effects on the ends of the *friction sleeve*.

### **DataAcquisitionSystemP**

The system used to measure and record the measurements made by the *cone penetrometer*.

### **DissipationTestP**

A test when the decay of the pore water pressure is monitored during a pause in penetration.

### **FilterElementP**

The porous element inserted into the cone penetrometer to allow transmission of the pore water pressure to the pore pressure sensor, while maintaining the correct profile of the *cone penetrometer*.

### **FrictionRatio, $f_r$ P**

The ratio, expressed as a percentage of the *sleeve friction*,  $f_s$ , to the *cone resistance*,  $q_c$ , both measured at the same depth.

### **FrictionReducerP**

A local enlargement on the push-rod surface, placed at a distance above the cone penetrometer, and provided to reduce the friction on the *push-rods*.

### **FrictionSleeveP**

The section of the *cone penetrometer* upon which the *sleeve friction* is measured.

### **NormalizedCone resistance, $Q_c$ or $Q_t$ P**

The *cone resistance* expressed in a non dimensional form and taking account of stress changes *in situ*,  $Q_c = (q_c - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ , or when the *corrected cone resistance* is used  $Q_t =$

$(q_t - \sigma_{v0}) / \sigma'_{v0}$ . Where  $\sigma_{v0}$  and  $\sigma'_{v0}$  are the total and effective vertical stress respectively.

### **NetConeResistance, $q_n$ P**

The *corrected cone resistance* minus the vertical total stress.  $q_n = q_t - \sigma_{v0}$

**Normalized Friction Ratio,  $F_r$**

The *sleeve friction* normalized by the *net cone resistance*.

**Piezocone**

A *cone penetrometer* containing a pore pressure sensor.

**Pore Pressure,  $u$**

The pore pressure generated during penetration and measured by a pore pressure sensor,  $u_1$  when measured on the cone,  $u_2$  when measured just behind the cone and  $u_3$  when measured just behind the friction sleeve.

**Pore Pressure Ratio,  $B_q$**

The *net pore pressure* normalized with respect to the *net cone resistance*.

**Push-rods**

The thick-walled tubes or rods used for advancing the cone penetrometer.

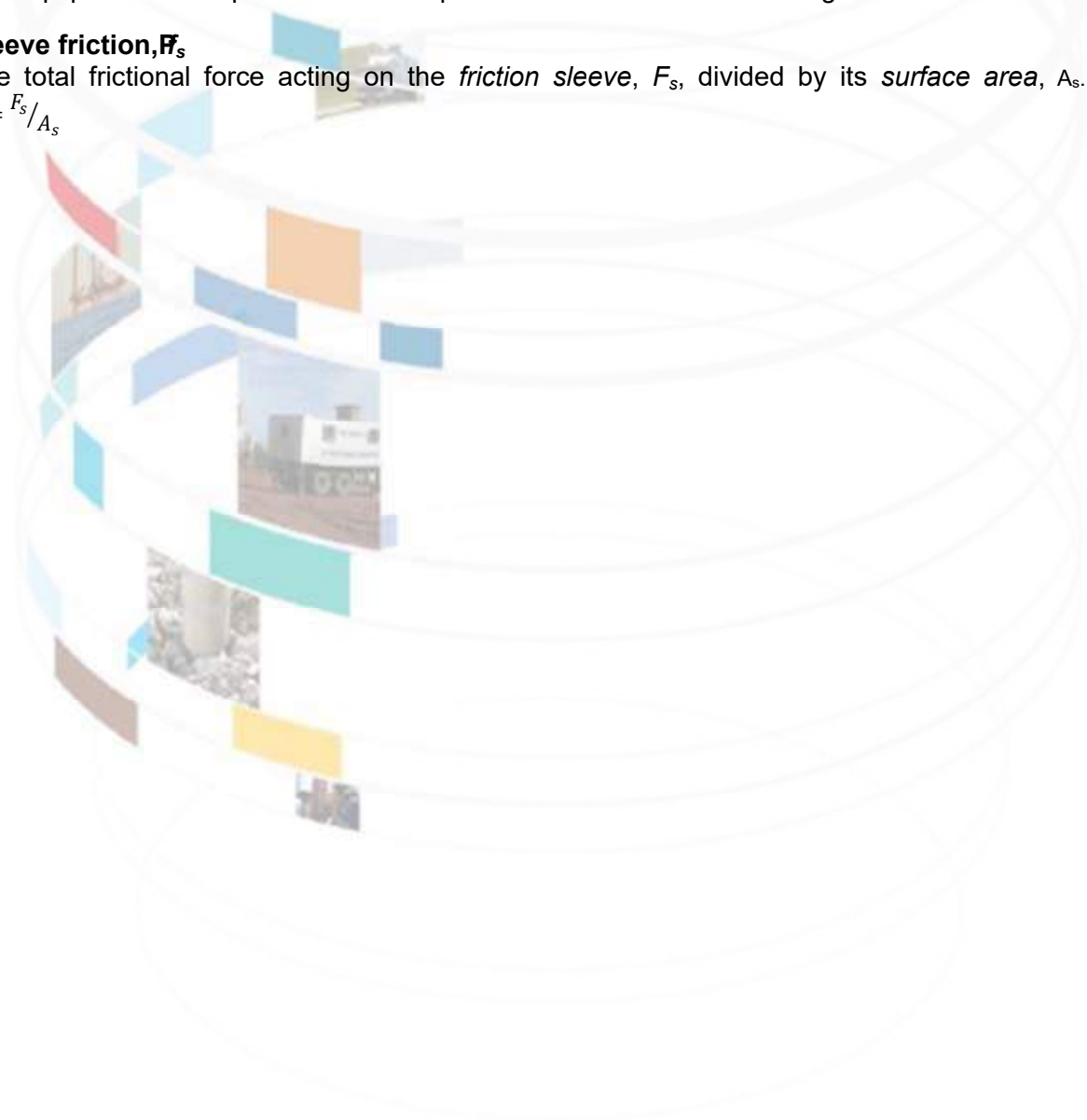
**Rig**

The equipment which pushes the cone penetrometer and rods into the ground.

**Sleeve friction,  $f_s$**

The total frictional force acting on the *friction sleeve*,  $F_s$ , divided by its *surface area*,  $A_s$ .

$$f_s = F_s / A_s$$



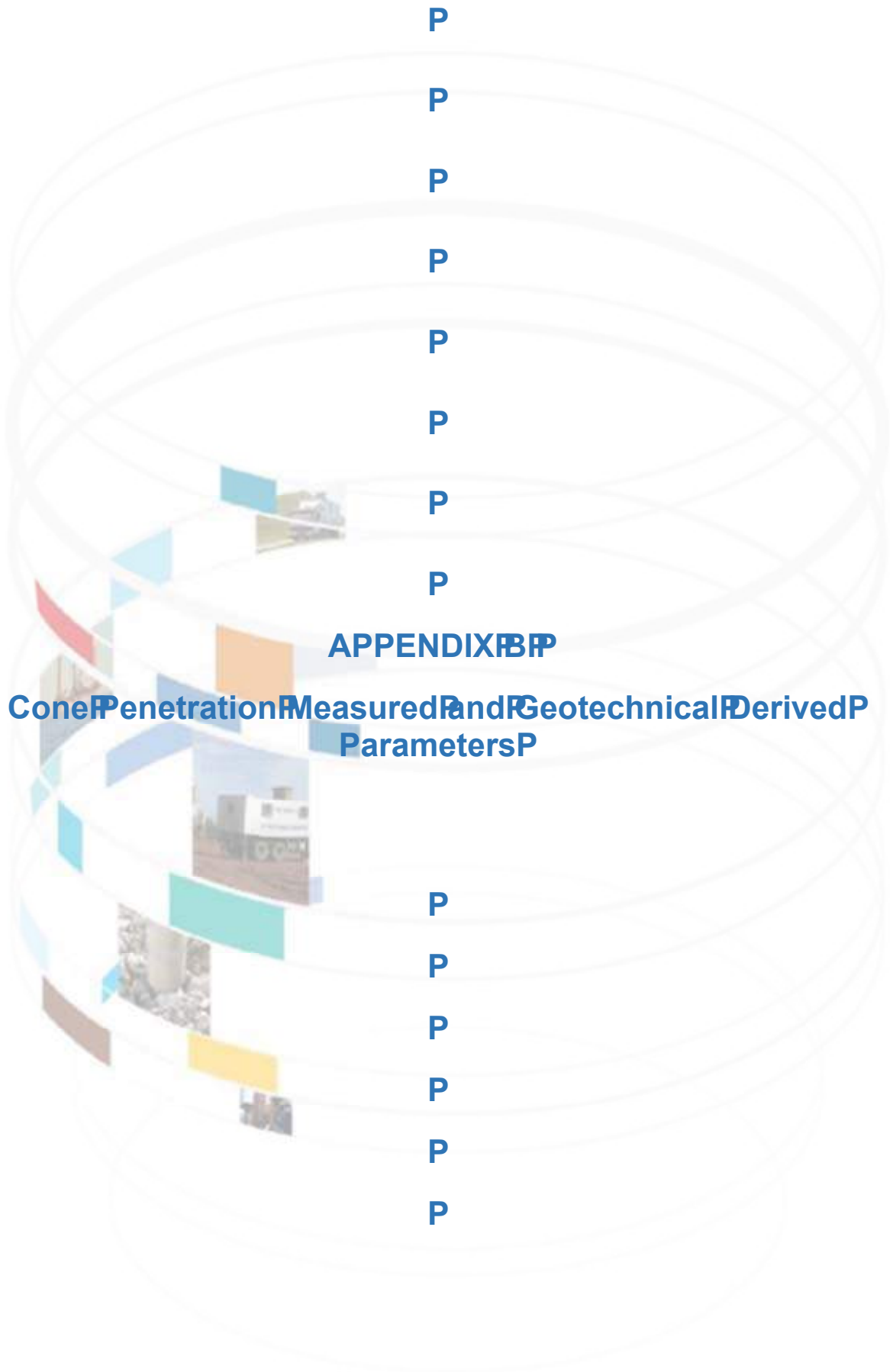
**APPENDIX A9 - Soils Description Tables**

**GRANULAR SOILS (Sands and Gravels)**

Description	Relative Density ( $D_r$ , %)	SPTN Value, $N_{SPT}$
Very Loose	0 – 15	0 - 4
Loose	15 – 35	4 - 10
Medium Dense	35 – 65	10 - 30
Dense	65 – 85	30 - 50
Very Dense	>85	>50

**COHESIVE SOILS (Clays and Silts)**

Term Based on measurement	Undrained Shear Strength Classification, $\tau_{ul}$ (kPa)
Extremely low	<10
Very low	10 - 20
Low	20 - 40
Medium	40 - 75
High	75 - 150
Very high	150 - 300
Extremely high	>300



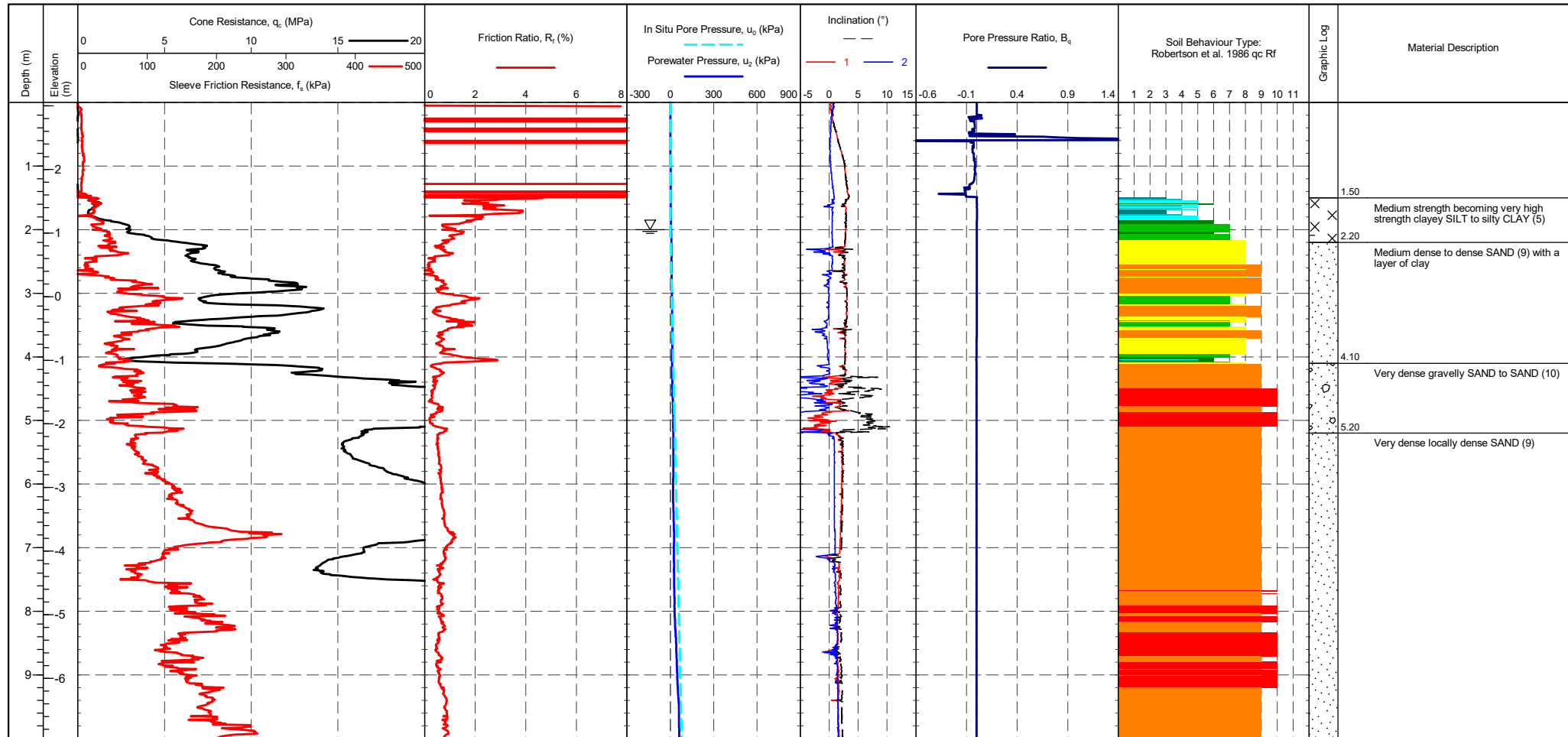
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P  
P

**APPENDIX B**

**Cone Penetration Measured and Geotechnical Derived Parameters**

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

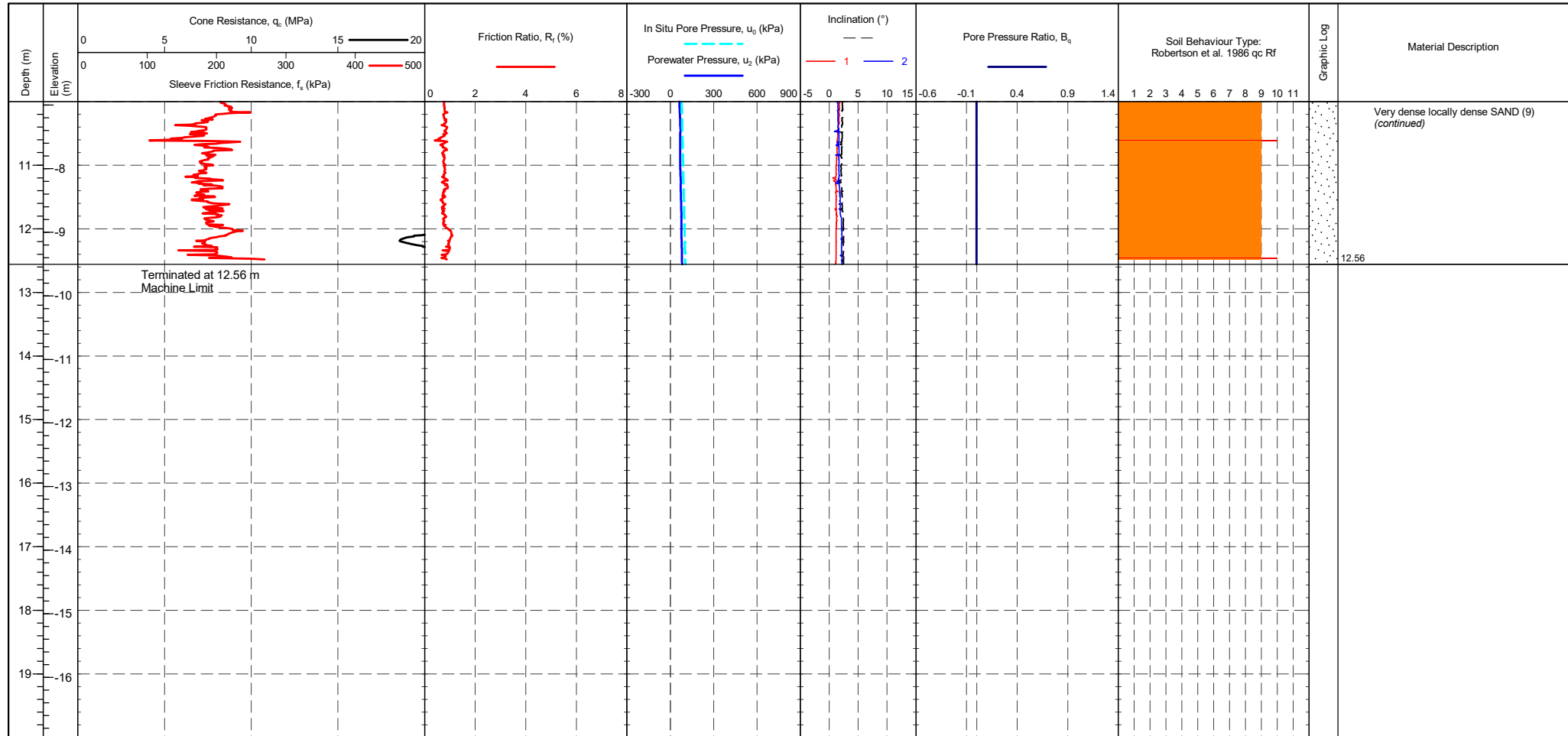
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravely SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravely SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravely SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

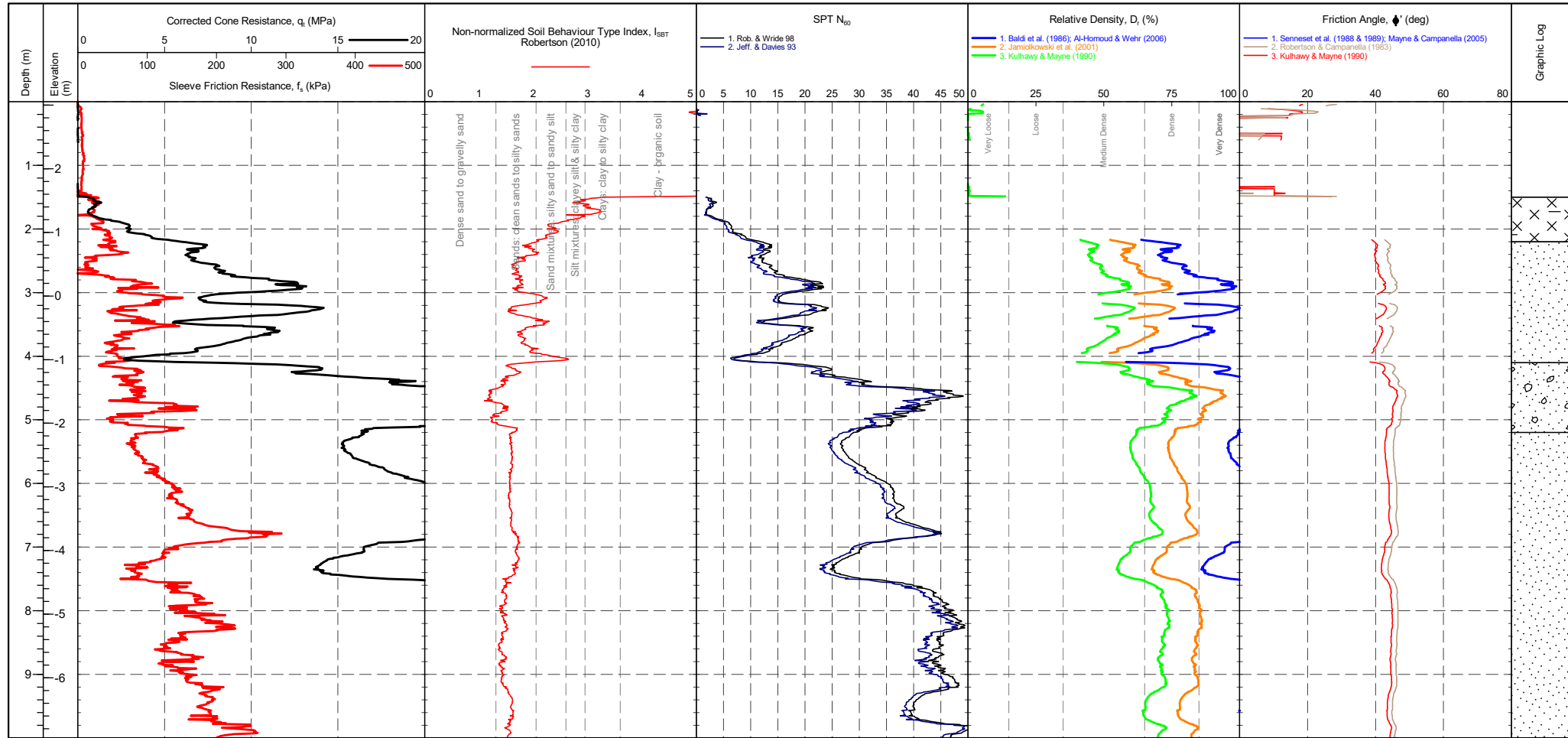
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653880.9 m NORTHING : 292683.9 m ELEVATION : 3.05 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-12 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		<b>METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--

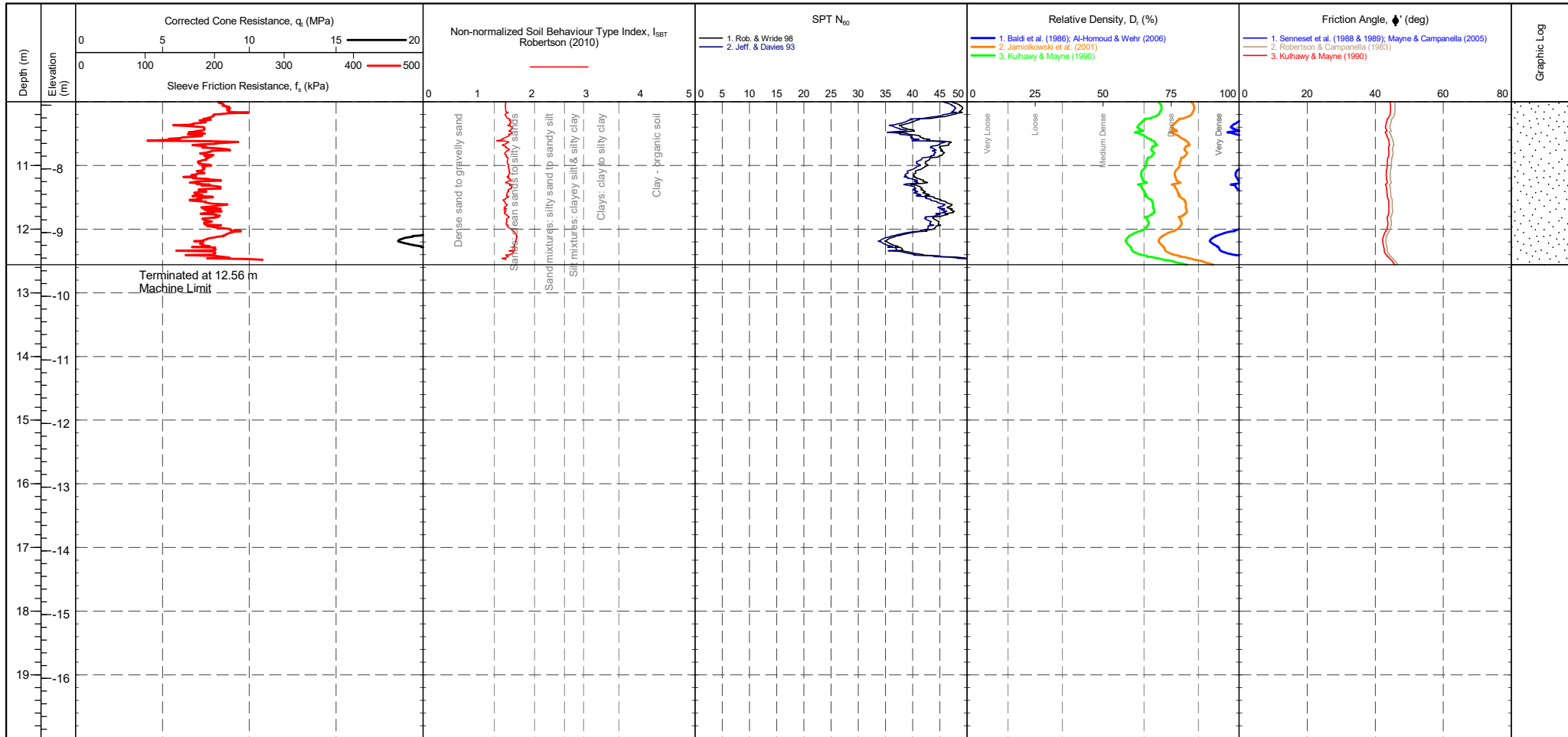


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-12**

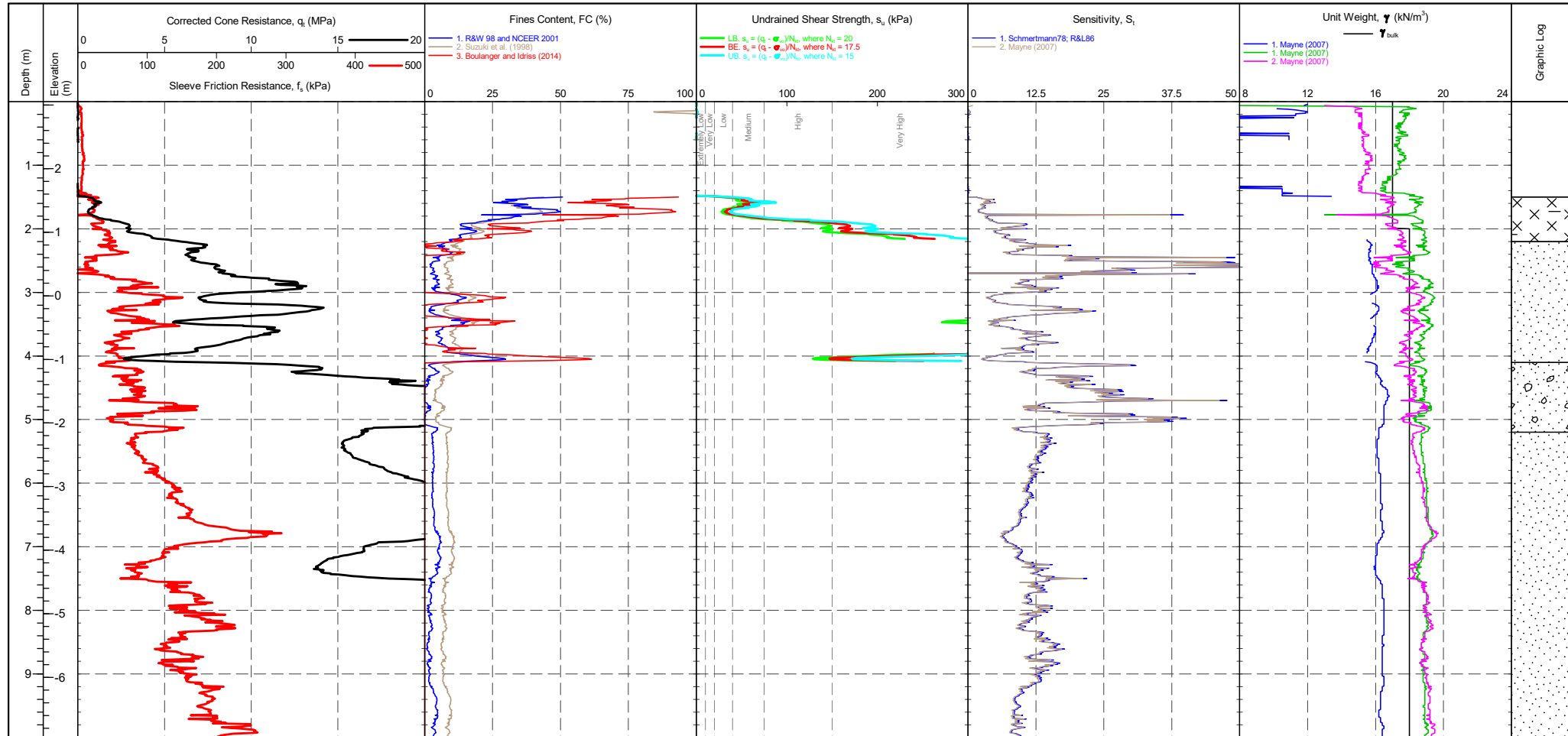
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

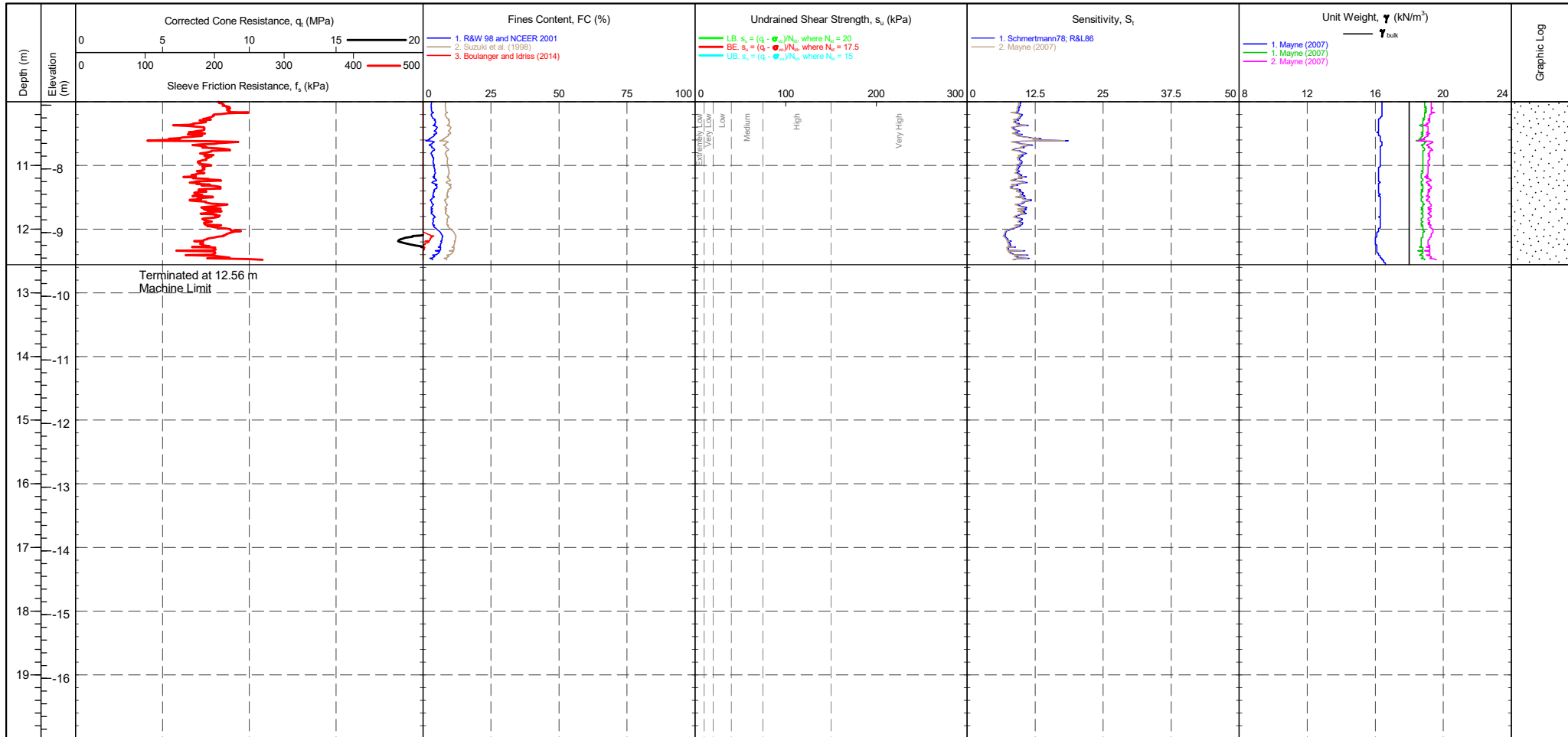
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

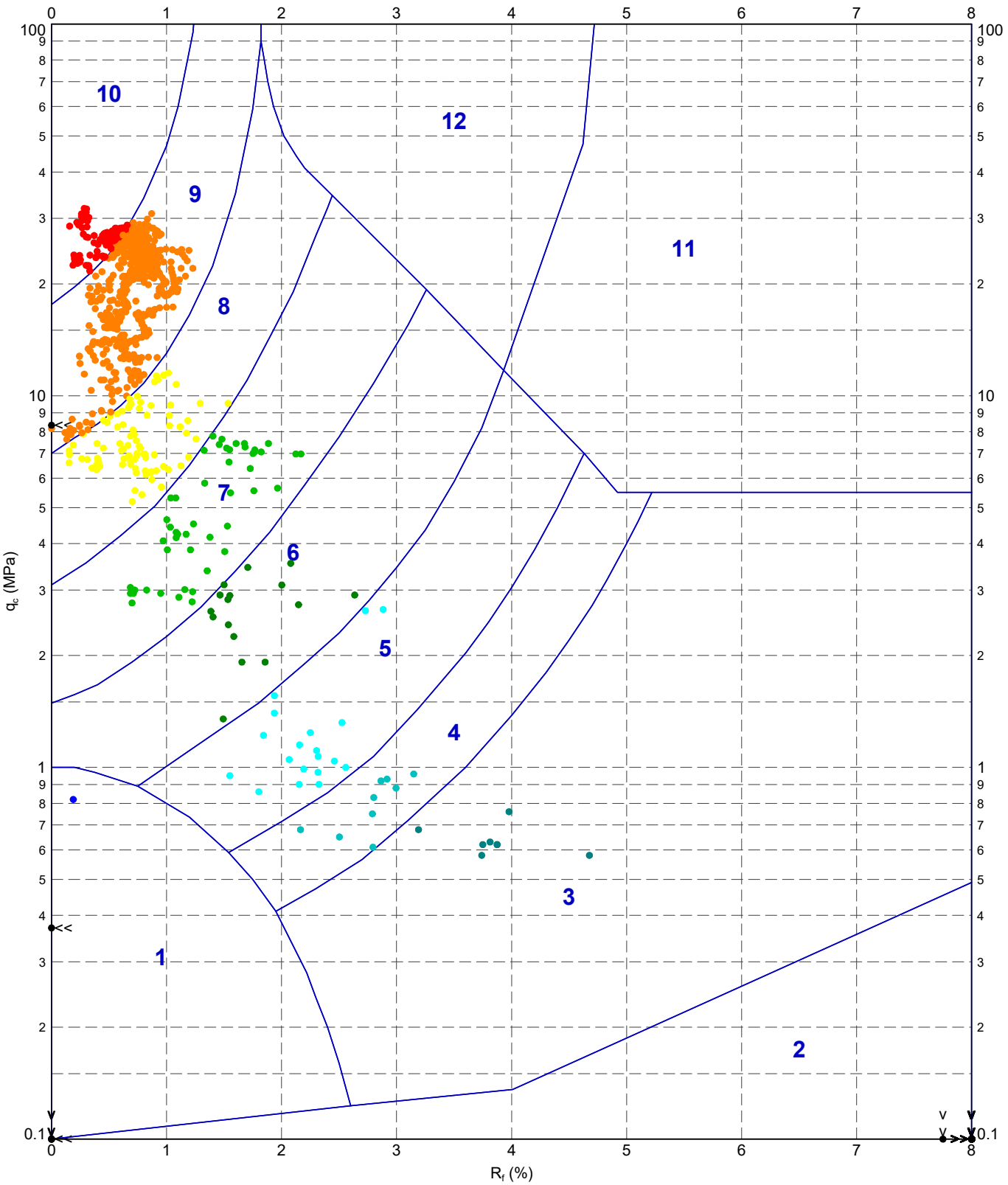
PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																					

INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86.QC.VS. RF.AMP. 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:30 10.0.0000 D:\geol\lab\and\in\_situ\_tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



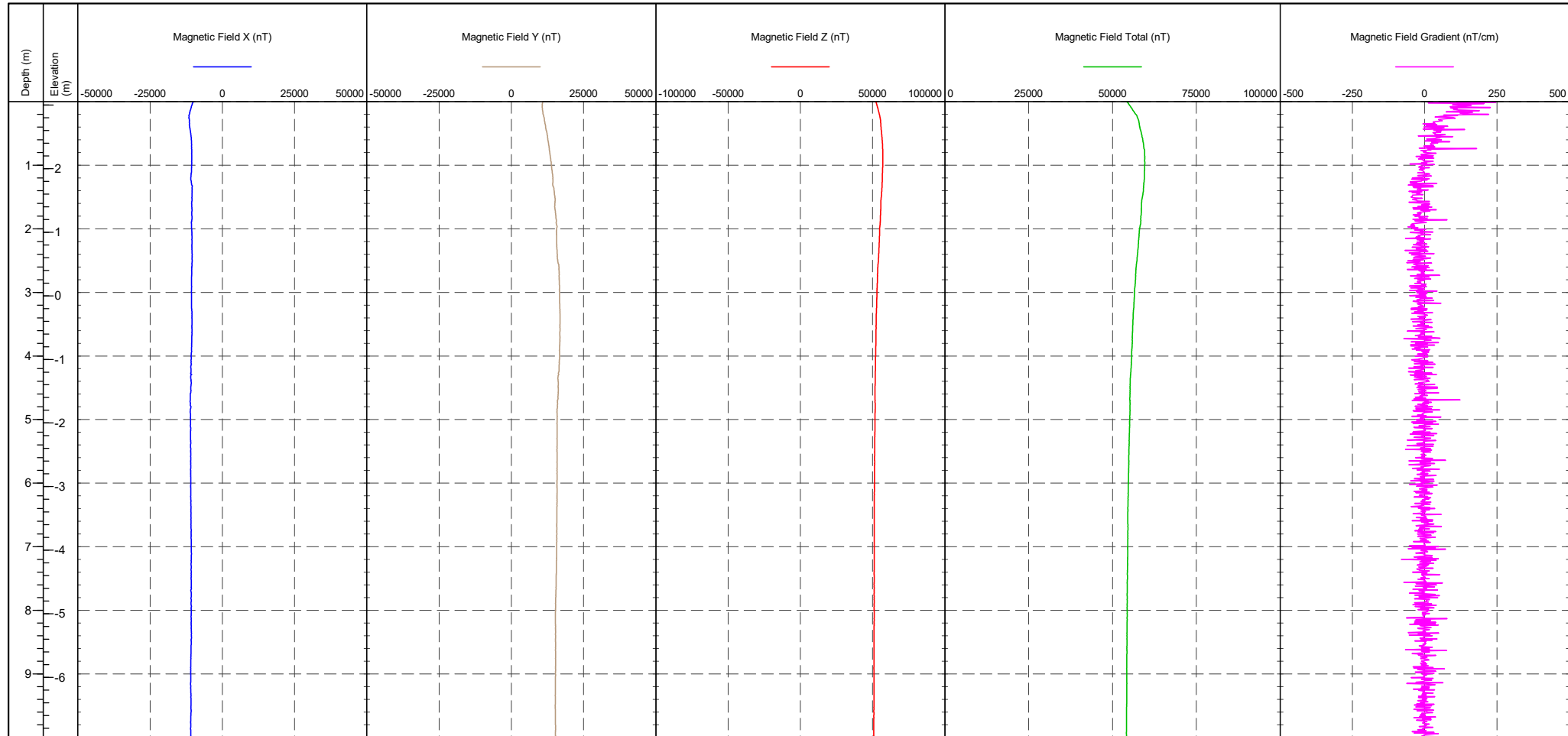
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<b>TITLE</b> Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-12	<b>DRAWN</b> 	<b>DATE</b> 02/10/2018	
		<b>CHECKED</b> 	<b>DATE</b> 02/10/2018	
		<b>SCALE</b> Not To Scale		<b>A4</b>
		<b>PROJECT No</b> 1170456	<b>FIGURE No</b>	

PointID  
**CPTC-12**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653880.9 m NORTHING : 292683.9 m ELEVATION : 3.05 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---

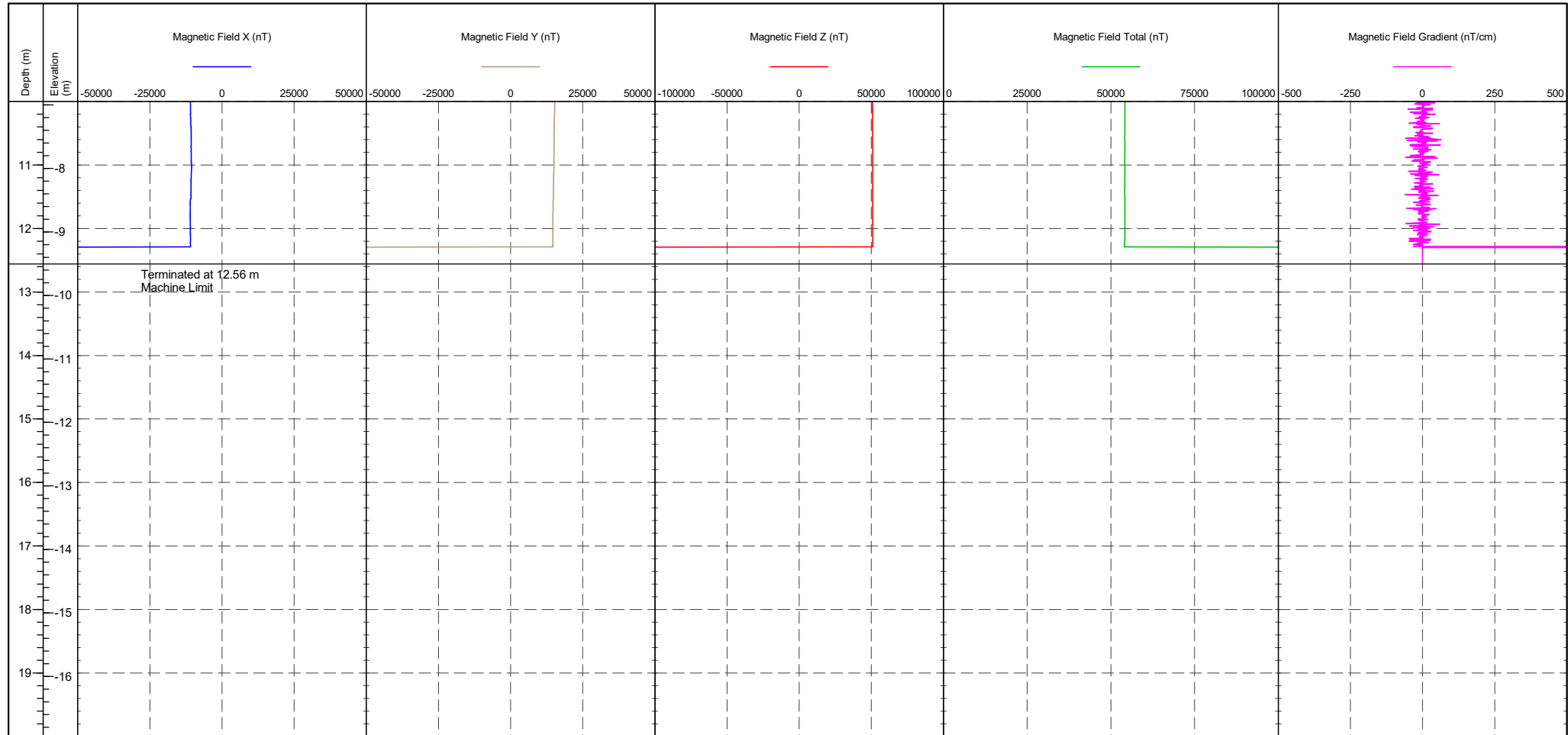


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-12 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2466 mV	2364 mV																				

PointID

**CPTC-12**

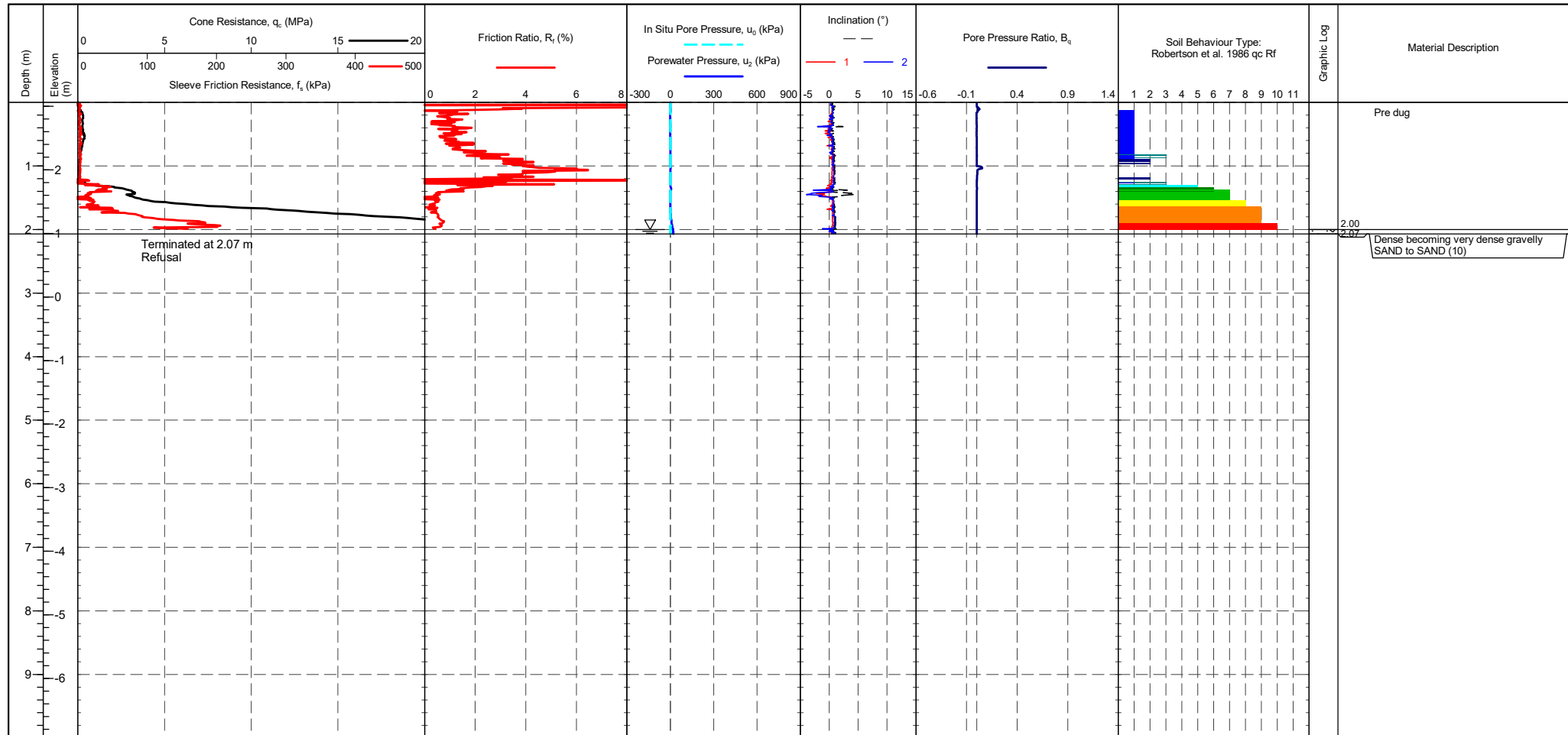
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.9 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292683.9 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.05 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-12 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>206 mV</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>314 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>308 mV</td> <td>343 mV</td> <td>0.011 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2466 mV</td> <td>2364 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa	Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	206 mV	209 mV	0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	318 mV	314 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	308 mV	343 mV	0.011 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinometer	2466 mV	2364 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

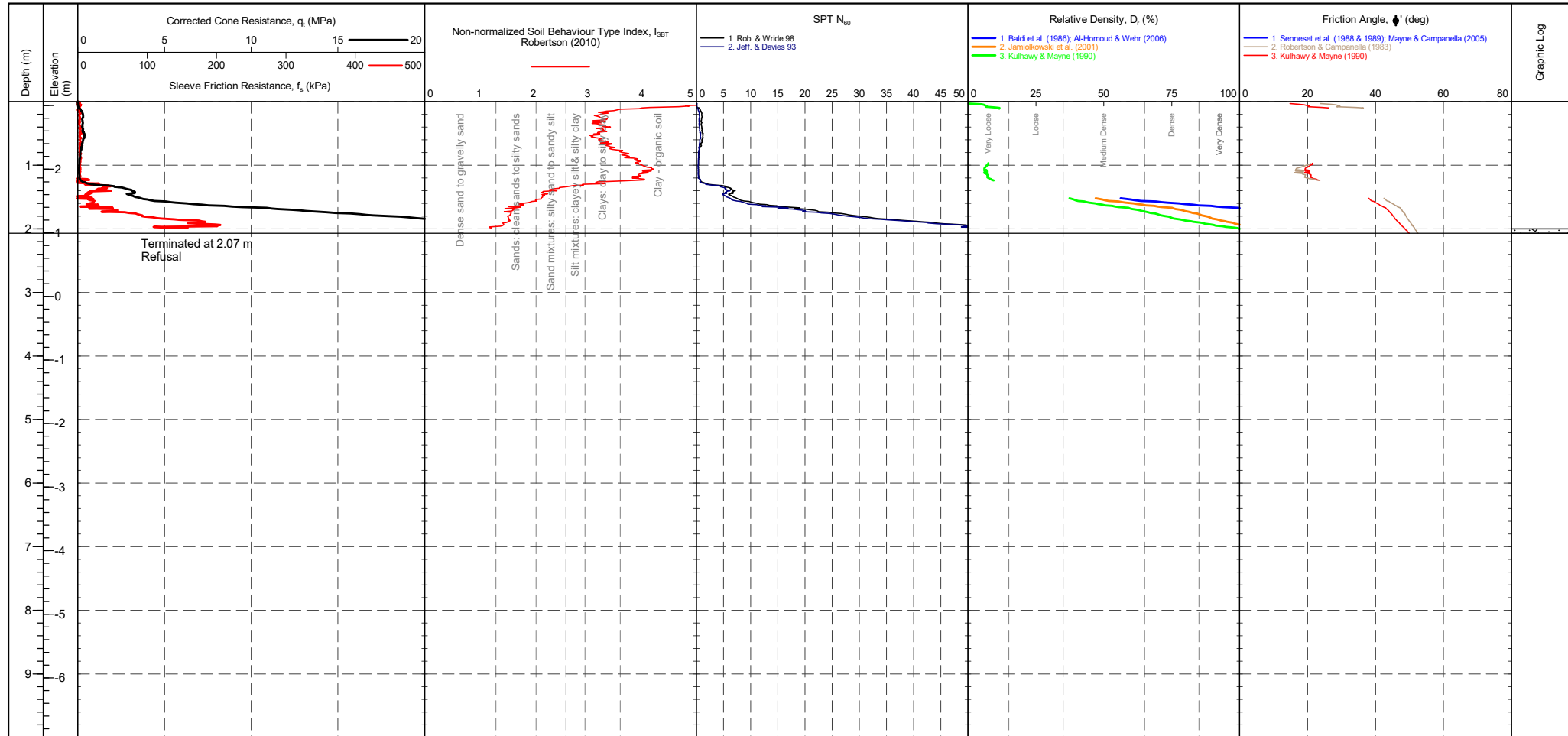
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653880.2 m NORTHING : 292664.6 m ELEVATION : 3.06 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-13 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 209 mV 205 mV -0.043 MPa Sleeve 289 mV 295 mV 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2 297 mV 288 mV -0.003 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2472 mV 2476 mV	<b>METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf</b> 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level  Dissipation Test
---	---	---	---	---

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--

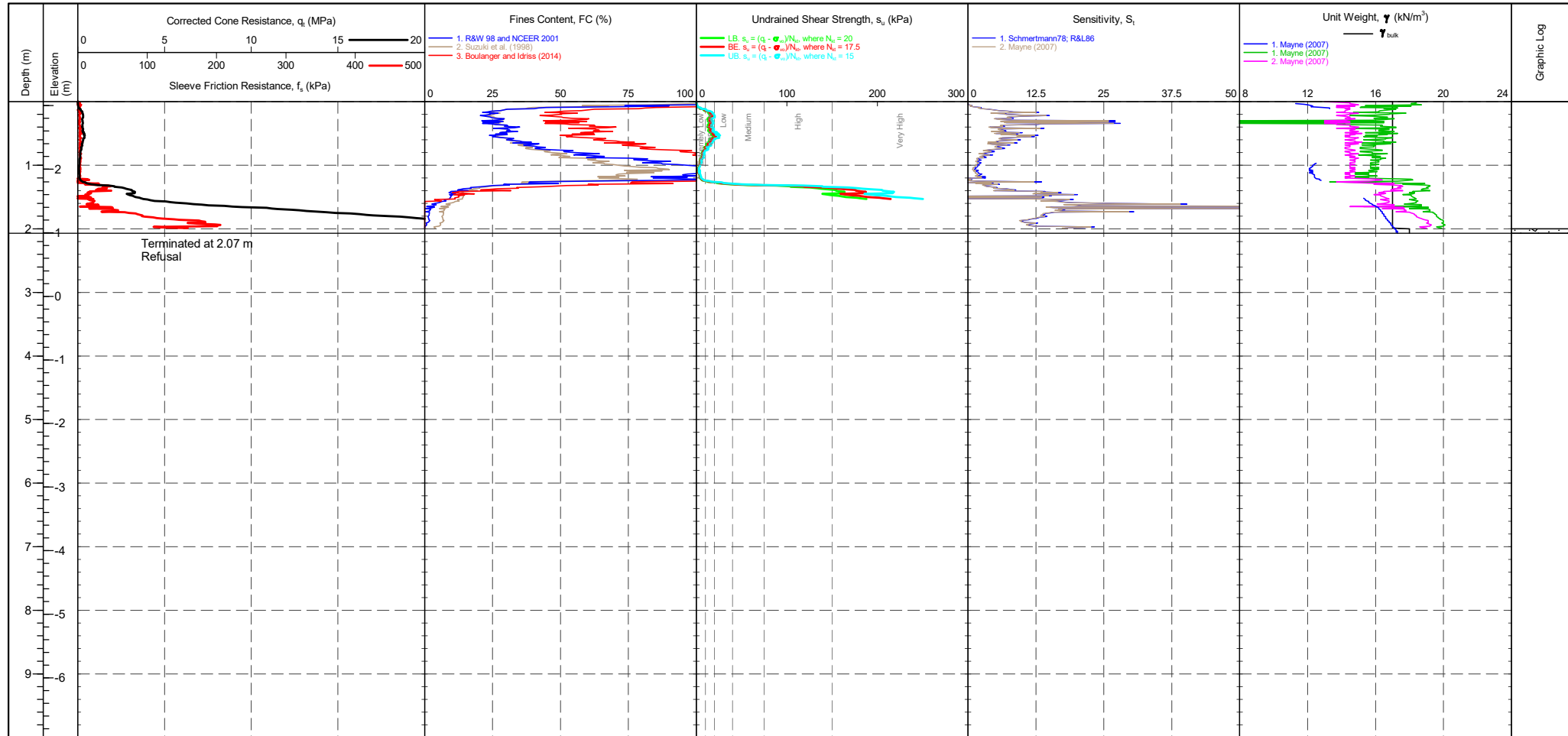


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV																					



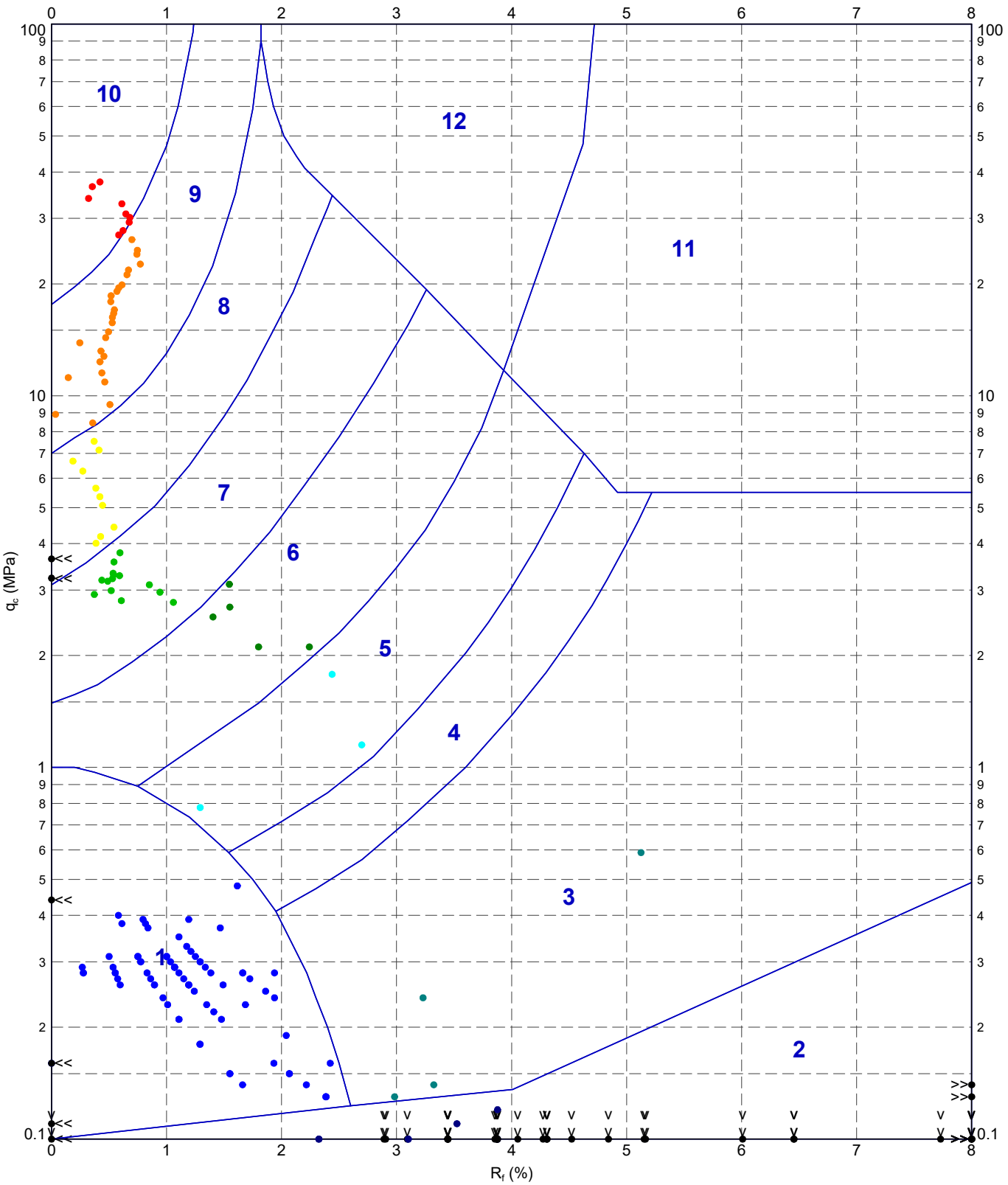
PointID  
**CPTC-13**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2472 mV	2476 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																				
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2472 mV	2476 mV																					

INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86 QC VS. RF.MP. 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:31 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



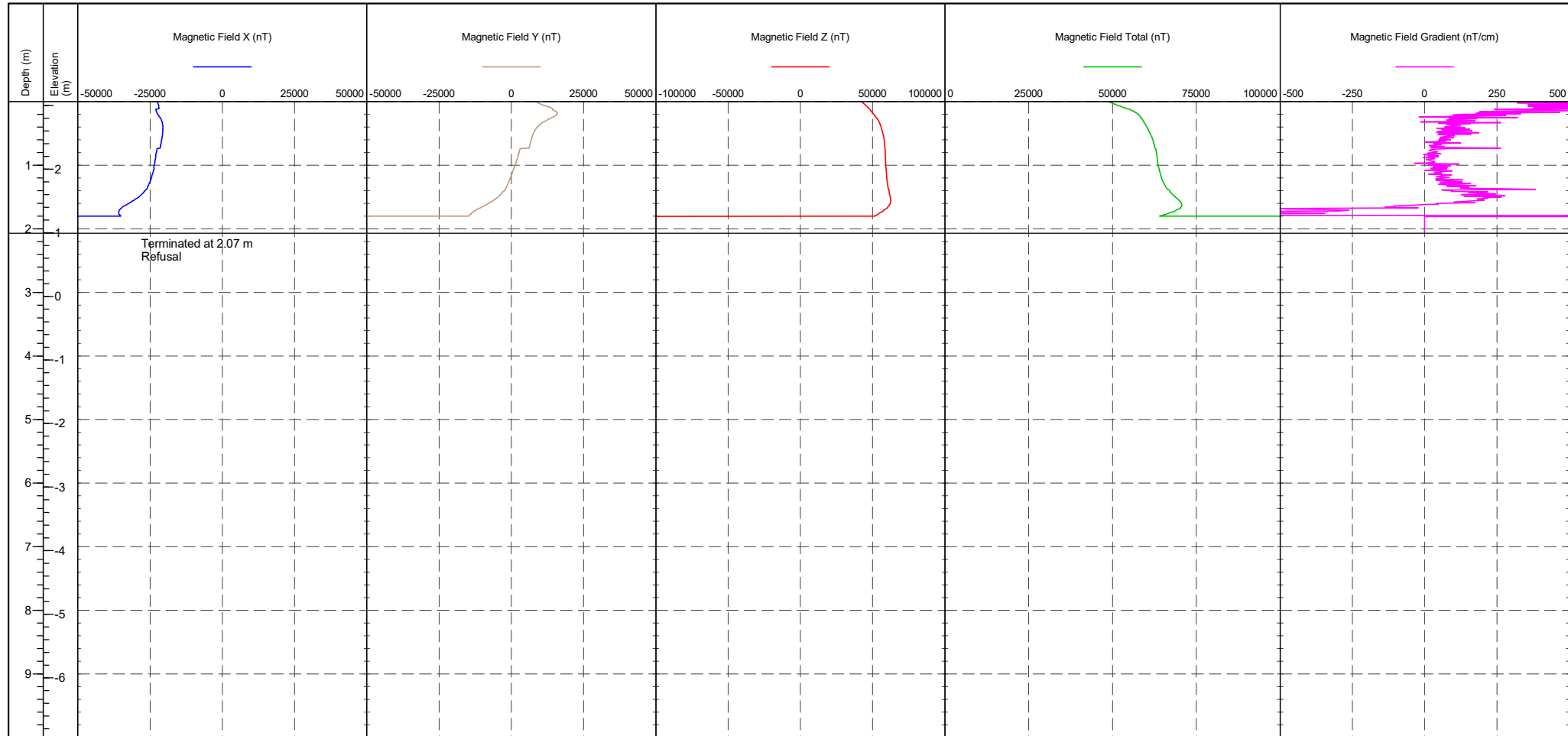
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986  $q_c$  vs.  $R_f$

1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 $q_c$ vs. $R_f$ - CPTC-13	
	DRAWN	DATE	02/10/2018
	CHECKED	DATE	02/10/2018
	SCALE	Not To Scale	
PROJECT No	1170456		A4
	FIGURE No		

PointID  
**CPTC-13**

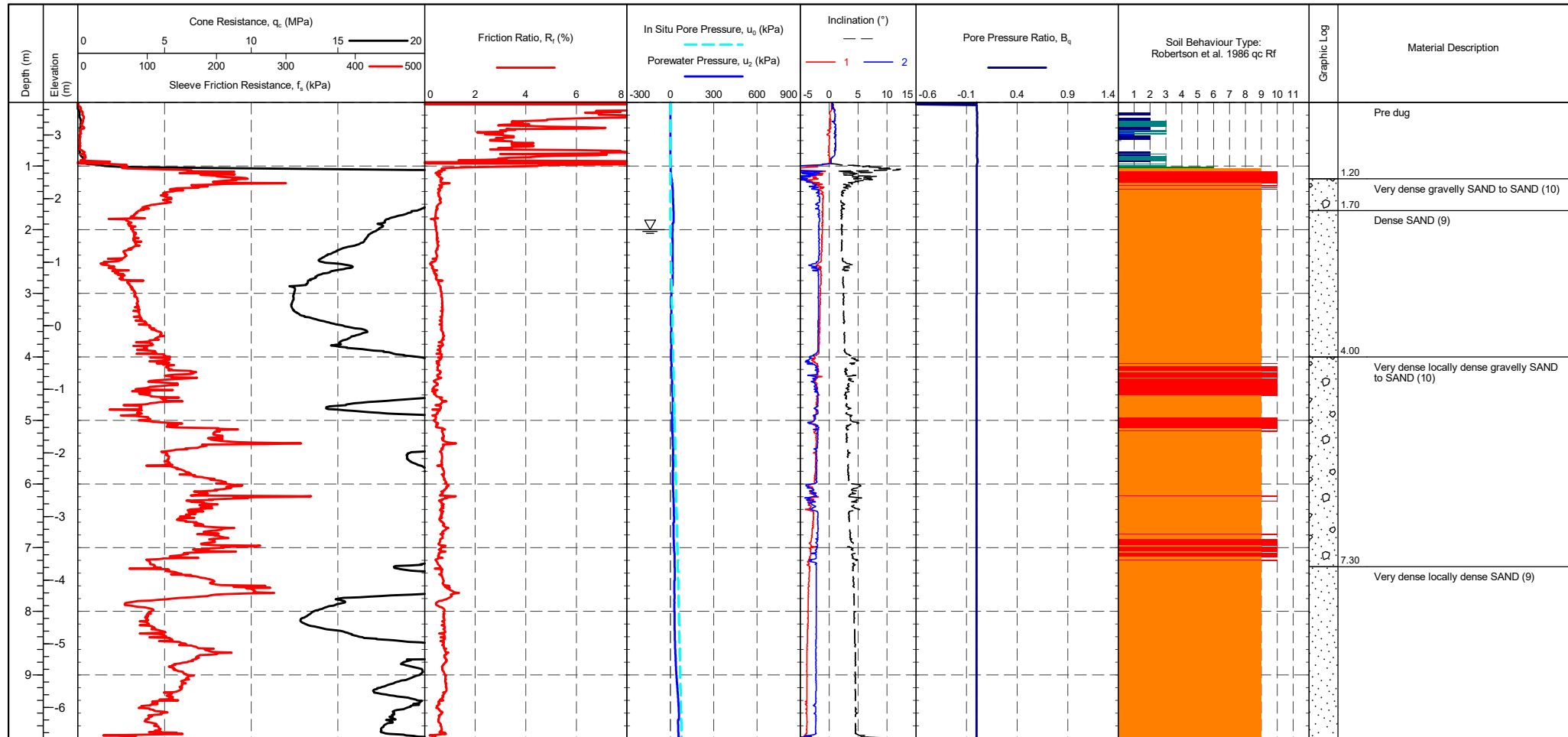
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653880.2 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292664.6 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.06 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-13 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>-0.043 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>289 mV</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>0.005 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>288 mV</td> <td>-0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2472 mV</td> <td>2476 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa	Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	209 mV	205 mV	-0.043 MPa																			
Sleeve	289 mV	295 mV	0.005 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	288 mV	-0.003 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinometer	2472 mV	2476 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

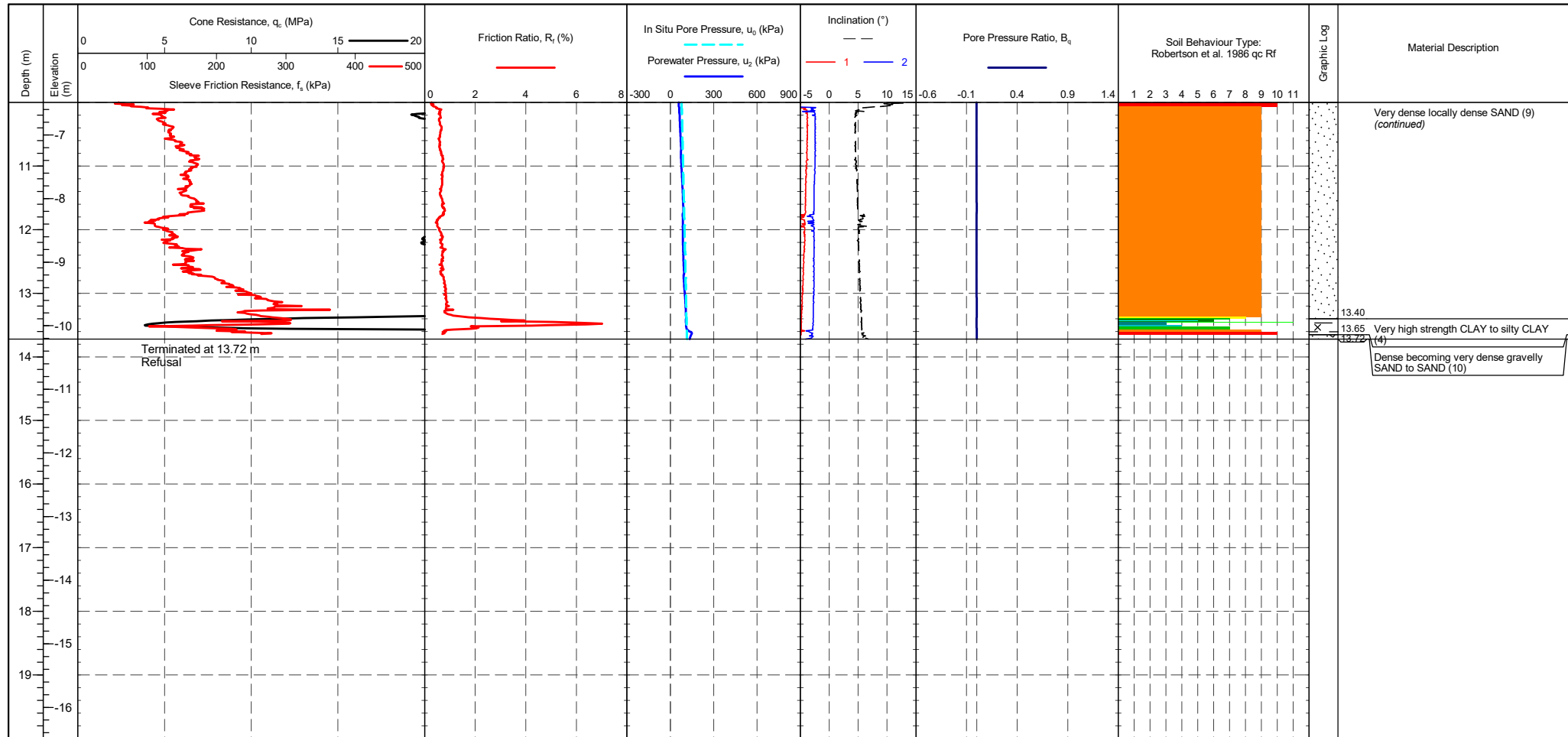
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653887.3 m NORTHING : 292609.8 m ELEVATION : 3.51 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

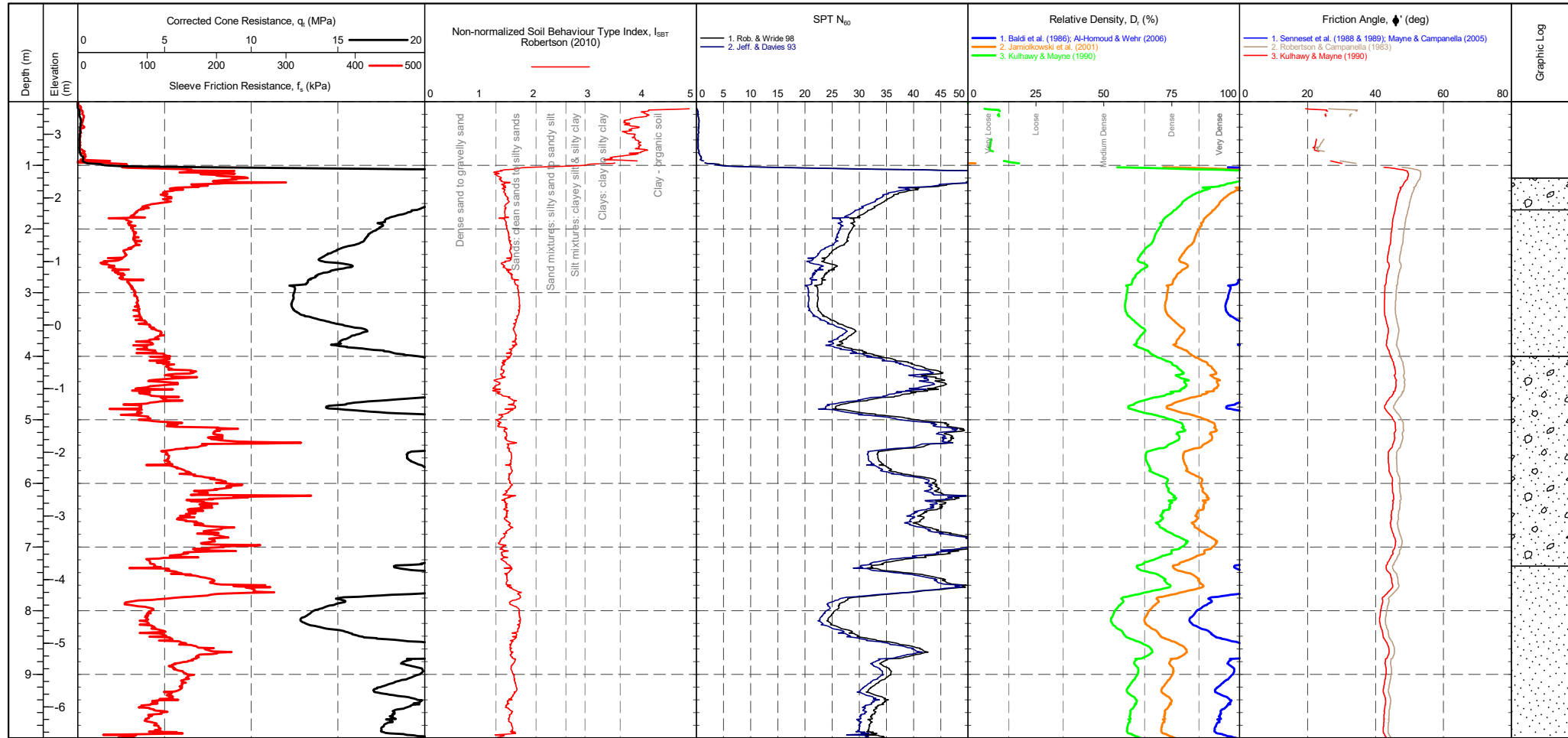
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV		<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																																	
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2462 mV	2415 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

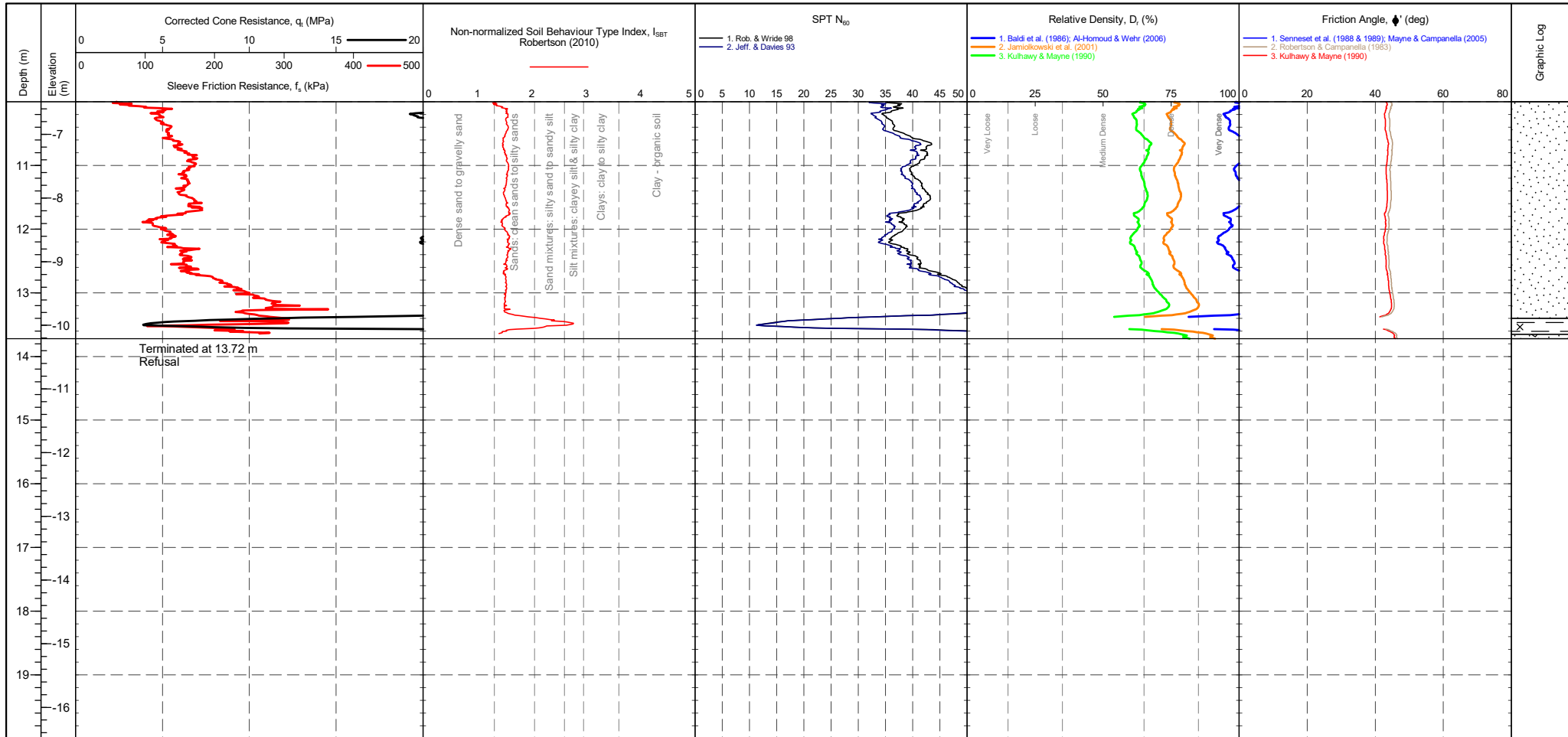
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

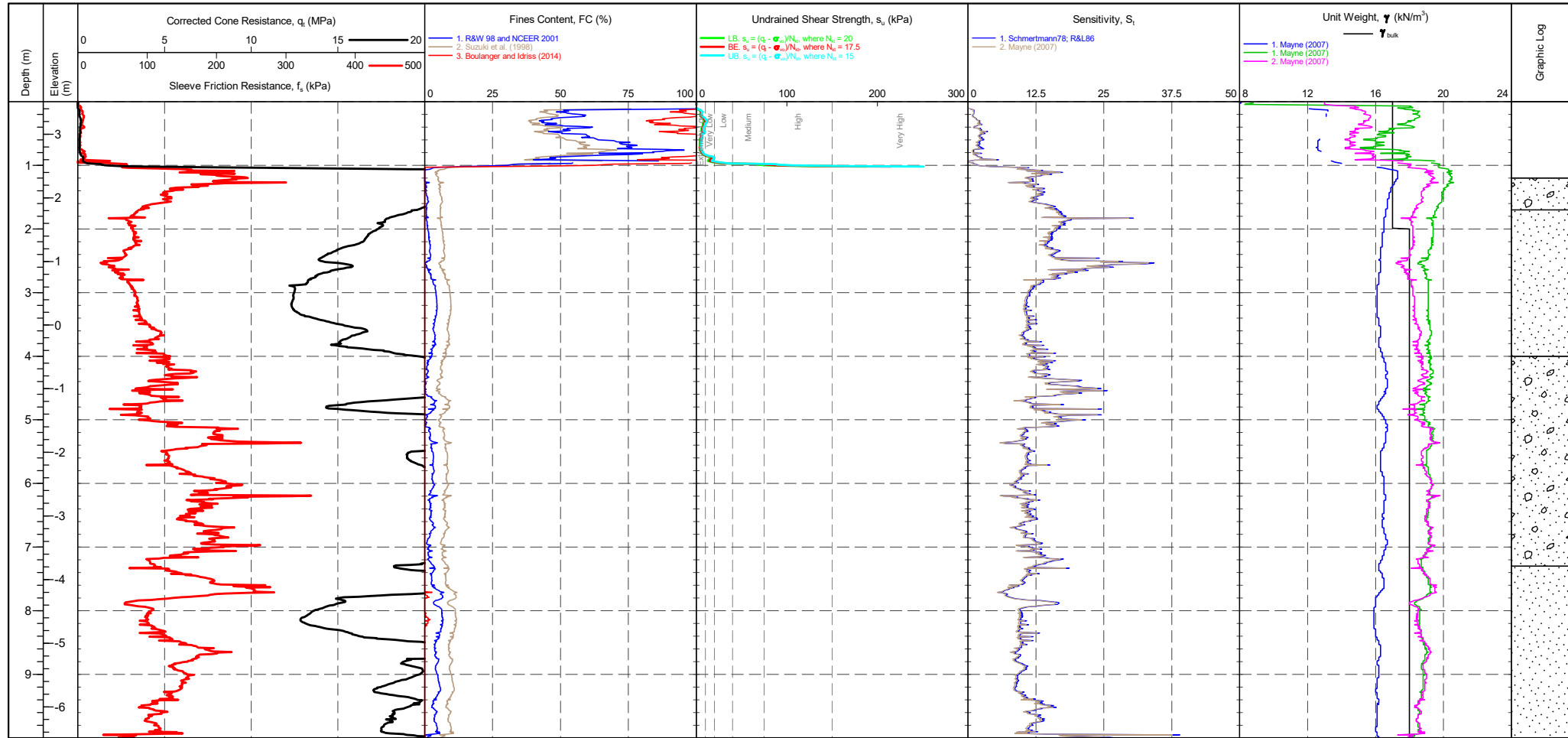
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



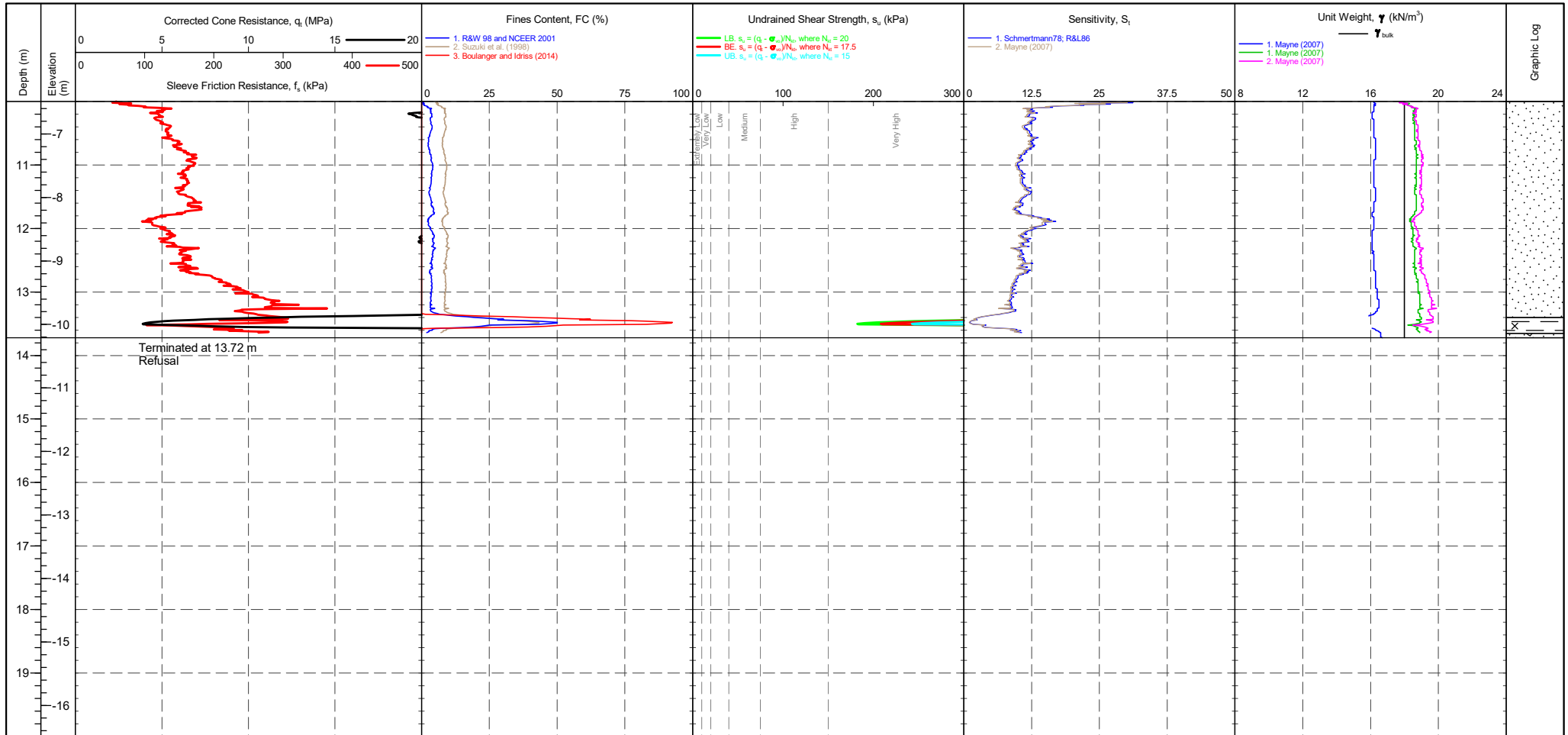
<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					



PointID

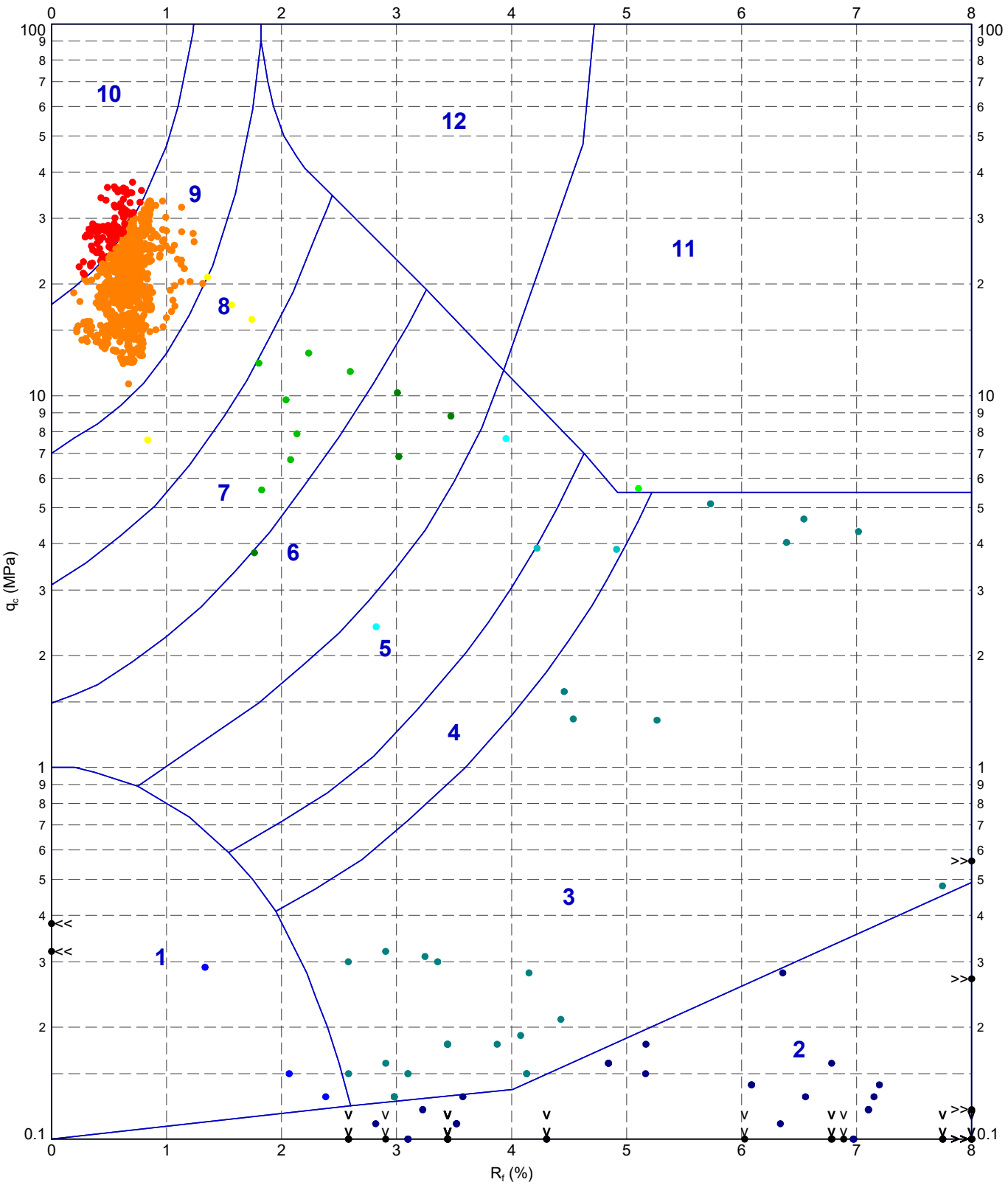
**CPTC-14**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																				
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86 QC VS. RF.MP 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:33 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ.SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ.SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



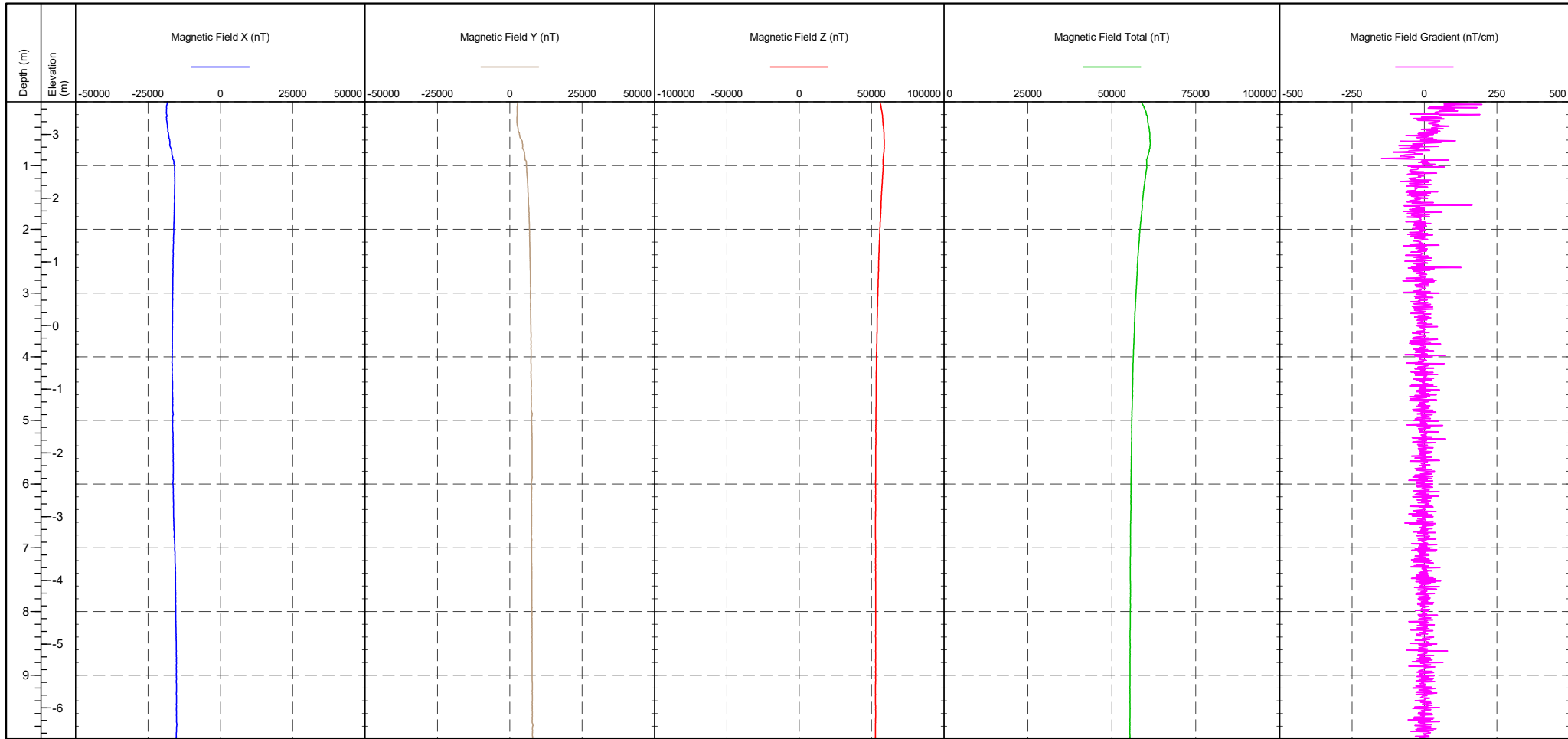
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 q<sub>c</sub> R<sub>f</sub>

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<b>TITLE</b> Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 q <sub>c</sub> vs. R <sub>f</sub> - CPTC-14		<b>DRAWN</b> _____	<b>DATE</b> 02/10/2018	
			<b>CHECKED</b> _____	<b>DATE</b> 02/10/2018	
			<b>SCALE</b> Not To Scale		A4
			<b>PROJECT No</b> 1170456	<b>FIGURE No</b> _____	

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

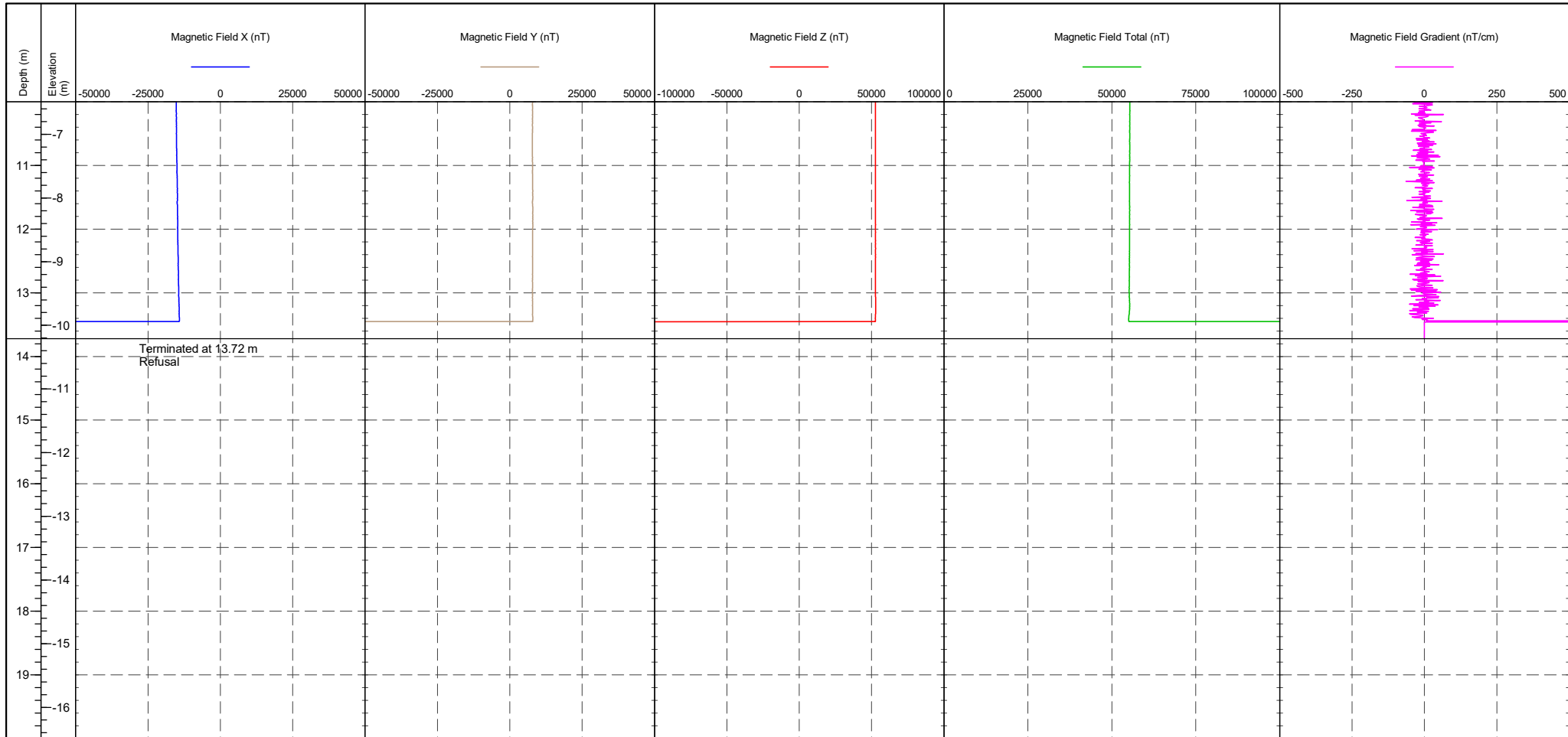
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-14**

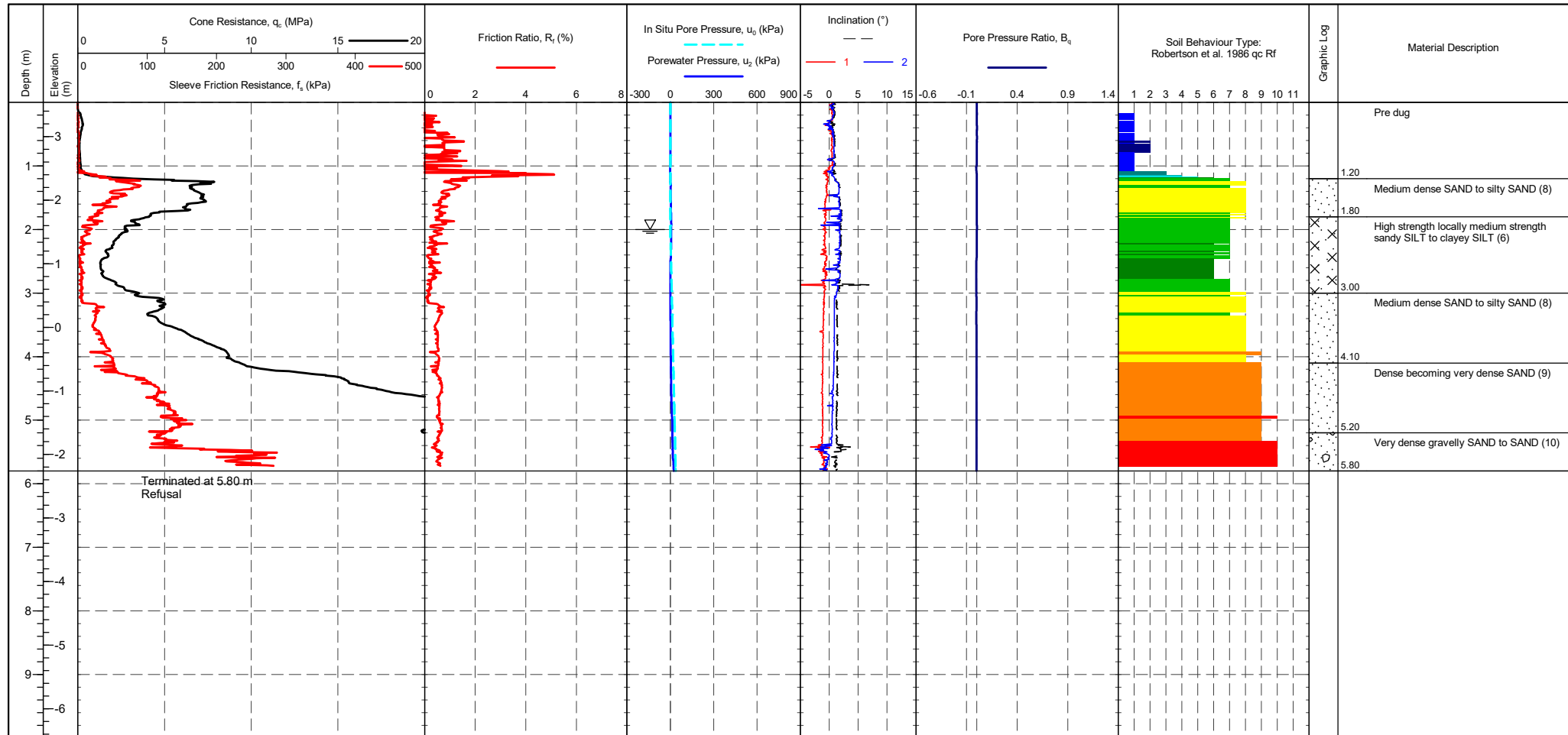
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653887.3 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292609.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.51 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-14 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>205 mV</td> <td>202 mV</td> <td>-0.032 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>316 mV</td> <td>319 mV</td> <td>0.002 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>297 mV</td> <td>416 mV</td> <td>0.037 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2462 mV</td> <td>2415 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa	Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	205 mV	202 mV	-0.032 MPa																			
Sleeve	316 mV	319 mV	0.002 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	297 mV	416 mV	0.037 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2462 mV	2415 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-15**

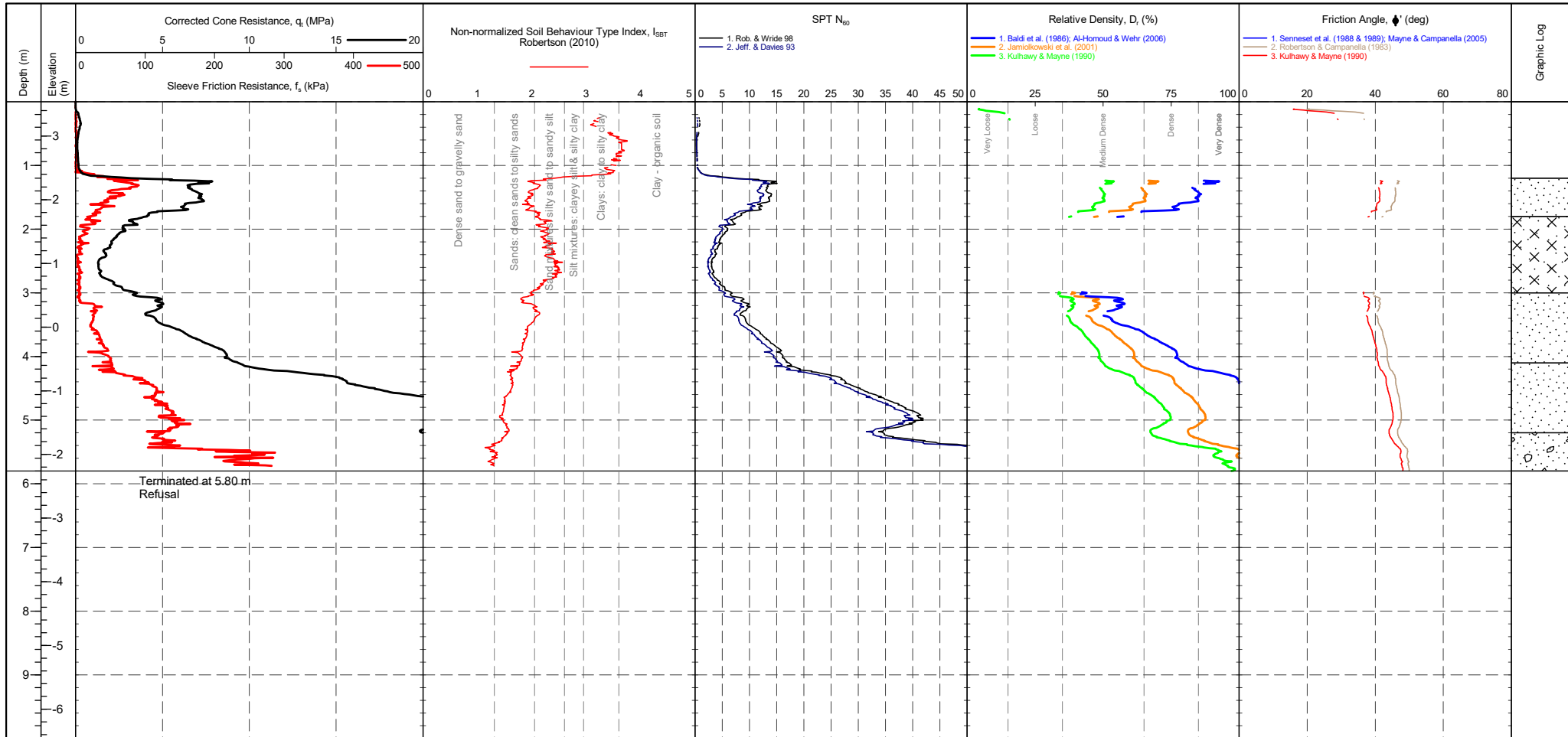
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 209 mV / 201 mV / -0.086 MPa Sleeve: 295 mV / 317 mV / 0.017 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 311 mV / 313 mV / 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2470 mV / 2467 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 209 mV, Post: 201 mV, Difference: -0.086 MPa Sleeve: 295 mV, 317 mV, 0.017 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 311 mV, 313 mV, 0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2470 mV, 2467 mV	<b>METHOD:</b> Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-15**

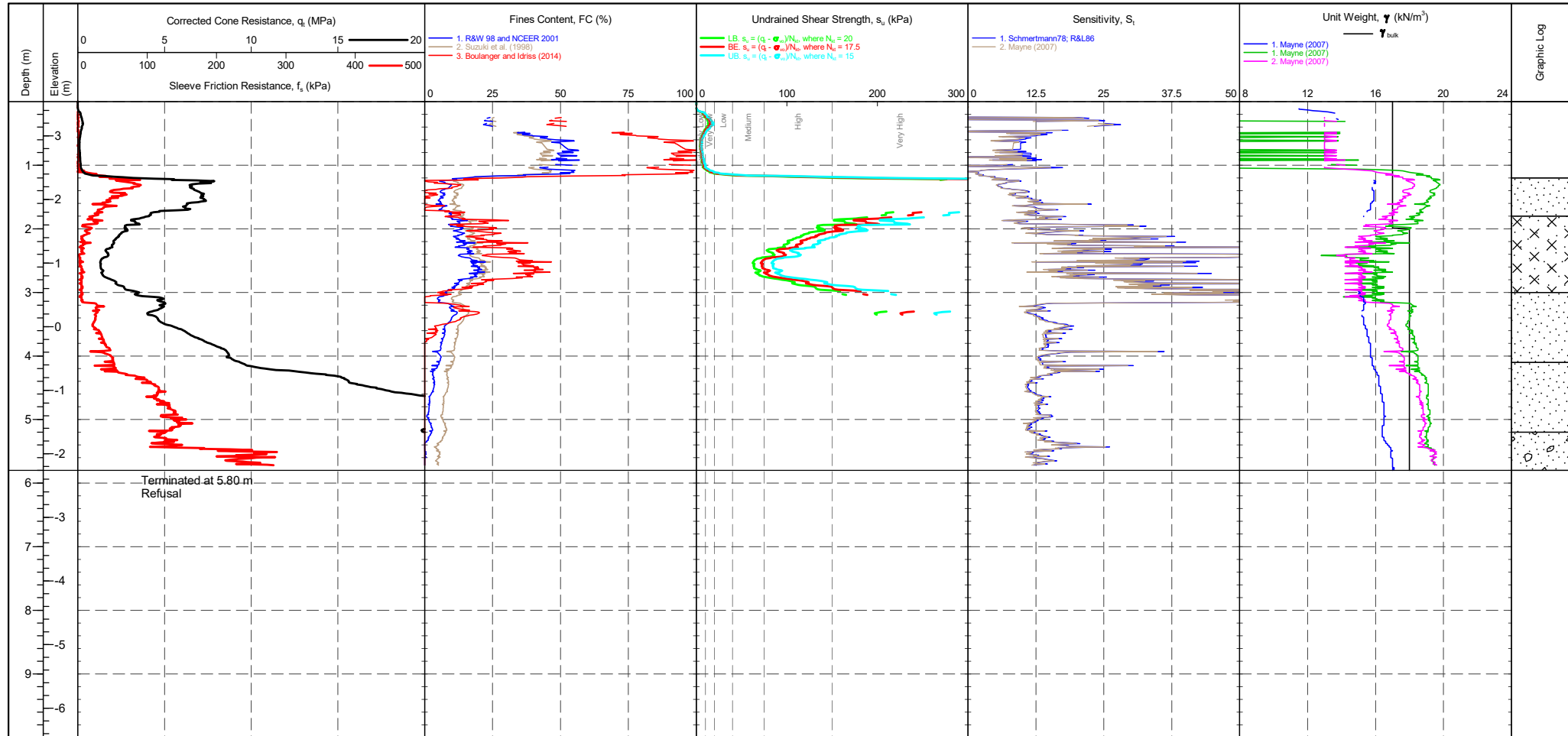
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																				
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV																					

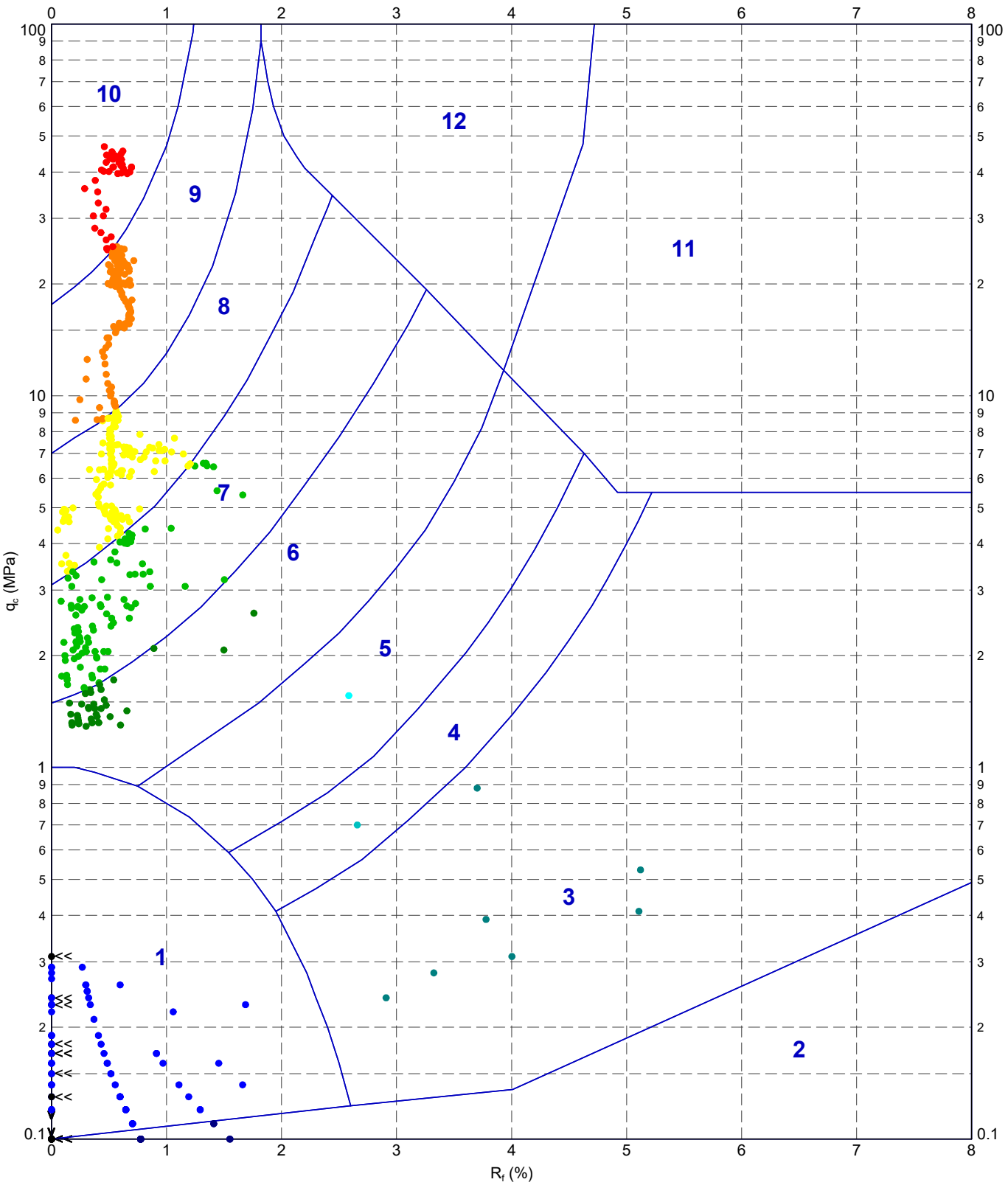
PointID  
**CPTC-15**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																				
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2470 mV	2467 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86.QC.VS.RF.A4P 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:34 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



**METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 q<sub>c</sub> R<sub>f</sub>**

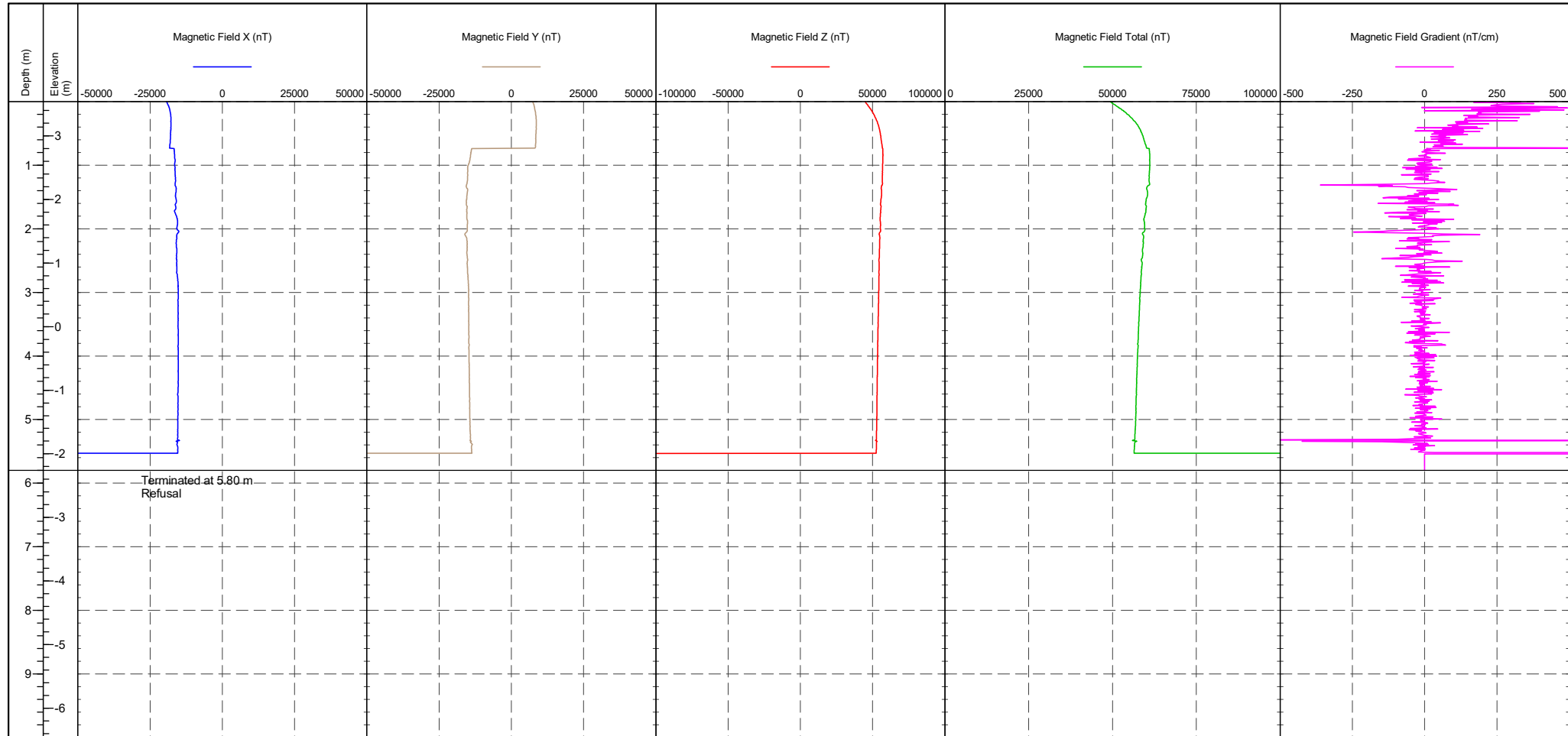
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>Geosphere Environmental</b>                  Lowestoft                  Lowestoft                  Robertson et al. 1986 q<sub>c</sub> vs. R<sub>f</sub> - CPTC-15             </p>	DRAWN	DATE	02/10/2018	
		CHECKED	DATE	02/10/2018	
		SCALE	Not To Scale		A4
		PROJECT No	1170456		FIGURE No



PointID  
**CPTC-15**

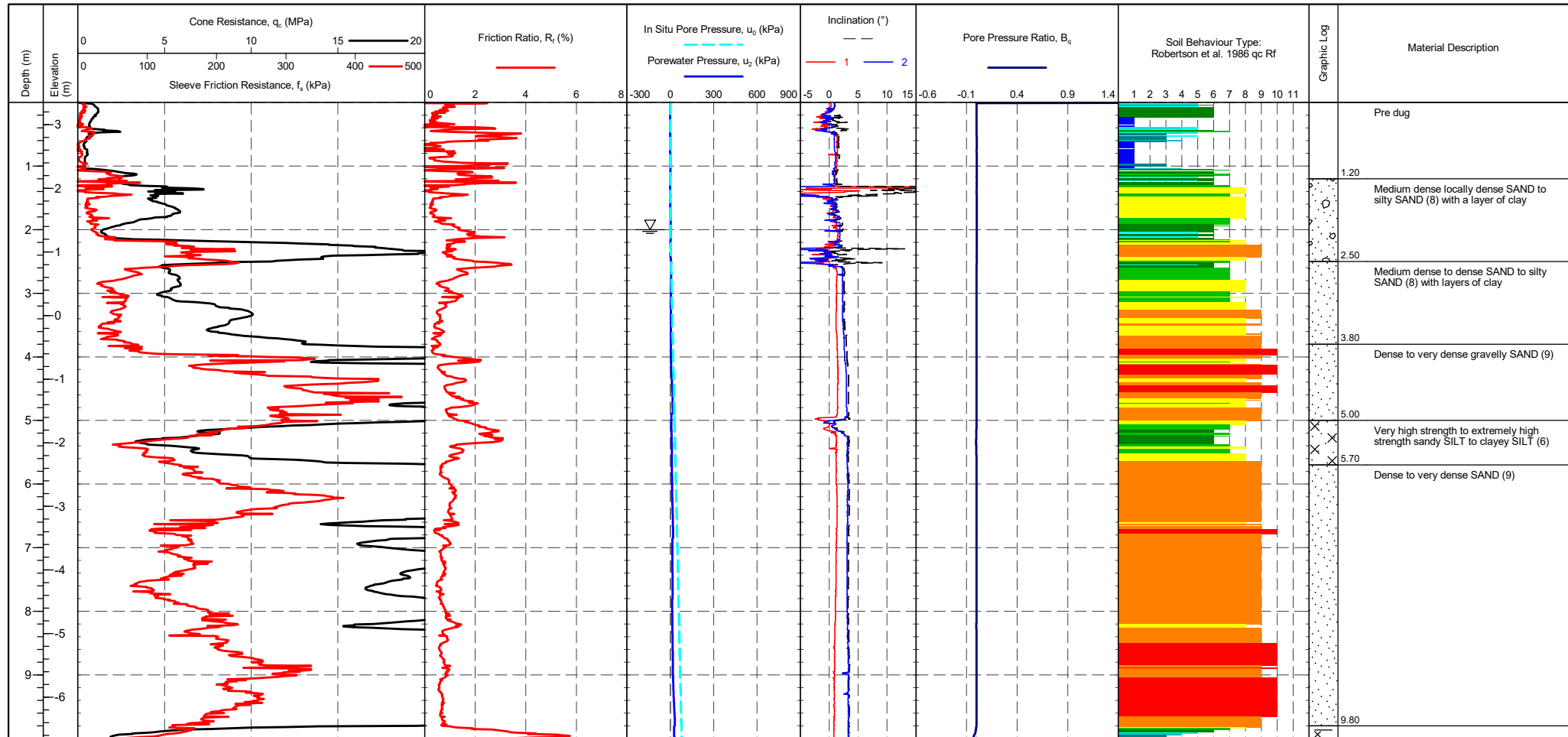
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653901.0 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292568.7 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.54 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on tip resistance.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 1 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-15 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>209 mV</td> <td>201 mV</td> <td>-0.086 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>295 mV</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>0.017 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>311 mV</td> <td>313 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2470 mV</td> <td>2467 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa	Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	209 mV	201 mV	-0.086 MPa																			
Sleeve	295 mV	317 mV	0.017 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	311 mV	313 mV	0.001 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2470 mV	2467 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

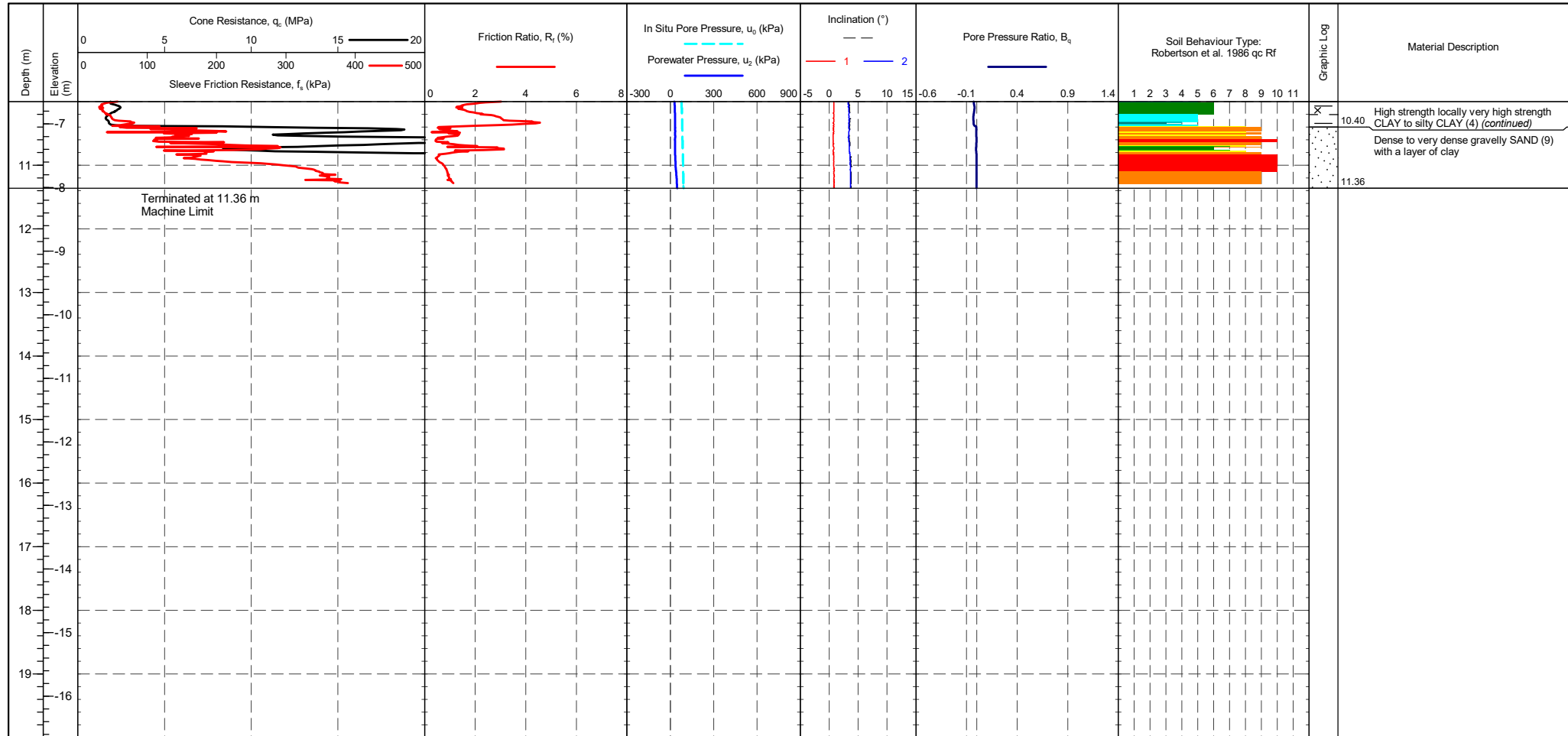
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 208 mV Sleeve: 317 mV Pore Pressure 2: 327 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 2465 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Post: 190 mV Difference: -0.194 MPa 304 mV -0.01 kPa 377 mV 0.016 kPa 2416 mV	<b>METHOD:</b> Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

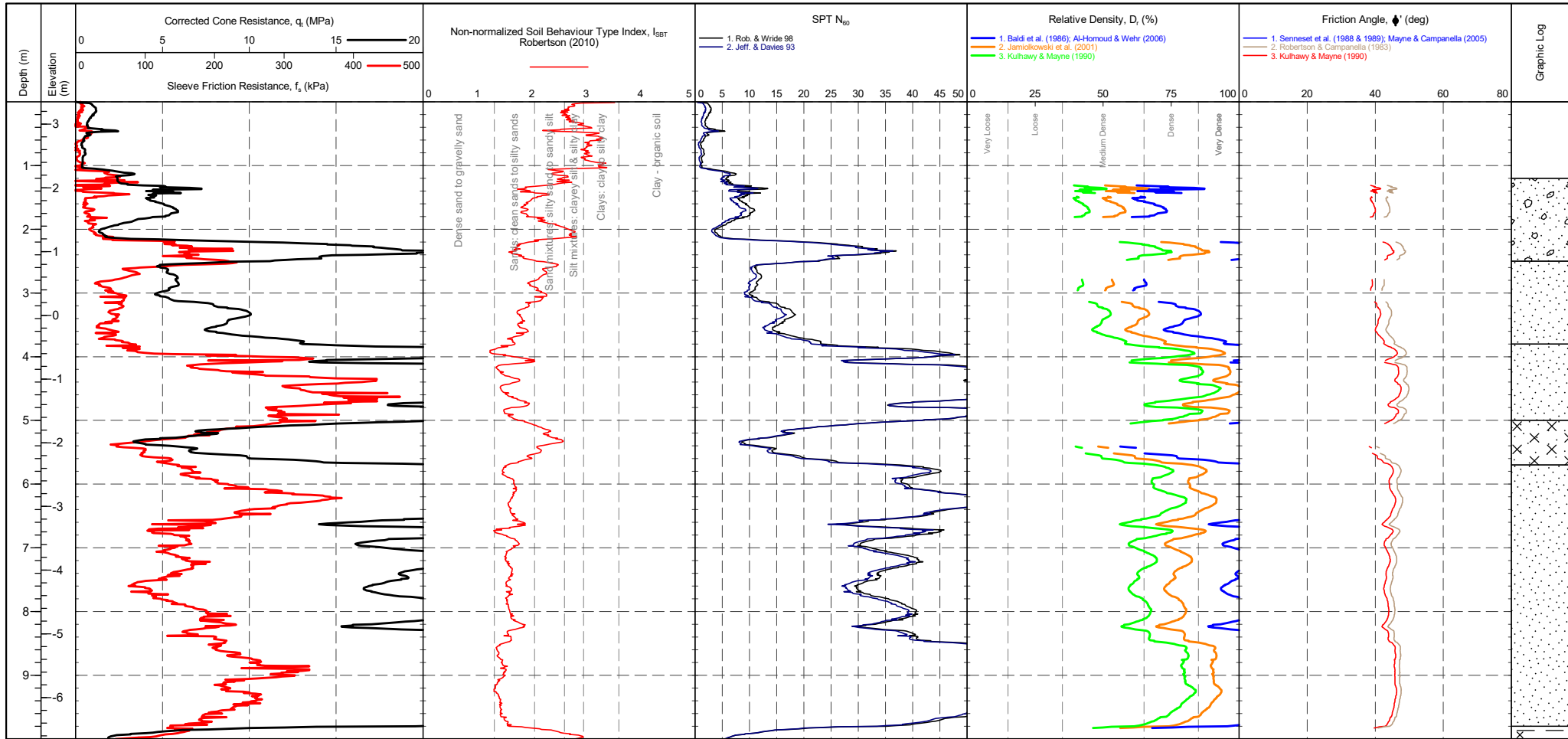
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		<b>METHOD:</b> Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																																	
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

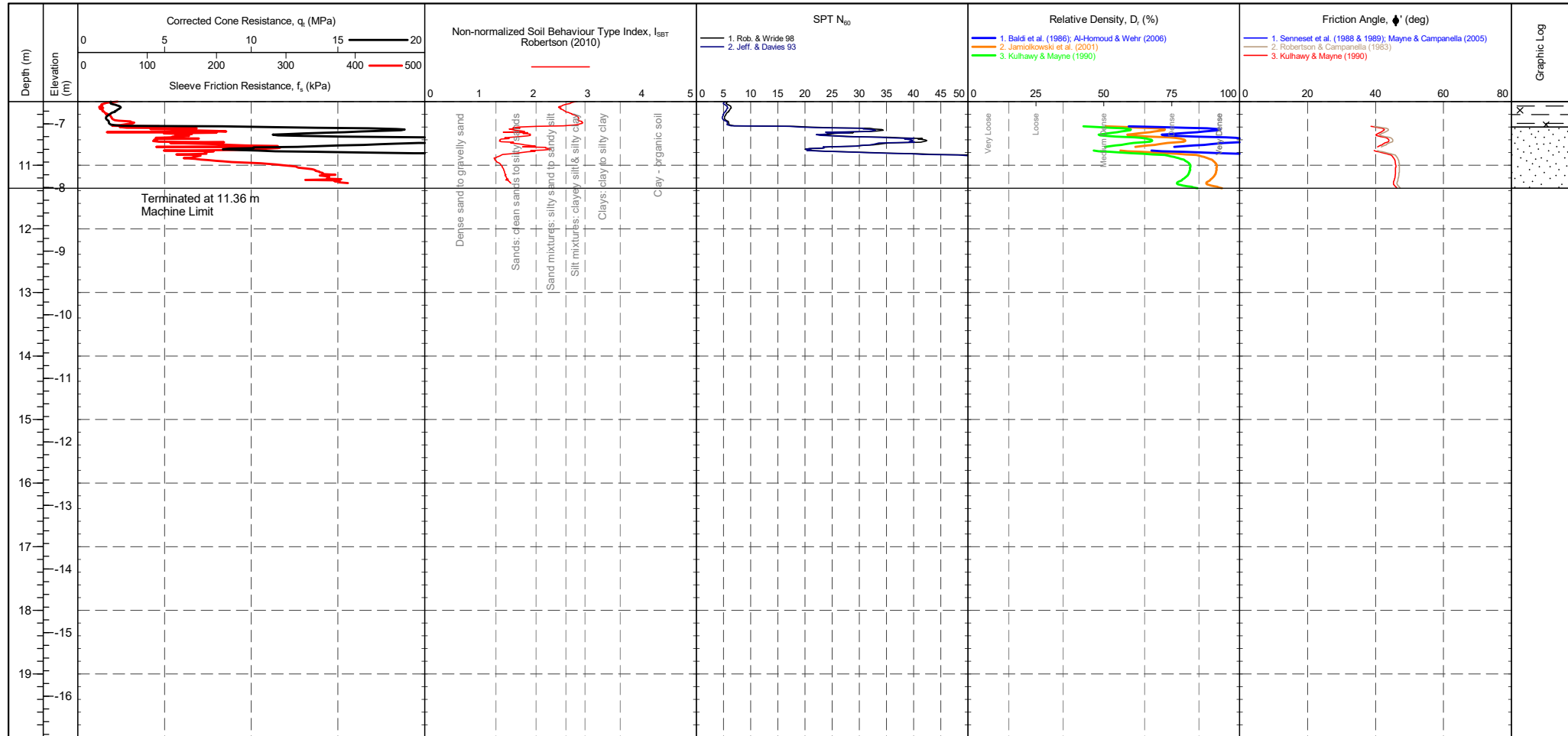
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

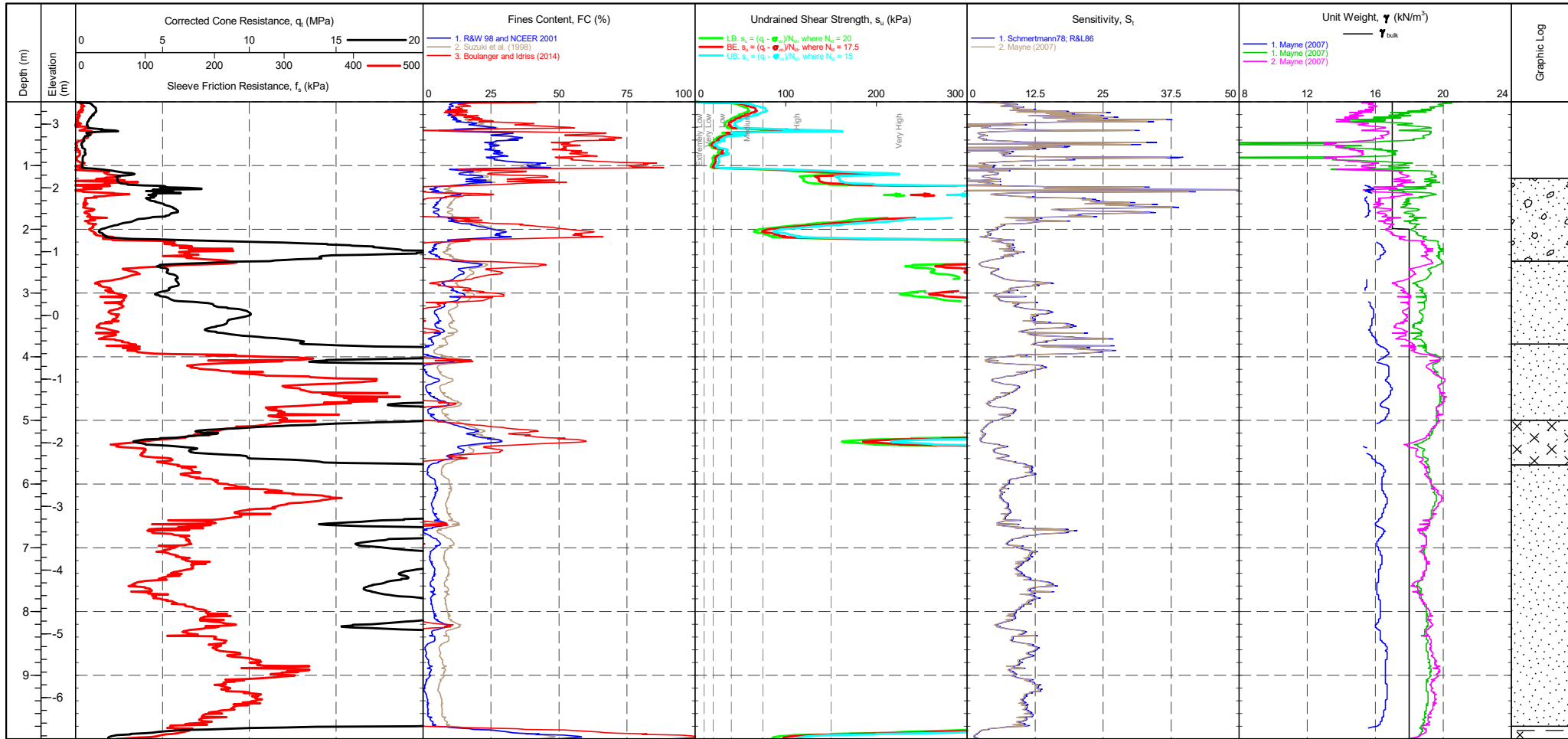
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

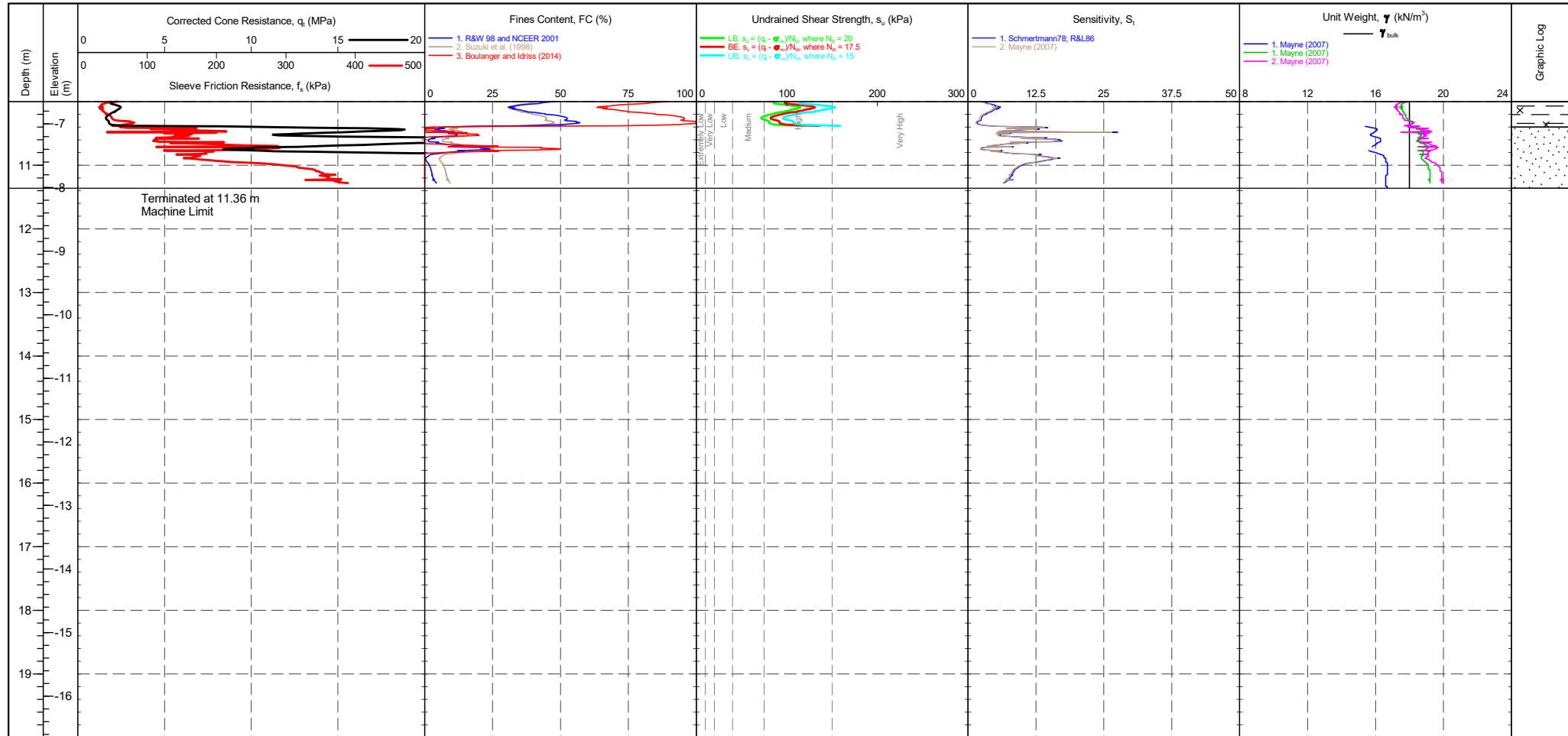
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

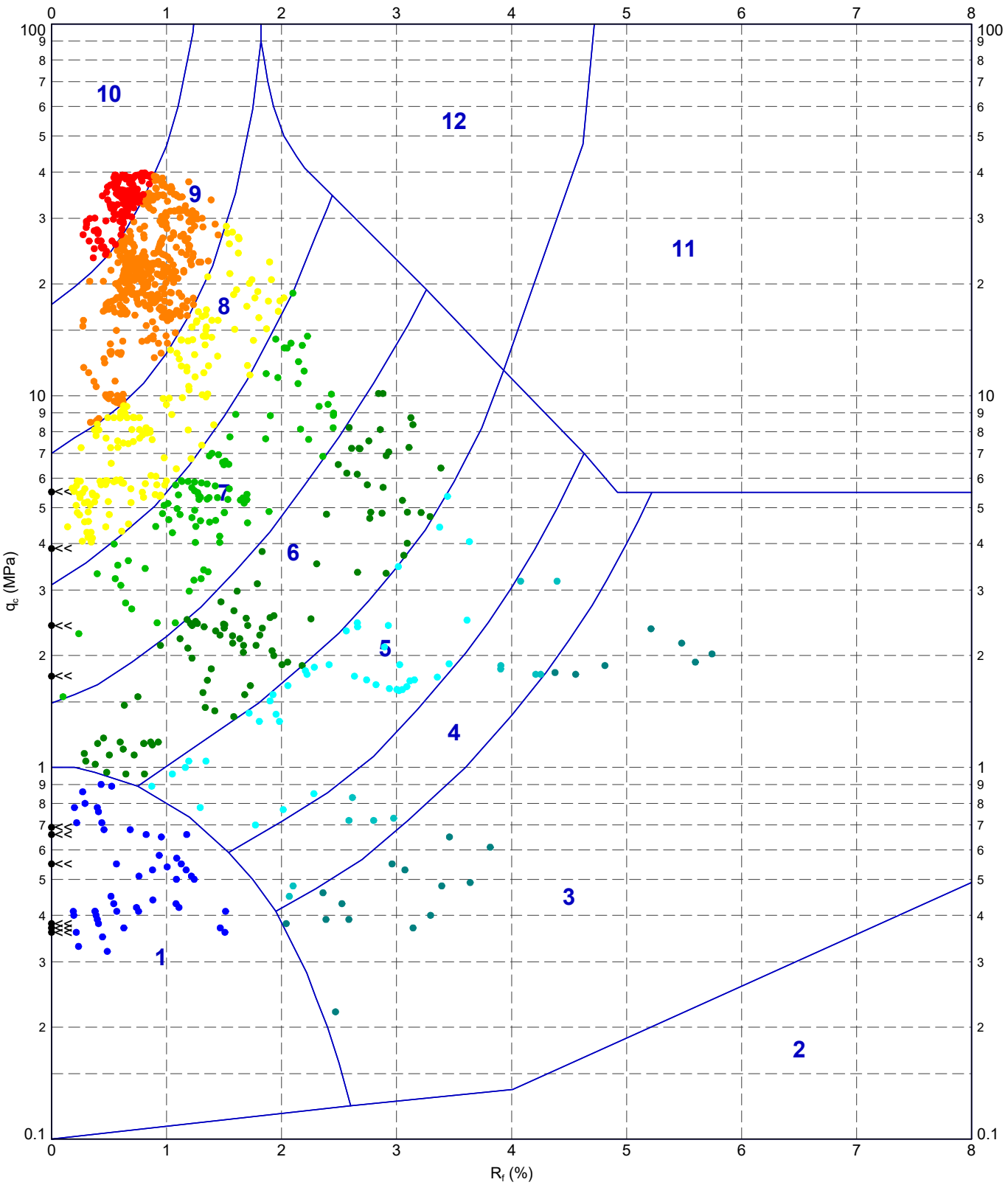
PointID  
**CPTC-18**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																				
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.A4P 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:35 10.0.000 Diapel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10]



METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

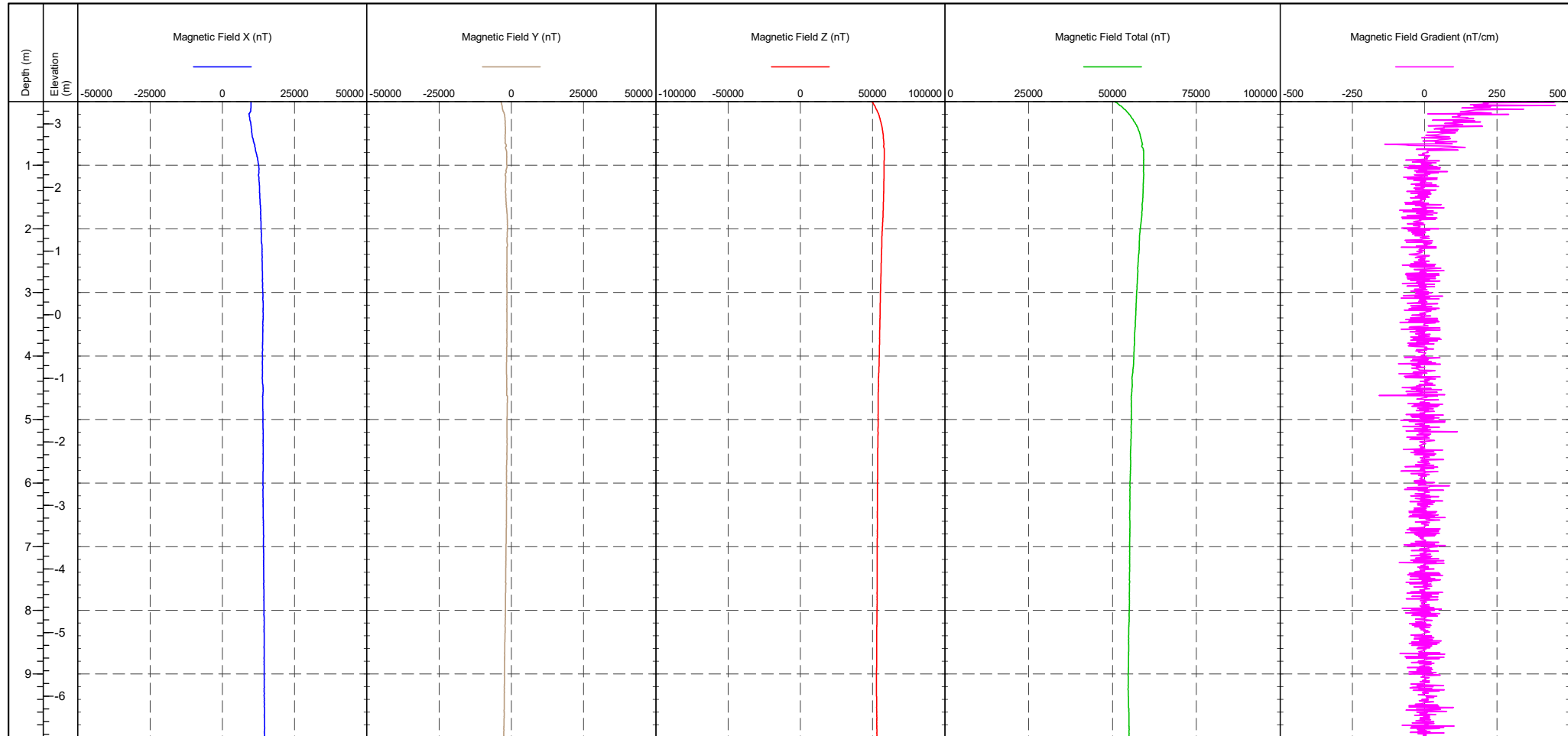
- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<p>TITLE</p> <p>Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-18</p>	DRAWN	DATE		
		CHECKED	DATE		
		SCALE	Not To Scale		A4
		PROJECT No	FIGURE No		
		1170456			



PointID  
**CPTC-18**

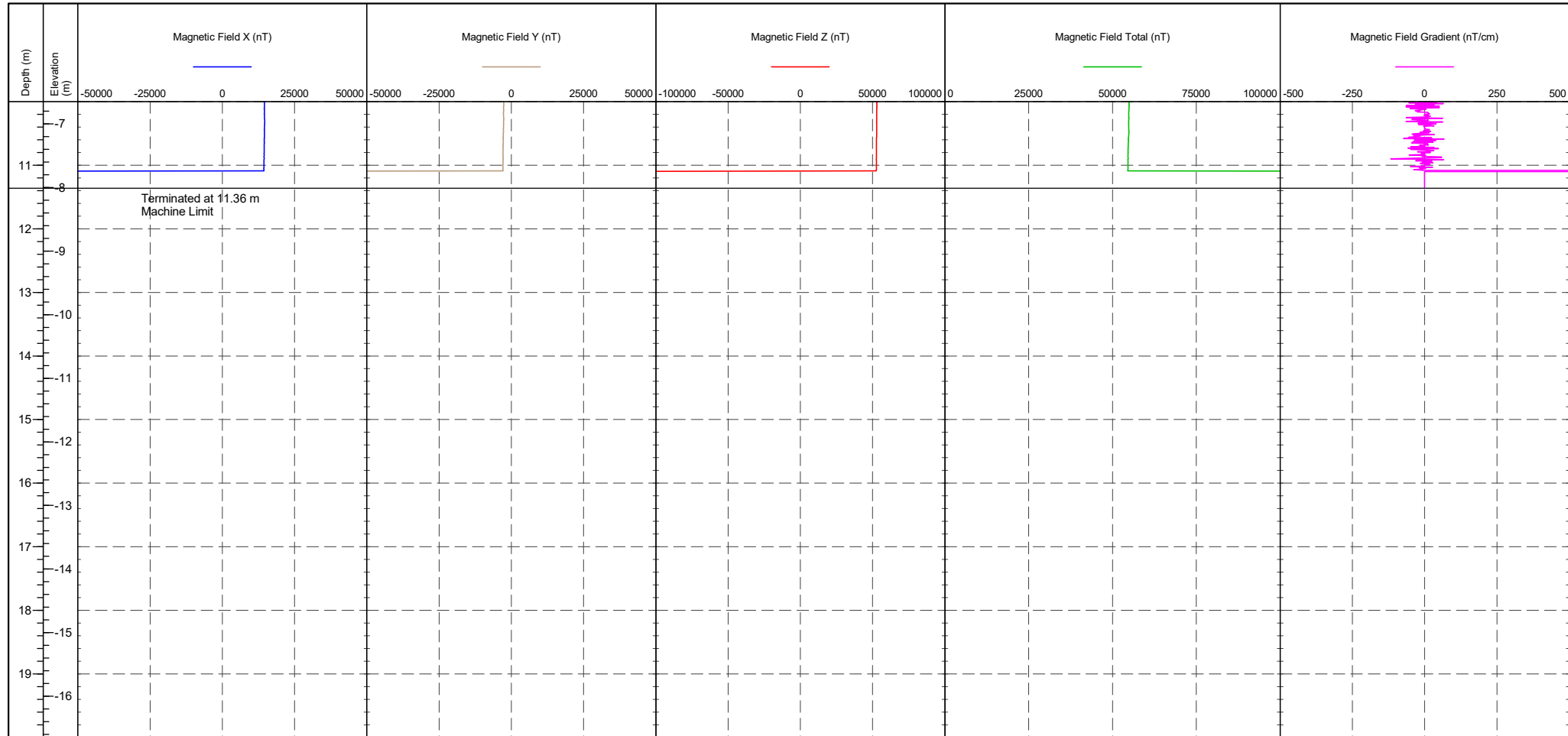
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653951.1 m NORTHING : 292447.8 m ELEVATION : 3.35 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Machine Limit	Remark: Test stopped due to buckling rods.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-18 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																			
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2465 mV	2416 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-18**

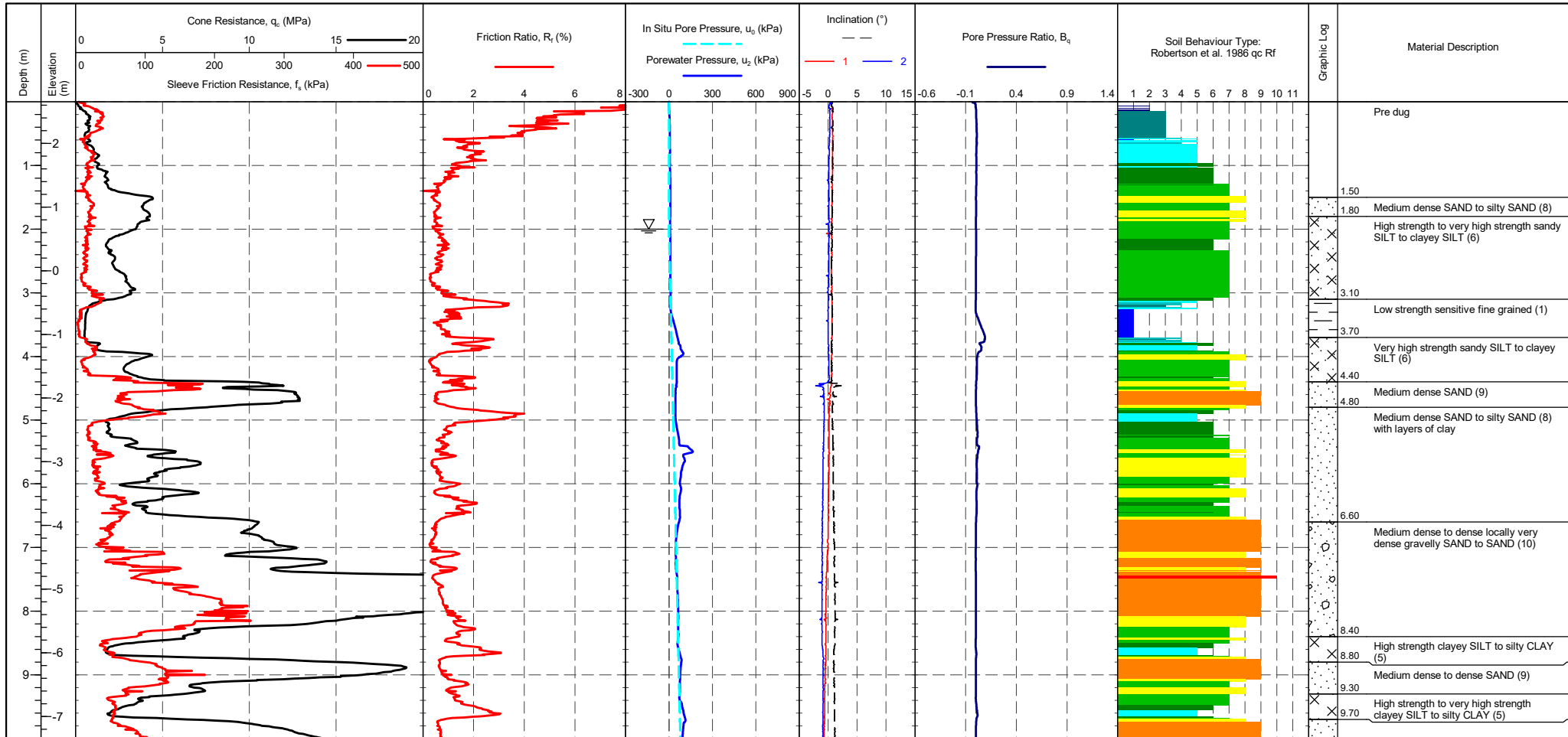
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653951.1 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292447.8 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 3.35 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Machine Limit	<b>Remark:</b> Test stopped due to buckling rods.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 2 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	--	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-18 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>190 mV</td> <td>-0.194 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>317 mV</td> <td>304 mV</td> <td>-0.01 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>327 mV</td> <td>377 mV</td> <td>0.016 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2465 mV</td> <td>2416 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa	Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	190 mV	-0.194 MPa																			
Sleeve	317 mV	304 mV	-0.01 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	327 mV	377 mV	0.016 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinometer	2465 mV	2416 mV																				

PointID	<b>CPTC-20</b>
---------	----------------

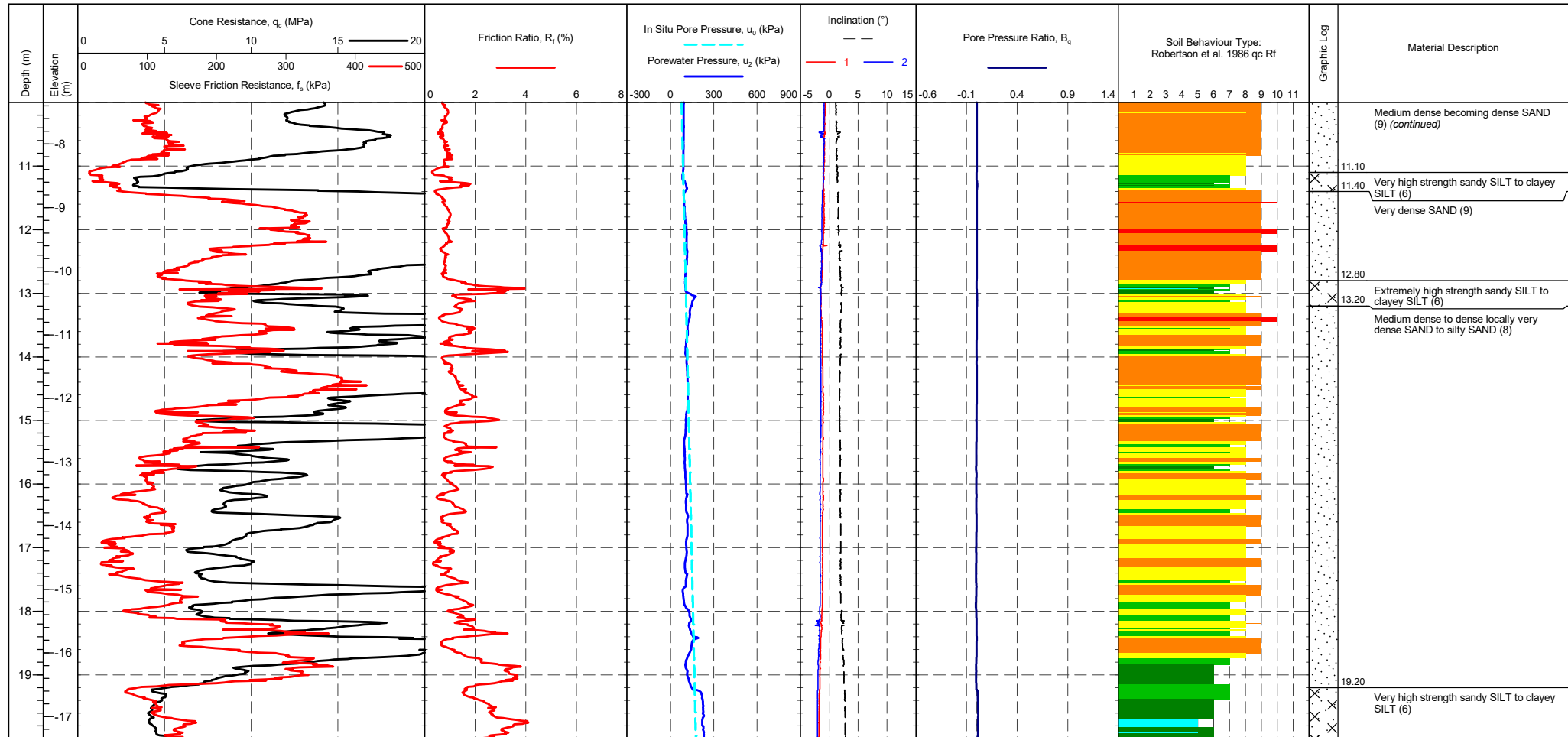
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 208 mV 161 mV -0.508 MPa Sleeve 293 mV 160 mV -0.103 kPa Pore Pressure 2 306 mV 162 mV -0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2460 mV 158 mV	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clay SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

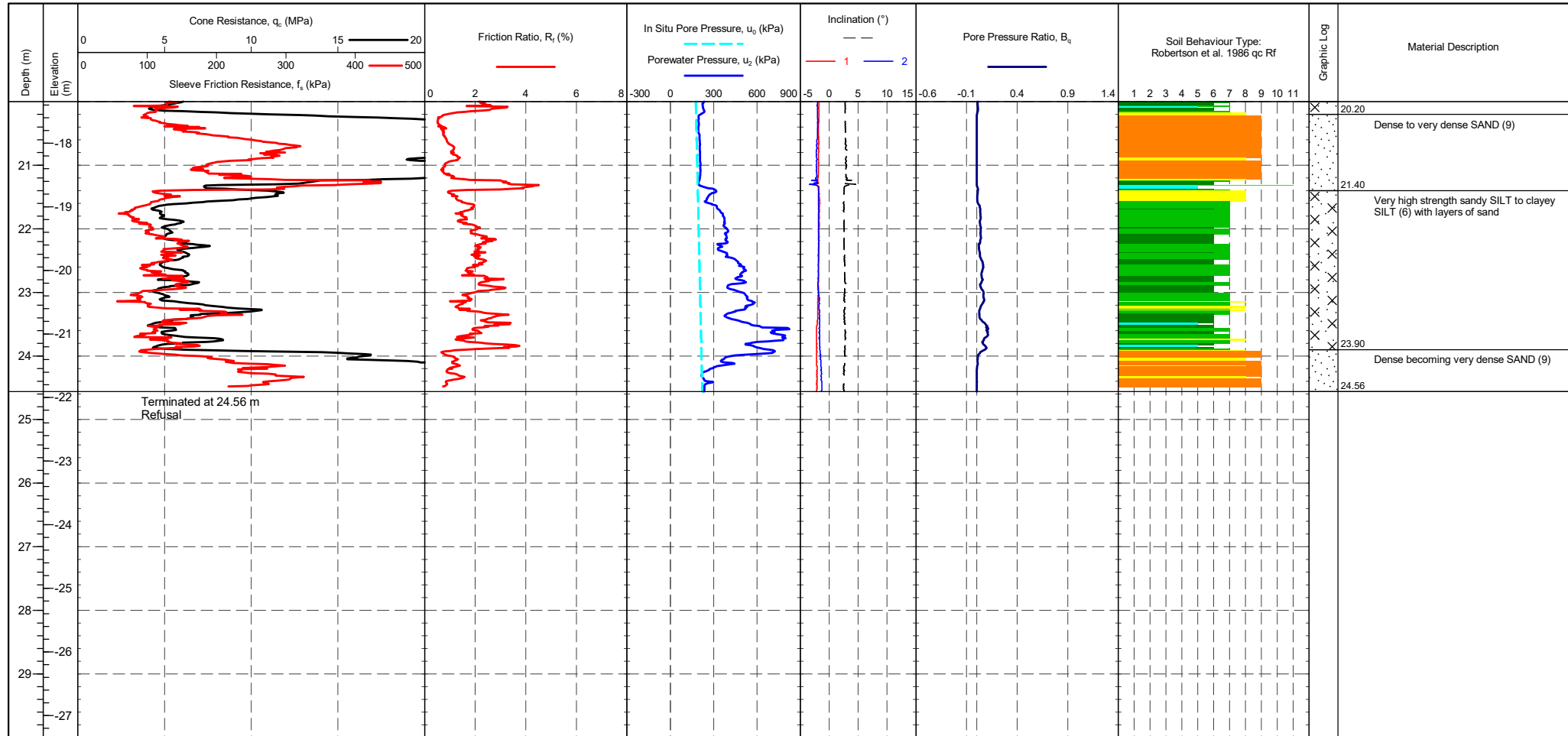
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>Transducer</b> Tip: 208 mV / 161 mV / -0.508 MPa Sleeve: 293 mV / 160 mV / -0.103 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 306 mV / 162 mV / -0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinometer: 2460 mV / 158 mV	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> Pre: 208 mV / 293 mV / 306 mV / 2460 mV Post: 161 mV / 160 mV / 162 mV / 158 mV Difference: -0.508 MPa / -0.103 kPa / -0.045 kPa	<b>METHOD</b> : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

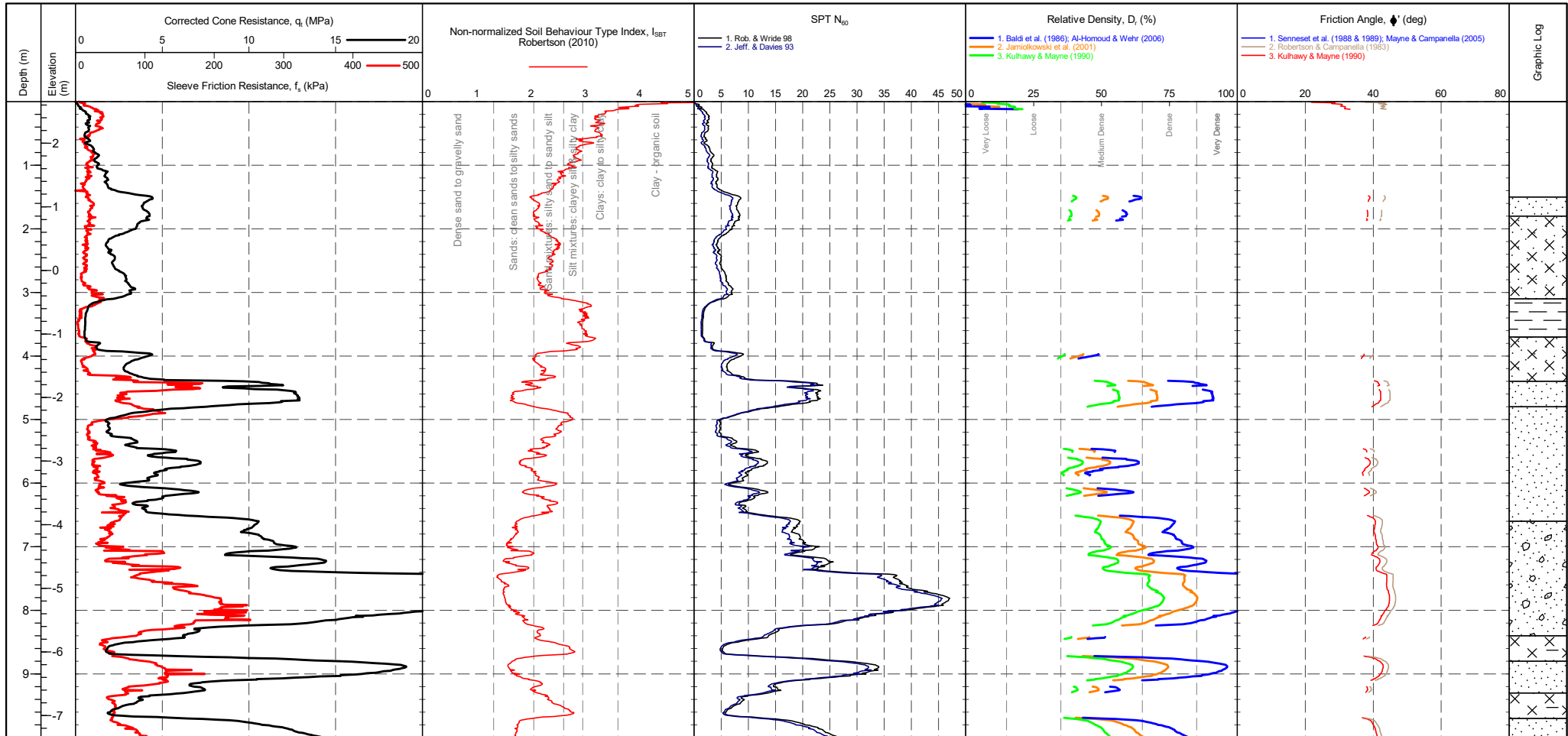
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 3 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-20 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																																	
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

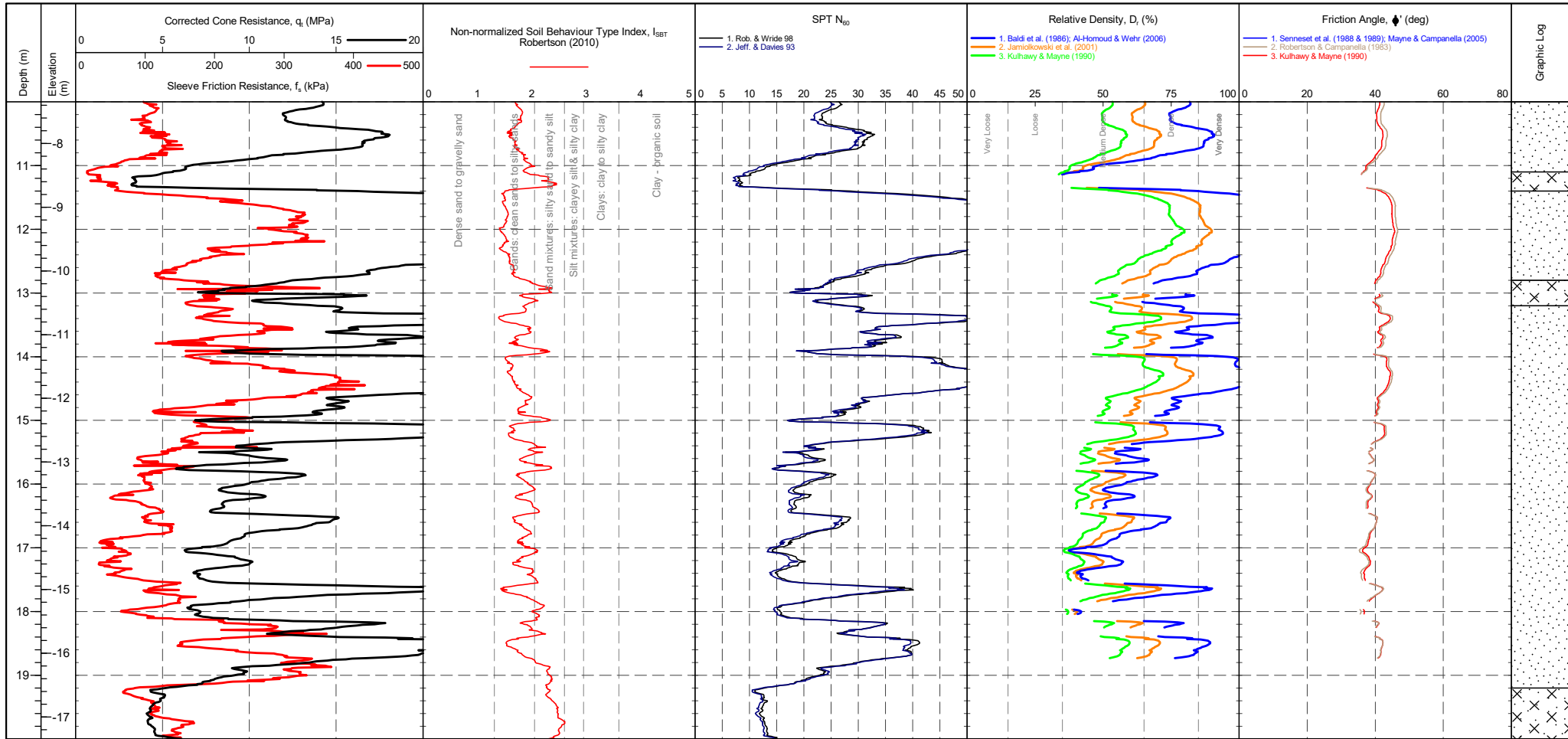
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

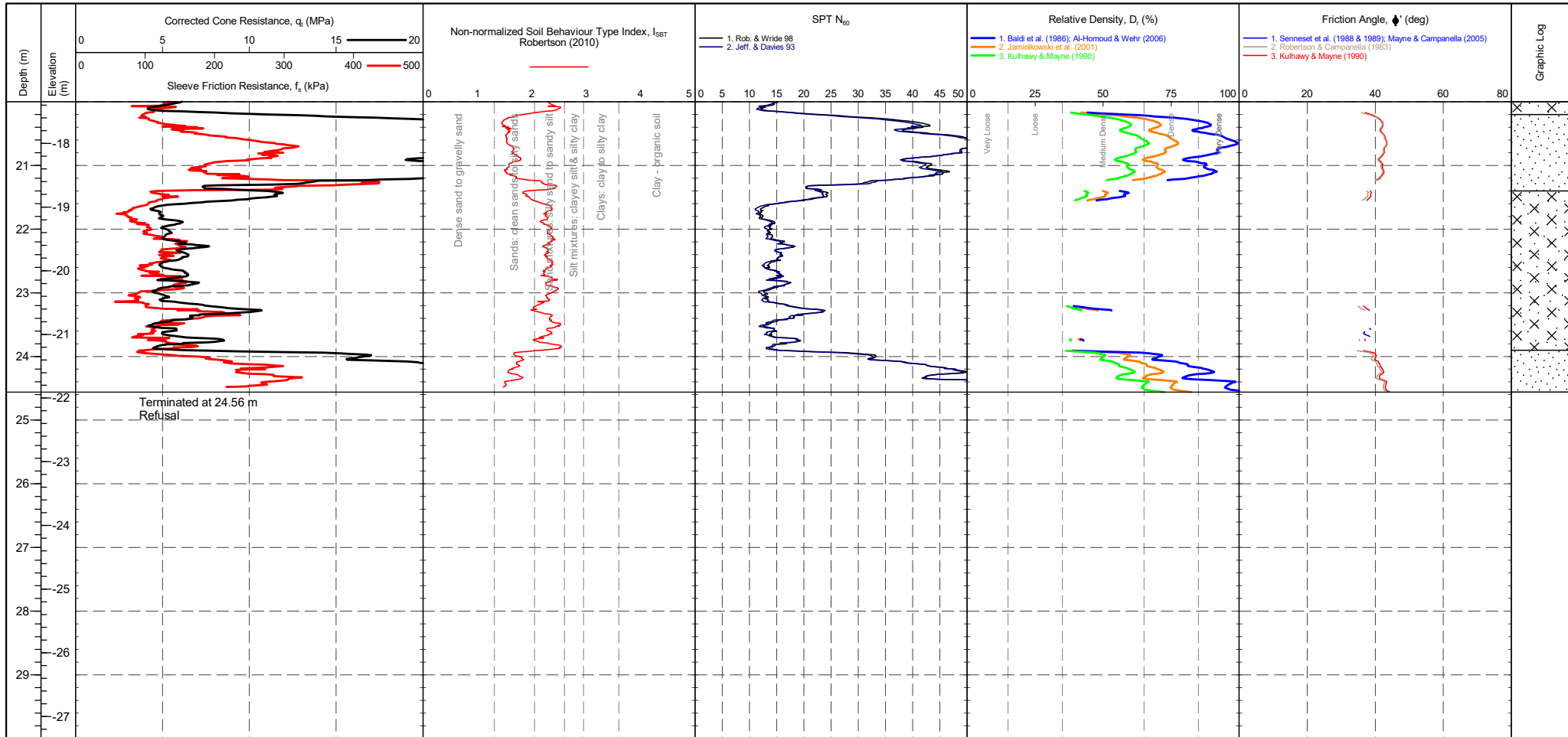
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICITION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--

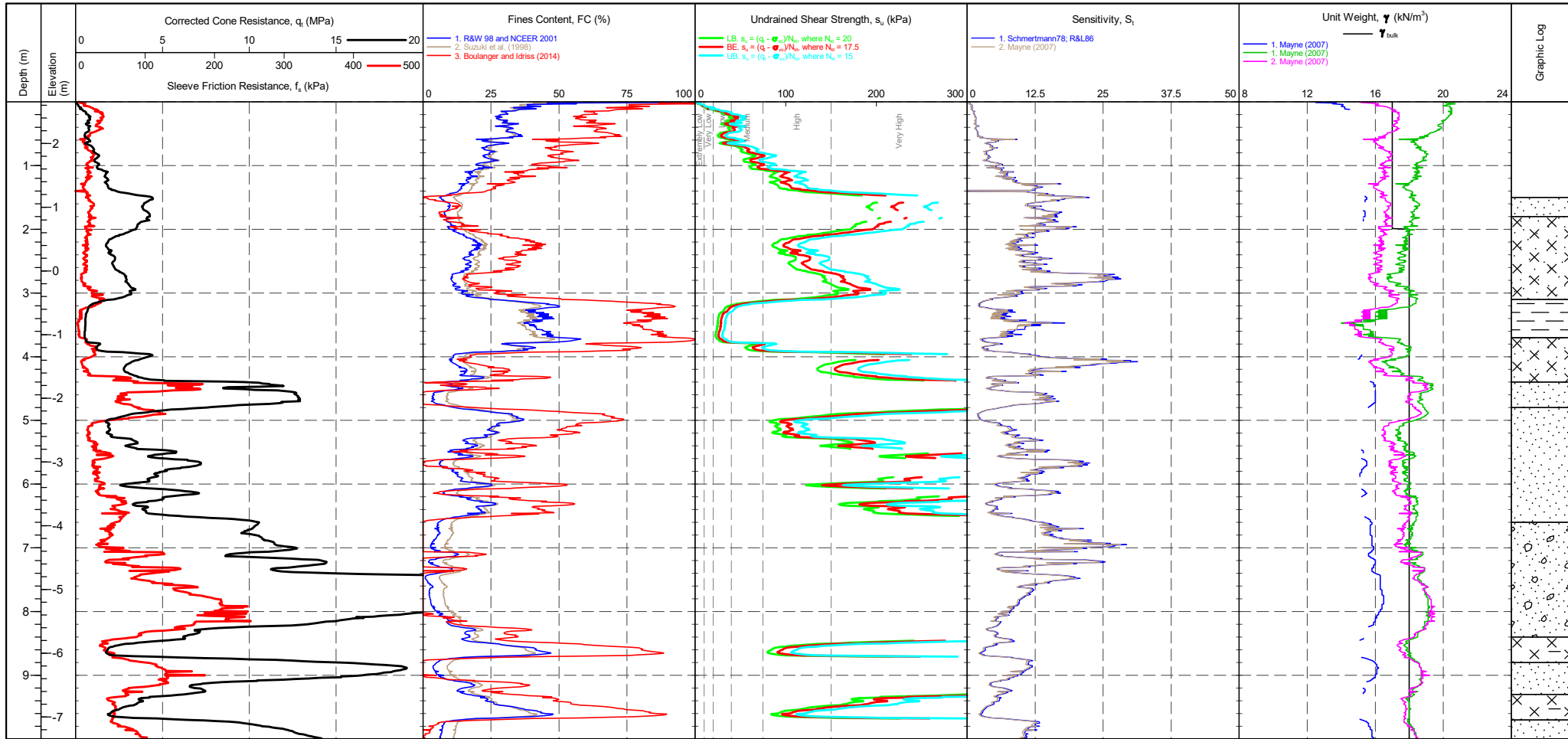


<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinometer	2460 mV	158 mV																					



PointID  
**CPTC-20**

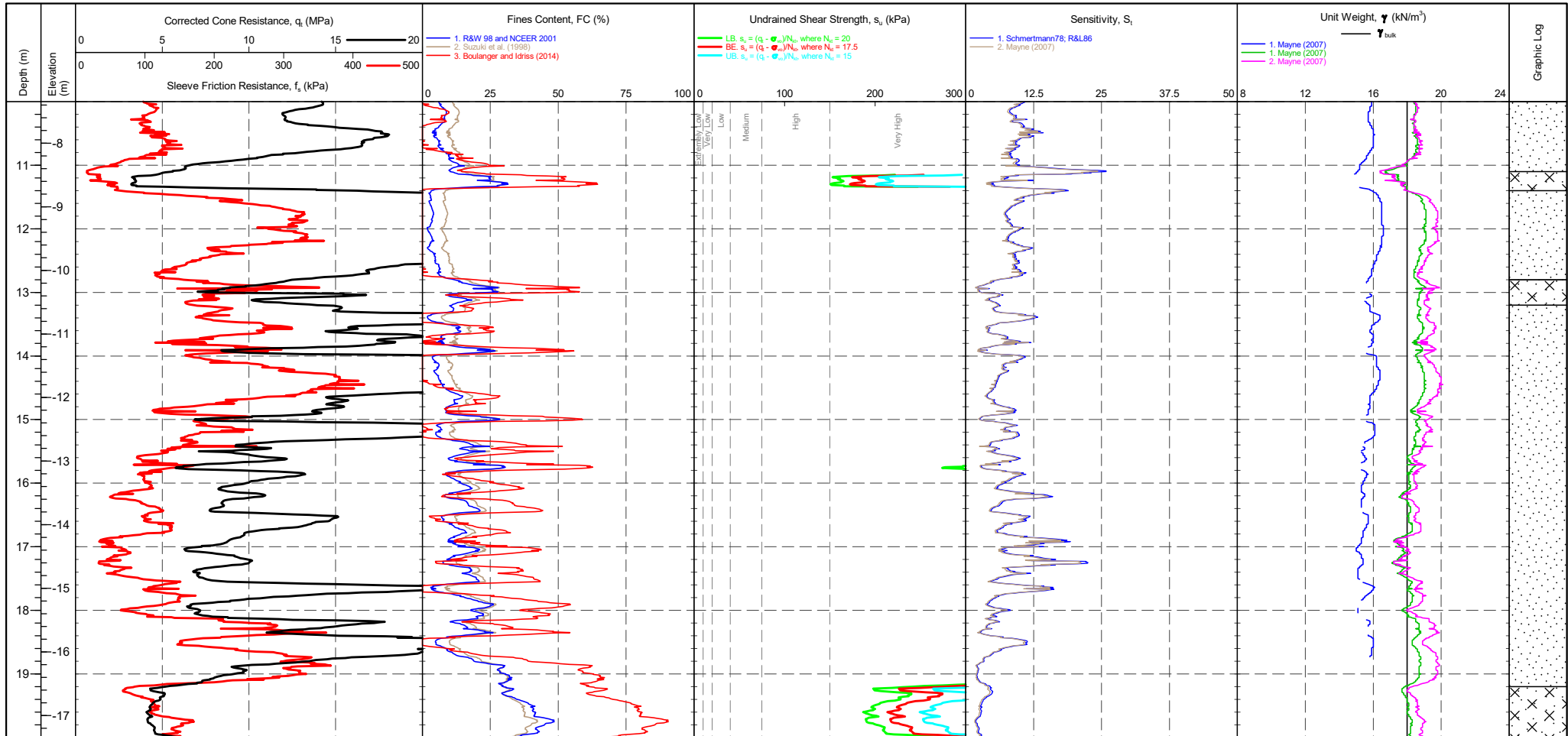
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>208 mV</td><td>161 mV</td><td>-0.508 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>293 mV</td><td>160 mV</td><td>-0.103 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>306 mV</td><td>162 mV</td><td>-0.045 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2460 mV</td><td>158 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

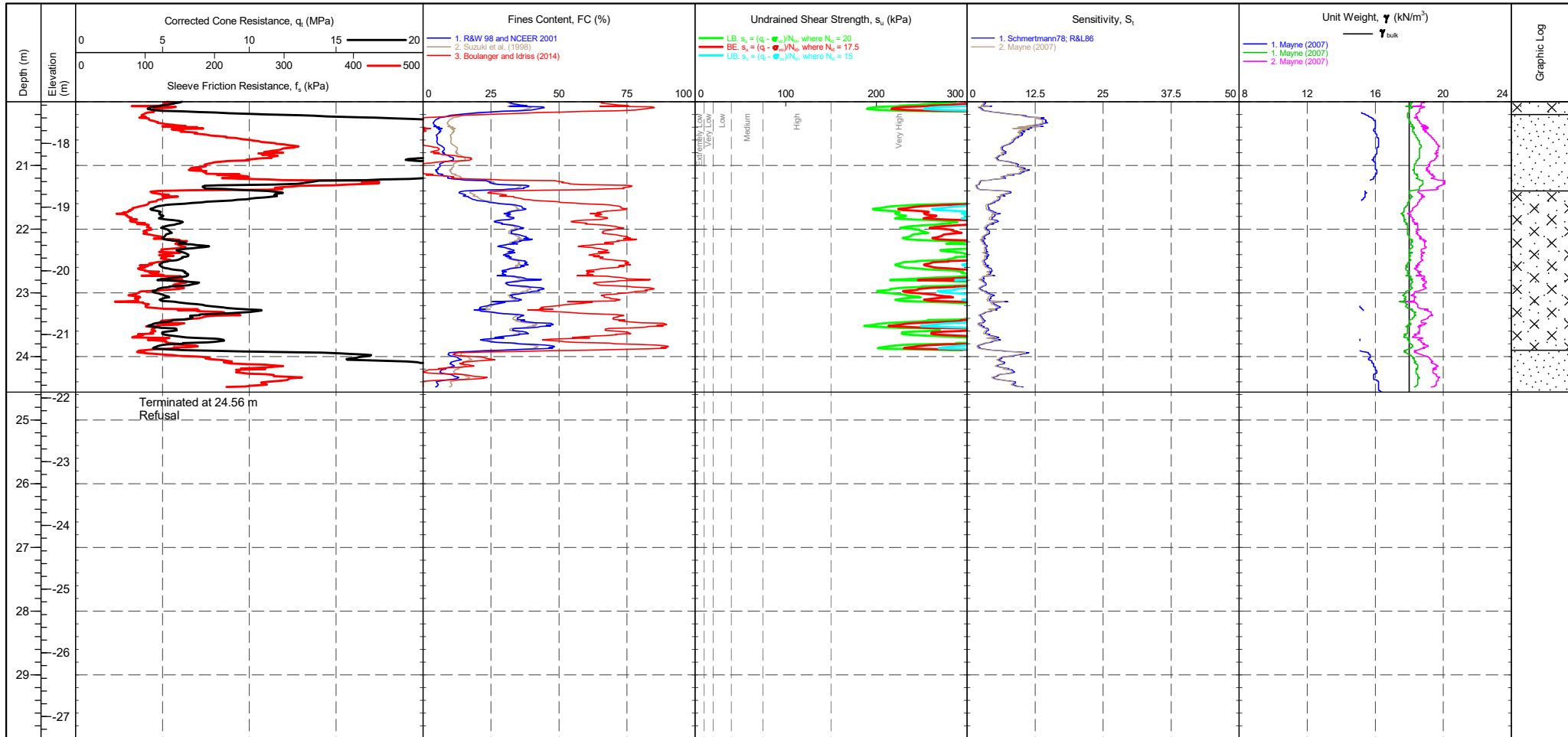
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

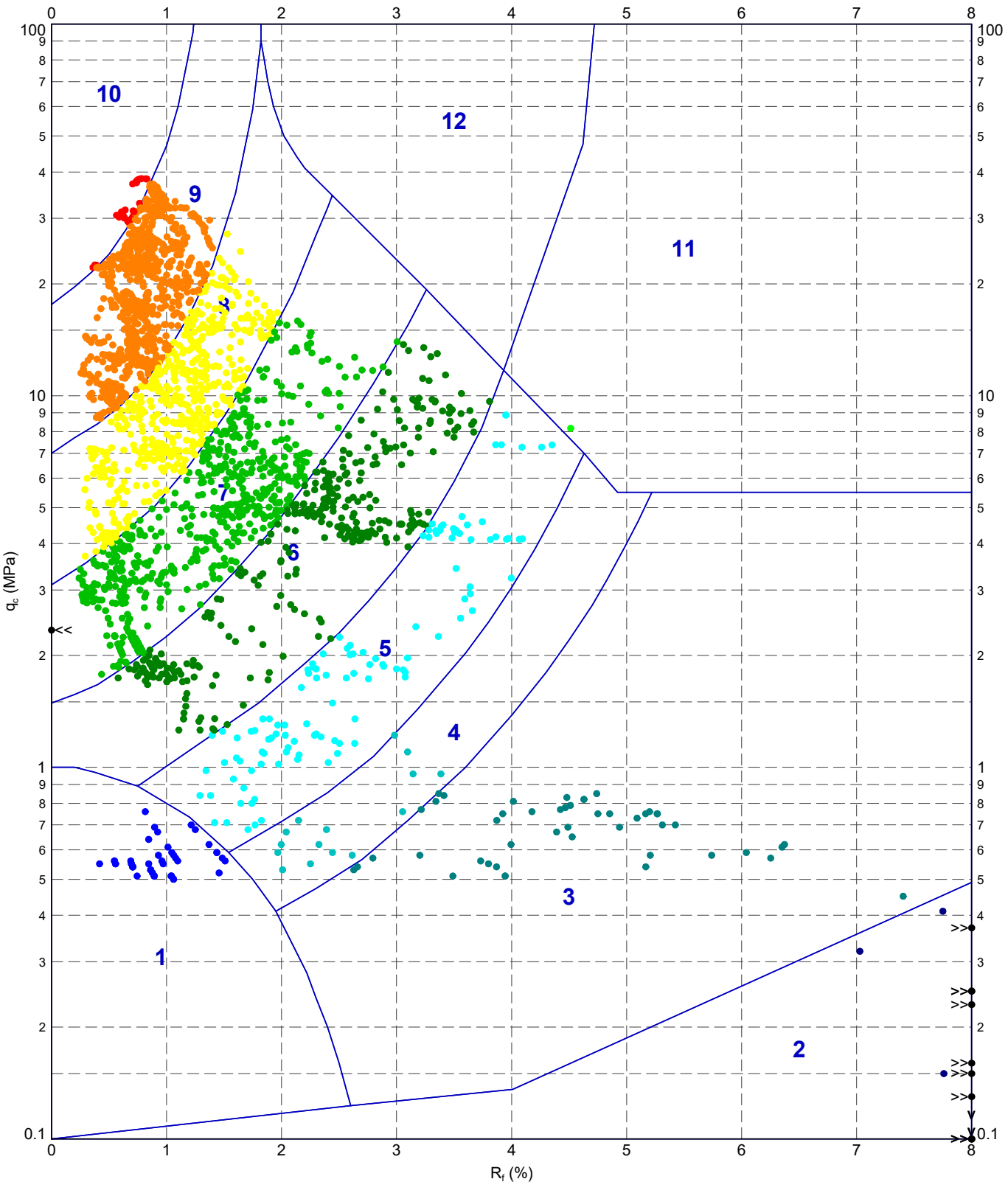
PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 3 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV		Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																				
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																				
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																				
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																				
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																					

INSITU 2.02.1.LIB.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86QC.VS.RF.A4P 1170456-LOWESTOFT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 02/10/2018 21:38 10.0.000 Diapal Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.020 2017-07-10 Proj: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



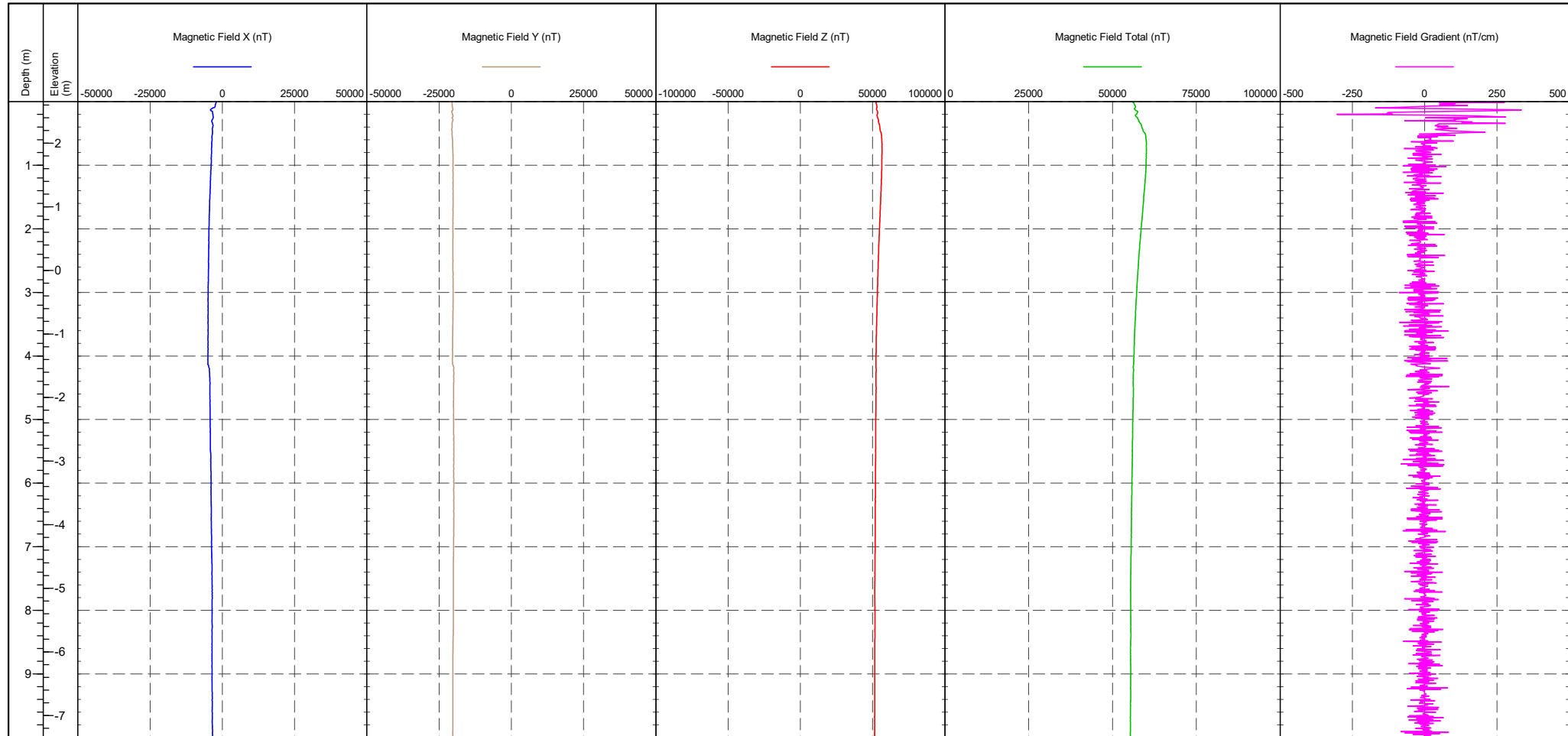
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Geosphere Environmental Lowestoft Lowestoft	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPTC-20	SCALE	FIGURE No
		PROJECT No 1170456	A4

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 1 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																			
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																				

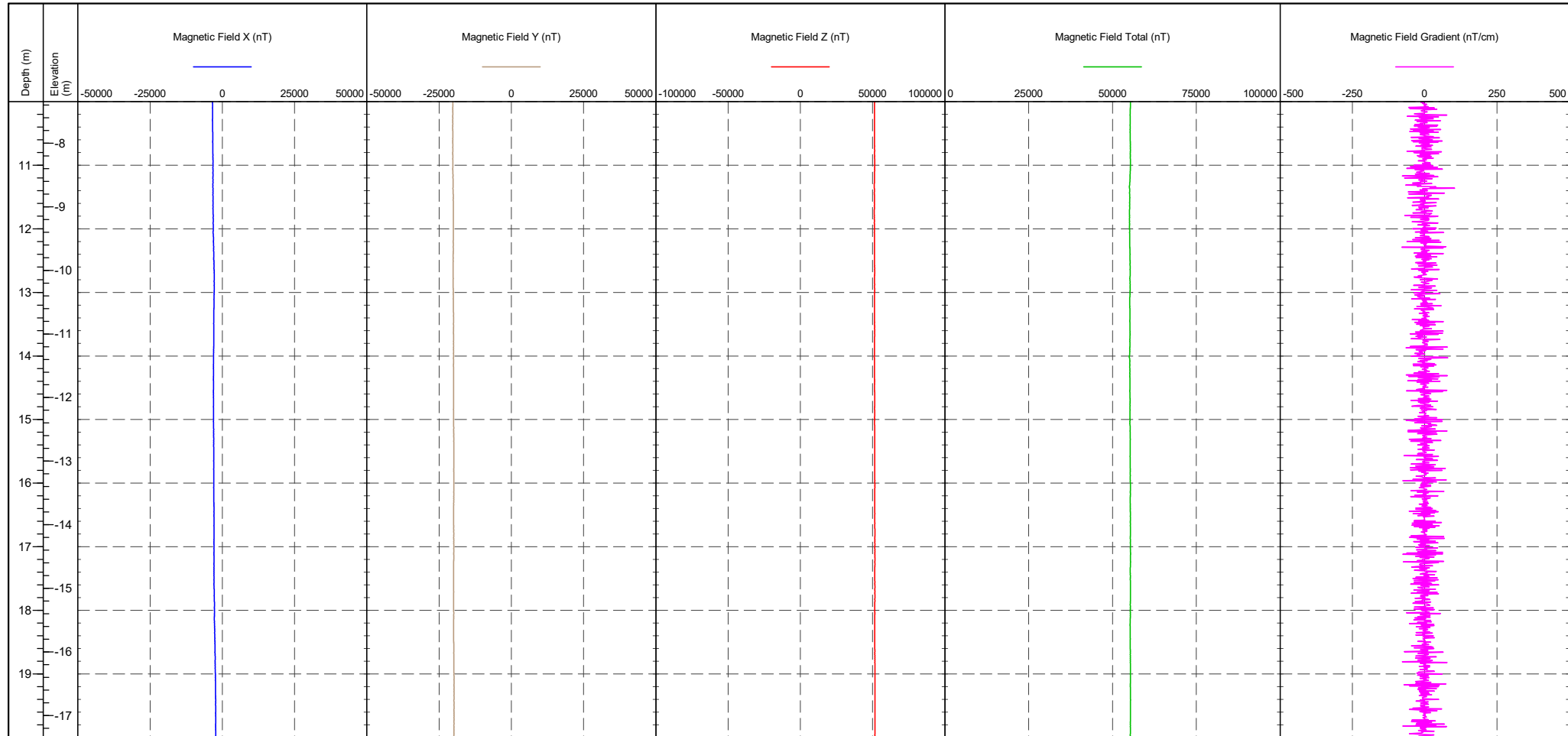


SITE INVESTIGATION Working with:



PointID  
**CPTC-20**

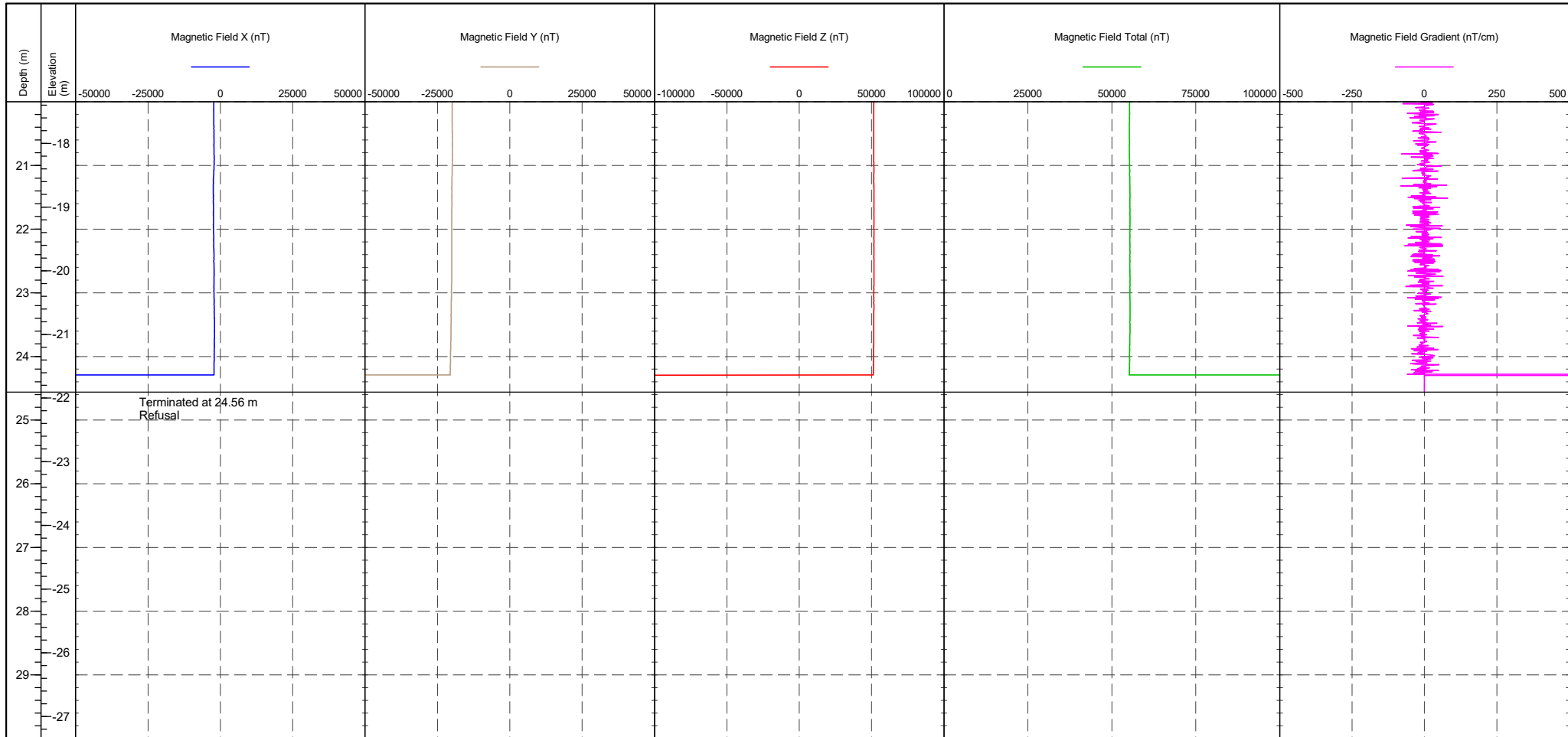
<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft <b>LOCATION</b> : Lowestoft <b>PROJECT No.</b> : 1170456	<b>EASTING</b> : 653913.6 m <b>NORTHING</b> : 292890.1 m <b>ELEVATION</b> : 2.65 m <b>CHECKED BY</b> : LD <b>TERMINATION REASON</b> : Refusal	<b>Remark:</b> Test refused on total pressure.	<b>SHEET</b> : 2 OF 3 <b>STATUS</b> : Final <b>TEST DATE</b> : 07/12/2017 <b>PLOT DATE</b> : 02/10/2018 <b>METHOD</b> : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	---	---	--



<b>CONE ID</b> : S15-CFIP.1214 <b>CONE AREA</b> : 15cm <sup>2</sup> <b>CONE AREA RATIO</b> : 0.79 <b>FILTER POSITION</b> : u2 <b>FILTER TYPE</b> : HDPE <b>FRICION REDUCER</b> : None	<b>TEST TYPE</b> : TE2 <b>APPLICATION CLASS</b> : 2 <b>RIG</b> : CPT 010 <b>OPERATOR</b> : DH <b>FILE NAME</b> : 1170456-CPTC-20 <b>WEATHER</b> : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																			
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																				

PointID  
**CPTC-20**

<b>CLIENT</b> : Geosphere Environmental <b>PROJECT</b> : Lowestoft LOCATION : Lowestoft PROJECT No. : 1170456	EASTING : 653913.6 m NORTHING : 292890.1 m ELEVATION : 2.65 m CHECKED BY : LD TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 3 OF 3 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 07/12/2017 PLOT DATE : 02/10/2018 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2012
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.1214 CONE AREA : 15cm <sup>2</sup> CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE FRICTION REDUCER : None	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 010 OPERATOR : DH FILE NAME : 1170456-CPTC-20 WEATHER : Sunny & Cold	<b>CPTU ZERO VALUES</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>208 mV</td> <td>161 mV</td> <td>-0.508 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>293 mV</td> <td>160 mV</td> <td>-0.103 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>306 mV</td> <td>162 mV</td> <td>-0.045 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2460 mV</td> <td>158 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa	Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV	
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																			
Tip	208 mV	161 mV	-0.508 MPa																			
Sleeve	293 mV	160 mV	-0.103 kPa																			
Pore Pressure 2	306 mV	162 mV	-0.045 kPa																			
X-Y Inclinator	2460 mV	158 mV																				



*IN SITU SITE INVESTIGATION*

Unit 23 Hastings Innovation  
Centre,  
Highfield Drive  
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,  
TN38 9UH, U.K.

Company No.: 6339499  
VAT No.: 922 3561 41



**APPENDIX 10 – PLATE BEARING TEST RESULTS AND LOGS**



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

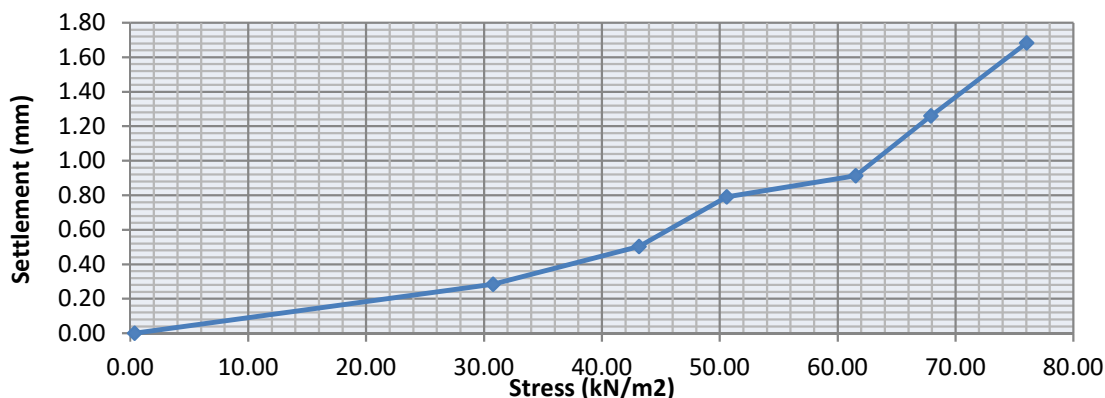
Report No: ES1608-2\_TPC22  
 Date of Report: 22-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 21-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 22
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
8.7	22	32	31	28	0.28	31
12.2	40	63	48	50	0.50	43
14.3	56	96	85	79	0.79	51
17.4	28	146	100	91	0.91	62
19.2	81	162	135	126	1.26	68
21.5	125	200	180	168	1.68	76



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	76	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	68
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	43649	Equivalent CBR value (%)	7
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.68	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

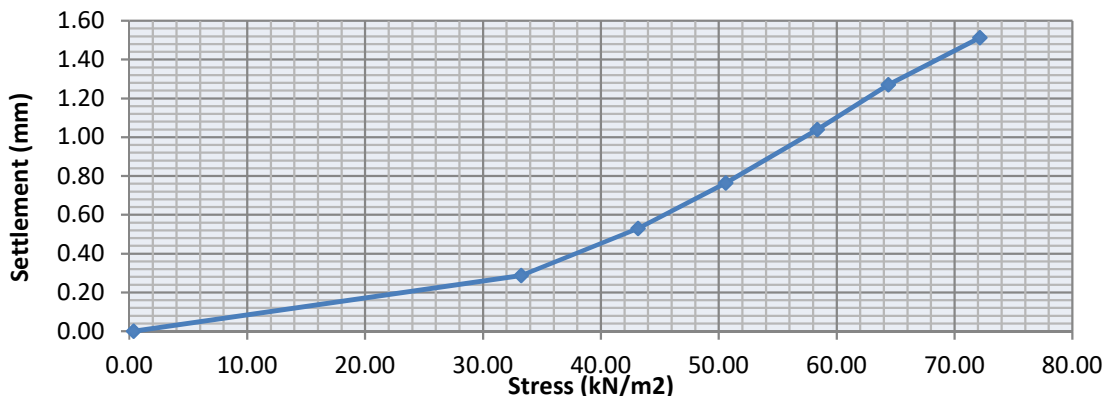
Report No: ES1608-3\_TPC23  
 Date of Report: 22-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 21-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 23
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
9.4	9	59	18	29	0.29	33
12.2	22	100	37	53	0.53	43
14.3	44	133	52	76	0.76	51
16.5	70	175	67	104	1.04	58
18.2	94	200	87	127	1.27	64
20.4	110	230	114	151	1.51	72



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	72	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	63
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	40850	Equivalent CBR value (%)	6
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.51	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

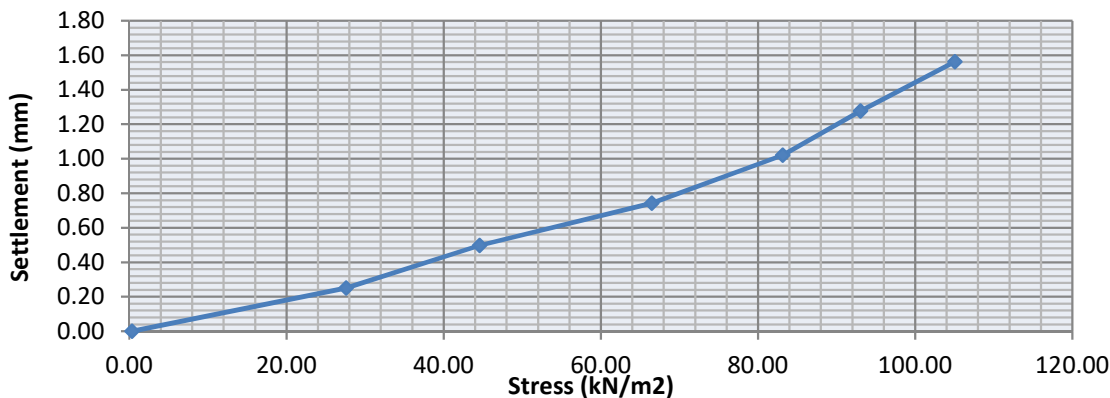
Report No: ES1608-4\_TPC21  
 Date of Report: 22-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 21-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 21
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
7.8	15	31	29	25	0.25	28
12.6	48	50	51	50	0.50	45
18.8	65	82	76	74	0.74	66
23.5	92	113	101	102	1.02	83
26.3	124	132	127	128	1.28	93
29.7	142	160	167	156	1.56	105



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	105	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	92
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	59105	Equivalent CBR value (%)	11
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.56	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

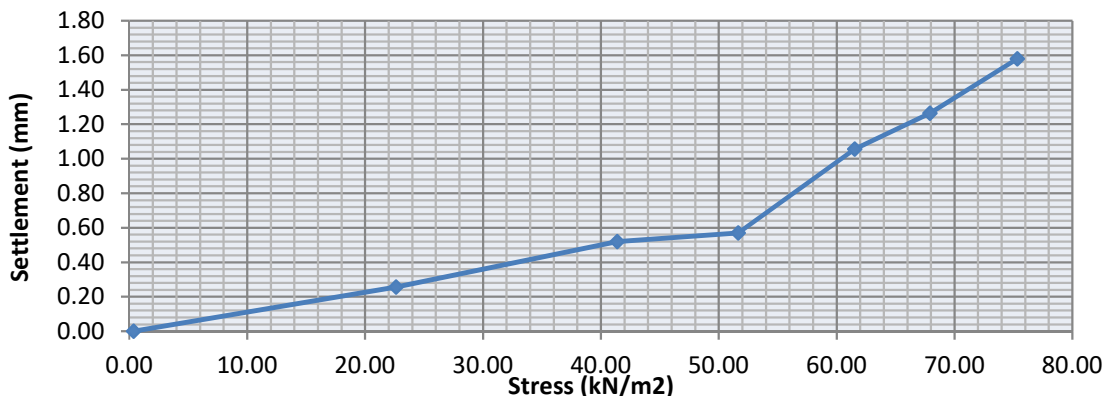
Report No: ES1611-1\_TPC10  
 Date of Report: 23-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 22-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 10
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
6.4	28	23	26	26	0.26	23
11.7	56	45	55	52	0.52	41
14.6	27	69	75	57	0.57	52
17.4	119	83	115	106	1.06	62
19.2	143	98	138	126	1.26	68
21.3	183	132	159	158	1.58	75



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	75	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	68
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	43566	Equivalent CBR value (%)	7
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.58	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

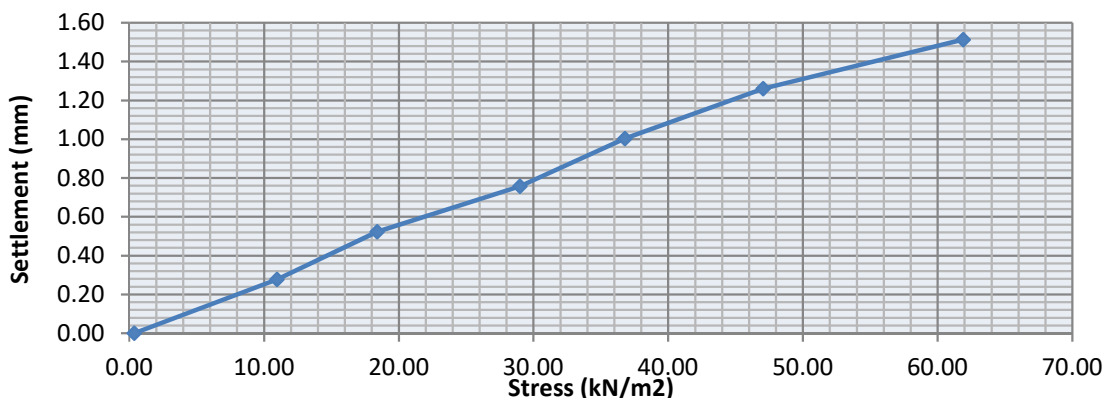
Report No: ES1783-2\_CBR18  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 14-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	CBR18
Material Description:	Black Granular
Reaction Load:	8T Excavat or
Weather:	Overcast

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3.1	28	25	30	28	0.28	11
5.2	54	52	51	52	0.52	18
8.2	78	75	74	76	0.76	29
10.4	103	100	98	100	1.00	37
13.3	127	125	126	126	1.26	47
17.5	148	152	154	151	1.51	62



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	62	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	47
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	29998	Equivalent CBR value (%)	4
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.51	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

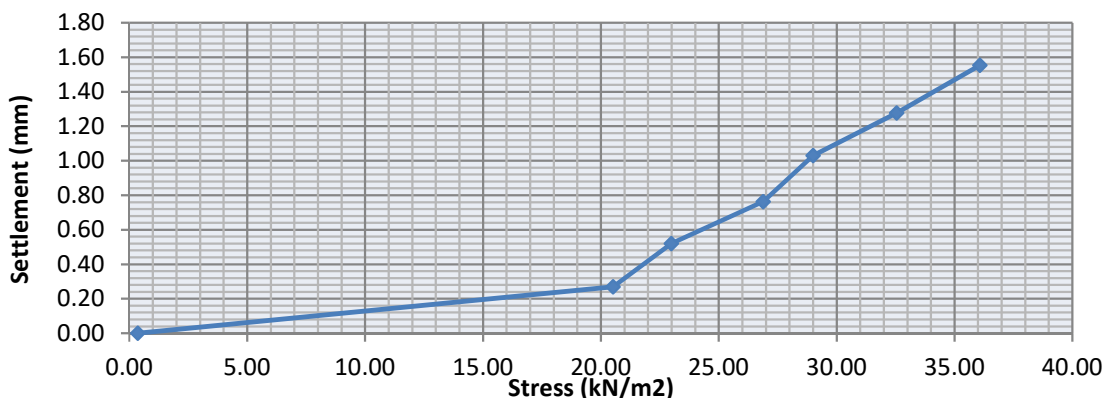
Report No: ES1783-3\_BHC20  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 14-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	BHC20
Material Description:	Black Sandy Clay
Reaction Load:	8T Excavat or
Weather:	Overcast

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
5.8	27	25	29	27	0.27	21
6.5	52	50	54	52	0.52	23
7.6	78	75	76	76	0.76	27
8.2	103	100	106	103	1.03	29
9.2	131	125	127	128	1.28	33
10.2	156	150	160	155	1.55	36



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	36	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	33
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	20927	Equivalent CBR value (%)	2
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.55	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

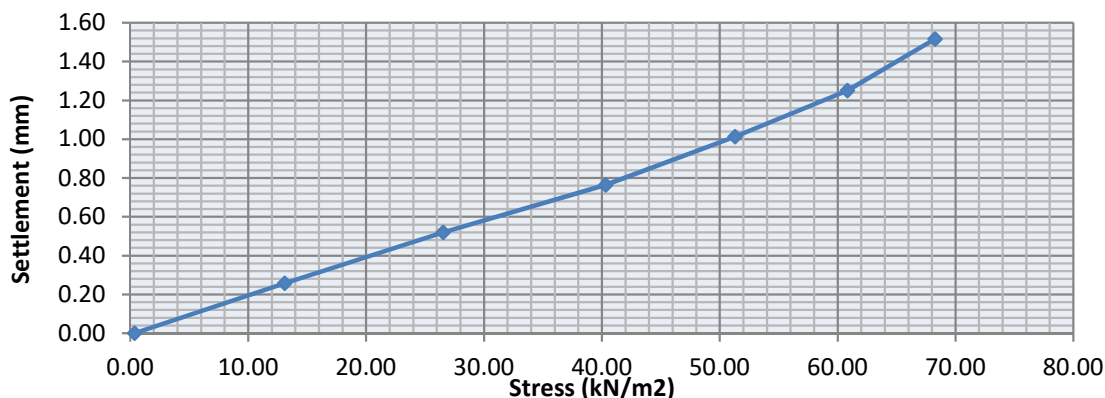
Report No: ES1783-4\_BHC17  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 14-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	BHC17
Material Description:	Black Clay
Reaction Load:	8T Excavat or
Weather:	Overcast

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3.7	24	26	27	26	0.26	13
7.5	52	53	51	52	0.52	27
11.4	80	75	74	76	0.76	40
14.5	101	105	98	101	1.01	51
17.2	127	125	123	125	1.25	61
19.3	153	150	152	152	1.52	68



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	68	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	61
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	39255	Equivalent CBR value (%)	6
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.52	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd





## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

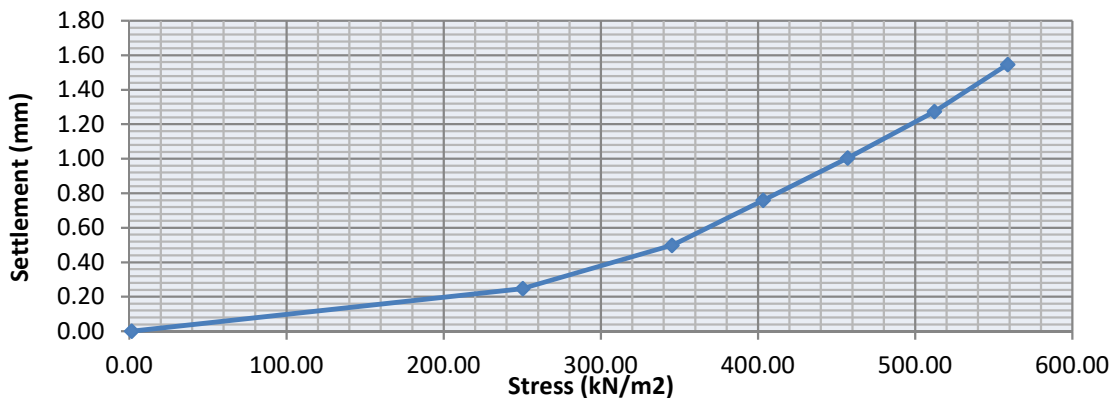
Report No: ES1783-5\_BHC20\_300mm  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 13-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	BHC20 300mm
Material Description:	Compact ed Sand
Reaction Load:	8T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1
17.7	27	22	25	25	0.25	250
24.4	49	46	54	50	0.50	345
28.5	74	76	78	76	0.76	403
32.3	98	97	106	100	1.00	457
36.2	123	124	135	127	1.27	512
39.5	151	154	159	155	1.55	559



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	559	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	508
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	179481	Equivalent CBR value (%)	78
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.55	Plate Diameter (mm)	300

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

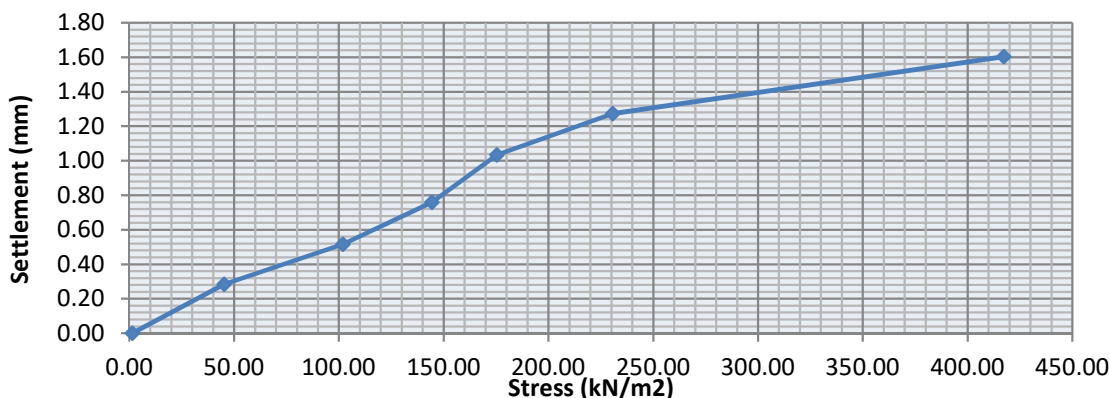
Report No: ES1783-6\_BHC17\_300mm  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 13-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	BHC17_300mm
Material Description:	Black Granular
Reaction Load:	8T Excavat or
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1
3.2	27	28	30	28	0.28	45
7.2	49	52	54	52	0.52	102
10.2	74	76	78	76	0.76	144
12.4	101	102	107	103	1.03	175
16.3	123	127	132	127	1.27	231
29.5	159	160	162	160	1.60	417



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	417
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	79977
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.60

Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	226
Equivalent CBR value (%)	19
Plate Diameter (mm)	300

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

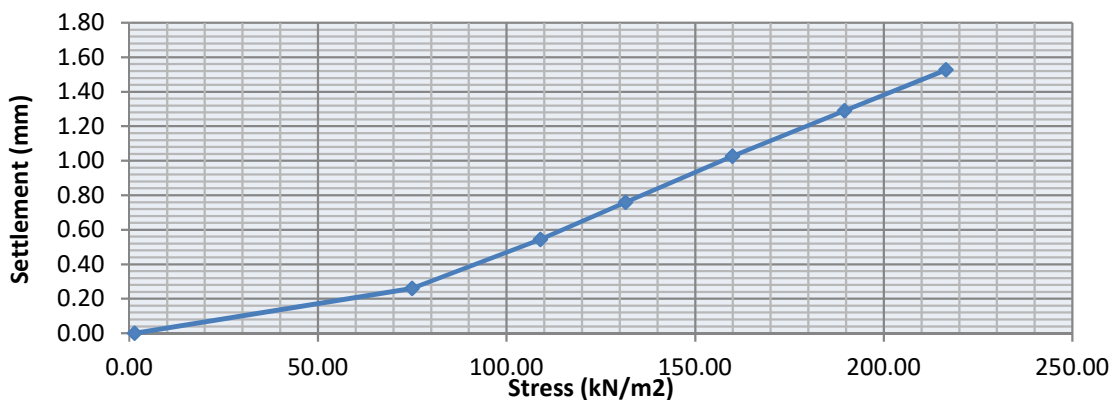
Report No: ES1783-7\_TPC14\_300mm  
 Date of Report: 15-Feb-18  
 Date of Test: 13-Feb-18

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC14_300mm
Material Description:	Sand
Reaction Load:	8T Excavat or
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1
5.3	27	25	26	26	0.26	75
7.7	52	55	56	54	0.54	109
9.3	76	74	78	76	0.76	132
11.3	102	101	105	103	1.03	160
13.4	127	128	132	129	1.29	190
15.3	152	150	156	153	1.53	216



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	216	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	185
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	65508	Equivalent CBR value (%)	14
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.53	Plate Diameter (mm)	300

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

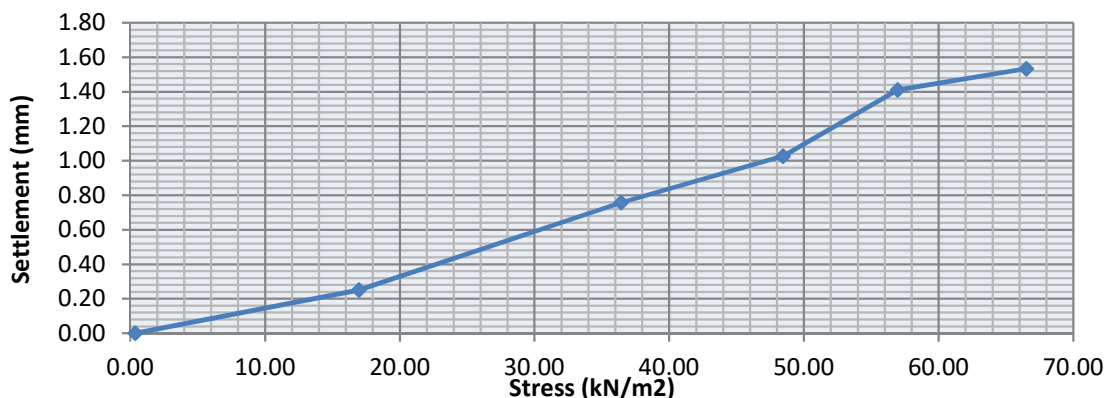
Report No: ES1587-1\_TPC01  
 Date of Report: 04-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 03-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 01
Material Description:	Brown Clay with Sand
Reaction Load:	7.5T Digger
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
4.8	10	59	6	25	0.25	17
10.3	43	141	43	76	0.76	36
13.7	54	187	67	103	1.03	48
16.1	65	272	86	141	1.41	57
18.8	75	275	110	153	1.53	66



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	66	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	53
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	34344	Equivalent CBR value (%)	4
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.53	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

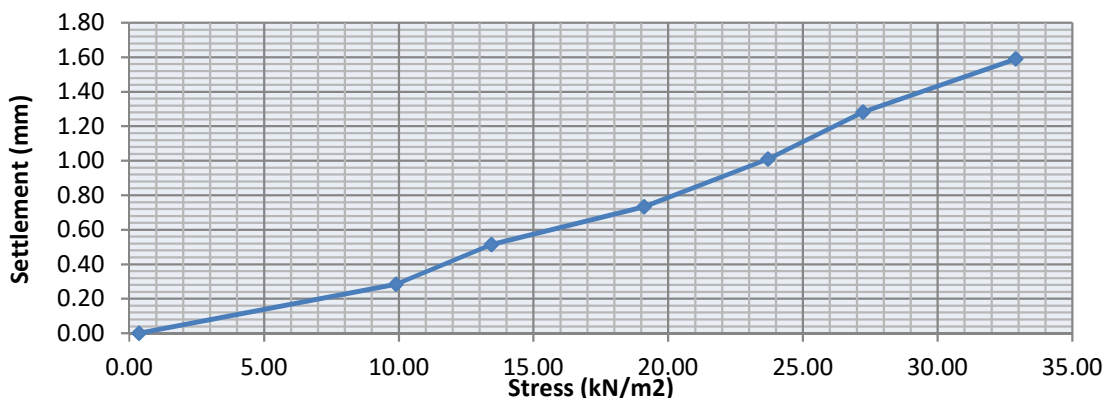
Report No: ES1587-2\_TPC03  
 Date of Report: 04-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 03-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 03
Material Description:	Brown Clay with Sand
Reaction Load:	7.5T Digger
Weather:	Cloudy

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
2.8	29	30	26	28	0.28	10
3.8	50	55	49	51	0.51	13
5.4	65	82	73	73	0.73	19
6.7	98	107	98	101	1.01	24
7.7	129	133	123	128	1.28	27
9.3	158	160	159	159	1.59	33



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	33	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	27
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	17271	Equivalent CBR value (%)	1
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.59	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

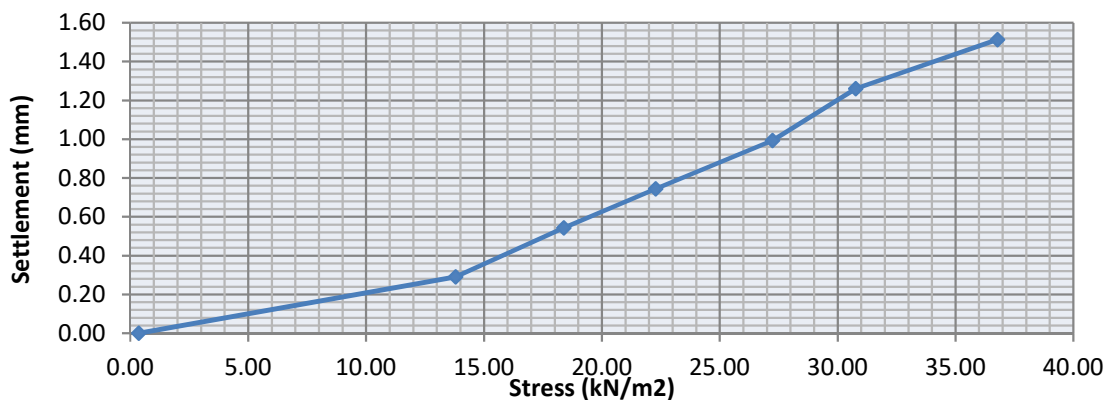
Report No: ES1587-3\_TPC04  
 Date of Report: 04-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 03-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 04
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Digger
Weather:	Cloudy

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3.9	30	32	25	29	0.29	14
5.2	55	60	48	54	0.54	18
6.3	72	80	71	74	0.74	22
7.7	98	108	92	99	0.99	27
8.7	120	128	130	126	1.26	31
10.4	160	155	139	151	1.51	37



Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	37	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	31
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	19717	Equivalent CBR value (%)	2
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.51	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd



## Report on the Determination of the Vertical Deformation and Strength Characteristics by the Plate Loading Test to BS 1377 Part 9: 1990

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Address: Brightwell, Suffolk  
 Project Name: Lowestoft

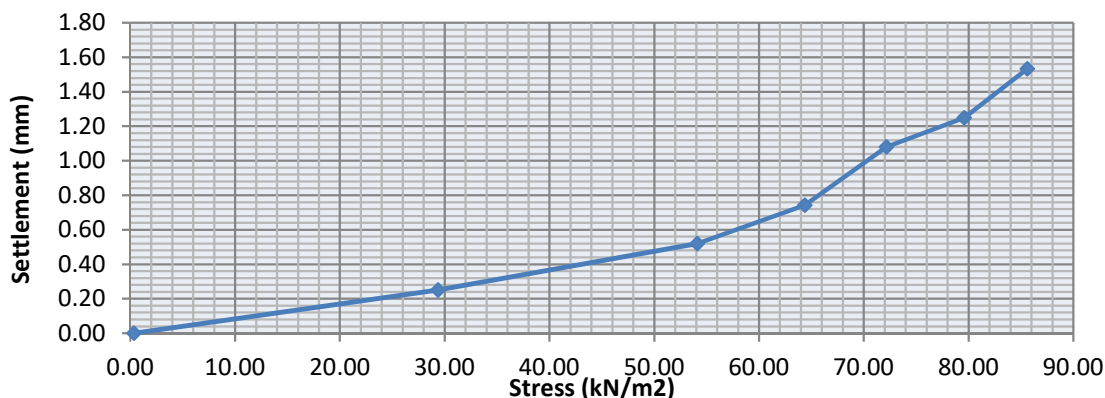
Report No: ES1608-1\_TPC02  
 Date of Report: 22-Aug-17  
 Date of Test: 21-Aug-17

### Test Details

Test Location:	TPC 02
Material Description:	Mixed Clay with Sand and 6F2
Reaction Load:	7.5T Excavator
Weather:	Sunny

### Test Results

Force (kN)	Settlement Gauge Reading				Settlement (mm)	Stress (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )
	1	2	3	Avg.		
0.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
8.3	15	35	25	25	0.25	29
15.3	35	65	56	52	0.52	54
18.2	52	75	96	74	0.74	64
20.4	98	100	126	108	1.08	72
22.5	95	115	165	125	1.25	80
24.2	115	145	200	153	1.53	86





Maximum Applied Pressure (Kpa)	86	Stress at 1.25mm plate settlement (kN/m <sup>2</sup> ):	80
Modulus of Subgrade Reaction	51482	Equivalent CBR value (%)	9
Maximum Deformation (mm)	1.53	Plate Diameter (mm)	600

Name: Andrew Titcomb

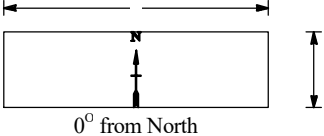
Director

For and on behalf of Eurotest Ltd

Project Lake Lothing Third Crossing		Client Suffolk County Council		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk  <b>CBR14</b>
Job No 2543,GI	Date 14-02-18 14-02-18	Ground Level (m OD) 3.68	Coordinates () E 653927.942, N 292508.799 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JG		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.60	Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand with rootlets and occasional cobbles of concrete, brick and occasional fragments of white polystyrene (MADE GROUND)		0.50- 0.60	B1	Hand pit backfilled with arisings

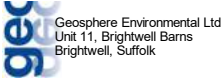
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 14-08-2018 - MASTER COPY.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4.REV6.GLB || Date: 15 August 2018

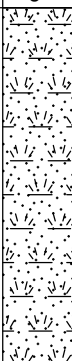
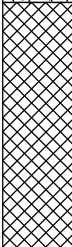


Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

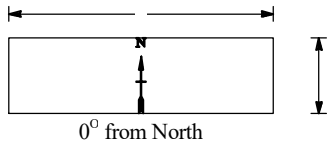
All dimensions in metres Scale 1:7.46268656716418	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used	Checked By SG
--	-----------------------	------------	------------------



Project Lake Lothing Third Crossing		Client Suffolk County Council		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 14-02-18 14-02-18	Ground Level (m OD) 3.80	Coordinates ( ) E 653870.124, N 292602.748 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JG		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

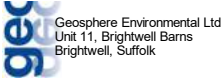
Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.35	Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand with rootlets and occasional angular to subrounded fine to coarse flint gravel (TOPSOIL)				
0.35-0.60	Black and dark grey sandy gravel of angular to subangular fine and medium clinker and slag with weak sulphurous odour (MADE GROUND)		0.45- 0.60	B1	Hand pit backfilled with arisings

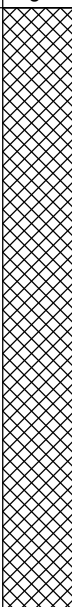
Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543, AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 14-08-2018 - MASTER COPY.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4.REV6.GLB || Date: 15 August 2018



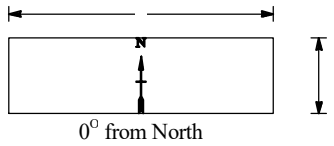
Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:7.46268656716418	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used	Checked By SG
--	-----------------------	------------	------------------

Project Lake Lothing Third Crossing		Client Suffolk County Council		 Geosphere Environmental Ltd Unit 11, Brightwell Barns Brightwell, Suffolk
Job No 2543,GI	Date 14-02-18 14-02-18	Ground Level (m OD) 3.71	Coordinates () E 653893.525, N 292605.263 NGR	
Fieldwork By GEL - JG		Logged By LF		Sheet 1 of 1

Depth (m)	DESCRIPTION	Legend	Depth (m)	No	Remarks/Tests
0.00-0.60	Dark brown silty slightly gravelly slightly cobbly fine to coarse sand with rootlets. Gravel of angular to subrounded fine to coarse brick, concrete, flint. Cobbles of brick, concrete and flint (MADE GROUND)		0.55	B1	Hand pit backfilled with arisings
0.45 - 0.45	Pockets of compacted clayey chalk and flint gravel with depth				

Report ID: GEL AGS4 TP || Project: 2543 - AGS4 GI - LAKE LOTHING, 14-08-2018 - MASTER COPY.GPJ || Library: GEOSPHERE AGS4.REV6.GLB || Date: 15 August 2018



Shoring/Support:  
Stability:

All dimensions in metres Scale 1:7.46268656716418	Method Inspection pit	Plant Used	Checked By SG
--	-----------------------	------------	------------------

**APPENDIX 11 – EXPLORATORY HOLE CO-ORDINATES**

## SURVEYING CO-ORDINATES

<b>BOREHOLE LOCATIONS</b>	<b>EASTINGS</b>	<b>NORTHINGS</b>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
BHC01	653752.890	293039.258	4.239
BHC02	653770.926	292995.180	2.532
BHC03	653815.346	292988.561	2.510
BHC04	653859.145	292985.560	2.448
BHC05	653858.712	292942.862	2.361
BHC06	653906.612	292940.279	2.416
BHC06A	653895.611	292943.410	2.382
BHC06B	653901.924	292941.632	2.365
BHC07	653884.174	292930.118	2.370
BHC08	653921.761	292892.215	2.727
BHC09	653921.863	292840.199	3.003
BHC10	653908.464	292840.896	3.038
BHC101	653871.223	292665.851	3.095
BHC102	653889.870	292662.329	3.050
BHC103	653890.012	292643.097	3.170
BHC12	653872.819	292674.140	3.049
BHC13	653889.183	292669.930	3.080
BHC14	653874.811	292644.393	2.948
BHC15	653871.483	292629.652	3.652
BHC17	653871.004	292601.236	3.784
BHC18	653892.672	292607.315	3.674
BHC19	653885.106	292578.744	3.616
BHC20	653908.954	292570.707	3.424
BHC22	653939.029	292467.009	3.030
BHC23	653917.759	292430.741	3.324
BHC24	653973.415	292410.445	2.994
BHC26	653733.760	292665.010	3.229
BHC27	653890.088	292697.395	3.005
BHC28	653880.382	292700.891	3.002
BHC32	653908.556	292891.376	2.534

**PROJECT NAME:**  
LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING,  
LOWESTOFT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
2543,GI

## SURVEYING CO-ORDINATES

<b>CBR LOCATION</b>	<b>EASTINGS</b>	<b>NORTHINGS</b>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
CBR14	653927.942	292508.799	3.682
CBR17	653870.124	292602.748	3.795
CBR18	653952.308	292446.986	3.286

<b>CPT LOCATION</b>	<b>EASTINGS</b>	<b>NORTHINGS</b>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
CPTC01A	653755.915	293036.422	4.410
CPTC02	653781.592	292986.553	2.593
CPTC03	653811.357	293010.981	2.605
CPTC04	653810.737	292976.569	2.470
CPTC05	653834.746	292996.466	2.332
CPTC06	653835.678	292965.382	2.444
CPTC07	653858.585	292968.258	2.462
CPTC08	653887.797	292957.709	2.386
CPTC09	653872.084	292948.130	2.311
CPTC10	653891.279	292939.976	2.307
CPTC11	653918.189	292934.593	2.329
CPTC12	653880.886	292683.899	3.054
CPTC13	653880.205	292664.551	3.062
CPTC14	653887.299	292609.773	3.511
CPTC15	653900.974	292568.746	3.539
CPTC18	653951.060	292447.802	3.351
CPTC20	653913.553	292890.062	2.654

**PROJECT NAME:**  
LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING,  
LOWESTOFT

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
2543,GI

## SURVEYING CO-ORDINATES

<b>TRIAL PIT LOCATION</b>	<b>EASTINGS</b>	<b>NORTHINGS</b>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
TPC01	653744.491	293039.900	4.458
TPC02	653818.623	293019.738	2.928
TPC03	653798.418	292994.041	2.802
TPC04	653840.390	292977.296	2.448
TPC05	653878.612	292972.398	2.618
TPC06	653853.288	292948.070	2.412
TPC07	653870.002	292934.589	2.390
TPC08	653918.913	292926.108	2.665
TPC09	653912.995	292885.158	2.720
TPC10	653881.636	292631.546	3.301
TPC101	653743.035	292985.932	2.562
TPC102	653786.151	293031.773	4.177
TPC103	653810.502	292959.324	2.559
TPC21	653781.059	292652.798	3.310
TPC22	653825.530	292618.062	3.871
TPC23	653820.086	292581.622	3.956

<b>WINDOW SAMPLER</b>	<b>EASTINGS</b>	<b>NORTHINGS</b>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
WSC05	653858.723	292942.869	2.363
WSC101	653872.382	292670.028	3.064
WSC103	653888.727	292643.875	3.175
WSC14	653927.118	292508.687	3.692
WSC16	653915.614	292544.169	2.867
WSC16A	653915.955	292543.119	2.879
WSC17	653861.006	292599.090	3.433
WSC19.	653878.670	292575.454	3.958
WSC19A	653879.713	292577.238	3.794
WSC19A1	653882.916	292579.557	3.798
WSC21	653902.360	292532.138	3.725
WSC22	653938.133	292468.737	3.036
WSC23	653926.397	292431.481	3.291
WSC28	653876.770	292702.877	2.988

**PROJECT NAME:**  
**LAKE LOTHING THIRD CROSSING,  
LOWESTOFT**

**PROJECT NUMBER:**  
**2543,GI**

**APPENDIX 12 – PHOTOGRAPHS**



**Photograph 1**

IPC01 arisings



**Photograph 2**

IPC02 arisings



**Photograph 3**

IPC03 arisings





**Photograph 4**

IPC04 arisings



**Photograph 5**

IPC05 arisings



**Photograph 6**

CBR14 post works



**Photograph 7**

CBR17 post works



**Photograph 8**

CBR18 post works



Trial pit no.

**TPC01**

**Photograph 1**

Pre commencement



**Photograph 2**

Topsoil arisings 0.1mbgl to 0.4mbgl



**Photograph 3**

Arisings to 3.0mbgl.



**Trial pit no.**

**TPC01**

**Photograph 4**

North + east walls



**Photograph 5**

South + West walls



**Photograph 6**

Final depth 3.0mbgl



Trial pit no.

**TPC01**

**Photograph 4**

CBR test equipment



**Photograph 5**

Post-condition photograph



Trial pit no.

**TPC02**

**Photograph 1**

Pre-condition



**Photograph 2**

Made ground within the pit,  
including disused comm cable



**Photograph 3**

Comm strike and groundwater

Trial pit no.

**TPC02**



**Photograph 4**

Post-condition photo



Trial pit no.

**TPC03**

**Photograph 1**

Made Ground arisings



**Photograph 2**

Final depth 2.0m bgl.



**Photograph 3**

Post condition





Trial pit no.

**TPC04**

**Photograph 1**

Final depth inner walls including collapse.



**Photograph 2**

Final depth 2.7m bgl.



**Photograph 3**

Post condition.

Trial pit no.

**TPC05**



**Photograph 1**

Arisings 0.3mbgl to 1.0mbgl



**Photograph 2**

Made ground in-situ



**Photograph 3**

Arisings 1.1mbgl



**Trial pit no.**

**TPC05**

**Photograph 4**

North + east walls



**Photograph 5**

South + West walls



**Photograph 6**

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC06**

**Photograph 1**

Pre-condition following break out



**Photograph 2**

Alluvial clay arisings



**Photograph 3**

Final depth 3.2mbgl north, east and west walls



Trial pit no.

**TPC06**

**Photograph 4**

Southern wall final depth  
3.2mbgl



**Photograph 5**

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC07**

Photograph 1

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC08**

**Photograph 1**

Final depth 2.3mbgl collapse



**Photograph 2**

Final depth collapse



**Photograph 3**

Post condition



**Trial pit no.**

**TPC10(HP)**

**Photograph 1**

Hand dug for plate load to  
0.5mbgl.





Trial pit no.

**TPC21**

**Photograph 1**

Pre-condition



**Photograph 2**

Made ground arisings



**Photograph 3**

Final depth arisings 3.1 mbgl



Trial pit no.

**TPC21**

**Photograph 4**

Final depth 3.1mbgl with  
groundwater



**Photograph 5**

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC22**

**Photograph 1**

Made ground soils 0-0.35mbgl.



**Photograph 2**

Final depth 3.0mbgl arisings



**Photograph 3**

Final depth 3.0mbgl.



**Trial pit no.**

**TPC22**

**Photograph 4**

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC23**

**Photograph 1**

Made ground 0 – 0.4mbgl



**Photograph 2**

Final depth 3.1mbgl



**Photograph 3**

Post condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC101**



**Photograph 1**

Pre-condition after breaking out

**Photograph 2**

Arisings 0.3-0.8mbgl



**Photograph 3**

Final depth arisings 2.0mbgl



Trial pit no.

**TPC101**

Photograph 4

Post-condition



Trial pit no.

**TPC102**

**Photograph 1**

Final depth 2.8mbgl arisings



**Photograph 2**

Final depth 2.8mbgl



**Photograph 3**

Post condition





Trial pit no.

**TPC103**

**Photograph 1**

Pre-condition



**Photograph 2**

Pre-condition following breaking out



**Photograph 3**

Arisings 0.3-1.2mbgl.



Trial pit no.

**TPC103**

**Photograph 4**

Depth 1.2mbgl



**Photograph 5**

Final depth 2.2mbgl



**Photograph 6**

Post condition

+



**Photograph 1**

WSC05 arisings



**Photograph 2**

WSC14 hand pit arisings



**Photograph 3**

WSC14 arisings



**Photograph 4**

WSC16 arisings



**Photograph 5**

WSC16 obstruction



**Photograph 6**

WSC16 & WSC16a post hot lay  
reinstatement



**Photograph 7**

WSC17 post



**Photograph 8**

WSC19 arisings



**Photograph 9**

WSC19 post commencement



**Photograph 10**

WSC19a pre commencement



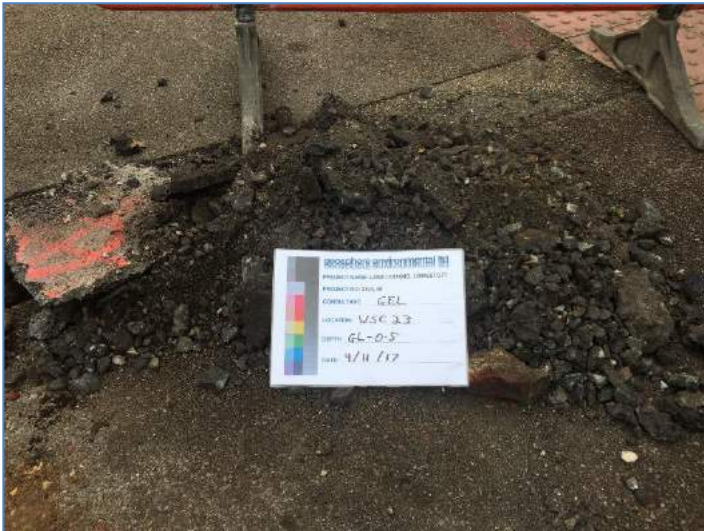
**Photograph 11**

WSC19a – 1m to 5m arising



**Photograph 12**

WSC19a post



**Photograph 13**

WSC23 0.0m to 0.5m



**Photograph 14**

WSC23 0.5m to 0.7m.



**Photograph 15**

WSC23 0.7m to 1.1m.



**Photograph 16**

WSC23 1.2m to 4.0m



**Photograph 17**

WSC23 post



**Photograph 18**

WSC28 arisings





**Photograph 19**

WSC28 post commencement



**Photograph 20**

WSC101 post commencement



**Photograph 21**

WSC103 post commencement



**Photograph 1**

BHC01 pre commencement



**Photograph 2**

BHC02 post commencement



**Photograph 3**

BHC03 post commencement



**Photograph 4**

BHC04 post commencement



**Photograph 5**

BHC05 post commencement



**Photograph 6**

BHC06 pre commencement



**Photograph 7**

BHC06 hand dug pit arisings



**Photograph 8**

BHC06a post commencement



**Photograph 9**

BHC06B post commencement



**Photograph 10**

BHC07 post commencement,  
including well installation



**Photograph 11**

BHC08 pre commencement



**Photograph 12**

BHC08 post commencement



**Photograph 13**

BHC09 hand pit



**Photograph 14**

Typical hand pit arisings from BHC09 & BHC10.



**Photograph 15**

BHC09 & BHC10 set up prior to drilling



**Photograph 16**

BHC09 following hot lay reinstatement



**Photograph 17**

BHC10 post commencement



**Photograph 18**

BHC13 post commencement



**Photograph 19**

BHC14 starter pit using mechanical excavator. CAT used prior and concrete obstructions necessitated the use of mechanical excavator.



**Photograph 20**

BHC14 trial pit arisings



**Photograph 21**

BHC14 post commencement





**Photograph 22**

BHC15 pre commencement



**Photograph 23**

BHC15 prior to commencement  
after final set up



**Photograph 24**

BHC15 post commencement



**Photograph 25**

BHC17 area pre commencement



**Photograph 26**

BHC17 area post commencement



**Photograph 27**

BHC18 pre commencement



**Photograph 28**

BHC18 hand pit arisings



**Photograph 29**

BHC18 hand pit final depth



**Photograph 30**

BHC18 post commencement



**Photograph 31**

BHC19 pre commencement



**Photograph 32**

BHC19 post commencement



**Photograph 33**

BHC20 prior to breaking out



**Photograph 34**

BHC20 post hot lay  
reinstatement



**Photograph 36**

BHC22 pre commencement



**Photograph 35**

BHC22 post cold lay  
reinstatement



**Photograph 37**

BHC22 & WSC22 post hot lay reinstatement



**Photograph 38**

BHC23 pre commencement



**Photograph 39**

BHC23 post commencement



**Photograph 40**

BHC24 pre commencement



**Photograph 41**

BHC24 post commencement



**Photograph 42**

BHC27 starter pit using excavator due to concrete obstruction



**Photograph 43**

BHC27 post commencement



**Photograph 44**

BHC28 pre commencement set up



**Photograph 45**

BHC28 hand pit final depth





**Photograph 46**

BHC28 post commencement



**Photograph 47**

BHC30 Hand pit arisings



**Photograph 48**

BHC31 hand pit arisings



**Photograph 49**

BHC32 pre commencement



**Photograph 50**

BHC32 hand pit



**Photograph 51**

BHC32 post commencement



**Photograph 52**

BHC101 starter pit by excavator due to concrete obstruction



**Photograph 53**

BHC101 post commencement



**Photograph 54**

BHC102 post commencement



**Photograph 55**

BHC103 post commencement



**Photograph 1**

CPTC01 hand pit



**Photograph 2**

CPTC01 hand pit arisings



**Photograph 3**

CPTC02 post works



**Photograph 4**

CPTC03 post works



**Photograph 5**

CPTC04 post works



**Photograph 6**

CPTC05 post works



**Photograph 7**

CPTC06 post works



**Photograph 8**

CPTC10 post works



**Photograph 9**

CPTC11 post works



**Photograph 10**

CPTC13 post works



**Photograph 11**

CPTC14 hand pit arisings



**Photograph 12**

CPTC15 post works



**APPENDIX 13 – SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS  
AND SCHEDULES & ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY TEST  
RESULTS**

Chemical Schedule	Report ref.	Locations
1	17-20019 17-20021	BHC06 BHC06 WAC
2	17-20200 17-20560 17-20201 17-20561	TPC05 TPC06, TPC101 TPC103 TPC06 WAC
3	17-20562 17-20669 17-20902 17-20779	BHC06 TPC01, TPC03, TPC04 TPC03 WAC TPC102
4	17-21231 17-21370 17-22316 17-21942 17-21712 17-22275 17-21913	BHC02 BHC02 BHC02 WAC BHC03 IPC01, IPC02 IPC02 WAC IPC03, IPC04, IPC05
5	17-21969 17-22419 17-22420 18-00959	TPC02, TPC21 TPC21 TPC22, TPC23 TPC23 WAC
6	17-22844 17-23648	BHC04 BHC04 WAC
7	17-25501 17-26235	BHC13, TPC07, TPC08, TPC02 BHC13 WAC
8	17-26029	BHC30HP, BHC31HP, BHC32HP
9	17-26355	BHC05
10	17-27357	BHC28, BHC101
11	17-30076 17-29990 17-29274 17-29383 18-00159	WSC23 WSC14 WAC WSC17, WSC19 WSC19A, WSC22, WSC14 WSC19A WAC
12	17-31448	BHC103
13	17-31794 17-31797	BHC102, BHC27 BHC102 WAC
14	17-32753	BHC102
15	17-33041 17-33044	BHC101 BHC101 WAC
16	17-33607	BHC101
17	18-00159	WSC19A, WSC21, WSC19A WAC

18	18-00228	BHC14
19	18-01626	BHC15, BHC22
20	18-02499 18-02978	BHC17 BHC17 WAC
21	18-02644 18-02840	BHC18 BHC19 WAC
22	18-03574	BHC19
23	18-05699	BHC20, BHC24
24	18-06475 18-09173 18-09165 18-06487	BHC26 BHC26 WAC BHC23 WAC BHC23
25	18-06961 18-08472 18-07089 18-07130	BHC32 BHC32 WAC BHC08 BHC08 WAC
26	18-07811	BHC05
27	Missing	BHC07
28	18-09432 18-09752	BHC06B BHC10
29	18-10291	BHC09
30	18-11312	BHC01, TPC09, TPC02
GW Visit 1	18-13535 18-00356 18-00330 18-13032 18-13183 18-13180	BHC01, BHC08, BHC24, BHC27 BHC02 BHC102 BHC07 BHC09 BHC24
GW Visit 2	18-15148 18-14854	BHC02, BHC07 BHC27, BHC08, BHC102, BHC24(D), BHC24(S), BHC01, BHC09
GW Visit 3	18-16645 18-16841	BHC102, BHC02, BHC07 BHC27, BHC24(D), BHC24(S), BHC01, BHC09, BHC08
GW Visit 4	18-18455	BHC27, BHC102, BHC07, BHC02, BHC01, BHC08, BHC09, BHC24(D)
GW Visit 5	18-20442	BHC07, BHC24(D), BHC02, BHC102, BHC08, BHC27, BHC01, BHC09
GW Visit 6	18-21920	BHC02, BHC102, BHC07, BHC01, BHC24(D), BHC27, BHC09, BHC08



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20019-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 07-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing L20, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 01-Aug-2017

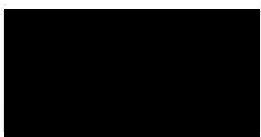
**Order No.:** 2543, GI **Date Instructed:** 01-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 07-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 07-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20019			
Quotation No.:		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 491165			
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.: BHC06			
		Client Sample ID.: J3			
		Sample Type: SOIL			
		Top Depth (m): 0.5			
		Date Sampled: 28-Jul-2017			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.0
Ammonia (Free)	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	< 0.010
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.5
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	37
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	15
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.5
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.3
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.4
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:				17-20019
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
		Client Sample ID.:				J3
		Sample Type:				SOIL
		Top Depth (m):				0.5
		Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:				17-20019
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
		Client Sample ID.:				J3
		Sample Type:				SOIL
		Top Depth (m):				0.5
		Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing L20, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20019				
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 491165				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC06				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.5				
	Date Sampled: 28-Jul-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030



<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20019
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.5
	Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	11
Soil Colour	N	2040		N/A	Brown
Other Material	N	2040		N/A	Stones
Soil Texture	N	2040		N/A	Sand
pH	M	2010		N/A	6.9
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.43
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.011
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Water Soluble)	M	2120	g/l	0.01	< 0.01
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	mg/kg	100	490
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	10
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	9.0
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	57
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.36
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	17
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	85
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	83
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	3.2
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	12
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	26
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	28
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	69
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2.5
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	44
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	21
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20019
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.5
	Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	68
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	140
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20019
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.5
	Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	3.9
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	16
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	58
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	570
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	19
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	1100
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	70
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20019
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.5
	Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.0
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.3
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20019
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				491165
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.5
	Date Sampled:				28-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2040	Soil Description(Requirement of MCERTS)	Soil description	As received soil is described based upon BS5930
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8,>C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20021-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 09-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 01-Aug-2017

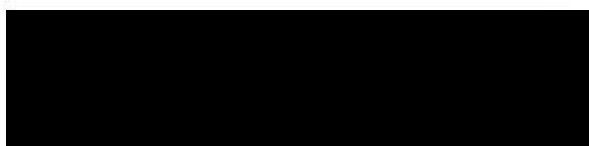
**Order No.:** 2543, GI **Date Instructed:** 01-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7 **Results Due:** 09-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 09-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 17-20021							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 491172							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC06										
Sample ID: J3										
Top Depth(m): 0.5										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 28-Jul-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				1.0	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				2.7	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				0.023	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				270	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					7.6	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.018	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0068	0.0066	< 0.050	0.066	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.048	0.033	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0093	0.013	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0092	0.0043	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0014	0.0037	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0015	0.017	< 0.010	0.15	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0042	0.0040	< 0.010	0.040	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0037	0.011	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	5.6	2.0	11	24	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.31	0.21	< 1.0	2.2	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	16	7.7	32	87	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	150	74	300	830	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	28	16	56	170	500	800	1000	

Soild Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	11

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.328
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.214

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20200-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 09-Aug-2017

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 02-Aug-2017

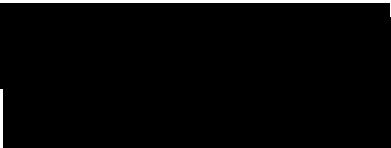
**Order No.:** 2543, GI **Date Instructed:** 03-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 09-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 09-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20200				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 492029				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		TPC05		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.00		
	Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	14
pH	U	2010		N/A	6.5
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.60
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.097
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	25
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.16
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	9.2
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.19
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	13
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	55
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.23
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	16
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	98
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	140
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	4.9
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	12
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	90
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	110
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2.7
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	170
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20200
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				492029
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.00
	Date Sampled:				31-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	180
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	280
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.73
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.87
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.61
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.30
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	2.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20200				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 492029				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		TPC05		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.00		
	Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50



<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-20200	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		492029	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.00	
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20200				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 492029				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		TPC05		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.00		
	Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.1
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.0
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.93
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.68
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.4
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.57
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.68
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.54
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.63
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20201-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 09-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 02-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 03-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 09-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 09-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development Chemist

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20201	17-20201	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		492035	492037	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC103	TPC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.50	
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	12	10
pH	M	2010		N/A	7.4	7.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	1.2	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	M	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	28	2.9
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.11	0.022
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.2	< 1.0
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.19	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.1	4.1
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	100	3.7
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.34	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	10	3.0
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	540	15
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	140	6.7
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	1.4	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	12	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2.2	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	16	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	4.2	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	110	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20201	17-20201
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		492035	492037
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC103	TPC103
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.50
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	120 < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	130 < 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 < 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 < 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 < 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 < 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.0 < 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.21 < 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.3 < 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.0 < 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.7 < 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.3 < 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.8 < 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.80 < 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.0 < 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.72 < 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.17 < 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.53 < 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	15 < 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20 < 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0 < 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20201	17-20201
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		492035	492037
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC103	TPC103
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.50
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20201	17-20201
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		492035	492037
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC103	TPC103
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.50
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20201	17-20201
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		492035	492037
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC103	TPC103
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.50
		Date Sampled:		31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.8
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.59
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.9
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.1
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.4
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.1
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.6
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.55
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.77
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20201	17-20201
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				492035	492037
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC103	TPC103
	Client Sample ID.:				J2	J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.50	1.50
	Date Sampled:				31-Jul-2017	31-Jul-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20560-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 14-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 04-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 04-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 6      **Results Due:** 11-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 14-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493826	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	1.10	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
pH	U	1010		N/A	10.0	8.9
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.099	0.061
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	8.7	8.2
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.3	4.1
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.6	2.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	1.4
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.3	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	2.1
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493826
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	1.10
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493826	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	1.10	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-20560	17-20560		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		493823	493826		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.80	1.10		
	Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	0.45	0.050

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	17	13
pH	M	2010		N/A	9.9	8.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	0.66
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.027	0.11
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	6.9
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010	0.079
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	14
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.16
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	3.0	10
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	1.6	480
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.34
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	1.7	17
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	11	110
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.8	230
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40		0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	2.9
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.91
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.98
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.0
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.49
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.78
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.39
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.91
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	5.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-20560	17-20560	17-20560
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		493823	493825	493826
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC101	TPC06	TPC06
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.80	0.70	1.10
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017	01-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	IN-TRANSIT
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20561-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-Aug-2017

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 04-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI **Date Instructed:** 04-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7 **Results Due:** 14-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 15-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 17-20561							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 493830							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: TPC06										
Sample ID: J3										
Top Depth(m): 1.10										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 01-Aug-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				0.27	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				1.3	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				< 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					8.5	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.047	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0030	0.0076	< 0.050	0.070	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.0095	0.013	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0016	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0071	0.0044	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0029	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0045	< 0.010	0.039	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0025	0.0028	< 0.010	0.028	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0015	0.0023	< 0.010	0.022	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0015	0.0051	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	3.3	1.4	< 10	16	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.31	0.24	< 1.0	2.5	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	18	12	35	130	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	88	71	170	730	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	11	14	< 50	140	500	800	1000	

Soild Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	19

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.309
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.218

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-20562-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-Aug-2017

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 07-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543 GI **Date Instructed:** 09-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 15-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 15-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---



<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20562				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 493835				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC06				
	Client Sample ID.: J5				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.00				
	Date Sampled: 01-Aug-2017				
	Asbestos Lab: COVENTRY				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	18
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.5
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.43
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.15
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	2.4
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.22
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.9
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	6.2
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.2
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	6.4
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	54
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	0.51
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	16
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	0.81
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-20562	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		493835	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-20562	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		493835	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06	
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	
		Date Sampled:		01-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	1.9
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	3.4
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	2.2
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	2.7
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	8.8
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	8.1
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-20562
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				493835
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06
	Client Sample ID.:				J5
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.00
	Date Sampled:				01-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-20562				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 493835				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC06				
	Client Sample ID.: J5				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.00				
	Date Sampled: 01-Aug-2017				
	Asbestos Lab: COVENTRY				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols>Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21231-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 14-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 23-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 30-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 01-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21231
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				496746
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC02
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.25
	Date Sampled:				10-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	11.0
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.089
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	45
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.4
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	210
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.4
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.8
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21231	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		496746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.25	
		Date Sampled:		10-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21231				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 496746				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.25				
	Date Sampled: 10-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21231				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 496746				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.25				
	Date Sampled: 10-Aug-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21231
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				496746
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC02
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.25
	Date Sampled:				10-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	9.0
pH	U	2010		N/A	11.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	4.2
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.41
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.89
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.20
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.1
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	15
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	27
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	27
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	40
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21231		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		496746		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.25		
	Date Sampled:		10-Aug-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.82
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.66
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.79
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	2.3
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21231		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		496746		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.25		
	Date Sampled:		10-Aug-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21231
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				496746
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC02
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.25
	Date Sampled:				10-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21231		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		496746		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.25		
	Date Sampled:		10-Aug-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
496746	BHC02	J1	10-Aug-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
496746	BHC02	J1	10-Aug-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21370-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 30-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2546, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 15-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2546. GI                              **Date Instructed:** 23-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 30-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 30-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development Chemist

---

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21370	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		497442	
Order No.: 2546. GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3	
		Date Sampled:		11-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	13
pH	M	2010		N/A	8.6
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.014
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	0.70
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	8.4
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.049
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.3
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.5
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	2.7
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	4.8
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	8.8
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40	< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2546, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21370	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		497442	
Order No.: 2546. GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3	
		Date Sampled:		11-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2546, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21370	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		497442	
Order No.: 2546. GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3	
		Date Sampled:		11-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21370				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 497442				
Order No.: 2546. GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: J7				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 3				
	Date Sampled: 11-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2546, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21370				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 497442				
Order No.: 2546. GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: J7				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 3				
	Date Sampled: 11-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21712-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 31-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543.GI Lake Lothing

<b>Quotation No.:</b> Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b> 17-Aug-2017
<b>Order No.:</b> 2543, G1	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 23-Aug-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b> 2	
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b> 5	<b>Results Due:</b> 30-Aug-2017
<b>Date Approved:</b> 31-Aug-2017	

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				499158
Order No.: 2543, G1	Client Sample Ref.:				IPC01
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.30
	Date Sampled:				15-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.3
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.023
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	23
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	8.5
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	22
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	0.11
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.5
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.4
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	25
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	20
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				499158
Order No.: 2543, G1	Client Sample Ref.:				IPC01
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.30
	Date Sampled:				15-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21712				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 499158				
Order No.: 2543, G1	Client Sample Ref.: IPC01				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.30				
	Date Sampled: 15-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21712				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 499158				
Order No.: 2543, G1	Client Sample Ref.: IPC01				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.30				
	Date Sampled: 15-Aug-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21712	17-21712	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499158	499163	
Order No.: 2543, G1		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60	
		Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	2.1	1.8
pH	M	2010		N/A	7.8	7.6
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	1.5	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.014	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	3.1	0.75
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.13	< 0.010
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	12	2.1
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.78	0.12
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	62	4.7
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	35	6.6
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.11	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18	4.3
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	170	28
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	130	42
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	47	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	47	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2.4	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	13	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	36	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	200	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21712	17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499158	499163
Order No.: 2543, G1		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60
		Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	250 < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	300 < 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	3.1 < 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.9 < 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.7 < 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.8 < 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	30 0.15
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	8.8 < 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	30 0.38
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	29 0.33
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	12 < 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	16 < 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	14 < 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	6.4 < 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	12 < 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	7.8 < 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.1 < 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	9.3 < 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	200 < 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20 < 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0 < 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21712	17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499158	499163
Order No.: 2543, G1		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60
		Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21712	17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499158	499163
Order No.: 2543, G1		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60
		Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.75
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.1
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.6
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.5
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.6

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21712	17-21712
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499158	499163
Order No.: 2543, G1		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60
		Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	9.3
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.9
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.3
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	5.0
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	9.9
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	8.0
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	4.4
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	4.0
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	4.9
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.7
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	4.0
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010

**Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21712	17-21712	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		499158	499163	
Order No.: 2543, G1	Client Sample Ref.:		IPC01	IPC02	
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2	
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.60	
	Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017	15-Aug-2017	
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30



### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
499158	IPC01	J1	15-Aug-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
499158	IPC01	J1	15-Aug-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21913-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 31-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2547 GI Lake Lothing

<b>Quotation No.:</b> Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b> 18-Aug-2017
<b>Order No.:</b> 2543 GI	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 23-Aug-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b> 3	
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b> 5	<b>Results Due:</b> 30-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 31-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21913
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				500003
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				IPC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.20
	Date Sampled:				16-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.019
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.7
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.2
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.2
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21913
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				500003
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				IPC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.20
	Date Sampled:				16-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21913				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 500003				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.: IPC05				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.20				
	Date Sampled: 16-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21913				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 500003				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.: IPC05				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.20				
	Date Sampled: 16-Aug-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			17-21913	17-21913	17-21913
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			499994	499998	500003
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:			IPC03	IPC04	IPC05
		Client Sample ID.:			J3	J3	J4
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.90	0.90	1.20
		Date Sampled:			16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	4.3	4.4	1.9
pH	M	2010		N/A	7.6	7.7	7.6
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.44	0.84	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	4.7	5.9	3.1
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.017	0.040	< 0.010
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.8	7.0	< 1.0
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	6.6	6.9	3.5
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.3	11	4.8
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	4.8	6.9	2.8
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.8	44	7.8
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14	36	17
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	7.3	13	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	2.3	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21913	17-21913	17-21913	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499994	499998	500003	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC03	IPC04	IPC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	0.90	1.20	
		Date Sampled:		16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	7.3	15	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	15	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.62	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.20	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.96	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.55	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.55	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.15	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.31	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	5.7	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21913	17-21913	17-21913	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499994	499998	500003	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC03	IPC04	IPC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	0.90	1.20	
		Date Sampled:		16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21913	17-21913	17-21913	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499994	499998	500003	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC03	IPC04	IPC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	0.90	1.20	
		Date Sampled:		16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21913	17-21913	17-21913	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		499994	499998	500003	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		IPC03	IPC04	IPC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	0.90	1.20	
		Date Sampled:		16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010

**Project: 2547 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			17-21913	17-21913	17-21913
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			499994	499998	500003
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:			IPC03	IPC04	IPC05
		Client Sample ID.:			J3	J3	J4
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.90	0.90	1.20
		Date Sampled:			16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017	16-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21942-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 30-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 21-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 23-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 30-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 30-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21942
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				500182
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC03
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.30
	Date Sampled:				15-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	9.4
pH	U	2010		N/A	7.9
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.059
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	5.5
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.62
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.047
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	2.4
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	0.99
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	2.5
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.7
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.5
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21942				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 500182				
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC03				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.30				
	Date Sampled: 15-Aug-2017				
	Asbestos Lab: COVENTRY				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-21942				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 500182				
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC03		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.30		
	Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-21942
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				500182
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC03
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.30
	Date Sampled:				15-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21942		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		500182		
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC03		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.30		
	Date Sampled:		15-Aug-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-21969-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 31-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 21-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543,GI      **Date Instructed:** 24-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 31-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 31-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21969	17-21969	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		500309	500311	
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25	
		Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	Cement	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	Chrysotile	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	3.4	9.2
pH	M	2010		N/A	11.8	9.6
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.44	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.17	0.013
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.78
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.67	0.11
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	15	11
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.13
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	25	13
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14	11
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.11	0.17
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14	11
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	45	53
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	47	58
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	52
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	52
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	7.8	4.2
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	260
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21969	17-21969
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		500309	500311
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25
		Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	7.8 270
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10 320
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.16
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.37
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.23
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.40
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 1.8
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.80
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.34 4.7
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.18 4.4
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 2.8
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 2.8
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 3.8
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 1.5
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 3.4
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 2.2
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.70
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 2.5
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 33
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20 < 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0 < 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21969	17-21969
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		500309	500311
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25
		Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21969	17-21969
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		500309	500311
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25
		Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-21969	17-21969
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		500309	500311
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25
		Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-21969	17-21969	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		500309	500311	
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC21	
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J2	
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	0.25	
	Date Sampled:		17-Aug-2017	17-Aug-2017	
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-22275-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 23-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 23-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7                              **Results Due:** 01-Sep-2017

**Date Approved:** 01-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 17-22275							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 501892							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: IPC02										
Sample ID:										
Top Depth(m): 0.60										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 15-Aug-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				0.76	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				1.0	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				< 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					7.3	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.025	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0019	0.0032	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.011	0.026	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	0.00022	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0039	0.0064	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0023	0.0013	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0011	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0045	0.031	< 0.010	0.28	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0067	0.0057	0.013	0.058	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0070	0.029	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	2.5	2.2	< 10	22	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.22	0.26	< 1.0	2.6	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	< 1.0	1.8	< 10	16	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	39	30	78	310	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	15	17	< 50	170	500	800	1000	

Soild Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	2.2

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.346
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.184

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-22316-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2456 GI, Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 23-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2456 GI      **Date Instructed:** 23-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7      **Results Due:** 01-Sep-2017

**Date Approved:** 01-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Development  
Chemist

---



Project: 2456 GI, Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 17-22316							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 502056							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC02										
Sample ID:										
Top Depth(m): 3.00										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 11-Aug-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				< 0.20	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				0.51	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				< 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					7.5	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.0090	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis			2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg			
Arsenic	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.016	0.0068	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0014	0.0013	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0018	0.0029	< 0.010	0.028	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0035	0.0031	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	1.7	11	< 10	100	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.097	0.097	< 1.0	< 1.0	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	32	6.0	63	85	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	70	40	140	430	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	12	12	< 50	120	500	800	1000	

Soild Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	14

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.321
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.173

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-22419-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 31-Aug-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 24-Aug-2017

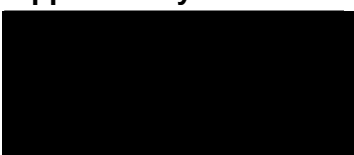
**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 24-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 31-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 31-Aug-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22419	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		502623	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC21	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.45	
		Date Sampled:		22-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	19
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.53
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	6.9
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	16
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.63
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	28
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	64
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.15
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	47
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	88
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	150
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22419	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		502623	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC21	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.45	
		Date Sampled:		22-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22419	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		502623	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC21	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.45	
		Date Sampled:		22-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-22419
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				502623
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC21
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.45
	Date Sampled:				22-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-22419				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 502623				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: TPC21				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.45				
	Date Sampled: 22-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-22420-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 24-Aug-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 24-Aug-2017

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 31-Aug-2017

**Date Approved:** 01-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Keith Jones, Technical Manager

---

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-22420				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 502630				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: TPC23				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.00				
	Date Sampled: 21-Aug-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.1
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.057
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	24
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.0
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	25
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.4
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.6
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.1
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-22420
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				502630
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC23
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.00
	Date Sampled:				21-Aug-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22420	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		502630	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC23	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.00	
		Date Sampled:		21-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-22420				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 502630				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: TPC23				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.00				
	Date Sampled: 21-Aug-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030



## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			17-22420	17-22420	17-22420
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			502625	502630	502632
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:			TPC22	TPC23	TPC23
		Client Sample ID.:			J2	J3	J5
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.60	1.00	2.60
		Date Sampled:			21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	2.8	15	8.4
pH	M	2010		N/A	7.0	8.3	8.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	0.81	0.68
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	0.050	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	3.4	6.1	3.5
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010	0.12	< 0.010
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	2.2	20	6.5
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.43	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.5	21	9.2
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.2	140	6.0
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.16	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.6	44	12
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	10	270	8.4
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	55	310	31
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40			0.47
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	29	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	150	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22420	17-22420	17-22420	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		502625	502630	502632	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC22	TPC23	TPC23	
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J3	J5	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.60	1.00	2.60	
		Date Sampled:		21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	7.8	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	190	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	190	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.44	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.79	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.19	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.75	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.21	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.6	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.6	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.1	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.72	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.5	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.1	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.90	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.19	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.1	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	13	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22420	17-22420	17-22420	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		502625	502630	502632	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC22	TPC23	TPC23	
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J3	J5	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.60	1.00	2.60	
		Date Sampled:		21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22420	17-22420	17-22420	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		502625	502630	502632	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC22	TPC23	TPC23	
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J3	J5	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.60	1.00	2.60	
		Date Sampled:		21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			17-22420	17-22420	17-22420
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			502625	502630	502632
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:			TPC22	TPC23	TPC23
		Client Sample ID.:			J2	J3	J5
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.60	1.00	2.60
		Date Sampled:			21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.60	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	1.0	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.80	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.66	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.75	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	1.2	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.63	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22420	17-22420	17-22420
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		502625	502630	502632
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC22	TPC23	TPC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J3	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.60	1.00	2.60
		Date Sampled:		21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017	21-Aug-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-22844-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 13-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 30-Aug-2017

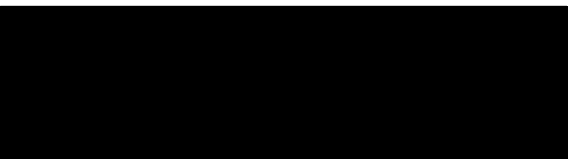
**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 07-Sep-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 13-Sep-2017

**Date Approved:** 13-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22844	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		504746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC04	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	
		Date Sampled:		25-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.017
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	100
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	68
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.1
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.7
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.8
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	1.7
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	1.0
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	1.2
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	2.1
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	2.3

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-22844	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		504746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC04	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	
		Date Sampled:		25-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	0.15
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	2.2
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	2.1
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	13
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	2.1
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	1.6
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	9.4
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	4.1
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22844	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		504746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC04	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	
		Date Sampled:		25-Aug-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-22844			
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 504746			
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC04			
	Client Sample ID.: J3			
	Sample Type: SOIL			
	Top Depth (m): 0.90			
	Date Sampled: 25-Aug-2017			
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50 < 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030 < 0.030

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-22844
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				504746
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC04
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.90
	Date Sampled:				25-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	2.1
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	2.3
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	3.3
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.5
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.3
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.0
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	40
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	86
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	280
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	440
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	720
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	20000
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	510
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	22000
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	42
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	120
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	490
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	7100
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2900

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22844	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		504746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC04	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	
		Date Sampled:		25-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	11000
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	33000
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.12
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	9.4
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0



<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-22844	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		504746	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC04	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.90	
		Date Sampled:		25-Aug-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	16
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	7.6
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	27
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	15
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	8.9
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	12
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-22844
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				504746
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC04
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.90
	Date Sampled:				25-Aug-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-22844				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 504746				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC04				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.90				
	Date Sampled: 25-Aug-2017				
	Asbestos Lab: COVENTRY				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	8.0
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.7
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	30
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	28
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	22
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	21
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	31
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	14
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	21
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	11
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	3.8
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	12
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
504746	BHC04	J3	25-Aug-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
504746	BHC04	J3	25-Aug-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-23648-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-Sep-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 07-Sep-2017

**Order No.:**    **Date Instructed:** 07-Sep-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7                              **Results Due:** 15-Sep-2017

**Date Approved:** 15-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---



Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 17-23648							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 508390							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC04										
Sample ID: BHC04										
Top Depth(m): 0.90										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 30-Aug-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	0.42			3	5	6	
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	0.96			--	--	10	
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	0.085			6	--	--	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--	
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	21000			500	--	--	
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	< 2.0			100	--	--	
pH	2010	U		7.5			--	>6	--	
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	0.0020			--	To evaluate	To evaluate	
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0044	0.0043	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.087	0.051	< 0.50	0.57	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0011	0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.011	0.0057	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.032	0.0092	0.064	0.13	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0039	0.0014	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0035	0.0035	< 0.010	0.035	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.030	0.019	0.060	0.21	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0038	0.0030	< 0.010	0.031	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.031	0.0070	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	10	1.1	20	26	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.87	0.64	1.7	6.8	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	550	76	1100	1600	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	720	130	1400	2300	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	30	20	60	220	500	800	1000	

Soild Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	2.6

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.345
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.295

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-25501	17-25501	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		517037	517043	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC08	BH13CP	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	2.00	
		Date Sampled:		22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
pH	U	1010		N/A	7.5	8.0
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	4.9	3.7
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3	1.4
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	0.52
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9	< 1.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	18
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	76
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	94
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	8.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	110
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	110
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	210
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		517037	517043
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC08	BH13CP
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J6
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	2.00
		Date Sampled:		22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-25501	17-25501	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		517037	517043	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC08	BH13CP	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	2.00	
		Date Sampled:		22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				517037	517043
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC08	BH13CP
	Client Sample ID.:				J6	J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.00	2.00
	Date Sampled:				22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030



**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
	Client Sample ID.:				J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
	Date Sampled:				22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	7.0	9.6	15	9.6	7.9
pH	M	2010		N/A	8.4	8.7	8.1	9.1	8.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	0.50	1.1	< 0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.040	0.084	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	1.0	2.3	7.5	< 0.50	0.69
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.021	0.012	0.26	0.23	< 0.010
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	7.6	9.0	5.8	7.7	26
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.14	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	10	9.9	6.0	8.2	18
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	13	11	4.9	3.2	7.6
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.18	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	6.8	9.9	6.5	5.7	14
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	74	22	15	5.6	9.8
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	240	74	53	15	110
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40	1.7	1.1	0.88		
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	5.1
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	6.9	71
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	73	270
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	71	240
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	100
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	150	680
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	22
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	150
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	8.8	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	57
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	17	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:					17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:					517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:					TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
	Client Sample ID.:					J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
	Sample Type:					SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):					1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
	Date Sampled:					22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
	Asbestos Lab:					COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	28	< 5.0	< 5.0	26	230	
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	28	< 10	< 10	180	910	
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.69	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.7	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.79	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.1	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	25	1.1	0.33	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	7.8	0.33	0.11	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	21	1.0	0.61	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	19	1.1	0.88	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	12	0.90	0.18	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	12	0.66	0.23	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	11	0.67	0.49	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.3	0.15	0.11	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	7.8	0.33	0.40	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.7	0.54	0.38	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.4	0.34	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.2	0.33	0.18	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	140	7.5	3.9	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
		Date Sampled:		22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	53
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	11
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	26
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	120
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	34
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	16
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:					17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:					517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:					TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
	Client Sample ID.:					J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
	Sample Type:					SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):					1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
	Date Sampled:					22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
	Asbestos Lab:					COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.5
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
	Client Sample ID.:				J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
	Date Sampled:				22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.88
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.63	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010		< 0.010

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501	17-25501
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		517025	517031	517037	517043	517044
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		TPC02	TPC07	TPC08	BH13CP	BH13CP
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J4	J6	J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00
		Date Sampled:		22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	22-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12			< 0.12	< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
517043	BH13CP	J6	21-Sep-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
517043	BH13CP	J6	21-Sep-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-26029-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 12-Oct-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 03-Oct-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 05-Oct-2017

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 11-Oct-2017

**Date Approved:** 12-Oct-2017

**Approved By:**

  
**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.0
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.030
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	40
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.3
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.5
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-26029				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 519841				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC30				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.15				
	Date Sampled: 27-Sep-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-26029		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		519841		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.15		
	Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75		
	Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	14	13	11
pH	M	2010		N/A	8.9	8.4	8.9
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	1.5	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	0.048	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.84	3.5	< 0.50
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010	0.29	< 0.010
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.5	41	10
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.14	0.84	0.15
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	11	33	10
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.4	250	16
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	0.63	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	12	64	12
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14	1500	21
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	0.73	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	29	330	30
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40			0.78
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	1.9	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	3.3	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	14	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	56	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	120	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	33	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	220	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	7.5	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	8.6	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	64	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	330	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	1800	< 1.0



Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	170	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	2400	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	2600	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	3.0	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.0	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.93	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	8.3	0.14
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	3.1	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	13	0.20
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	17	0.30
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	8.1	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	12	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	4.0	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	12	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	7.9	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	2.4	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	14	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	120	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.65	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.59	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75	
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	2.9	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	1.3	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	5.5	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	7.0	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	3.9	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	3.9	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	6.4	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	2.3	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	4.8	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	3.5	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	1.2	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	4.9	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-26029	17-26029	17-26029
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		519841	519843	519847
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC30	BHC31	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.15	0.40	0.75
		Date Sampled:		27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017	27-Sep-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10		< 0.10
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
519841	BHC30	J4	27-Sep-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
519841	BHC30	J4	27-Sep-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-26235-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 16-Oct-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 06-Oct-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 06-Oct-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7      **Results Due:** 16-Oct-2017

**Date Approved:** 16-Oct-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 17-26235 Chemtest Sample ID: 520920 Sample Ref: BHC13 Sample ID: Top Depth(m): 2.00 Bottom Depth(m): Sampling Date: 03-Oct-2017							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				< 0.20	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				1.1	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				87	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					9.0	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.0050	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0076	0.0093	< 0.050	0.091	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.021	0.0095	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0016	0.0016	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0022	0.0024	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.013	0.0029	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0013	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0020	< 0.010	0.017	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0028	0.0012	< 0.010	0.014	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0011	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0044	0.0013	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	9.3	3.2	19	41	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.37	0.17	< 1.0	2.0	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	130	21	260	360	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	260	69	520	960	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	17	14	< 50	140	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	4.6

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.341
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.251

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



2183

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-26355-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 18-Oct-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

<b>Quotation No.:</b>	Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b>	06-Oct-2017
<b>Order No.:</b>	Q17-10179	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	10-Oct-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	1		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	5	<b>Results Due:</b>	16-Oct-2017
<b>Date Approved:</b>	18-Oct-2017		

**Approved By:**

**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.5
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.63
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	24
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	25
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	39
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.4
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	19
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.9
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.7
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.2
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	5.8
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	29
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	97
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	6.9
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	140
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	140
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-26355				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 521396				
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC05		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.6		
	Date Sampled:		03-Oct-2017		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-26355				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 521396				
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.: BHC05				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.6				
	Date Sampled: 03-Oct-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-26355		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		521396		
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC05		
	Client Sample ID.:		J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.6		
	Date Sampled:		03-Oct-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	7.6
pH	U	2010		N/A	9.1
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.62
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.10
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	3.4
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	27
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.063
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	9.1
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	7.8
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	48
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.21
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	12
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	110
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	52
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2.3
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	100
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	100
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	1.1
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	51
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	52
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	160
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.1
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.26
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.4
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.5
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.3
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.66
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.79
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.29
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.37
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.25
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.29
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	8.2
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-26355
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				521396
Order No.: Q17-10179	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.6
	Date Sampled:				03-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.64
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.52
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-27357-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 25-Oct-2017

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 17-Oct-2017

**Order No.:** 2543,G1 **Date Instructed:** 18-Oct-2017

**No. of Samples:** 4

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 24-Oct-2017

**Date Approved:** 25-Oct-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				526215
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC28
	Client Sample ID.:				J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.60
	Bottom Depth (m):				2.80
	Date Sampled:				13-Oct-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.029
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	9.3
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.2
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	27
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.6
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.6
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.2
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-27357				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 526215				
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.: BHC28				
	Client Sample ID.: J6				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.60				
	Bottom Depth (m): 2.80				
	Date Sampled: 13-Oct-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-27357				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 526215				
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.: BHC28				
	Client Sample ID.: J6				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.60				
	Bottom Depth (m): 2.80				
	Date Sampled: 13-Oct-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-27357		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		526215		
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC28		
	Client Sample ID.:		J6		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		2.60		
	Bottom Depth (m):		2.80		
	Date Sampled:		13-Oct-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		526213	526215	526216	526218
Order No.: 2543,G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J6	J7	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.80	2.80	3.90	
		Date Sampled:		13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	27	18	10
pH	M	2010		N/A	8.3	8.0	8.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	M	2120	mg/kg	0.40	1.2	0.85	0.74
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.020	0.074	0.014
Cyanide (Free)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	M	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	M	2425	mg/kg	0.50	6.3	2.3	2.1
Sulphate (Total)	M	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010		
Arsenic	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	24	1.9	3.9
Cadmium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.15	0.38	< 0.10
Chromium	M	2450	mg/kg	1.0	32	4.8	14
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18	1.0	5.3
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.52	0.31	0.25
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	30	2.7	11
Lead	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	48	6.4	5.7
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	220	20	21
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40			< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				526213	526215	526216	526218
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101
	Client Sample ID.:				J4	J6	J7	J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60
	Bottom Depth (m):				1.80	2.80	3.90	
	Date Sampled:				13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.43
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.44
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				526213	526215	526216	526218
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101
	Client Sample ID.:				J4	J6	J7	J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60
	Bottom Depth (m):				1.80	2.80	3.90	
	Date Sampled:				13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
1,2-Dichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	M	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	M	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		526213	526215	526216	526218	
Order No.: 2543,G1	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101	
	Client Sample ID.:		J4	J6	J7	J2	
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):		1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60	
	Bottom Depth (m):		1.80	2.80	3.90		
	Date Sampled:		13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	M	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		526213	526215	526216	526218
Order No.: 2543,G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J6	J7	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.80	2.80	3.90	
		Date Sampled:		13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	

**Project: 2543, G1 - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:				17-27357	17-27357	17-27357	17-27357
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:				526213	526215	526216	526218
Order No.: 2543,G1		Client Sample Ref.:				BHC28	BHC28	BHC28	BHC101
		Client Sample ID.:				J4	J6	J7	J2
		Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):				1.40	2.60	3.60	0.60
		Bottom Depth (m):				1.80	2.80	3.90	
		Date Sampled:				13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017	13-Oct-2017
		Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 153	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010		
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 138	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010		
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 180	M	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010		
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010	
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12		< 0.12	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10		
Total Phenols	M	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-29274-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Nov-2017

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 03-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI **Date Instructed:** 13-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 17-Nov-2017

**Date Approved:** 17-Nov-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
		Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	8.8 9.7
pH	U	2010		N/A	7.2 8.2
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40 0.46
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	1.0 4.1
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010 0.048
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	12 9.9
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.21
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	15 12
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	10 47
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 0.13
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	16 24
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	12 160
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20 < 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	40 170
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	0.43
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 21
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0 21
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 84

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
		Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
		Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
		Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
		Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.51
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.8
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.5
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.74
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.4
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.52
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.90
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.66
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.86
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-29274	17-29274
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		534724	534740
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		WSC17	WSC19
	Client Sample ID.:		J5	J1
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):		1.60	0.30
	Date Sampled:		30-Oct-2017	01-Nov-2017
	Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30
				< 0.30
				< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS



<b>SOP</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Parameters included</b>	<b>Method summary</b>
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-29383-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 21-Nov-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 06-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 13-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 4

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 17-Nov-2017

**Date Approved:** 21-Nov-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				535385
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:			WSC19A	
	Client Sample ID.:			J3	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			1.50	
	Date Sampled:			02-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	< 0.010
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	3.2
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	23
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.3
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.3
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.1
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29383	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		535385	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A	
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		1.50	
		Date Sampled:		02-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-29383				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 535385				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC19A
	Client Sample ID.:				J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.50
	Date Sampled:				02-Nov-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-29383				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 535385				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: WSC19A				
	Client Sample ID.: J3				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 1.50				
	Date Sampled: 02-Nov-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
	Client Sample ID.:				J3	J3	J4	J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
	Date Sampled:				02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-		-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected		No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	7.7	3.7	5.9	5.0
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.6	8.3	8.0	9.1
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40	1.2
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.34
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	0.68	0.67	< 0.50
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.051	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.096
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	12	29	1.6	8.0
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.23	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	16	27	8.2	8.6
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	20	30	2.2	5.1
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	17	37	6.2	7.2
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	150	110	8.4	18
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	59	130	12	21
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40			< 0.40	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	3.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	16
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	13	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.4



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
		Date Sampled:		02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	16	< 5.0	18
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	16	< 10	18
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.19	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.16	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.52	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.20	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.1	0.21	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.93	0.23	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.49	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.18	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.39	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.27	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	4.4	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
		Date Sampled:		02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
		Date Sampled:		02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J3	J3	J4	J2
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
		Date Sampled:		02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.7	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.54	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	3.0	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	2.4	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.75	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010

## Results - Soil

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-29383	17-29383	17-29383	17-29383
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				535381	535385	535386	535390
Order No.: 2543, GI	<b>Client Sample Ref.:</b>				WSC14	WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC22
	<b>Client Sample ID.:</b>				J3	J3	J4	J2
	<b>Sample Type:</b>				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	<b>Top Depth (m):</b>				1.70	1.50	2.10	0.50
	<b>Date Sampled:</b>				02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	01-Nov-2017
	<b>Asbestos Lab:</b>				COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>				
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12			< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10		< 0.10		
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
535385	WSC19A	J3	02-Nov-2017	B	Amber Glass 250ml
535385	WSC19A	J3	02-Nov-2017	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-29990-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-Nov-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 13-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 13-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7                      **Results Due:** 21-Nov-2017

**Date Approved:** 22-Nov-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 17-29990							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 538111							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: WSC14										
Sample ID: WSC14										
Top Depth(m): 1.70										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 02-Nov-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	0.23			3	5	6	
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	0.92			--	--	10	
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	< 0.010			6	--	--	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--	
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	100			500	--	--	
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	110			100	--	--	
pH	2010	U		9.0			--	>6	--	
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	0.016			--	To evaluate	To evaluate	
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0013	0.0033	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.0068	0.0050	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0013	0.0019	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0030	0.0021	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0019	0.0011	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0010	0.0042	< 0.010	0.037	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0042	0.0066	< 0.010	0.063	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0067	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	2.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.76	0.67	1.5	6.8	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	17	7.7	34	90	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	69	54	140	560	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	17	46	< 50	420	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	4.4

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.342
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.246

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-30076-2

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Nov-2017      **Date of Re-Issue:** 14-Dec-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 13-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** 2543, G-I      **Date Instructed:** 13-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 22      **Results Due:** 12-Dec-2017

**Date Approved:** 13-Dec-2017

**Approved By:**

**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager  
Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				538508
Order No.: 2543, G-I	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC23
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.50
	Date Sampled:				09-Nov-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.7
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.053
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	16
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	37
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.1
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	84
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	74
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	60
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	220
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	220
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	8.4

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				538508
Order No.: 2543, G-I	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC23
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.50
	Date Sampled:				09-Nov-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	2.8
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	7.6
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	6.7
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	26
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-30076				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 538508				
Order No.: 2543, G-I	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC23
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.50
	Date Sampled:				09-Nov-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	0.92
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	5.6
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	1.9
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	1.8
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	9.5
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	7.5
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	1.3
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	0.94
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-30076				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 538508				
Order No.: 2543, G-I	Client Sample Ref.: WSC23				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.50				
	Date Sampled: 09-Nov-2017				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-30076	17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		538508	538510
Order No.: 2543, G-I		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC23	WSC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.10
		Date Sampled:		09-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	7.8 12
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.7 8.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.58 < 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.032 0.042
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.51 < 0.50
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.21 0.037
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	12 6.0
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.17 < 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	24 7.0
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	36 7.2
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.19 < 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	27 6.0
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	120 47
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20 < 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	71 17
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	22 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	38 < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	39 < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	100 < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	12 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	74 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	360 < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	2700 < 1.0

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-30076	17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		538508	538510
Order No.: 2543, G-I		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC23	WSC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.10
		Date Sampled:		09-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	490 < 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	3700 < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	3800 < 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.73 < 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.4 < 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.1 < 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.3 < 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	11 0.97
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.9 0.20
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	42 1.6
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	45 2.0
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	20 1.6
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	22 1.0
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	32 1.3
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	12 0.53
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	26 1.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	18 0.61
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.1 < 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	16 0.73
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	260 12
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20 < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0 < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0 < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0 < 1.0

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-30076	17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		538508	538510
Order No.: 2543, G-I		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC23	WSC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.10
		Date Sampled:		09-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-30076	17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		538508	538510
Order No.: 2543, G-I		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC23	WSC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.10
		Date Sampled:		09-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.88
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.75
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 G-I - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-30076	17-30076
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		538508	538510
Order No.: 2543, G-I		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC23	WSC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.50	1.10
		Date Sampled:		09-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.94 < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	8.3 < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	4.0 < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.3 < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	25 < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	24 < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	12 < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	12 < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	19 < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	7.6 < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	16 < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	12 < 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-31448-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 04-Dec-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 24-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** 2543 GI                              **Date Instructed:** 24-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 30-Nov-2017

**Date Approved:** 04-Dec-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31448	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		545141	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		8	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.: 17-31448			
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.: 545141			
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.: BHC103			
		Client Sample ID.: 8			
		Sample Type: SOIL			
		Top Depth (m): 4.5			
		Date Sampled: 22-Nov-2017			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-31448				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 545141				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC103				
	Client Sample ID.: 8				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 4.5				
	Date Sampled: 22-Nov-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31448	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		545141	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		8	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	7.9
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.7
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	2.0
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.5
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	6.4
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.0
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.2
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.5
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31448	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		545141	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		8	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31448	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		545141	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		8	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	1.0 µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31448	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		545141	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103	
		Client Sample ID.:		8	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing, L14**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-31448		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		545141		
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC103		
	Client Sample ID.:		8		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		4.5		
	Date Sampled:		22-Nov-2017		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8,>C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

<b>Report No.:</b>	17-31794-1		
<b>Initial Date of Issue:</b>	06-Dec-2017		
<b>Client</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd		
<b>Client Address:</b>	Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ		
<b>Contact(s):</b>	Stephen Gilchrist		
<b>Project</b>	254391 L14 Lake Lothing		
<b>Quotation No.:</b>	Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b>	29-Nov-2017
<b>Order No.:</b>	254391	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	29-Nov-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	4		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	5	<b>Results Due:</b>	05-Dec-2017
<b>Date Approved:</b>	06-Dec-2017		
<b>Approved By:</b>			
<b>Details:</b>	Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager		

---

**Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				546616
Order No.: 254391	Client Sample Ref.:				BH102
	Client Sample ID.:				V1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.30
	Date Sampled:				24-Nov-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	10.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.057
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	17
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.7
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	32
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	14
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10



Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-31794				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 546616				
Order No.: 254391	Client Sample Ref.: BH102				
	Client Sample ID.: V1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.30				
	Date Sampled: 24-Nov-2017				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-31794		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		546616		
Order No.: 254391	Client Sample Ref.:		BH102		
	Client Sample ID.:		V1		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.30		
	Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	546618	546620	546621
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	BH102	BHC27	BHC27
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	V3	V2	V3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.50	0.60	1.60
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	Fibres/Clumps		-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	Chrysotile		No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	11	6.0	15
pH	U	2010		N/A	11.2	8.6	9.5
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	1.1	0.81
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.23	0.055	0.15
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	1.8	0.94
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.26	0.029	0.22
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	32	10	25
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.88	< 0.10	0.85
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	18	12	21
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	77	6.0	57
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.34	0.14	0.40
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	32	11	22
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	330	47	250
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	0.54	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	670	59	1600
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		< 0.40	1.1
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	2.7	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.9
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	33	46	78
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	34	49	81
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	29	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	24	88	23
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	200	170	130

**Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	546618	546620	546621
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	BH102	BHC27	BHC27
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	V3	V2	V3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.50	0.60	1.60
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	230	280	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	260	330	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	3.6	< 0.10	1.6
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.26	< 0.10	0.36
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.0	< 0.10	4.2
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	3.3	< 0.10	4.0
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.0	< 0.10	2.6
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.7	< 0.10	3.3
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.7	< 0.10	4.1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.54	< 0.10	1.7
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.2	< 0.10	2.7
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.72	< 0.10	1.9
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.55
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.66	< 0.10	1.8
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	19	< 2.0	29
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	546618	546620	546621
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	BH102	BHC27	BHC27
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	V3	V2	V3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.50	0.60	1.60
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	1.0 µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	546618	546620	546621
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	BH102	BHC27	BHC27
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	V3	V2	V3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.50	0.60	1.60
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		546616	546618	546620	546621
Order No.: 254391		Client Sample Ref.:		BH102	BH102	BHC27	BHC27
		Client Sample ID.:		V1	V3	V2	V3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.50	0.60	1.60
		Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	1.7
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.57
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.9	< 0.50	5.7
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.6	< 0.50	4.8
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.89	< 0.50	3.9
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	3.7
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.5	< 0.50	5.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	2.1
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.79	< 0.50	3.2
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.61	< 0.50	2.6
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.0
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.70	< 0.50	2.8
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010



## Results - Soil

**Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:					
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		17-31794	17-31794	17-31794	17-31794		
Order No.: 254391		546616	546618	546620	546621		
		Client Sample Ref.:	BH102	BH102	BHC27		
		Client Sample ID.:	V1	V3	V2		
		Sample Type:	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
		Top Depth (m):	0.30	1.50	0.60		
		Date Sampled:	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017	24-Nov-2017		
		Asbestos Lab:	COVENTRY		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10		< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



2183

## Final Report

---

<b>Report No.:</b>	17-31797-1		
<b>Initial Date of Issue:</b>	07-Dec-2017		
<b>Client</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd		
<b>Client Address:</b>	Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ		
<b>Contact(s):</b>	Stephen Gilchrist		
<b>Project</b>	254391 L14 Lake Lothing		
<b>Quotation No.:</b>	Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b>	29-Nov-2017
<b>Order No.:</b>	254391	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	29-Nov-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	1		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	7	<b>Results Due:</b>	07-Dec-2017
<b>Date Approved:</b>	07-Dec-2017		
<b>Approved By:</b>			
<b>Details:</b>	Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager		

---

Project: 254391 L14 Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 17-31797							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits		
Chemtest Sample ID: 546633							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Sample Ref: V1									
Sample ID: BHC102									
Top Depth(m): 0.30									
Bottom Depth(m):									
Sampling Date: 24-Nov-2017									
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units						
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	7.2			3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	11			--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	< 0.010			6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	140			500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	18			100	--	--
pH	2010	U		11.0			--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	0.11			--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis			2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0023	0.0028	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25
Barium	1450	U	0.090	0.032	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5
Chromium	1450	U	0.042	0.013	0.083	0.17	0.5	10	70
Copper	1450	U	0.014	0.0064	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.012	0.0034	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.5	10	50
Antimony	1450	U	0.0044	0.0038	< 0.010	0.039	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	1450	U	0.0021	0.0017	< 0.010	0.017	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	1450	U	0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200
Chloride	1220	U	19	3.5	38	55	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	1220	U	0.24	0.19	< 1.0	2.0	10	150	500
Sulphate	1220	U	70	24	140	300	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	260	180	520	1900	4000	60000	100000
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	19	12	< 50	130	500	800	1000

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	13

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.325
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.225

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-32753-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 14-Dec-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI L14 Lake Loathing

<b>Quotation No.:</b>		<b>Date Received:</b>	07-Dec-2017
<b>Order No.:</b>	2543 GI	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	07-Dec-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	3		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	5	<b>Results Due:</b>	13-Dec-2017

**Date Approved:** 13-Dec-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI L14 Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				17-32753	17-32753	17-32753
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				551527	551529	551535
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC102	BHC102	BHC102
	Client Sample ID.:				J4	J6	J12
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.50	4.50	10.50
	Date Sampled:				04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	20	2.7	15
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	70	2.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	220	15	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	190	21	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	100	18	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	580	56	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	4.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	110	1.4	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	49	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	38	11	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	200	13	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	780	69	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.15
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.17
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI L14 Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-32753	17-32753	17-32753
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		551527	551529	551535
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC102	BHC102	BHC102
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J6	J12
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	4.50	10.50
		Date Sampled:		04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	110	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	190	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI L14 Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-32753	17-32753	17-32753	
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		551527	551529	551535	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC102	BHC102	BHC102	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J6	J12	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	4.50	10.50	
		Date Sampled:		04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017	04-Dec-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	2800	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	110	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-33041
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				552743
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC101	
	Client Sample ID.:			J4	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			2.10	
	Date Sampled:			07-Dec-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.8
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.12
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	82
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.3
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.3
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10



**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-33041
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				552743
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC101
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.10
	Date Sampled:				07-Dec-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-33041				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 552743				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		2.10		
	Date Sampled:		07-Dec-2017		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-33041		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		552743		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		2.10		
	Date Sampled:		07-Dec-2017		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-33041
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				552743
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC101
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.10
	Date Sampled:				07-Dec-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	5.3
pH	U	2010		N/A	10.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.12
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	2.6
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.34
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	16
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	21
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.1
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	16
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	19
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	29
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	8.1
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	100
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	210
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	29
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	350
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	52
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	810
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 17-33041				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 552743				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		2.10		
	Date Sampled:		07-Dec-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	860
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	1200
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		17-33041		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		552743		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101		
	Client Sample ID.:		J4		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		2.10		
	Date Sampled:		07-Dec-2017		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-33041
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				552743
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC101	
	Client Sample ID.:			J4	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			2.10	
	Date Sampled:			07-Dec-2017	
	Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				17-33041
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				552743
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC101
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.10
	Date Sampled:				07-Dec-2017
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



2183

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-33044-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 19-Dec-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

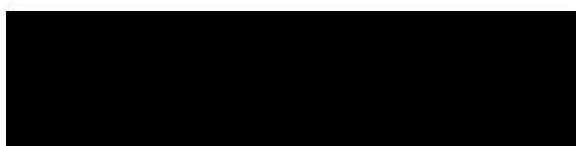
**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing

<b>Quotation No.:</b> Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b> 11-Dec-2017
<b>Order No.:</b> 2543 GI	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 11-Dec-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b> 1	
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b> 7	<b>Results Due:</b> 19-Dec-2017
<b>Date Approved:</b> 19-Dec-2017	

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543 GI, L14 Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 17-33044							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 552760							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC101										
Sample ID: J4										
Top Depth(m): 2.10										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 07-Dec-2017										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				0.38	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				3.1	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				0.039	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				1500	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					10.5	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.097	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0018	0.0012	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.020	0.0044	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0090	0.0018	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0029	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0052	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0027	0.0012	< 0.010	0.014	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0070	0.0029	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	66	16	130	230	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.19	0.17	< 1.0	1.7	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	53	20	110	250	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	250	120	500	1400	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	23	13	< 50	150	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	6.2

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.339
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.259

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-33607-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 21-Dec-2017

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI, L14 Lake Loathing, Lowestoft

<b>Quotation No.:</b>		<b>Date Received:</b>	15-Dec-2017
<b>Order No.:</b>	2543 GI	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	15-Dec-2017
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	3		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	5	<b>Results Due:</b>	21-Dec-2017

**Date Approved:** 21-Dec-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			17-33607	17-33607	17-33607
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:			555523	555525	555531
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC101	BHC101	BHC101
		Client Sample ID.:			J6	J8	J14
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			3.00	4.00	10.00
		Date Sampled:			12-Dec-2017	12-Dec-2017	13-Dec-2017
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	15	25	20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	60	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	260	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	270	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	450	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	1000	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	3.8	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	110	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	50	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	200	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	360	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	1400	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-33607	17-33607	17-33607	
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		555523	555525	555531	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101	BHC101	BHC101	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J8	J14	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00	10.00	
		Date Sampled:		12-Dec-2017	12-Dec-2017	13-Dec-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	56	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	7.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	13	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		17-33607	17-33607	17-33607	
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		555523	555525	555531	
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101	BHC101	BHC101	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J8	J14	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00	10.00	
		Date Sampled:		12-Dec-2017	12-Dec-2017	13-Dec-2017	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	36	11	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	11	9.3	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Interim Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-00159-0

**Initial Date of Issue:**

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project** 2543 GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 04-Jan-2018

**Order No.:** 2543 GI **Date Instructed:** 05-Jan-2018

**No. of Samples:** 5

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 10 **Results Due:** 18-Jan-2018

**Date Approved:**

**Approved By:**

**Details:**

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00159
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				559757
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC19A
	Client Sample ID.:				J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.80
	Date Sampled:				02-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.3
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	< 0.010
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	2.9
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.5
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.2
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.9
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00159
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				559757
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:			WSC19A	
	Client Sample ID.:			J2	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			0.80	
	Date Sampled:			02-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-00159				
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 559757				
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A		
	Client Sample ID.:		J2		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.80		
	Date Sampled:		02-Jan-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-00159		
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		559757		
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A		
	Client Sample ID.:		J2		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.80		
	Date Sampled:		02-Jan-2018		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
	Client Sample ID.:				J2	J4	J2	J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
	Date Sampled:				02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-		-	
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected		No Asbestos Detected	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	4.8	4.6	3.8	12
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.018
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	13
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	3.2	2.4	5.0	7.9
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.4	1.8	2.9	5.5
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	2.1	1.4	2.9	5.3
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	54	4.4	5.6	6.4
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	16	8.1	11	18
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		< 0.40		< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
		Date Sampled:		02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI	Client Sample Ref.:				WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
	Client Sample ID.:				J2	J4	J2	J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
	Date Sampled:				02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
		Date Sampled:		02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Results - Soil**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:		Chemtest Sample ID.:		559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI		Client Sample Ref.:		WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4	J2	J3
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
		Date Sampled:		02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00159	18-00159	18-00159	18-00159
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				559757	559759	559762	559763
Order No.: 2543 GI	<b>Client Sample Ref.:</b>				WSC19A	WSC19A	WSC21	WSC21
	<b>Client Sample ID.:</b>				J2	J4	J2	J3
	<b>Sample Type:</b>				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	<b>Top Depth (m):</b>				0.80	2.40	0.75	1.75
	<b>Date Sampled:</b>				02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018	02-Jan-2018
	<b>Asbestos Lab:</b>				COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>				
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010			< 0.010	
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010			
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12			
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10			< 0.10	
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30



Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 18-00159							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 559758							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: WSC19A										
Sample ID: J3										
Top Depth(m): 1.40										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 02-Jan-2018										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				< 0.20	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				0.40	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				< 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					8.3	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.052	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.5	2	25
Barium	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	20	100	300
Cadmium	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.04	1	5
Chromium	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.5	10	70
Copper	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	2	50	100
Mercury	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.5	10	30
Nickel	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.4	10	40
Lead	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.5	10	50
Antimony	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	1450	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	4	50	200
Chloride	1220	U	4.5	2.2	< 10	25	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.10	0.099	< 1.0	< 1.0	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	3.3	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	To Follow	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	5.6

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.340
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.261

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35–C44 Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35–C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-00228-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 12-Jan-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543/GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 05-Jan-2018

**Order No.:** 2543/G1                              **Date Instructed:** 05-Jan-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 11-Jan-2018

**Date Approved:** 11-Jan-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543/G1 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00228	18-00228	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560161	560163	
Order No.: 2543/G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC14	BHC14	
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		3.10	5.10	
		Date Sampled:		03-Jan-2018	03-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	16	11
pH	U	2010		N/A	9.3	8.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	5.1	5.1
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.6	5.1
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.5	3.8
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	4.6	4.4
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.2	2.7
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	13	10
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	[C] < 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543/GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00228	18-00228
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560161	560163
Order No.: 2543/G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC14	BHC14
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.10	5.10
		Date Sampled:		03-Jan-2018	03-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	[C] < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[C] < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[C] < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[C] < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[C] < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[C] < 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0

**Project: 2543/GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00228	18-00228
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560161	560163
Order No.: 2543/G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC14	BHC14
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.10	5.10
		Date Sampled:		03-Jan-2018	03-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[C] < 10 < 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	[C] < 10 < 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[C] < 2.0 < 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[C] < 10 < 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[C] < 5.0 < 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[C] < 2.0 < 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[C] < 50 < 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[C] < 50 < 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[C] < 2.0 < 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[C] < 1.0 < 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50



**Project: 2543/GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00228	18-00228
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560161	560163
Order No.: 2543/G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC14	BHC14
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.10	5.10
		Date Sampled:		03-Jan-2018	03-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50

**Project: 2543/GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00228	18-00228
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560161	560163
Order No.: 2543/G1		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC14	BHC14
		Client Sample ID.:		J5	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.10	5.10
		Date Sampled:		03-Jan-2018	03-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[C] < 0.50 < 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30 < 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
560161	BHC14	J5	03-Jan-2018	C	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-00330-2

**Initial Date of Issue:** 12-Jan-2018      **Date of Re-Issue:** 18-Jan-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GL Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 08-Jan-2018

**Order No.:** 2543, GL      **Date Instructed:** 08-Jan-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 12-Jan-2018

**Date Approved:** 18-Jan-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GL Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00330
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				560625
Order No.: 2543, GL	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC102	
	Client Sample ID.:			W1	
	Sample Type:			WATER	
	Date Sampled:			04-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	0.25
Sulphur	N	1220	mg/l	1.0	18
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	53
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.2
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	150
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.1
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	8.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.9
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.2
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	24
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	27
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	210
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	440
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	150
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	820
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	820
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GL Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00330
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				560625
Order No.: 2543, GL	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC102
	Client Sample ID.:				W1
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Date Sampled:				04-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0



**Project: 2543, GL Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00330
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				560625
Order No.: 2543, GL	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC102	
	Client Sample ID.:			W1	
	Sample Type:			WATER	
	Date Sampled:			04-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	1.5
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	1.4
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	11
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GL Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-00330
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				560625
Order No.: 2543, GL	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC102	
	Client Sample ID.:			W1	
	Sample Type:			WATER	
	Date Sampled:			04-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GL Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-00330				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 560625				
Order No.: 2543, GL	Client Sample Ref.: BHC102				
	Client Sample ID.: W1				
	Sample Type: WATER				
	Date Sampled: 04-Jan-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-00356	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		560719	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	
		Client Sample ID.:		W1	
		Sample Type:		WATER	
		Date Sampled:		05-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	6.9
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.010	< 0.010
Sulphur	N	1220	mg/l	1.0	22
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	65
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.1
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	110
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.4
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.5
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	12
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-00356		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		560719		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02		
	Client Sample ID.:		W1		
	Sample Type:		WATER		
	Date Sampled:		05-Jan-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0



**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-00356				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 560719				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: W1				
	Sample Type: WATER				
	Date Sampled: 05-Jan-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-00356				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 560719				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC02				
	Client Sample ID.: W1				
	Sample Type: WATER				
	Date Sampled: 05-Jan-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-00356		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		560719		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02		
	Client Sample ID.:		W1		
	Sample Type:		WATER		
	Date Sampled:		05-Jan-2018		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing

Chemtest Job No: 18-00959							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 563299							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: TPC23A										
Sample ID: J1										
Top Depth(m): 1.1										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 11-Jan-2018										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				6.1	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				4.3	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				120	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					11.0	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.29	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0033	0.0089	< 0.050	0.080	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.019	0.012	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0036	0.0035	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0069	0.012	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.037	0.016	0.073	0.19	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0028	< 0.010	0.024	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0090	0.013	0.018	0.12	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0015	0.0015	< 0.010	0.015	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.0044	0.011	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	27	5.8	54	92	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	1.3	0.61	2.6	7.2	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	110	25	210	380	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	230	67	460	930	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	12	8.2	< 50	88	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	11

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.328
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.278

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS



## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-01626-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 26-Jan-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 91 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 19-Jan-2018

**Order No.:**      **Date Instructed:** 22-Jan-2018

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 26-Jan-2018

**Date Approved:** 26-Jan-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543 91 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-01626	18-01626	18-01626
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			566454	566457	566472
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC15	BHC15	BHC22
		Client Sample ID.:			J7	J10	J4
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			3.7	6.7	2.0
		Date Sampled:			17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	12	12	16
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.7	8.3	9.4
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40	0.86
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.13
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.73
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	mg/kg	100	< 100	< 100	3500
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	2.5	3.3	18
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.3	6.2	25
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	2.4	2.6	19
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.16	< 0.10	0.11
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.1	4.2	30
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	2.9	2.0	12
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.80
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.6	8.8	38
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		< 0.40	0.62
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 91 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-01626	18-01626	18-01626
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		566454	566457	566472
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC15	BHC15	BHC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J10	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.7	6.7	2.0
		Date Sampled:		17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543 91 Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-01626	18-01626	18-01626
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		566454	566457	566472
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC15	BHC15	BHC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J10	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.7	6.7	2.0
		Date Sampled:		17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 91 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-01626	18-01626	18-01626
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		566454	566457	566472
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC15	BHC15	BHC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J10	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.7	6.7	2.0
		Date Sampled:		17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 91 Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-01626	18-01626	18-01626
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		566454	566457	566472
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC15	BHC15	BHC22
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J10	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.7	6.7	2.0
		Date Sampled:		17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018	17-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-02499-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 06-Feb-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 29-Jan-2018

**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 31-Jan-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 06-Feb-2018

**Date Approved:** 06-Feb-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02499	18-02499
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		570546	570549
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC17	BHC17
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J9
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	5.30
		Date Sampled:		23-Jan-2018	23-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	20
pH	U	2010		N/A	6.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.021
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	3.0
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.088
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	18
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.21
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	26
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	20
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.31
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	33
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	22
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	46
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	0.76
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02499	18-02499	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		570546	570549	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC17	BHC17	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J9	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	5.30	
		Date Sampled:		23-Jan-2018	23-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.51	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.5	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.5	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.90	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.98	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.0	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.57	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.85	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.40	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.51	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	8.7	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02499	18-02499
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		570546	570549
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC17	BHC17
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J9
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	5.30
		Date Sampled:		23-Jan-2018	23-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02499	18-02499
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		570546	570549
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC17	BHC17
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J9
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	5.30
		Date Sampled:		23-Jan-2018	23-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02499	18-02499	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		570546	570549	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC17	BHC17	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J9	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.50	5.30	
		Date Sampled:		23-Jan-2018	23-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-02644-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 08-Feb-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI

<b>Quotation No.:</b> Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b> 30-Jan-2018
<b>Order No.:</b>	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 01-Feb-2018
<b>No. of Samples:</b> 1	
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b> 5	<b>Results Due:</b> 07-Feb-2018

**Date Approved:** 08-Feb-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02644	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		571137	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC18	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.1	
		Date Sampled:		26-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.7
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.14
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	15
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.7
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-02644	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		571137	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC18	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.1	
		Date Sampled:		26-Jan-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-02644
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				571137
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC18
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.1
	Date Sampled:				26-Jan-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-02644
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				571137
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC18
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.1
	Date Sampled:				26-Jan-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	6.8
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.4
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.91
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	2.0
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.057
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	12
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.12
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	14
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	36
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.80
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	52
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	0.25
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	83
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	12
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	12
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	24
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	24

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-02644	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		571137	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC18	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.1	
		Date Sampled:		26-Jan-2018	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	36
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.44
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.99
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.57
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.40
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.4
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	2.2
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	15
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	14
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	7.5
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	6.7
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	9.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	3.8
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	7.3
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	4.8
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.3
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	5.1
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	84
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-02644
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				571137
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC18
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.1
	Date Sampled:				26-Jan-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50



**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-02644	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		571137	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC18	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.1	
		Date Sampled:		26-Jan-2018	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft 2543 GI**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-02644
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				571137
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC18
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.1
	Date Sampled:				26-Jan-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.1
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.0
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.69
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.62
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.77
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.57
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-02978-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 12-Feb-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

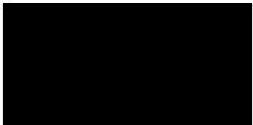
**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

<b>Quotation No.:</b>		<b>Date Received:</b>	01-Feb-2018
<b>Order No.:</b>	2543 GI	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	01-Feb-2018
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	1		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	7	<b>Results Due:</b>	09-Feb-2018
<b>Date Approved:</b>	12-Feb-2018		

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 18-02978							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 572715							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC17										
Sample ID:										
Top Depth(m): 2.50										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date:										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	[A] 0.23			3	5	6	
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	3.6			--	--	10	
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	[A] < 0.010			6	--	--	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--	
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	[A] < 10			500	--	--	
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	< 2.0			100	--	--	
pH	2010	U		9.1			--	>6	--	
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	0.041			--	To evaluate	To evaluate	
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0017	0.0041	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.0091	0.032	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0089	0.028	< 0.050	0.25	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.0026	0.0061	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0041	0.0027	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0036	0.014	< 0.050	0.12	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0019	0.0058	< 0.010	0.051	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0020	0.0013	< 0.010	0.014	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.012	0.025	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	< 1.0	1.5	< 10	12	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.12	0.29	< 1.0	2.6	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	23	21	45	210	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	43	55	84	530	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	27	14	53	160	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	19

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.309
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.308

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
572715	BHC17			A	Amber Glass 250ml
572715	BHC17			A	Plastic Tub 500g



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-03574-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 19-Feb-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 91 LAKE LOTHING,  
LOWESTOFT

<b>Quotation No.:</b> Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b> 07-Feb-2018
<b>Order No.:</b>	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 09-Feb-2018
<b>No. of Samples:</b> 2	
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b> 5	<b>Results Due:</b> 15-Feb-2018
<b>Date Approved:</b> 16-Feb-2018	

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-03574				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 575449				
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.: BHC19				
	Client Sample ID.: J6				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 3.00				
	Date Sampled: 05-Feb-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	310
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	310
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	7.9
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	7.9
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	320
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				575449
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC19
	Client Sample ID.:				J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				3.00
	Date Sampled:				05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				575449
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC19
	Client Sample ID.:				J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				3.00
	Date Sampled:				05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-03574	18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			575449	575450
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC19	BHC19
		Client Sample ID.:			J6	J7
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			3.00	4.00
		Date Sampled:			05-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	17	15
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	50	33
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	50	33
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	50	34
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-03574	18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		575449	575450
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC19	BHC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00
		Date Sampled:		05-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	2.5
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-03574	18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		575449	575450
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC19	BHC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00
		Date Sampled:		05-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-03574	18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		575449	575450
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC19	BHC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00
		Date Sampled:		05-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-03574	18-03574
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		575449	575450
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC19	BHC19
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	J7
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		3.00	4.00
		Date Sampled:		05-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-05699-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 05-Mar-2018

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

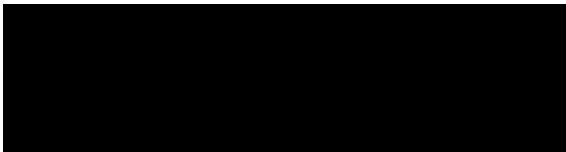
**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist  
Joe Glenwright

**Project** 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING

<b>Quotation No.:</b>	Q17-10179	<b>Date Received:</b>	27-Feb-2018
<b>Order No.:</b>	2543,91	<b>Date Instructed:</b>	27-Feb-2018
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	2		
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	5	<b>Results Due:</b>	05-Mar-2018
<b>Date Approved:</b>	05-Mar-2018		

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05699	18-05699	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		585039	585049	
Order No.: 2543,91		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC20	BHC24	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.7	2.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	9.5	11
pH	U	2010		N/A	10.4	8.5
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.034	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	3.9	1.2
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	mg/kg	100	150	< 100
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	3.6	1.5
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	10	3.4
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.9	1.3
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	6.1	1.5
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.5	4.4
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	12	4.2
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05699	18-05699	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		585039	585049	
Order No.: 2543,91		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC20	BHC24	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.7	2.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05699	18-05699	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		585039	585049	
Order No.: 2543,91		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC20	BHC24	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		4.7	2.5	
		Date Sampled:		22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05699	18-05699
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		585039	585049
Order No.: 2543,91		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC20	BHC24
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J6
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		4.7	2.5
		Date Sampled:		22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05699	18-05699
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		585039	585049
Order No.: 2543,91		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC20	BHC24
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	J6
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		4.7	2.5
		Date Sampled:		22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543,91 LAKE LOTHING**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-05699	18-05699
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				585039	585049
Order No.: 2543,91	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC20	BHC24
	Client Sample ID.:				J7	J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				4.7	2.5
	Date Sampled:				22-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



2183

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-06475-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist  
Lianne Fountain

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 08-Mar-2018

**Order No.:**      **Date Instructed:** 04-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 10-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 11-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				588382
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC26	
	Client Sample ID.:			J2	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			0.7	
	Date Sampled:			26-Feb-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	7.6
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	9.9
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	41
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.6
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.7
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.4
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	[B] < 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-06475				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 588382				
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC26
	Client Sample ID.:				J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.7
	Date Sampled:				26-Feb-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	mg/l	0.0010	[B] < 0.0010
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06475	18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588382	588384
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC26	BHC26
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.7	2.3
		Date Sampled:		26-Feb-2018	26-Feb-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	8.7
pH	U	2010		N/A	[B] 8.8
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.71
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.016
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	[B] 2.3
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	[B] 0.026
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.7
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.22
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	6.8
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.0
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.3
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	19
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	27
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	[B] 0.47
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06475	18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588382	588384
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC26	BHC26
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.7	2.3
		Date Sampled:		26-Feb-2018	26-Feb-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0 [B] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	[B] < 10 [B] < 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10 [B] < 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0 [B] < 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	[B] < 20 [B] < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0 [B] < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0 [B] < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0 [B] < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0 [B] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06475	18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588382	588384
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC26	BHC26
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.7	2.3
		Date Sampled:		26-Feb-2018	26-Feb-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06475	18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588382	588384
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC26	BHC26
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.7	2.3
		Date Sampled:		26-Feb-2018	26-Feb-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06475	18-06475
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588382	588384
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC26	BHC26
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J4
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.7	2.3
		Date Sampled:		26-Feb-2018	26-Feb-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	[B] < 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30 < 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
588382	BHC26	J2	26-Feb-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
588382	BHC26	J2	26-Feb-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g
588384	BHC26	J4	26-Feb-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
588384	BHC26	J4	26-Feb-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8,>C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44 Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-06487-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist  
Lianne Fountain

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 08-Mar-2018

**Order No.:**    **Date Instructed:** 27-Mar-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 9                              **Results Due:** 10-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 11-Apr-2018                      **Subcon Results Due:** 10-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				588453
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:			BHC23	
	Client Sample ID.:			J2	
	Sample Type:			SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):			0.8	
	Date Sampled:			05-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	7.1
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	6.4
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	25
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.6
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.8
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	[B] < 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	[B] < 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-06487		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		588453		
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23		
	Client Sample ID.:		J2		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.8		
	Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	mg/l	0.0010	[B] < 0.0010
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06487	18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588453	588456
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23	BHC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.8	3.0
		Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018	05-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	5.9
pH	U	2010		N/A	7.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	1.4
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	3.3
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.0
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	1.0
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.2
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.8
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	6.7
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06487	18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588453	588456
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23	BHC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.8	3.0
		Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018	05-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	[B] < 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.52
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.42
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	[B] < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06487	18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588453	588456
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23	BHC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.8	3.0
		Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018	05-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06487	18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588453	588456
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23	BHC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.8	3.0
		Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018	05-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06487	18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		588453	588456
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC23	BHC23
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.8	3.0
		Date Sampled:		05-Mar-2018	05-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-06487				18-06487
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 588453				588456
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC23
	Client Sample ID.:				J2
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.8
	Date Sampled:				05-Mar-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
588453	BHC23	J2	05-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
588453	BHC23	J2	05-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g
588456	BHC23	J5	05-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
588456	BHC23	J5	05-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)

# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-06961-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 03-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 13-Mar-2018

**Order No.:**      **Date Instructed:** 27-Mar-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 4      **Results Due:** 03-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 03-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---



**Project: 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06961	18-06961
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		590907	590914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC32	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J8
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.6	4.5
		Date Sampled:		07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	12
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.9
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	0.55
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.75
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	< 0.010
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	7.9
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	10
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	43
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.19
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	12
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	22
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	32
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	0.90
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

Project: 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06961	18-06961
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		590907	590914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC32	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J8
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.6	4.5
		Date Sampled:		07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	[B] < 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.12
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.15
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	[B] < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

Project: 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06961	18-06961
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		590907	590914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC32	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J8
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.6	4.5
		Date Sampled:		07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[B] < 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[B] < 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[B] < 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[B] < 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[B] < 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06961	18-06961
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		590907	590914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC32	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J8
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.6	4.5
		Date Sampled:		07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50

**Project: 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-06961	18-06961
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		590907	590914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC32	BHC32
		Client Sample ID.:		J2	J8
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.6	4.5
		Date Sampled:		07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[B] < 0.50 [B] < 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010 < 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10 < 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30 < 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
590907	BHC32	J2	07-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
590907	BHC32	J2	07-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g
590914	BHC32	J8	08-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
590914	BHC32	J8	08-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





2183

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-07089-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 21-Mar-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Joe Glenwright  
Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 14-Mar-2018

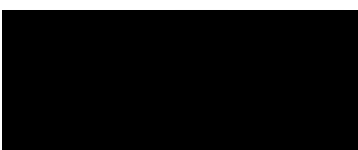
**Order No.:** 2543,GI **Date Instructed:** 14-Mar-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 20-Mar-2018

**Date Approved:** 21-Mar-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-07089	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		591585	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	9.7
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.85
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	13
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.8
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	30
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	0.21
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	52
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	22
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	0.53
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	65
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	19
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.8
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	190
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				591585
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC08
	Client Sample ID.:				J4
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.6
	Date Sampled:				09-Mar-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-07089				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 591585				
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC08				
	Client Sample ID.: J4				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.6				
	Date Sampled: 09-Mar-2018				
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	3.7
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	17
pH	U	2010		N/A	10.1
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	0.91
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.15
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.8
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	9.0
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.5
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.11
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	28
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	34
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	3.7
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	3.7
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	3.7
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC08	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		J4	J5
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		2.6	3.7
		Date Sampled:		09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.5
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12

**Project: 2543, Gl Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-07089	18-07089
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				591585	591586
Order No.: 2543, Gl	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC08	BHC08
	Client Sample ID.:				J4	J5
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.6	3.7
	Date Sampled:				09-Mar-2018	09-Mar-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY	
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



Project: 2543.GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

Chemtest Job No: 18-07130							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 591820							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC08										
Sample ID: J4										
Top Depth(m): 2.6										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 09-Mar-2018										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				< 0.20	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				1.5	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				< 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				< 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					10.1	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.054	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis			2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg			
Arsenic	1450	U	0.014	0.018	< 0.050	0.17	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.045	0.076	< 0.50	0.71	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	0.00014	0.00016	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.050	0.082	0.098	0.77	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.015	0.023	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0037	0.0035	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.024	0.036	< 0.050	0.34	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.023	0.041	0.045	0.38	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.020	0.015	0.039	0.16	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.076	0.11	< 0.50	1.0	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	2.3	3.5	< 10	33	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.36	0.30	< 1.0	3.1	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	32	29	63	290	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	230	210	450	2100	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	17	16	< 50	160	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	19

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.310
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.265

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-07811-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 28-Mar-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Lothing, L20

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 21-Mar-2018

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 22-Mar-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 28-Mar-2018

**Date Approved:** 28-Mar-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, L20**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07811	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		595263	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.5	
		Date Sampled:		19-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	30
pH	U	2010		N/A	9.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	3.1
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.073
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	150
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	1.2
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	22
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	28
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	13
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	26
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	31
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	64
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	1.9
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, L20**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-07811	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		595263	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC05	
		Client Sample ID.:		J6	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		2.5	
		Date Sampled:		19-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, L20**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-07811
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				595263
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC05
	Client Sample ID.:				J6
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				2.5
	Date Sampled:				19-Mar-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, L20**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-07811				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 595263				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC05				
	Client Sample ID.: J6				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.5				
	Date Sampled: 19-Mar-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, L20**

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-07811				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 595263				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC05				
	Client Sample ID.: J6				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 2.5				
	Date Sampled: 19-Mar-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-08472-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 06-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 13-Mar-2018

**Order No.:**    **Date Instructed:** 27-Mar-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 6                              **Results Due:** 05-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 06-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 254JGI Lake Lothing, L34

Chemtest Job No: 18-08472							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 598509							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC32										
Sample ID: J2										
Top Depth(m): 0.6										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date: 07-Mar-2018										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%				17	3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%				35	--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg				[B] < 0.010	6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg				< 0.10	1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg				[B] < 10	500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg				< 2.0	100	--	--
pH	2010	U					7.8	--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg				0.033	--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis			2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg			
Arsenic	1450	U	0.0091	0.0026	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.0080	0.0023	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	0.00026	0.00023	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	0.0059	0.0013	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	0.011	0.0026	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.011	0.0013	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	0.0073	0.0019	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	0.0080	0.0016	0.016	0.022	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	0.0016	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	0.0018	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	0.013	0.0061	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	1.8	2.7	< 10	26	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	0.94	0.55	1.9	2.4	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	130	< 1.0	260	130	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	32	29	63	290	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	0.21	< 0.030	0.42	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	17	6.0	< 50	71	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	12

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.327
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.170

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
598509	BHC32	J2	07-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
598509	BHC32	J2	07-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-09165-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Loathing

**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 04-Apr-2018

**Order No.:** **Date Instructed:** 04-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7 **Results Due:** 12-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 13-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---



Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing

Chemtest Job No: 18-09165							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits			
Chemtest Sample ID: 602005							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill	
Sample Ref: BHC23										
Sample ID:										
Top Depth(m): 0.80										
Bottom Depth(m):										
Sampling Date:										
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units							
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	[A] 0.26			3	5	6	
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	0.41			--	--	10	
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	[A] < 0.010			6	--	--	
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--	
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	[A] 31			500	--	--	
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	< 2.0			100	--	--	
pH	2010	U		7.8			--	>6	--	
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	< 0.0020			--	To evaluate	To evaluate	
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg		
Arsenic	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0012	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25	
Barium	1450	U	0.0048	0.0055	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300	
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5	
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0018	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70	
Copper	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0012	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100	
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0029	0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30	
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40	
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0028	< 0.010	0.025	0.5	10	50	
Antimony	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0054	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200	
Chloride	1220	U	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	1220	U	1.4	0.66	2.8	7.4	10	150	500	
Sulphate	1220	U	5.4	< 1.0	11	< 10	1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	70	24	140	290	4000	60000	100000	
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	11	11	< 50	110	500	800	1000	

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	6.6

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.338
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.192

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
602005	BHC23			A	Amber Glass 250ml
602005	BHC23			A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-09173-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Loathing

**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 04-Apr-2018

**Order No.:** **Date Instructed:** 04-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 7 **Results Due:** 12-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 13-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing

Chemtest Job No: 18-09173							Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits		
Chemtest Sample ID: 602029							Inert Waste Landfill	Stable, Non-reactive hazardous waste in non-hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Sample Ref: BHC26									
Sample ID:									
Top Depth(m): 0.70									
Bottom Depth(m):									
Sampling Date:									
Determinand	SOP	Accred.	Units						
Total Organic Carbon	2625	U	%	[A] 0.56			3	5	6
Loss On Ignition	2610	U	%	1.5			--	--	10
Total BTEX	2760	U	mg/kg	[A] < 0.010			6	--	--
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	2815	U	mg/kg	< 0.10			1	--	--
TPH Total WAC (Mineral Oil)	2670	U	mg/kg	[A] < 10			500	--	--
Total (Of 17) PAH's	2700	N	mg/kg	< 2.0			100	--	--
pH	2010	U		8.4			--	>6	--
Acid Neutralisation Capacity	2015	N	mol/kg	0.0030			--	To evaluate	To evaluate
Eluate Analysis				2:1 mg/l	8:1 mg/l	2:1 mg/kg	Cumulative mg/kg 10:1	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457 at L/S 10 l/kg	
Arsenic	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0033	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	2	25
Barium	1450	U	0.0048	0.0094	< 0.50	< 0.50	20	100	300
Cadmium	1450	U	< 0.00010	< 0.00010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.04	1	5
Chromium	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0019	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	70
Copper	1450	U	0.0029	0.0087	< 0.050	< 0.050	2	50	100
Mercury	1450	U	< 0.00050	< 0.00050	< 0.0010	< 0.0050	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	1450	U	0.0031	0.0022	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.5	10	30
Nickel	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.0029	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.4	10	40
Lead	1450	U	< 0.0010	0.014	< 0.010	0.12	0.5	10	50
Antimony	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	1450	U	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	1450	U	0.0011	0.0083	< 0.50	< 0.50	4	50	200
Chloride	1220	U	< 1.0	1.7	< 10	14	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	1220	U	0.17	0.25	< 1.0	2.4	10	150	500
Sulphate	1220	U	10	2.7	20	39	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1020	N	48	44	96	450	4000	60000	100000
Phenol Index	1920	U	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.30	< 0.50	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1610	U	15	9.9	< 50	110	500	800	1000

Solid Information	
Dry mass of test portion/kg	0.175
Moisture (%)	7.3

Leachate Test Information	
Leachant volume 1st extract/l	0.336
Leachant volume 2nd extract/l	1.400
Eluant recovered from 1st extract/l	0.277

**Waste Acceptance Criteria**

Landfill WAC analysis (specifically leaching test results) must not be used for hazardous waste classification purposes. This analysis is only applicable for hazardous waste landfill acceptance and does not give any indication as to whether a waste may be hazardous or non-hazardous.

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
602029	BHC26			A	Amber Glass 250ml
602029	BHC26			A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1020	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters	Conductivity Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2015	Acid Neutralisation Capacity	Acid Reserve	Titration
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Soils by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO*TPH C8–C40	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-09432-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 17-Apr-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Loathing, L20

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 06-Apr-2018

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 09-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 13-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 16-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Loathing, L20**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.7
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.16
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	13
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.0
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	36
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.3
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	[B] < 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Loathing, L20**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	mg/l	0.0010	< 0.0010
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Loathing, L20**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-09432				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 602978				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC06B
	Client Sample ID.:				J1
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.45
	Date Sampled:				29-Mar-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,GI Lake Loathing, L20**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-09432		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		602978		
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1		
	Sample Type:		SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.45		
	Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-09432	18-09432	18-09432
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			602978	602981	602993
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10
		Client Sample ID.:			J1	J4	J1
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.45	2.60	0.20
		Date Sampled:			29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-		-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected		No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	10	32	9.4
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.1	9.2	10.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	1.0	2.5	1.9
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.068	0.12	0.55
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	17	92	7.1
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.089	0.80	0.36
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	11	27	25
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	2.4
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	11	34	50
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	35	18	270
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.24	< 0.10	0.43
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	14	33	50
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	67	49	280
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	51	76	590
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		1.7	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	9.8
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	27

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	18-09432	18-09432
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	602981	602993
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	2.60	0.20
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	2.7
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	39
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	39
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.21
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.42
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.24
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.25
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	2.3
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	5.1
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	6.1
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	2.8
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	3.5
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	3.9
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.8
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	3.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	2.2
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	1.2
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	2.1
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	36
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	18-09432	18-09432
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	602981	602993
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	2.60	0.20
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Project: 2543, GI Lake Loathing, L20

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	18-09432	18-09432
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	602981	602993
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	2.60	0.20
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09432	18-09432	18-09432	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		602978	602981	602993	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.45	2.60	0.20	
		Date Sampled:		29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.70
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.58
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	3.5
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	3.8
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	2.2
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	2.3
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	4.4
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.9
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	3.3
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	3.6
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	3.5
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Loathing, L20**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-09432	18-09432	18-09432
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			602978	602981	602993
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC06B	BHC06B	BHC10
		Client Sample ID.:			J1	J4	J1
		Sample Type:			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):			0.45	2.60	0.20
		Date Sampled:			29-Mar-2018	03-Apr-2018	03-Apr-2018
		Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY		COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12	< 0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10		< 0.10	
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sample Ref:</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Sampled Date:</b>	<b>Deviation Code(s):</b>	<b>Containers Received:</b>
602978	BHC06B	J1	29-Mar-2018	B	Amber Glass 250ml
602978	BHC06B	J1	29-Mar-2018	B	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds (cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7 Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-09752
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				604511
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC10
	Client Sample ID.:				J11
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				6.50
	Date Sampled:				05-Apr-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	24
pH	U	2010		N/A	9.3
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	1.6
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.099
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	27
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.31
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	5.8
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	8.2
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	3.9
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	8.0
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.8
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	< 0.40
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-09752
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				604511
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC10
	Client Sample ID.:				J11
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				6.50
	Date Sampled:				05-Apr-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-09752
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				604511
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC10
	Client Sample ID.:				J11
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				6.50
	Date Sampled:				05-Apr-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-09752	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		604511	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC10	
		Client Sample ID.:		J11	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		6.50	
		Date Sampled:		05-Apr-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-09752				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 604511				
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.: BHC10				
	Client Sample ID.: J11				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 6.50				
	Date Sampled: 05-Apr-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-10291-3

**Initial Date of Issue:** 25-Apr-2018      **Date of Re-Issue:** 21-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543 GI, Lake Loathing

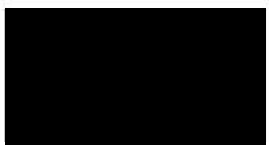
**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 16-Apr-2018

**Order No.:**      **Date Instructed:** 19-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 25-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 25-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI, Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-10291	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		607194	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		5.50	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	26
pH	U	2010		N/A	[A] 9.0
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	2.7
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.12
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	[A] 13
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.99
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	9.7
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	11
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	5.0
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	10
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	13
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	28
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40	[A] 1.5
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[A] < 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	[A] < 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	[A] < 10
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI, Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-10291	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		607194	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		5.50	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	[A] < 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	[A] < 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[A] < 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[A] < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[A] < 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0

**Project: 2543 GI, Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-10291				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 607194				
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC09
	Client Sample ID.:				J7
	Sample Type:				SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				5.50
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[A] < 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	[A] < 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	[A] < 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	[A] < 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[A] < 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	[A] < 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	[A] < 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	[A] < 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-10291	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		607194	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09	
		Client Sample ID.:		J7	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		5.50	
		Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI, Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-10291				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 607194				
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.: BHC09				
	Client Sample ID.: J7				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 5.50				
	Asbestos Lab: COVENTRY				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	[A] < 0.50
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
607194	BHC09	J7		A	Amber Glass 250ml
607194	BHC09	J7		A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8- C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16- C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-11312-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 03-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Stephen Gilchrist

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Loathing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 25-Apr-2018

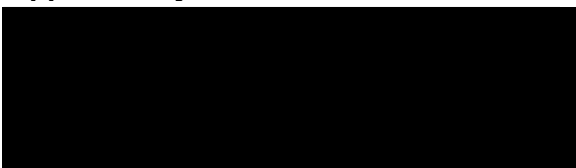
**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 26-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 4

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 02-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 03-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	
		Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.6
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-11312				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 612825				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC01				
	Client Sample ID.: J1				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 0.30				
	Date Sampled: 19-Apr-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	
		Client Sample ID.:		J1	
		Sample Type:		SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):		0.30	
		Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	612828	612839	612841	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	BHC01	TPC09	TPC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1	J3	
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.70	0.20	1.50	
	Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-		-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected		No Asbestos Detected
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	4.2	15	12
pH	U	2010		N/A	8.6	8.7	8.4
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	U	2120	mg/kg	0.40	< 0.40	< 0.40	0.71
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.016
Cyanide (Free)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Cyanide (Total)	U	2300	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	4.9
Ammonium (Extractable)	U	2425	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	1.6
Sulphate (Total)	U	2430	%	0.010	0.018	< 0.010	0.16
Arsenic	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	4.5	2.0	24
Cadmium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.19
Chromium	U	2450	mg/kg	1.0	6.6	3.4	10
Copper	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	9.8	1.8	810
Mercury	U	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	1.3
Nickel	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.7	3.0	25
Lead	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	19	4.3	340
Selenium	U	2450	mg/kg	0.20	0.23	0.20	1.3
Zinc	U	2450	mg/kg	0.50	23	9.4	150
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Organic Matter	U	2625	%	0.40		< 0.40	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	5.3
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	58
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	64
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.3
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	190
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	190
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10	250

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	18-11312		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	612828	612839	612841		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	BHC01	TPC09	TPC09		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1	J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.70	0.20	1.50		
	Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
Naphthalene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	2.9	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.29	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.25	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.66	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	1.6	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.30	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	1.0	< 0.10	1.2	0.75
Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	0.82	< 0.10	1.4	0.51
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.60	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.94	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.64	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.43	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.56	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	12	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Chloroethane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromodichloromethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	18-11312
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				612825	612828	612839	612841
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC01	BHC01	TPC09	TPC09
	Client Sample ID.:				J1	J4	J1	J3
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				0.30	1.70	0.20	1.50
	Date Sampled:				19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018
	Asbestos Lab:				COVENTRY		COVENTRY	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	N	2760	µg/kg	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	2760	µg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	N	2760	µg/kg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N	2760	µg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	U	2760	µg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50



## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	612828	612839	612841	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	BHC01	TPC09	TPC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1	J3	
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.70	0.20	1.50	
	Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Hexachloroethane	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.0	< 0.50	0.87
Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Soil

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-11312	18-11312	18-11312	18-11312		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		612825	612828	612839	612841		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC01	BHC01	TPC09	TPC09		
	Client Sample ID.:		J1	J4	J1	J3		
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.70	0.20	1.50		
	Date Sampled:		19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018		
	Asbestos Lab:		COVENTRY		COVENTRY	COVENTRY		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
Fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	1.2	< 0.50	1.5	< 0.50
Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.83	< 0.50	1.2	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.64	< 0.50	0.77	< 0.50
Chrysene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.98	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	0.69	< 0.50	1.2	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.71	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	2790	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.59	< 0.50
PCB 28	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 81	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 52	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 77	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 105	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 90+101	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 114	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 118	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 118	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 153	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 123	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 138	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 126	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 180	U	2815	mg/kg	0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010	
PCB 156	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 157	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 167	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 169	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
PCB 189	N	2815	mg/kg	0.010		< 0.010		< 0.010
Total PCBs (12 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.12		< 0.12		< 0.12
Total PCBs (7 Congeners)	N	2815	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10	
Total Phenols	U	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Soils	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Alkaline extraction followed by colorimetric determination using Automated Flow Injection Analyser.
2425	Extractable Ammonium in soils	Ammonium	Extraction with potassium chloride solution / analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using sodium salicylate and sodium dichloroisocyanurate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8,>C8–C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44 Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Soils by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds(cf. USEPA Method 8270)	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2810	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) as Aroclors in Soils by GC-ECD	Polychlorinated Biphenyls expressed as an Aroclor (normally reported as *Aroclor 1242)	Extraction of a soil sample, as received, into hexane/acetone (50:50) followed by gas chromatography (GC) using mass spectrometric (MS) detection for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and electron capture detection (ECD) for quantitation if present.
2815	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) ICES7Congeners in Soils by GC-MS	ICES7 PCB congeners	Acetone/Hexane extraction / GC-MS
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1-Naphthol and Trimethylphenols Note: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-13032-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Tom Powling

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 10-May-2018

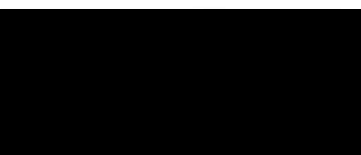
**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 16-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 22-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 22-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-13032
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				620297
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC07
	Client Sample ID.:				W1
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.70
	Date Sampled:				09-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.2
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.39
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	33
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.1
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	270
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.7
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.5
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.8
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-13032
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				620297
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC07
	Client Sample ID.:				W1
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.70
	Date Sampled:				09-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0



<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-13032
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				620297
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC07
	Client Sample ID.:				W1
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.70
	Date Sampled:				09-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	5.2
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft**

<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-13032				
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 620297				
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC07				
	Client Sample ID.: W1				
	Sample Type: WATER				
	Top Depth (m): 1.70				
	Date Sampled: 09-May-2018				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-13032		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		620297		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC07		
	Client Sample ID.:		W1		
	Sample Type:		WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		1.70		
	Date Sampled:		09-May-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-13180-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:**  
Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Tom Powling

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Loathing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 11-May-2018

**Order No.:**    **Date Instructed:** 16-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 22-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 22-May-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13180	18-13180	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621138	621139	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24	
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	1.43	
		Date Sampled:		11-May-2018	11-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.6	12.4
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.15	1.1
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	120	38
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	17	2.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	210	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	12	2.4
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.1	37
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.3	77
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.8	9.4
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.0	3.4
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	62	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	62	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	30	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	30	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	92	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13180	18-13180
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621138	621139
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	1.43
		Date Sampled:		11-May-2018	11-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13180	18-13180
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621138	621139
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	1.43
		Date Sampled:		11-May-2018	11-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13180	18-13180
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621138	621139
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.00	1.43
		Date Sampled:		11-May-2018	11-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-13180	18-13180		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		621138	621139		
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		2.00	1.43		
	Date Sampled:		11-May-2018	11-May-2018		
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>		
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-13183-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Tom Powling

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Loathing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179 **Date Received:** 11-May-2018

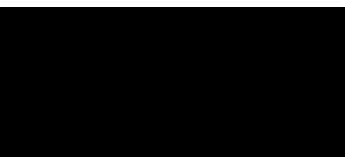
**Order No.:** **Date Instructed:** 16-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 1

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 22-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 22-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13183	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621158	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09	
		Sample Type:		WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		4.84	
		Bottom Depth (m):		10.70	
		Date Sampled:		10-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
pH	U	1010		N/A	11.7
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	1.1
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	160
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.8
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	34
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	0.082
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	19
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	11
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.8
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.6
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13183	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		621158	
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09	
		Sample Type:		WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		4.84	
		Bottom Depth (m):		10.70	
		Date Sampled:		10-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-13183		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		621158		
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09		
	Sample Type:		WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		4.84		
	Bottom Depth (m):		10.70		
	Date Sampled:		10-May-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>				18-13183
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>				621158
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC09
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Top Depth (m):				4.84
	Bottom Depth (m):				10.70
	Date Sampled:				10-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

<b>Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		18-13183		
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		621158		
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC09		
	Sample Type:		WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		4.84		
	Bottom Depth (m):		10.70		
	Date Sampled:		10-May-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



2183

Chemtest Ltd.

Depot Road

Newmarket

CB8 0AL

Tel: 01638 606070

Email: info@chemtest.co.uk

## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-13535-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 23-May-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Tom Powling

**Project:** 2543 GI, Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 16-May-2018

**Order No.:**    **Date Instructed:** 16-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 4

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 22-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 23-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-13535	18-13535	18-13535	18-13535
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				623008	623009	623010	623011
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC24(D)	BHC08	BHC01	BHC14
	Sample Type:				WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.92	3.20	2.58	1.91
	Date Sampled:				14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
pH	U	1010		N/A	12.3	9.9	13.2	12.8
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.57	0.55	0.31	0.66
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	28	100	350	8.7
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.7	4.2	2.4	2.4
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	< 20	64	< 20	< 20
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.088	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	16	22	160	7.4
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9	1.6	61	23
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	8.3	16	43	19
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	5.2	1.8
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10	4.2	9.6	7.2
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	2.7	17	6.4
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	160	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	63	46
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	63	46
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	63	46
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-13535	18-13535	18-13535	18-13535
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				623008	623009	623010	623011
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC24(D)	BHC08	BHC01	BHC14
	Sample Type:				WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.92	3.20	2.58	1.91
	Date Sampled:				14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:				18-13535	18-13535	18-13535	18-13535
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:				623008	623009	623010	623011
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC24(D)	BHC08	BHC01	BHC14
	Sample Type:				WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Top Depth (m):				1.92	3.20	2.58	1.91
	Date Sampled:				14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13535	18-13535	18-13535	18-13535
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		623008	623009	623010	623011
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC24(D)	BHC08	BHC01	BHC14
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		1.92	3.20	2.58	1.91
		Date Sampled:		14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-13535	18-13535	18-13535	18-13535
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		623008	623009	623010	623011
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC24(D)	BHC08	BHC01	BHC14
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		1.92	3.20	2.58	1.91
		Date Sampled:		14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018	14-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	0.28 0.083

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-14854-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 05-Jun-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Lianne Fountain

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Loathing

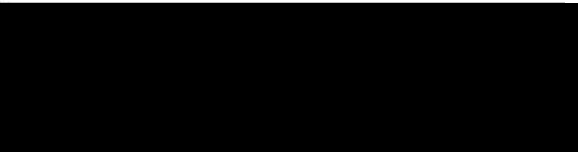
**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 25-May-2018

**Order No.:**      **Date Instructed:** 29-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 7

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 04-Jun-2018

**Date Approved:** 05-Jun-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		628019	628909	628910	628911	628912	628913	628914		
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC08	BHC102	BHC24 (d)	BHC24 (s)	BHC01	BHC09		
	Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		2.10	2.54	2.09	2.74	1.52	2.04	6.03		
	Date Sampled:		23-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	25-May-2018	24-May-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.7	9.1	8.4	11.4	11.8	12.6	8.5
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.16	0.096	0.098	0.49	0.90	0.25	0.28
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	120	79	50	37	9.2	110	160
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	9.8	1.4	3.4	2.3	2.1	1.3	7.6
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	170	60	130	< 20	< 20	< 20	60
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.3	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	42	3.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.9	2.2	< 1.0	< 1.0	19	36	2.1
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.68	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8	19	1.8	4.8	41	30	8.7
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	3.8	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.7	7.4	2.7	5.9	5.1	2.7	5.2
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.8	2.7	1.6	< 1.0	1.4	5.5	6.3
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	40	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	6.8	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	53	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	60	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	9.5	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	59	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	50	< 0.10	36	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	22	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	72	< 5.0	100	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	130	< 10	110	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		628019	628909	628910	628911	628912	628913	628914	
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC08	BHC102	BHC24 (d)	BHC24 (s)	BHC01	BHC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.10	2.54	2.09	2.74	1.52	2.04	6.03	
	Date Sampled:		23-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	25-May-2018	24-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		628019	628909	628910	628911	628912	628913	628914	
Order No.:	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC08	BHC102	BHC24 (d)	BHC24 (s)	BHC01	BHC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.10	2.54	2.09	2.74	1.52	2.04	6.03	
	Date Sampled:		23-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	25-May-2018	24-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		628019	628909	628910	628911	628912	628913	628914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC08	BHC102	BHC24 (d)	BHC24 (s)	BHC01	BHC09
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.10	2.54	2.09	2.74	1.52	2.04	6.03
		Date Sampled:		23-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	25-May-2018	24-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543 GI Lake Loathing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854	18-14854
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		628019	628909	628910	628911	628912	628913	628914
Order No.:		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC08	BHC102	BHC24 (d)	BHC24 (s)	BHC01	BHC09
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.10	2.54	2.09	2.74	1.52	2.04	6.03
		Date Sampled:		23-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	24-May-2018	25-May-2018	24-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	0.12

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-15148-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 04-Jun-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Lianne Fountain

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 31-May-2018

**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 31-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 2

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 3      **Results Due:** 04-Jun-2018

**Date Approved:** 04-Jun-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-15148	18-15148	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		630538	630539	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC07	
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		1.10	1.15	
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.40	1.40	
		Date Sampled:		30-May-2018	30-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
pH	U	1010		N/A	7.7	8.3
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	0.32
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	110	27
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.4	7.2
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	140	250
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	0.098	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.7	3.1
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.1	< 1.0
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.4	2.7
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.9	2.8
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	11	1.9
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-15148	18-15148
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		630538	630539
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		1.10	1.15
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.40	1.40
		Date Sampled:		30-May-2018	30-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10



Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-15148	18-15148
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		630538	630539
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		1.10	1.15
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.40	1.40
		Date Sampled:		30-May-2018	30-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-15148	18-15148
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		630538	630539
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		1.10	1.15
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.40	1.40
		Date Sampled:		30-May-2018	30-May-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-15148	18-15148	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		630538	630539	
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC07	
		Client Sample ID.:		W2	W2	
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		1.10	1.15	
		Bottom Depth (m):		1.40	1.40	
		Date Sampled:		30-May-2018	30-May-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-16645-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 18-Jun-2018

**Client** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Lianne Fountain

**Project** 2543,GI - Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 12-Jun-2018

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 12-Jun-2018

**No. of Samples:** 3

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                          **Results Due:** 18-Jun-2018

**Date Approved:** 18-Jun-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-16645	18-16645	18-16645
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			636835	636836	636837
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC102	BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:			W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:			WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):			2.12	1.71	1.41
		Date Sampled:			11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.2	8.4	7.9
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.050	0.31	< 0.050
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	48	26	130
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	6.2	7.6	3.5
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	94	220	170
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.14
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.0	5.8	5.8
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2	1.4	4.3
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.1	< 1.0	2.2
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	13	1.6	8.4
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.5	2.5	4.4
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.4	2.1	18
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

**Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:			18-16645	18-16645	18-16645
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:			636835	636836	636837
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:			BHC102	BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:			W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:			WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):			2.12	1.71	1.41
		Date Sampled:			11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



**Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-16645	18-16645	18-16645
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		636835	636836	636837
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC102	BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.12	1.71	1.41
		Date Sampled:		11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-16645	18-16645	18-16645
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		636835	636836	636837
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC102	BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.12	1.71	1.41
		Date Sampled:		11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-16645	18-16645	18-16645
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		636835	636836	636837
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC102	BHC02	BHC07
		Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.12	1.71	1.41
		Date Sampled:		11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-16841-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 19-Jun-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Lianne Fountain

**Project:** 2543,GI - Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 13-Jun-2018

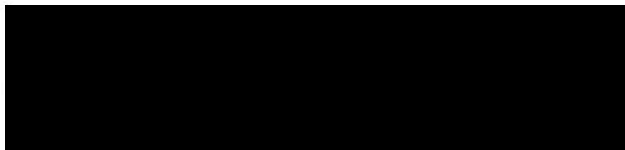
**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 13-Jun-2018

**No. of Samples:** 6

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 19-Jun-2018

**Date Approved:** 19-Jun-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

Project: 2543.GI - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		637748	637749	637750	637751	637752	637753	
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24 (D)	BHC24 (S)	BHC01	BHC09	BHC08	
		Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
		Top Depth (m):		2.13	2.02	1.84	2.90	3.80	4.28	
		Date Sampled:		12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.6	8.2	11.2	12.2	8.3	8.3
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.11	0.078	0.27	0.17	0.17	0.068
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	140	71	190	49	140	160
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.0	1.6	2.1	1.3	8.2	4.2
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	260	130	48	26	95	140
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.12	0.12	0.085	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	14	< 1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.6	1.7	5.0	38	3.3	1.9
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.4	4.2	41	38	7.5	9.4
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	5.5	1.8	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.9	5.7	7.8	2.2	3.6	3.3
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	22	1.3	4.5	11	3.7	4.7
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		637748	637749	637750	637751	637752	637753
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24 (D)	BHC24 (S)	BHC01	BHC09	BHC08
	Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	W3
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Top Depth (m):		2.13	2.02	1.84	2.90	3.80	4.28
	Date Sampled:		12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD				
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		637748	637749	637750	637751	637752	637753	
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24 (D)	BHC24 (S)	BHC01	BHC09	BHC08	
	Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.13	2.02	1.84	2.90	3.80	4.28	
	Date Sampled:		12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		637748	637749	637750	637751	637752	637753	
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24 (D)	BHC24 (S)	BHC01	BHC09	BHC08	
	Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.13	2.02	1.84	2.90	3.80	4.28	
	Date Sampled:		12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

**Project: 2543,GI - Lake Lothing**

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:		18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841	18-16841
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:		637748	637749	637750	637751	637752	637753
Order No.: 2543,GI		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC24 (D)	BHC24 (S)	BHC01	BHC09	BHC08
		Client Sample ID.:		W3	W3	W3	W3	W3	W3
		Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
		Top Depth (m):		2.13	2.02	1.84	2.90	3.80	4.28
		Date Sampled:		12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018	12-Jun-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	0.10	0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-18455-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 03-Jul-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Joe Glenwright

**Project:** 2543 GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179      **Date Received:** 26-Jun-2018

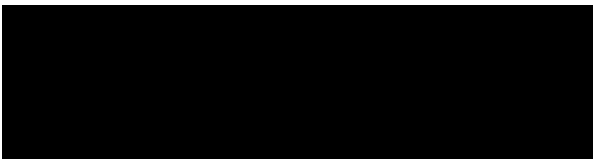
**Order No.:** 2543, GI      **Date Instructed:** 27-Jun-2018

**No. of Samples:** 8

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 03-Jul-2018

**Date Approved:** 03-Jul-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		644758	644759	644760	644761	645238	645239	645240	645241		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC102	BHC07	BHC02	BHC01	BHC08	BHC09	BHC24(D)		
	Client Sample ID.:		W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		2.18	2.15	1.65	1.41	3.12	2.98	3.06	2.10		
	Date Sampled:		25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
pH	U	1010		N/A	10.4	7.5	7.5	7.2	12.5	7.8	9.1	9.9
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.53	< 0.050	0.10	< 0.050	1.1	0.054	2.1	1.3
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	110	45	32	150	11	160	160	67
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.9	7.9	4.7	3.7	1.8	4.0	5.1	1.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	150	170	240	200	< 20	90	61	73
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.19	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8	4.6	4.9	3.6	8.2	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	7.9	2.4	2.0	11	53	5.2	3.2	1.8
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.3	2.8	43	11	13	4.7
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	4.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.7	1.2	2.3	5.3	< 1.0	3.5	2.6	5.2
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	13	2.0	1.2	23	19	10	3.6	4.5
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	16	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	16	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	19	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	51	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	29	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	140	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	7.6	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	17	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	200	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	250	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.: 18-18455											
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.: 644758 644759 644760 644761 645238 645239 645240 645241											
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.: BHC27 BHC102 BHC07 BHC02 BHC01 BHC08 BHC09 BHC24(D)											
	Client Sample ID.: W4 W4 W4 W4 W4 W4 W4 W4											
	Sample Type: WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER											
	Top Depth (m): 2.18 2.15 1.65 1.41 3.12 2.98 3.06 2.10											
	Date Sampled: 25-Jun-2018 25-Jun-2018 25-Jun-2018 25-Jun-2018 26-Jun-2018 26-Jun-2018 26-Jun-2018 26-Jun-2018											
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		644758	644759	644760	644761	645238	645239	645240	645241	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC102	BHC07	BHC02	BHC01	BHC08	BHC09	BHC24(D)	
	Client Sample ID.:		W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.18	2.15	1.65	1.41	3.12	2.98	3.06	2.10	
	Date Sampled:		25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		644758	644759	644760	644761	645238	645239	645240	645241	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC102	BHC07	BHC02	BHC01	BHC08	BHC09	BHC24(D)	
	Client Sample ID.:		W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.18	2.15	1.65	1.41	3.12	2.98	3.06	2.10	
	Date Sampled:		25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455	18-18455
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		644758	644759	644760	644761	645238	645239	645240	645241	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC27	BHC102	BHC07	BHC02	BHC01	BHC08	BHC09	BHC24(D)	
	Client Sample ID.:		W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	W4	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		2.18	2.15	1.65	1.41	3.12	2.98	3.06	2.10	
	Date Sampled:		25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	26-Jun-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	0.049	< 0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-20442-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 18-Jul-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Joe Glenwright

**Project:** 2543,GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 12-Jul-2018

**Order No.:** 2543,GI                              **Date Instructed:** 12-Jul-2018

**No. of Samples:** 8

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 18-Jul-2018

**Date Approved:** 18-Jul-2018

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		652928	652929	652930	652931	652932	652933	652934	652935		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC07	BHC24(D)	BHC02	BHC102	BHC08	BHC27	BHC01	BHC09		
	Client Sample ID.:		W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		1.65	4.35	1.47	2.23	2.46	2.22	3.24	3.56		
	Date Sampled:		10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	11.2	9.2
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	0.33	0.061	< 0.050	0.084	0.052	0.054	0.29	3.0
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	27	50	130	37	150	130	19	130
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.3	2.8	4.5	11	6.9	3.8	2.5	7.9
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	220	63	220	200	130	170	< 20	100
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.18	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	0.089
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	5.0	5.2	9.4	7.0	13	4.7	14	8.6
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.2	1.0	3.9	< 1.0	2.4	1.2	50	5.4
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.7	4.9	2.5	2.7	11	2.6	58	26
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	3.5	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.9	6.1	6.5	2.2	5.9	4.4	2.8	7.5
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.7	1.3	18	3.9	13	8.1	8.6	5.9
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	35	< 0.10	< 0.10	38	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	25	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	60	< 5.0	< 5.0	48	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	60	< 10	< 10	48	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		652928	652929	652930	652931	652932	652933	652934	652935	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC07	BHC24(D)	BHC02	BHC102	BHC08	BHC27	BHC01	BHC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		1.65	4.35	1.47	2.23	2.46	2.22	3.24	3.56	
	Date Sampled:		10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		652928	652929	652930	652931	652932	652933	652934	652935	
Order No.: 2543,GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC07	BHC24(D)	BHC02	BHC102	BHC08	BHC27	BHC01	BHC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		1.65	4.35	1.47	2.23	2.46	2.22	3.24	3.56	
	Date Sampled:		10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		652928	652929	652930	652931	652932	652933	652934	652935	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC07	BHC24(D)	BHC02	BHC102	BHC08	BHC27	BHC01	BHC09	
	Client Sample ID.:		W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	W5	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		1.65	4.35	1.47	2.23	2.46	2.22	3.24	3.56	
	Date Sampled:		10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	10-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	11-Jul-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.:										
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.:										
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.:										
		Client Sample ID.:										
		Sample Type:										
		Top Depth (m):										
		Date Sampled:										
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442	18-20442
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-21920-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Aug-2018

**Client:** Geosphere Environmental Ltd

**Client Address:** Brightwell Barns  
Ipswich Road  
Brightwell  
Suffolk  
IP10 0BJ

**Contact(s):** Joe Glenwright  
Tom Powling

**Project:** 2543, GI Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10179                      **Date Received:** 24-Jul-2018

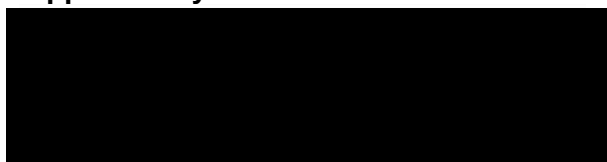
**Order No.:** 2543, GI                              **Date Instructed:** 25-Jul-2018

**No. of Samples:** 8

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                      **Results Due:** 31-Jul-2018

**Date Approved:** 01-Aug-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		659181	659182	659183	659945	659946	659947	659948	659949		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC102	BHC07	BHC01	BHC24(D)	BHC27	BHC09	BHC08		
	Client Sample ID.:		W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		1.57	2.24	1.72	3.31	2.13	2.16	3.12	4.04		
	Date Sampled:		23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
pH	U	1010		N/A	8.3	8.3	8.4	10.7	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.2
Ammonia (Free) as N	U	1220	mg/l	0.050	< 0.050	0.061	0.30	0.22	0.050	< 0.050	0.13	< 0.050
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	140	40	29	13	70	130	140	150
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	0.070	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	0.070	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.9	< 1.0	6.9	1.2	2.8	1.4	3.0	3.0
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	220	170	320	< 20	110	180	78	98
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	0.14	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080	< 0.080
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.1	1.2	3.4	4.1	3.3	1.5	1.4	2.5
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.3	< 1.0	< 1.0	36	5.9	2.0	< 1.0	1.7
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	0.64	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	1.8	3.0	3.1	40	6.0	2.9	9.0	7.5
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2.5	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.5	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	4.1	1.5	2.6	< 1.0	4.5	3.6	1.3	2.2
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	16	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.9	< 1.0	1.8	1.4	3.0
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:											
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:											
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		Client Sample ID.:		Sample Type:		Top Depth (m):		Date Sampled:			
	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Trichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tetrachloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Trichloroethene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0



## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		659181	659182	659183	659945	659946	659947	659948	659949		
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC102	BHC07	BHC01	BHC24(D)	BHC27	BHC09	BHC08		
	Client Sample ID.:		W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6		
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER		
	Top Depth (m):		1.57	2.24	1.72	3.31	2.13	2.16	3.12	4.04		
	Date Sampled:		23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Chlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Styrene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tribromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Isopropylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Bromobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
N-Propylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Chlorotoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Tert-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Sec-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Butylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis-(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd	Chemtest Job No.:		18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920	18-21920
Quotation No.: Q17-10179	Chemtest Sample ID.:		659181	659182	659183	659945	659946	659947	659948	659949	
Order No.: 2543, GI	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC02	BHC102	BHC07	BHC01	BHC24(D)	BHC27	BHC09	BHC08	
	Client Sample ID.:		W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	W6	
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	
	Top Depth (m):		1.57	2.24	1.72	3.31	2.13	2.16	3.12	4.04	
	Date Sampled:		23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	23-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	24-Jul-2018	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD							
Hexachloroethane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Nitrobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isophorone	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Naphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Chloronaphthalene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dimethylphthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Acenaphthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
3-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenzofuran	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluorene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Diethyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitroaniline	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Azobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Bromophenylphenyl Ether	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Hexachlorobenzene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pentachlorophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Phenanthrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbazole	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

## Results - Water

Client: Geosphere Environmental Ltd		Chemtest Job No.: 18-21920										
Quotation No.: Q17-10179		Chemtest Sample ID.: 659181 659182 659183 659945 659946 659947 659948 659949										
Order No.: 2543, GI		Client Sample Ref.: BHC02 BHC102 BHC07 BHC01 BHC24(D) BHC27 BHC09 BHC08										
		Client Sample ID.: W6 W6 W6 W6 W6 W6 W6 W6 W6										
		Sample Type: WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER										
		Top Depth (m): 1.57 2.24 1.72 3.31 2.13 2.16 3.12 4.04										
		Date Sampled: 23-Jul-2018 23-Jul-2018 23-Jul-2018 24-Jul-2018 24-Jul-2018 24-Jul-2018 24-Jul-2018 24-Jul-2018										
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chrysene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[a]pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	0.54	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
4-Nitrophenol	N	1790	µg/l	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Total Phenols	U	1920	mg/l	0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030	< 0.030

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1010	pH Value of Waters	pH	pH Meter
1220	Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters	Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium	Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser.
1300	Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters	Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate	Continuous Flow Analysis.
1450	Metals in Waters by ICP-MS	Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc	Filtration of samples followed by direct determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).
1490	Hexavalent Chromium in Waters	Chromium [VI]	Automated colorimetric analysis by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazine.
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenzo[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
1790	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) in Waters by GC-MS	Semi-volatile organic compounds	Solvent extraction / GCMS detection
1920	Phenols in Waters by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded.	Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)

**APPENDIX 14 – GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS INCLUDING BATCH SUMMARY  
AND UNSUITABLE SAMPLE RECORDS**

**Summary of Geotechnical batches and exploratory hole locations.**

<b>Geotechnical Batch Number</b>	<b>Exploratory Hole Reference</b>
1	TPC01, TPC03, TPC04, TPC05, TPC101, TPC102, TPC103
2	BHC06, BHC02, BHC03, TPC21, TPC22, TPC23
3	BHC103, BHC28
4	BHC04, TPC07, TPC08, TPC10
5	BHC101, BHC102
6	BHC14, BHC22, BHC27
7	BHC17, BHC15
8	BHC18, BHC19
9	BHC08, BHC23, BHC24, BHC26, BHC32
10	BHC05, BHC06B, BHC07
11	BHC01, BHC09, BHC10, BHC20



# Soil Property Testing Ltd.

18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE29 6DG  
Telephone (01480) 455579  
E-mail: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



TO:

CUSTOMER:

DATE/ TIME:

**SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST**

Contract: LAKE LOTHING	
Job No. S31644-6	Description: Soft BROWNISH YELLOW + bluish grey / orange mottling fine sandy silty CLAY.
BH/WS/TP No. BHC 22	
Sample No. D7	
Depth (m) 3.00	

Test(s) Scheduled:

Limit + m/c  
BROWNFIELD SITE - PYRITE

Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

only 320g not enough for both tests.

Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

**CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORIZATION**





# Soil Property Testing Ltd.

18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE29 6DG  
Telephone (01480) 455579  
E-mail: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



TO:

CUSTOMER:

DATE/ TIME:

**SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST**

Contract: LAKE LOTING, LOWESTOFT	
Job No. S31644-6	Description: Damp DARK GREY fm SAND.
BH/WS/TP No. RHC27	
Sample No. UT 43	
Depth (m) 25.00	

Test(s) Scheduled:

LIMIT + n/c

Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Sand non-plastic.

Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

**CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORIZATION**



# Soil Property Testing Ltd.

18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE29 6DG

Telephone (01480) 455579

E-mail: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



TO:

CUSTOMER:

DATE/ TIME:

## SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Contract: LAKE LOTHING, LOWESTOFT

Job No. S31644-6

BH/WS/TP No. BHC14

Sample No. 4T 69

Depth (m) 34.00

Description: Damp DARK GREEN Fin SAND.

Test(s) Scheduled:

TRIAXIAL

LIMIT + M/C

Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Sand Non-plastic.

Triaxial on sand?

Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

## CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORIZATION



# Soil Property Testing Ltd.

18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE29 6DG  
Telephone (01480) 455579  
E-mail: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



TO:

CUSTOMER:

DATE/ TIME:

**SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST**

Contract: LAKE LOTHING	
Job No. 531644-7	Description: Damp YELLOWISH BROWN M SAND.
BH/WS/TP No. BHC17	
Sample No. UT 8	
Depth (m) 2.00	

Test(s) Scheduled:

TRIAxIAL  
LIMIT + m/c

Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

TRIAxIAL ON SAND?  
Non-plastic

Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORIZATION



# Soil Property Testing Ltd

18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6DG  
Tel: 01480 455579  
Email: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
<b>Your Ref.</b>	<b>2543,GI</b>

## SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description
BHC05	13.00	UT	30	Very dark grey organic CLAY changing to very dark grey silty organic SAND

### Test(s) Scheduled:

Triaxial x 2  
Limits/MC

### Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Second triaxial not carried out as sample changed to sand. Only enough clay material for one triaxial test.  
All other tests carried out on clay portion

### Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORISATION:



# Soil Property Testing Ltd

18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6DG  
Tel: 01480 455579  
Email: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
<b>Your Ref.</b>	<b>2543,GI</b>

## SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description
BHC05	18.00	UT	39	Dark grey organic CLAY changing to dark grey organic silty SAND

### Test(s) Scheduled:

Triaxial x 2  
Limits/MC  
PSD

### Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Second triaxial not carried out as sample changed to sand. Only enough clay material for one triaxial test.  
All other tests carried out on clay portion

### Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORISATION:



# Soil Property Testing Ltd

18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6DG  
Tel: 01480 455579  
Email: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
<b>Your Ref.</b>	<b>2543,GI</b>

### SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description
BHC06B	26.00	UT	55	Dark grey SAND with occasional shell debris. Sand is fine to medium.

#### Test(s) Scheduled:

Water Content  
Liquid/Plastic Limits  
2Nr Triaxial Test

#### Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Sample is sand and unsuitable for triaxial and limits tests.

#### Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

#### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORISATION:



# Soil Property Testing Ltd

18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6DG  
Tel: 01480 455579  
Email: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
<b>Your Ref.</b>	<b>2543,GI</b>

## SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description
BHC07	6.00	UT	15	Dark grey organic fine to medium SAND with rare fine to medium flint gravel.

### Test(s) Scheduled:

Water Content  
Liquid/Plastic Limits  
2Nr Triaxial Tests

### Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Sample is sand and unsuitable for triaxial and limits tests.

### Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORISATION:



# Soil Property Testing Ltd

18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows,  
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6DG  
Tel: 01480 455579  
Email: jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>
<b>Your Ref.</b>	<b>2543,GI</b>

## SAMPLE UNSUITABLE FOR TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description
BHC10	33.00	UT	78	Light olive brown silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.

### Test(s) Scheduled:

Triaxial Test  
 Particle Size Distribution  
 Water Content

### Reason(s) test(s) can not be carried out as scheduled:

Sample is sand - unsuitable for triaxial tests, and not carried out as per client instructions.  
 (PSD and water content undertaken)

### Alternative suitable sample(s) available:

### CUSTOMERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORISATION:





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : 30/09/17 PAGE 1 of 68 Pages

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



**CLIENT:**

Geosphere Environmental Ltd.  
Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell  
Ipswich  
IP10 0BJ

## *Soil Property Testing Ltd.*

15,16 & 18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way,  
Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon,  
Cambs. PE29 6DG.

Telephone (01480) 455579 Fax (01480) 453619  
Email enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com

**SAMPLES SUBMITTED BY:**

Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

**APPROVED SIGNATORIES:**

- J.C.GARNER B.Eng (Hons.) FGS  
Technical Director
- S.P.TOWNEND FGS  
Quality Manager
- W. JOHNSTONE  
Materials Lab Manager

**SAMPLES LABELLED:**

Lake Lothing

**DATE RECEIVED:** 24/08/17

**SAMPLES TESTED BETWEEN** 24/08/17 and 30/09/17

**REMARKS:** For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist  
Your reference 2543,GI  
Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results  
included as Appendix A to this Test Report

- NOTES:**
- 1 All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.
  - 2 (a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service.  
(b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
  - 3 Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.
  - 4 This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 2 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

## SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS

Bh./ Tp No.	Sample Ref	Depth (from)	1:Moisture Content BS1377 7:PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377 27:Dry Density/MC 2.5Kg (Proctor) 19:California Bearing Ratio Test 20:CBR Compaction Specified Dens. 35:CBR Soaking + Measurement 703:Mass Loss on Ignition (Dichromate) 29:Organic content 710:Dry Density/MC 4.5kg (CBR) 11:Hydrometer 28:Dry Density/MC 2.5kg (CBR) 4:Liquid/Plastic limit 1 point 5:Net Sieve Preparation for Lim. 10:PSD by Hydr. inc pre-sieve																Remarks
			* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *		
TPC01	B1	0.55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*										
	B2	1.80								*	*								
	B3	2.70	*	*							*	*							
TPC03	B1	0.50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									
	B2	1.10			*	*	*	*	*	*									
	B3	1.80	*	*															
TPC04	B1	0.55	*	*		*	*	*					*	*					
	B2	1.20								*									
	B3	2.20	*	*									*						
	B4	2.70	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
TPC05	B1	0.50	*	*		*	*	*					*						
	B2	1.00											*						
	B3	1.10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*			
	B4	2.30	*	*					*		*		*	*					
	B5	2.90	*	*									*	*	*	*			
TPC06	B1	0.70		*	*	*	*	*					*						
	B2	1.10		*									*						
	B3	2.00	*						*				*	*	*	*			
	B4	3.20	*										*	*	*	*			
TPC101	B1	0.30	*	*					*										
	B2	0.80		*	*	*	*	*	*				*						
	B3	1.80	*	*															
TPC102	B1	0.50	*	*	*	*	*	*											
	B2	1.60	*	*					*	*	*	*							
TPC103	B1	0.50	*	*		*	*	*	*				*						
	B2	1.10								*									
	B3	1.50	*	*									*						
	B4	2.00	*	*															
-	-	-	20	21	6	10	10	10	10	7	4	6	8	3	6	3	2		← Total Number of Tests →

Scheduled by: Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

Target Date: 30/09/17



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 3 of 6

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC01	0.55	B1	2.8	Pale yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC01	2.70	B3	2.8	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC03	0.50	B1	5.7	Dark brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC03	1.80	B3	20	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND with rare soft light yellowish brown clay lumps. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC04	0.55	B1	19	Dark brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC04	2.20	B3	21	Light olive brown gravelly clayey silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC04	2.70	B4	22	Dark olive brown slightly gravelly clayey silty SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown clay (possibly organic). Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC05	0.50	B1	9.1	MADE GROUND comprising dark brown slightly clayey slightly silty sand, concrete fragments, black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint gravel, occasional soft dark brown clay lumps and rare metal and asphalt fragments	
TPC05	1.10	B3	24	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC05	2.30	B4	22	Olive brown silty clayey SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 4 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	2.90	B5	35	Dark brown and brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC06	2.00	B3	63	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	
TPC06	3.20	B4	60	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	
TPC101	0.30	B1	87	Black, white and brown slightly silty very sandy subangular and subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare concrete fragments. Sand is dark orangish brown	
TPC101	1.80	B3	17	Olive brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC102	0.50	B1	35	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC102	1.60	B2	29	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC103	0.50	B1	16	Very dark brown silty very gravelly SAND with rare soft very dark brown clay lumps and brick, glass, concrete and ceramic fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC103	1.50	B3	16	Dark brown slightly silty very gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	
TPC103	2.00	B4	21	Light brownish grey slightly silty SAND with rare flint gravel	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 5 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## SUMMARY OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquidity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION			Description	CLASS	
								Method S/N	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd M/C <0.425mm			Curing Time (hrs.)
TPC04	2.70	B4	22	23	11	12		S	25 (M)		46	Dark olive brown slightly gravelly clayey silty SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown clay (possibly organic). Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	CL
TPC05	1.10	B3	24	33	13	20		S	8 (M)		26	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	CL
TPC05	2.90	B5	35	37	17	20		S	22 (M)		46	Dark brown and brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	CI
TPC06	2.00	B3	63	71	27	44	0.82	N	0 (A)		168	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	CVO
TPC06	3.20	B4	60	68	26	42	0.81	N	0 (A)		168	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	CHO

METHOD OF PREPARATION : BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2 S = Wet Sieved Specimen  
N = prepared from Natural

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample,  
C = Core Cutter. A = Assumed, M = Measured

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin  
of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

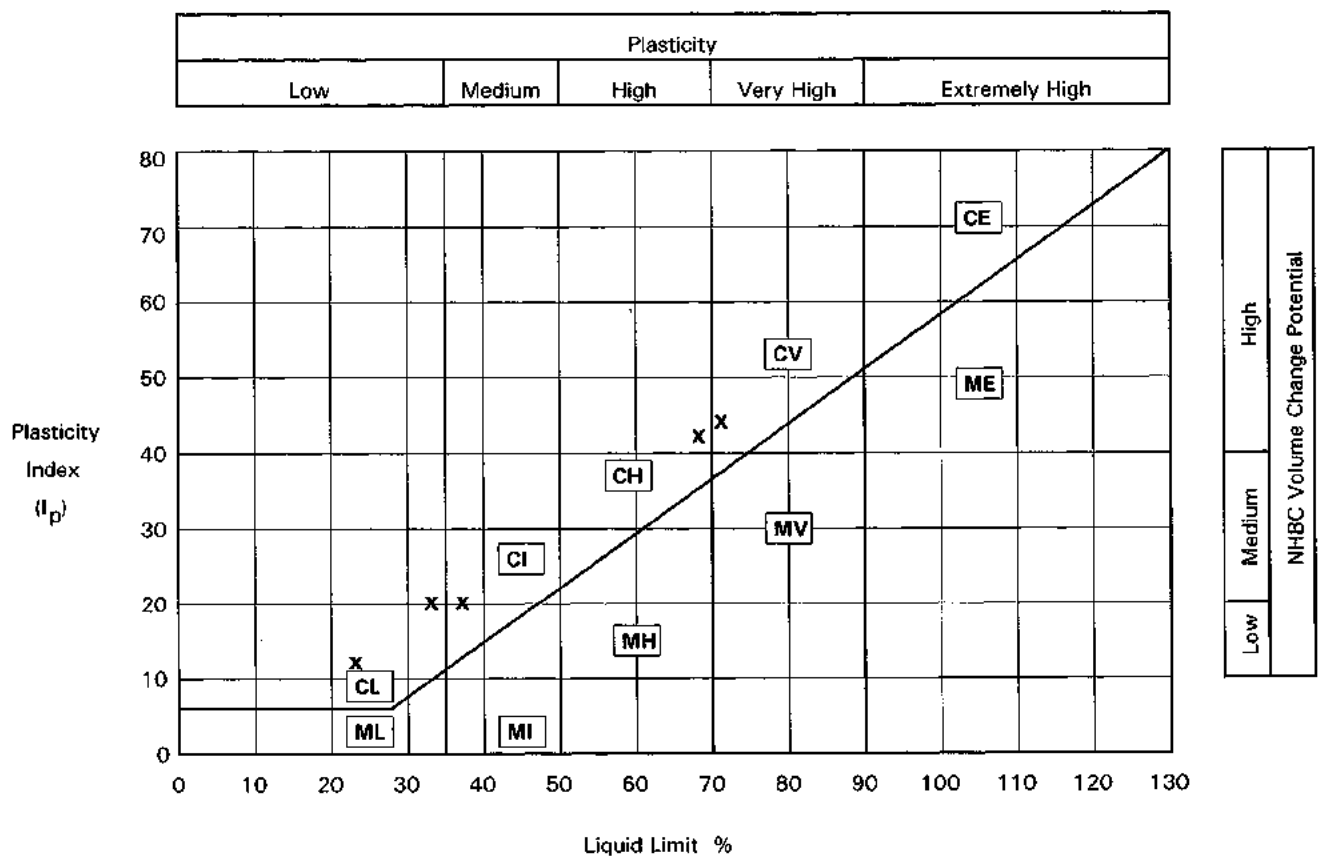
ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 6 of 6

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 7 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

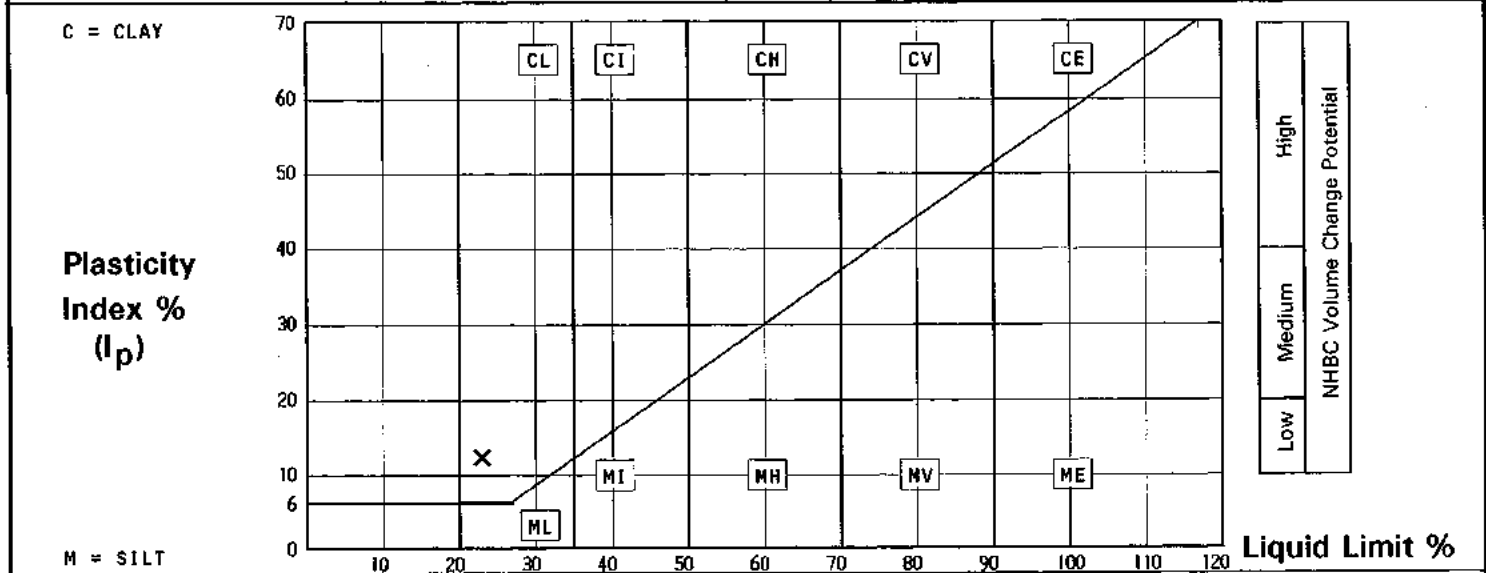
Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC04	2.70	B4	22	Dark olive brown slightly gravelly clayey silty SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown clay (possibly organic). Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

PREPARATION				Liquid Limit	23 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen			Plastic Limit	11 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Measured)	25 %		Plasticity Index	12 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%		Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	46 Hours			Clay Content	8.0 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.50



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 8 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	1.10	B3	24	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=22% Bottom=20%

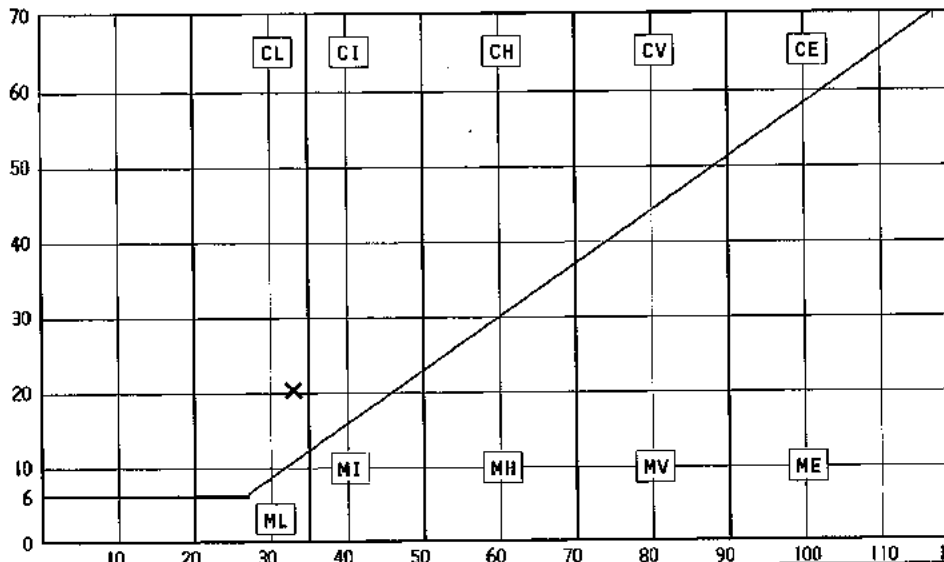
### PREPARATION

Liquid Limit				35 %	
Method of Preparation Sieved Specimen				Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured) 8 %				Plasticity Index	20 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm %				Liquidity Index	
Curing Time 26 Hours				Clay Content	24 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.83

C = CLAY

Plasticity  
Index %  
(I<sub>p</sub>)

M = SILT



High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Liquid Limit %

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> × (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT



ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE: As page 1

PAGE 9 of 68

CONTRACT  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

TP / BH	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
TPC05	2.30	B4	22	Olive brown silty clayey SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	

**PREPARATION:**

NATURAL / WET SIEVED (0.425mm) and AIR DRIED / ~~OVEN DRIED~~ and DRY SIEVED

Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve.....96%

**TEST CONDITIONS**

	YES	NO
1. Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	✓	○
2. Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	○	✓
3. Is it possible to form 5g sub samples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	○	✓
4. Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	○	✓
5. After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	○	✓

**NOTE:**

DIFFICULT

Soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)

**NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377:Part1:1990:2.2.11** – A soil with a plasticity index of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic, if achieved measure moisture content.

PLASTIC LIMIT	%
NON-PLASTIC	YES

If plastic limit is obtainable, does the liquid limit – plastic limit = zero – if so material is defined as non-plastic

LIQUID LIMIT	%
LIQUID LIMIT – PLASTIC LIMIT	%
<b>FINES MATERIAL IS DEEMED NON-PLASTIC</b>	

METHOD OF PREPARATION	: BS1377:Part1:1990:7.4.3 & BS1377:Part2:1990:4.2
METHOD OF TEST	: BS1377:Part2:1990:5.3
TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY	: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
COMMENTS	:
REMARKS TO INCLUDE	: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105 – 110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 10 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

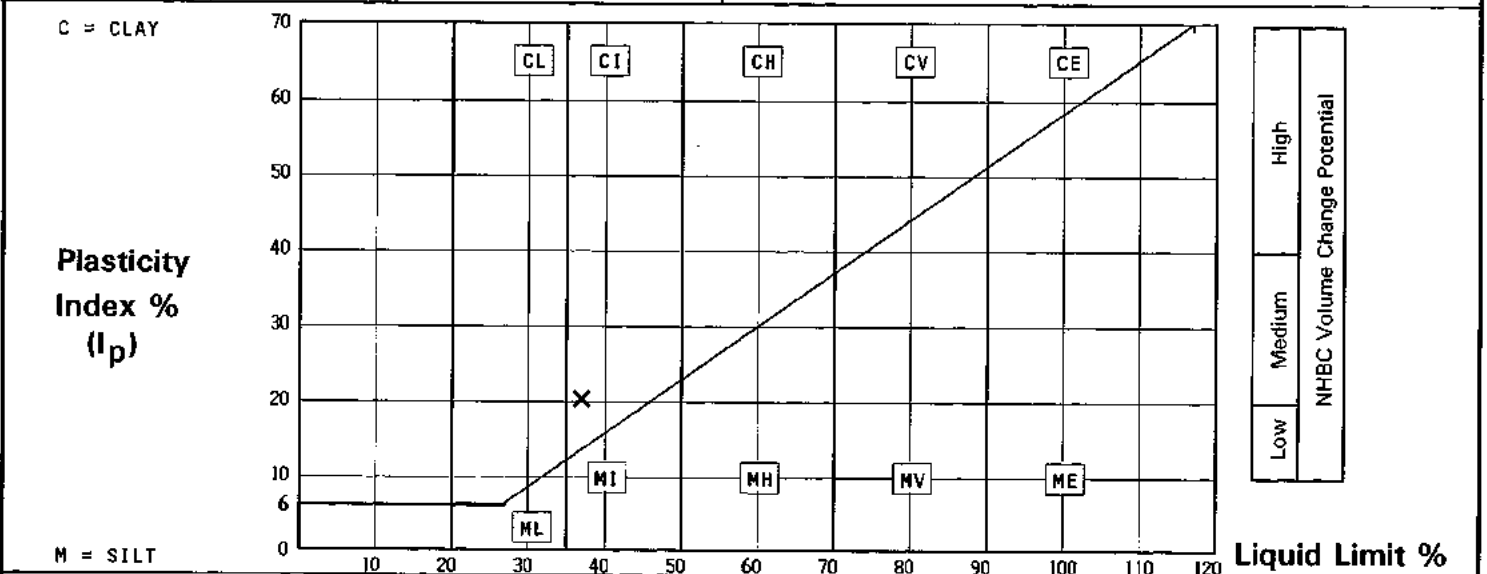
Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	2.90	B5	35	Dark brown and brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	27 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	22 %	Plasticity Index	20 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	46 Hours	Clay Content	18 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.11



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 11 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

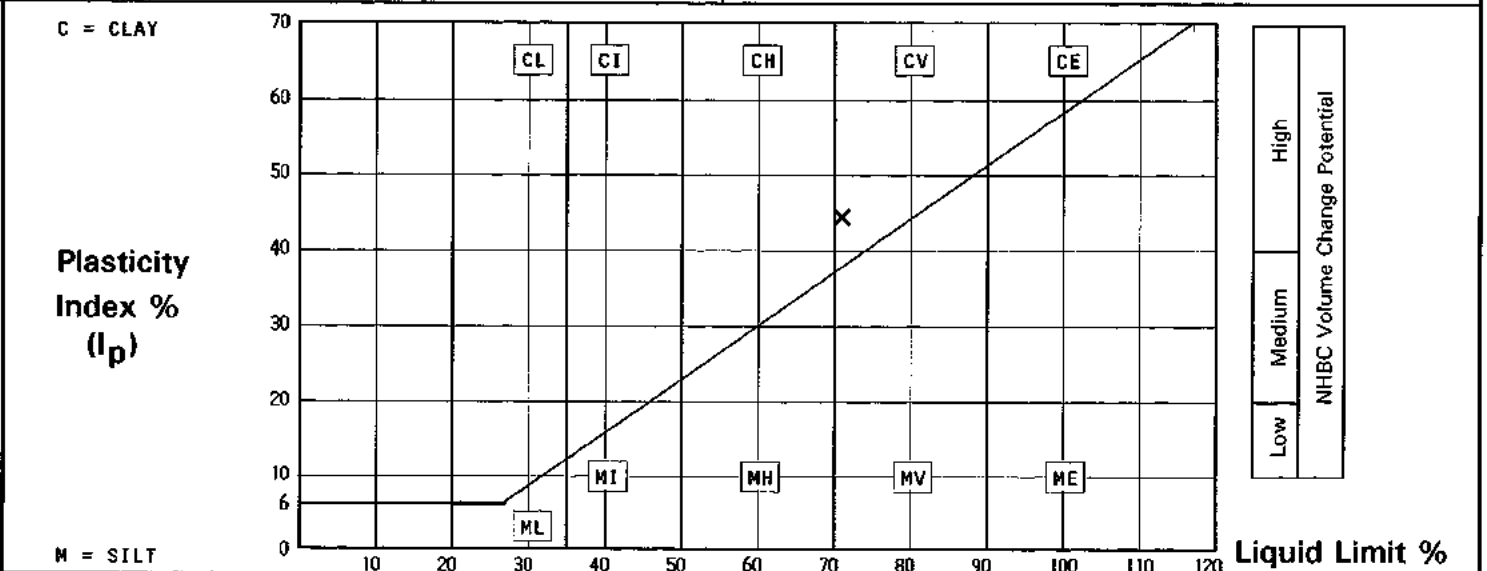
Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC06	2.00	B3	69	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	

PREPARATION			Liquid Limit	71 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil		Plastic Limit	27 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	44 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%	Liquidity Index	0.82
Curing Time	168 Hours		Clay Content	37 %
			Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.19



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index  $I'_p = I_p \times (\% \text{ less than } 425 \text{ microns}/100)$



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 12 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

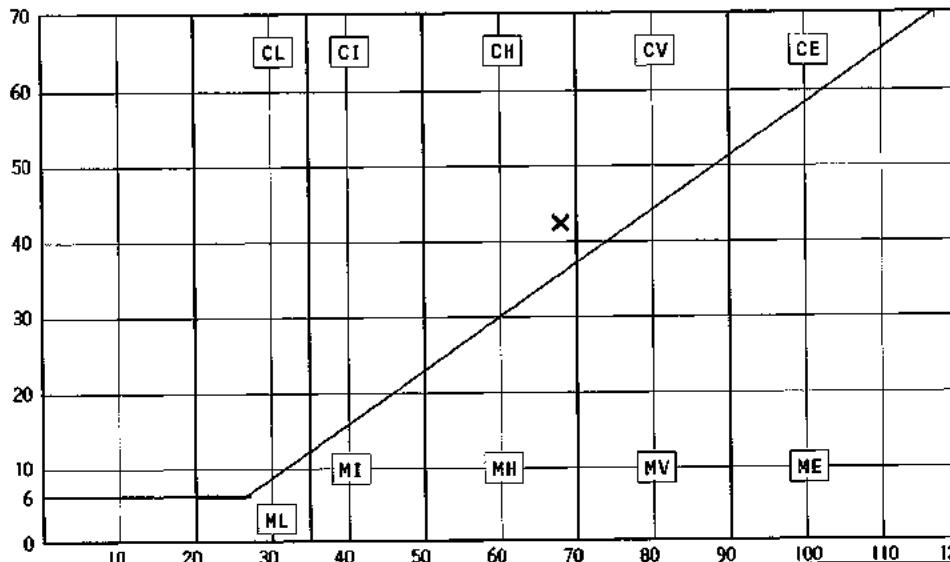
Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC06	3.20	B4	60	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	

PREPARATION			Liquid Limit	68 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil		Plastic Limit	25 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	42 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%	Liquidity Index	0.81
Curing Time	168 Hours		Clay Content	36 %
			Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.17

C = CLAY

Plasticity  
Index %  
(I<sub>p</sub>)

M = SILT



Liquid Limit %

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 13 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



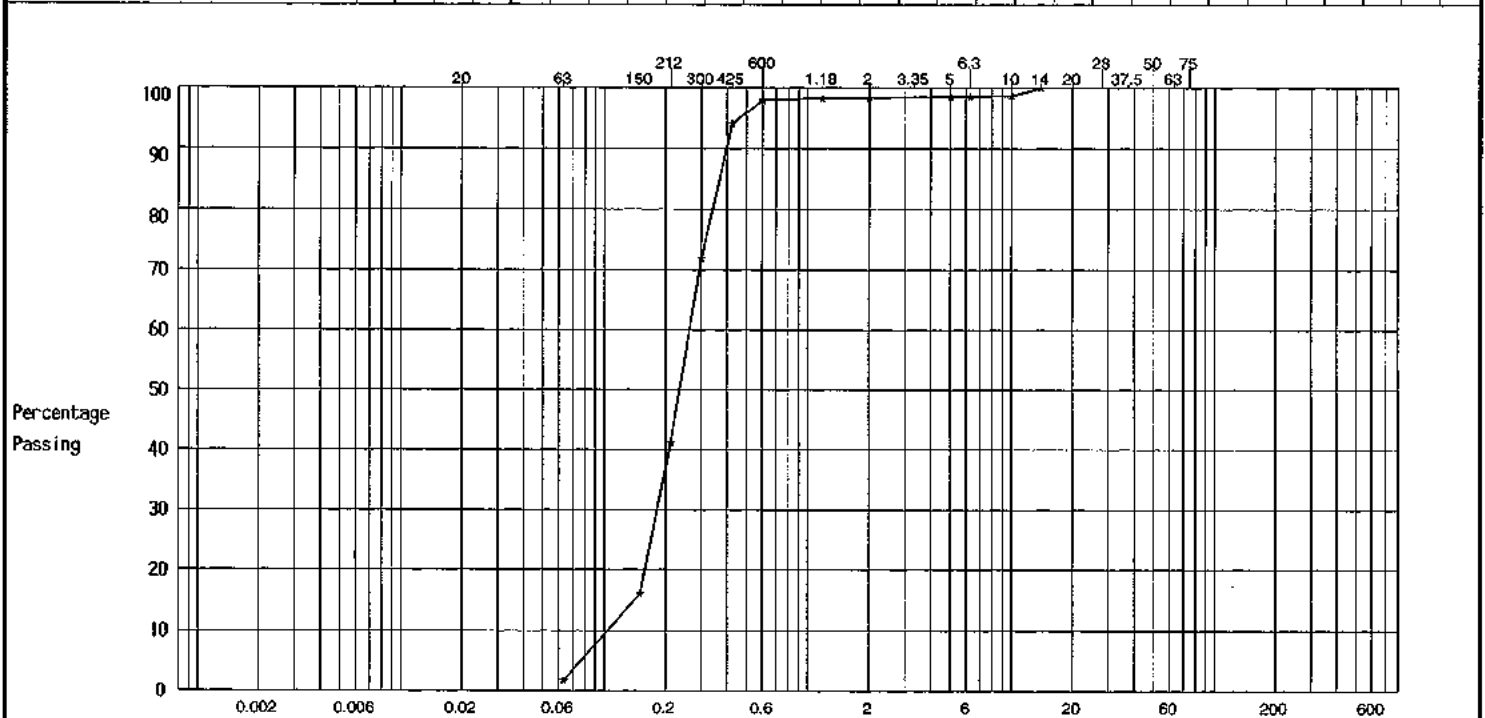
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC01	0.55	B1	Pale yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve

Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	2	16	41	72	94	98	98	98	98	98	99	100	-	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 14 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

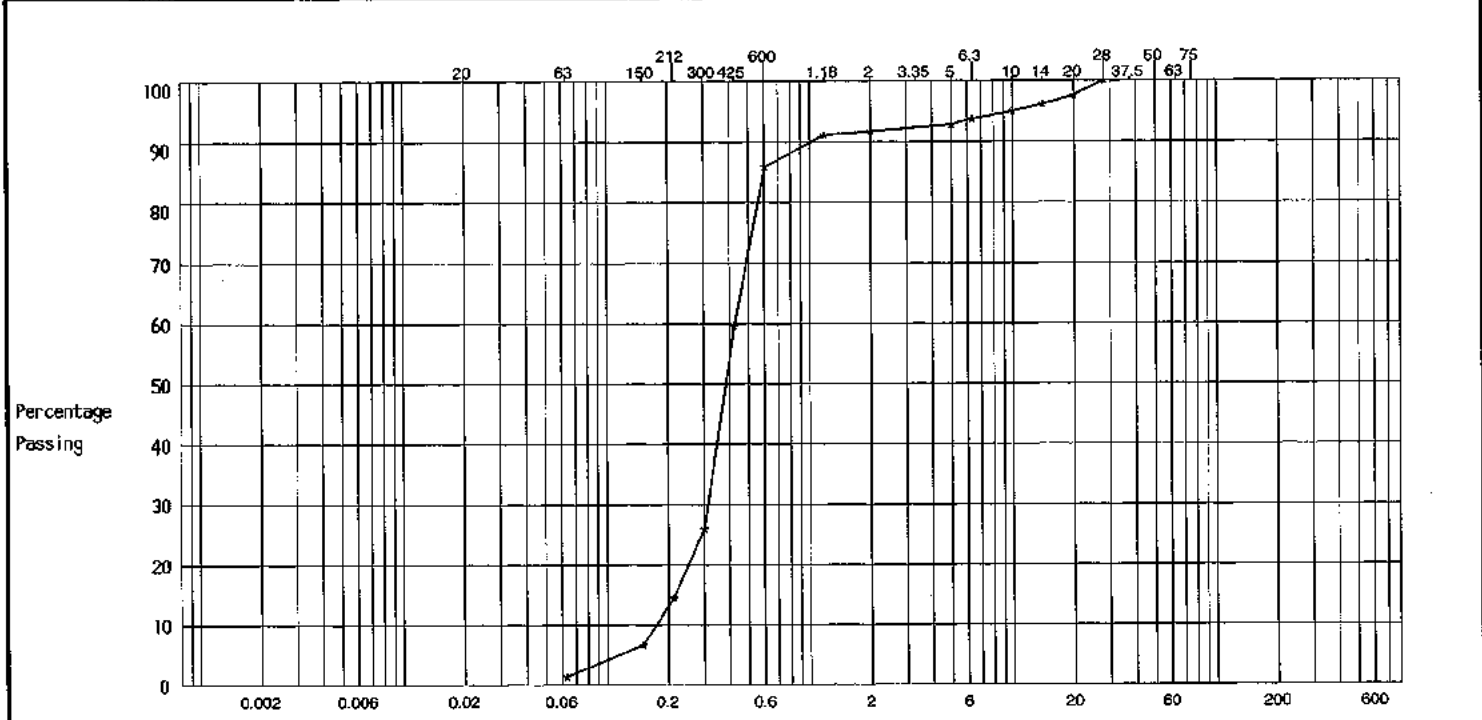


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC01	2.70	B3	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	1	7	14	26	60	86	91	92	93	94	95	96	98	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 15 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

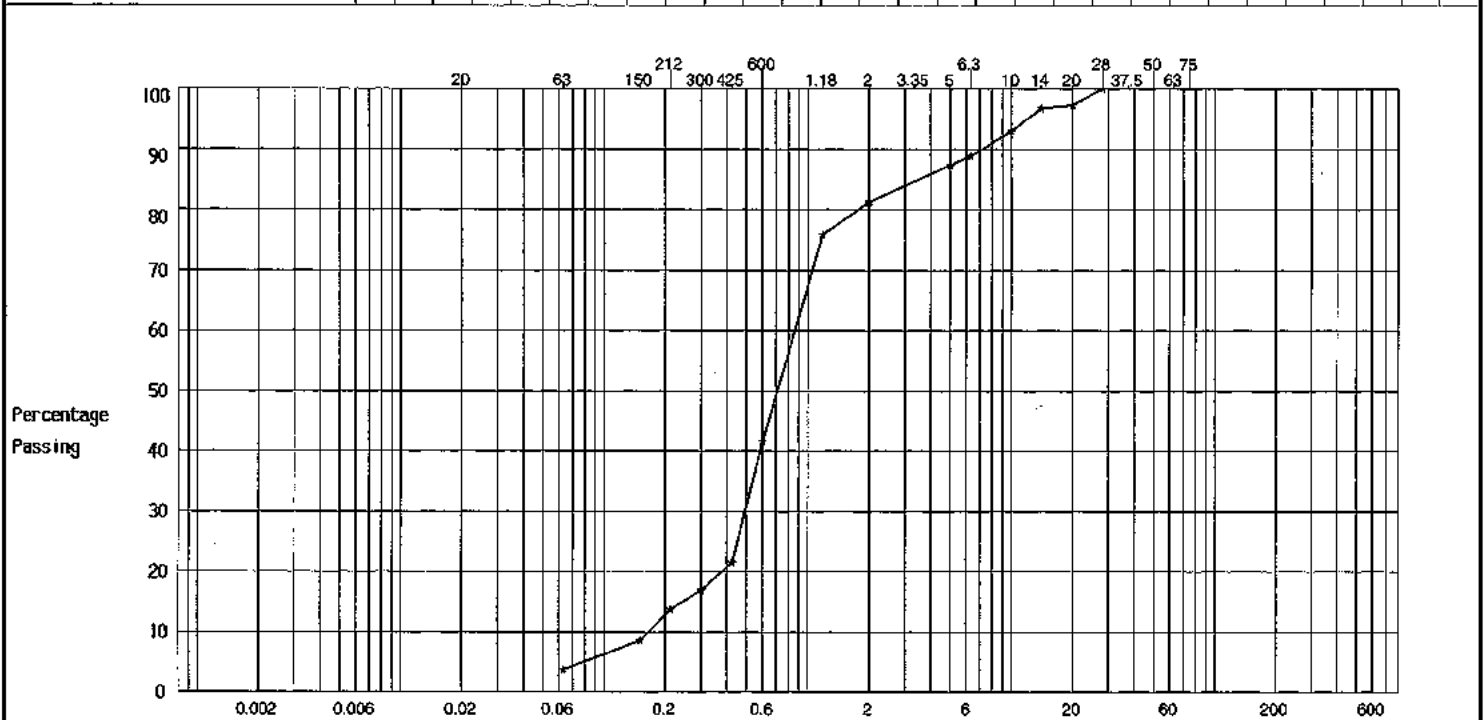


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	0.50	B1	Dark brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	8	14	17	21	41	76	81	87	89	93	97	97	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 16 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

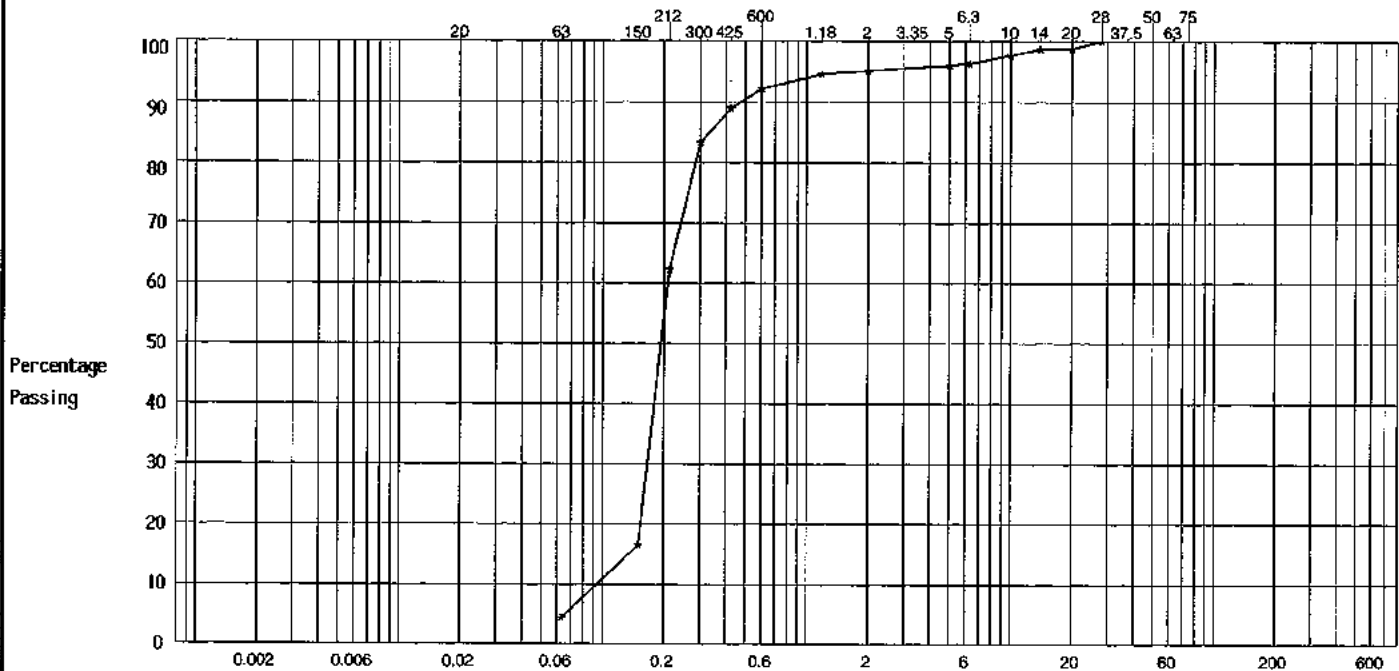


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	1.80	B3	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND with rare soft light yellowish brown clay lumps. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	16	62	83	89	92	95	95	96	96	98	99	99	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 17 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

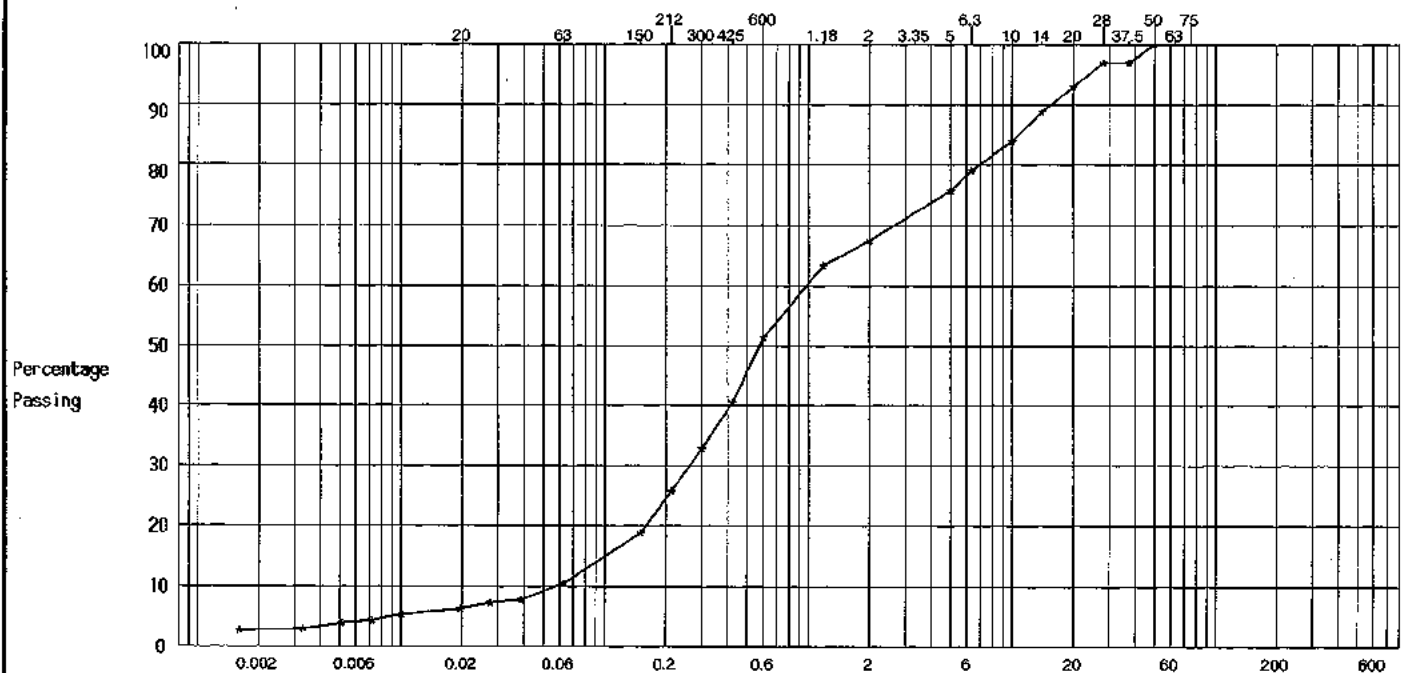


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC04	0.55	B1	Dark brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment:	Not required
-----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.6	3.3	5.1	7.2	10.1	19	27	38	53	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	10	19	26	33	41	51	63	67	76	79	84	89	93	97	97	100	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 18 of 67

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

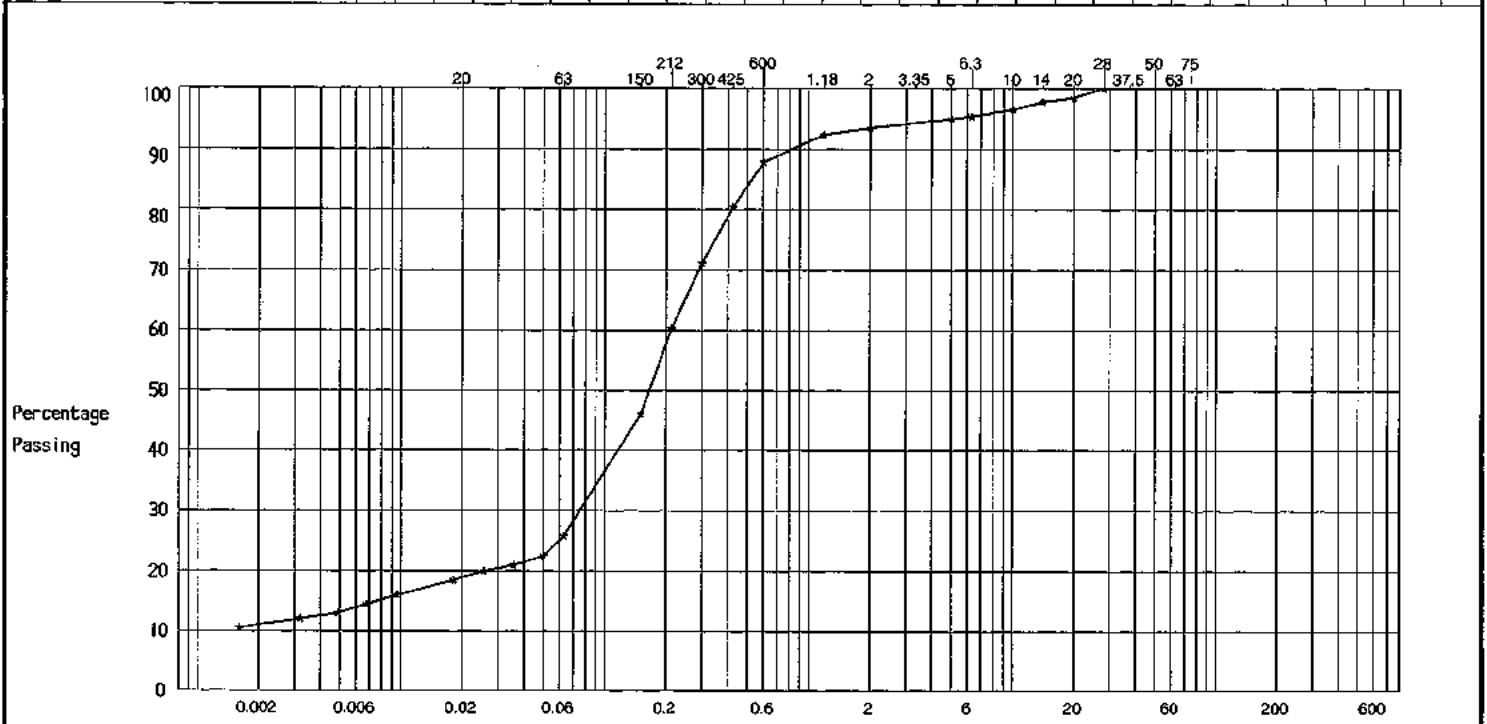


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC04	2.20	B3	Light olive brown gravelly clayey silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment: Not required
--	---------------------------------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)											
	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.8	9.6	18	22.5	53.5	85.0	106	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	21	22	26	46	60	71	80	88	92	93	95	95	97	98	98	100	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 19 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

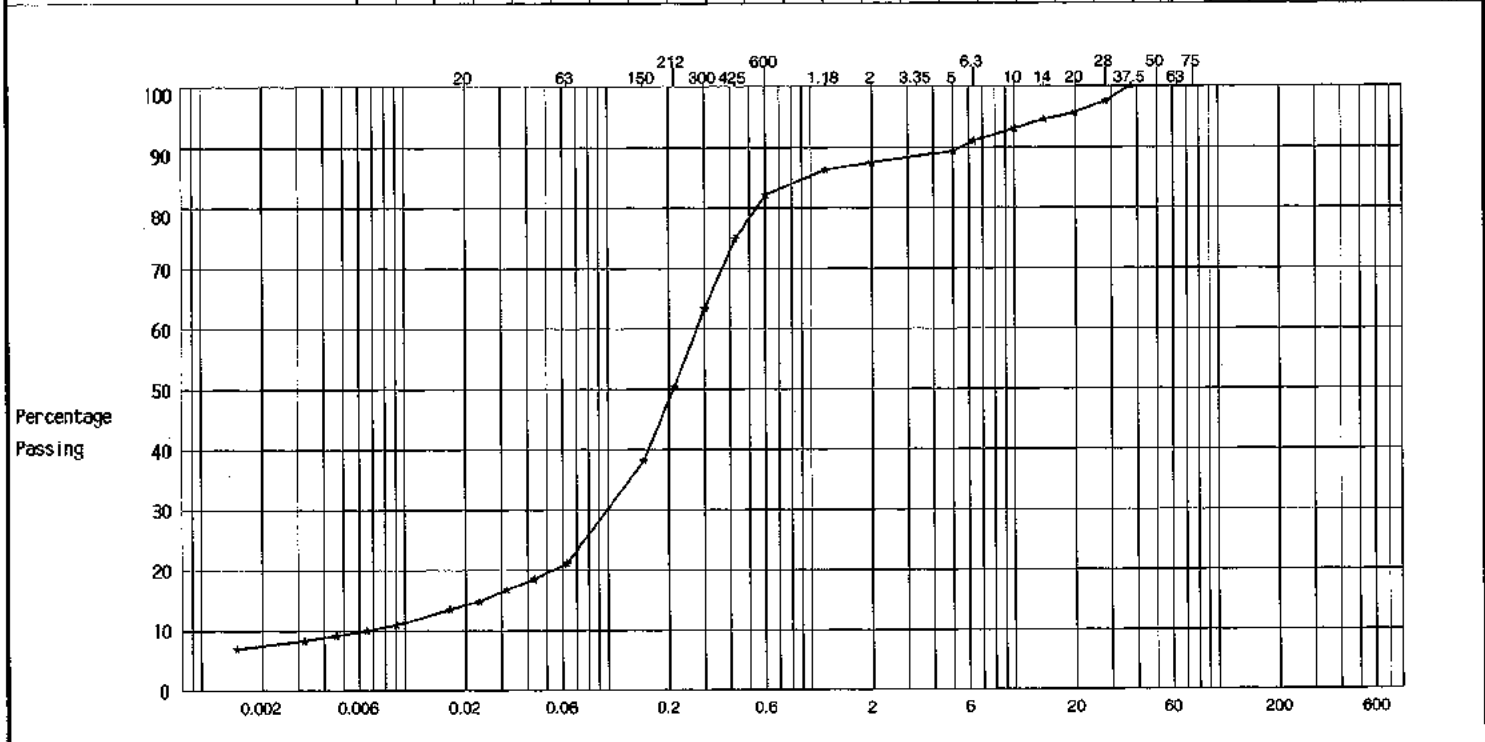


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC04	2.70	B4	Dark olive brown slightly gravelly clayey silty SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown clay (possibly organic). Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment: Not required
--	---------------------------------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)											
	1.5	3.2	4.6	6.5	9.1	16	23	23	31	43	3	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	18	21	38	50	63	75	82	86	87	89	91	93	94	96	97	100	-	-	



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 10 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

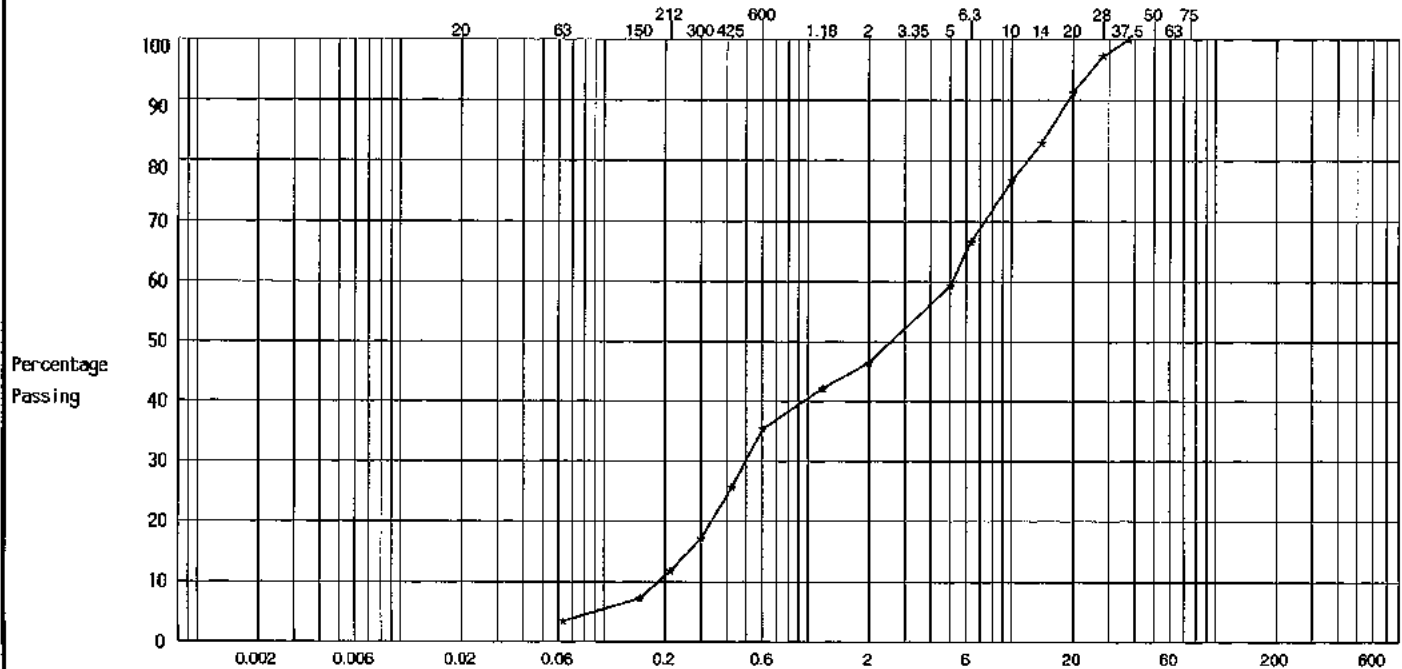


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	0.50	B1	MADE GROUND comprising dark brown slightly clayey slightly silty sand, concrete fragments, black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint gravel, occasional soft dark brown clay lumps and rare metal and asphalt fragments	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	7	12	17	26	35	42	46	59	67	77	83	91	97	100	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 4 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

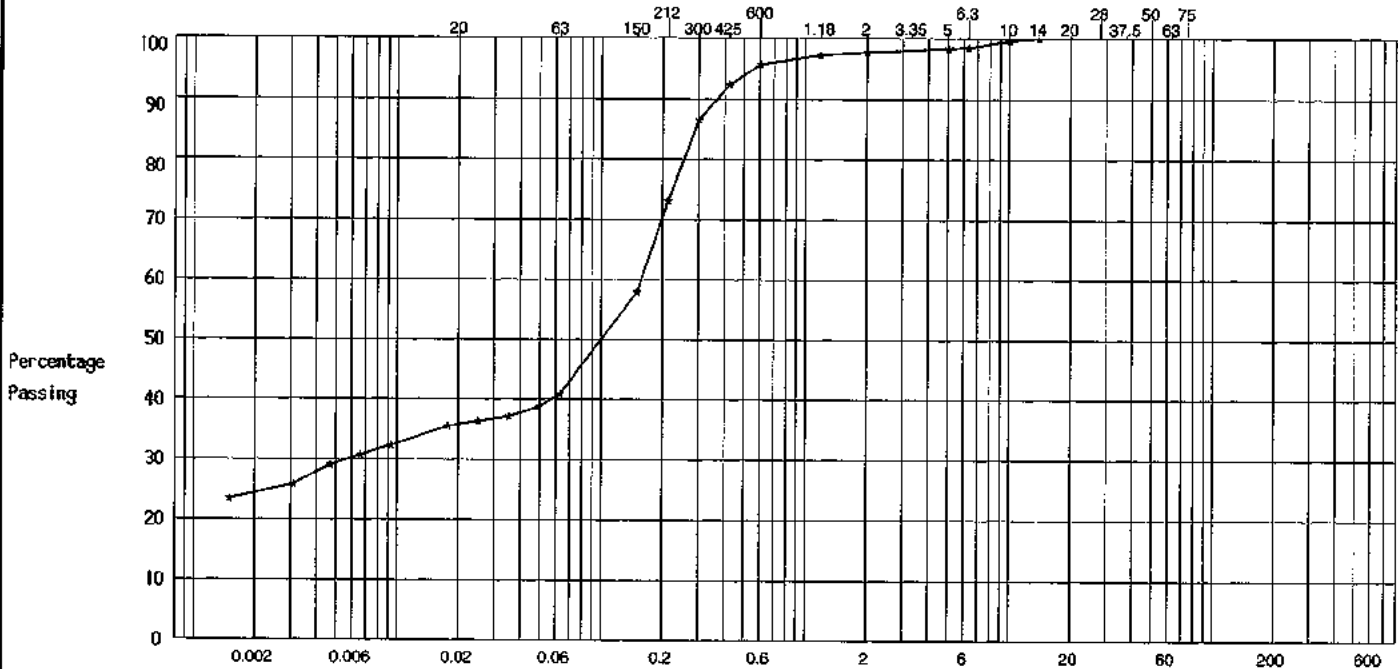


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	1.10	B3	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment: Not required
--	---------------------------------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)												
	1.5	3.1	4.7	6.6	9.3	17	30	42.5	60	84	106	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	23	26	29	31	32	35	36	37	39	41	58	73	86	92	96	97	98	98	98	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 22 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

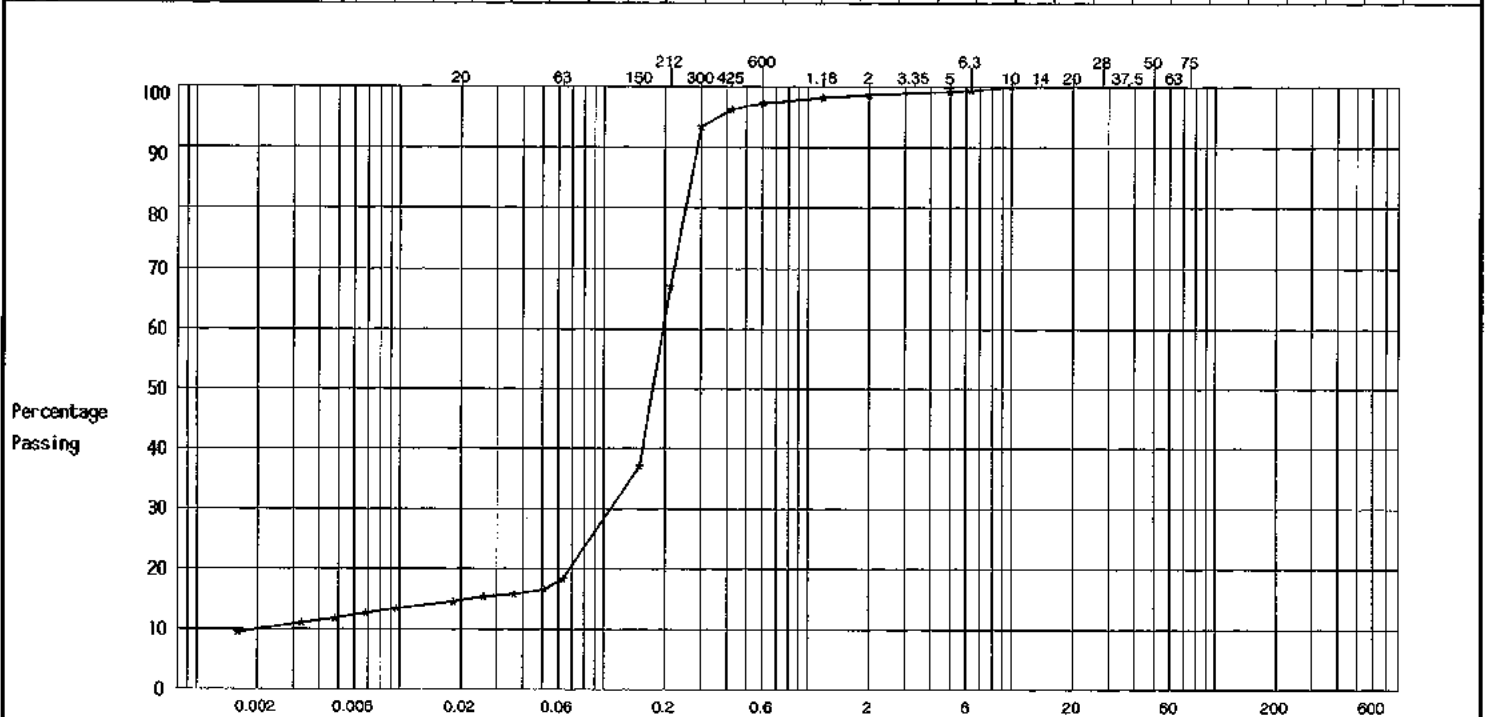


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	2.30	B4	Olive brown silty clayey SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment:	Not required
-----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)												
	1.6	3.3	4.8	6.8	9.6	13.4	18.4	25.0	36.4	51.1	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	9	11	12	13	13	15	15	16	16	18	37	67	93	96	97	98	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 23 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

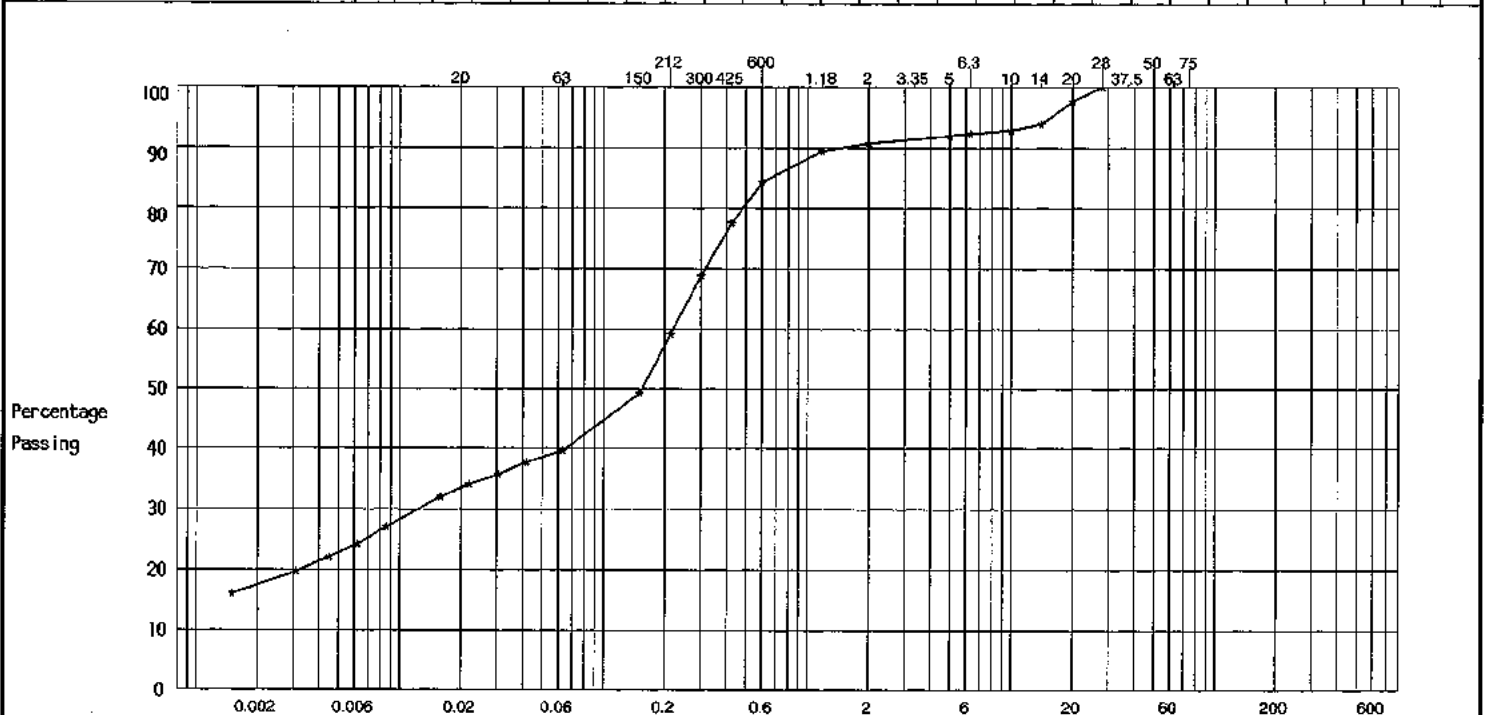


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	2.90	B5	Dark brown and brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment: Not required
--	---------------------------------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)												
	1.5	3.1	4.5	6.2	8.6	15.0	21.0	30.0	42.0	63.0	90.0	125.0	150.0	212.0	300.0	425.0	600.0	1.18	2.0	5.0	6.3	10.0	14.0	20.0	28.0	37.5	50.0
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	16	20	22	24	27	32	34	36	38	40	49	59	69	78	84	89	91	92	92	93	94	98	100	-	-	-	



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 24 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

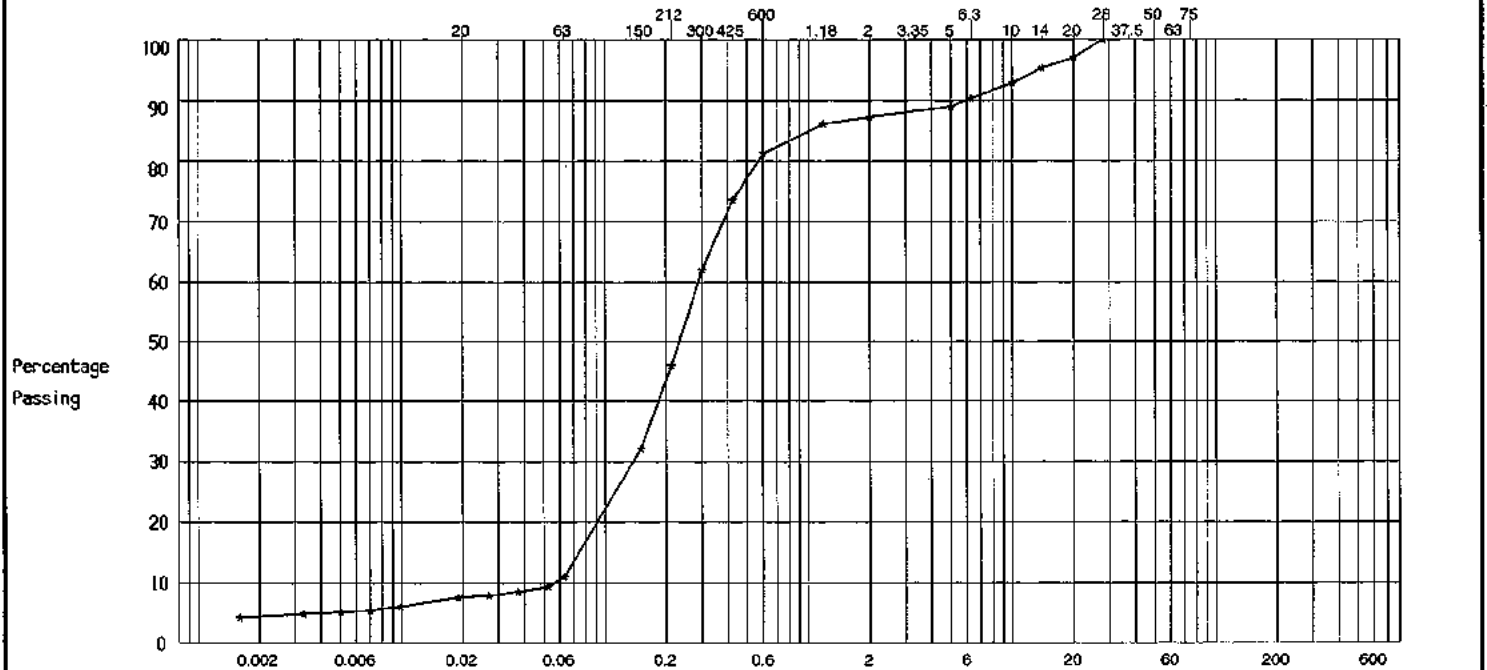


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	0.70	B1	Brown clayey silty gravelly SAND with rare ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown subangular flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve + Hydrometer	Method of pre-treatment:	Not required
-----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)													Size (mm)												
	1.6	3.3	5	7	9.9	18	26	37	45	53	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	5	5	5	6	8	8	8	9	11	32	46	62	74	81	86	87	89	90	93	95	97	100	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 25 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



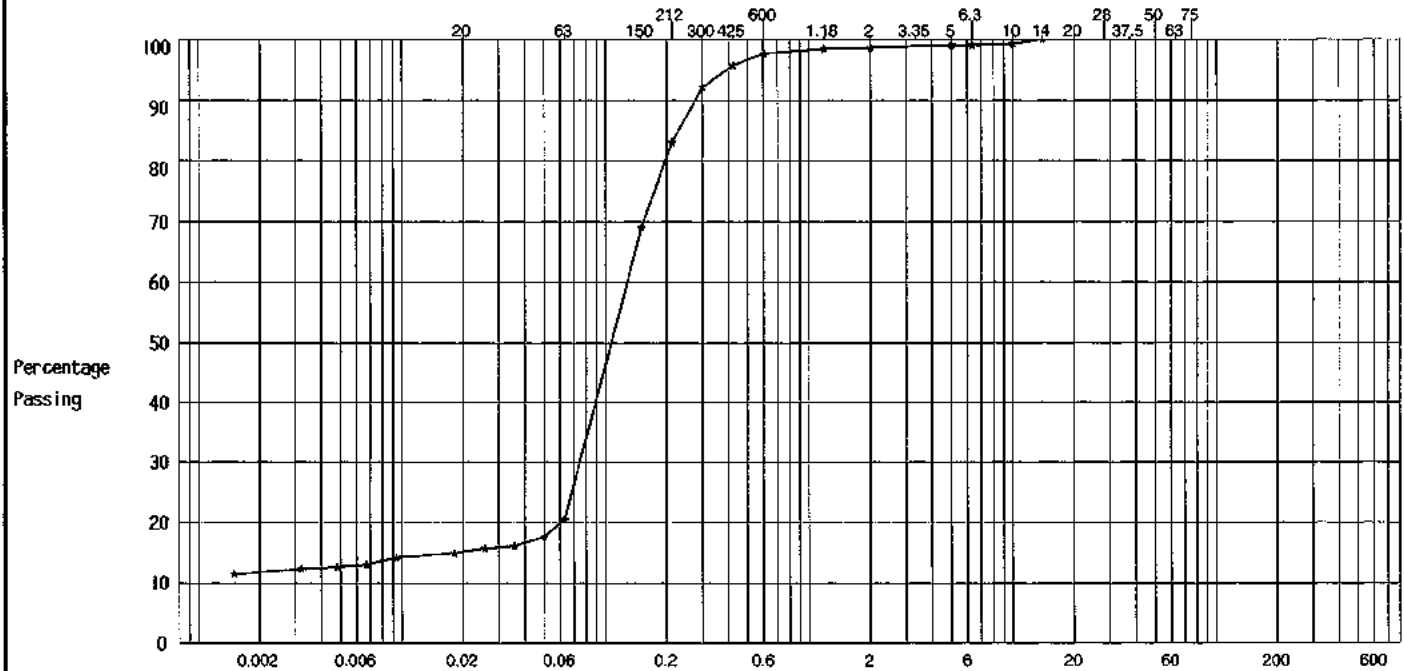
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	1.10	B2	Olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional brown clay pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: Not required

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)									
	1.5	3.2	4.8	6.7	9.4	18	25	53	80	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	16	18	20	69	83	92	96	98	98	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 26 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

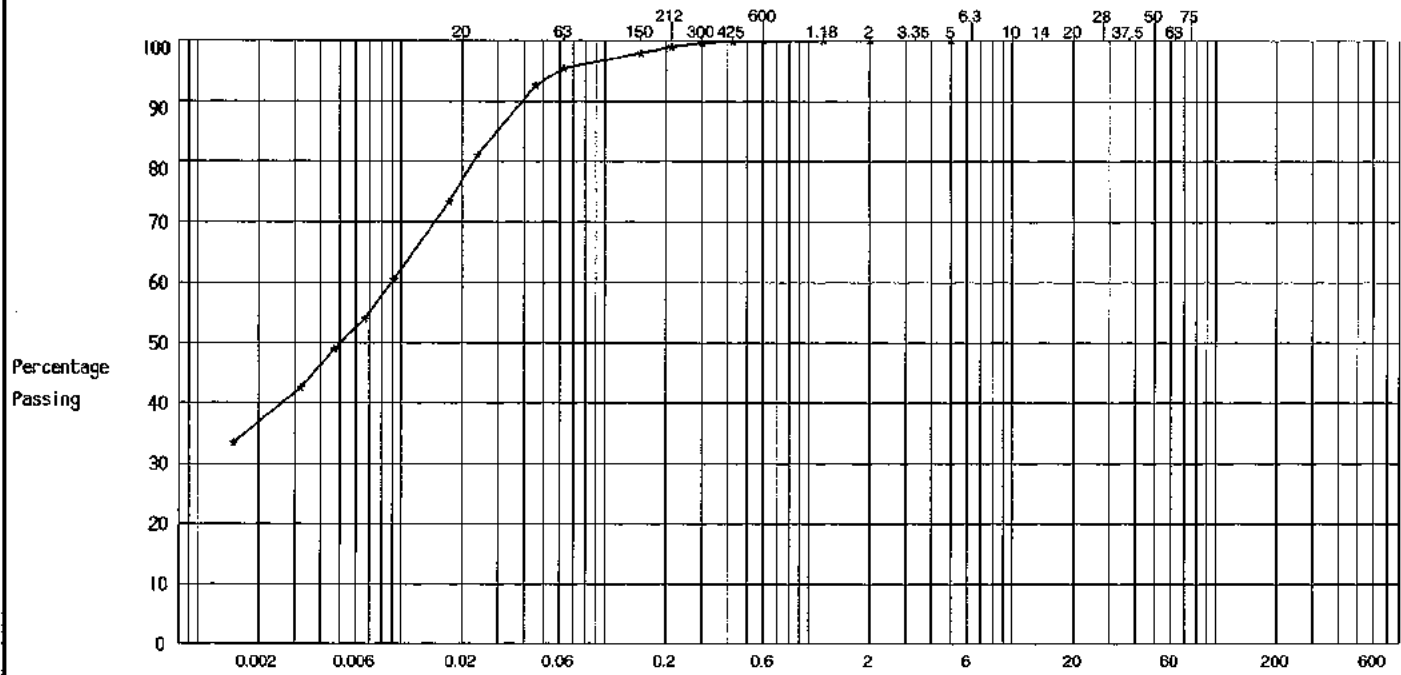


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	2.00	B3	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out

Sieve Size	Size (microns)													Size (mm)														
	1.5	3.2	4.7	6.6	9.2	17	22	3.7	45	8	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75	
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve																												



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 27 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

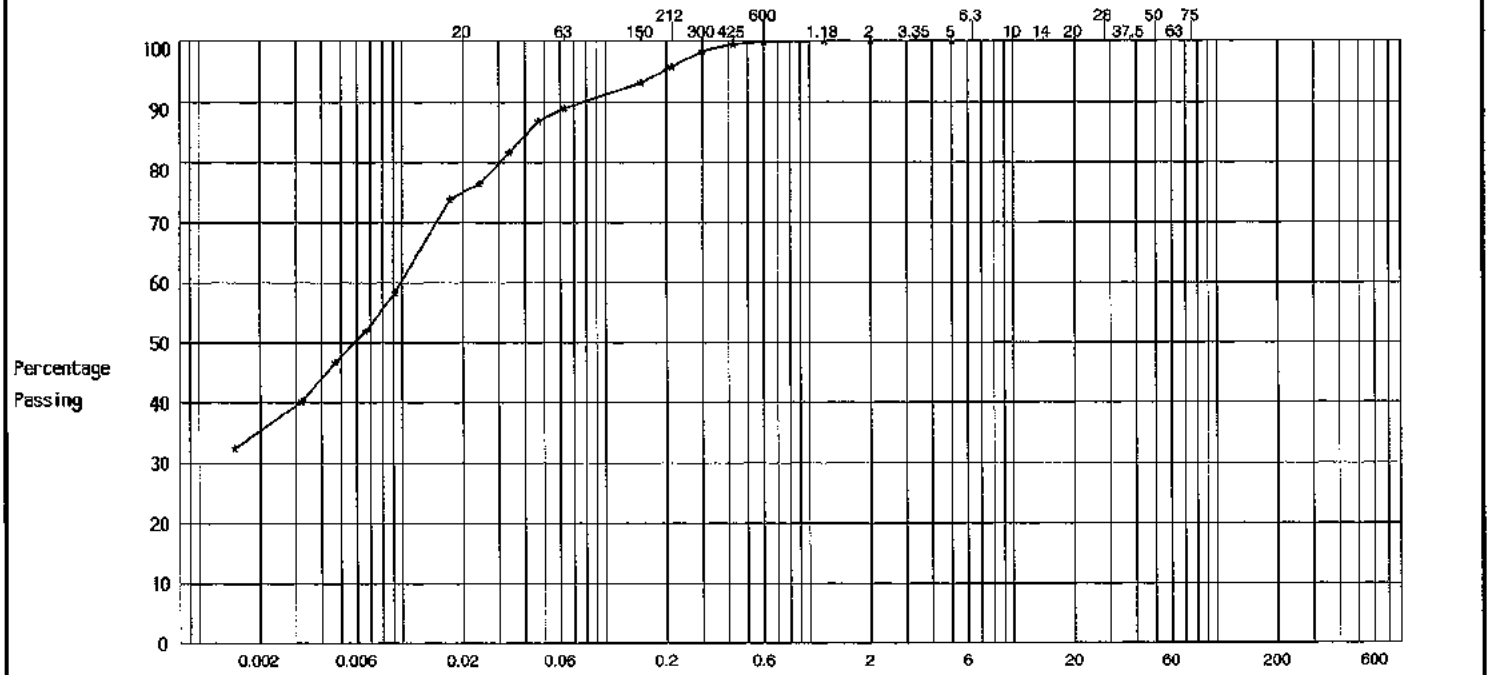


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	3.20	B4	Very soft very dark grey organic silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.2	4.7	6.6	9.2	17.2	24.1	33.6	46.8	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	32	40	47	52	58	74	76	82	87	89	93	96	98	99	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 28 OF 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

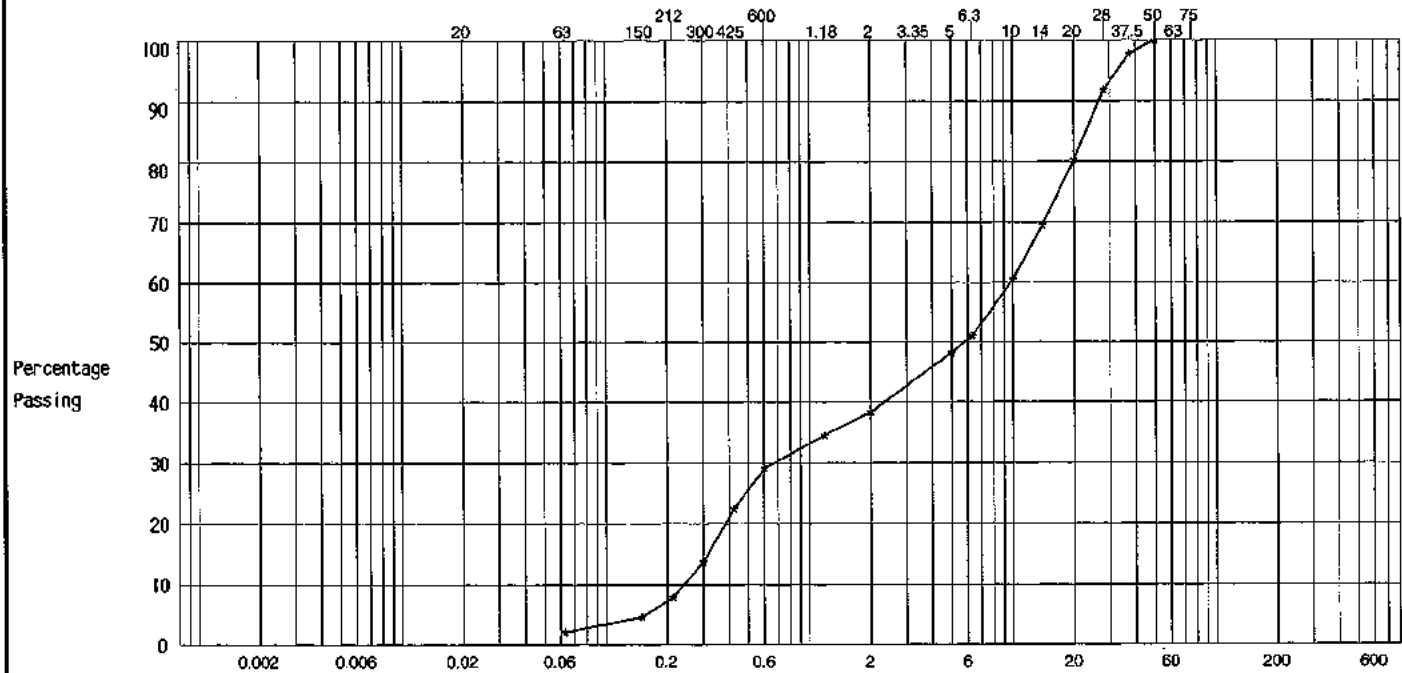


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC101	0.30	B1	Black, white and brown slightly silty very sandy subangular and subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare concrete fragments. Sand is dark orangish brown	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	2	5	8	14	22	29	34	38	48	51	60	70	80	92	98	100	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 27 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

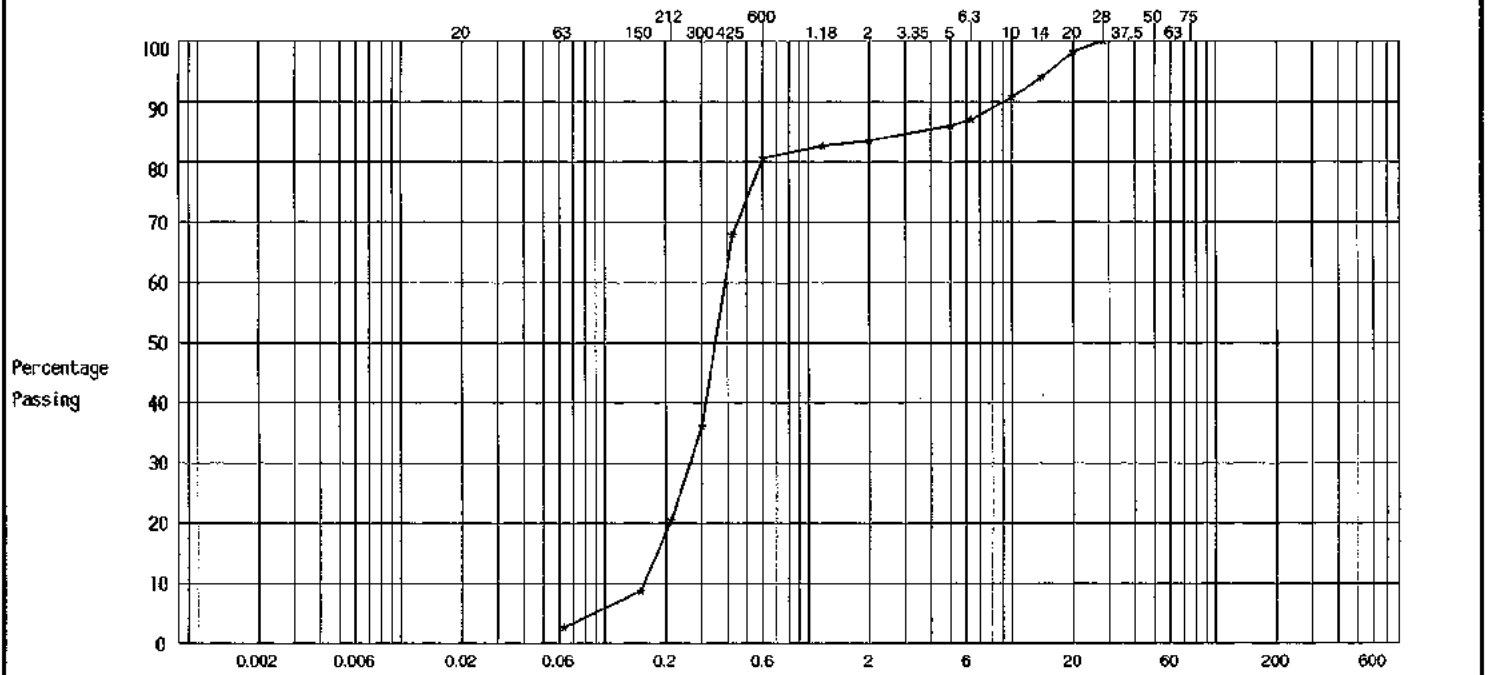


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC101	0.80	B2	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:
---------------------------	--------------------------

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	9	20	36	68	81	83	83	86	87	91	94	98	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 30 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

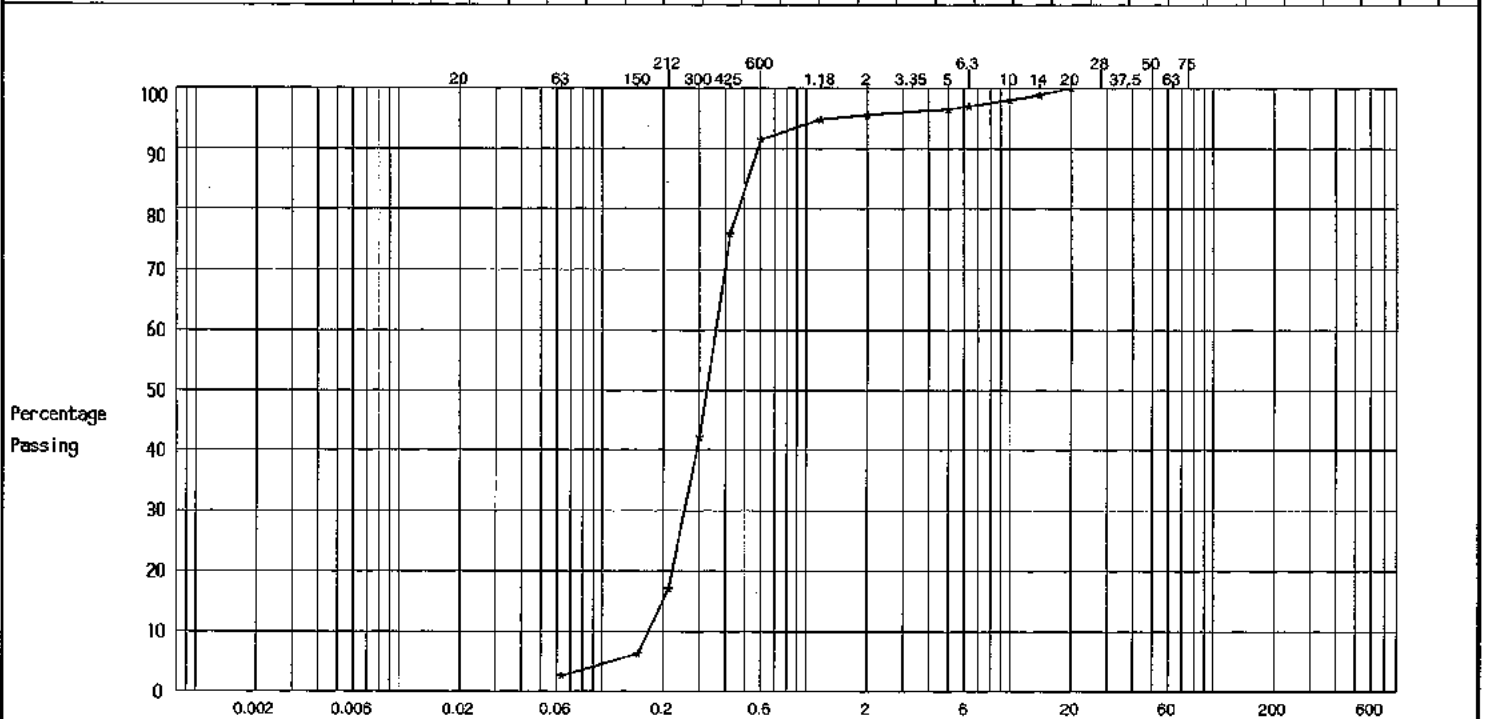


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TFC101	1.80	B3	Olive brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:	
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	6	17	42	76	91	95	95	96	97	98	99	100	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 31 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

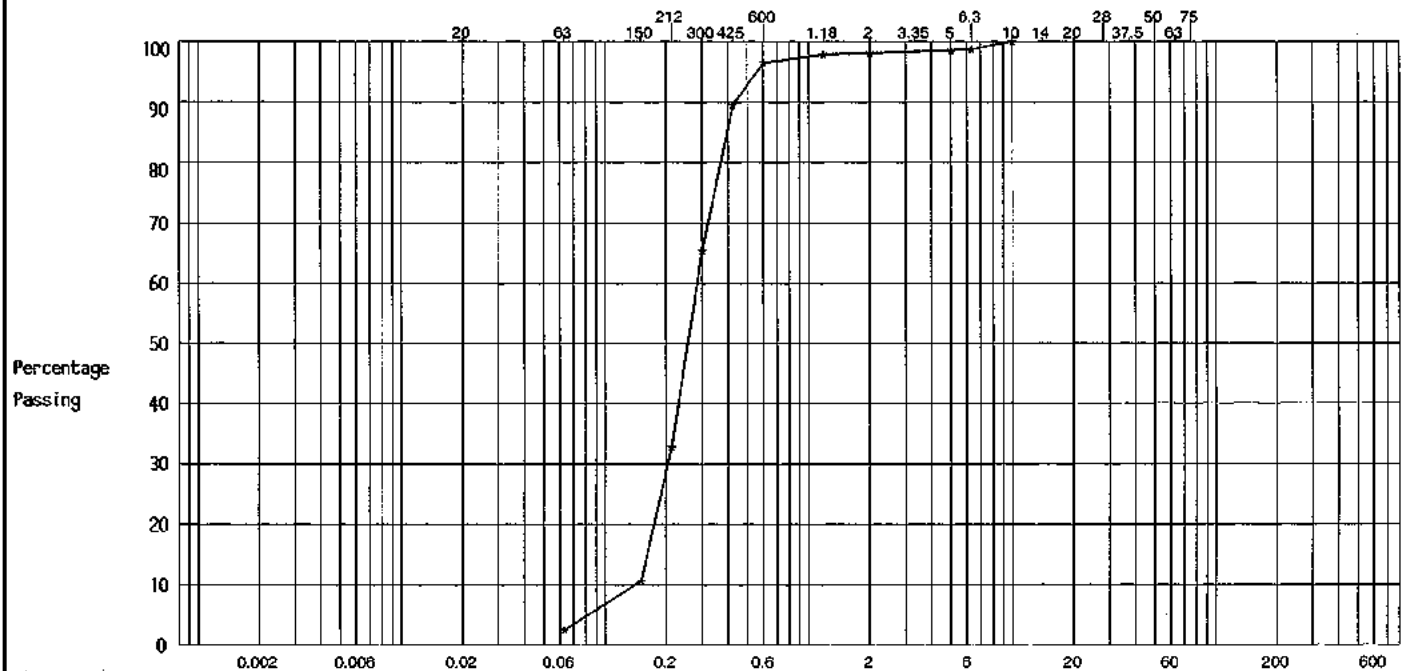


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC102	0.50	B1	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:	
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	2	11	33	65	89	96	98	98	98	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 32 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

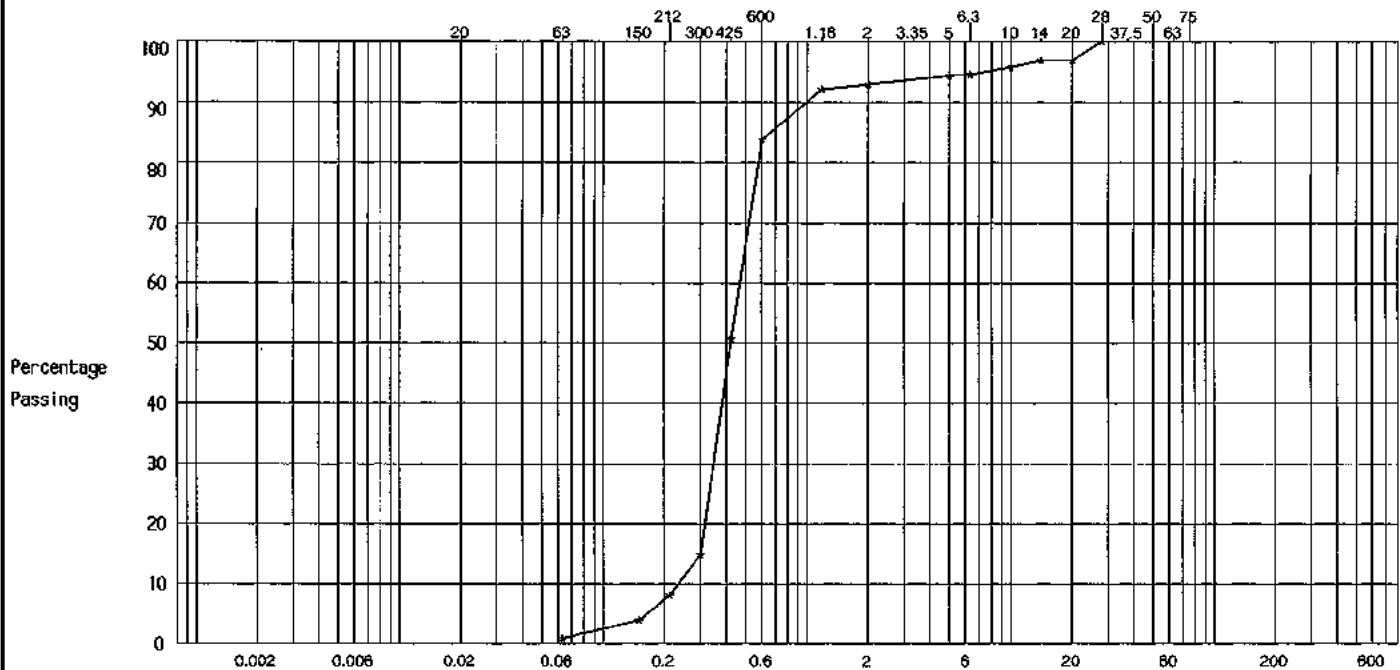


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC102	1.60	B2	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:	
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	1	4	8	15	51	84	92	93	94	94	96	97	97	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 33 OF 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

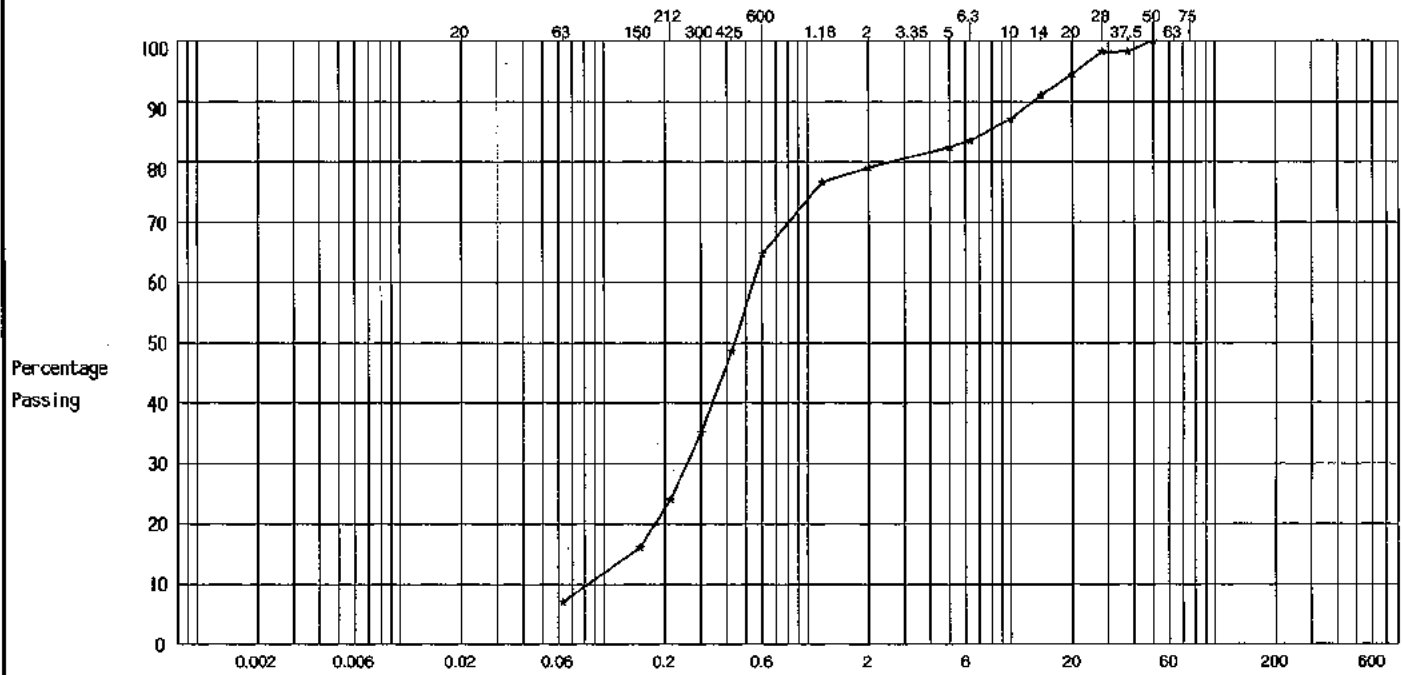


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC103	0.50	B1	Very dark brown silty very gravelly SAND with rare soft very dark brown clay lumps and brick, glass, concrete and ceramic fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	7	16	24	35	49	65	77	79	82	83	87	91	94	98	98	100	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 34 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

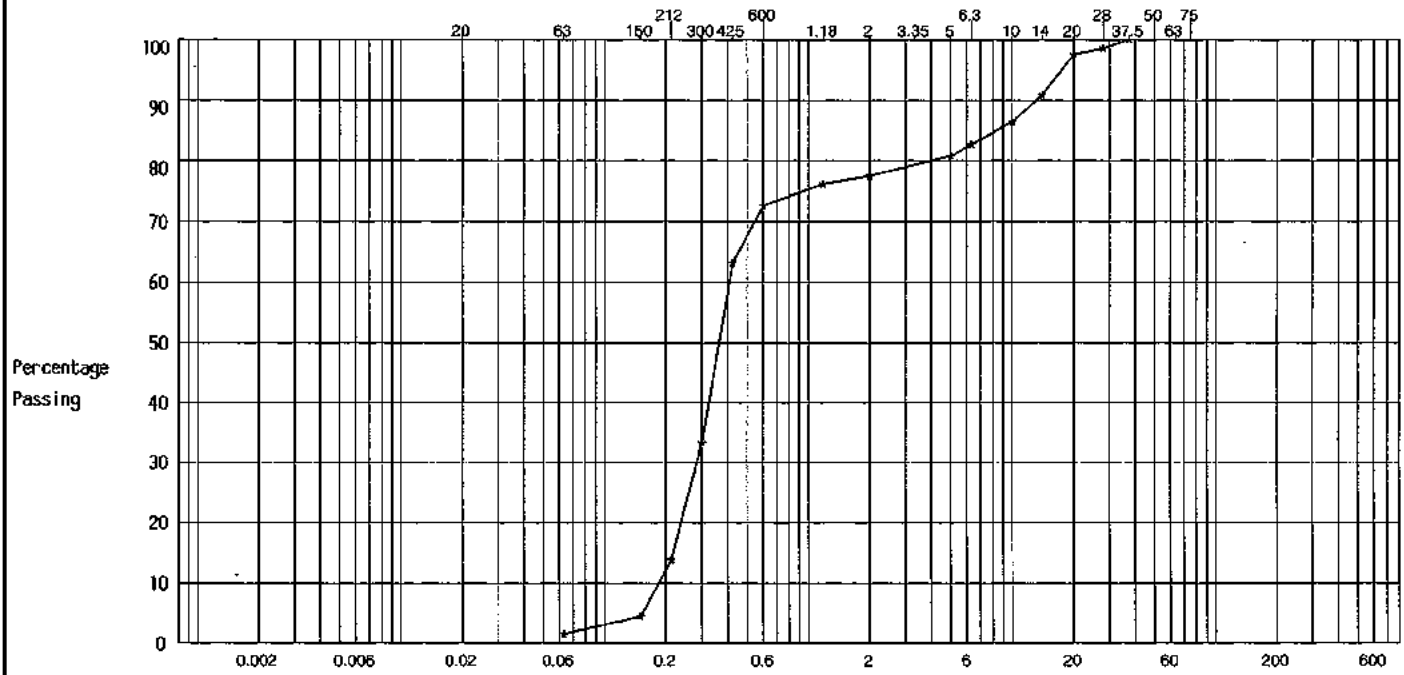


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC103	1.50	B3	Dark brown slightly silty very gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:	
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	1	4	14	33	63	73	76	77	81	83	86	91	97	99	100	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 35 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

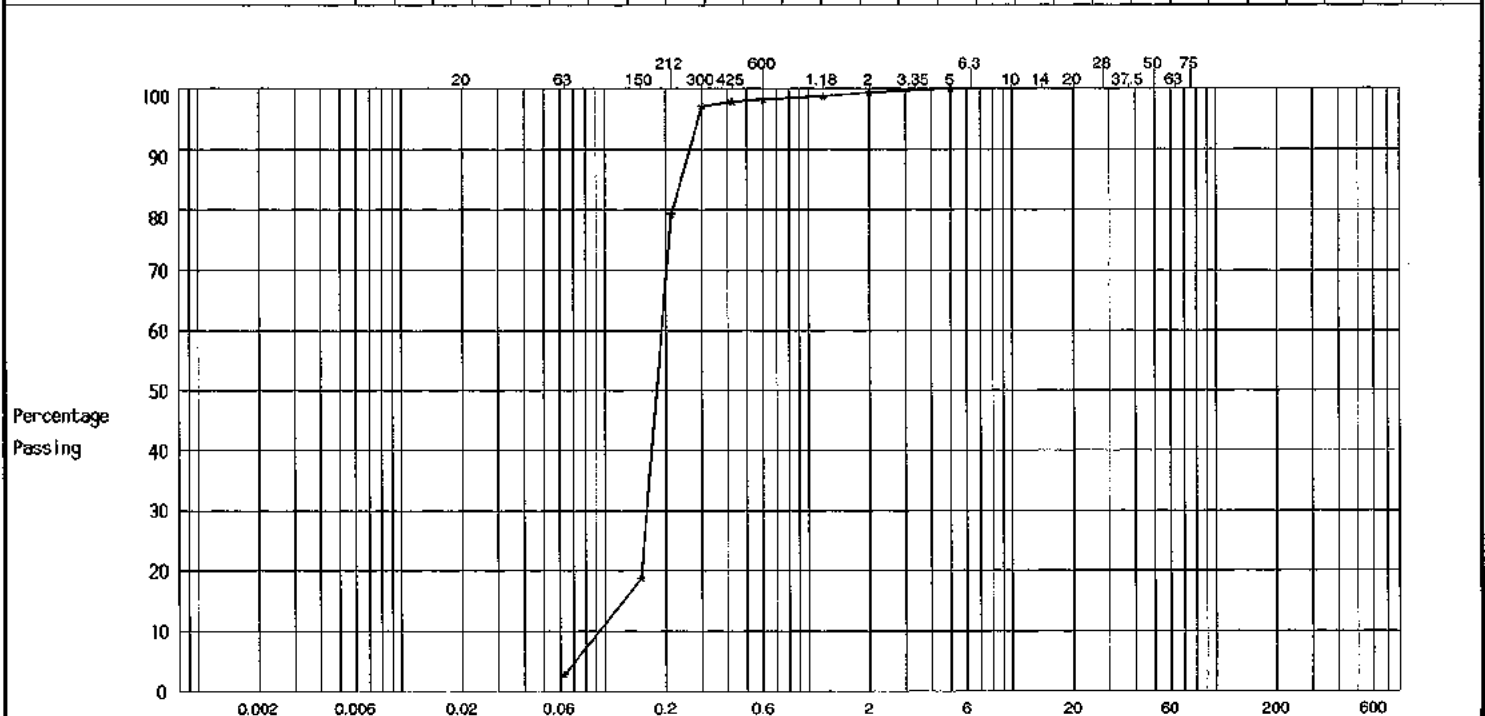


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC103	2.00	B4	Light brownish grey slightly silty SAND with rare flint gravel	

Method of Test:	Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment:	
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	19	79	97	98	98	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 36 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC01	0.55	B1	2.6	Pale yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint	

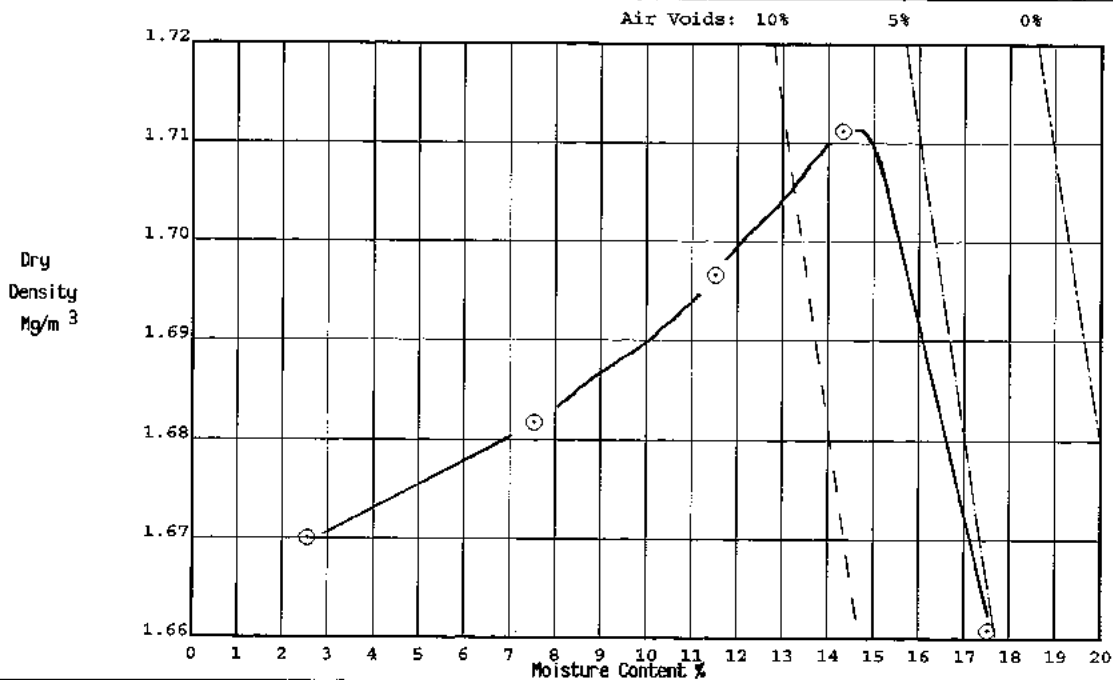
Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.71 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

15 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 37 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC01	2.70	B3	2.6	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	2.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	2	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

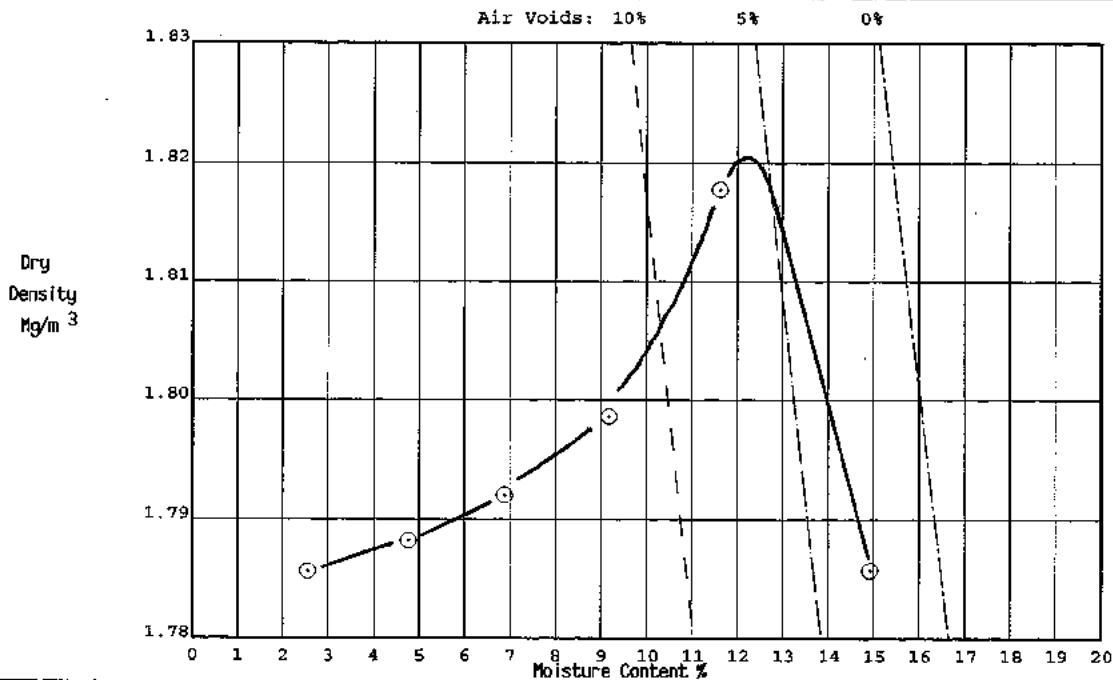
**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.82

**Mg/m<sup>3</sup>**

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

12 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 38 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks	
TPC03	0.50	B1	5.8	Dark brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint		
Percentage retained 37.5mm				0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm				3.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone				2	Particle density	2.58 Assumed
Mould Type				Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).	

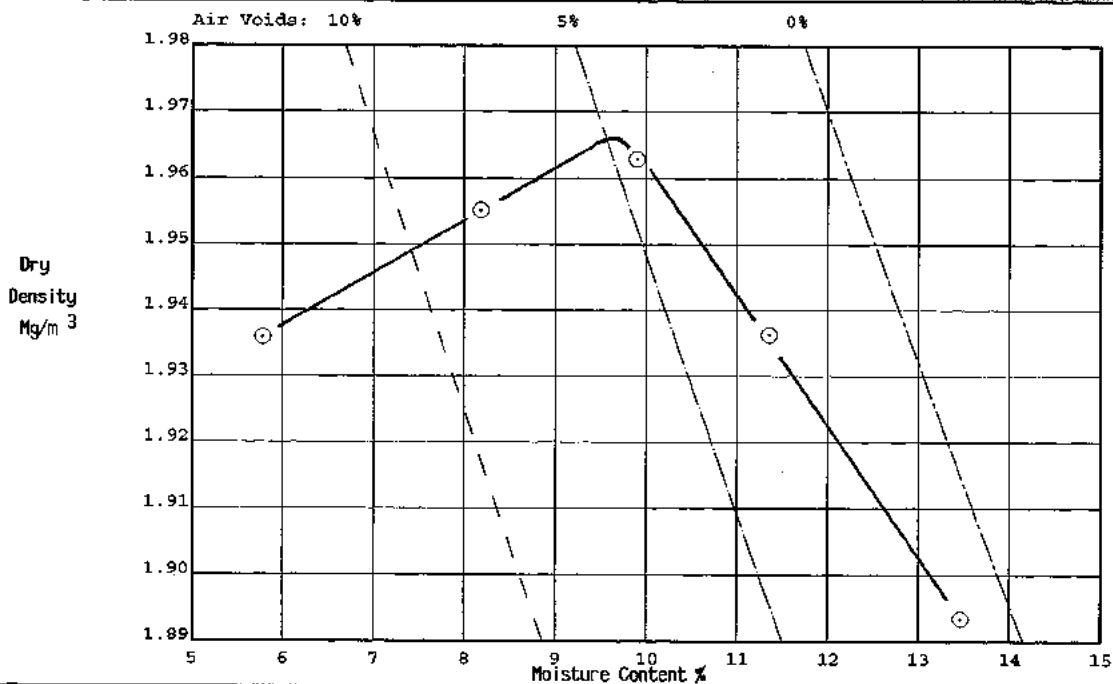
**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.97

**Mg/m<sup>3</sup>**

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

9.8 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample,  
C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin  
of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 39 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC03	1.10	B2	12	Light brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse flint	

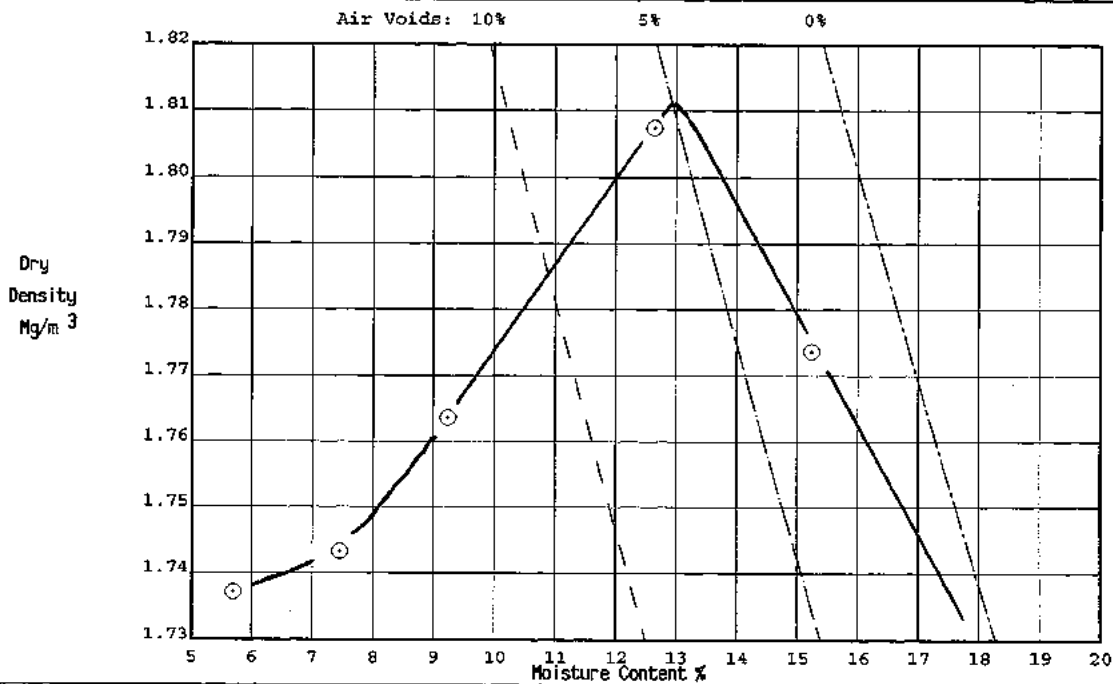
Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	1.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	2	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.81 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

13 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 40 of 68

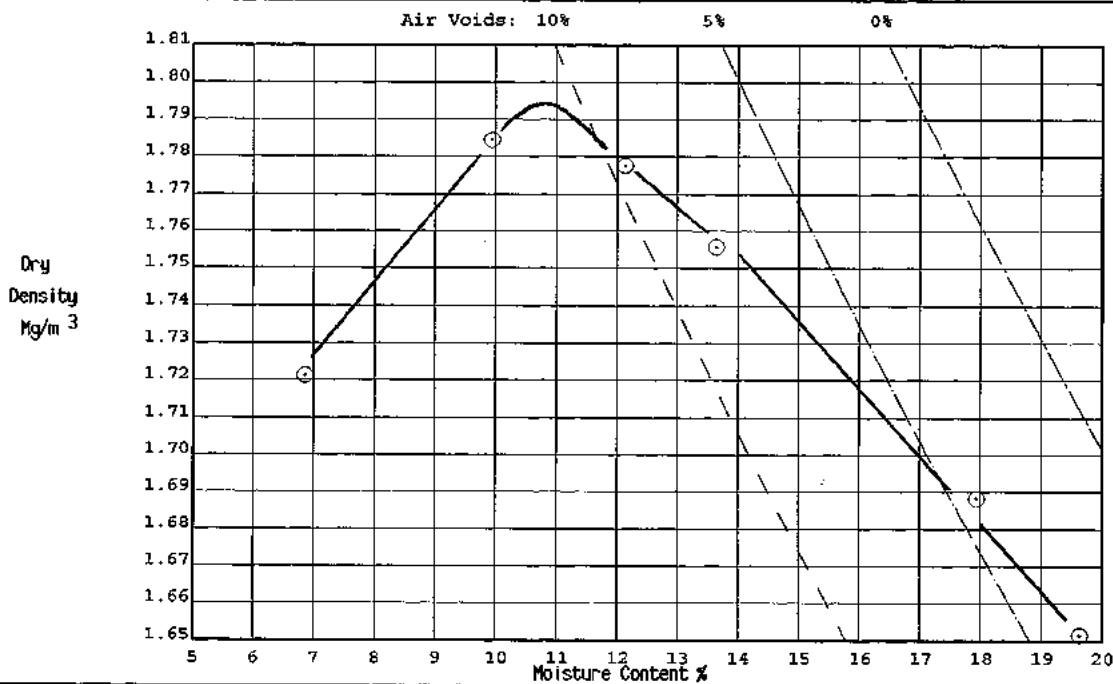
Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks	
TPC04	0.55	B1	18	Dark brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint		
Percentage retained 37.5mm				3.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm				7.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone				4	Particle density	2.58 Assumed
Mould Type				CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.4).	
<b>MAX DRY DENSITY</b>			1.79	<b>Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT</b>	
					11	%



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 41 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

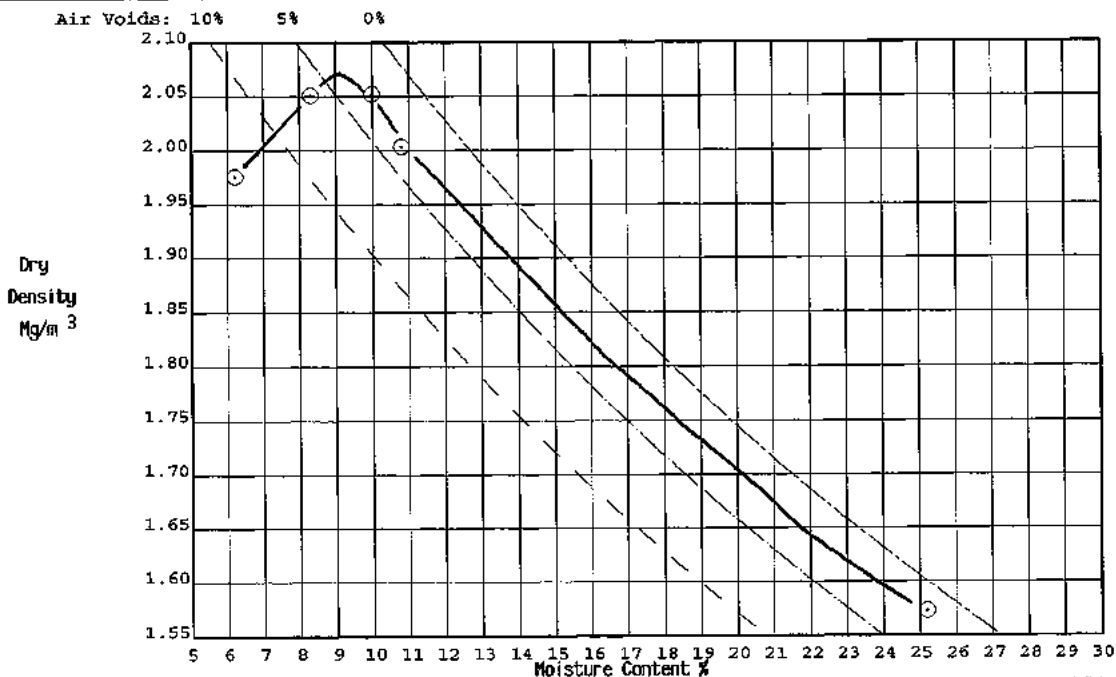
Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC04	2.70	B4	25	Dark olive brown slightly gravelly clayey silty SAND with occasional pockets of dark brown clay (possibly organic). Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint.	
Percentage retained 37.5mm		0.0 %		Max size of cohesive lumps 20 mm	
Percentage retained 20.0mm		4.0 %		Single or separate samples Single.	
Grading Zone		2		Particle density 2.68 Assumed	
Mould Type		Proctor.		METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

2.07 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

9.0 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 42 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

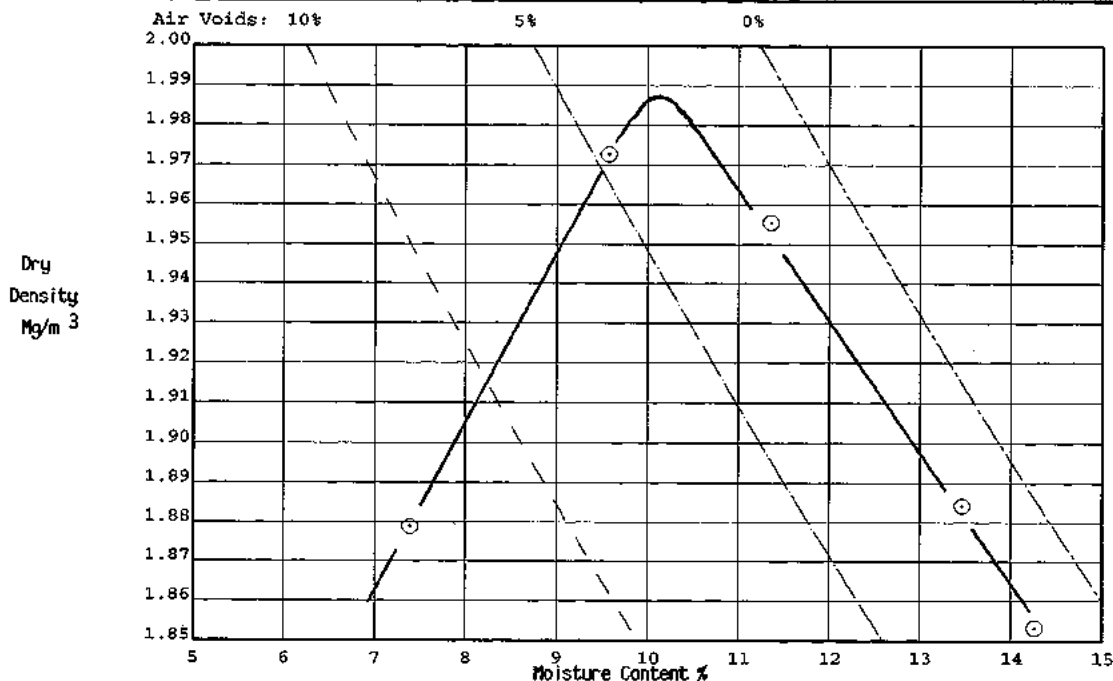
Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	0.50	B1	9.6	MADE GROUND comprising dark brown slightly clayey slightly silty sand, concrete fragments, black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint gravel, occasional soft dark brown clay lumps and rare metal and asphalt fragments.	
Percentage retained 37.5mm			0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm			9.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone			3	Particle density	2.58 Assumed
Mould Type			CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.4).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.99 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

10 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 43 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	1.10	B3	26	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

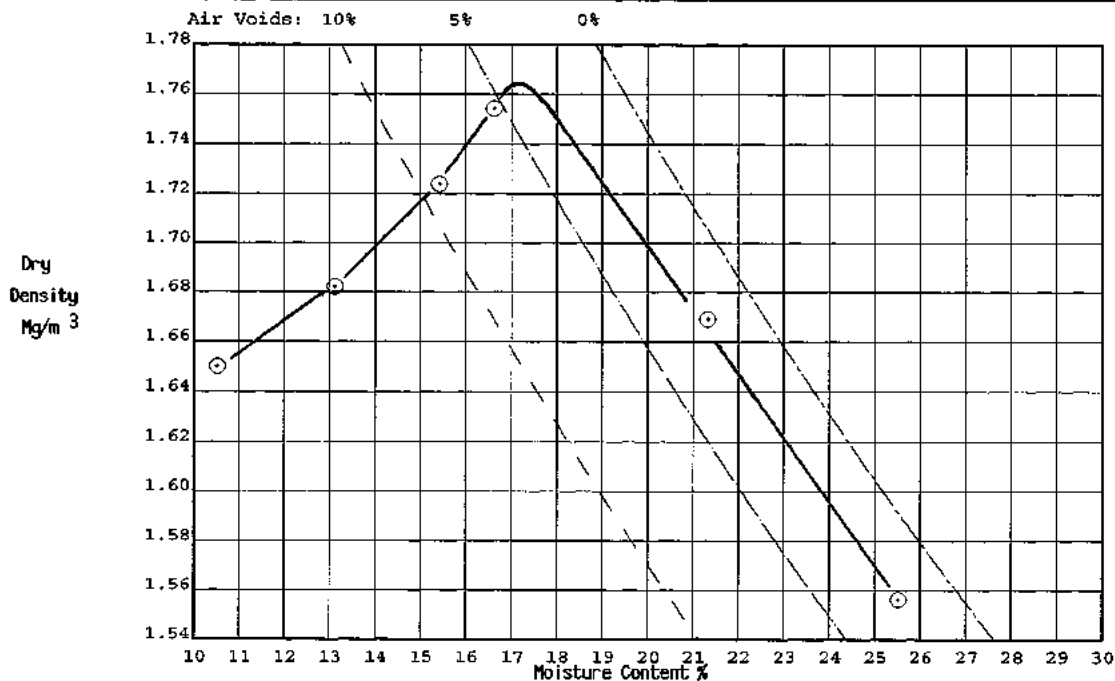
Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	20 mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.68 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).	

MAX DRY DENSITY

1.76 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT

17 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 44 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC05	2.30	B4	22	Olive brown silty clayey SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

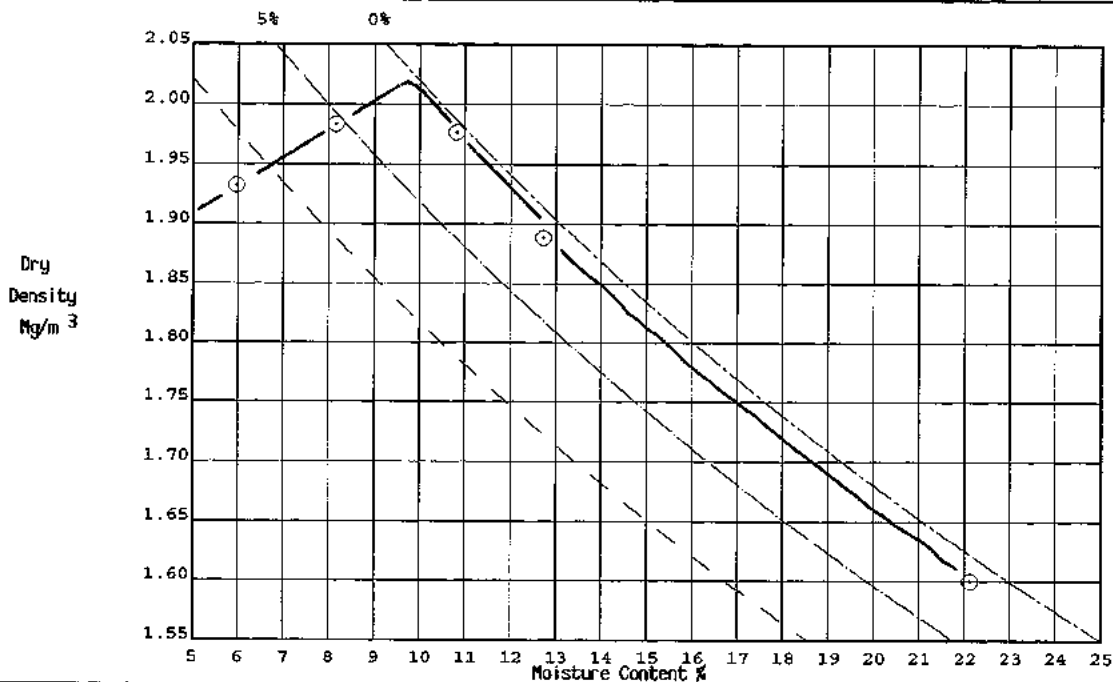
**MAX DRY DENSITY**

2.02

**Mg/m<sup>3</sup>**

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

9.7 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 45 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC06	0.70	B1	14	Brown clayey silty gravelly SAND with rare ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown subangular flint	

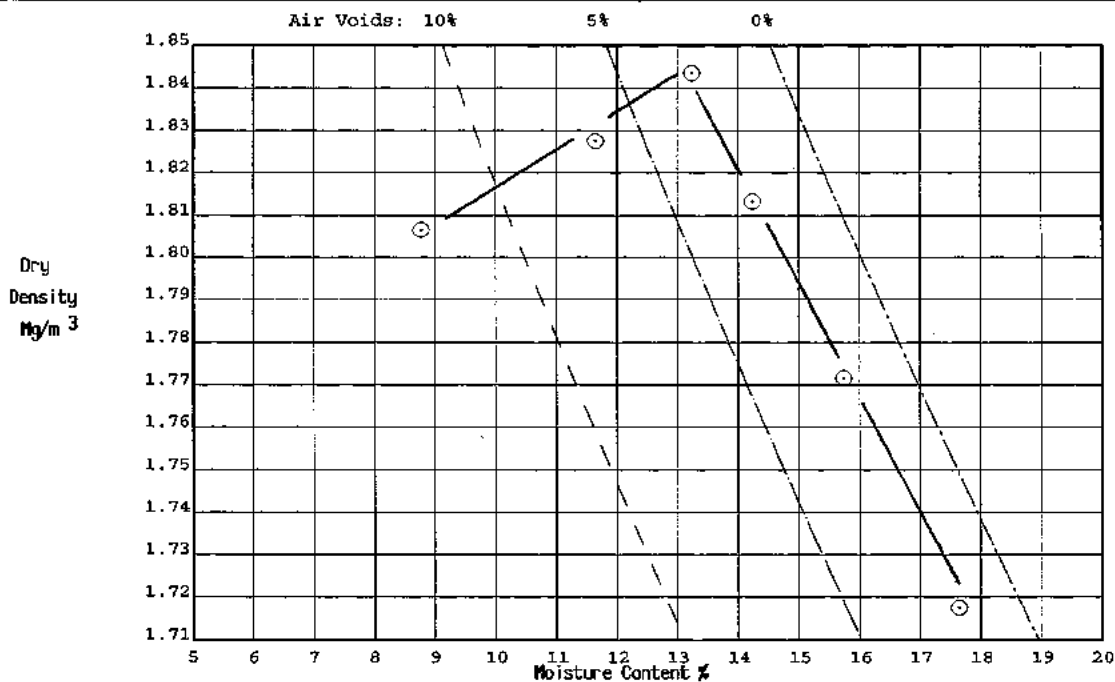
Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	3.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	2	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACT ION	B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).

MAX DRY DENSITY

1.84 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT

13 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 46 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

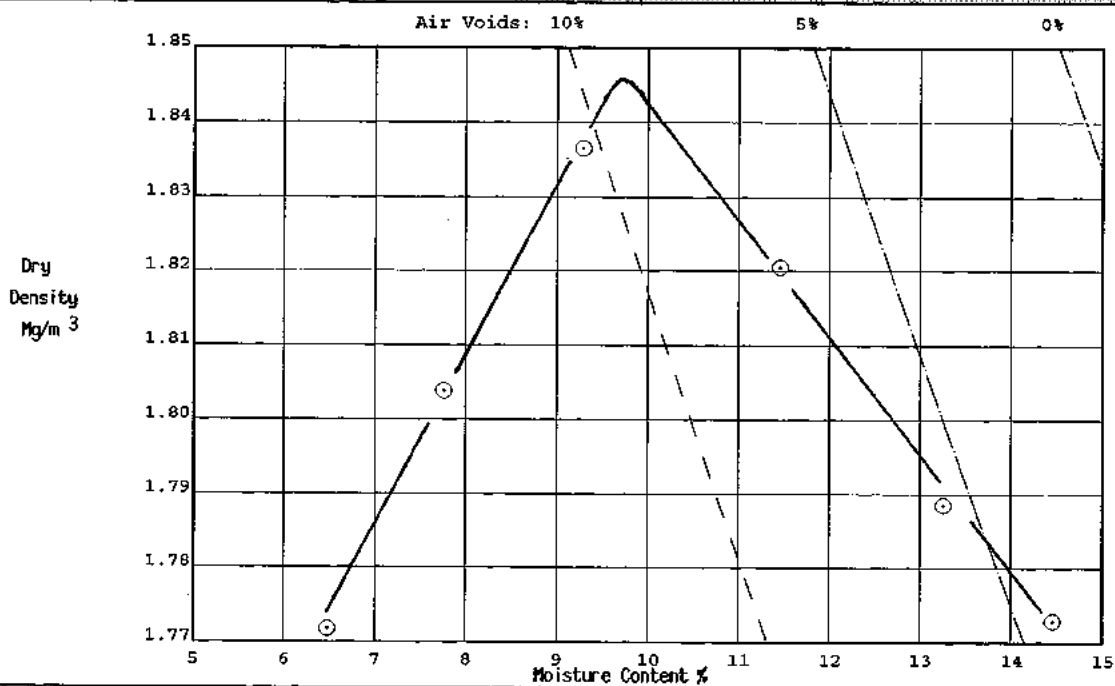


## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC101	0.80	B2	6.5	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	2.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	2	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).	

<b>MAX DRY DENSITY</b>	1.85	<b>Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT</b>	10	<b>%</b>
------------------------	------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 47 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1

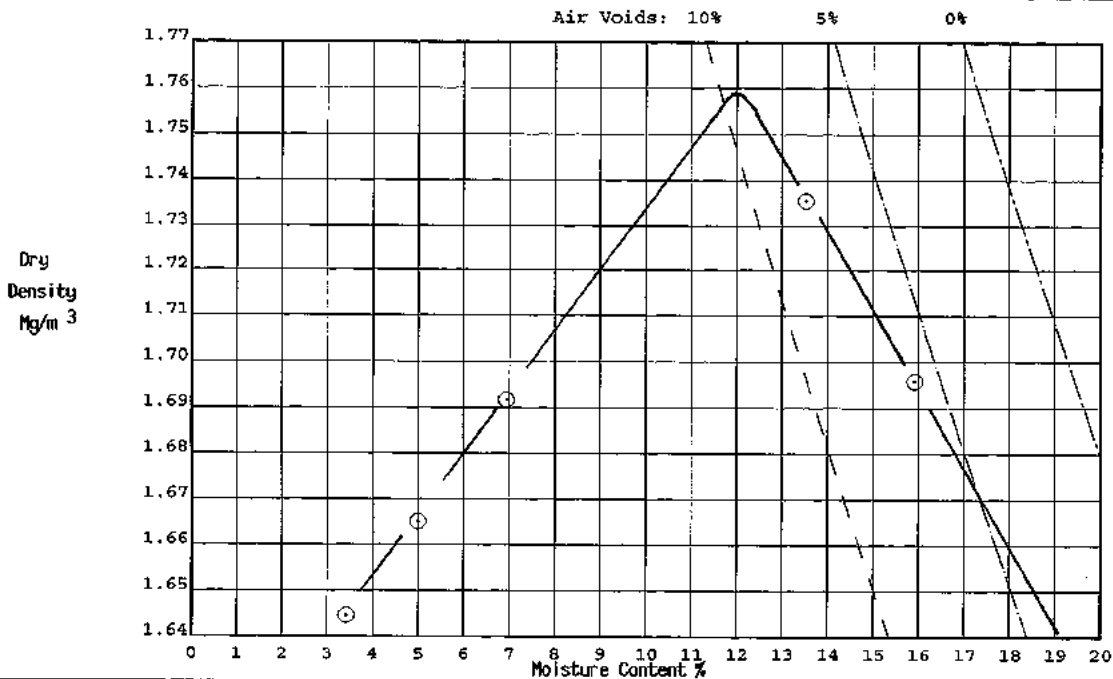


## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC102	0.50	B1	3.5	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown subangular and subrounded flint	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.3).	

<b>MAX DRY DENSITY</b>	1.76	<b>Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT</b>	12	<b>%</b>
------------------------	------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 48 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

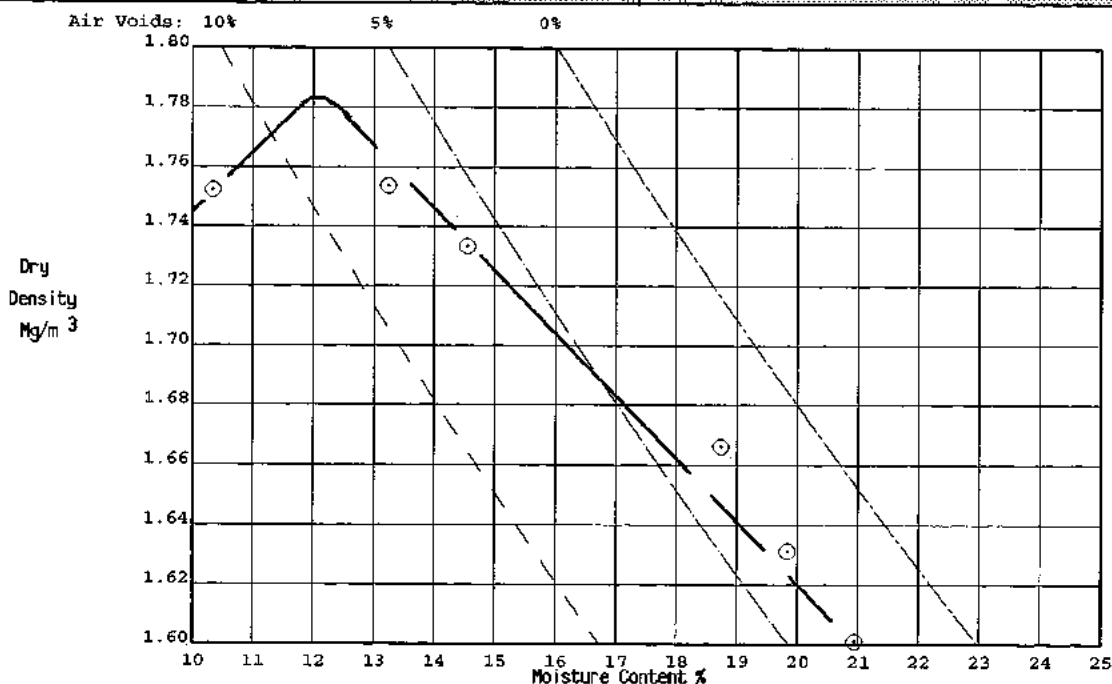
Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks	
TPC103	0.50	B1	19	Very dark brown silty very gravelly SAND with rare soft very dark brown clay lumps and brick, glass, concrete and ceramic fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint.		
Percentage retained 37.5mm				2.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm				6.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone				4	Particle density	2.53 Assumed
Mould Type				CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.4).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.78 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

12 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 49 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

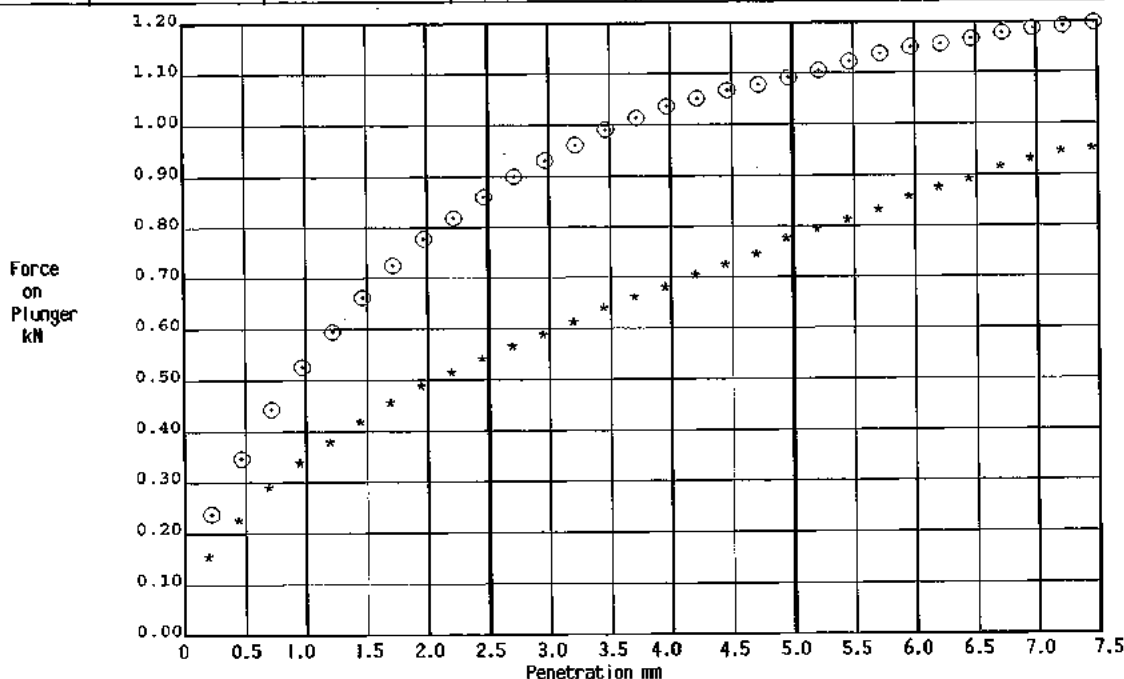
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC01	0.55	B1	Pale yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=18% Bottom=18%

Moisture Content % TOP: 14      BOTTOM: 14      Average: 14      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.87      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.64

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 0
TOP *	2.5 0.53 5.0 0.77	4.0 3.8		4.0		METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 0.86 5.0 1.09	6.5 5.5		6.5		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted to approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



0998

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 50 OF 64 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1

## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

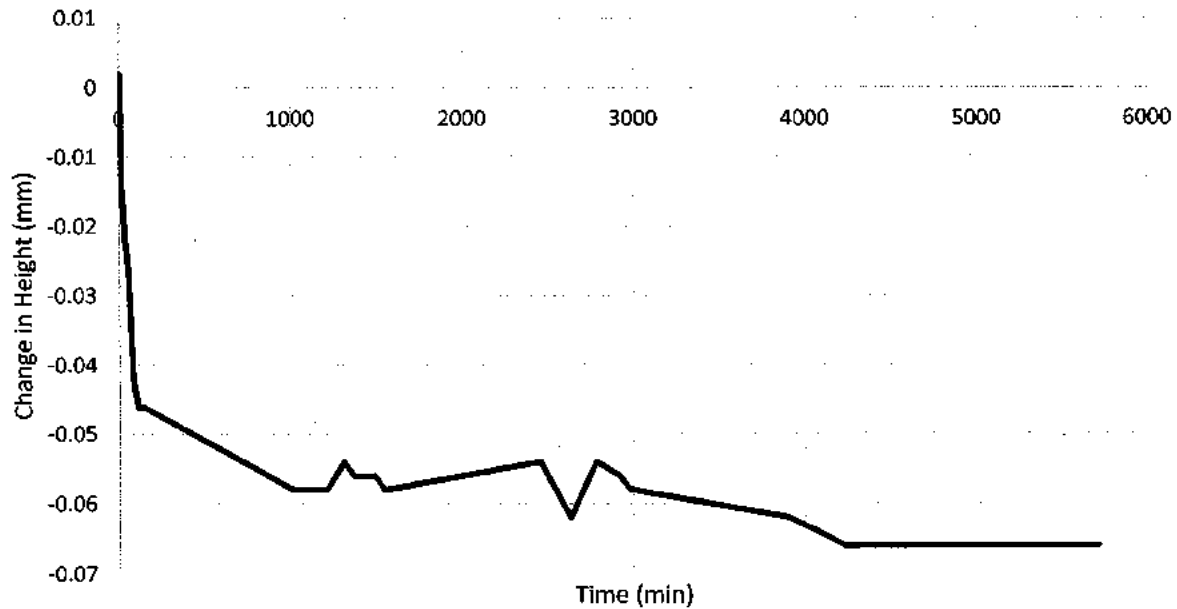
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC01	0.55	B1	Pale yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 18%	Bottom 18%	Bulk Density 1.93Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.64 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg

### Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.066mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 5 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

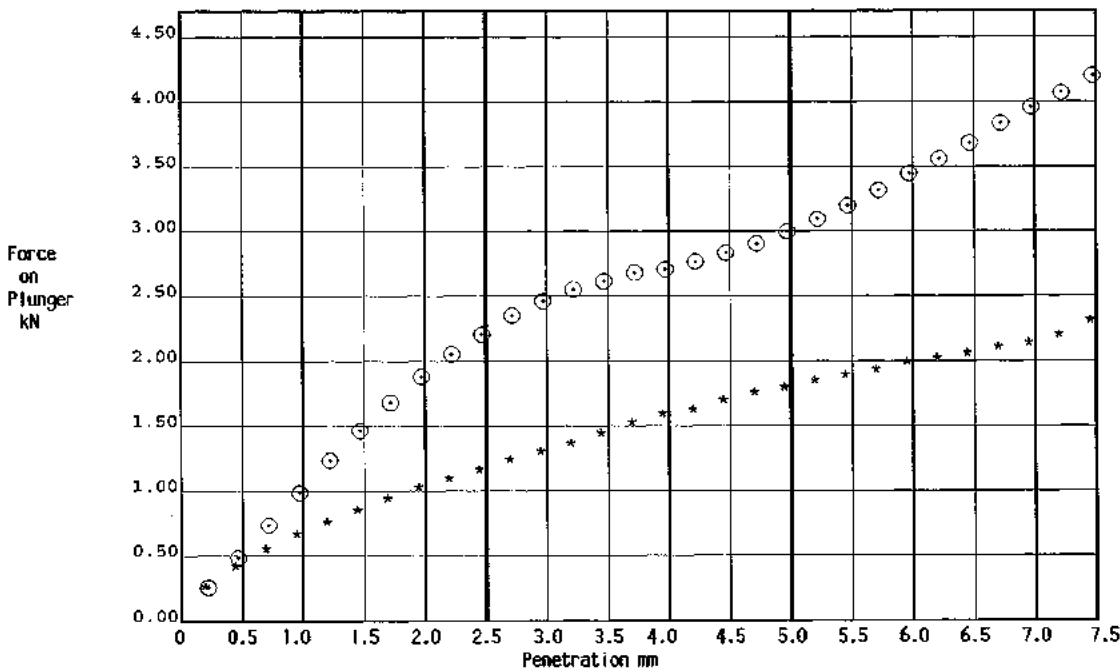
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	0.50	B1	Dark brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=14% Bottom=12%

Moisture Content % TOP: 9.5    BOTTOM: 9.5    Average: 9.6    Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.06    Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.88

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 3
TOP *	2.5 5.0	1.14 1.77	8.6 8.9	8.9		METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	2.21 3.00	17 15	17		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 52 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

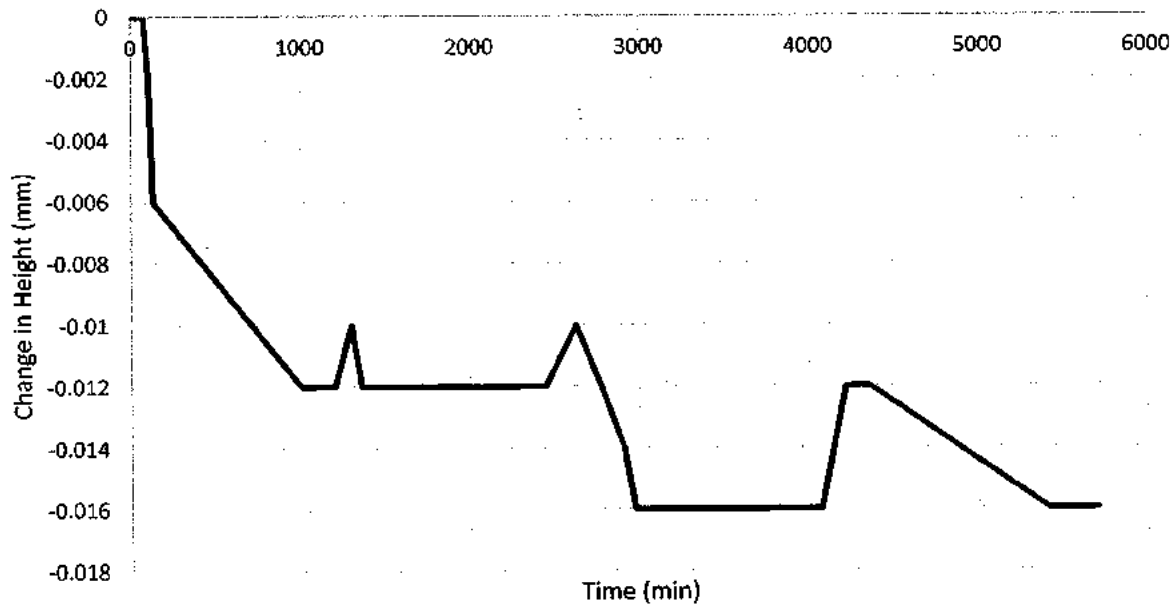
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	0.5	B1	Dark brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 9.5%	Bottom 9.6%	Bulk Density 2.14Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.95 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	----------	-------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.016mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 3 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

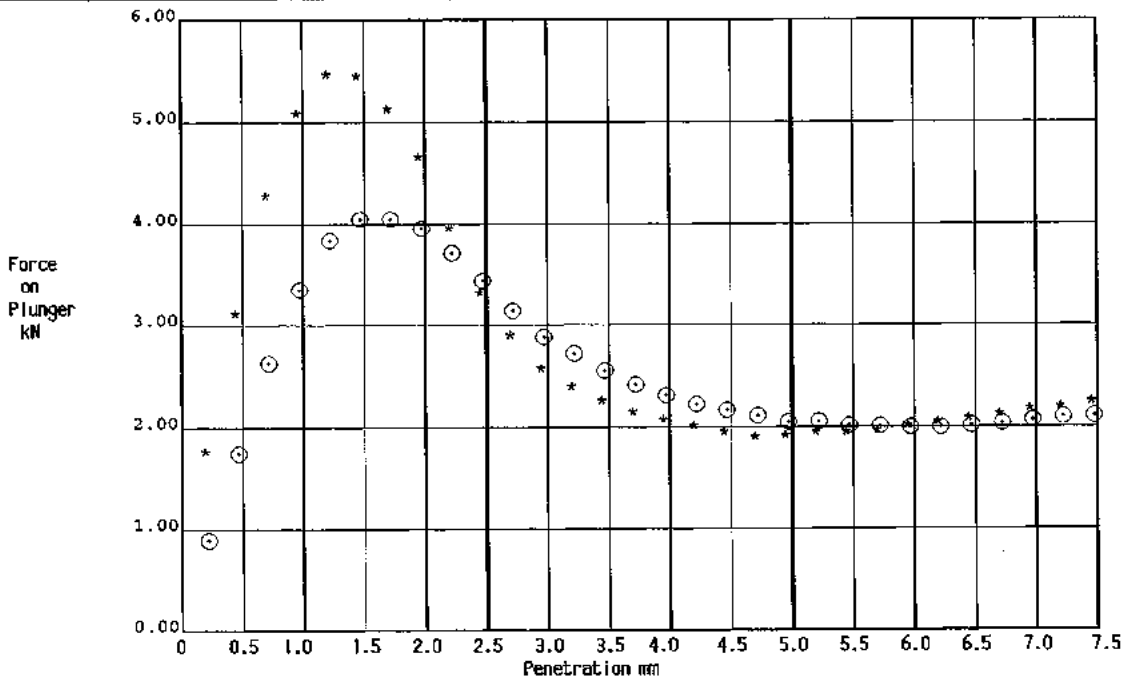
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	1.10	B2	Light brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=12% Bottom=12%

Moisture Content % TOP: 12      BOTTOM: 12      Average: 12      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.04      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.82

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 1
TOP *	2.5 5.0	3.28 1.88	25 9.4	25	25	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	3.44 2.05	26 10	26	26	

Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted to approximately 95% Maximum dry density (actually recompacted to 100% in error)

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 54 OF 68 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing S31644-1



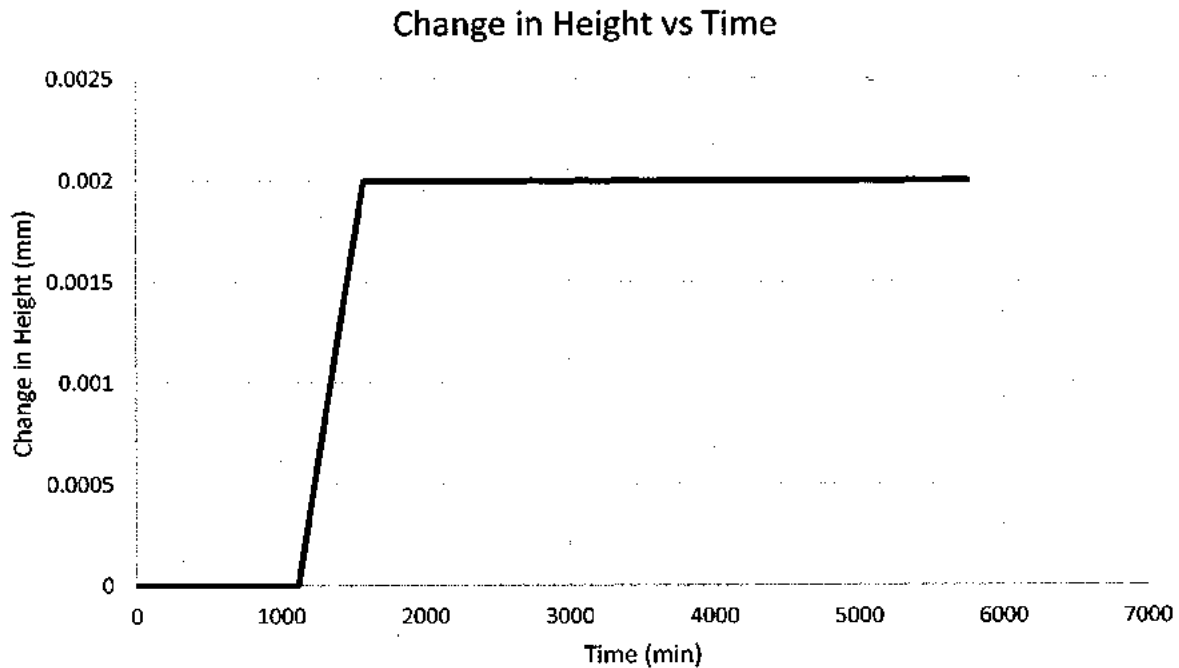
## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC03	1.10	B2	Light brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 12%	Bottom 12%	Bulk Density 2.05Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.83 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg



Total Change in Height +0.002 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 55 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

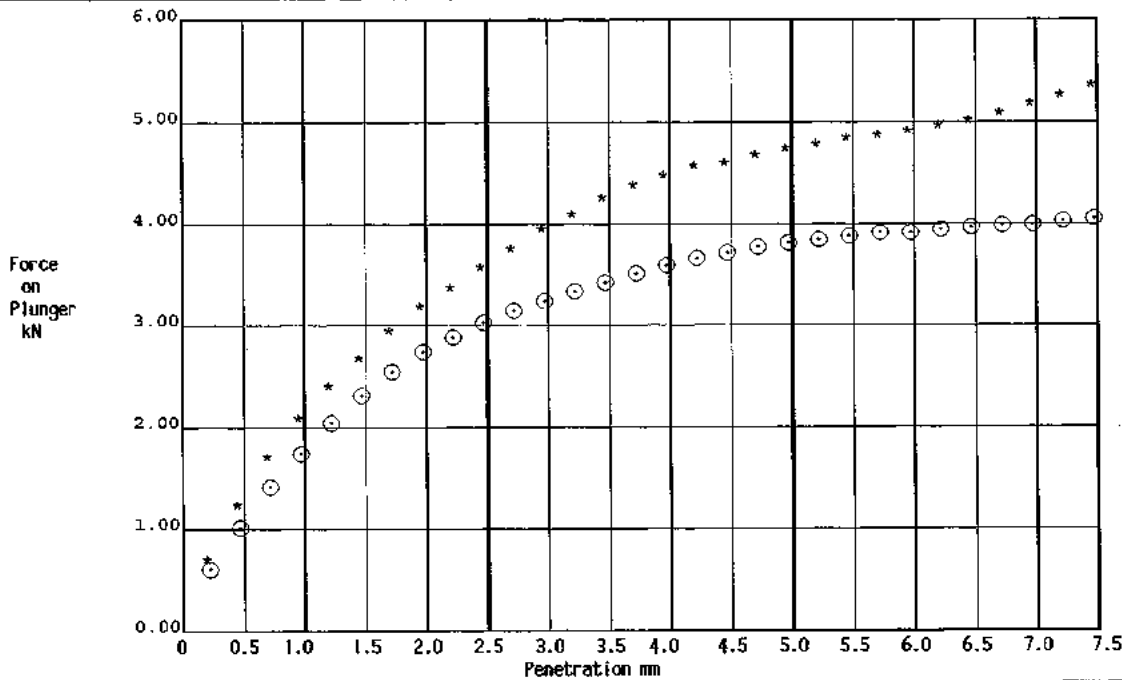
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC04	0.55	B1	Dark brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=15% Bottom=15%

Moisture Content % TOP: 11      BOTTOM: 11      Average: 11      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.91      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.72

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 7
TOP *	2.5 5.0	3.53 4.70	27 24	27	25	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	3.03 3.81	23 19	23		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted to approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 56 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

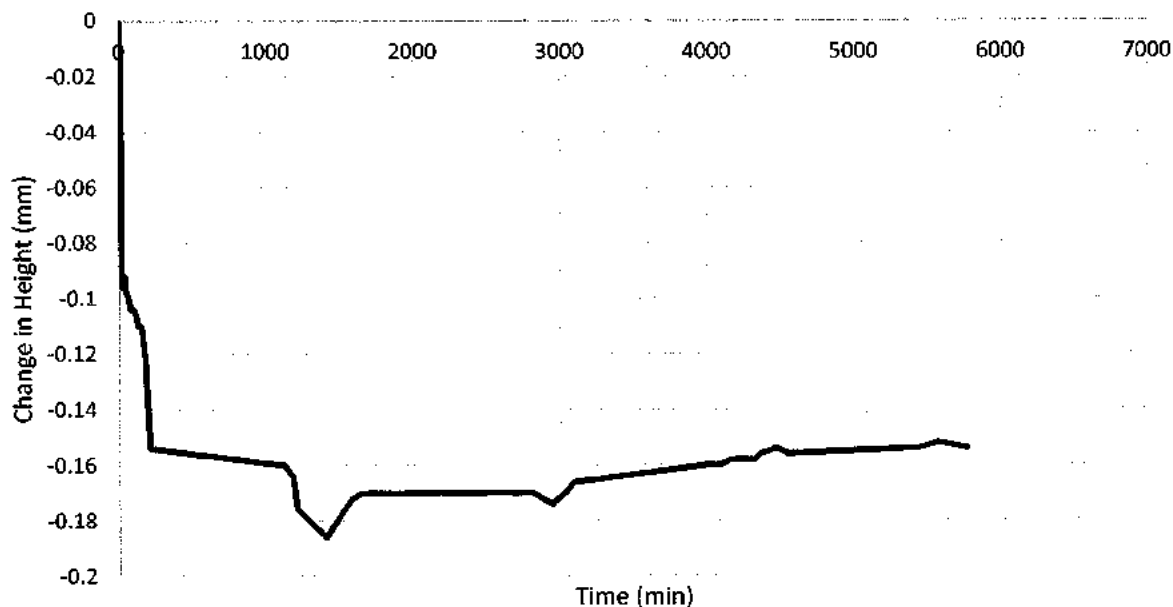
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC04	0.55	B1	Dark brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is black and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 15%	Bottom 15%	Bulk Density 1.98Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.72 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.154mm





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 57 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

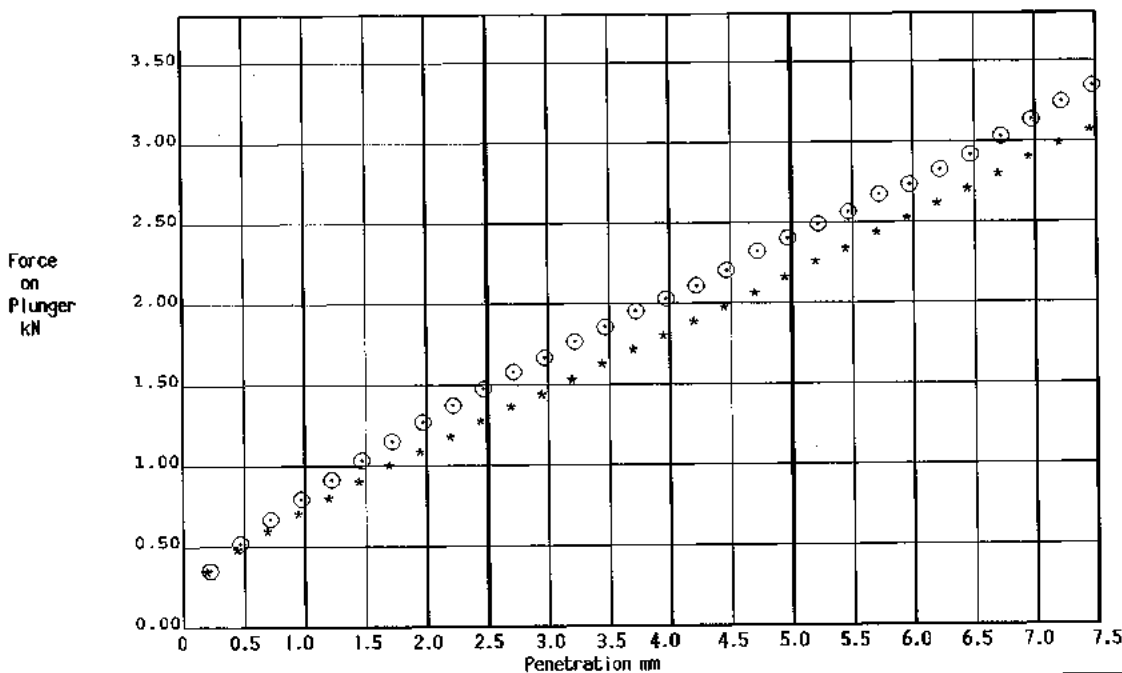
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	0.50	B1	MADE GROUND comprising dark brown slightly clayey slightly silty sand, concrete fragments, black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint gravel, occasional soft dark brown clay lumps and rare metal and asphalt fragments	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=11% Bottom=12%

Moisture Content % TOP: 11      BOTTOM: 11      Average: 11      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.10      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.90

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 9
TOP *	2.5 5.0	1.25 2.14	9.4 11	11	11	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	1.48 2.41	11 12	12	12	

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YBS



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recomacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 58 OF 68 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing S31644-1

0998

## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

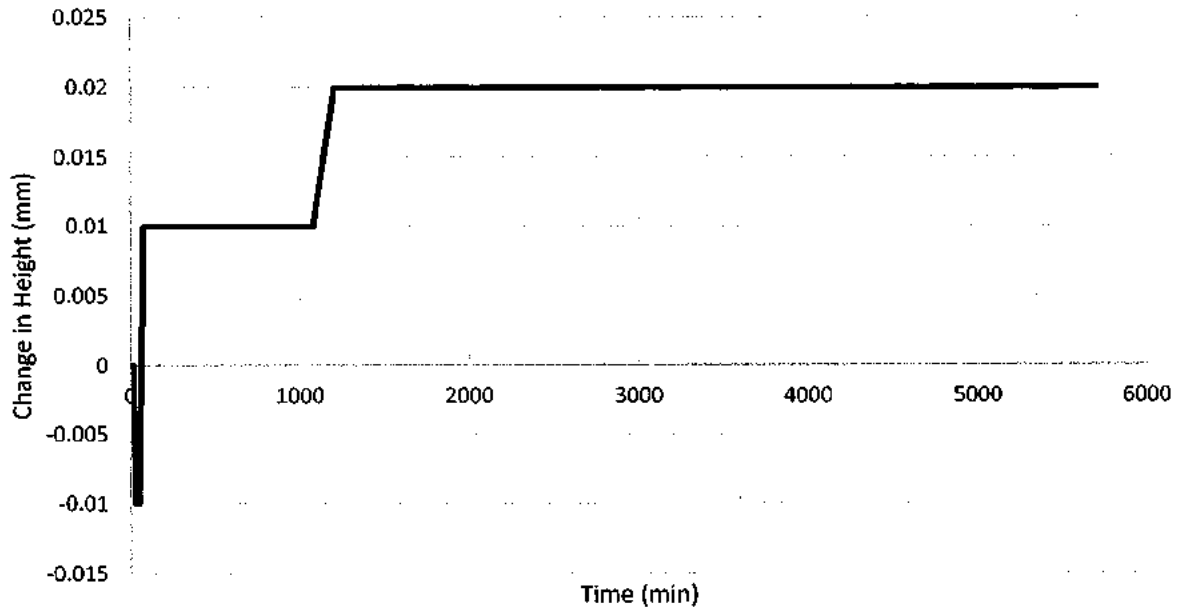
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	0.55	B1	MADE GROUND comprising dark brown slightly clayey slightly silty sand, concrete fragments, black, brown and white subangular and subrounded flint gravel, occasional soft dark brown clay lumps and rare metal and asphalt fragments	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 11%	Bottom 12%	Bulk Density 2.12Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.91 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

### Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.020 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 59 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

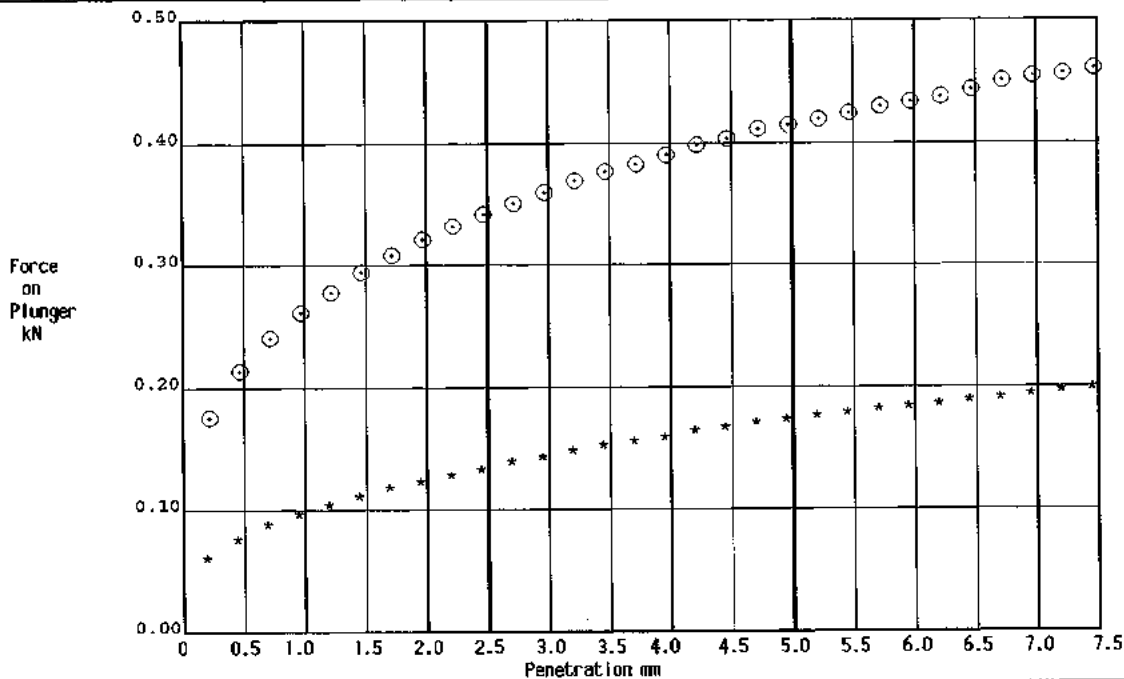
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	1.10	B3	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=22% Bottom=20%

Moisture Content % TOP: 18      BOTTOM: 18      Average: 18      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.97      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.68

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 0
TOP *	2.5 5.0	0.13 0.17	1.0 0.9	1.0		METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	0.34 0.42	2.6 2.1	2.6		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density UKAS Calibration from 0.2 to 50kN.

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 60 OF 68 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing 531644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

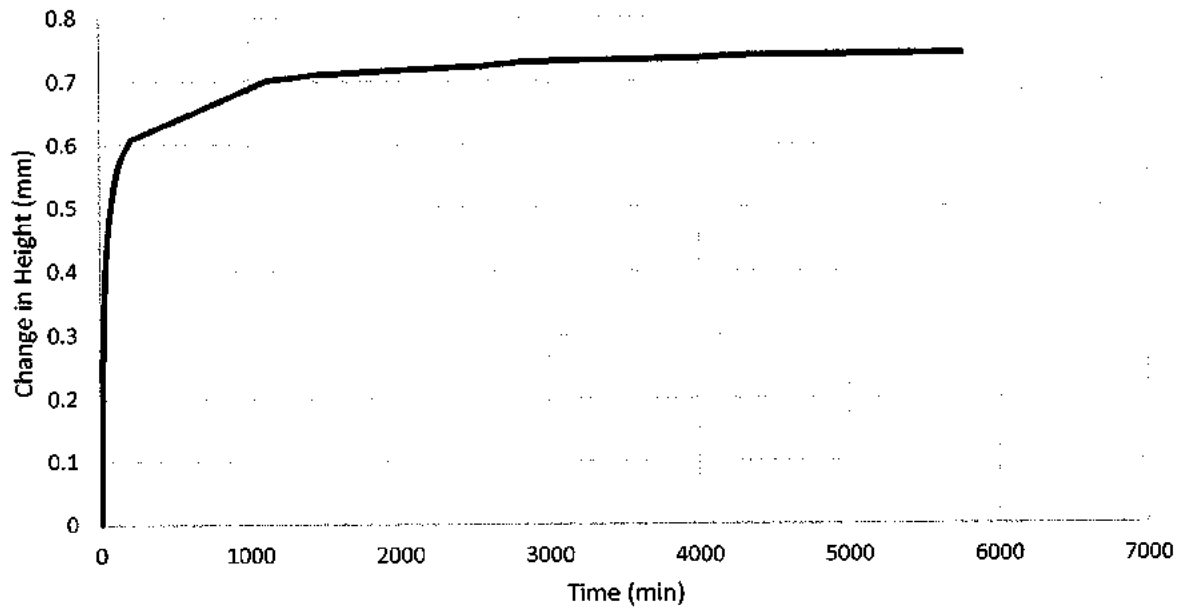
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC05	1.1	B3	Olive brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with dark brown sandy silty clay pockets. Gravel is white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 22%	Bottom 19%	Bulk Density 2.03Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.68 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg

### Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.742 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 61 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



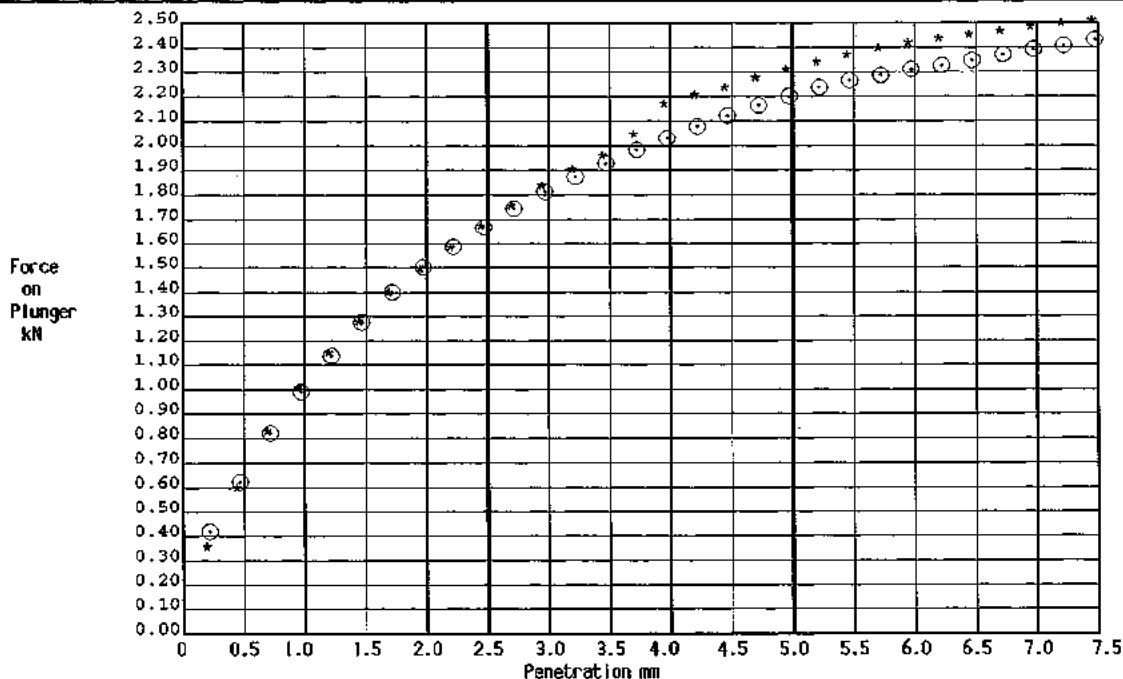
## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	0.70	B1	Brown clayey silty gravelly SAND with rare ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown subangular flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=16% Bottom=17%

Moisture Content % TOP: 13      BOTTON: 13      Average: 13      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.98      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.76

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 3
TOP	2.5	1.66	13			METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
*	5.0	2.29	11	13		
BOTTOM	2.5	1.67	13			Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5 Period of Soaking: 4 days SOAKED TEST : YES
⊙	5.0	2.20	11	13		



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted to approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



0998

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 62 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1

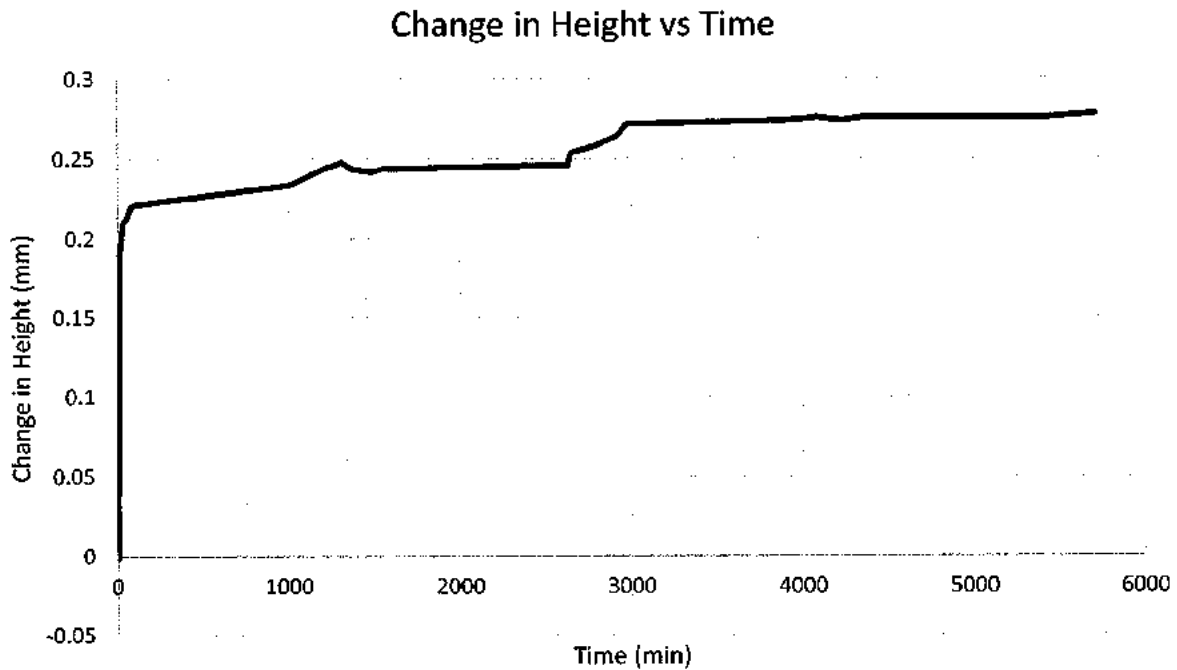
## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC06	0.7	B1	Brown clayey silty gravelly SAND with rare ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown subangular flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 16%	Bottom 17%	Bulk Density 2.04Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.75 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg



**Total Change in Height +0.278 mm**

# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 63 of 64

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC101	0.80	B2	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=15% Bottom=14%

Moisture Content % TOP: 9.8    BOTTOM: 9.8    Average: 9.8    Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.92    Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.75

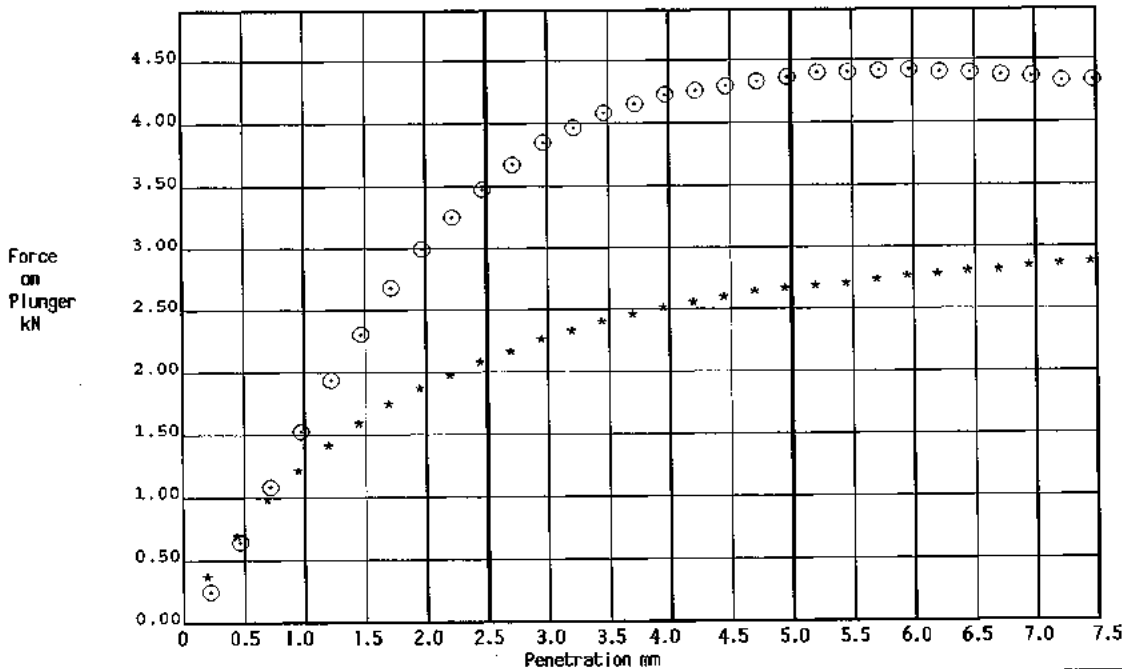
### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)
TOP *	2.5 5.0	2.04 2.64	15 13	15	
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	3.48 4.37	26 22	26	

% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 2

METHOD OF PREPARATION  
BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 64 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

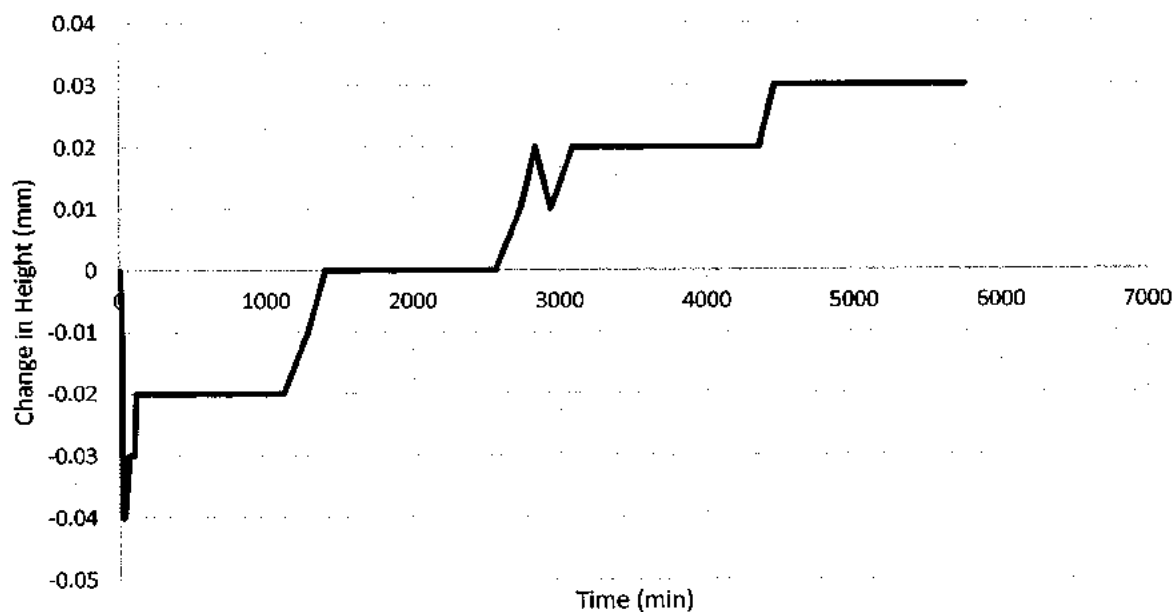
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC101	0.8	B2	Pale yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 15%	Bottom 14%	Bulk Density 2.01 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.76 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.030 mm





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 65 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

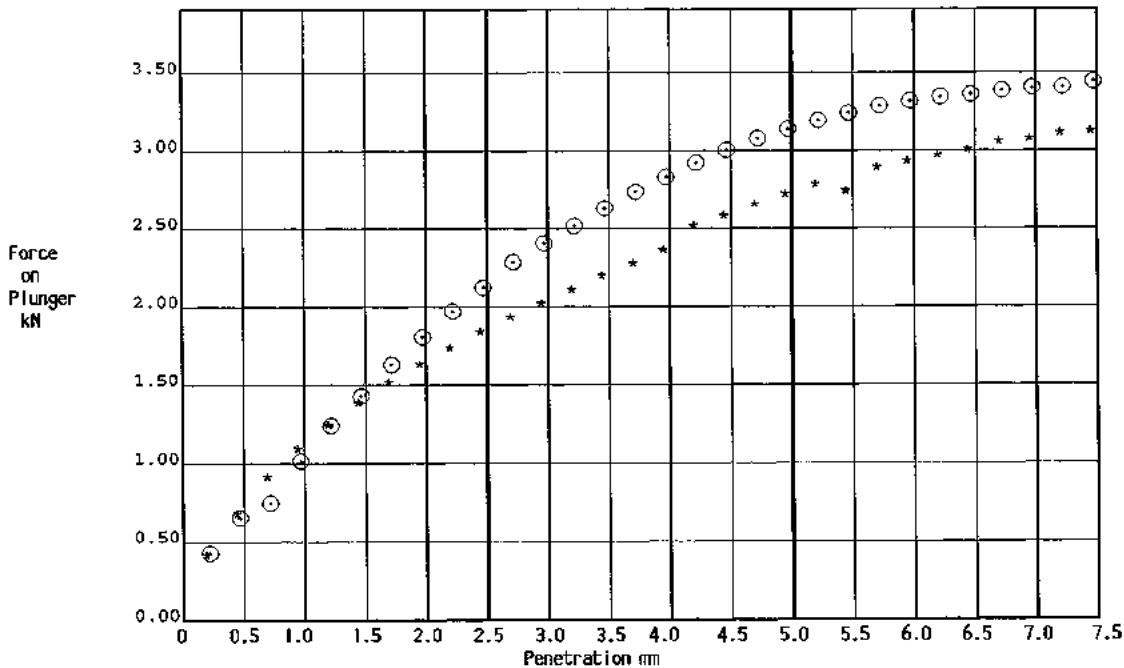
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC102	0.50	B1	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=19% Bottom=19%

Moisture Content % TOP: 12 BOTTOM: 12 Average: 12 Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.87 Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.66

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 0
TOP *	2.5 5.0	1.82 2.70	14 14	14	14	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	2.13 3.15	16 16	16	15	

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 66 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

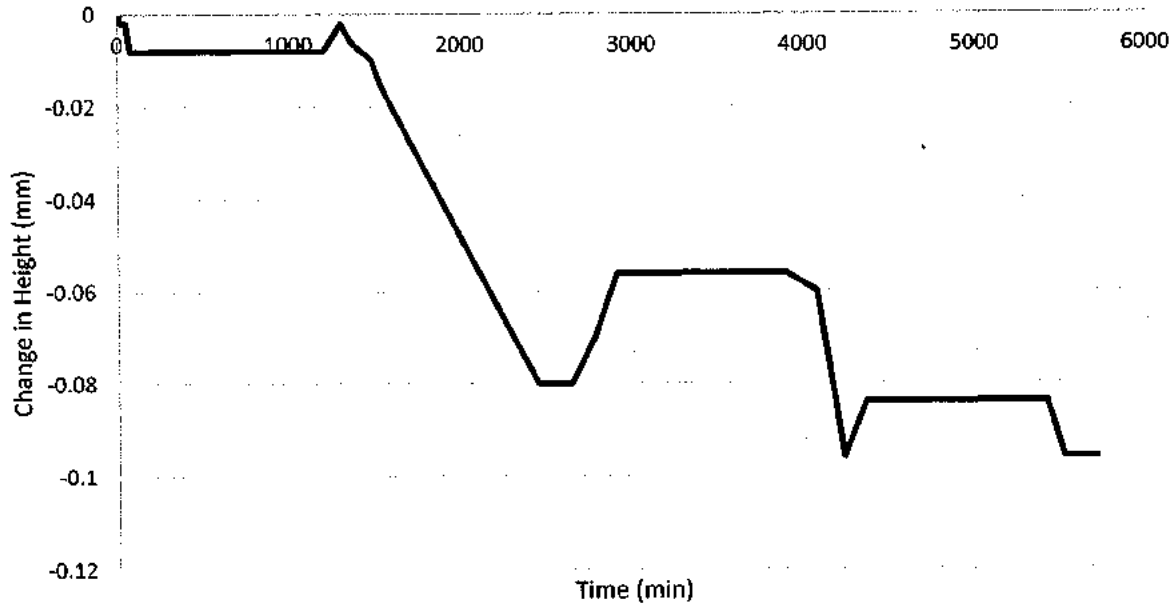
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC102	0.50	B1	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 19%	Bottom 19%	Bulk Density 2.00 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.68 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.096 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 67 of 68

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-1



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

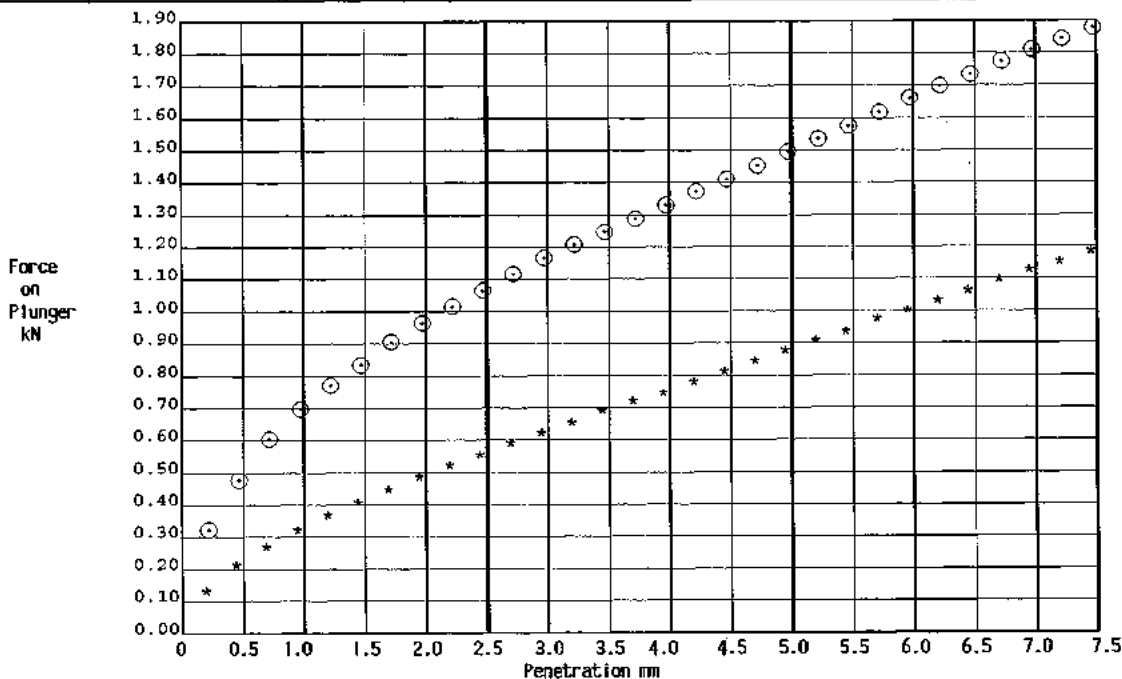
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC103	0.50	B1	Very dark brown silty very gravelly SAND with rare soft very dark brown clay lumps and brick, glass, concrete and ceramic fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=17% Bottom=16%

Moisture Content % TOP: 11      BOTTOM: 11      Average: 11      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.90      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.71

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 6
TOP *	2.5 5.0	0.54 0.87	4.1 4.3	4.3		METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	1.07 1.50	8.1 7.5	8.1		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Specimen recompacted at approximately 95% Maximum Dry Density

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 68 OF 68 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-1



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

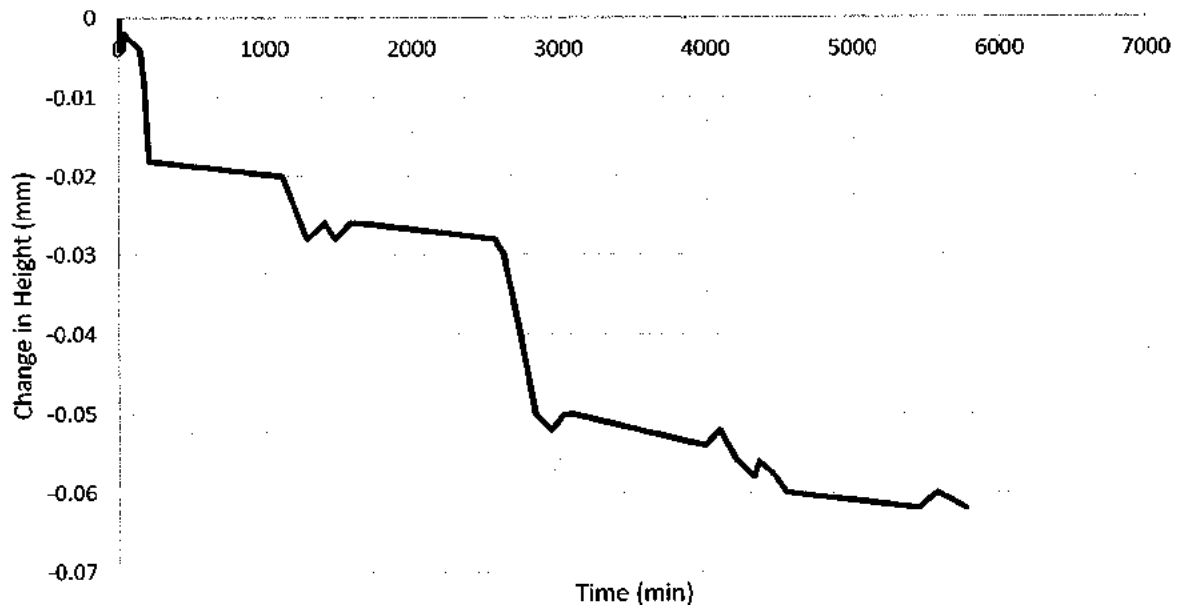
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC103	0.50	B1	Very dark brown silty very gravelly SAND with rare soft very dark brown clay lumps and brick, glass, concrete and ceramic fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular and subrounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 17%	Bottom 16%	Bulk Density 2.12 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.82 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.062 mm



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-23539-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 12-Sep-2017

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-1 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 06-Sep-2017

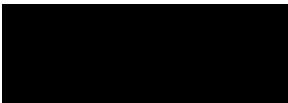
**Order No.:** S31644-1      **Date Instructed:** 06-Sep-2017

**No. of Samples:** 16

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 12-Sep-2017

**Date Approved:** 12-Sep-2017

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Keith Jones, Technical Manager

---

**Results - Soil**

Client: Soil Property Testing		Chemtest Job No.:	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		Chemtest Sample ID.:	507786	507787	507788	507789	507790	507791	507792	507793	507794	507795	
Order No.: S31644-1		Client Sample Ref.:	TPC01	TPC01	TPC03	TPC03	TPC04	TPC04	TPC05	TPC05	TPC05	TPC06	
		Client Sample ID.:	B2	B3	B1	B2	B2	B4	B2	B3	B4	B3	
		Sample Type:	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
		Top Depth (m):	1.80	2.60	0.50	1.10	1.20	2.70	1.00	1.10	2.30	2.00	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	2.3	5.3	9.4	15	13	11	23	37	8.4
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010	N/A		[A] 7.2	[A] 7.6			[A] 7.9				
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010			0.22				
LOI	U	2610	%	0.10	0.34	1.2		3.2		2.3			2.4
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] < 0.10		[A] < 0.10	[A] 0.20		[A] 0.40	[A] 0.40	[A] 1.5	

Client: Soil Property Testing		Chemtest Job No.:	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539	17-23539
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		Chemtest Sample ID.:	507798	507799	507800	507801
Order No.: S31644-1		Client Sample Ref.:	TPC102	TPC103	TPC103	TPC103
		Client Sample ID.:	B1	B1	B2	B3
		Sample Type:	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):	1.60	0.50	1.10	1.50
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	5.7	2.8
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010	N/A	N/A	[A] 10.1	[A] 8.9
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/g	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
LOI	U	2610	%	0.10		0.17
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] < 0.10	[A] < 0.10
						[A] 2.5
						13
						19
						12
						[A] 7.8
						< 0.010
						11

## Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63, Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
507786	TPC01	B2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507787	TPC01	B3		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507788	TPC03	B1		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507789	TPC03	B2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507790	TPC04	B2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507791	TPC04	B4		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507792	TPC05	B2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507793	TPC05	B3		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507794	TPC05	B4		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507795	TPC06	B3		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507797	TPC101	B2		A	Plastic Bag
507797	TPC101	B2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507798	TPC102	B1		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507799	TPC103	B1		A	Plastic Tub 500g
507801	TPC103	B3		A	Plastic Tub 500g



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## Report Information

### Key

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### Sample Deviation Codes

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample

### Sample Retention and Disposal

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:  
[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : 28/11/17 PAGE 1 of 91 Pages

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



**CLIENT:**

Geosphere Environmental Ltd.  
Brightwell Barns  
Brightwell  
Ipswich  
IP10 0BJ

## *Soil Property Testing Ltd.*

15,16 & 18 Halcyon Court, St Margarets Way,  
Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon,  
Cambs. PE29 6DG.

Telephone (01480) 455579 Fax (01480) 453619  
Email enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com

**SAMPLES SUBMITTED BY:**

Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

**APPROVED SIGNATORIES:**

- J.C.GARNER B.Eng (Hons.) FGS  
Technical Director
- S.P.TOWNEND FGS  
Quality Manager
- W.JOHNSTONE  
Materials Lab Manager

**SAMPLES LABELLED:**

Lake Lothing

**DATE RECEIVED:** 04/10/17

**SAMPLES TESTED BETWEEN** 04/10/17 and 28/11/17

**REMARKS:**

For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist  
Your Reference 2543,GI  
Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results  
included as Appendix A to this Test Report

**NOTES:**

- 1 All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.
- 2 (a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service.  
(b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
- 3 Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.
- 4 This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 2 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

## SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS

Bh./ Tp No.	Sample Ref	Depth (from)	1:Moisture Content BS1377 7:PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377 703:Mass Loss on Ignition 705:Mass Loss on Ignition 29:Dry Density/MC 4.5Kq (Proctor) 4:Liquid/Plastic limit 1 point 5:Wet Sieve Preparation for Idma 11:Hydrometer 10:PSD by Hydr. inc pre-sieve 31:One Dimensional Consolidation 14:Triaxial Test multi-stage 710:BRB Brownfield content 705:Organic content (Dichromate) 28:Dry Density/MC 2.5Kq (CBR) 19:California Bearing Ratio Test 20:CBR Compaction + Measurement 35:CBR Soaking + Measurement 30:Dry Density/MC 4.5Kq (CBR)										Remarks							
BH06	B1	0.50	*	*	*															
	B2	1.50				*														
	B3	2.70	*	*			*	*	*											
	B4	4.00	*	*			*	*	*											
	B6	5.50	*	*					*											
	B7	7.00	*				*	*		*										
	B9	8.50	*							*										
	B13	11.00								*										
	B16	14.00	*							*										
	B20	18.00	*							*										
	D7	19.00	*				*			*										
	UT2	19.00								*	*									
	B24	21.00	*				*			*										
	B27	24.00	*				*	*		*		*								
BHC02	B1	1.00	*	*						*										
	B2	2.00	*				*			*										
	F1	4.00	*				*			*	*	*								
	B4	5.00	*				*	*		*		*								
	B6	7.00	*				*	*		*										
	B9	10.00	*							*										
BHC03	B1	1.00		*						*										
	B3	2.00	*	*								*								
	B5	4.00								*										
	B7	6.00	*				*	*		*										
	B9	8.00	*							*										
	UT1	10.00								*	*									
	B14	13.00								*										
	B17	16.00	*	*																
	B19	18.00								*		*								
	UT3	20.00	*							*										

Scheduled by: Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

Target Date: 30/11/17





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 4 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	0.50	B1	12	Brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with occasional dark grey organic clayey sand lumps. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint	
BH06	2.70 -3.70	B3	46	Very soft black slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional shells. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	
BH06	4.00	B4	29	Black gravelly organic clayey silty SAND/sandy CLAY. Gravel is black and brown angular and subangular flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
BH06	5.50 -3.70	B6	25	Very soft dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY with frequent soft light olive grey clay pockets. Gravel is black and white angular to rounded flint	
BH06	7.00	B7	33	Very soft bluish grey and pale olive slightly gravelly slightly organic sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine and medium quartz and sandstone	
BH06	8.50	B9	23	Light olive brown slightly organic clayey silty SAND with bluish grey mottling	
BH06	14.00	B16	22	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND	
BH06	18.00	B20	26	Pale olive and dark grey slightly organic clayey silty fine and medium SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	
BH06	19.00	D7	28	Firm mottled bluish grey and brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional sand partings	
BH06	21.00 -21.50	B24	19	Brownish grey slightly clayey silty gravelly SAND with occasional shell fragments. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	
BH06	24.00	B27	33	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell fragments	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 5 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	1.00	B1	7.6	Light brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with rare dark brown clayey sand lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	
BHC02	2.00	B2	22	Pale olive clayey silty SAND/ very sandy CLAY	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
BHC02	4.00	P1	25	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining	
BHC02	5.00	B4	26	Brownish yellow clayey very silty SAND (very sandy CLAY) with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
BHC02	7.00	B6	26	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behavior as a cohesive soil
BHC02	10.00	B9	19	Very stiff light olive brown CLAY with occasional silty fine and medium sand partings	
BHC03	2.00	B3	21	Light olive brown slightly gravelly SAND with occasional soft light brownish grey clay lumps. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	
BHC03	6.00	B7	27	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
BHC03	8.00	B9	22	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY	
BHC03	16.00	B17	23	Dark olive grey slightly gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine and medium flint and quartzite	
BHC03	20.00	UT3	20	Dark olive grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND	
BHC03	22.00	B22	42	Dark olive grey slightly organic very sandy silty CLAY/clayey SAND	
BHC03	24.00	UT4	19	Dark olive grey slightly silty SAND	
BHC06	28.00	B30	27	Very soft dark olive grey slightly organic sandy silty CLAY	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 6 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC06	31.00	B33	22	Dark olive grey slightly gravelly slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments. Gravel is quartzite	
BHC06	34.00	B36	28	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with rare very stiff clay/extremely weak claystone lumps	
BHC06	36.00	UT4	20	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments	
BHC06	38.00	B40	24	Dark olive grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments	
BHC06	41.00	B42	26	Dark grey slightly organic silty clayey SAND / very sandy CLAY with occasional shell debris	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
BHC06	44.00	B45	23	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with rare shell debris	
TPC21	0.50	B1	6.7	Brown, black and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is orangish brown	
TPC21	1.20	B2	15	Brown, dark brown and dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic clayey silty SAND / sandy CLAY with occasional concrete and rare asphalt and mortar fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
TPC21	2.00	B3	33	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY	
TPC22	2.60	B3	7.8	Yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	
TPC23	0.50	B1	1.2	Brown and light brown silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick fragments and flint cobbles. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	
TPC23	1.50	B2	18	MADE GROUND comprising very dark brown slightly clayey silty cindery SAND with glass, cinder, occasional brick, clinker and rare flint, coal and lightweight block	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 7 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC23	3.00	B4	11	Yellowish brown SAND with frequent dark greyish brown slightly clayey sand pockets and occasional lightweight block, concrete and rare glass fragments	

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample,  
C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 8 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## SUMMARY OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plast- icity Index (%)	Liqu- idity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION			Description	CLASS	
								Method S/N	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd M/C <0.425mm			Curing Time (hrs.)
BH06	2.70 -3.70	B3	46	54	27	27		S	32 (M)		24	Very soft black slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional shells. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	CHO
BH06	4.00	B4	29	30	21	9.0		S	42 (M)		24	Black gravelly organic clayey silty SAND/ sandy CLAY. Gravel is black and brown angular and subangular flint	CLO
BH06	7.00	B7	33	30	17	13		S	6 (M)		26	Very soft bluish grey and pale olive slightly gravelly slightly organic sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine and medium quartz and sandstone	CLO
BH06	19.00	D7	28	47	19	28	0.32	N	0 (A)		70	Firm mottled bluish grey and brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional sand partings	CT
BH06	24.00	B27	33	27	16	11		S	4 (M)		25	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell fragments	CLO
BHC02	2.00	B2	22	25	16	9.0	0.67	N	0 (A)		25	Pale olive clayey silty SAND/ very sandy CLAY	CL
BHC02	4.00	F1	25	25	17	8.0	1.00	N	0 (A)		25	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining	CL
BHC02	5.00	B4	26	25	17	8.0		S	2 (M)		75	Brownish yellow clayey very silty SAND (very sandy CLAY) with rare fine gravel	CL
BHC02	7.00	B6	26	27	19	8.0		S	1 (M)		26	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	CL

METHOD OF PREPARATION : BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

S = Wet Sieved Specimen  
N = prepared from Natural

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter. A = Assumed, M = Measured

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 9 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## SUMMARY OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plast- icity Index (%)	Liqu- idity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION			Description	CLASS	
								Method S/N	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd M/C <0.425mm			Curing Time (hrs.)
BHC03	6.00	B7	27	24	16	8.0		S	2 (M)		74	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	CL
BHC06	34.00	B36	28	31	13	18	0.83	N	0 (A)		75	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with rare very stiff clay/extremely weak claystone lumps	CLO
BHC06	41.00	B42	26	23	14	9.0		S	6 (M)		75	Dark grey slightly organic silty clayey SAND / very sandy CLAY with occasional shell debris	CLO
BHC06	44.00	B45	23	22	17	5.0		S	2 (M)		26	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with rare shell debris	MLO
TPC21	1.20	B2	15	23	13	10	0.70*	S	24 (M)	20	24	Brown, dark brown and dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic clayey silty SAND / sandy CLAY with occasional concrete and rare asphalt and mortar fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint	CL
TPC21	2.00	B3	33	65	20	45	0.29	N	0 (A)		67	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY	CH

METHOD OF PREPARATION : BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

S = Wet Sieved Specimen  
N = prepared from Natural

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter. A = Assumed, M = Measured

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT



ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE: As page 1

PAGE 1<sup>o</sup> of 91

CONTRACT  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

TP / BH	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
BH06	21.00	B24	19	Brownish grey slightly clayey silty gravelly SAND with occasional shell fragments. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	

**PREPARATION:**

~~NATURAL / WET SIEVED (0.425mm) and AIR DRIED /OVEN DRIED and DRY SIEVED~~

Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve.....71%

**TEST CONDITIONS**

	YES	NO
1. Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	✓	○
2. Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	○	✓
3. Is it possible to form 5g sub samples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	○	✓
4. Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	○	✓
5. After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	○	✓

**NOTE:**

**DIFFICULT**

Soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)

**NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377:Part1:1990:2.2.11** – A soil with a plasticity index of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic, if achieved measure moisture content.

PLASTIC LIMIT	%
NON-PLASTIC	YES

If plastic limit is obtainable, does the liquid limit – plastic limit = zero – if so material is defined as non-plastic

LIQUID LIMIT	%
LIQUID LIMIT – PLASTIC LIMIT	%
THIS MATERIAL IS DEEMED NON-PLASTIC	

METHOD OF PREPARATION	: BS1377:Part1:1990:7.4.3 & BS1377:Part2:1990:4.2
METHOD OF TEST	: BS1377:Part2:1990:5.3
TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY	: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
COMMENTS	:
REMARKS TO INCLUDE	: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105 – 110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

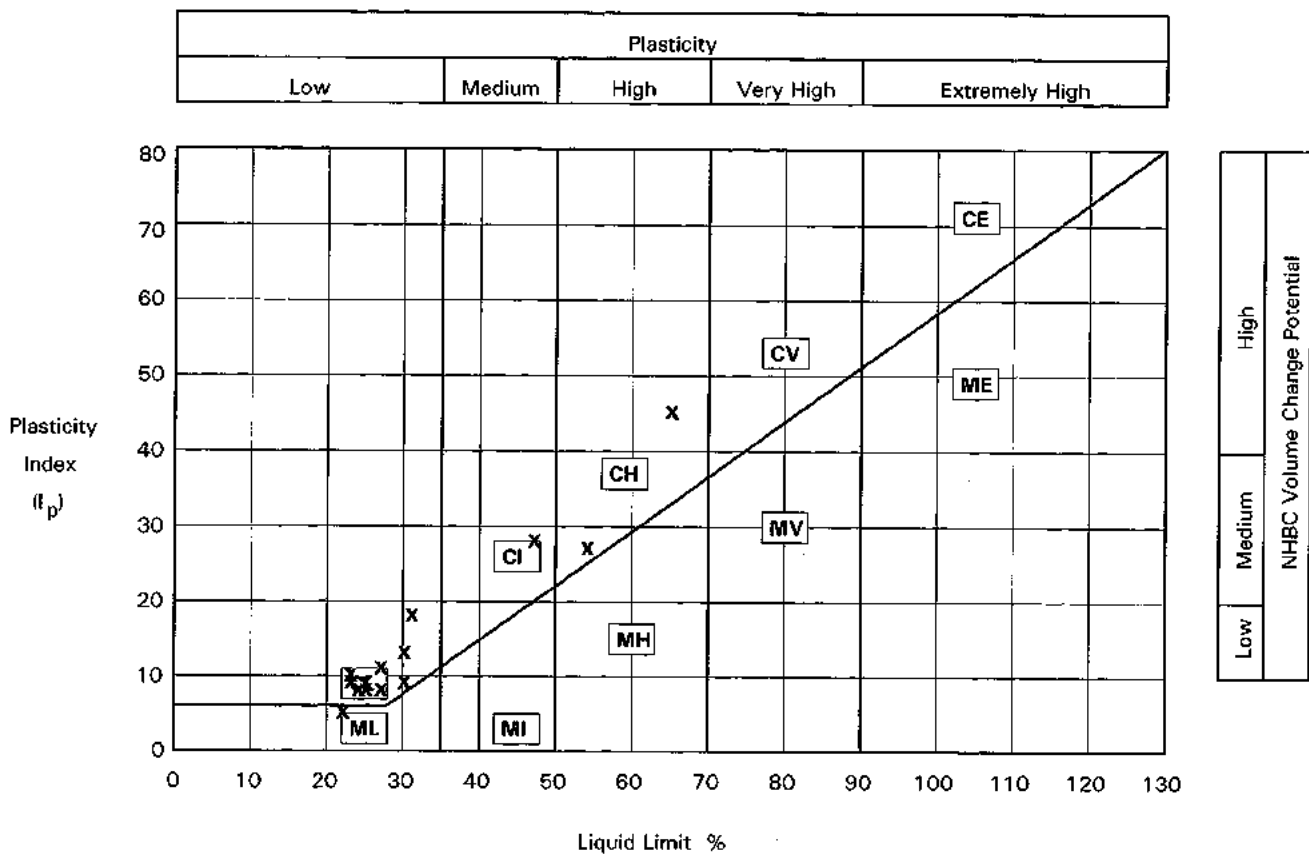
ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 11 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 12 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

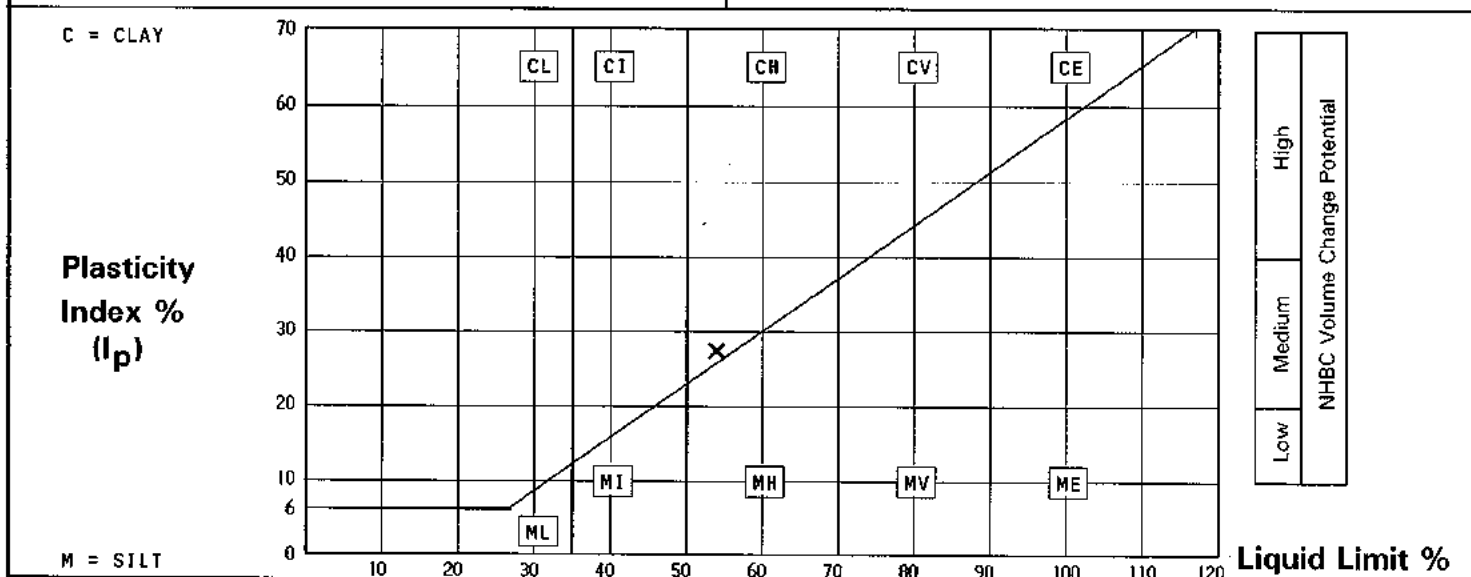
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m,	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	2.70 -3.70	B3	46	Very soft black slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional shells. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	54 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	27 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	32 %	Plasticity Index	27 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	24 Hours	Clay Content	20 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.35



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 13 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

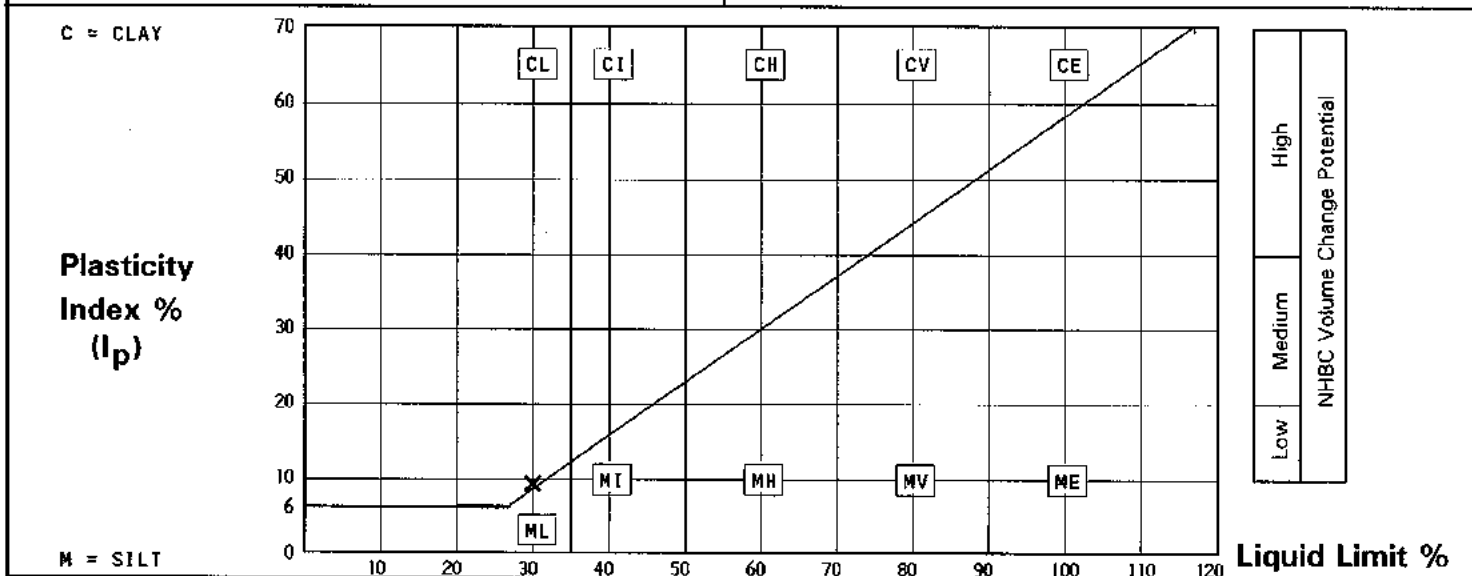
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	4.00	B4	29	Black gravelly organic clayey silty SAND/ sandy CLAY. Gravel is black and brown angular and subangular flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	30 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	21 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Measured) 42 %	Plasticity Index	9.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	24 Hours	Clay Content	6.0 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.50



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BSS930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 14 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

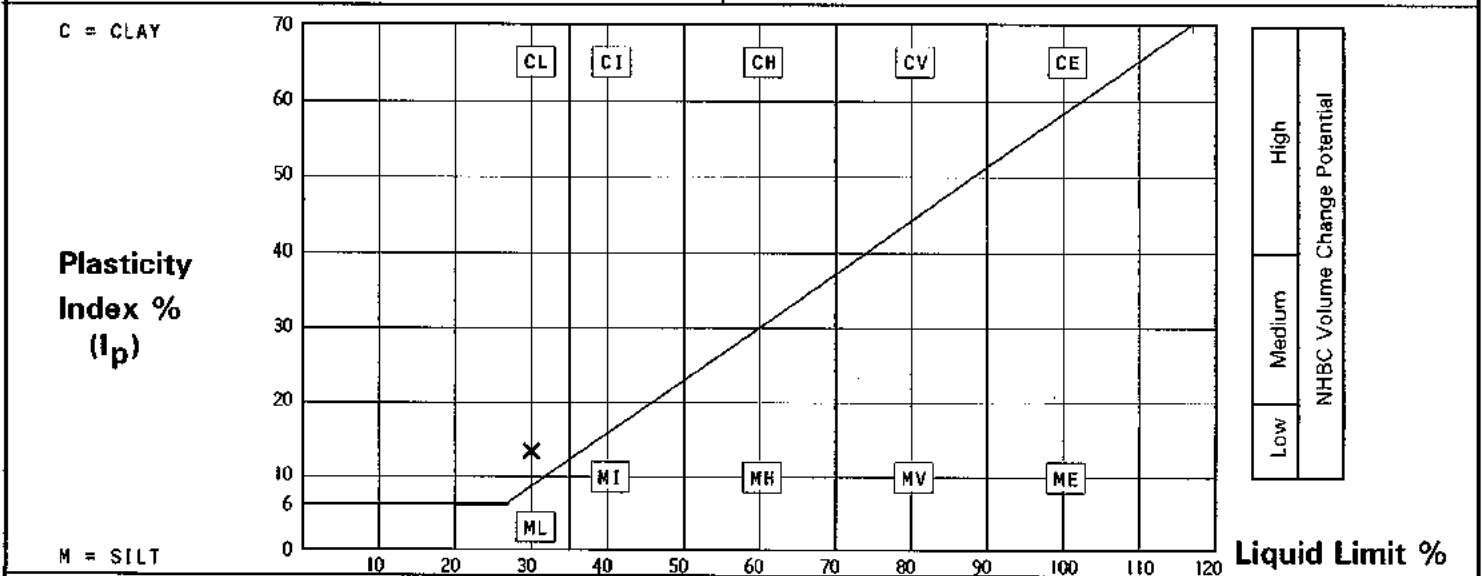
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	7.00	B7	33	Very soft bluish grey and pale olive slightly gravelly slightly organic sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine and medium quartz and sandstone	

PREPARATION				Liquid Limit	30 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen			Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Measured)	6 %		Plasticity Index	13 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%		Liquidity Index	
Drying Time	26 Hours			Clay Content	20 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.65



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 15 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

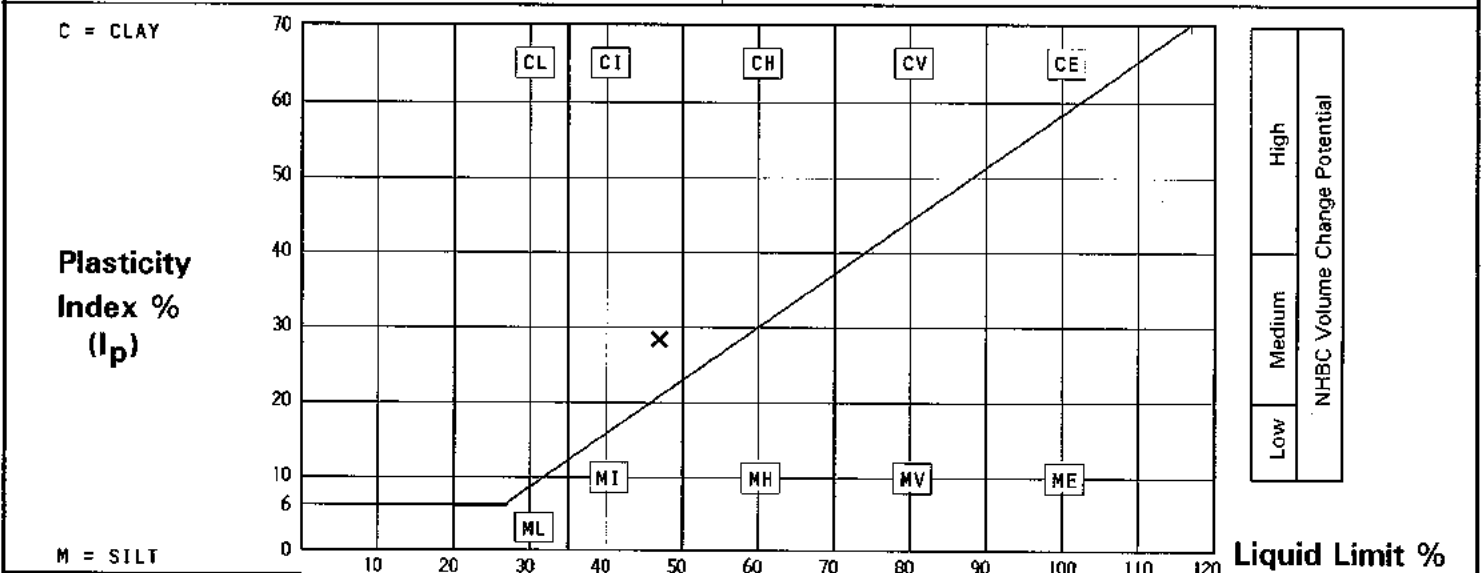
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	19.00	D7	28	Firm mottled bluish grey and brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional sand partings	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	47 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	28 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	0.32
Curing Time	70 Hours	Clay Content	42 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.67



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 16 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

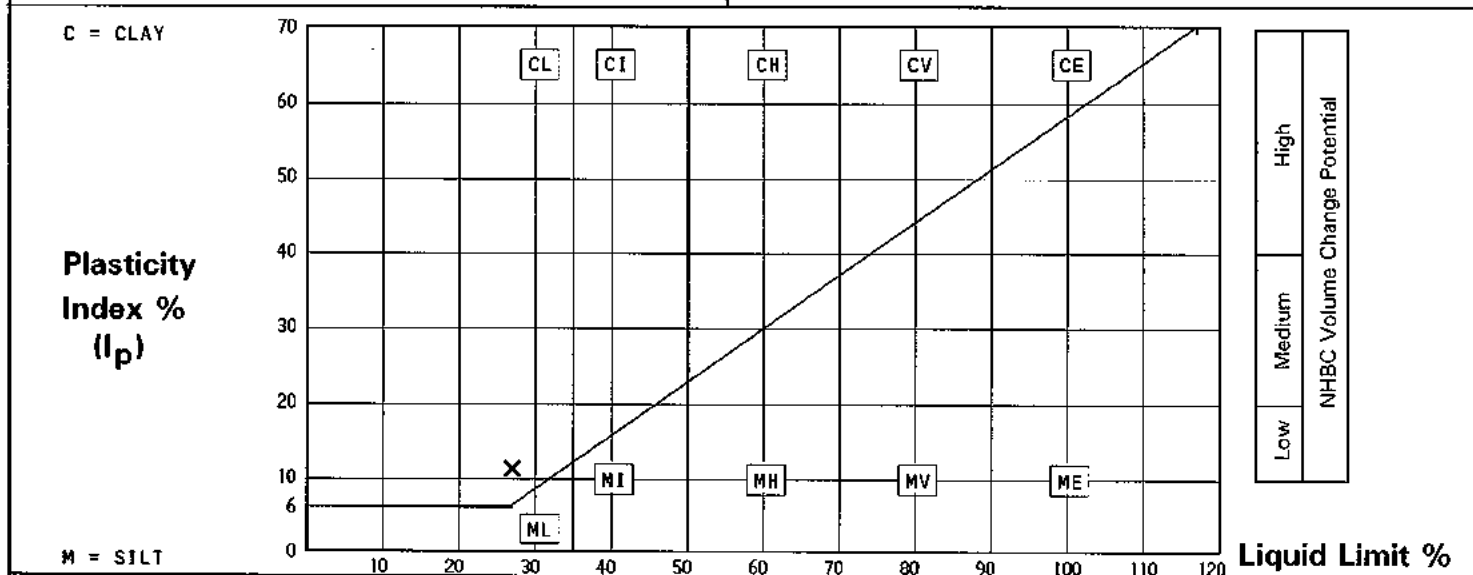
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BK06	24.00	B27	33	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell fragments	

PREPARATION				Liquid Limit	27 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen			Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Measured)	4 %		Plasticity Index	11 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%		Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	25 Hours			Clay Content	19 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.58



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> × (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 17 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

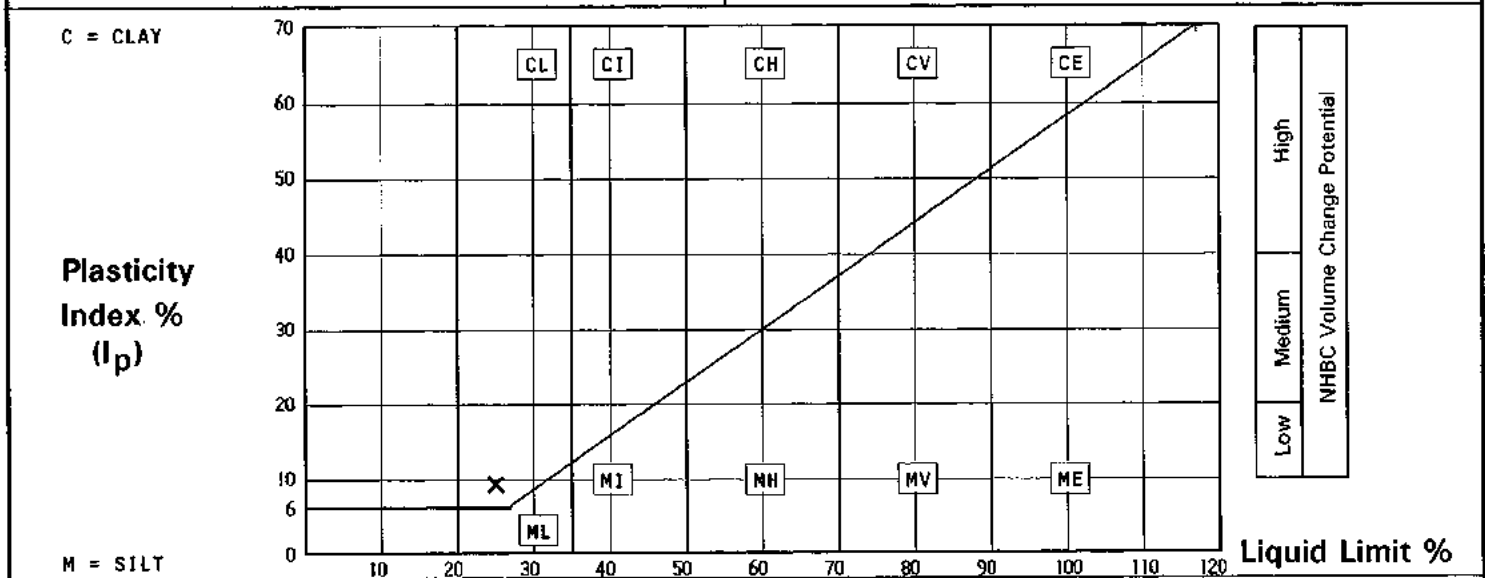
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	2.00	B2	22	Pale olive clayey silty SAND/ very sandy CLAY	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION			Liquid Limit	25 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil		Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	9.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm		%	Liquidity Index	0.67
Curing Time	25 Hours		Clay Content	15 %
			Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.60



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 18 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

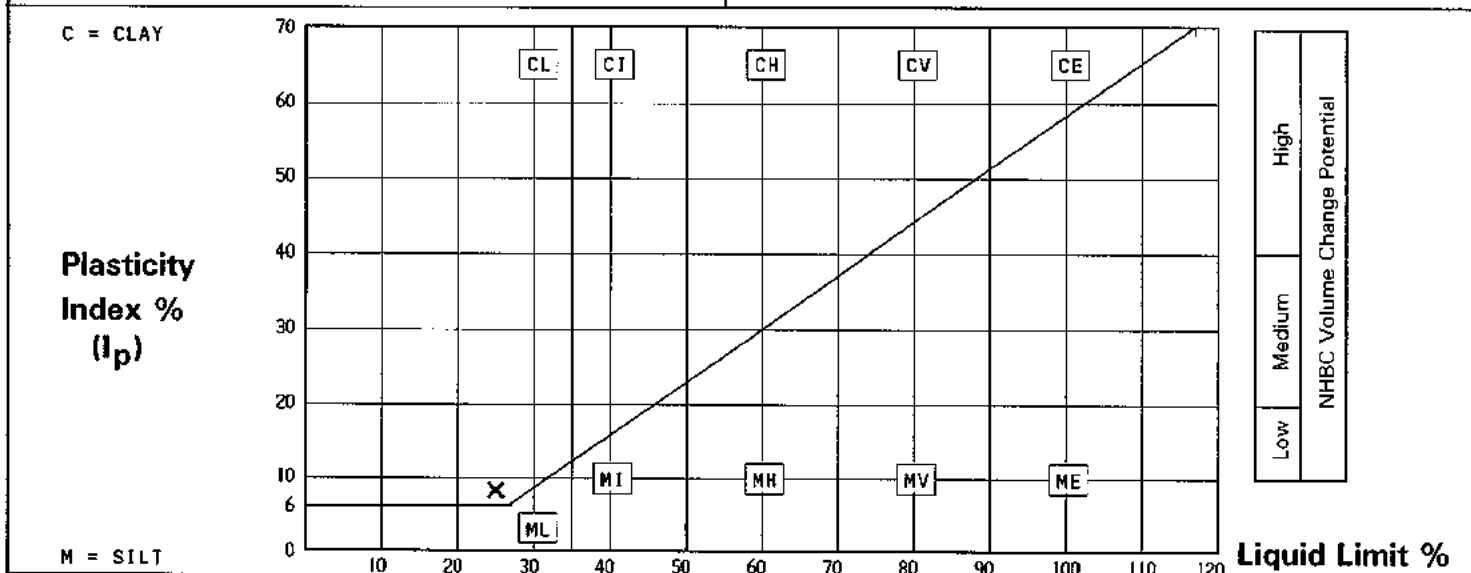
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	4.00	P1	25	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	25 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	8.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	1.00
Curing Time	25 Hours	Clay Content	14 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.57



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 19 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

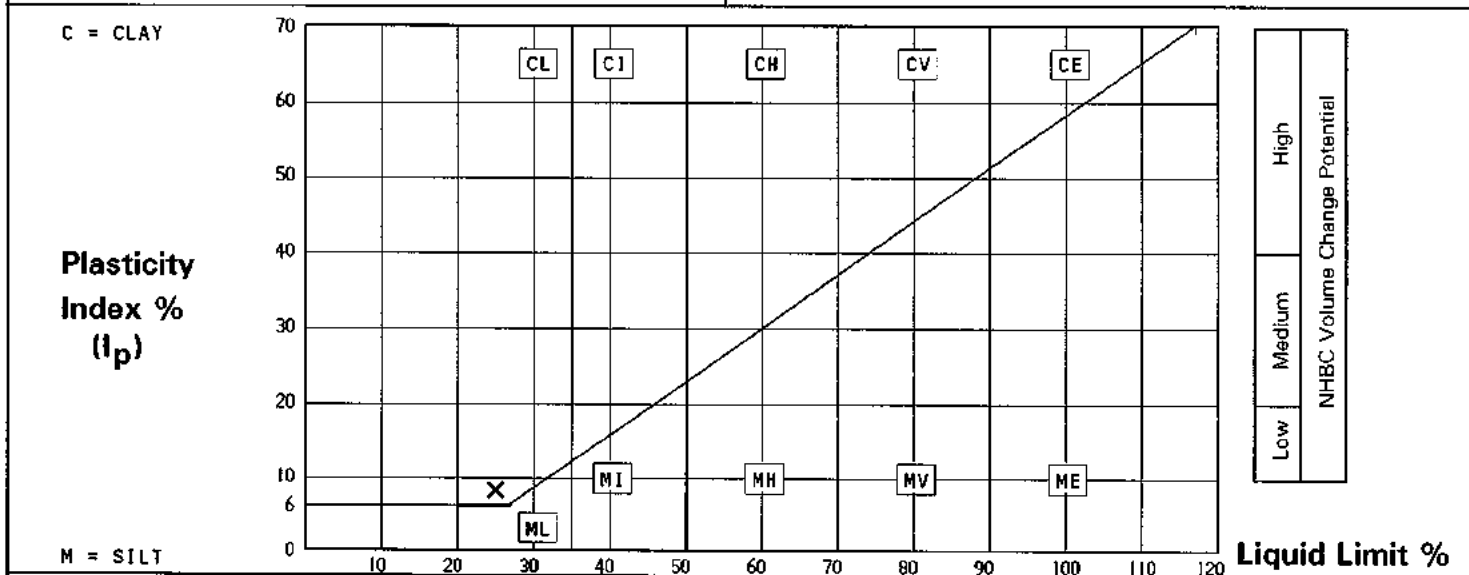
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	5.00	B4	26	Brownish yellow clayey very silty SAND (very sandy CLAY) with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	25 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	8.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	75 Hours	Clay Content	12 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.67



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index  $I_p' = I_p \times (\% \text{ less than } 425 \text{ microns}/100)$   
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 10 of 11

Contract  
Lake Lothing

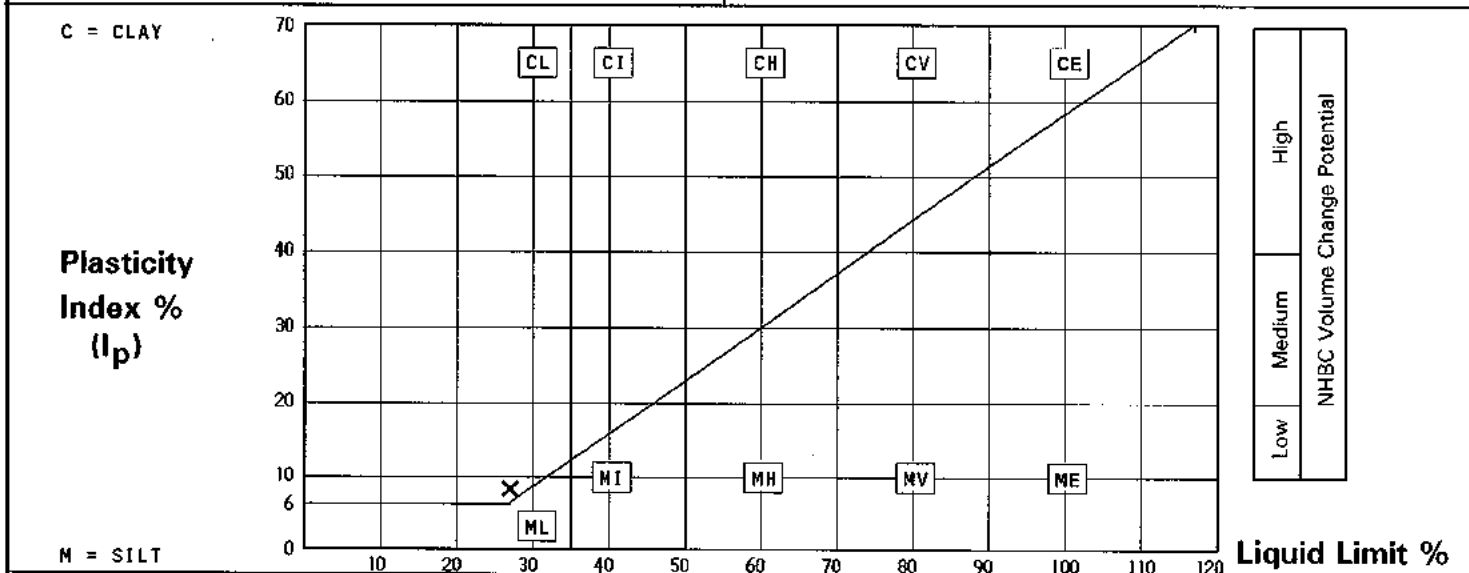
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	7.00	B6	26	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behavior as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	27 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve	(Measured) 1 %	Plasticity Index	8.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	26 Hours	Clay Content	12 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.67



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index  $I_p = I_p \times (\% \text{ less than } 425 \text{ microns}/100)$   
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 21 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

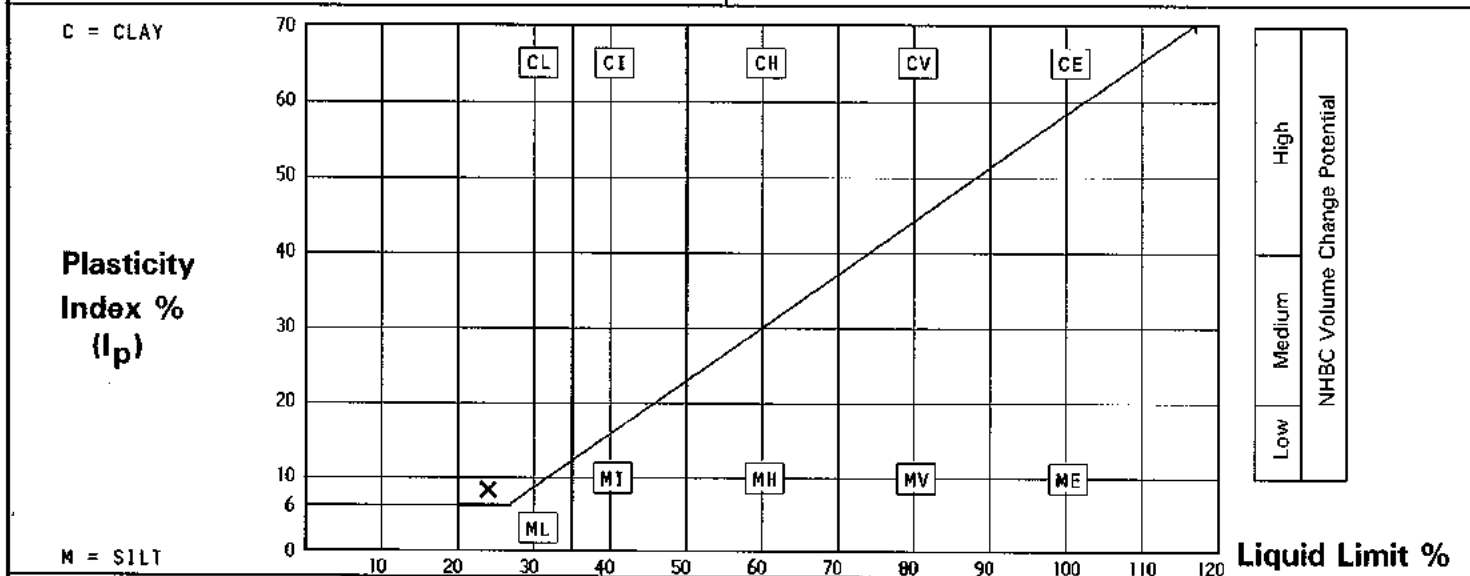
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC03	6.00	B7	27	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	24 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	8.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	74 Hours	Clay Content	11 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.73



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 22 of 41

Contract  
Lake Lothing

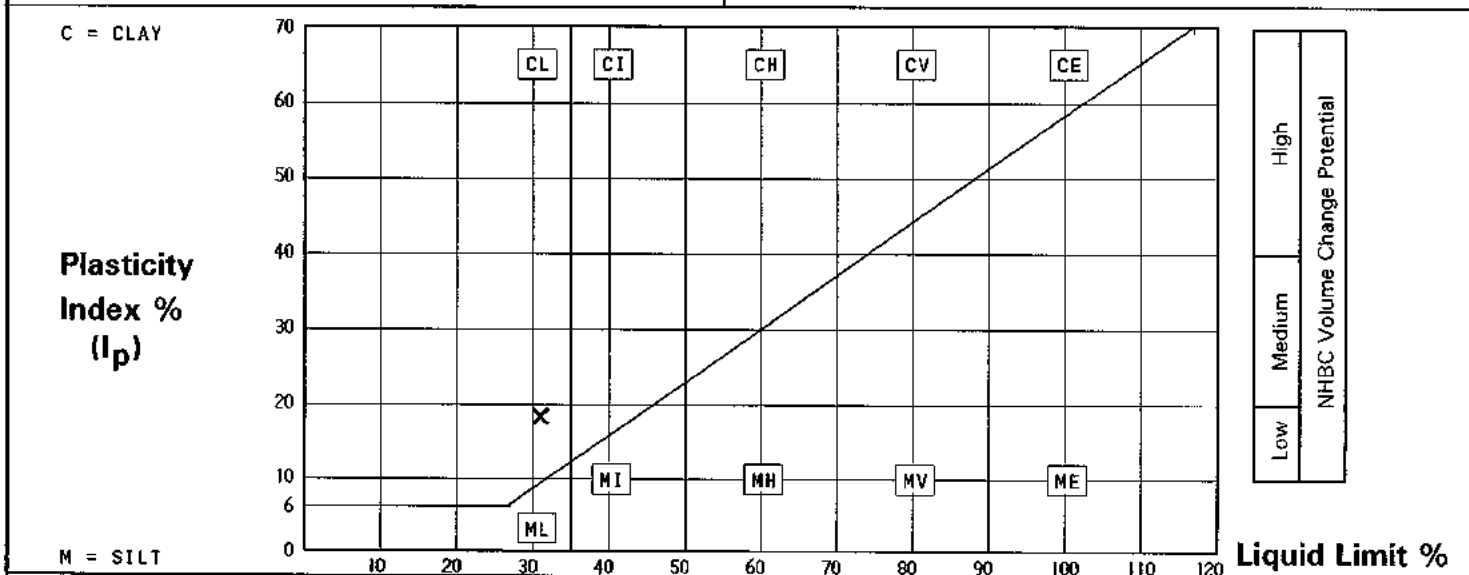
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC06	34.00	B36	28	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with rare very stiff clay/extremely weak claystone lumps	

PREPARATION				Liquid Limit	31 %
Method of Preparation Specimen from Natural Soil				Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Assumed) 0 %				Plasticity Index	18 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm %				Liquidity Index	0.83
Curing Time 75 Hours				Clay Content	25 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.72



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 23 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

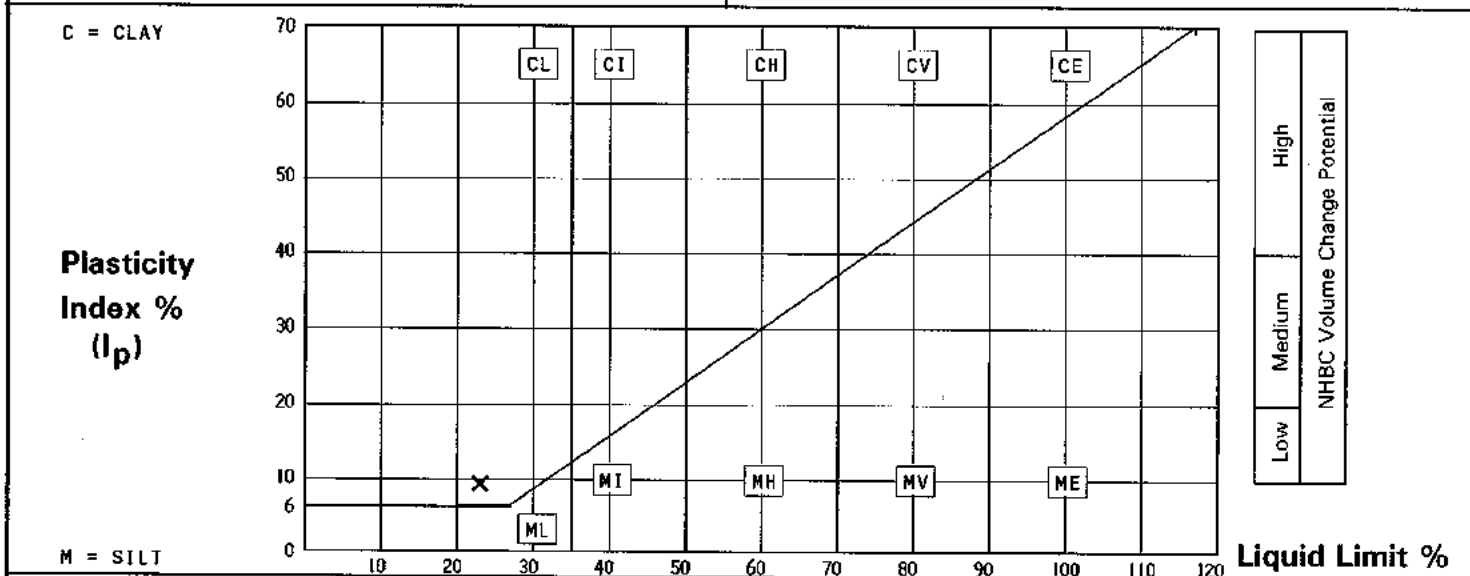
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC06	41.00	B42	26	Dark grey slightly organic silty clayey SAND / very sandy CLAY with occasional shell debris	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	23 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	14 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	6 %	Plasticity Index	9.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	75 Hours	Clay Content	16 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.56



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I'<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 24 of 71

Contract  
Lake Lothing

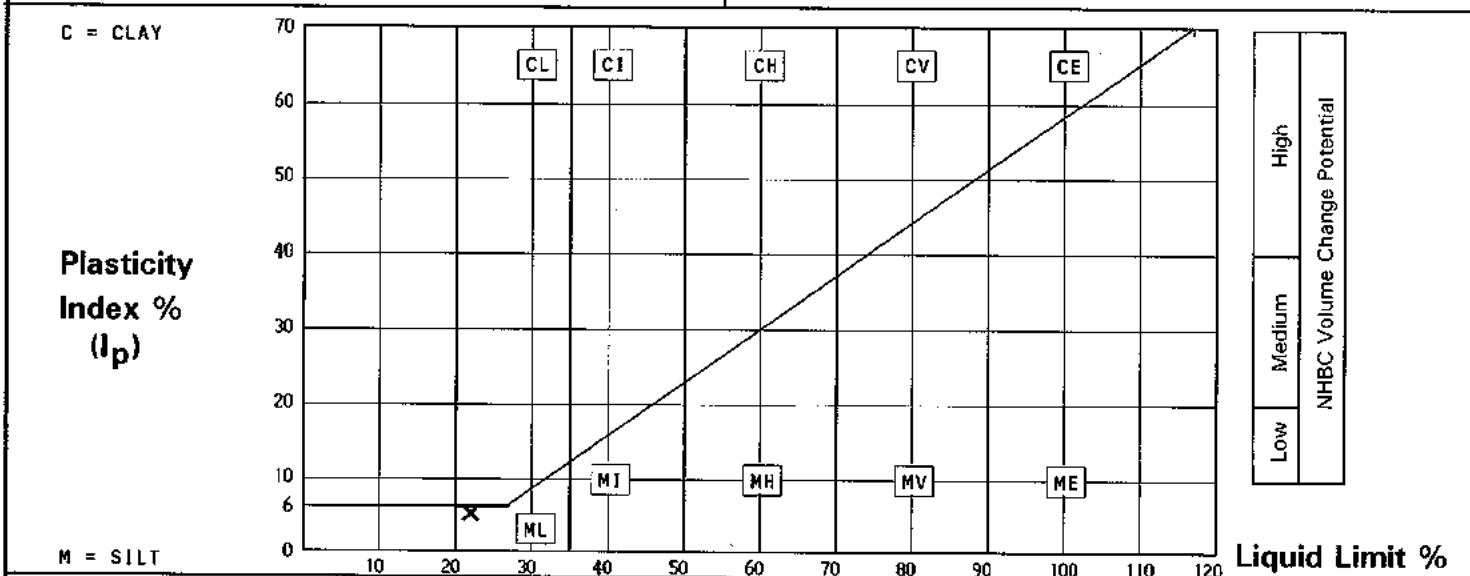
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC06	44.00	B45	23	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with rare shell debris	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	22 %
Method of Preparation	Sieved Specimen	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	5.0 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	
Curing Time	26 Hours	Clay Content	13 %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	0.38



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index  $I'_p = I_p \times (\% \text{ less than } 425 \text{ microns}/100)$   
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 25 of 91

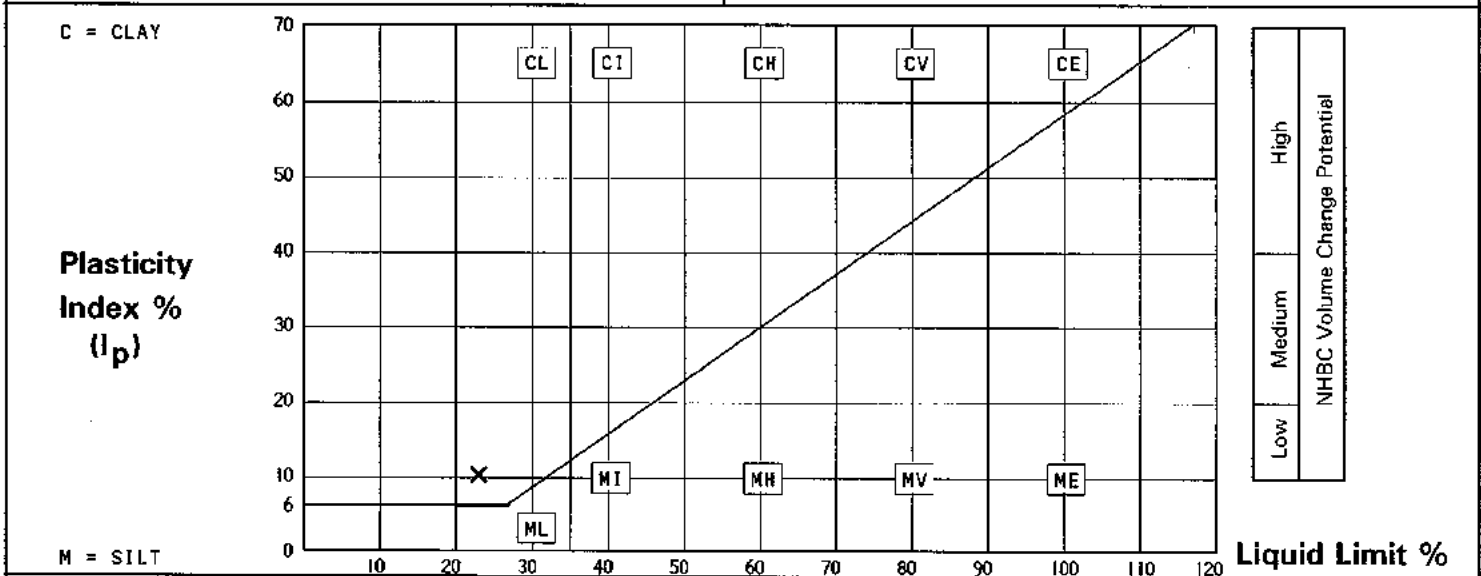
Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC21	1.20	B2	15	Brown, dark brown and dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic clayey silty SAND / sandy CLAY with occasional concrete and rare asphalt and mortar fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil
<b>PREPARATION</b>				Liquid Limit	23 %
Method of Preparation Sieved Specimen				Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Measured) 24 %				Plasticity Index	10 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm 20 %				Liquidity Index	0.70
Curing Time 24 Hours				Clay Content	10 %
				Derived Activity (PI/CC)	1.00



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)  
Corrected moisture content and liquidity index not reported due to material type  
Corrected moisture content and calculated liquidity index assume material greater than 0.425mm non porous. See BS1377:Part2:1990 Clause 3 Note 1.



# TEST REPORT.

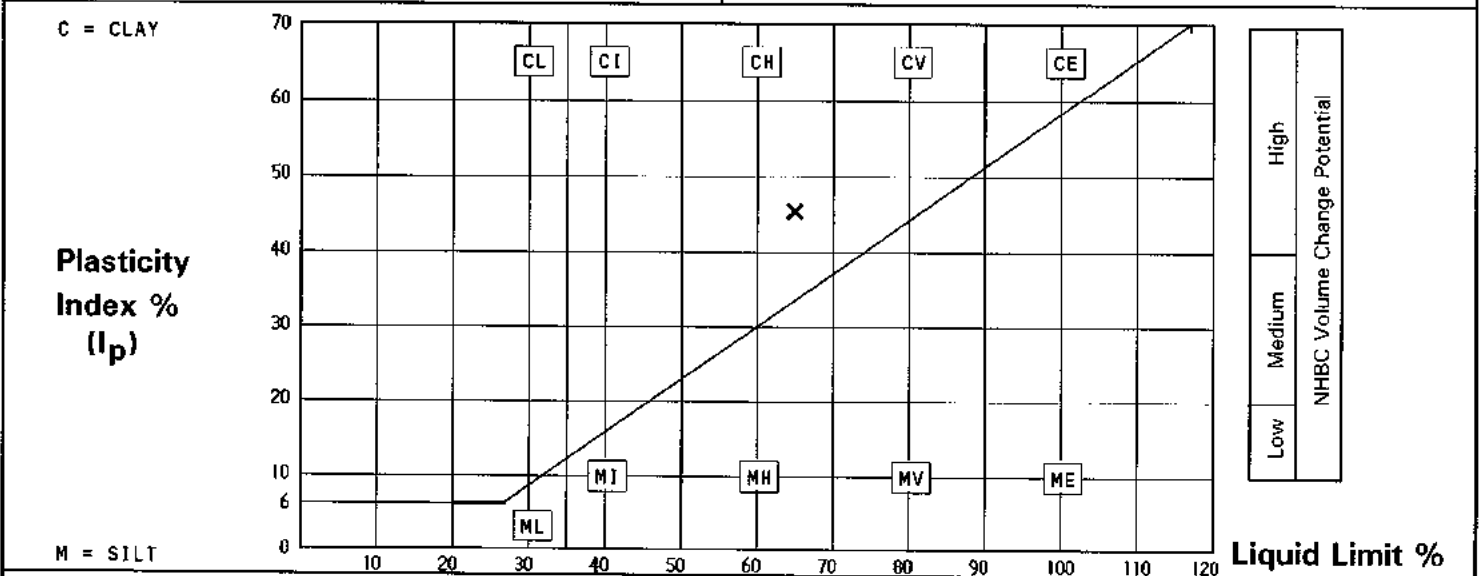
ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 26 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC21	2.00	B3	33	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY	

PREPARATION		Liquid Limit	65 %
Method of Preparation	Specimen from Natural Soil	Plastic Limit	20 %
Sample retained 0.425 sieve (Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	45 %
Corrected moisture content for material passing 0.425mm	%	Liquidity Index	0.29
Curing Time	67 Hours	Clay Content	Not analysed. %
		Derived Activity (PI/CC)	Not analysed.



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4 & PART 2:1990:4.2  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS : PLASTICITY CHART BS5930:1999:Figure 18  
 VOLUME CHANGE POTENTIAL: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 NOTE: Modified Plasticity Index I<sub>p</sub> = I<sub>p</sub> x (% less than 425 microns/100)



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 27 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

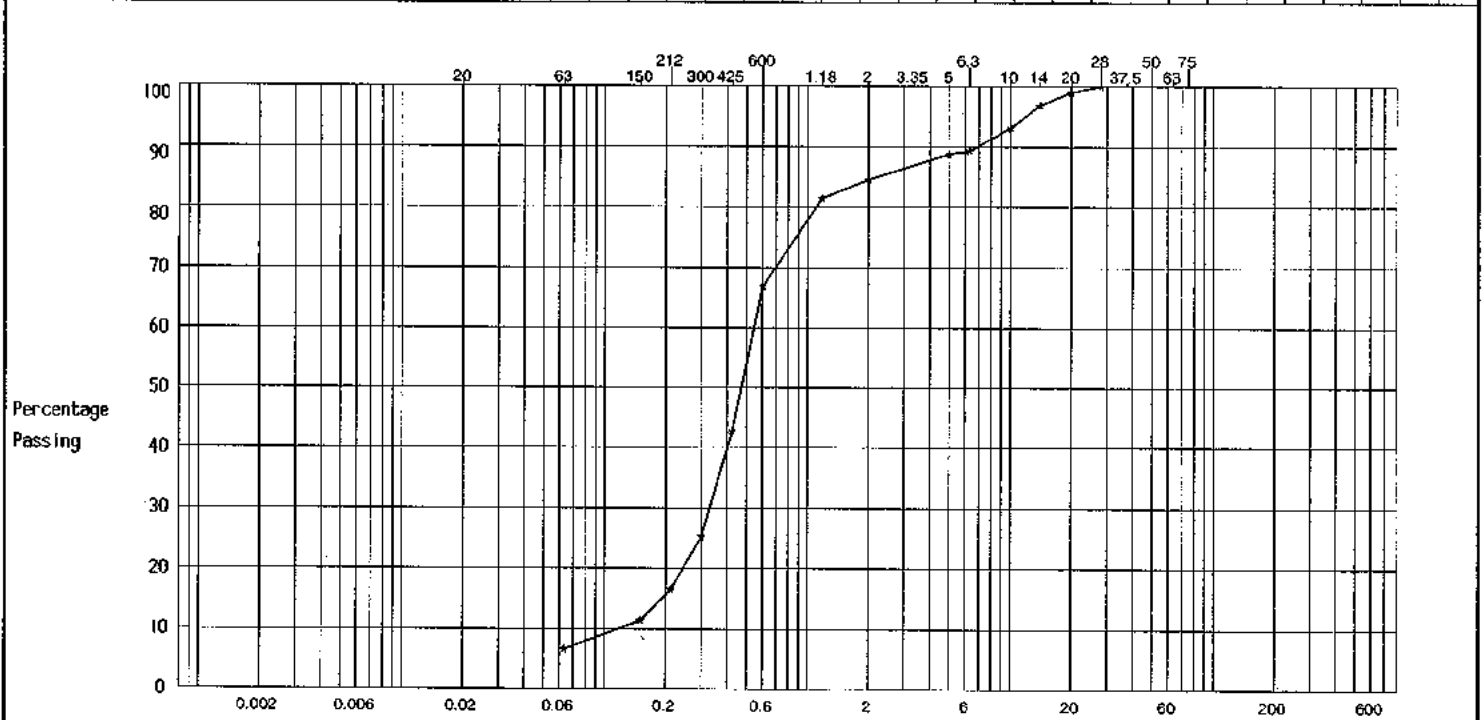


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	0.50	B1	Brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with occasional dark grey organic clayey sand lumps. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment:

Size (microns)											Size (mm)																
Sieve Size											63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve											7	11	16	25	43	67	81	84	89	89	93	97	99	100	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 28 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

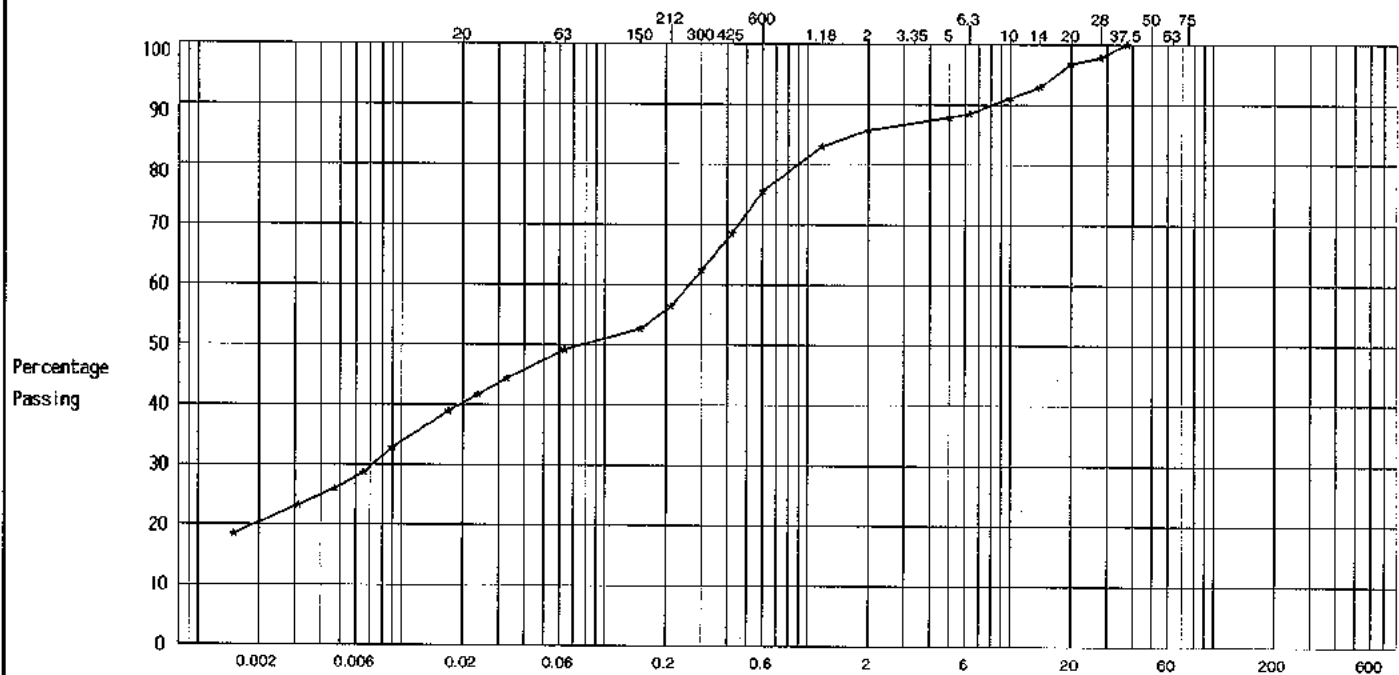


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	2.70 -3.70	B3	Very soft black slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional shells. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY, ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)									
	1.5	3.1	4.7	6.5	9	17	23.7	33	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	18	23	26	29	33	39	42	44	49	53	56	62	68	75	83	86	88	88	91	93	97	98	100	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 29 of 41

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

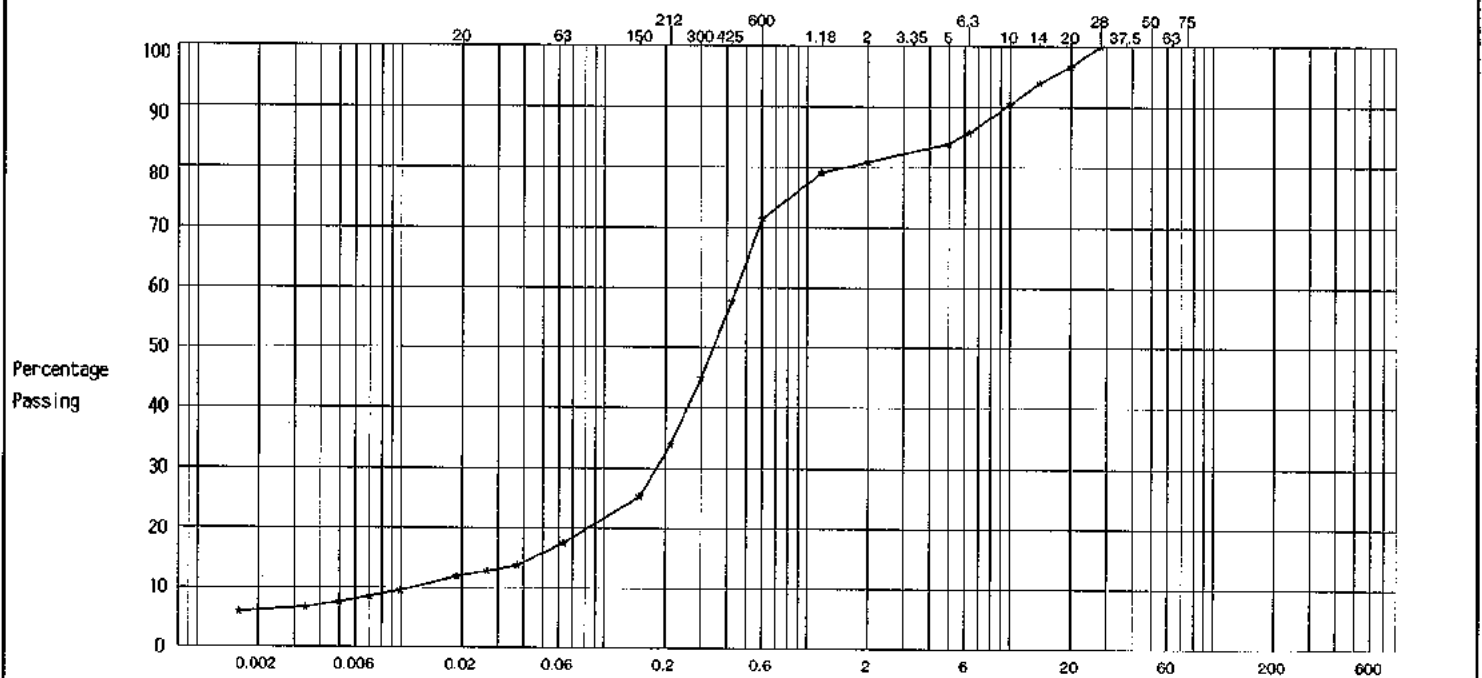


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	4.00	B4	Black gravelly organic clayey silty SAND/ sandy CLAY. Gravel is black and brown angular and subangular flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.4	5	7	9.9	18.8	26.5	37.2	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	6	7	8	9	9	12	13	14	17	25	34	45	58	71	79	81	84	86	90	94	97	100	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 30 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



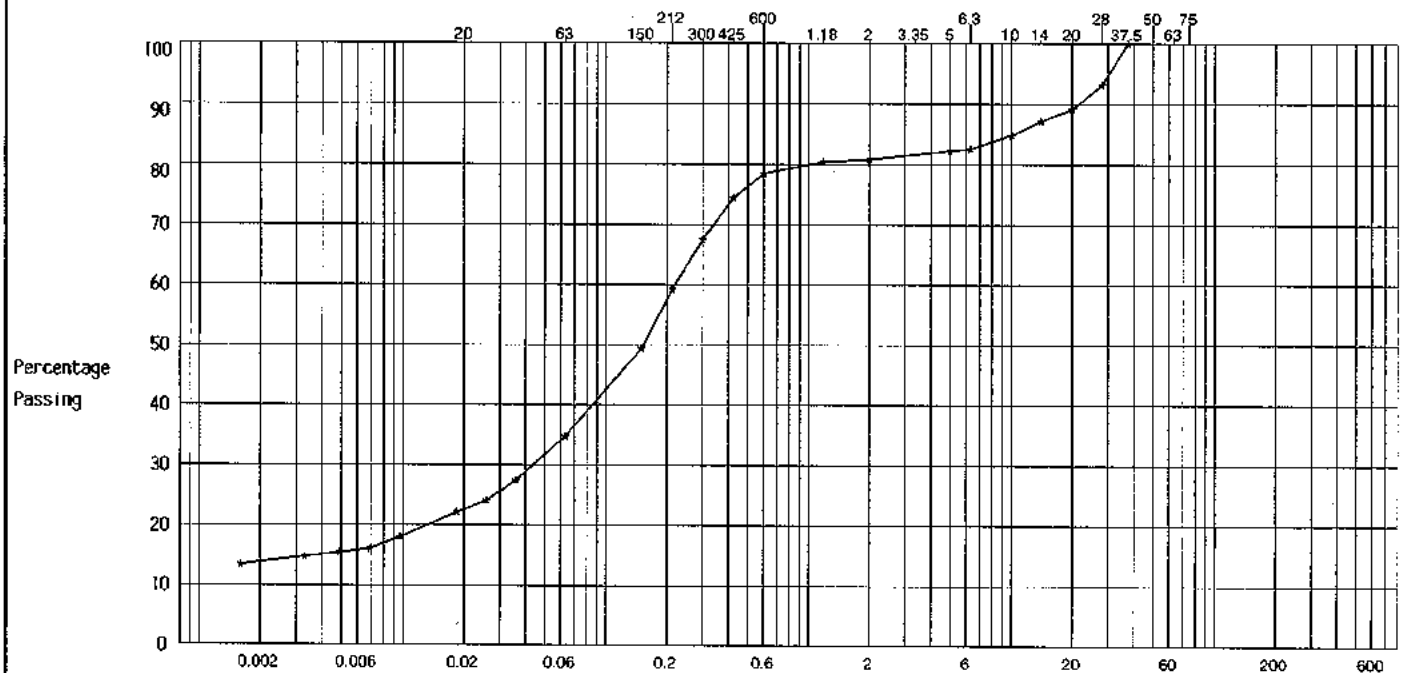
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	5.50 -3.70	B6	Very soft dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic sandy silty CLAY with frequent soft light olive grey clay pockets. Gravel is black and white angular to rounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.6	3.3	4.9	6.9	9.7	18	25	35.9	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	13	15	15	16	18	22	24	27	35	49	59	67	74	78	80	81	82	83	85	87	89	93	100	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 31 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

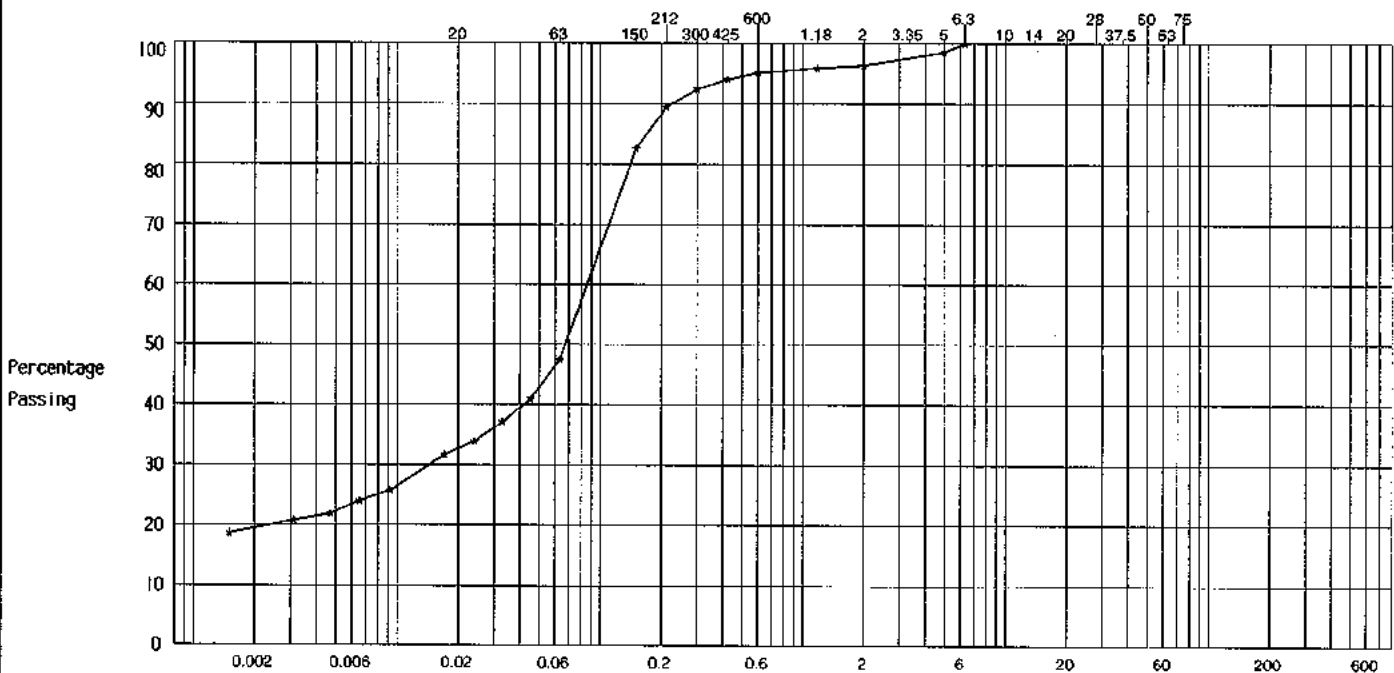


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	7.00	B7	Very soft bluish grey and pale olive slightly gravelly slightly organic sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine and medium quartz and sandstone	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.7	6.5	9.2	17	23.9	33	45.4	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	19	21	22	24	26	32	34	37	41	47	83	89	92	94	95	96	96	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 12 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

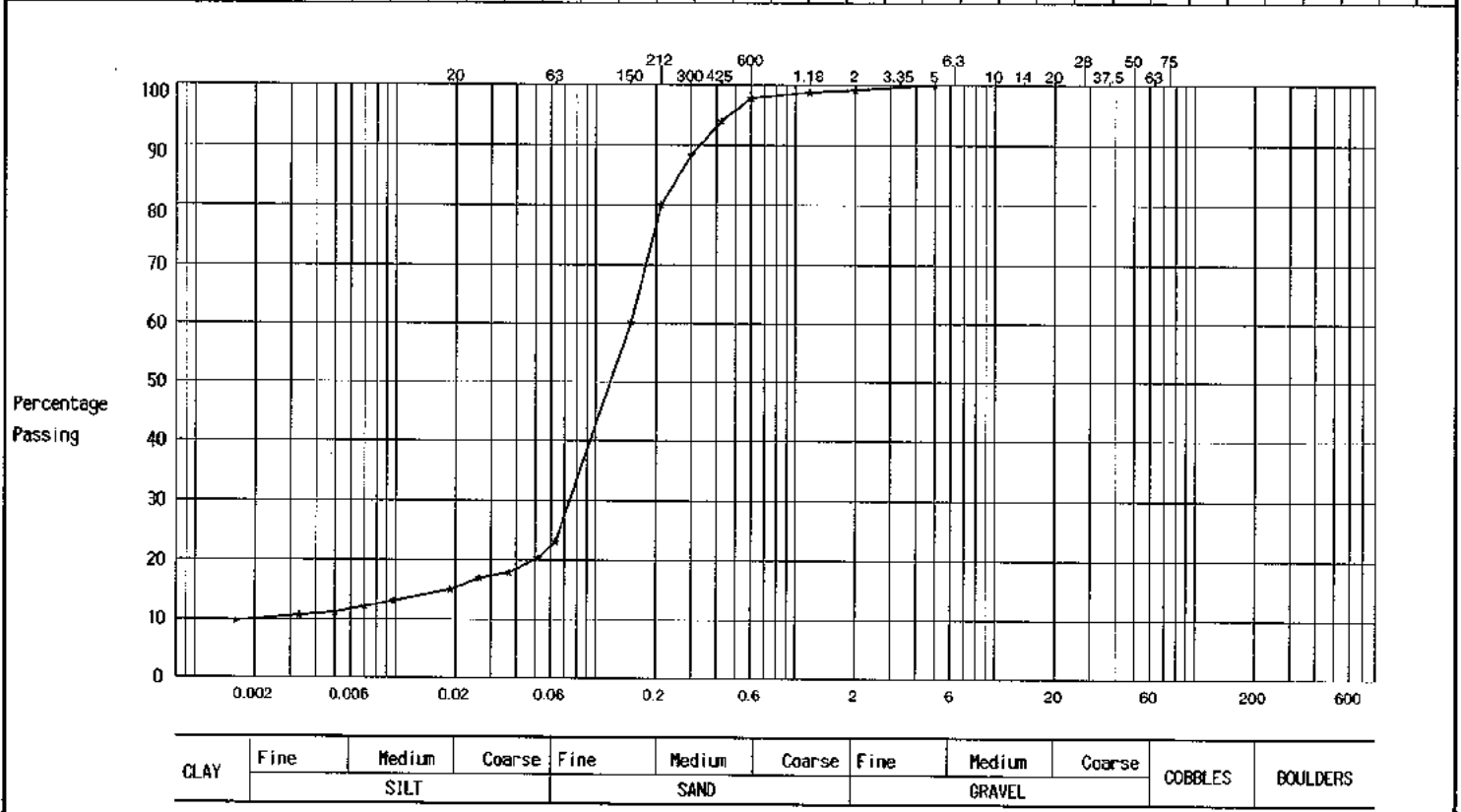


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	8.50	B9	Light olive brown slightly organic clayey silty SAND with bluish grey mottling	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)													
	1.6	3.3	5	7	9.8	18.8	26.2	36.8	51.3	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75		
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	10	11	11	12	13	15	17	18	20	23	60	80	88	94	98	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 33 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

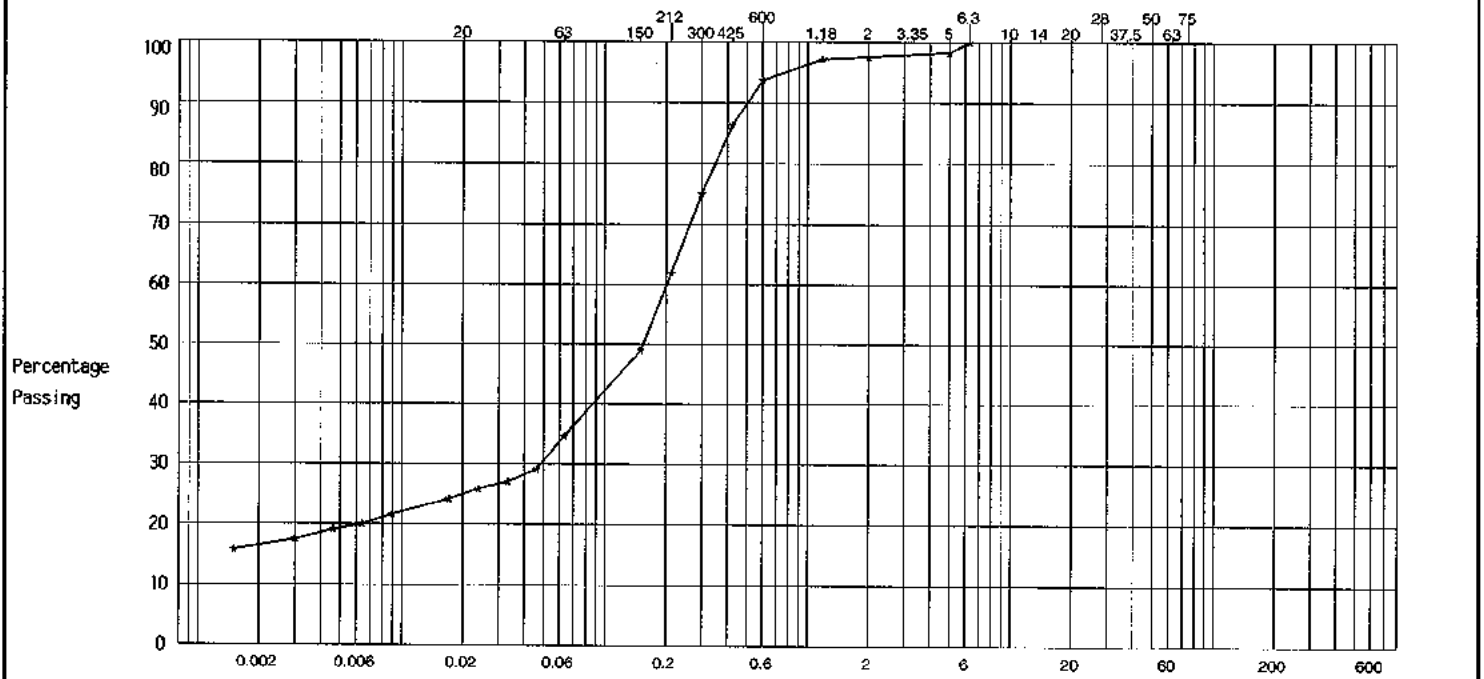


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	11.00	B13	Very soft pale olive slightly gravelly slightly organic sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark grey pockets. Gravel is fine and medium quartz	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.5	3	4.6	6.4	9	17	23.7	33.2	46	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	16	17	19	20	22	24	26	27	29	35	49	62	75	86	94	97	98	98	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 34 of 96

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

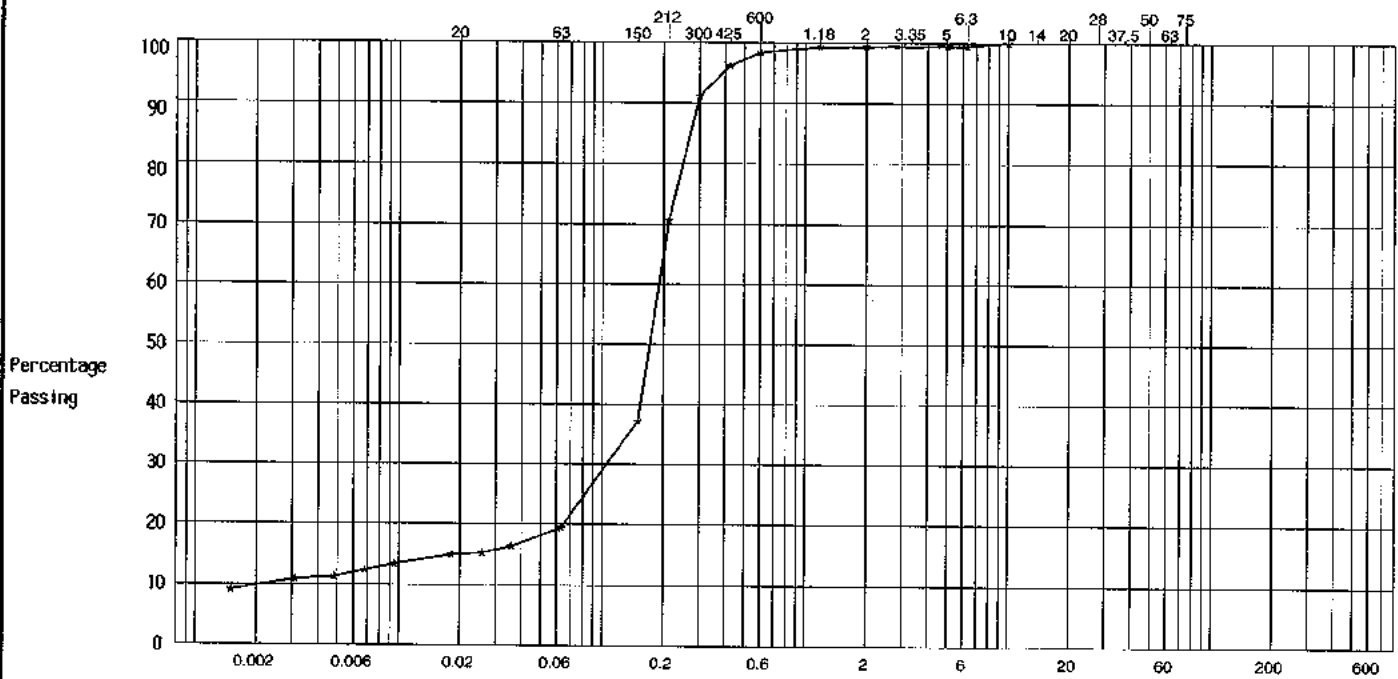


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	14.00	B16	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)											
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.8	9.5	18	25	35	48	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	9	11	11	12	13	15	15	16	19	37	71	91	96	98	99	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 35 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

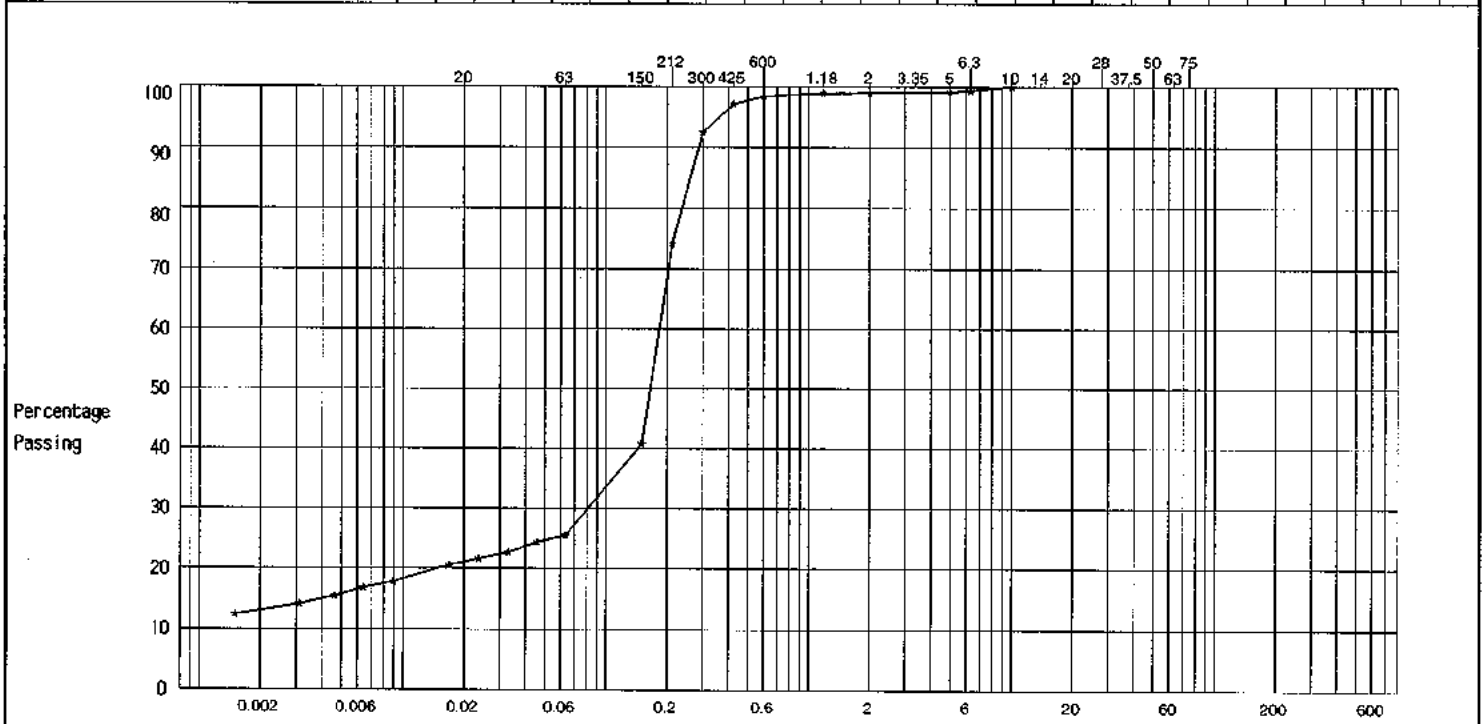


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	18.00	B20	Pale olive and dark grey slightly organic clayey silty fine and medium SAND with rare fine and medium gravel	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)													
	1.5	3.1	4.6	6.4	9	16	23	36	33	45	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75	
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	12	14	15	17	18	21	22	23	24	25	41	74	92	97	98	99	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 36 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



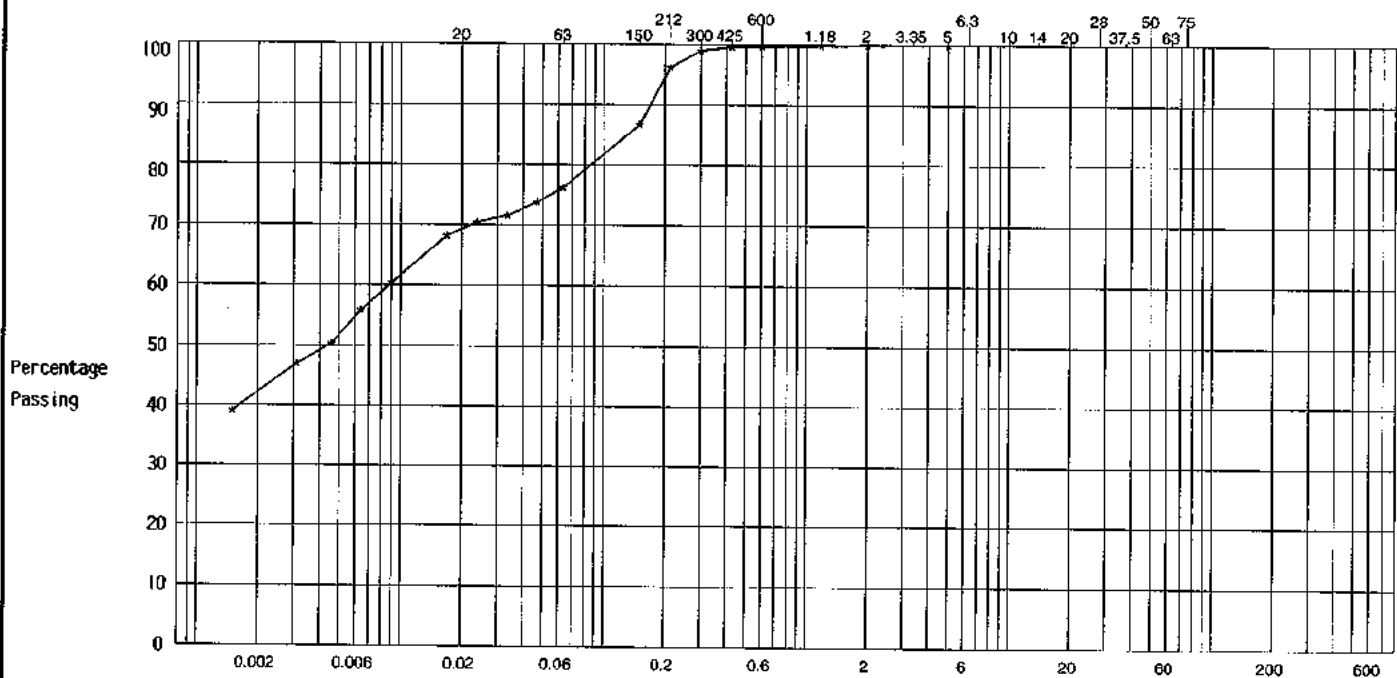
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	19.00	D7	Firm mottled bluish grey and brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional sand partings	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)													
	1.5	3.1	4.6	6.4	9	16	23	30	33	35	47	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	39	47	50	56	60	68	70	71	74	76	87	96	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 37 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

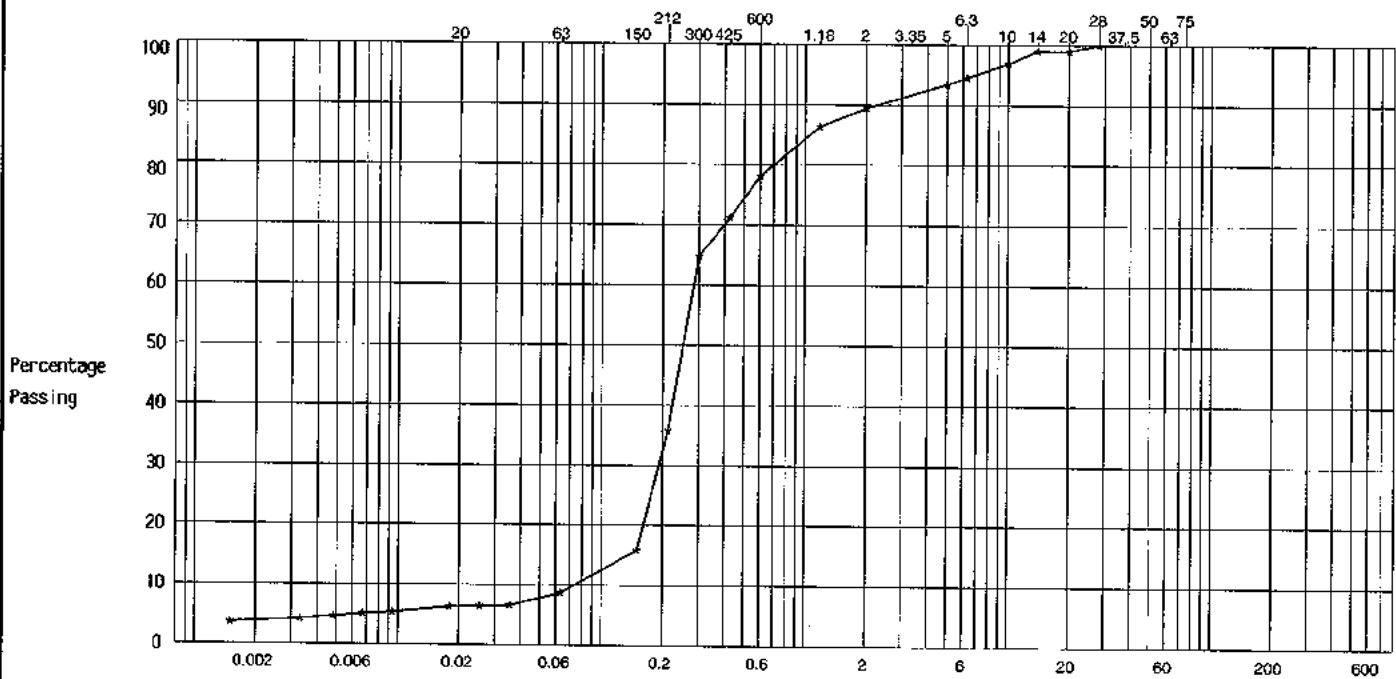


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	21.00 -21.50	B24	Brownish grey slightly clayey silty gravelly SAND with occasional shell fragments. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.3	4.8	6.7	9.4	17.9	25.8	35.8	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	9	16	36	65	71	78	86	89	93	95	97	99	100	-	-	-	



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 38 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

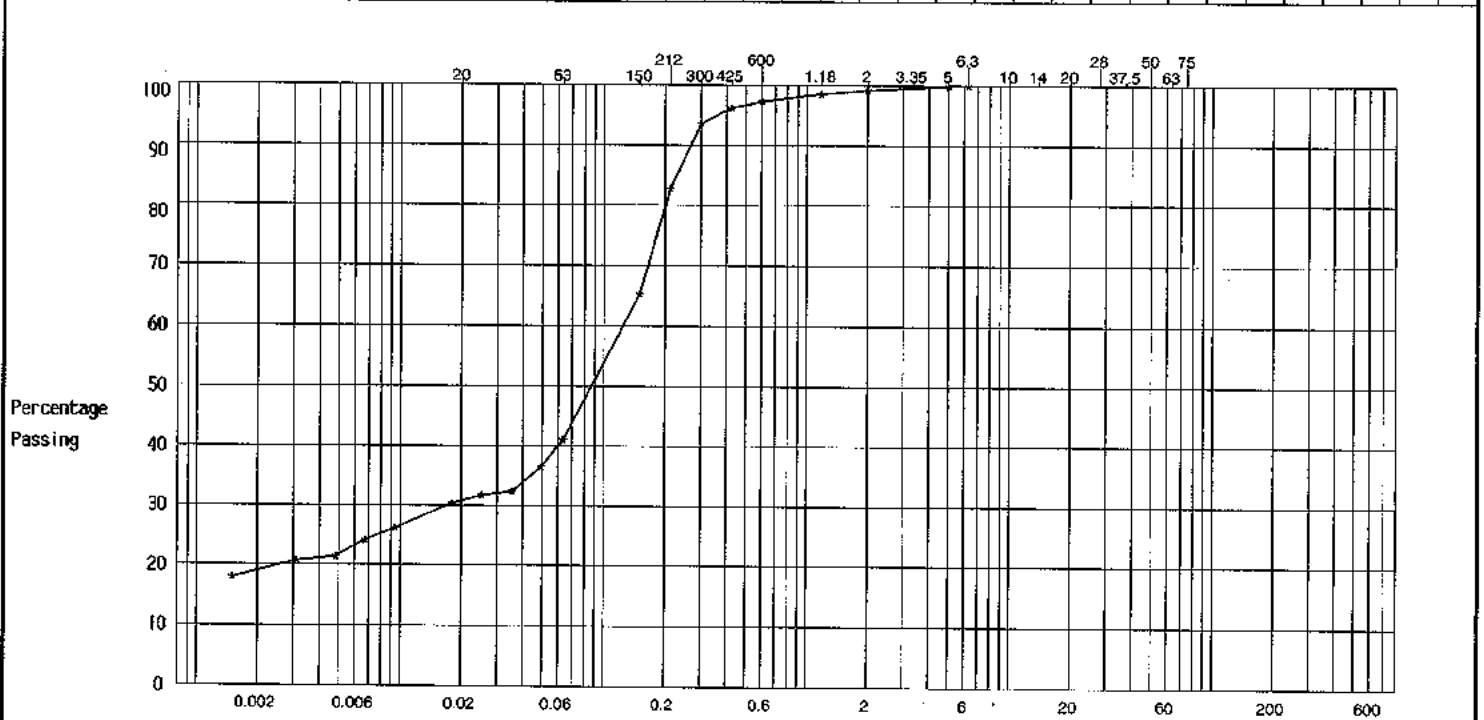


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BH06	24.00	B27	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell fragments	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer  
 Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY, ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)											
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.7	9.4	17.9	25.2	35.5	49.1	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	18	21	21	24	26	30	32	32	36	41	65	83	94	96	97	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 37 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



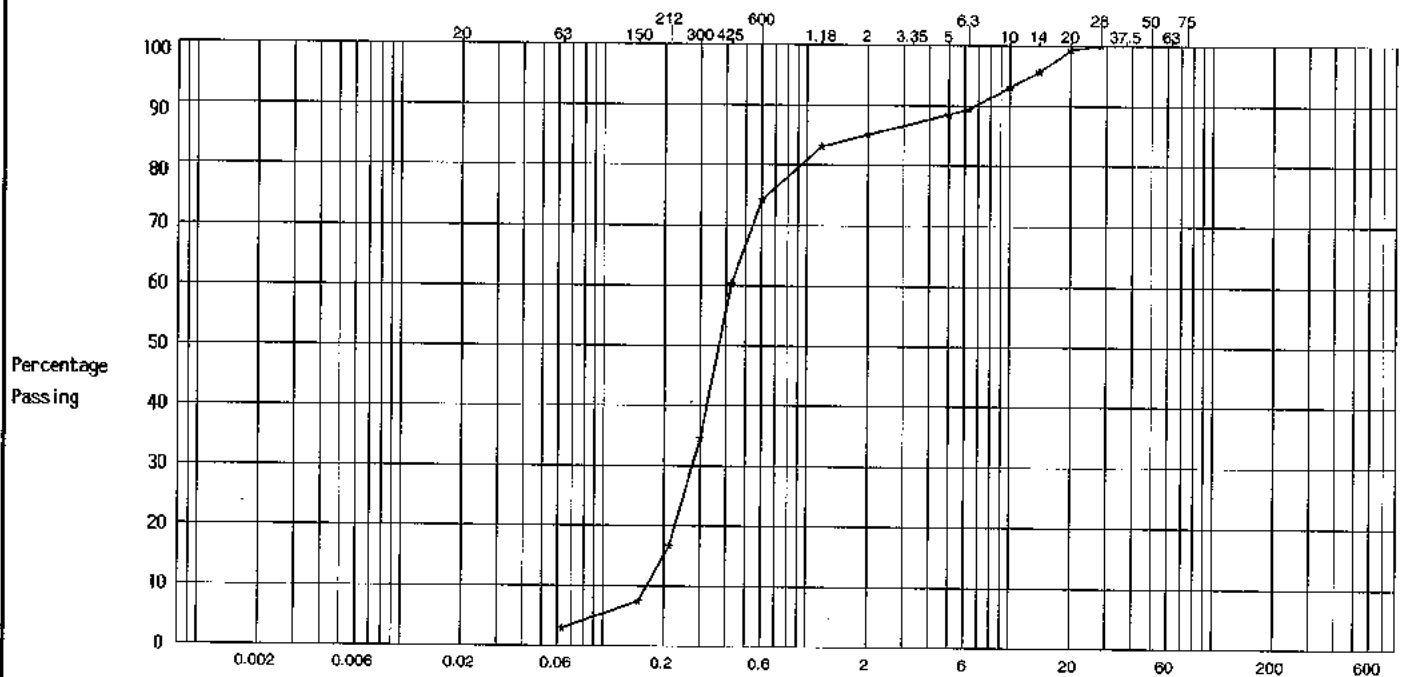
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	1.00	B1	Light brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with rare dark brown clayey sand lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	7	17	34	60	74	83	85	88	89	93	96	99	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 40 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

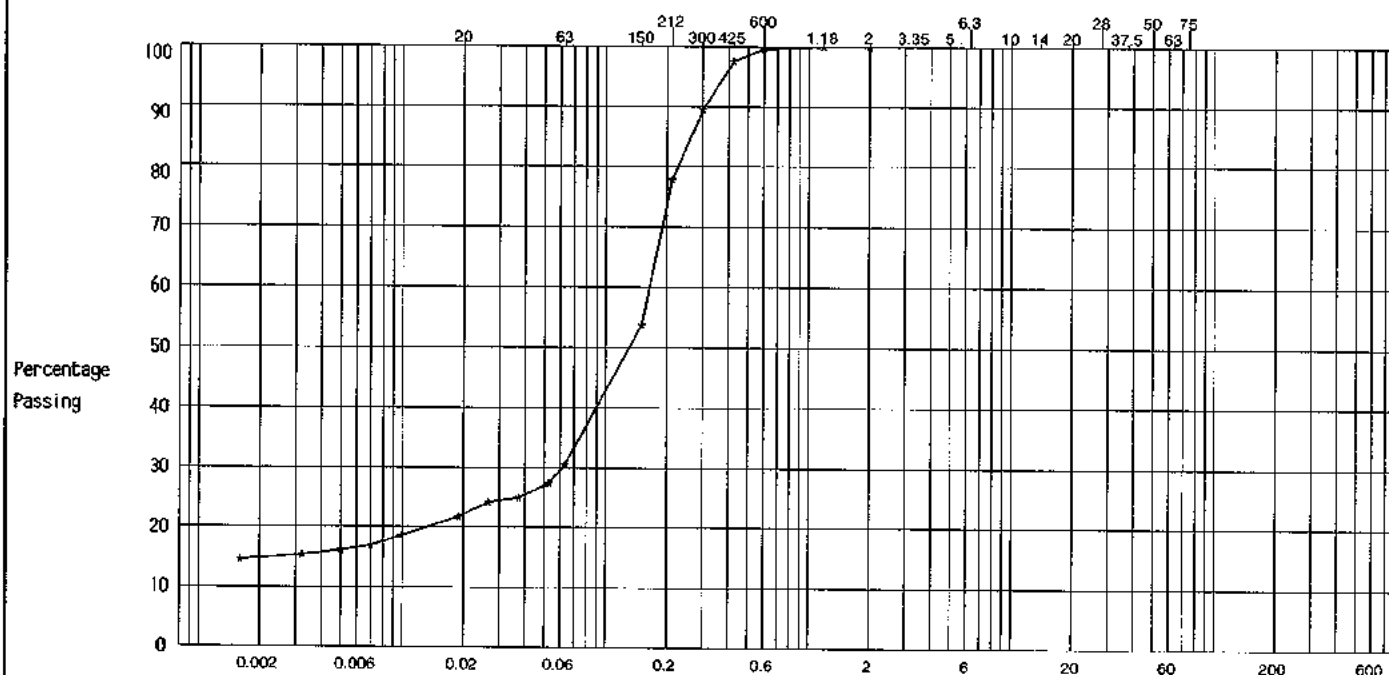


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	2.00	B2	Pale olive clayey silty SAND/ very sandy CLAY	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)											
	1.6	3.2	5	7	9.9	18	26.5	37.5	42.5	52.5	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	14	15	16	17	18	22	24	25	27	30	54	78	89	98	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 41 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

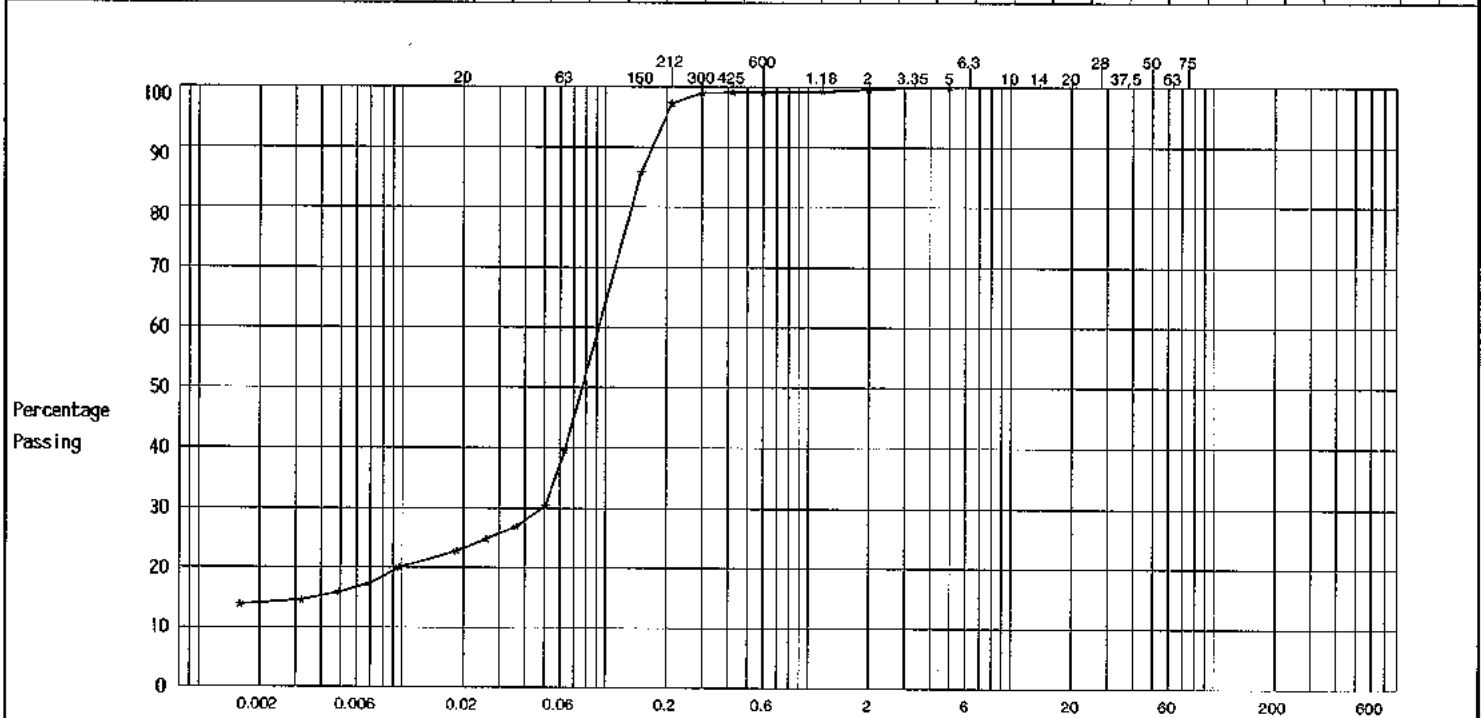


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	4.00	P1	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)											
	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.9	9.7	18	25	36	45	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	14	14	16	17	20	23	25	27	30	39	86	97	99	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 42 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

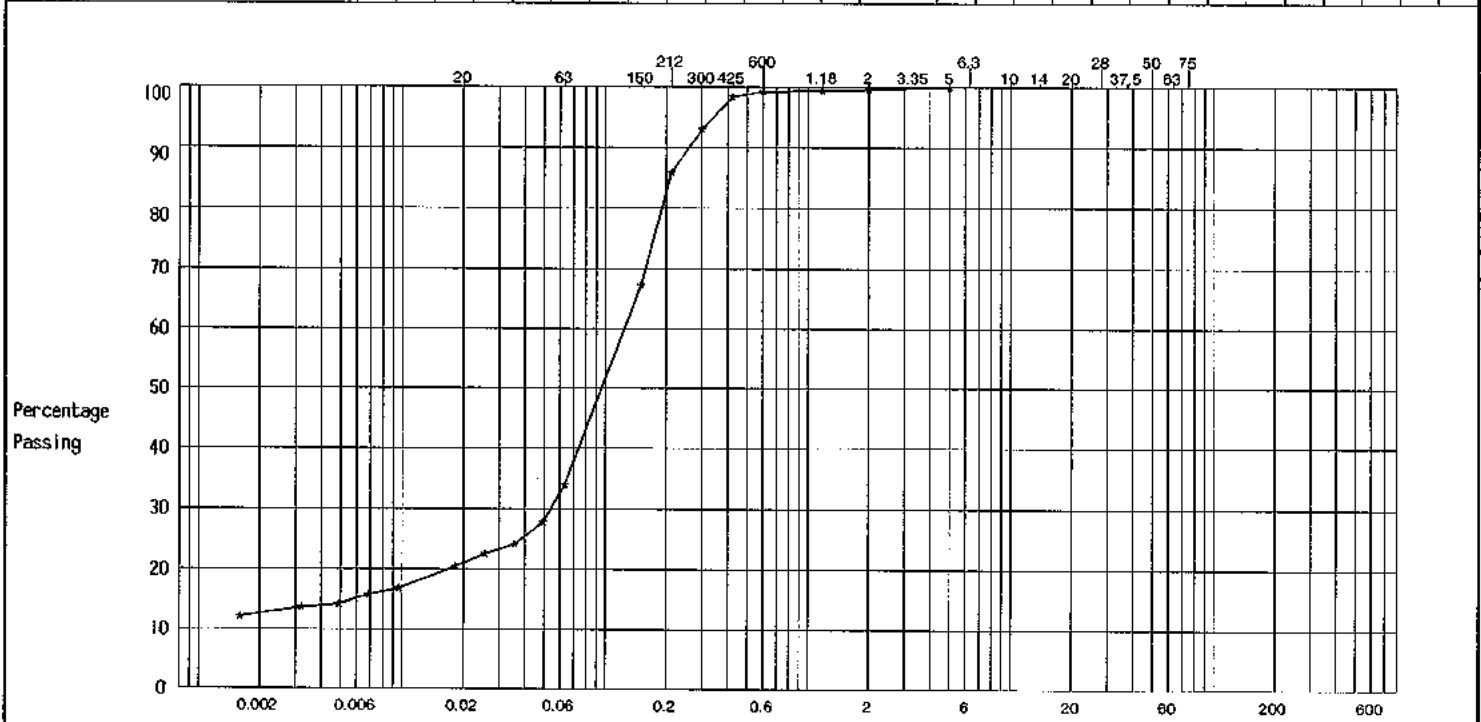


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	5.00	B4	Brownish yellow clayey very silty SAND (very sandy CLAY) with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)											
	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.8	9.6	18	32	53	75	90	106	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	12	14	14	16	17	20	23	24	28	34	67	86	93	98	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 43 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

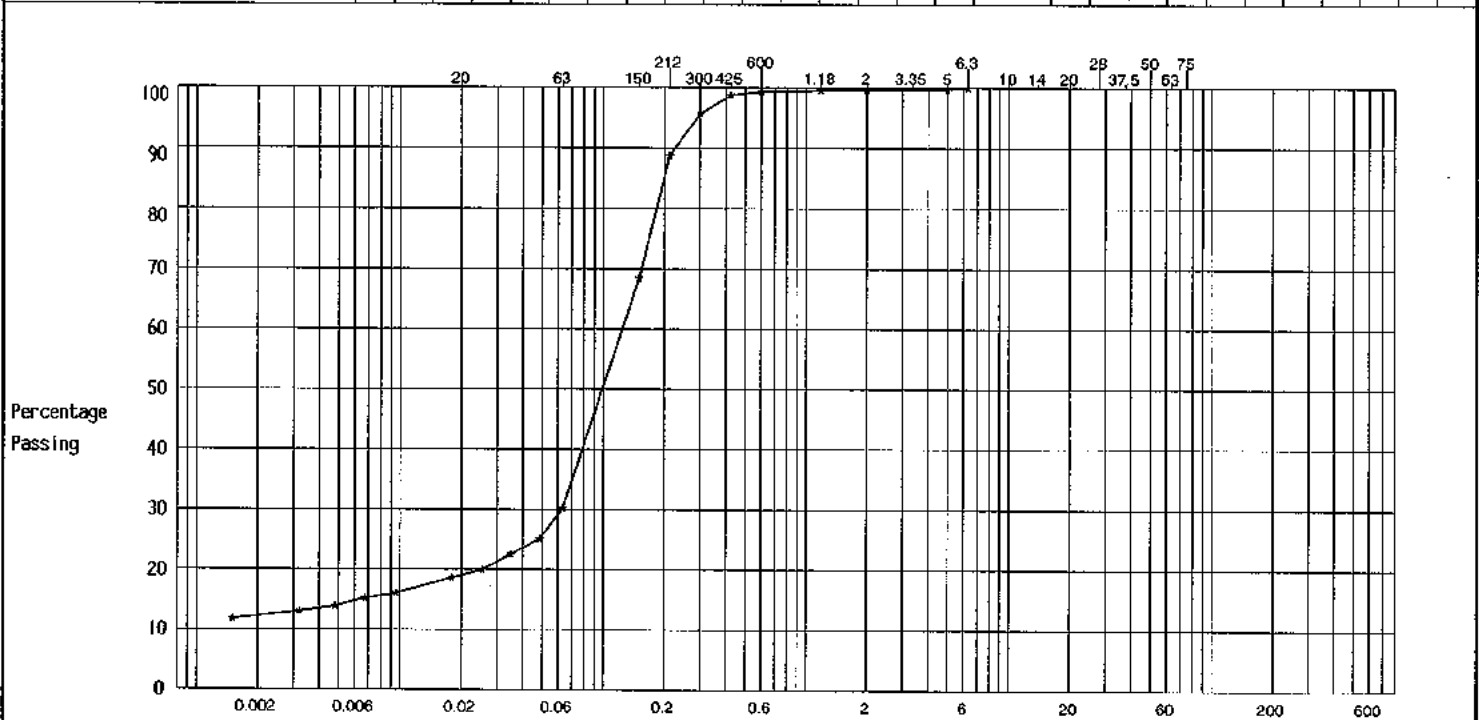


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	7.00	B6	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behavior as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.5	3.2	4.8	6.7	9.5	18	25.3	35	48.5	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	22	25	30	68	89	96	99	99	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 44 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

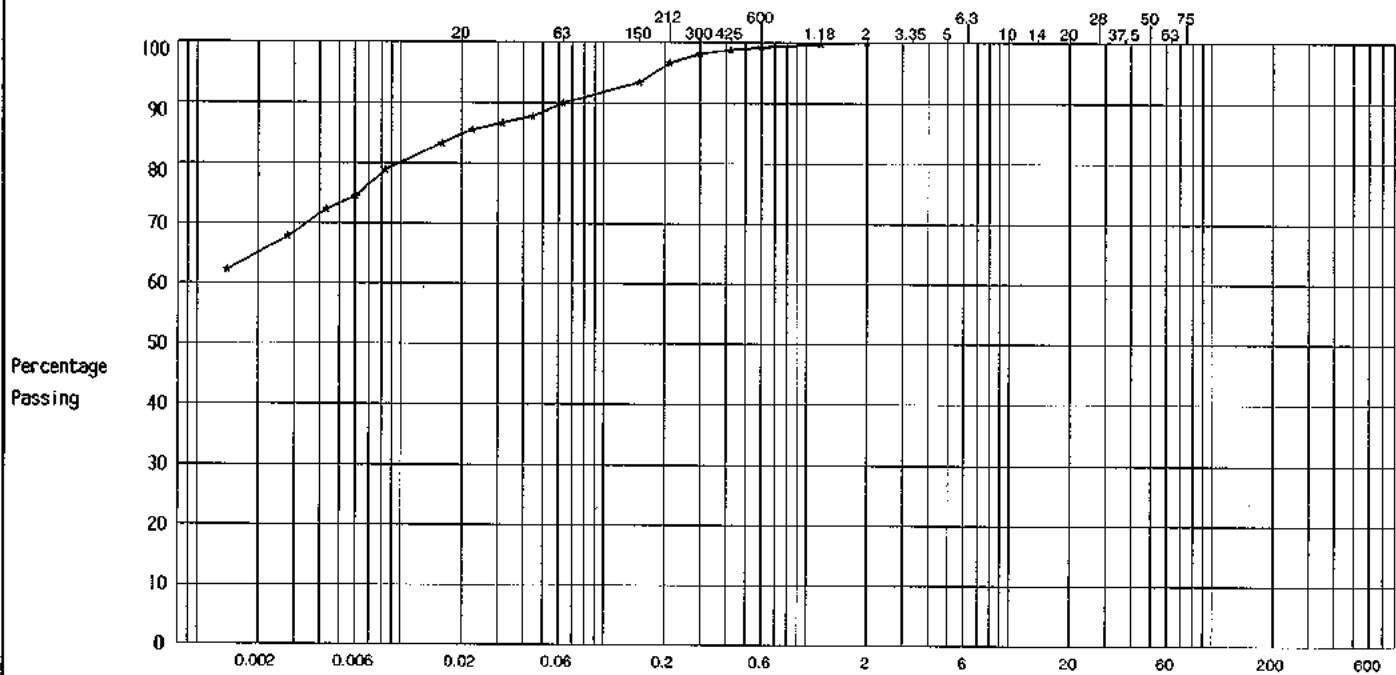


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC02	10.00	B9	Very stiff light olive brown CLAY with occasional silty fine and medium sand partings	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.4	2.8	4.3	6	8.4	16	22.5	31.7	44.6	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	62	68	72	74	79	83	85	87	88	90	93	97	98	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 45 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

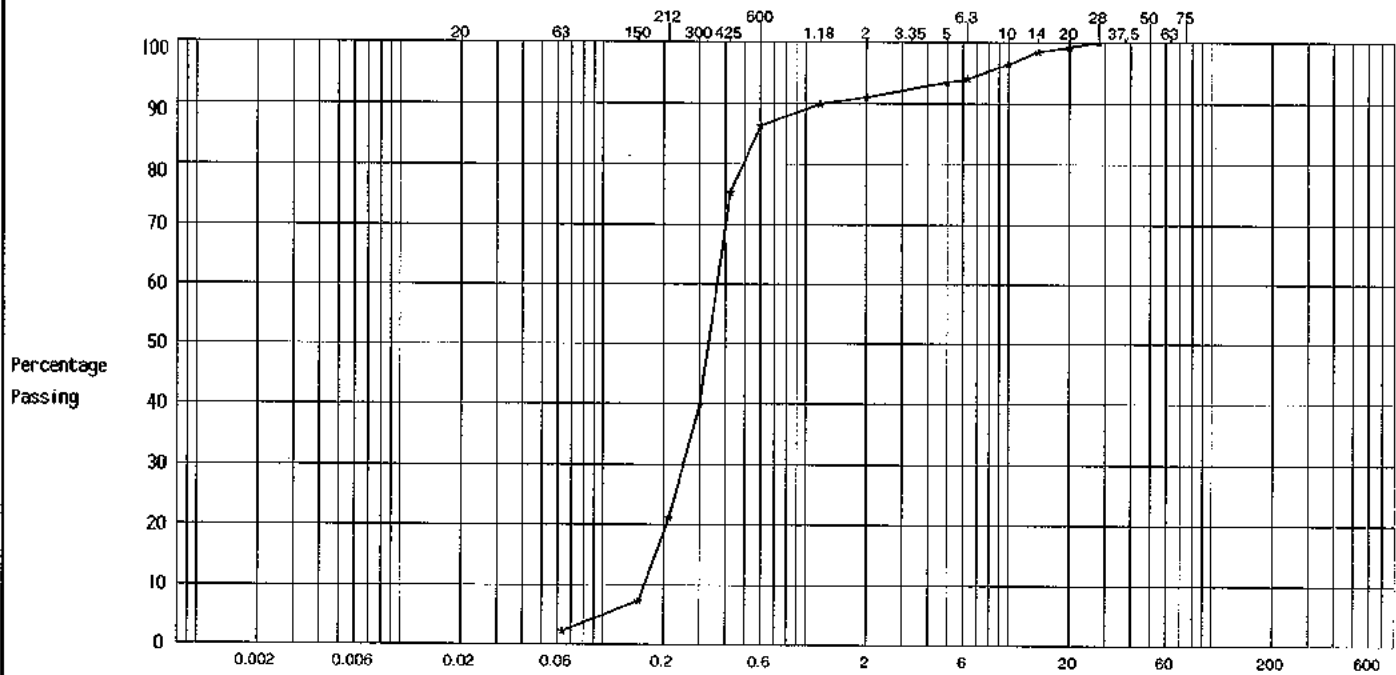


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	1.00	B1	Brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	2	7	21	40	75	86	90	91	93	94	96	98	99	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT										

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 66 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

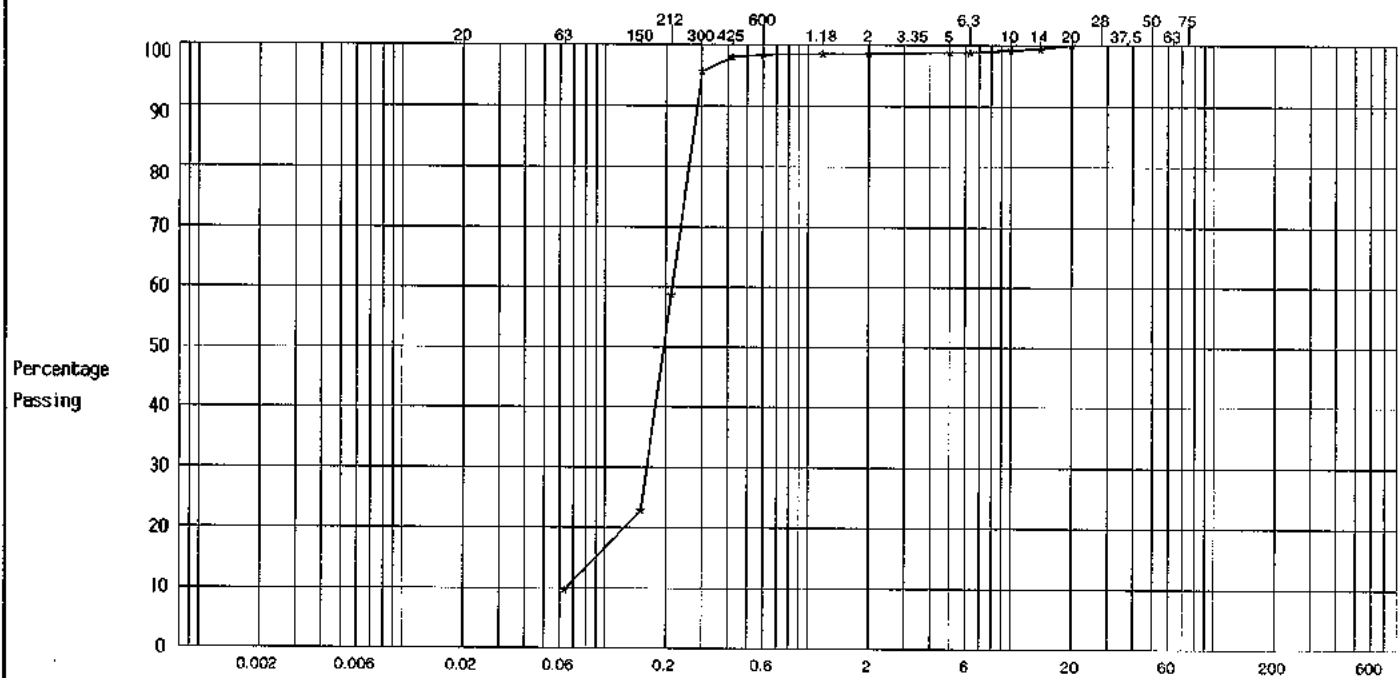


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	2.00	B3	Light olive brown slightly gravelly SAND with occasional soft light brownish grey clay lumps. Gravel is black angular to subrounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	10	23	59	96	98	98	99	99	99	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 47 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

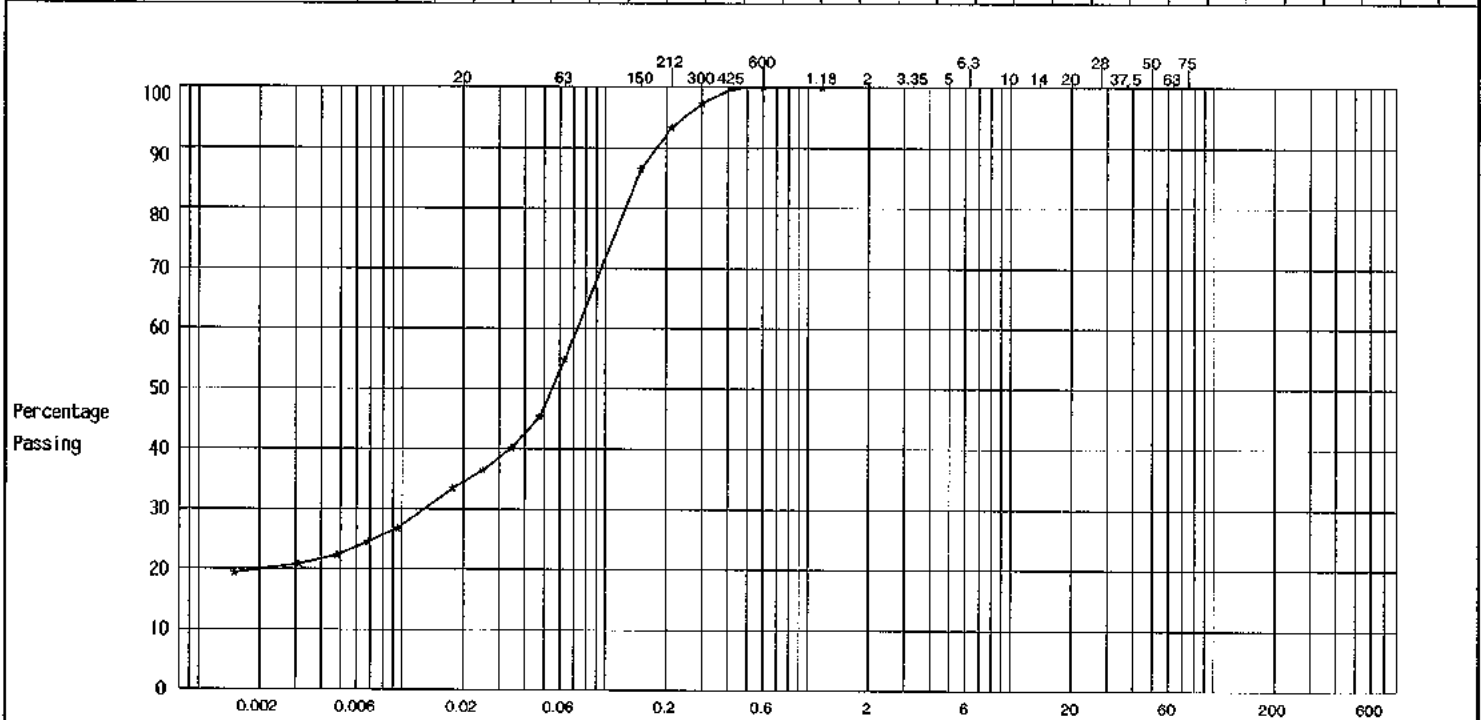


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	4.00	B5	Very soft pale olive sandy silty CLAY	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.8	9.5	17.8	24.9	34.6	47.6	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	19	21	22	24	27	33	36	40	45	55	86	93	97	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 48 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

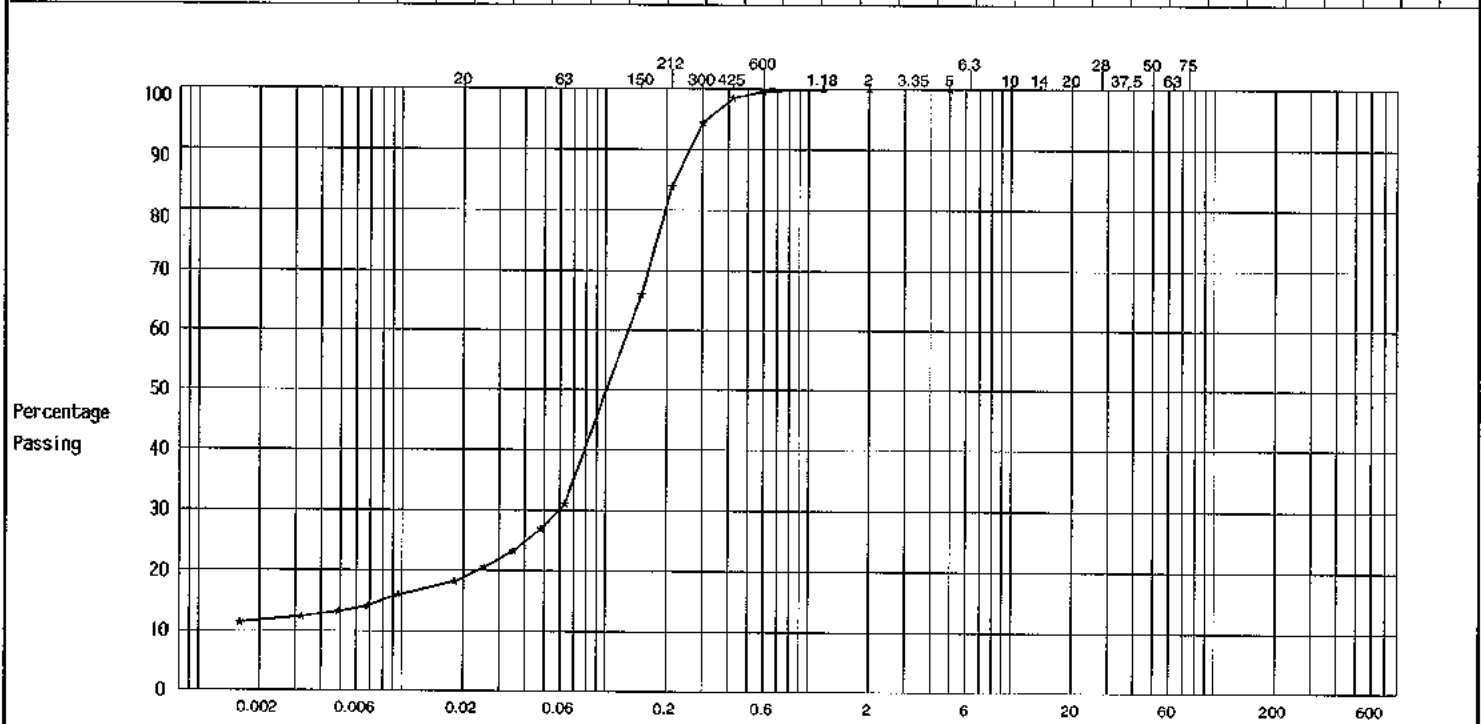


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	6.00	B7	Brownish yellow clayey silty SAND / very sandy CLAY with rare fine gravel	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.8	9.5	18	25	33.5	48	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	27	31	66	84	94	98	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :  
 REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 69 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

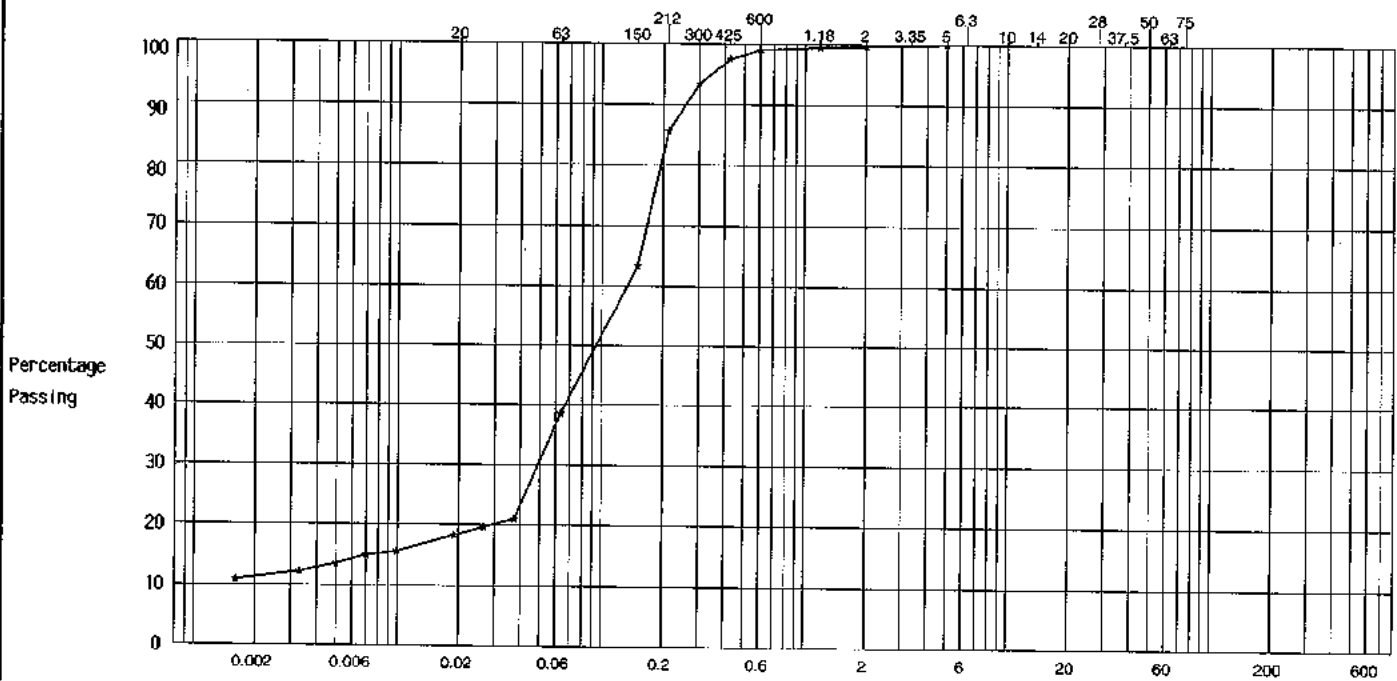


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	8.00	B9	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.3	5	7	9.9	18.9	26.6	37.4	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75	
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	21	39	63	86	93	97	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 50 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

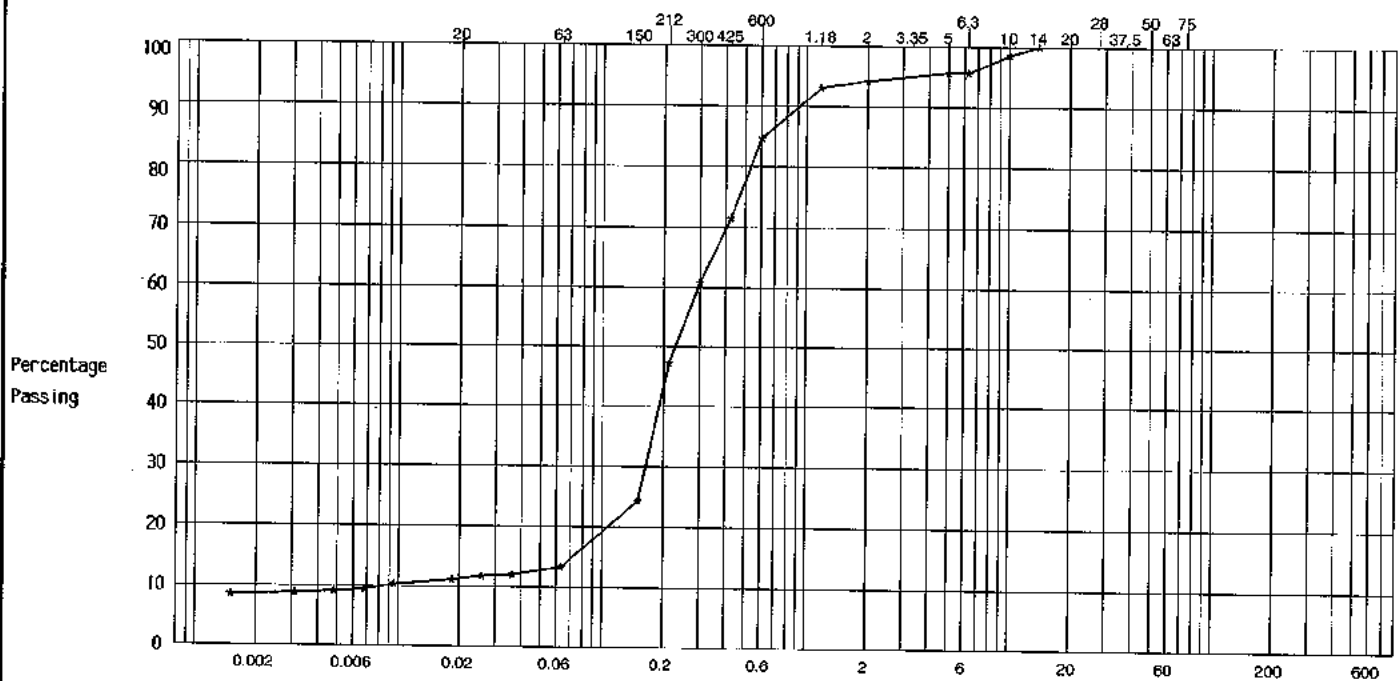


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	13.00	B14	Light olive brown slightly silty gravelly clayey SAND. Gravel is flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.8	9.5	18.3	25.7	36.3	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	12	13	24	47	61	71	85	93	94	96	96	98	100	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 51 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

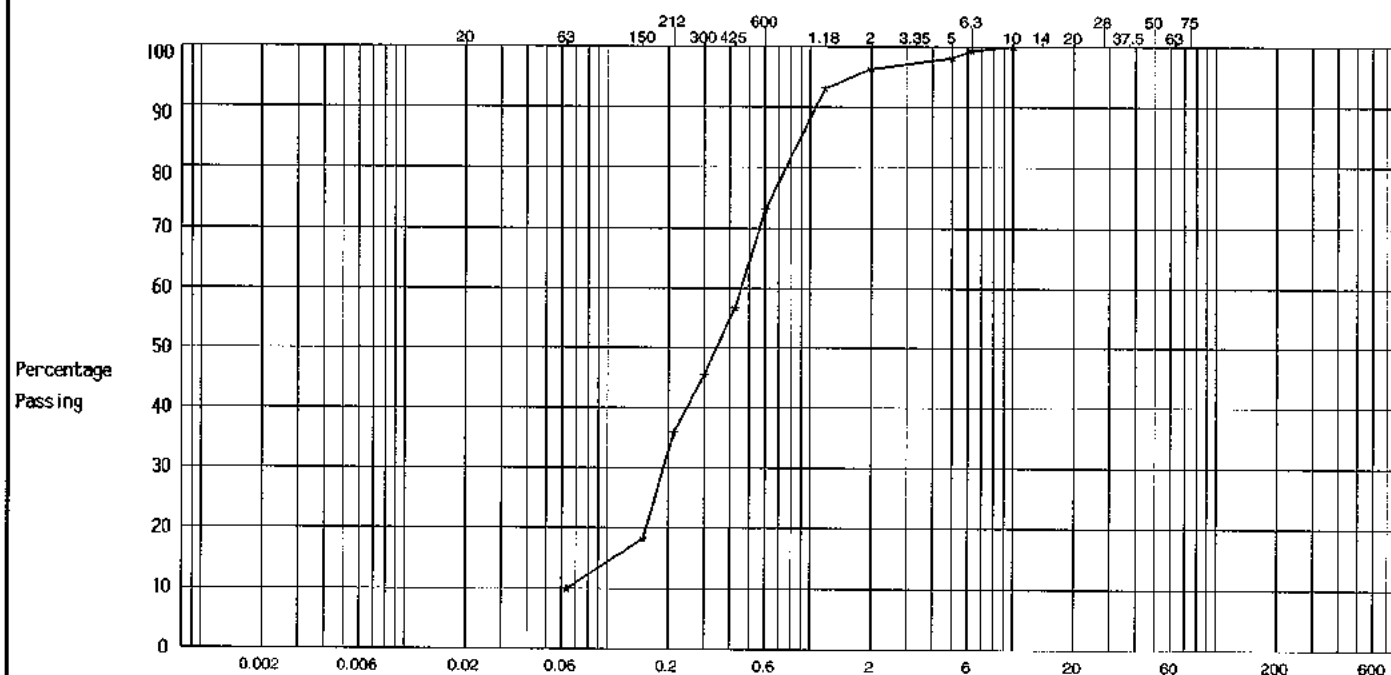


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	16.00	B17	Dark olive grey slightly gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine and medium flint and quartzite	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	10	18	36	45	57	73	93	96	98	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 52 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

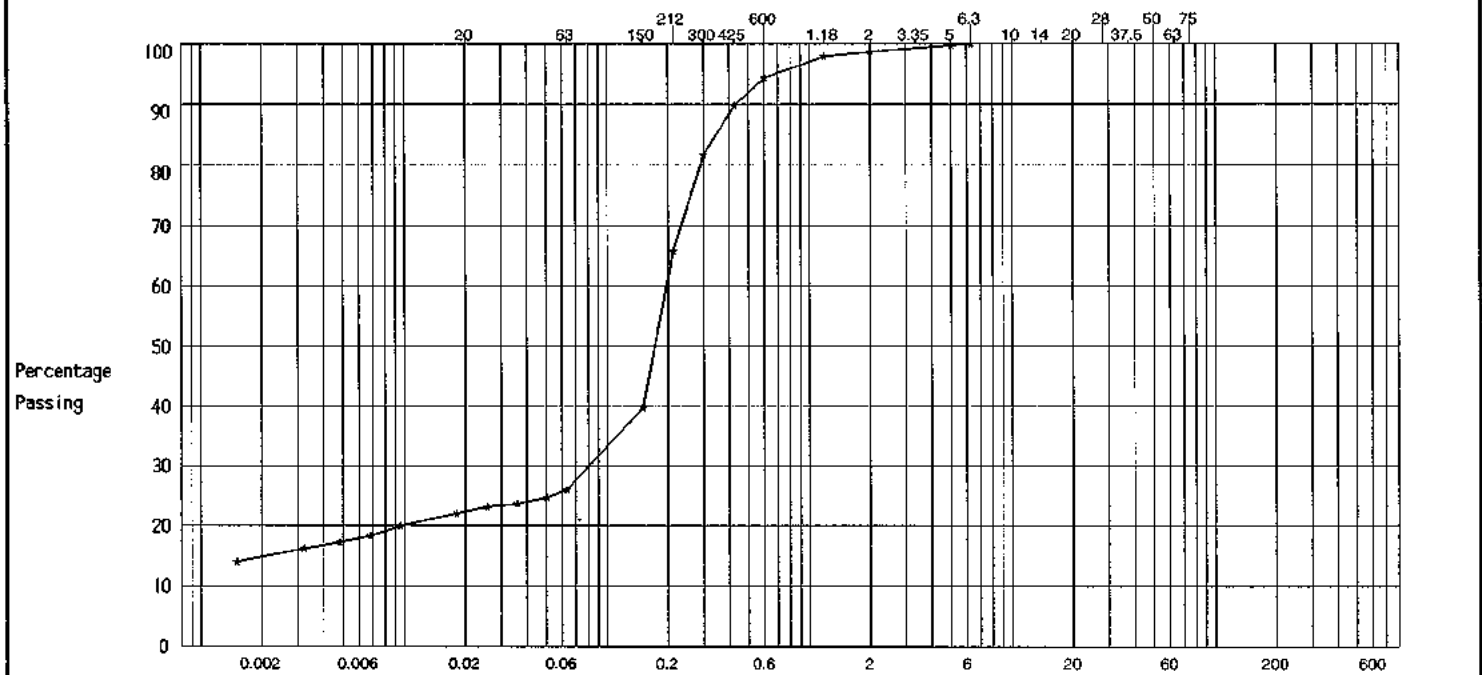


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth .m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	18.00	B19	Brownish grey organic clayey silty SAND with rare fine gravel	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.2	4.8	6.8	9.5	18	25	35	50	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	14	16	17	18	20	22	23	24	25	26	40	66	82	90	94	98	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 53 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

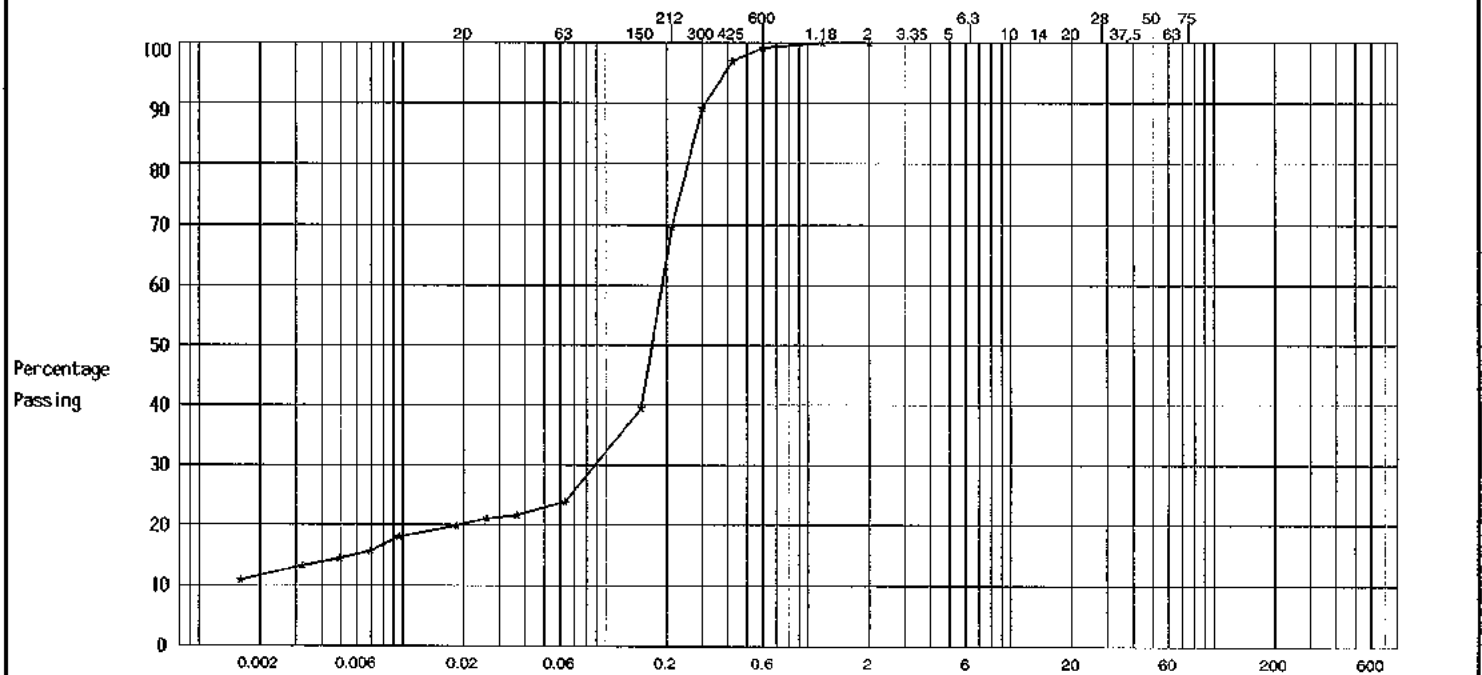


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	20.00	UT3	Dark olive grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.9	9.6	18.4	25.9	36.5	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	11	13	14	16	18	20	21	22	24	39	69	89	97	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 54 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

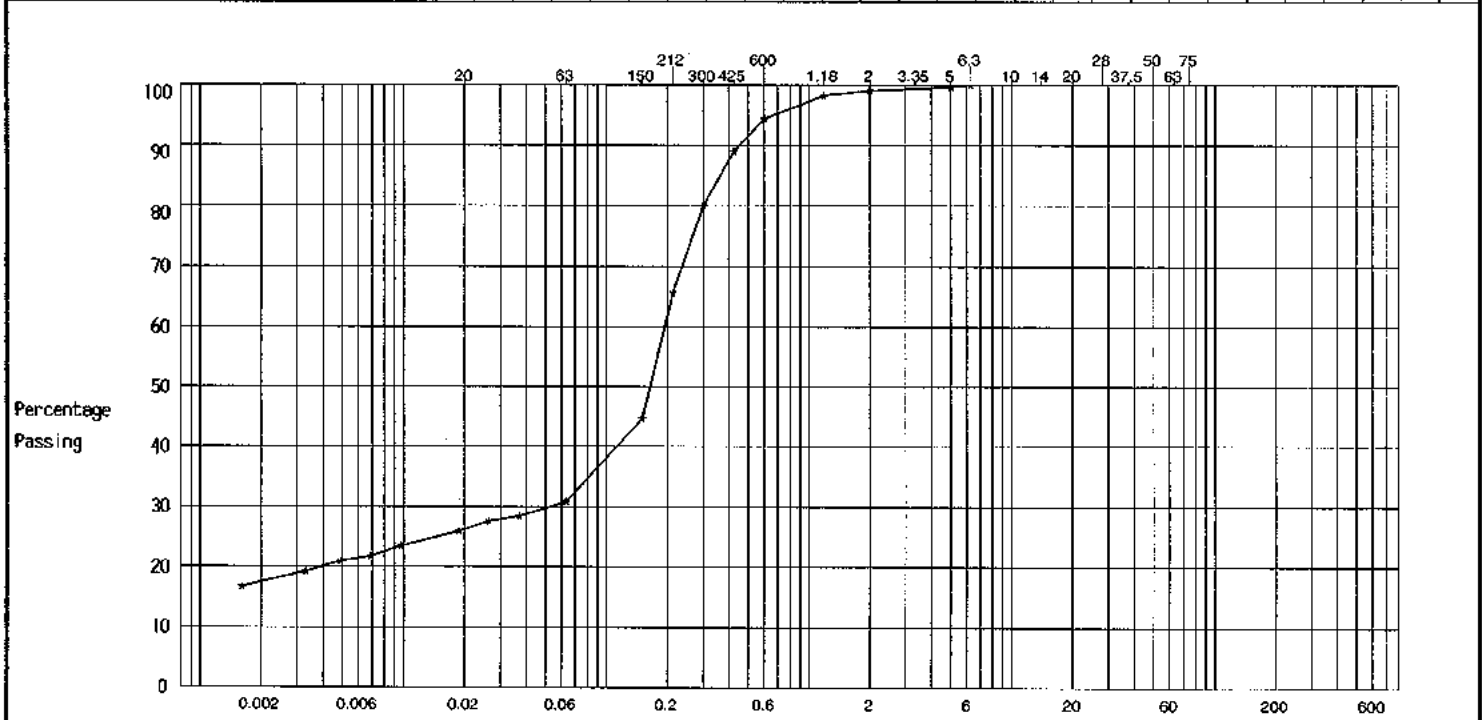


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	22.00	B22	Dark olive grey slightly organic very sandy silty CLAY/clayey SAND	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.6	3.3	4.9	6.9	9.7	18.7	26.3	33.7	42.5	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	17	19	21	22	23	26	28	28	31	45	66	80	89	94	98	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.  
 DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 55 of 91  
 Contract Serial No.  
 Lake Lothing S31644-2

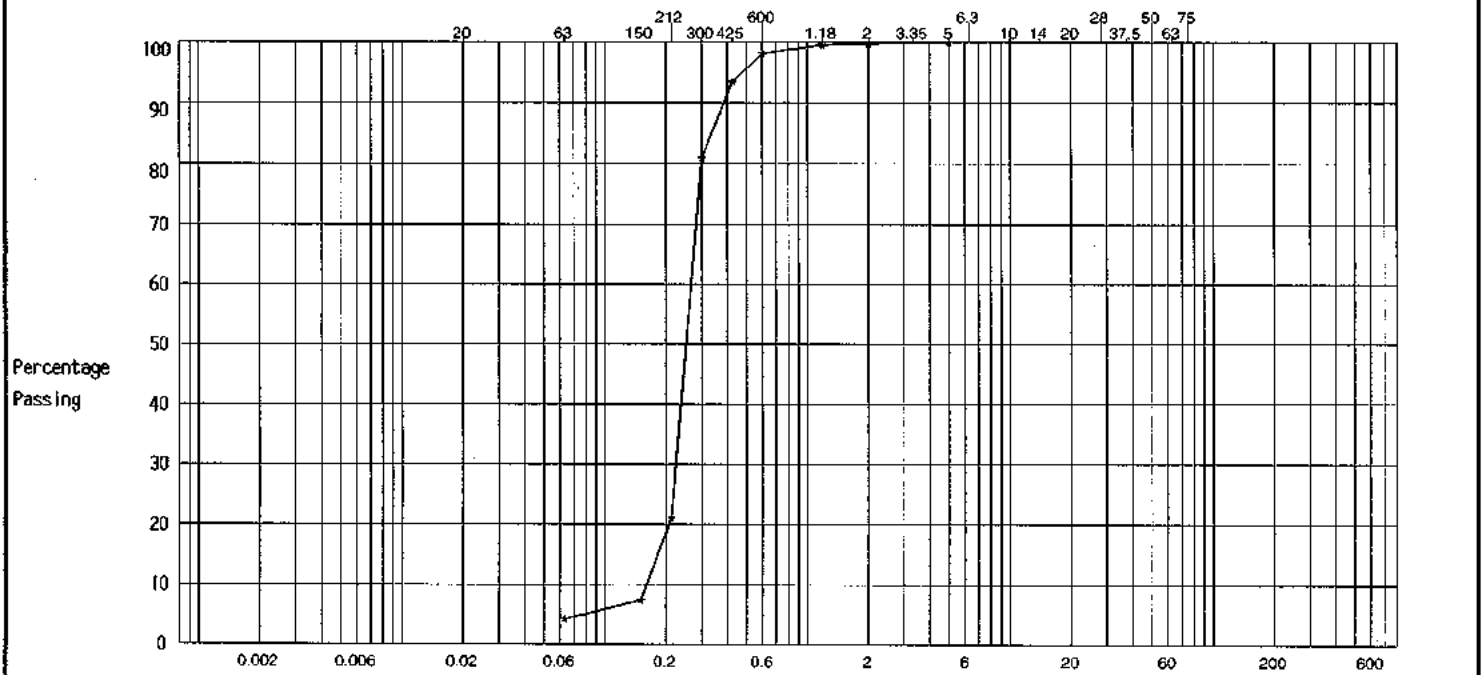


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC03	24.00	UT4	Dark olive grey slightly silty SAND	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	7	21	81	93	98	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5  
 METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5  
 TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 56 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



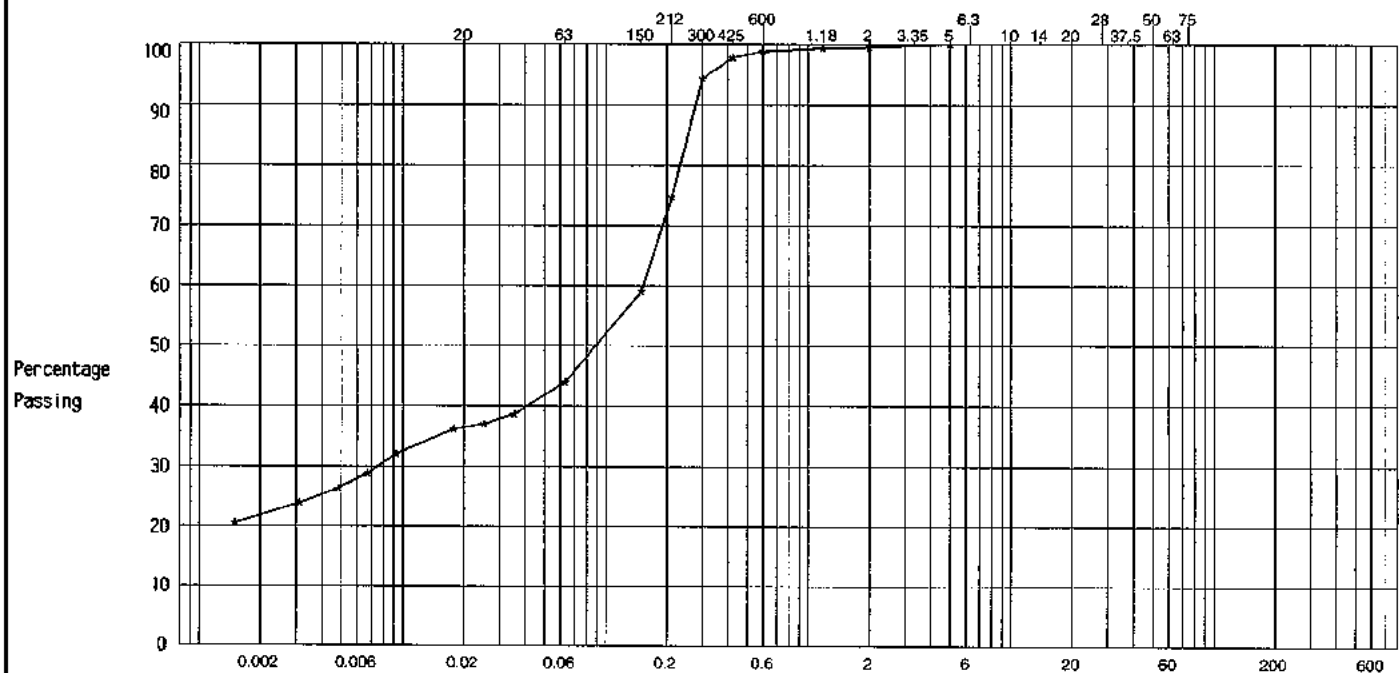
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC06	28.00	B30	Very soft dark olive grey slightly organic sandy silty CLAY	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.7	9.3	17.8	25.1	35.3	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	21	24	26	29	32	36	37	39	44	59	75	94	98	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 57 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



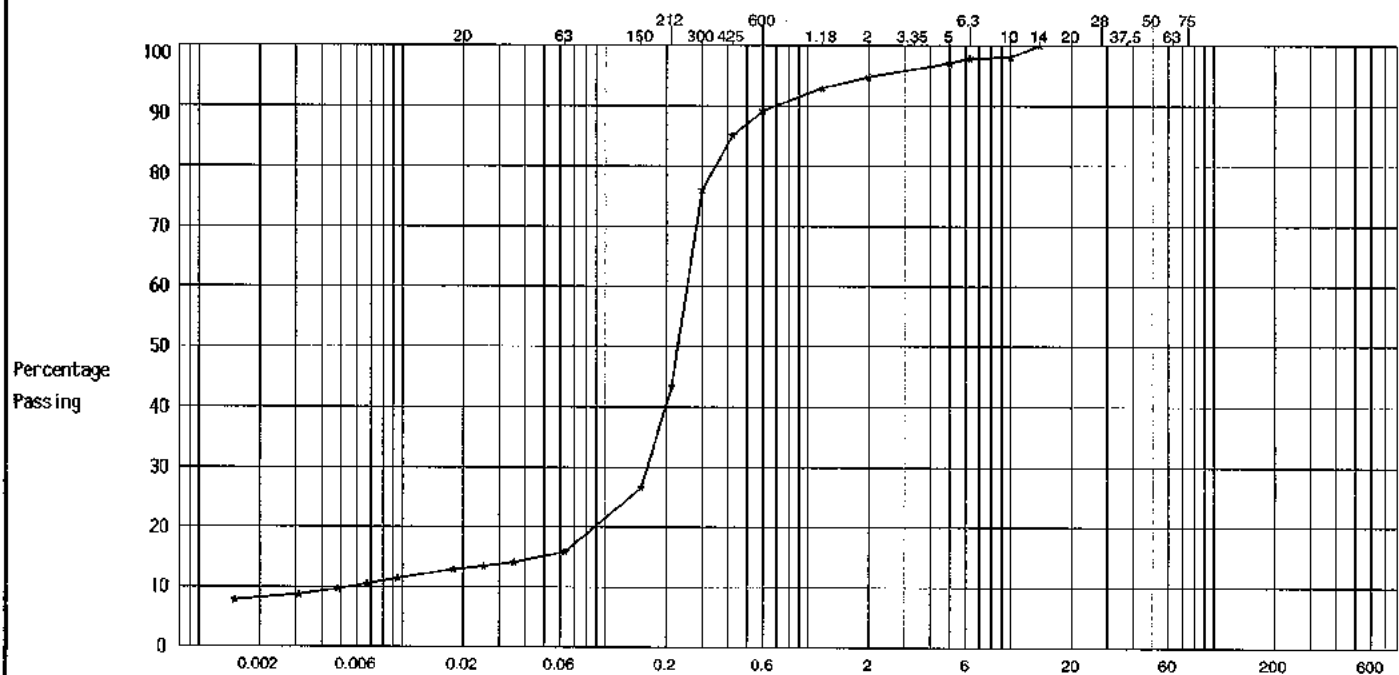
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC06	31.00	B33	Dark olive grey slightly gravelly slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments. Gravel is quartzite	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)														Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.7	9.4	17.0	25.0	35.3	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	8	9	10	10	11	13	13	14	16	27	43	76	85	89	93	95	97	98	98	100	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 58 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

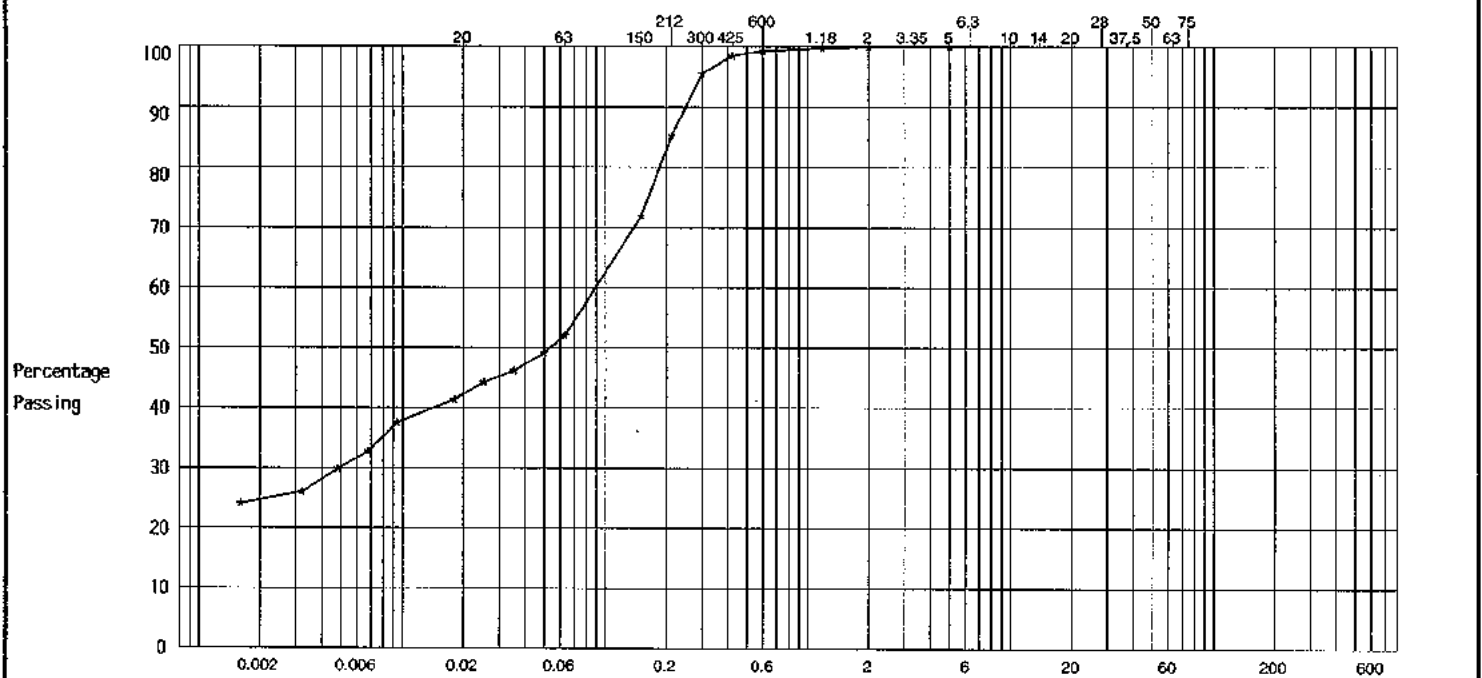


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC06	34.00	B36	Very soft dark grey organic sandy silty CLAY with rare very stiff clay/extremely weak claystone lumps	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)											
	1.6	3.2	4.8	6.8	9.4	18	25	35	44	49	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	24	26	30	33	37	41	44	46	49	52	72	85	95	98	99	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 59 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



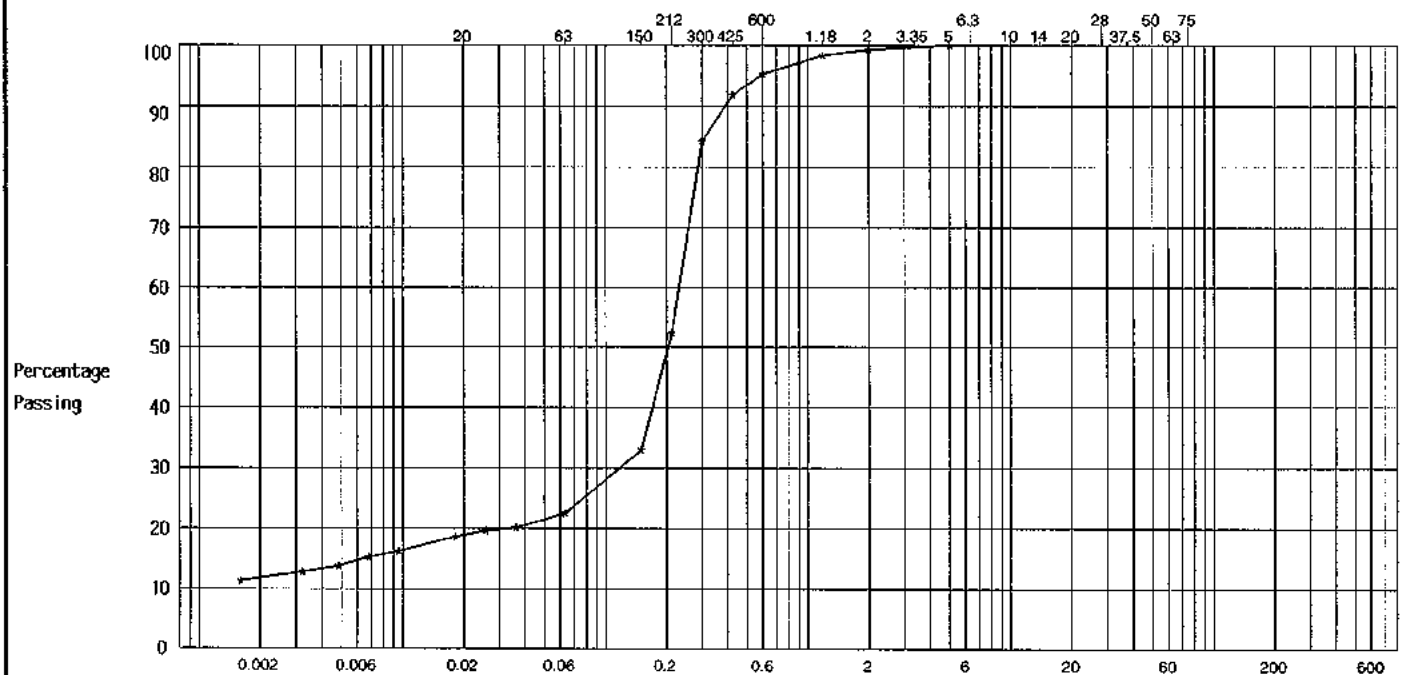
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC06	36.00	UT4	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.2	4.8	6.8	9.5	18.2	25.5	36	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	11	13	14	15	16	19	20	20	22	33	52	84	92	95	98	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 60 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

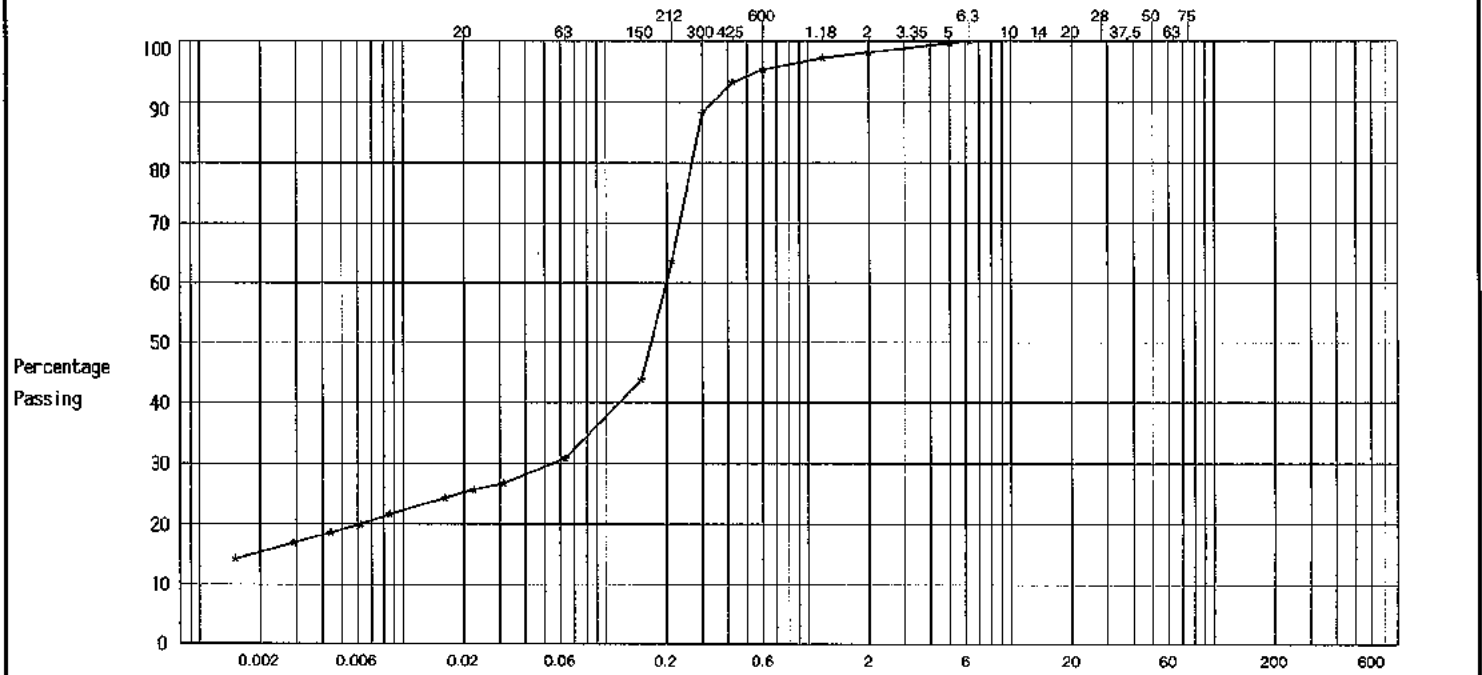


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
EHC06	38.00	B40	Dark olive grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with occasional shell fragments	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	2.9	4.4	6.2	8.6	16	22	31	44	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	14	17	19	20	22	24	26	27	31	44	64	88	93	95	97	98	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 61 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

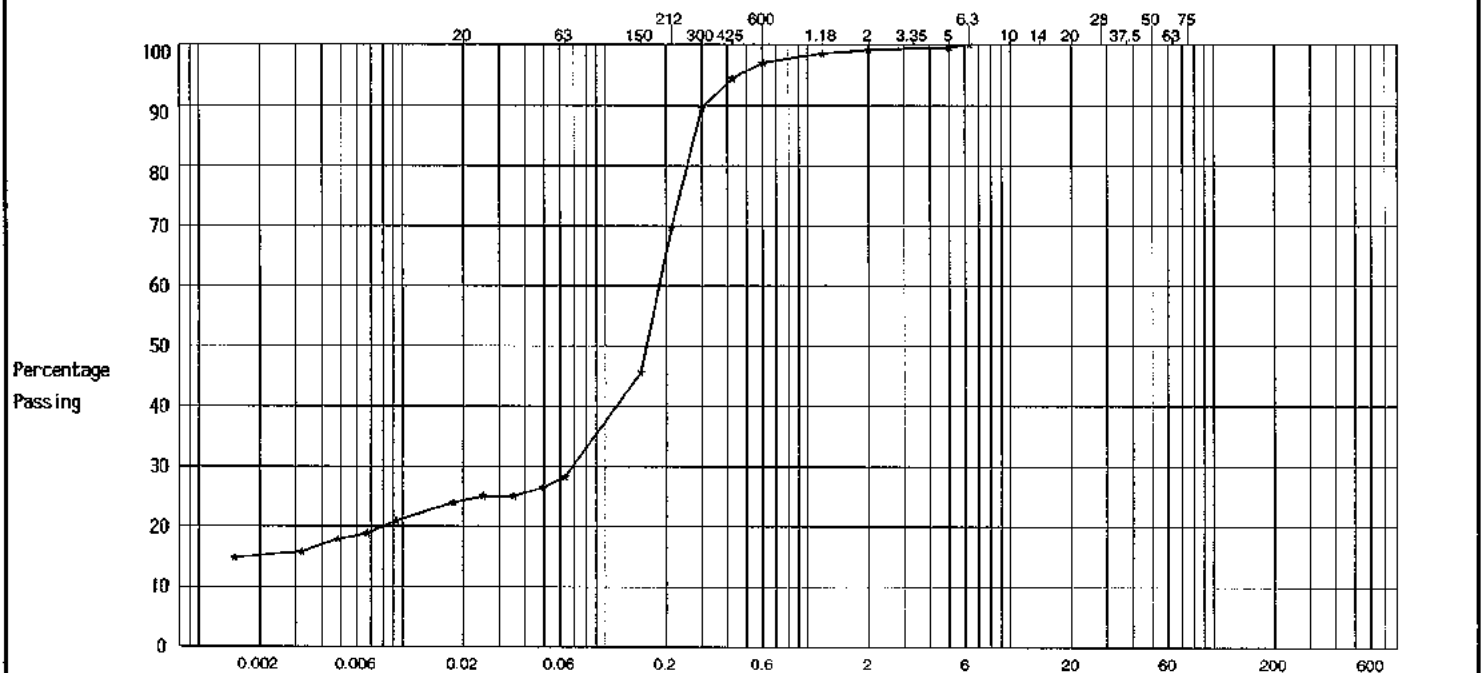


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
BHC06	41.00	B42	Dark grey slightly organic silty clayey SAND / very sandy CLAY with occasional shell debris	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.5	3.2	4.8	6.7	9.3	17.8	25	35.3	49.4	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	15	16	18	19	21	24	25	25	26	28	46	70	90	94	97	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 62 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

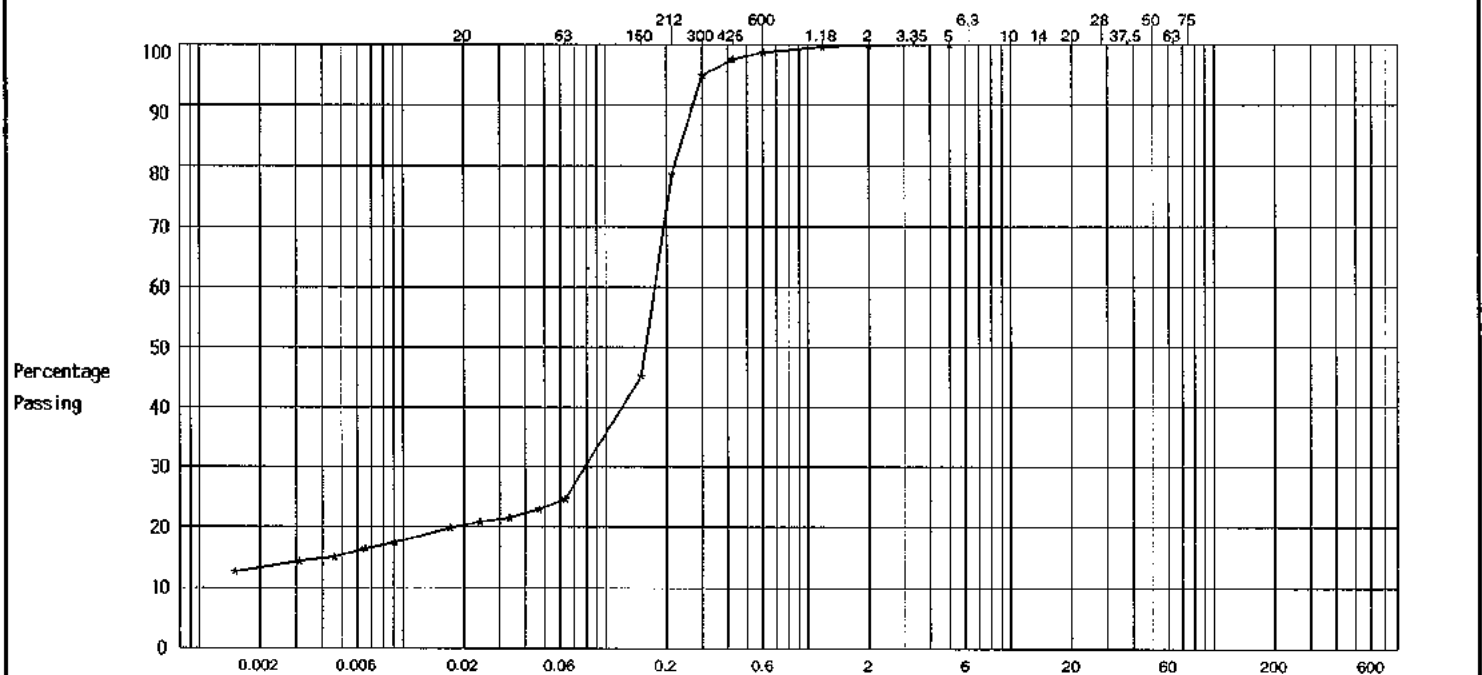


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
EHC06	44.00	B45	Dark grey slightly organic clayey silty SAND with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)										
	1.5	3.1	4.6	6.5	9.1	17.1	24	33.6	46.8	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	13	14	15	16	17	20	21	21	23	25	45	78	95	98	99	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 63 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

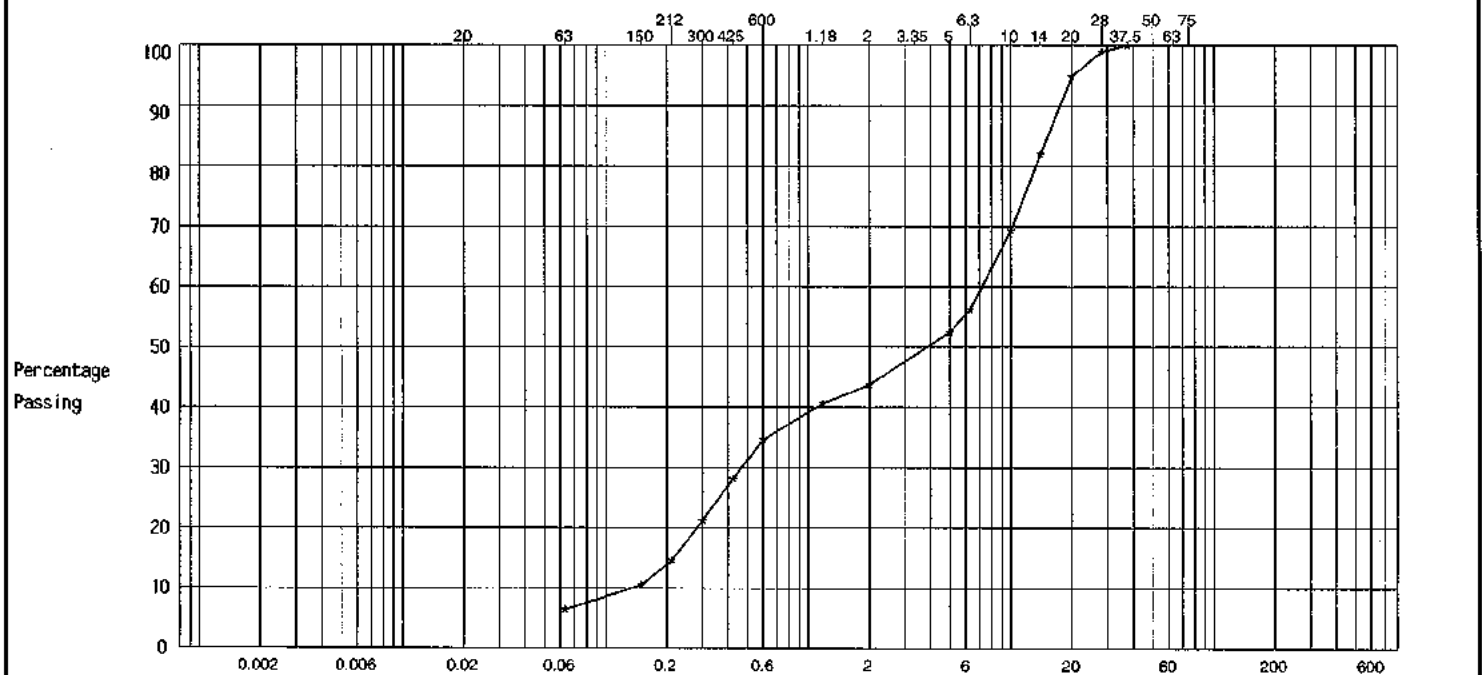


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC21	0.50	B1	Brown, black and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is orangish brown	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	6	10	15	21	28	35	41	44	52	56	69	82	95	99	100	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 64 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



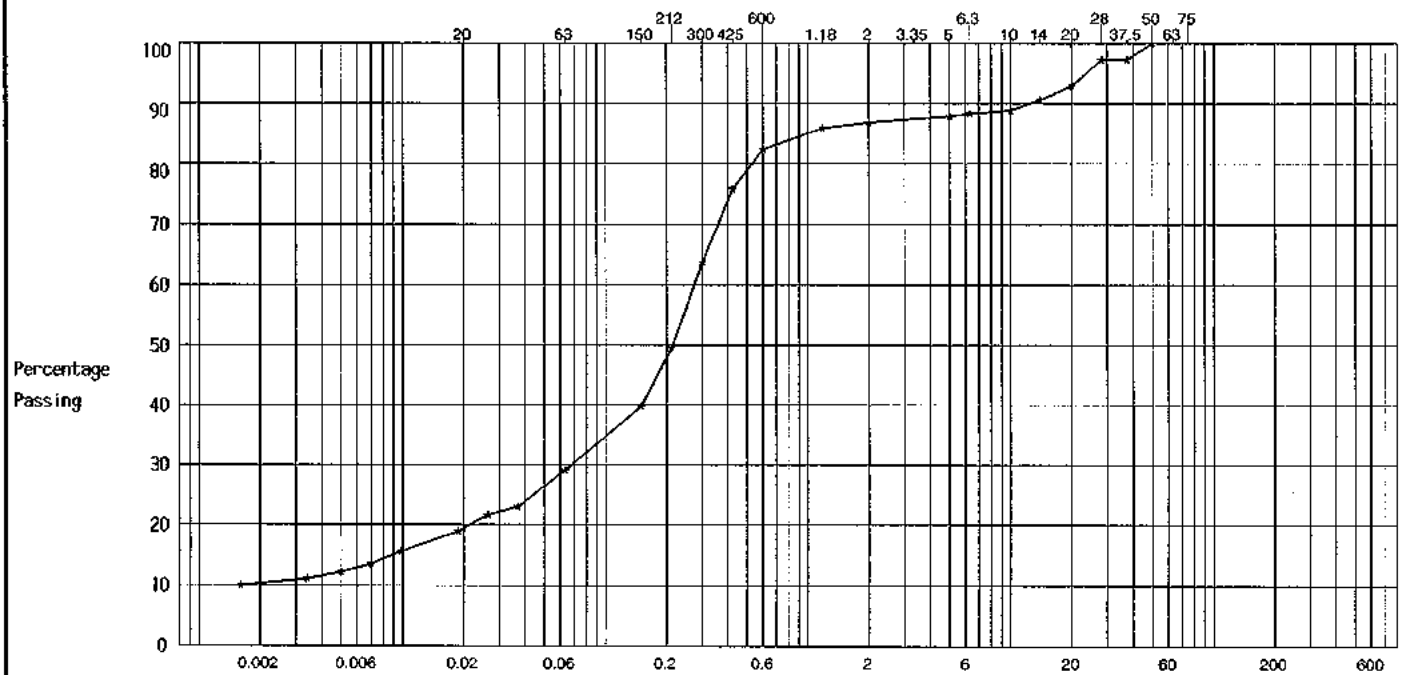
## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC21	1.20	B2	Brown, dark brown and dark greyish brown slightly gravelly organic clayey silty SAND / sandy CLAY with occasional concrete and rare asphalt and mortar fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint	Possible engineering behaviour as a cohesive soil

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer

Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY. ORGANICS NOT REMOVED.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.4	5	7	9.8	18.7	26.2	36.8	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75	
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	10	11	12	13	15	19	22	23	29	40	49	64	76	82	86	87	88	89	90	93	97	97	100	-		



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 65 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

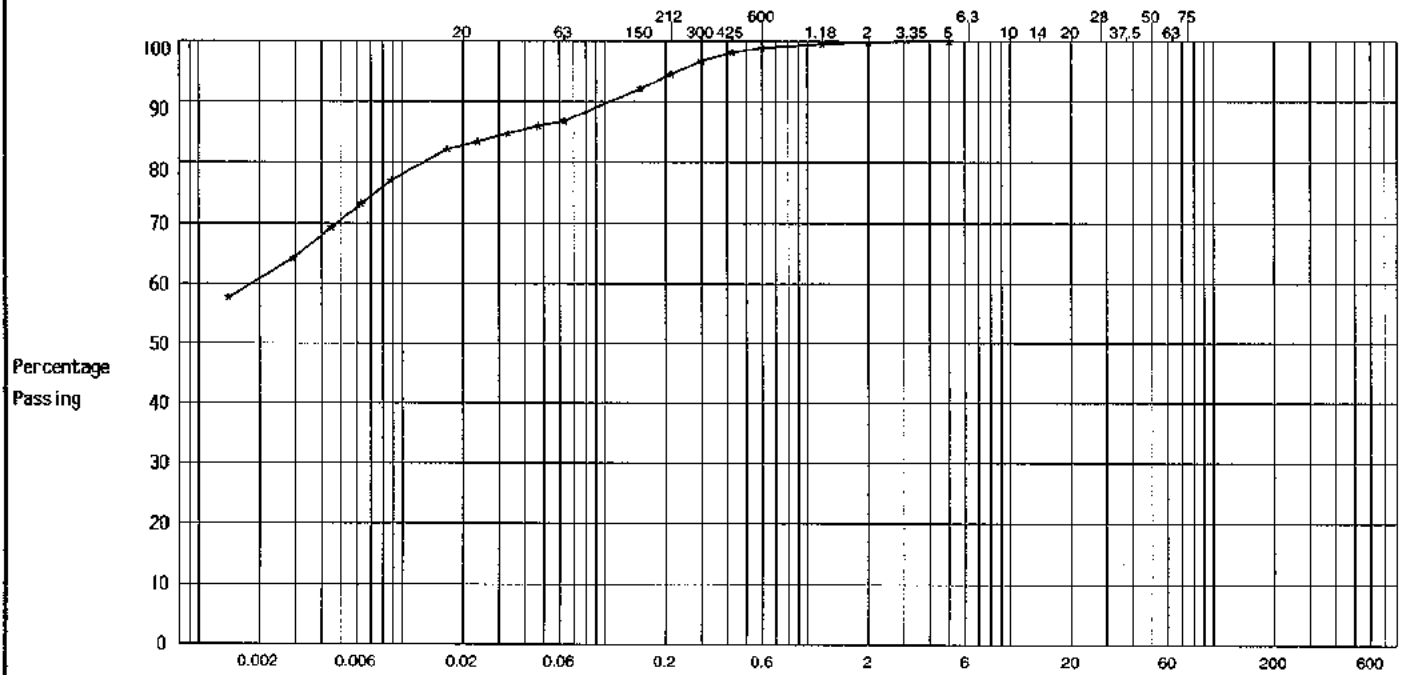


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC21	2.00	B3	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)																Size (mm)									
	1.4	2.9	4.5	6.3	8.8	16	23	33	46	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	58	64	69	73	77	82	83	85	86	87	92	94	97	98	99	99	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 66 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

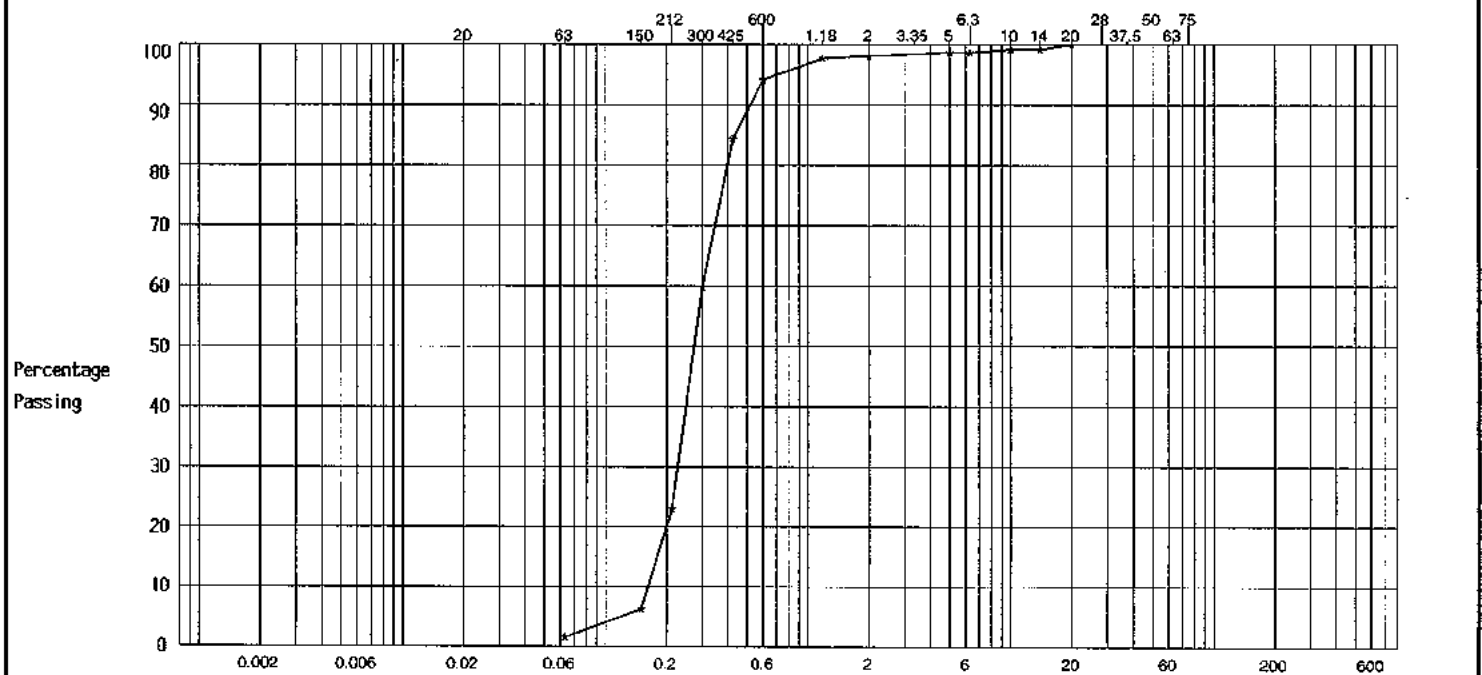


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC22	1.50	B2	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint with occasional white quartzite and brown sandstone	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	1	6	23	60	84	94	98	98	99	99	99	99	100	-	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 67 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

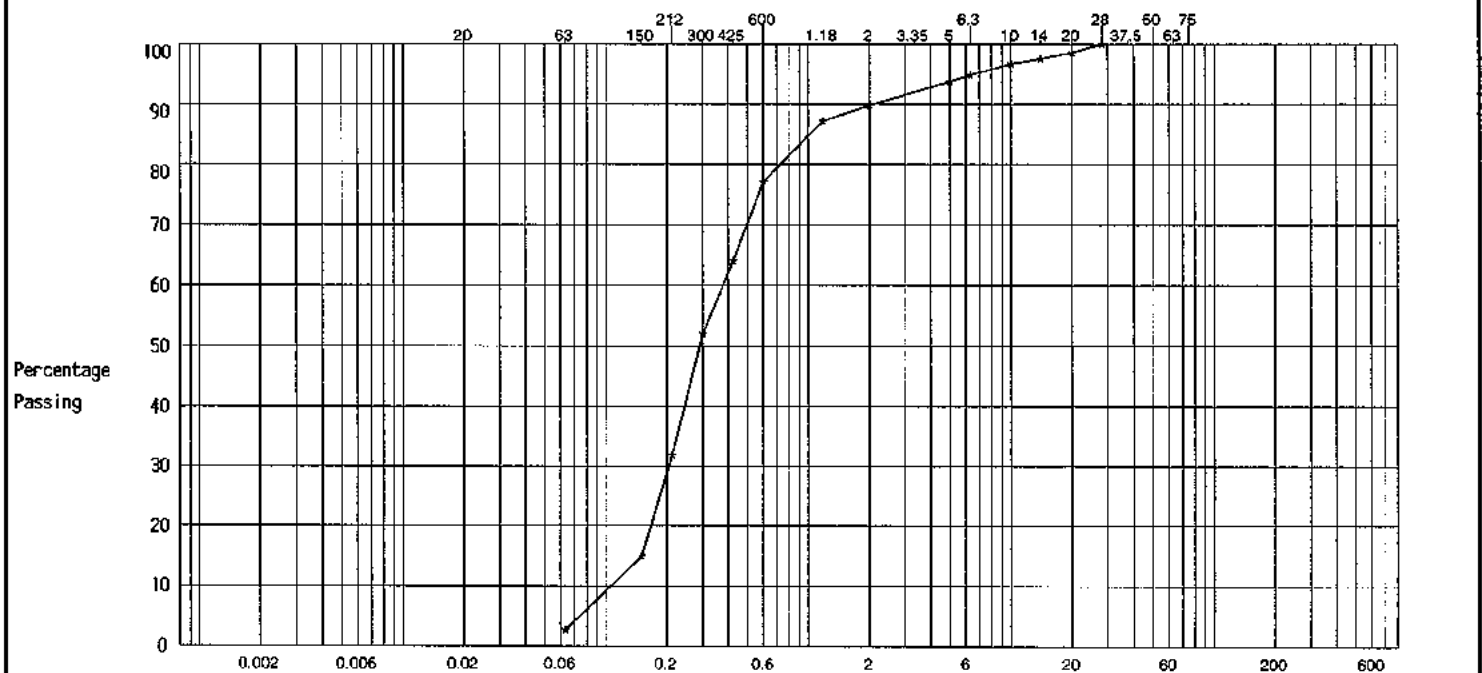


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC22	2.60	B3	Yellowish brown slightly silty gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	15	32	52	64	77	87	90	94	95	97	98	99	100	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	SILT	Fine	Medium	Coarse	SAND	Fine	Medium	Coarse	GRAVEL	COBBLES	BOULDERS

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 68 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

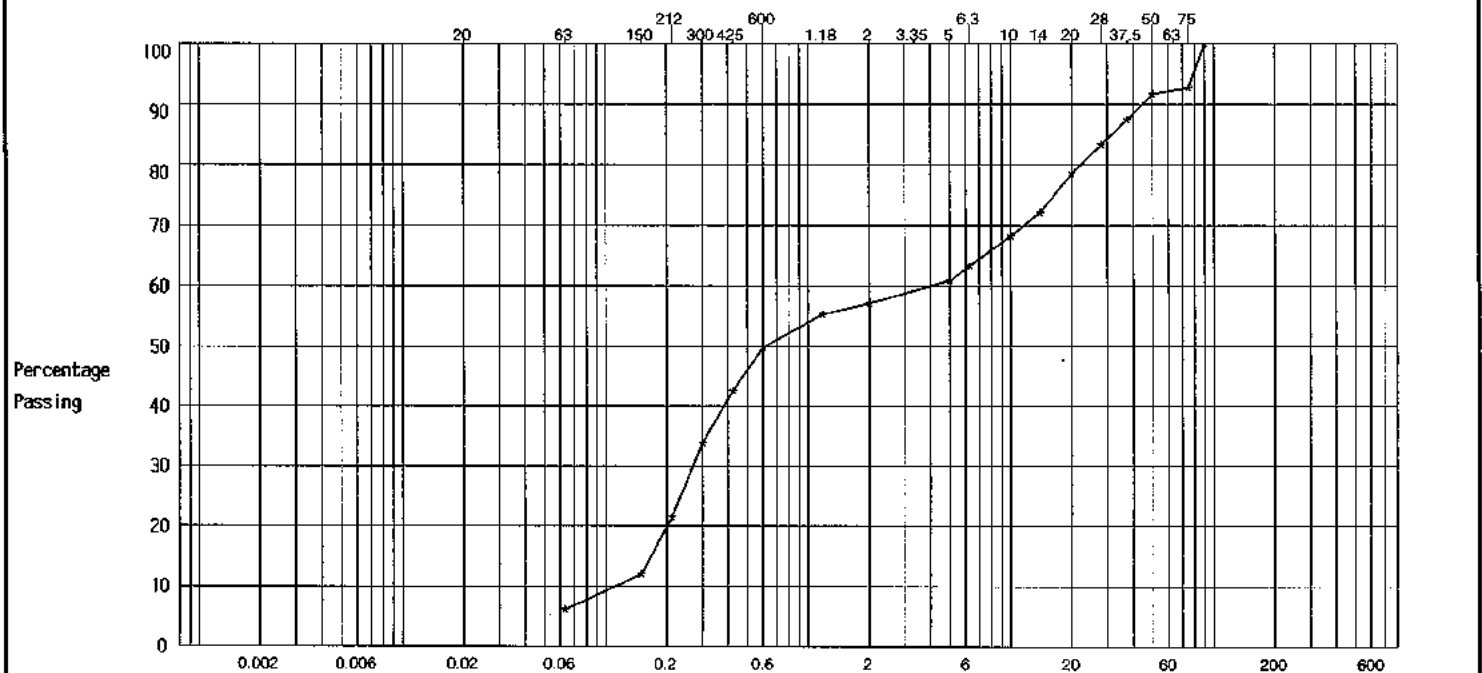


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	0.50	B1	Brown and light brown silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick fragments and flint cobbles. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY.

Sieve Size	Size (microns)											Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75	90			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	6	12	21	34	43	50	55	57	61	63	68	72	78	83	87	92	93	100			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 69 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

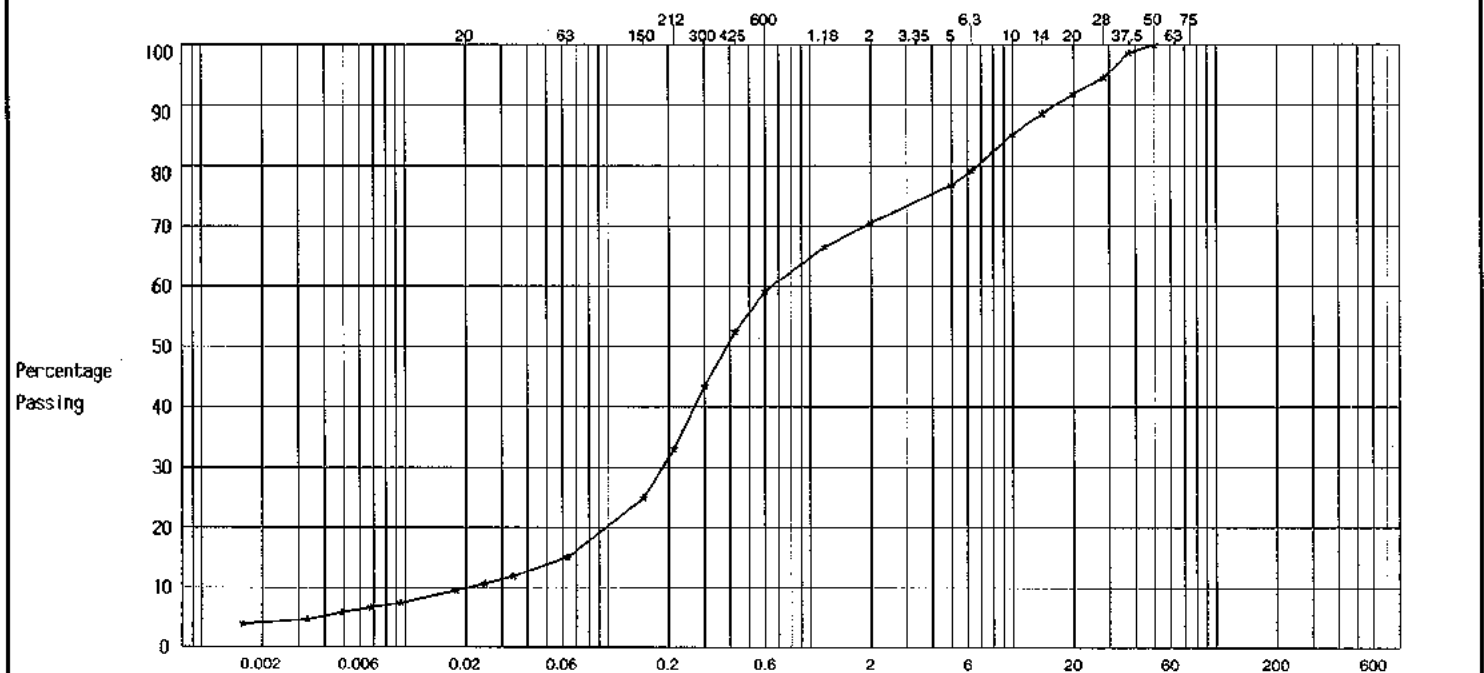


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	1.50	B2	MADE GROUND comprising very dark brown slightly clayey silty cindery SAND with glass, cinder, occasional brick, clinker and rare flint, coal and lightweight block	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve + Hydrometer      Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY

Sieve Size	Size (microns)															Size (mm)									
	1.6	3.3	4.9	6.8	9.5	17.8	24.8	34.1	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	4	5	6	7	7	9	11	12	15	25	33	43	52	59	66	70	77	79	85	89	92	95	99	100	-



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2 + 9.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 70 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

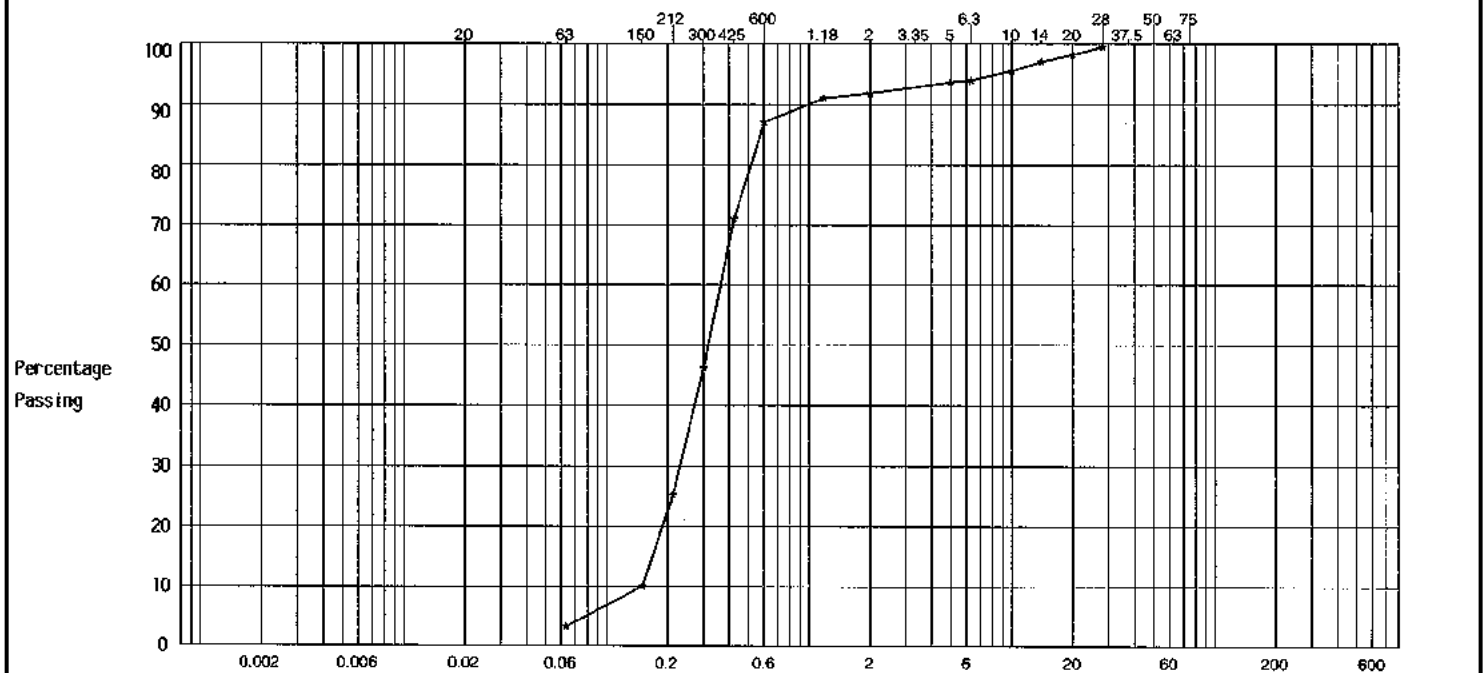


## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	3.00	B4	Yellowish brown SAND with frequent dark greyish brown slightly clayey sand pockets and occasional lightweight block, concrete and rare glass fragments	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve	Method of pre-treatment: DISPERSANT ONLY
---------------------------	--

Sieve Size	Size (microns)										Size (mm)									
	63	150	212	300	425	600	1.18	2	5	6.3	10	14	20	28	37.5	50	75			
Percentage by Mass passing Sieve	3	10	25	46	71	87	91	92	94	94	95	97	98	99	-	-	-			



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.3 & 7.4.5

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:9.2

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 71 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, MOISTURE CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	MOHR'S CIRCLE ANALYSIS		Description
									Cu (kPa)	φ (degrees)	
BH06	19.00	UT2	20	2.02	1.68	382	204	102	86.8	1.9	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional sand pockets and rare light grey silt pockets
						601	225	112			
						800	233	116			
BHC02	4.00	P1	25	2.01	1.61	79	147	74	42.8	12.4	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining
						163	201	101			
						241	235	118			
BHC03	10.00	UT1	23	2.12	1.72	198	48	24	19.5	1.2	Very soft (Very low strength) yellowish brown and bluish grey sandy silty CLAY with rare ironstaining and fine and medium sand pockets
						403	57	29			
						596	64	32			

METHOD OF PREPARATION : BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.4.2 & 8 PART 2:1990:7.2 PART 7:1990:8.3

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content 1990:7 Determination of Density  
:PART 7:1990:8 Undrained Shear Strength 1990:9 Multi-stage test  
Note Multi-stage test used when specimen has granular content / behaviour and length of specimen precludes the taking of 3 x 100mm dia by 200mm long specimens.

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

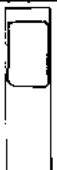
DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 72 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

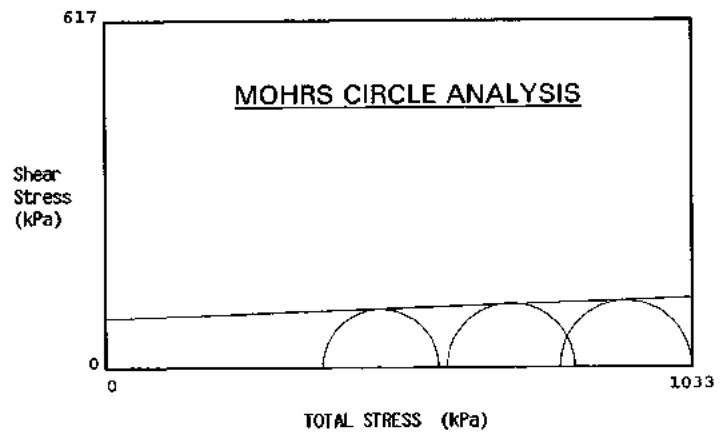
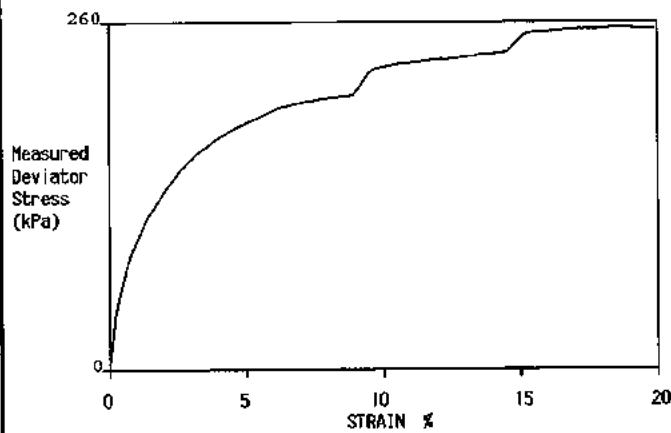
Serial No.  
S31644-2




## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks			
BH06	19.00	UT2	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional sand pockets and rare light grey silt pockets				
Initial Specimen		Height mm	Diameter mm	Weight g	Moisture Content %	Wet Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m)  19.17		150.5	103.0	2530	20	2.02	1.68

TEST INFORMATION Rate of Strain 2.0 % per Min Rubber Membrane Thickness 0.3 mm



Specimen at Failure	Measured Cell Pressure $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Correction (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress $\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_r$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Membrane Thickness	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi_{int}$
	382	8.7	0.6	/	204	102	86.81	1.91
	601	14.5	0.9	11.3	225	112		
	800	18.5	1.1	21.6	223	116		

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 7:1990:8 Definitive Method. 1990:9 Multi-stage loading - used when specimen has granular content / behaviour and length of specimen precludes the taking of 3 x 100mm dia by 200mm long specimens.

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Tested in Vertical Orientation.  
UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN.

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 77 of 91


Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

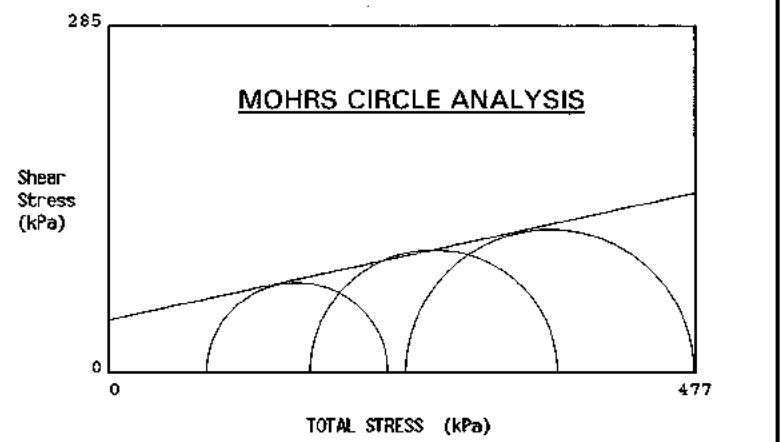
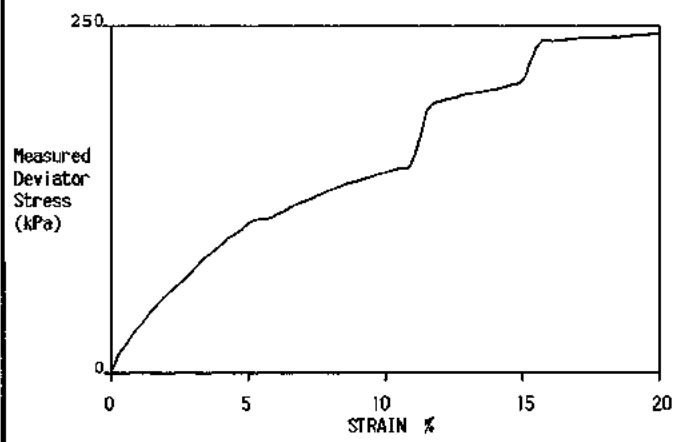



## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH

### IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks			
BHC02	4.00	P1	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining				
Initial Specimen		Height mm	Diameter mm	Weight g	Moisture Content %	Wet Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) 4.22		150.0	100.5	2389	25	2.01	1.61

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	2.0	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	0.3	mm
------------------	----------------	-----	-----------	---------------------------	-----	----



Specimen at Failure	Measured Cell Pressure $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Correction (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress: $\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Membrane Thickness	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi_{HI}^\circ$
	79	10.7	0.7	/	147	74	42.77	12.39
	163	14.9	0.9	5.9	201	101		
	241	20.0	1.1	8.8	235	118		

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 7:1990:8 Definitive Method. 1990:9 Multi-stage loading - used when specimen has granular content / behaviour and length of specimen precludes the taking of 3 x 100mm dia by 200mm long specimens.

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Tested in Vertical Orientation.  
UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN.

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 74 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

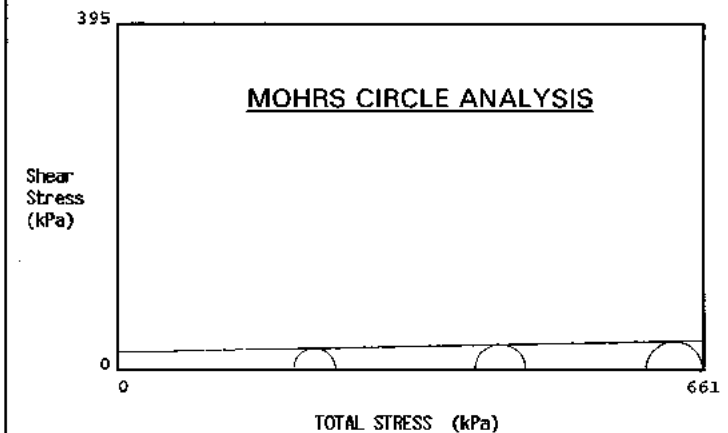
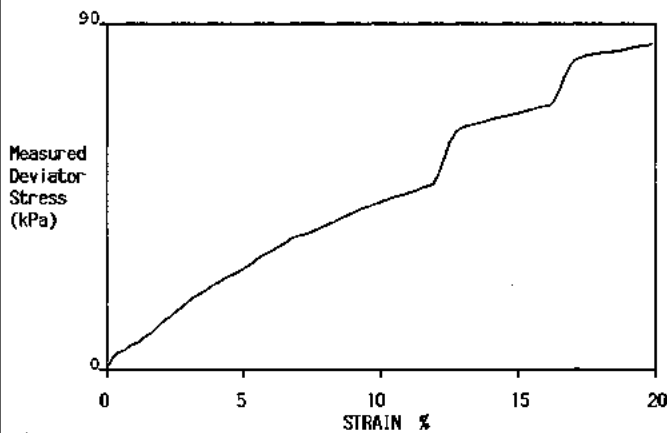


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH

### IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks			
BHC03	10.00	UT1	Very soft (Very low strength) yellowish brown and bluish grey sandy silty CLAY with rare ironstaining and fine and medium sand pockets				
Initial Specimen		Height mm	Diameter mm	Weight g	Moisture Content %	Wet Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) 10.14		147.2	104.4	2679	23	2.12	1.72

TEST INFORMATION      Rate of Strain    2.0    % per Min      Rubber Membrane Thickness      0.3    mm



Specimen at Failure	Measured Cell Pressure $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Correction (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress $\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Membrane Thickness	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi_{HI}^*$
	198	11.9	0.7	/	48	24	19.48	1.16
	403	16.1	0.9	10.7	57	29		
	596	20.1	1.1	20.2	64	32		

METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 7:1990:8 Definitive Method. 1990:9 Multi-stage loading - used when specimen has granular content / behaviour and length of specimen precludes the taking of 3 x 100mm dia by 200mm long specimens.

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Tested in Vertical Orientation.  
UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN.

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 75 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

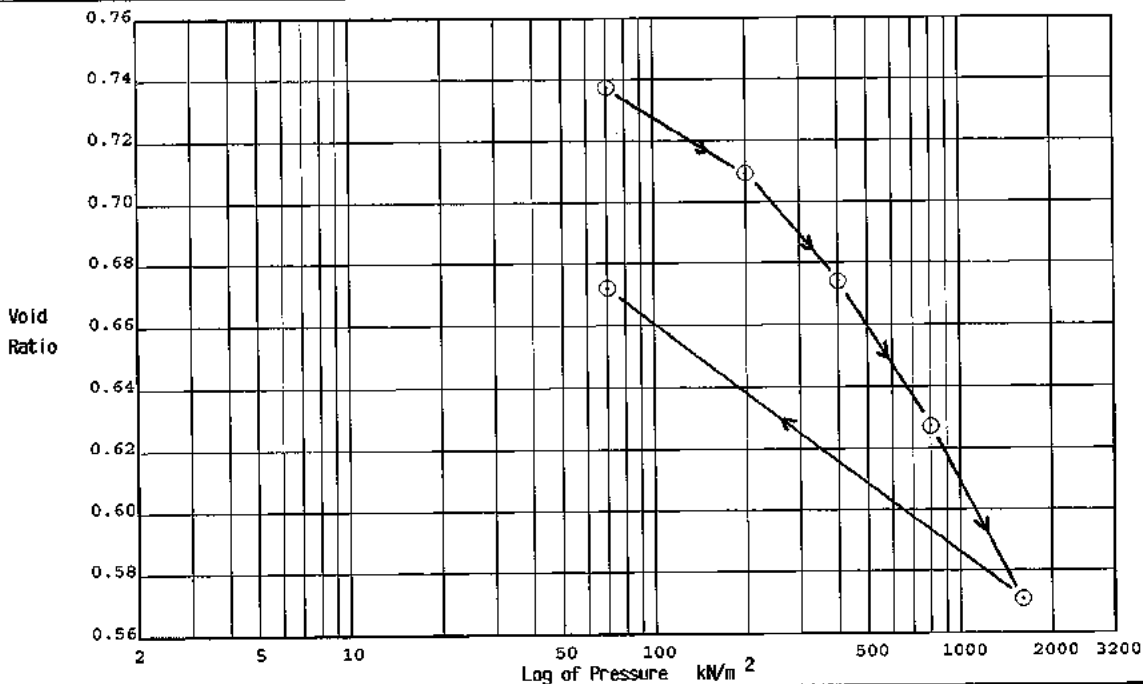
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Specimen Depth/Location m. H/V	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BH06	19.00	UT2	19.13 Horizontal	27	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional sand pockets and rare light grey silt pockets	

INITIAL CONDITIONS				Increment	Load	Change in	Void	Cv	Wv	Temp	Corrected
				No.	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Height (mm)	Ratio	(m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	(m <sup>2</sup> /mm)	°C	Cv
Height	18.75 mm	Particle Density	2.77 Assumed								
Diameter	50.00 mm	Void Ratio	0.741	1	70	0.031	0.738		0.02	21	
Wet Weight	74.27 g	Degree of Saturation	100 %	2	200	0.332	0.710	0.78	0.12	21	0.77
Moisture Content	27 %	Swelling Pressure	70 kN/m <sup>2</sup>	3	400	0.713	0.675	0.58	0.10	22	0.55
Bulk Density	2.02 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density	1.59 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4	800	1.217	0.628	0.46	0.07	22	0.45
				5	1600	1.824	0.572	0.44	0.04	22	0.43
				6	70	0.735	0.673		0.04	21	



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.3 & 3.4

METHOD OF TIME FITTING USED : Square Root

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 76 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

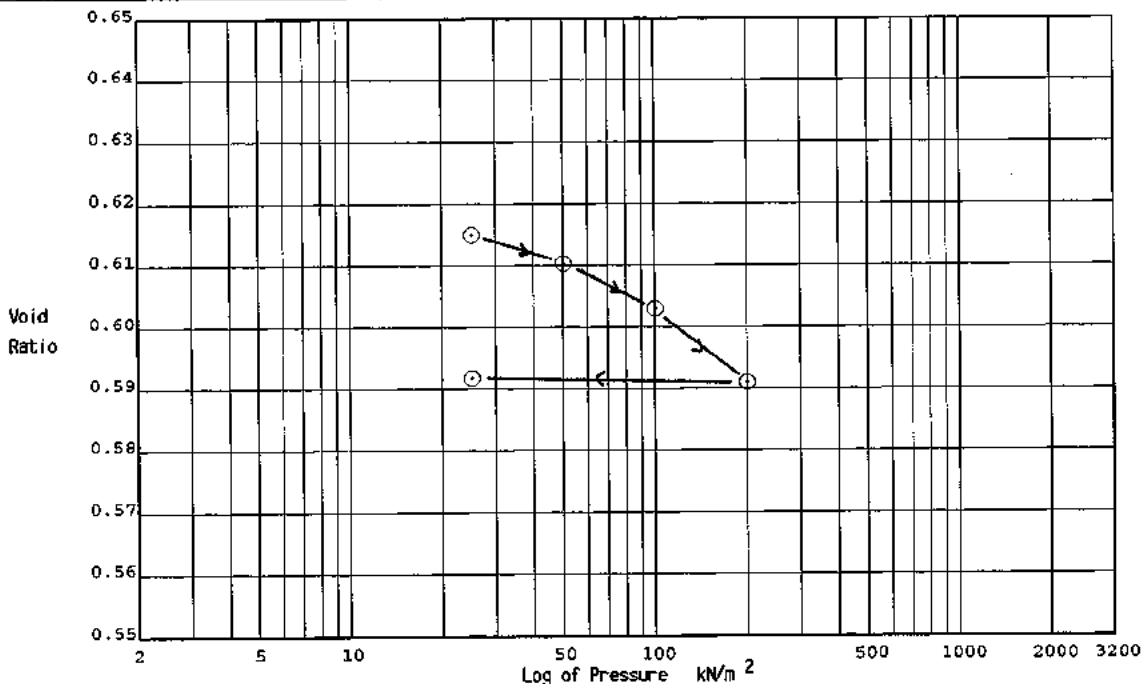
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Specimen Depth/Location m. H/V	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC02	4.00	P1	4.18 Horizontal	23	Firm (Medium strength) yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with light grey mottling, occasional fine to coarse sand pockets and rare ironstaining	

INITIAL CONDITIONS				Increment	Load	Change in	Void	Cv	Hv	Temp	Corrected
				No.	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Height (mm)	Ratio	(m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	(m <sup>2</sup> /MIN)	°C	Cv
Height	18.66 mm	Particle Density	2.77 Assumed								
Diameter	50.00 mm	Void Ratio	0.632	1	25	0.193	0.615	2.8	0.41	21	2.7
Net Weight	76.42 g	Degree of Saturation	100 %	2	50	0.247	0.611	5.5	0.32	21	5.4
Moisture Content	23 %	Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	3	100	0.330	0.603	4.8	0.09	22	4.6
Bulk Density	2.09 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density	1.70 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4	200	0.467	0.591	5.1	0.08	22	4.9
				5	25	0.459	0.592		0.00	22	



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.3 & 3.4

METHOD OF TIME FITTING USED : Square Root

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 77 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

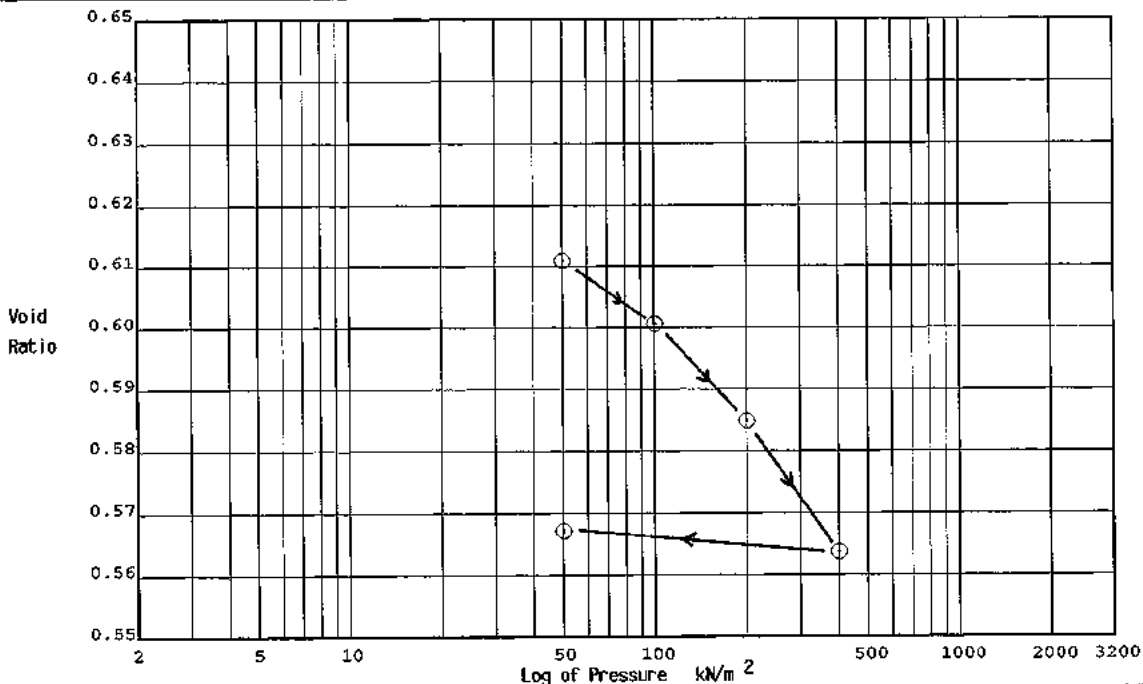
Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Specimen Depth/Location m. H/V	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
BHC03	10.00	UT1	10.09 Horizontal	23	Very soft (Very low strength) yellowish brown and bluish grey sandy silty CLAY with rare ironstaining and fine and medium sand pockets	

INITIAL CONDITIONS				Increment	Load	Change in	Void	Cv	Mv	Temp	Corrected
Height	Particle Density	No.	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Height	Ratio	(m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	(%/mm)	°C	Cv		
18.83 mm	2.77 Assumed	1	50	0.253	0.611	6.7	0.27	21	6.8		
Diameter 50.00 mm	Void Ratio 0.633	2	100	0.371	0.601	5.6	0.13	21	5.5		
Wet Weight 77.08 g	Degree of Saturation 100 %	3	200	0.554	0.585	5.5	0.10	22	5.3		
Moisture Content 23 %	Swelling Pressure kN/m <sup>2</sup>	4	400	0.798	0.564	5.8	0.07	22	5.6		
Bulk Density 2.09 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.70 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5	50	0.758	0.568		0.01	22			



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.3 & 3.4

METHOD OF TIME FITTING USED : Square Root

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 5:1990:3.5

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 78 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

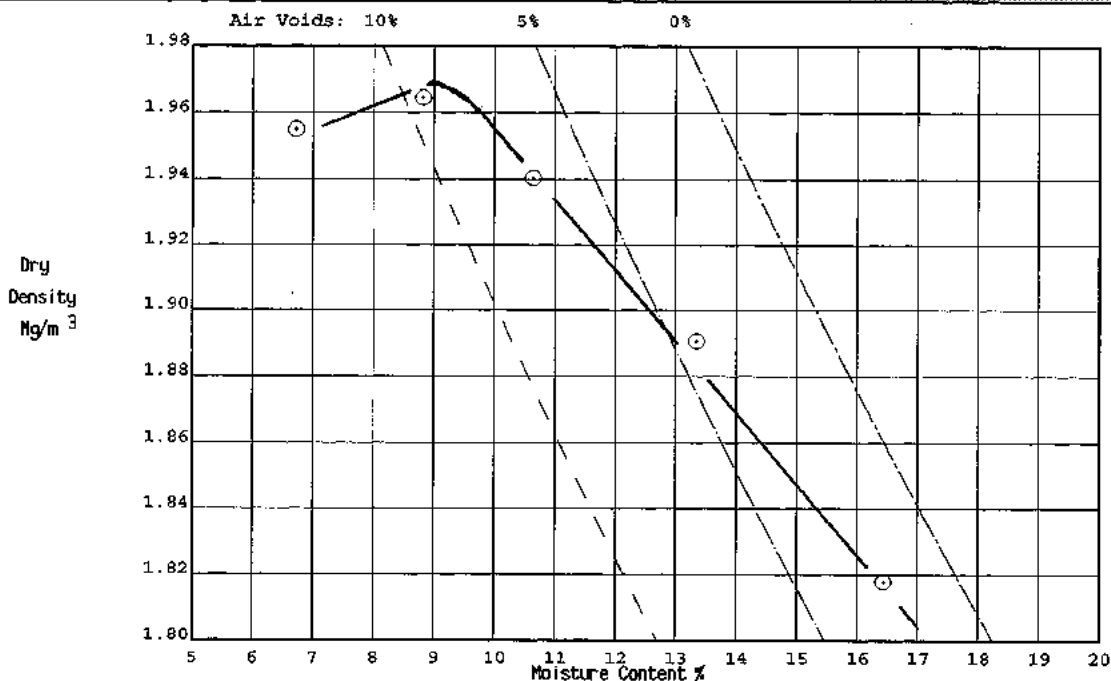
Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks	
BH06	1.50	B2	13	Brown slightly gravelly SAND with occasional dark grey organic pockets. Gravel is fine to coarse flint		
Percentage retained 37.5mm				0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm				7.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone				3	Particle density	2.68 Assumed
Mould Type				Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.97 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

9.0 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Insufficient sample to carry out test using CBR Mould

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.





# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 79 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

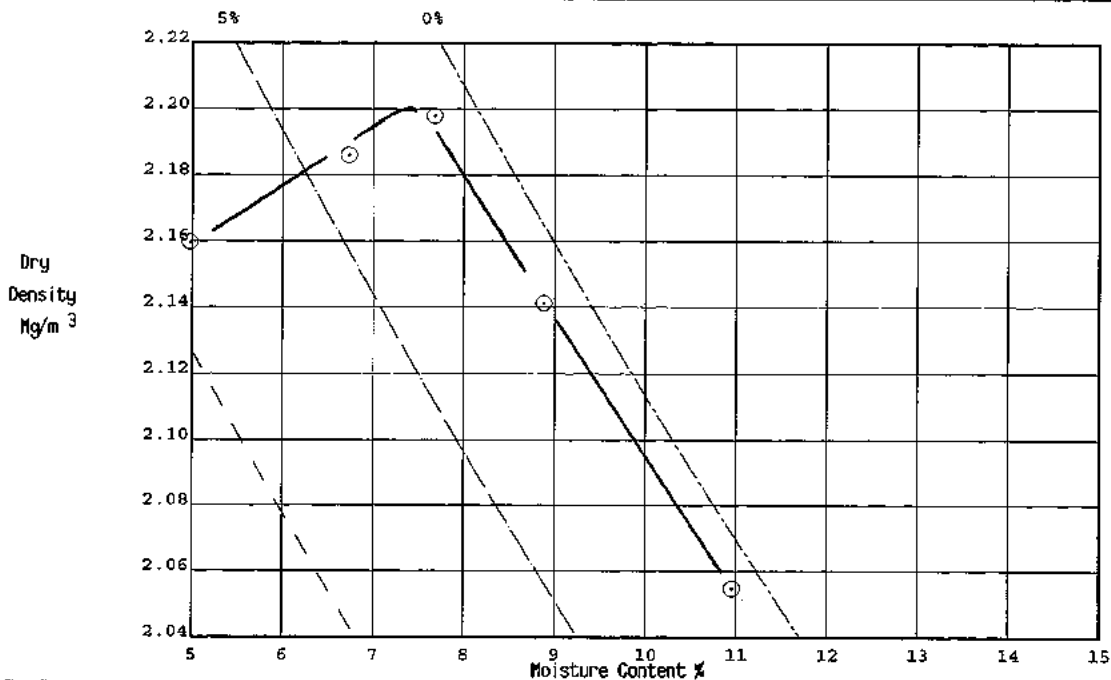


## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC21	0.50	B1	5.6	Brown, black and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is orangish brown	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	5.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	3	Particle density	2.68 Assumed
Mould Type	CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.4).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY** 2.20 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>      **OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT** 7.5 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 80 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC21	2.00	B3	34	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY	

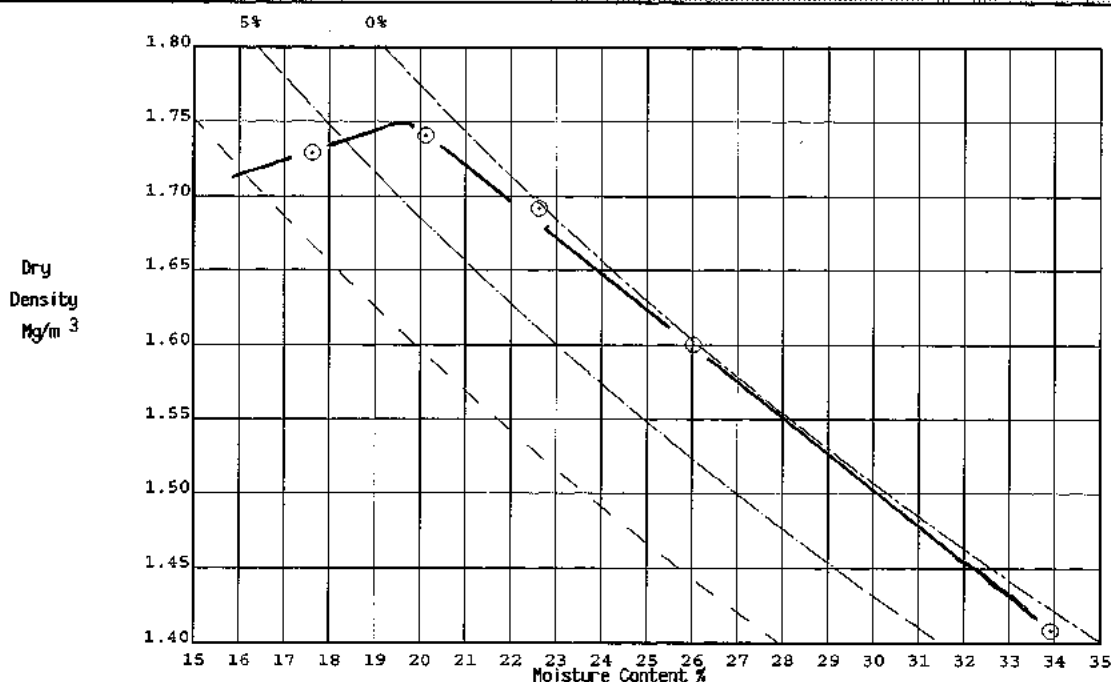
Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	20 mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Separate.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.75 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.75 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

20 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 81 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2

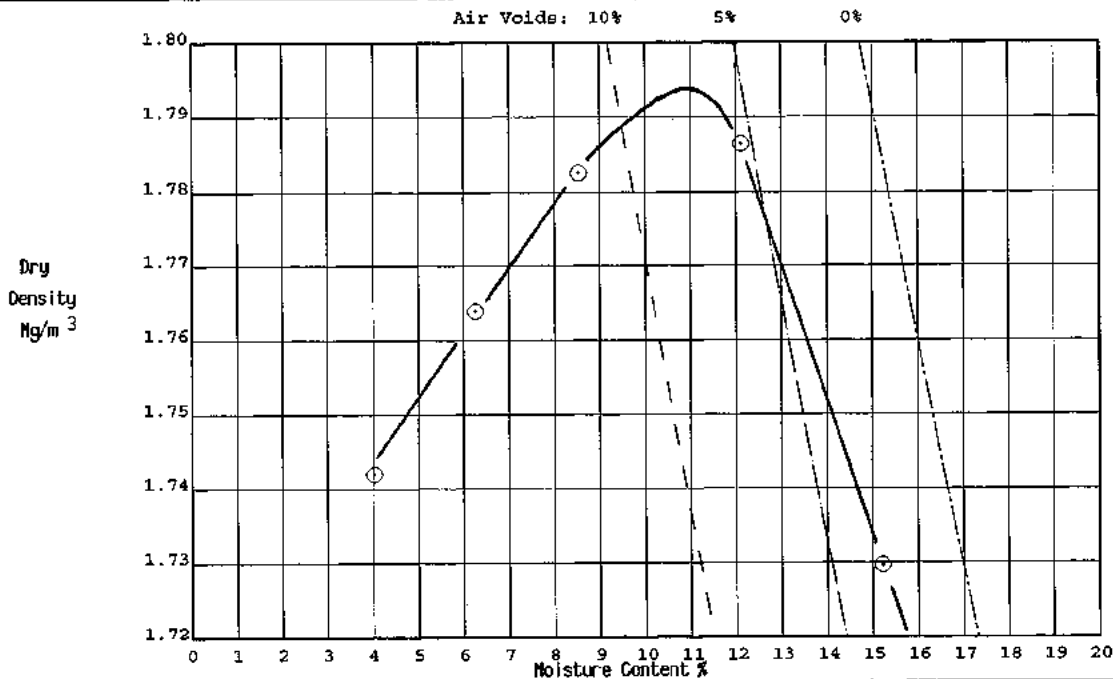


## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC22	1.50	B2	11.1	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint with occasional white quartzite and brown sandstone	

Percentage retained 37.5mm	0.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	0.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	1	Particle density	2.45 Assumed
Mould Type	Proctor.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.5).	

<b>MAX DRY DENSITY</b>	1.79	<b>Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT</b>	11	<b>%</b>
------------------------	------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 82 of 91

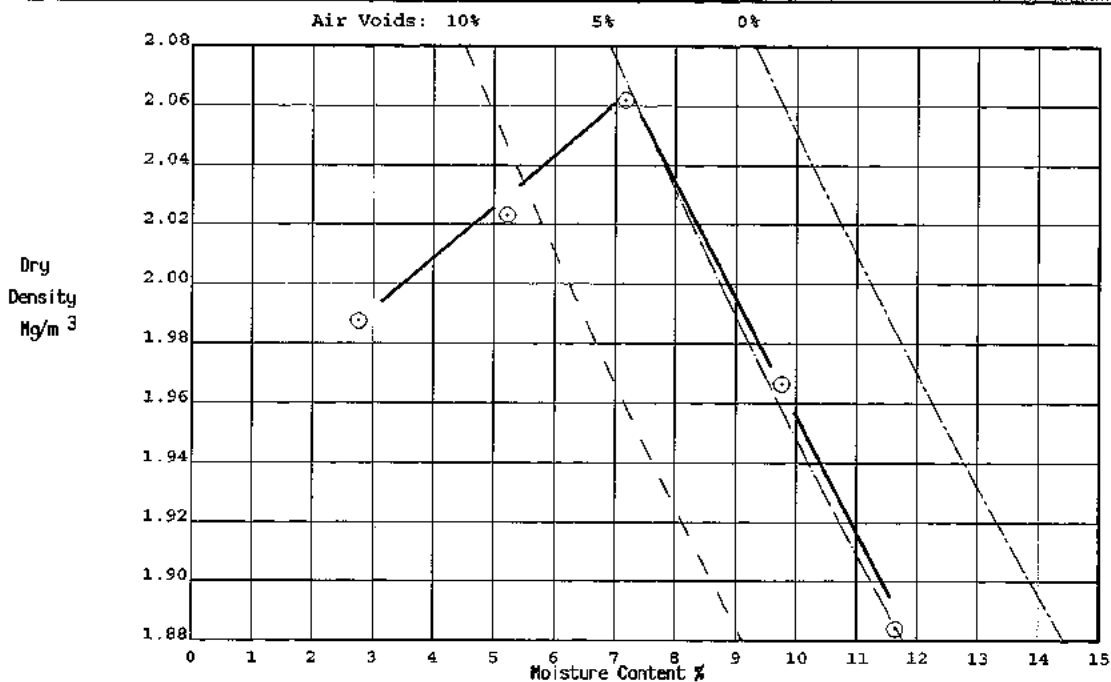
Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks	
TFC23	0.50	B1	2.8	Brown and light brown silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick fragments and flint cobbles. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint		
Percentage retained 37.5mm				13 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm				22 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone				X	Particle density	2.58 Assumed
Mould Type				CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION B.S. 2.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.4).	
<b>MAX DRY DENSITY</b>			2.06	<b>Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT</b>	
					7.0 %	



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS : Brick crushed to pass 37.5mm sieve

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 83 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth m.	Sample	Moisture Content %	Description	Remarks
TPC23	1.50	B2	18	MADE GROUND comprising very dark brown slightly clayey silty cindery SAND with glass, cinder, occasional brick, clinker and rare flint, coal and lightweight block	

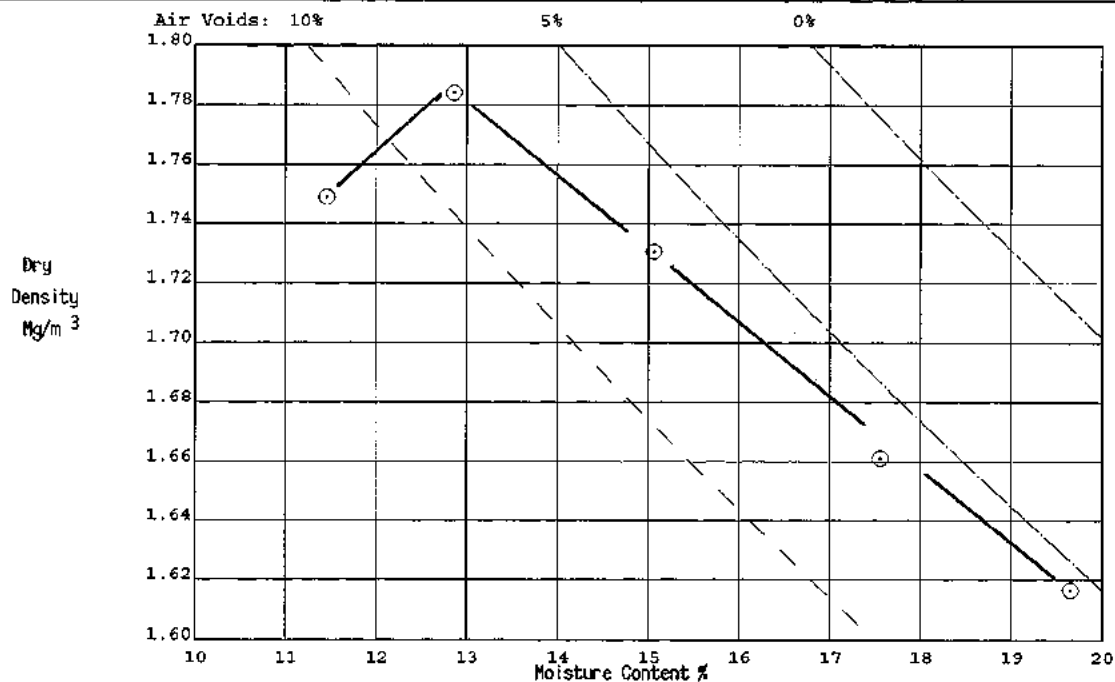
Percentage retained 37.5mm	1.0 %	Max size of cohesive lumps	mm
Percentage retained 20.0mm	8.0 %	Single or separate samples	Single.
Grading Zone	4	Particle density	2.58 Assumed
Mould Type	CBR.	METHOD OF COMPACTION	B.S. 4.5 kg Rammer Method (BS 1377:Part 4:1990 3.6).

**MAX DRY DENSITY**

1.78 Mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT**

13 %



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 2:1990:3.2 & PART 4:1990:3

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 84 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



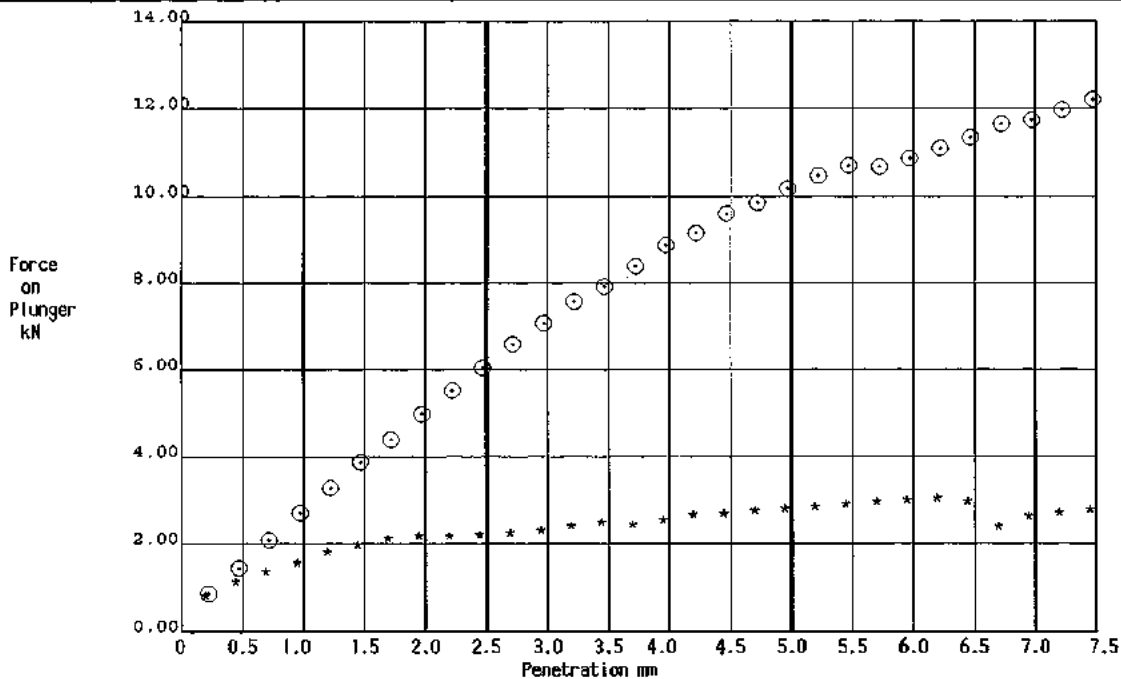
## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC21	0.50	B1	Brown, black and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is orangish brown	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=8.2% Bottom=7.7%

Moisture Content % TOP: 7.3    BOTTOM: 7.3    Average: 7.3    Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.25    Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.10

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 5
TOP	2.5	2.12	16			METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
*	5.0	2.71	14			
BOTTOM	2.5	6.07	46			Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5 Period of Soaking: 4 days SOAKED TEST : YES
⊙	5.0	10.20	51			



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 85 OF 91 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing S31644-2



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

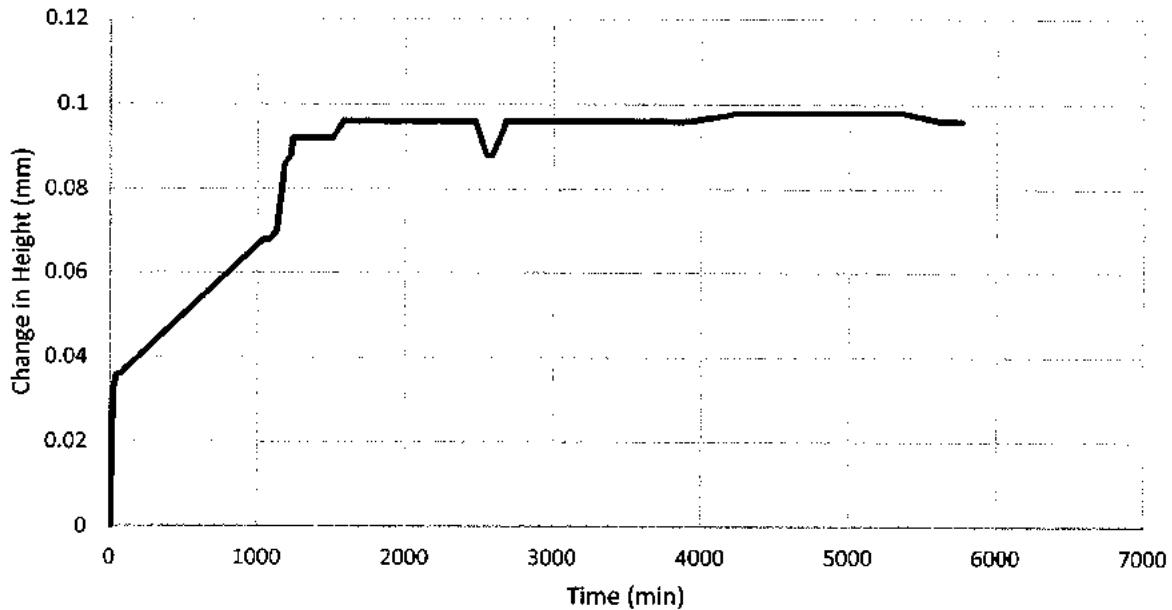
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC21	0.5	B1	Brown, black and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is orangish brown	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 8.2%	Bottom 7.7%	Bulk Density 2.27Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 2.10 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	----------	-------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.096 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 86 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



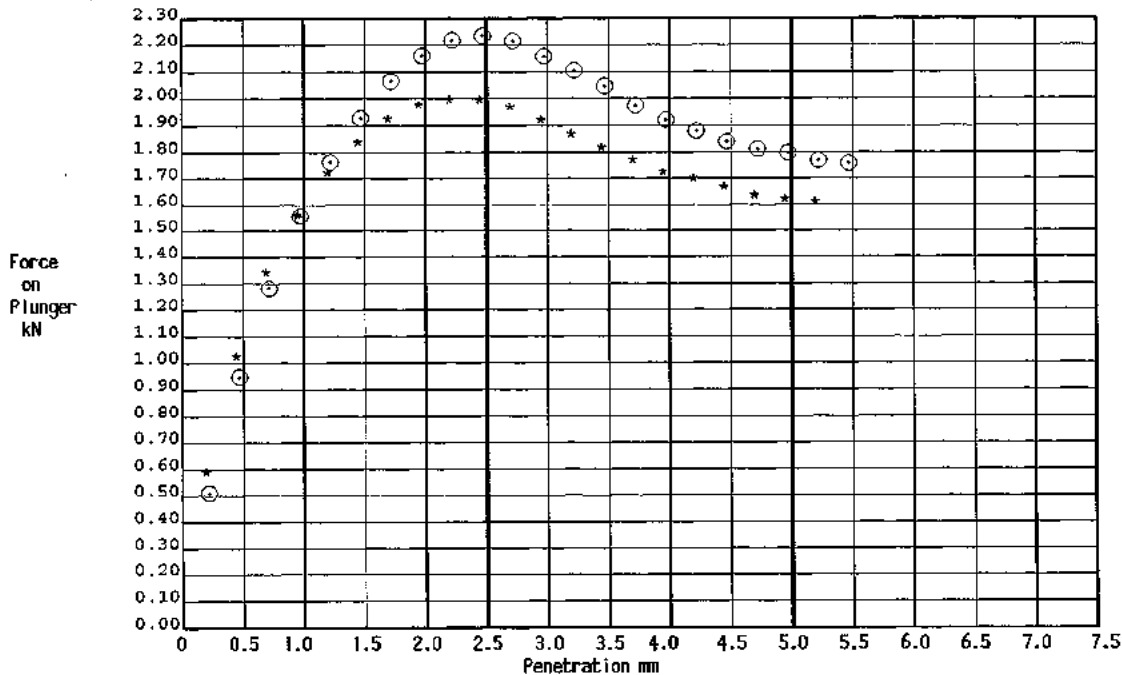
## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC22	1.50	B2	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint with occasional white quartzite and brown sandstone	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=17% Bottom=17%

Moisture Content % TOP: 11      BOTTOM: 11      Average: 11      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.88      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.70

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 0
TOP	2.5	1.98	15	15	16	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
*	5.0	1.61	8.0			
BOTTOM	2.5	2.24	17	17		Surcharge weights (kg) : 18 Period of Soaking: 4 days SOAKED TEST : YES
⊙	5.0	1.80	9.0			



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 87 OF 91 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing S31644-2



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

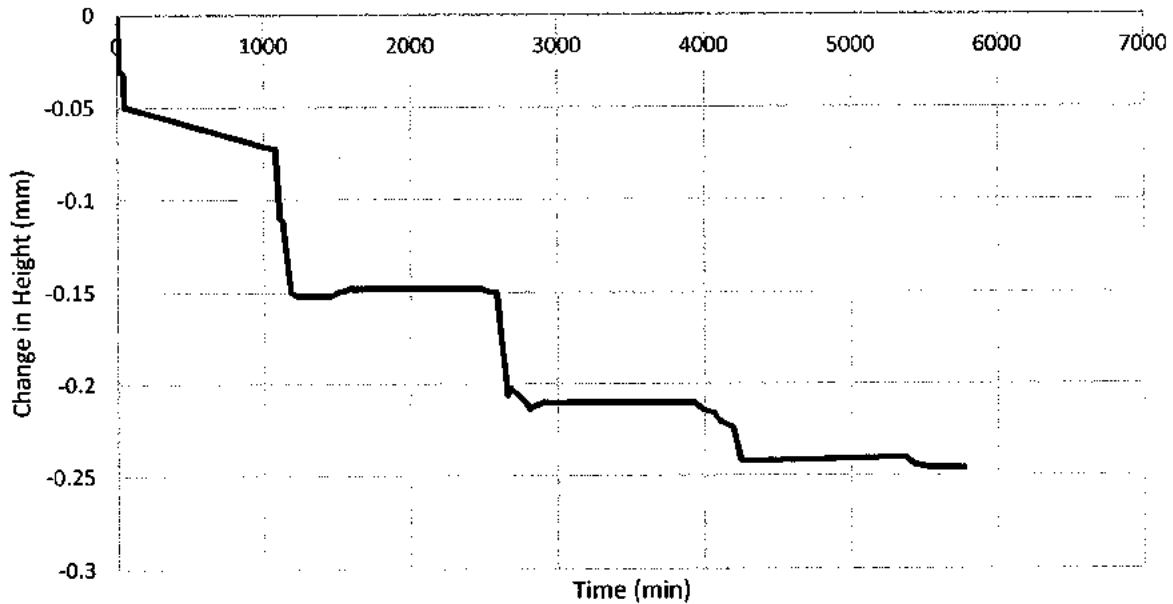
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC22	1.5	B2	Light yellowish brown slightly silty slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint with occasional white quartzite and brown sandstone	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 17%	Bottom 17%	Bulk Density 1.98Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.69 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height -0.246 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 68 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

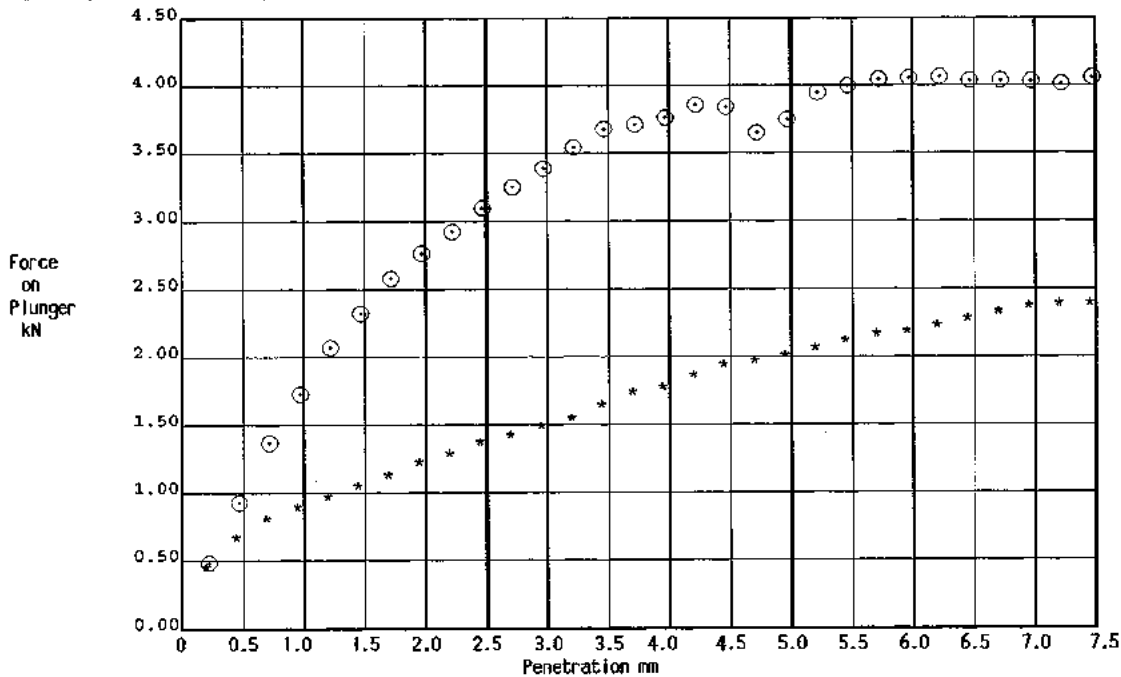
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	0.50	B1	Brown and light brown silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick fragments and flint cobbles. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=12% Bottom=10%

Moisture Content % TOP: 6.5 BOTTOM: 6.5 Average: 6.5 Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 2.09 Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.96

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 22
TOP *	2.5 5.0	1.34 1.99	10 9.9	10		METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	3.10 3.75	23 19	23		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 18  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 89 OF 91 Pages

Contract Serial No.  
Lake Lothing S31644-2



## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

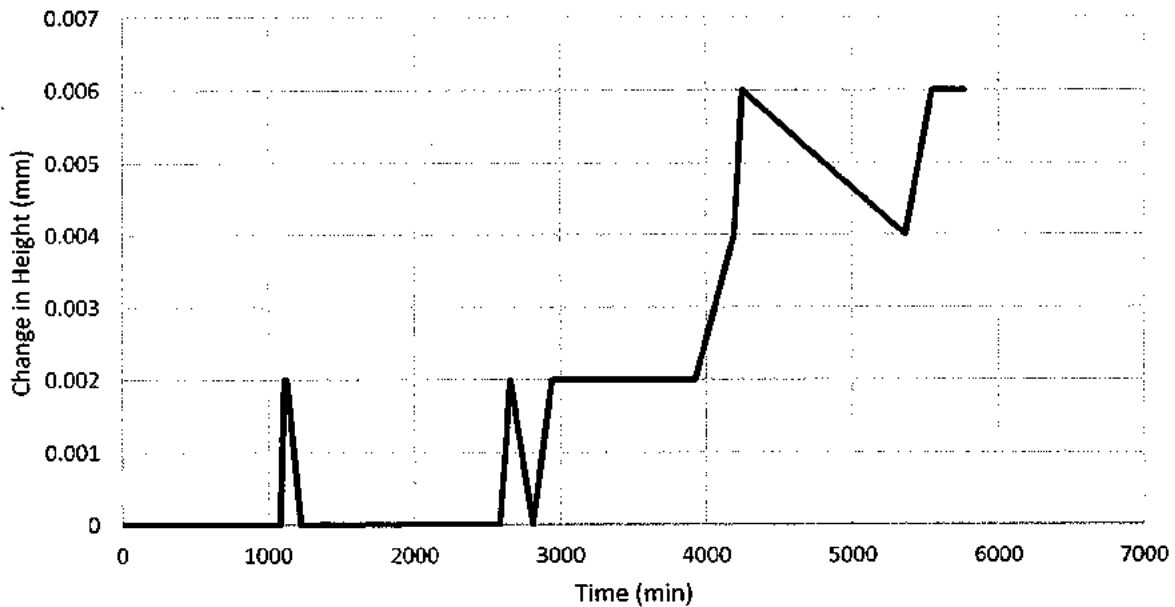
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	0.5	B1	Brown and light brown silty very gravelly SAND with occasional brick fragments and flint cobbles. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 12%	Bottom 10%	Bulk Density 2.19Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.97 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 18 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.006 mm



# TEST REPORT.

ISSUED BY : SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD.

DATE OF ISSUE : As page 1 PAGE 90 of 91

Contract  
Lake Lothing

Serial No.  
S31644-2



## DETERMINATION OF CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

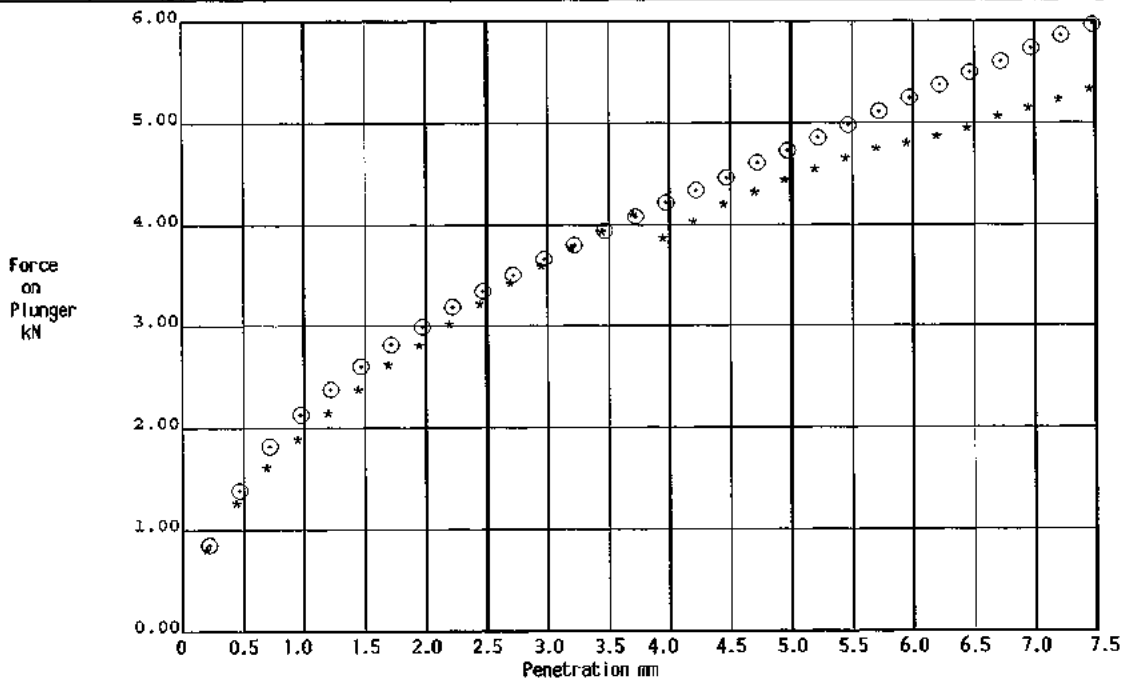
Borehole/ Pit No./ Chainage	Depth m.	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	1.50	B2	MADE GROUND comprising very dark brown slightly clayey silty cindery SAND with glass, cinder, occasional brick, clinker and rare flint, coal and lightweight block	Reported densities and moisture content before soaking. After soaking Top=16% Bottom=16%

Moisture Content % TOP: 12      BOTTOM: 12      Average: 12      Bulk Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.93      Dry Density Mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1.72

### CBR VALUES

Penetration mm	Force kN	Calculated CBR %	Corrected CBR %	Highest CBR %	Average CBR % (Shown if Top & Bottom CBR Values are within 10% of their Mean value)	% material retained on 20mm sieve and removed before test : 8
TOP *	2.5 5.0	3.17 4.41	24 22	24	25	METHOD OF PREPARATION BS 1377:Part 4:1990 7.2.4 Dynamic Compaction.
BOTTOM ⊙	2.5 5.0	3.34 4.74	25 24	25		

Surcharge weights (kg) : 4.5  
Period of Soaking: 4 days  
SOAKED TEST : YES



METHOD OF PREPARATION: BS 1377:PART 1:1990:7.6.1 & 7.6.5 & PART 4:1990:7.2

METHOD OF TEST : BS 1377:PART 4:1990:7.4

TYPE OF SAMPLE KEY : U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

COMMENTS :

REMARKS TO INCLUDE : Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample. Oven drying temperature if not 105-110 deg C.

# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY: SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD



Date of Issue: As page 1 PAGE 91 OF 91 Pages

Contract Lake Lothing Serial No. S31644-2

## Determination of Change in Height during Soaking

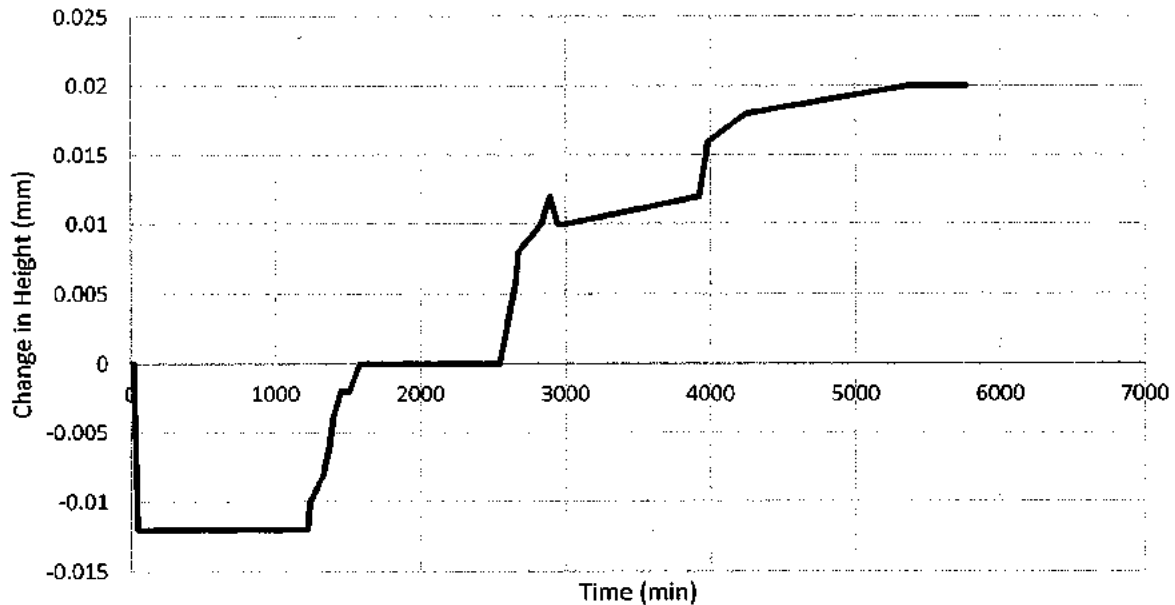
Borehole	Depth	Sample	Description	Remarks
TPC23	1.5	B2	MADE GROUND comprising very dark brown slightly clayey silty cindery SAND with glass, cinder, occasional briwck, clinker and rare flint, coal and lightweight block	

### After Soaking

Moisture Contents	Top 16%	Bottom 16%	Bulk Density 1.98Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dry Density 1.71 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------	---------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Surcharge Weights: 4.5 kg

Change in Height vs Time



Total Change in Height +0.020 mm



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 17-30382-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-Nov-2017

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-2 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 16-Nov-2017

**Order No.:** S31644-2      **Date Instructed:** 16-Nov-2017

**No. of Samples:** 13

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 22-Nov-2017

**Date Approved:** 22-Nov-2017

**Approved By:**  


**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---



<b>Client: Soil Property Testing</b>	<b>Chemtest Sample No.:</b> 47230382
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 538948
Order No.: S31644-2	Client Sample Ref.: TPC23
	Client Sample ID.: B4
	Sample Type: SOIL
	Top Depth (m): 3.00
	<b>Assted</b> <b>SOIL</b> <b>Units</b> <b>TOP</b>
Moisture	N 2030 % 0.020 11
pH (2.5:1)	N 2010 N/A
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U 2120 g/l 0.010
Loss on Ignition 440 (Fines)	U 2620 % 0.20
Group 1 & 2 Material > 20mm	N 2620 % 0.10
Organic Matter BS1377	N 2930 % 0.10 [A] 0.30



## Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63, Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
539936	BH06	B1		E	Plastic Bag
539937	BH06	B27		A	Plastic Bag
539938	BHC02	B1		E	Plastic Bag
539939	BHC02	B4		A	Plastic Bag
539940	BHC03	B1		E	Plastic Bag
539941	BHC03	B3		A	Plastic Bag
539942	BHC03	B19		A	Plastic Bag
539943	BHC06	B36		A	Plastic Bag
539944	TPC21	B1		E	Plastic Bag
539945	TPC21	B2		A	Plastic Bag
539946	TPC23	B1		A	Plastic Bag
539947	TPC23	B2		E	Plastic Bag
539948	TPC23	B4		A	Plastic Bag

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2620	LOI 440	LOI 440	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 440°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

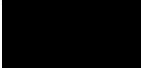
If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-3		
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>		
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>		
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>		
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 		
<b>Date Received:</b> 22/01/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 22/01/2018 and 16/02/2018		
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical tests subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report			
<b>Notes:</b>			
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.		
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation		
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.		
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.		



# TEST REPORT

**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018**



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft														
Serial No.		S31644-3								Target Date		05/02/2018				
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd														
SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS																
Schedule Remarks																
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Water Content (BS EN 12958)	PSD by Wet Sieve: BS1377	PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro	Hydrometer Inc. Pre-sieve	Organic Content (Dichromate)	Loss On Ignition	Brownfield Site-pyrite absent	Liquid/Plastic Limits	Wet Sieve Preparation	Triaxial Test- Single Stage	Consolidation	Consol extra 24hr increment	Sample Remarks
BHC103	B	1	0.50	1	1											
BHC103	B	4	1.50		1		1									
BHC103	B	5	2.50				1		1							
BHC103	B	6	3.50	1	1											
BHC103	B	15	8.00		1											
BHC103	B	19	10.00						1							
BHC103	B	24	14.00	1	1											
BHC103	B	29	17.00				1									
BHC103	B	38	21.00	1	1											
BHC103	UT	40	22.00							1		2				
BHC103	D	41	22.60				1		1							
BHC103	B	44	23.00	1						1						
BHC103	UT	45	24.00							1		2				
BHC103	D	46	24.60	1		1										
BHC103	B	57	29.00				1									
BHC103	B	67	34.50		1											
BHC103	B	75	38.00						1							
BHC103	D	78	40.00	1	1											
BHC28	D	2	1.00	1		1	1			1	1					
BHC28	D	5	1.70	1						1	1					
BHC28	B	7	2.00						1							
BHC28	D	8	2.60				1									
BHC28	B	10	3.00	1		1		1		1	1					
BHC28	B	17	6.40	1	1											
BHC28	B	21	8.50		1				1							
BHC28	B	25	10.50	1	1											
BHC28	D	29	12.10			1										
BHC28	B	30	12.20	1		1				1	1					
BHC28	D	34	14.20		1				1							
BHC28	D	43	17.90				1									
BHC28	UT	44	18.00	1						1						
BHC28	B	50	20.00				1									
BHC28	B	52	21.50	1						1	1					
BHC28	UT	54	22.30							1		1	1	3		
BHC28	B	56	22.70				1									



# TEST REPORT

**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018**



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft																										
Serial No.		S31644-3	Target Date																									
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd																										
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS</b>																												
Schedule Remarks																												
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve+ Hydro</span> <span>Hydrometer Inc. Pre-sieve</span> <span>Organic Content</span> <span>Loss On Ignition</span> <span>Brownfield Site-pyrite absent</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>Triaxial Test-Single Stage</span> <span>Consolidation</span> <span>Consol extra 24hr increment</span> </div>														Sample Remarks										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14											
BHC28	B	58	23.00	1																								
BHC28	B	65	26.50	1			1																					
BHC28	D	72	30.40	1						1	1																	
BHC28	UT	75	31.50				1																					
BHC28	B	86	36.50	1	1																							
BHC28	B	106	46.50	1	1																							
BHC28	D	113	50.00		1																							
<b>Totals</b>					20	14	6	8	3	2	2	6	12	6	5	1	3											
				<b>End of Schedule</b>																								



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC103	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	18.6									Black very gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional brick, cinder, asphalt and glass fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subangular flint, and rare brown and white subrounded quartzite.	
BHC103	3.50 - 4.00	B	6	13.4									Dark yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint, and occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite.	
BHC103	14.00 - 14.50	B	24	6.7									Black, brown and white very sandy slightly silty subangular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite. Sand is dark yellowish brown.	
BHC103	21.00 - 21.50	B	38	18.9									Grey silty SAND with occasional olive pockets.	
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	30.0	54	23	31	0.23	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	CH
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	31.1									Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	
BHC103	23.00 - 23.50	B	44	44.2	59	25	34	0.56	From Natural	0 (A)		25	Very soft dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	CH
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	31.9	76	31	45	0.02	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	CV

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	32.4									Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	
BHC103	24.60	D	46	20.8									Dark grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell fragments of fine and medium gravel size.	
BHC103	40.00	D	78	26.4									Olive grey slightly silty SAND.	
BHC28	1.00	D	2	24.0	39	21	18	0.17	Wet Sieved	11 (M)	26.9*	26	Firm brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint and rare lignite	CI
BHC28	1.70	D	5	21.1	35	18	17	0.18	Wet Sieved	39 (M)	34.7*	27	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to subrounded flint and quartzite.	CL/CI
BHC28	3.00 - 3.30	B	10	19.2	22	17	5	0.44	Wet Sieved	35 (M)	29.3*	24	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	ML
BHC28	6.40 - 6.60	B	17	13.4									Light olive grey very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint, and occasional white subangular to subrounded quartzite.	
BHC28	10.50 - 11.00	B	25	14.0									Pale olive grey very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint, and occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC28	12.20 - 12.50	B	30	24.0	28	13	15	0.73	Wet Sieved	18 (M)	29.2*	24	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint, and occasional subrounded brown and white quartzite.	CL
BHC28	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	22.6	32	16	16	0.41	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine.	CL
BHC28	21.50 - 21.70	B	52	46.3	36	21	15	1.69	Wet Sieved	2 (M)	47.2*	28	Dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark olive mottling and fine to medium angular flint gravel	CIO
BHC28	22.30 - 22.75	UT	54	25.3	58	24	34	0.04	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	CH
BHC28	23.00 - 23.50	B	58	58.5	34	17	17	2.44	Wet Sieved	1 (M)	59.1*	24	Dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO
BHC28	26.50 - 27.00	B	65	28.6									Dark grey silty slightly clayey silty slightly organic SAND with rare dark olive mottling.	
BHC28	30.40	D	72	31.3	40	19	21	0.59	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine.	CI
BHC28	36.50 - 37.00	B	86	24.9									Grey slightly silty SAND with occasional olive pockets, and slightly clayey lumps.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC28	46.50 - 47.00	B	106	27.8									Grey silty SAND with occasional olive pockets and shell fragments.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018

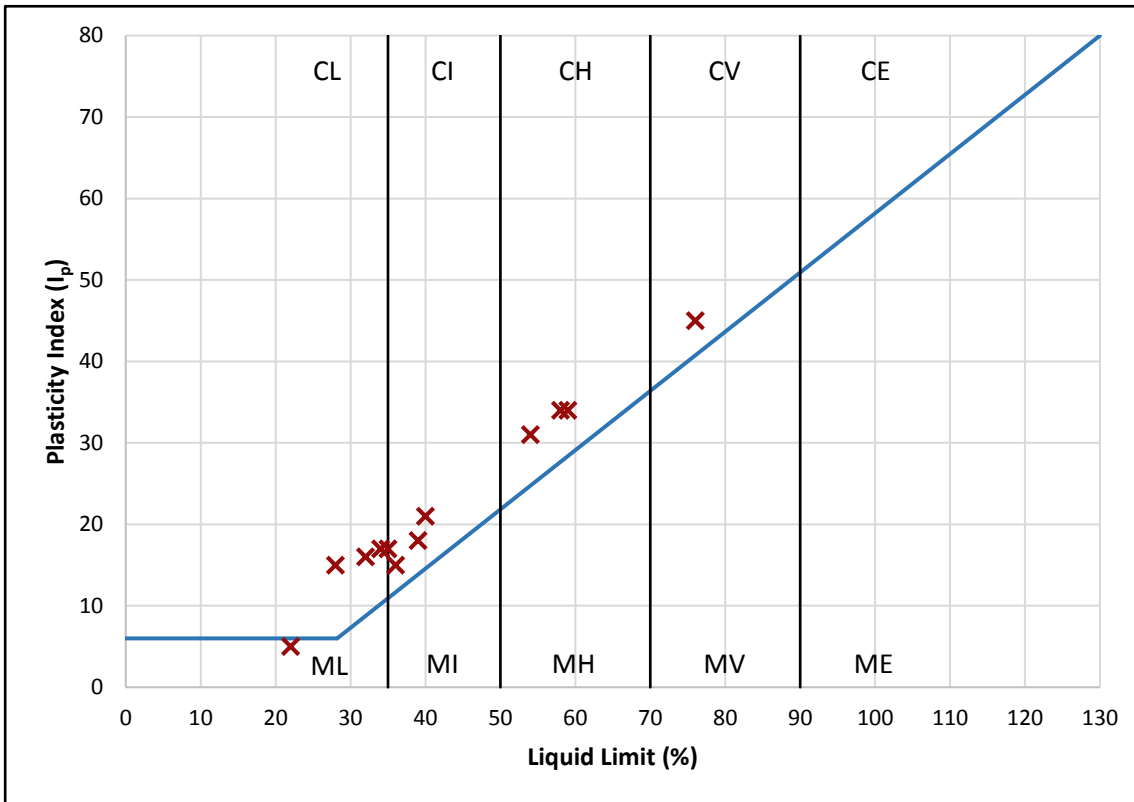


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



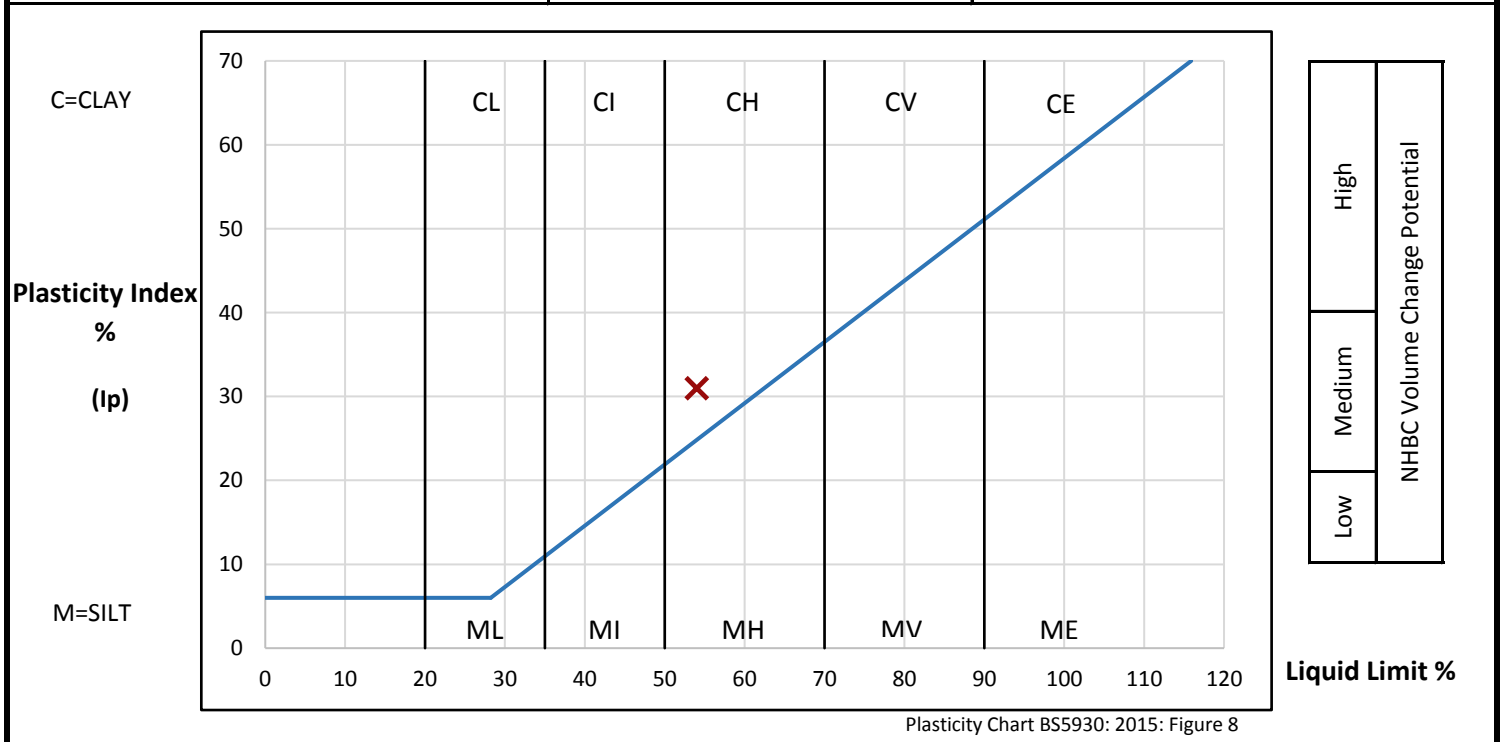
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC103	22.00 22.45	UT	40	30.0	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	54 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	23 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	31 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.23	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



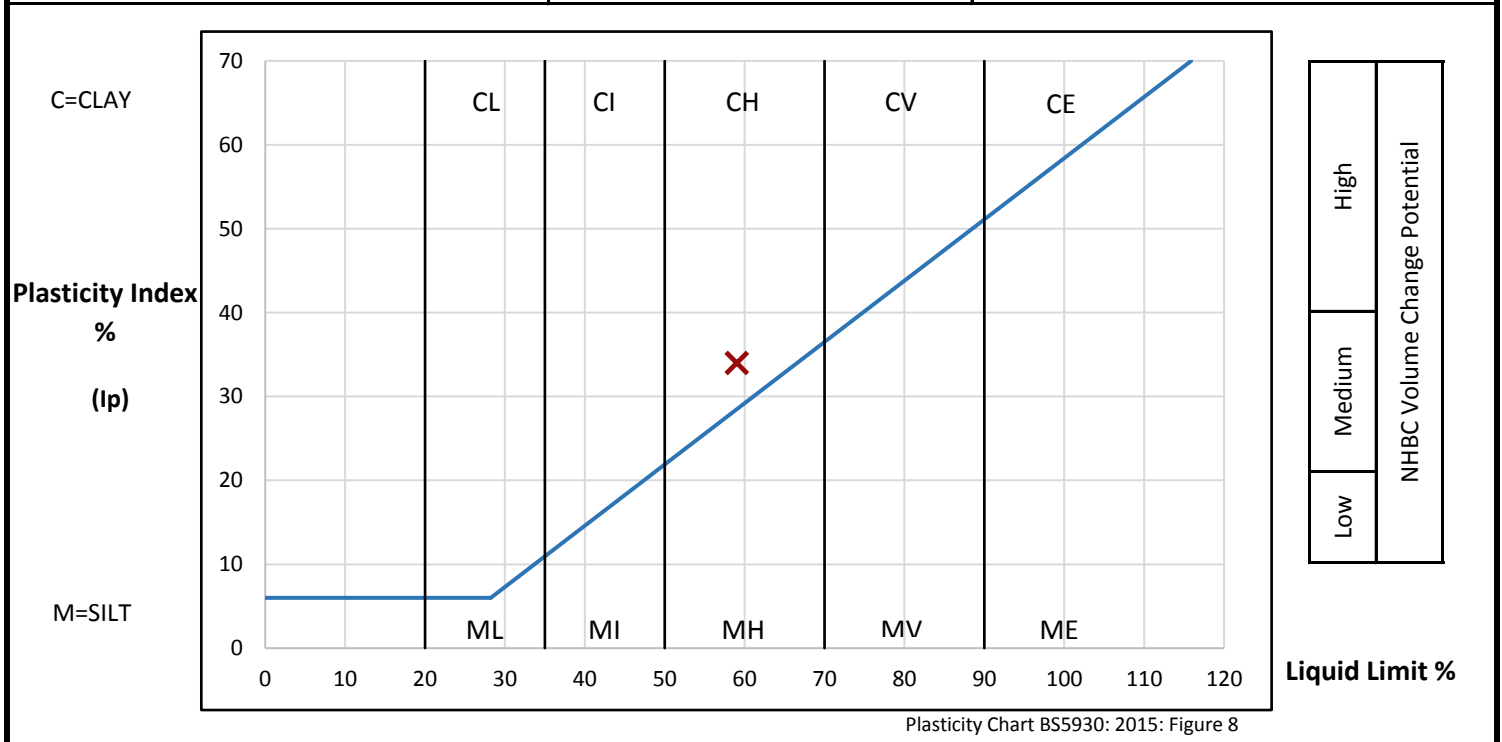
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC103	23.00 23.50	B	44	44.2	Very soft dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	59 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	25 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	34 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.56	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	25 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



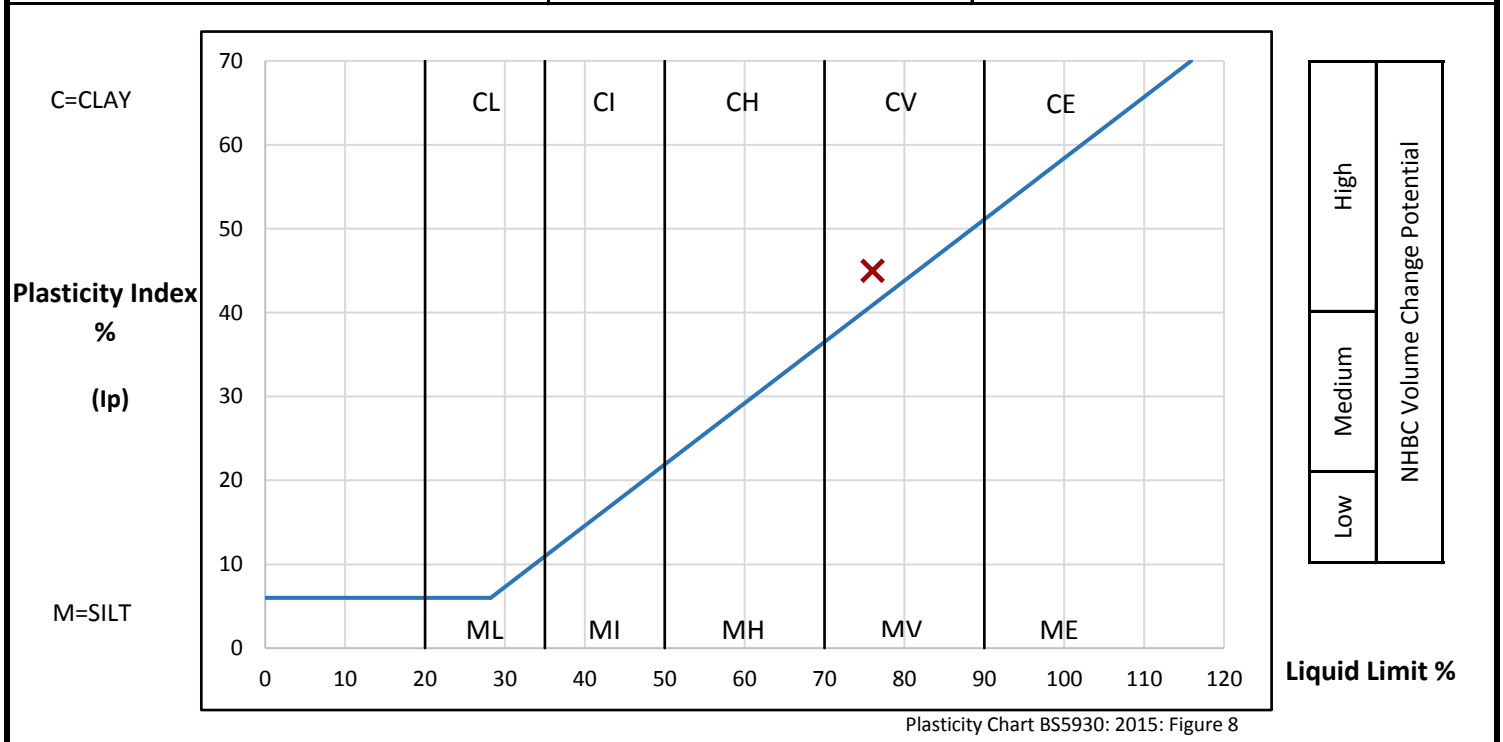
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC103	24.00 24.45	UT	45	31.9	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	76 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	31 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	45 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.02	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



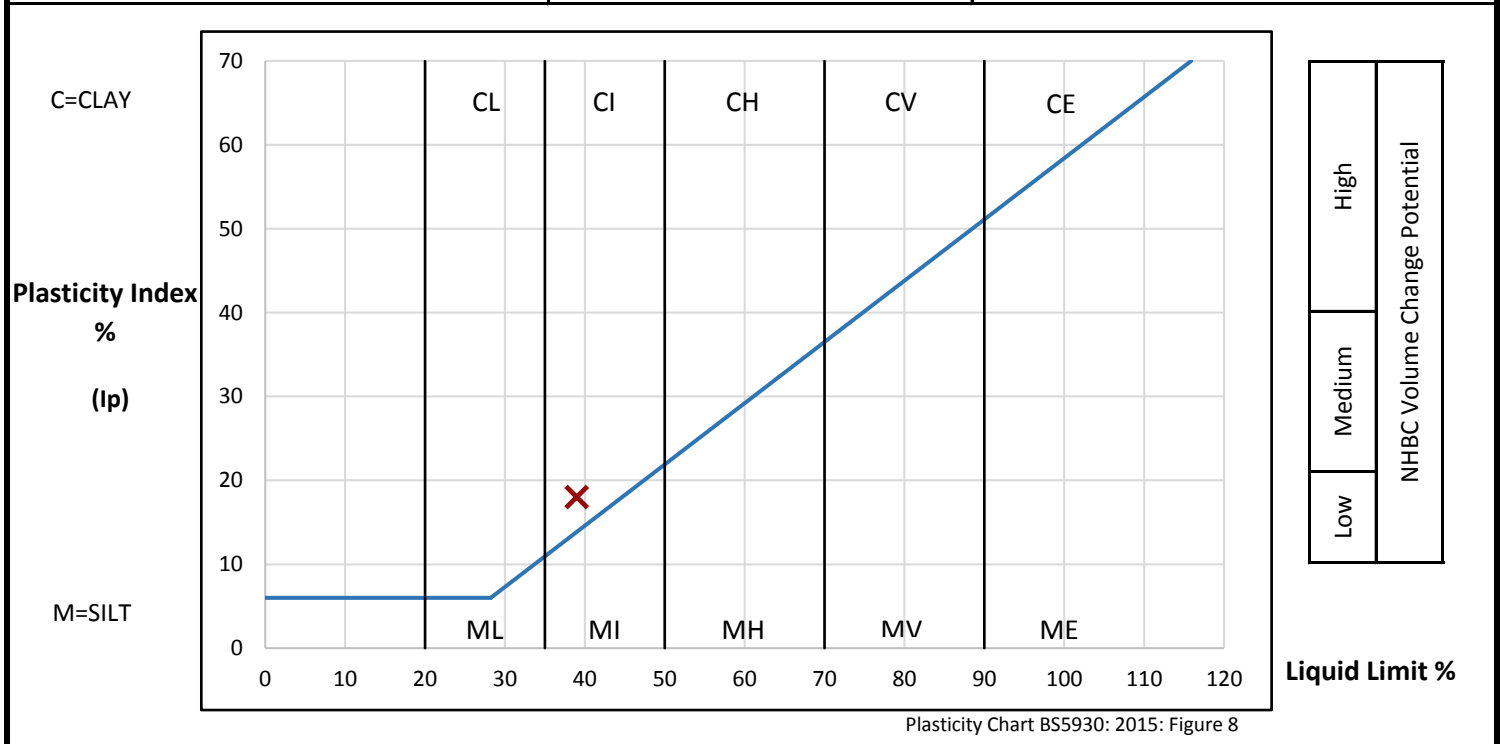
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	1.00	D	2	<b>24.0</b>	Firm brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint and rare lignite	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>39 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>21 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>11 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>18 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>26.9</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.17</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>6 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>16 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>26 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>27 %</b>	Derived Activity	<b>0.67</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



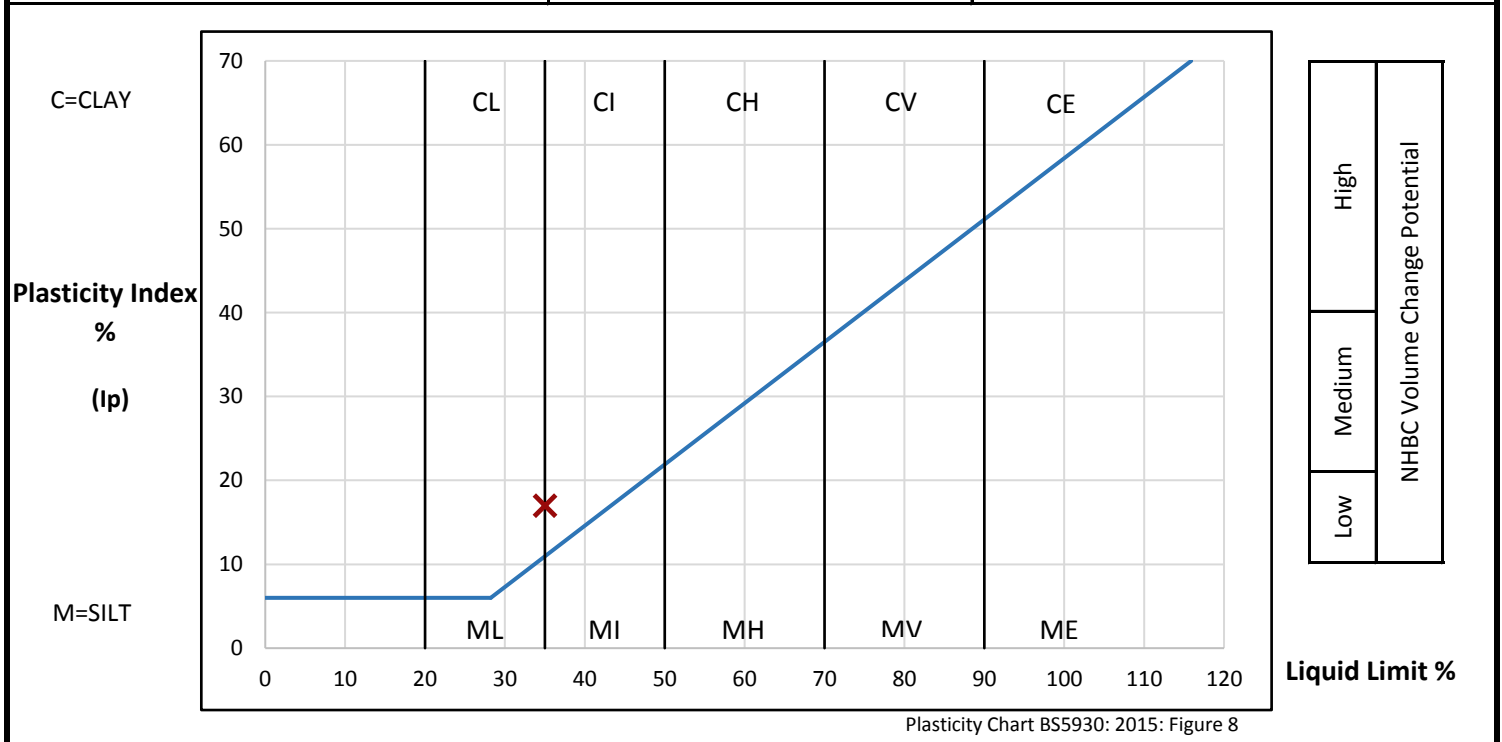
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	1.70	D	5	21.1	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to subrounded flint and quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	35 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	39 %	Plasticity Index	17 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			34.7 %	Liquidity Index	0.18
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	19 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	10 %	
Curing time	27 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



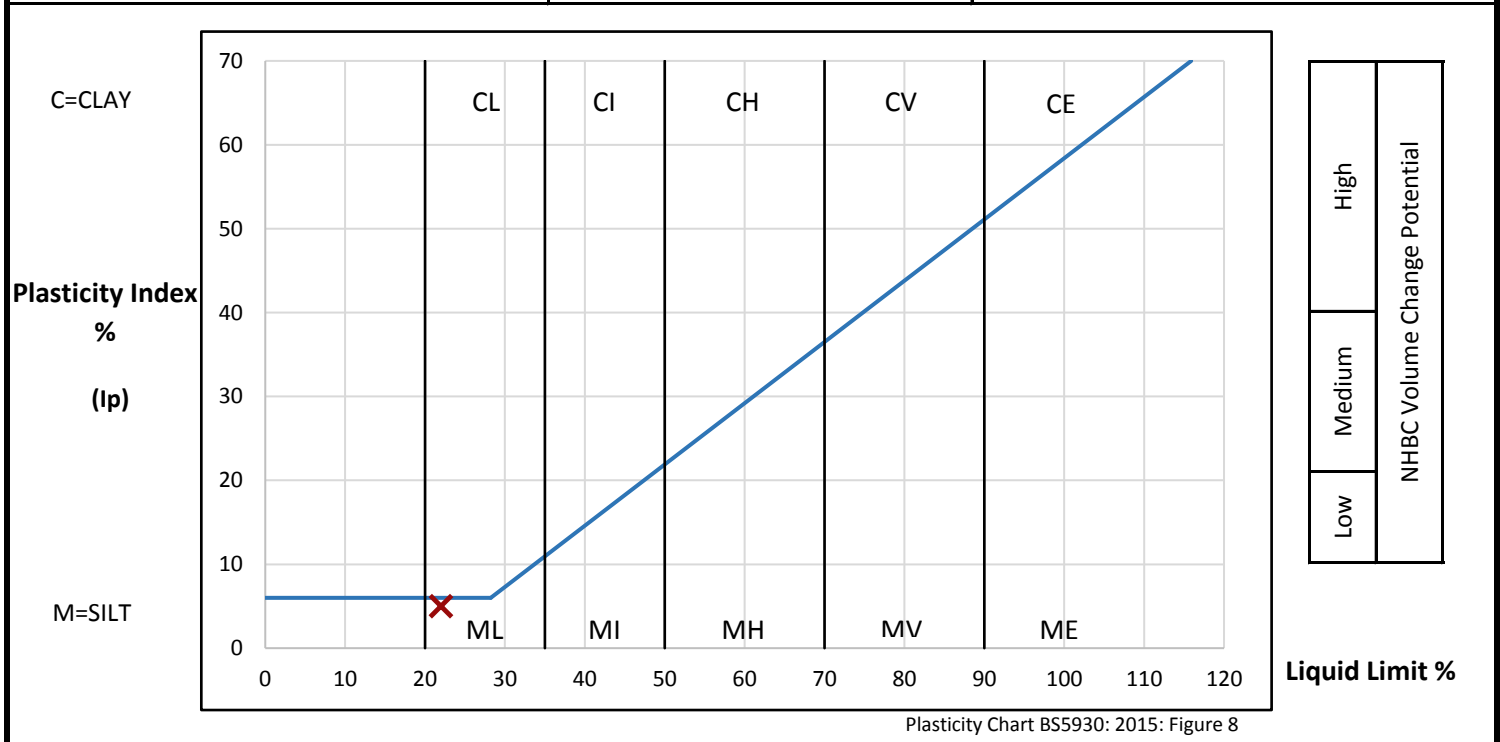
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	3.00 - 3.30	B	10	19.2	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	35 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			29.3	Liquidity Index	0.44
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	15 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	3 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	5 %	Derived Activity	1.00



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



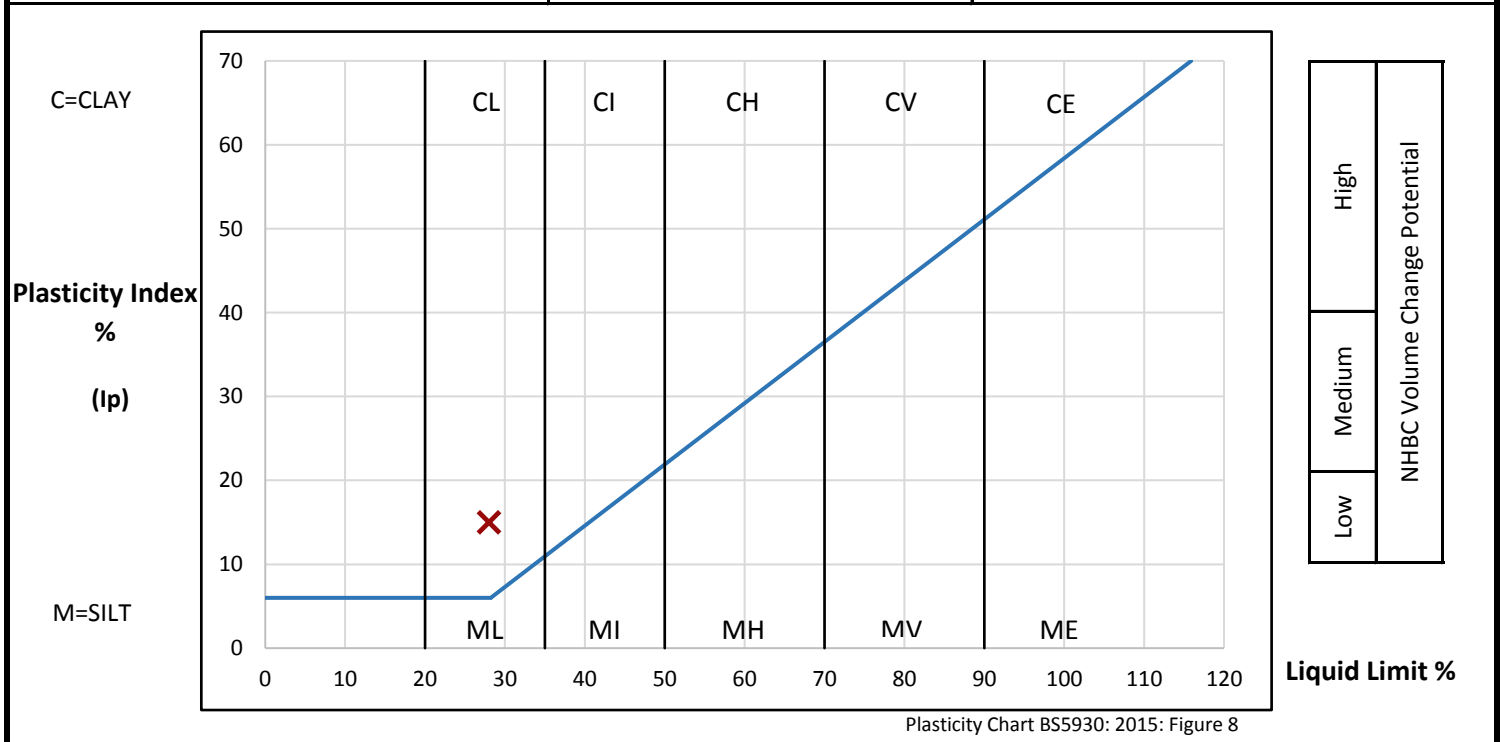
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	12.20 12.50	B	30	<b>24.0</b>	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint, and occasional subrounded brown and white quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>28 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>13 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>18 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>15 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>29.2</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.73</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>12 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>12 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>17 %</b>	Derived Activity	<b>0.88</b>



High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



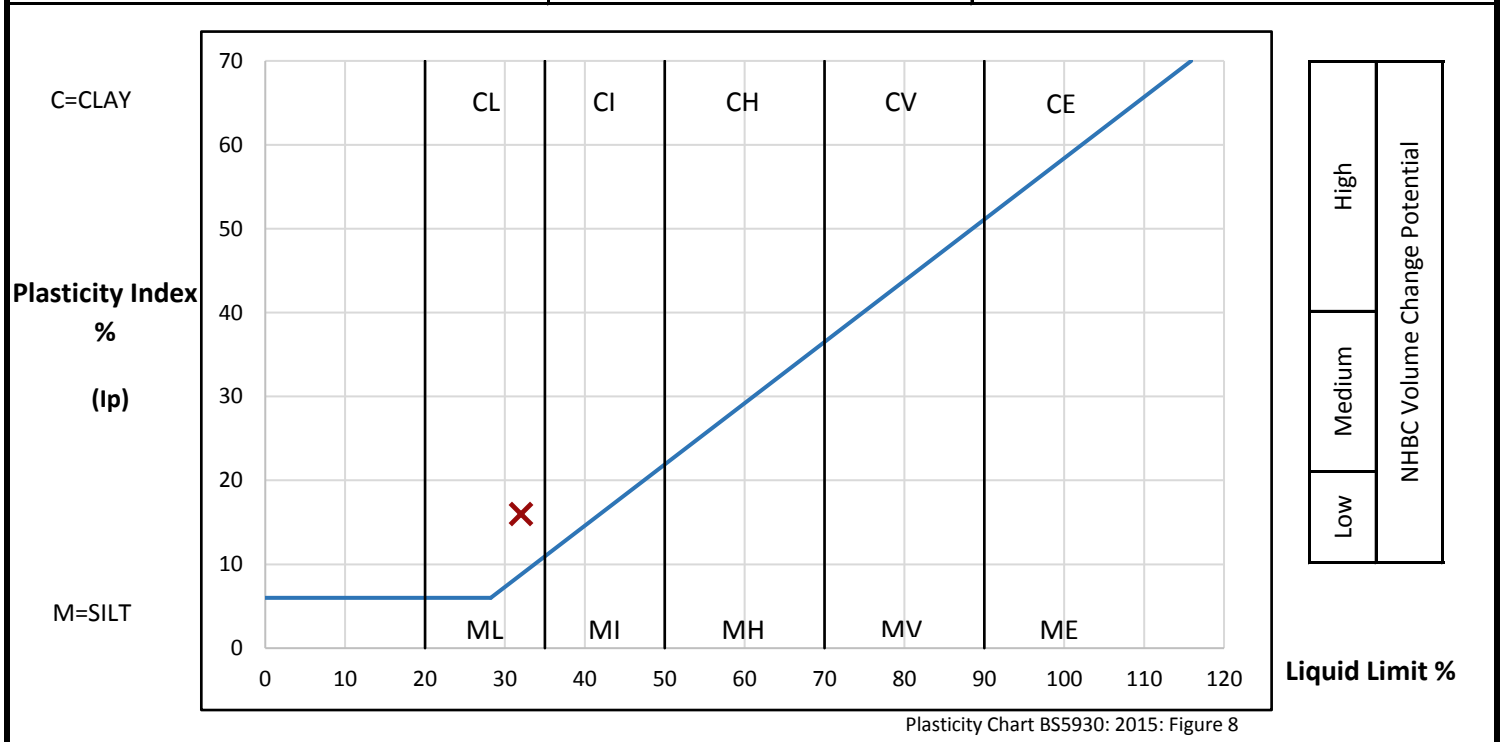
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	18.00 18.45	UT	44	22.6	Soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	32 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	16 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.41	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



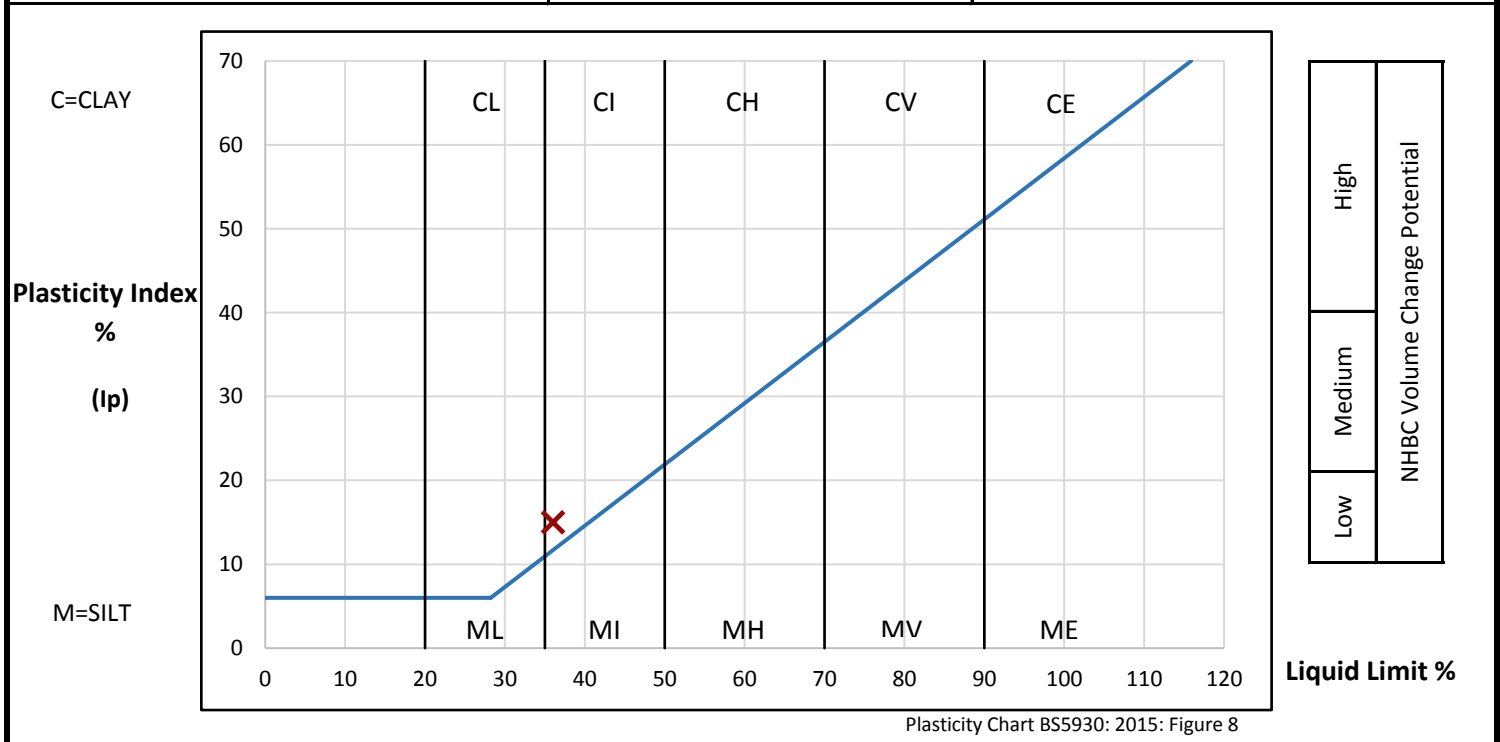
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	21.50 21.70	B	52	46.3	Dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark olive mottling and fine to medium angular flint gravel	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	36 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	21 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	15 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	15 %	
Curing time	28 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content and liquidity index not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



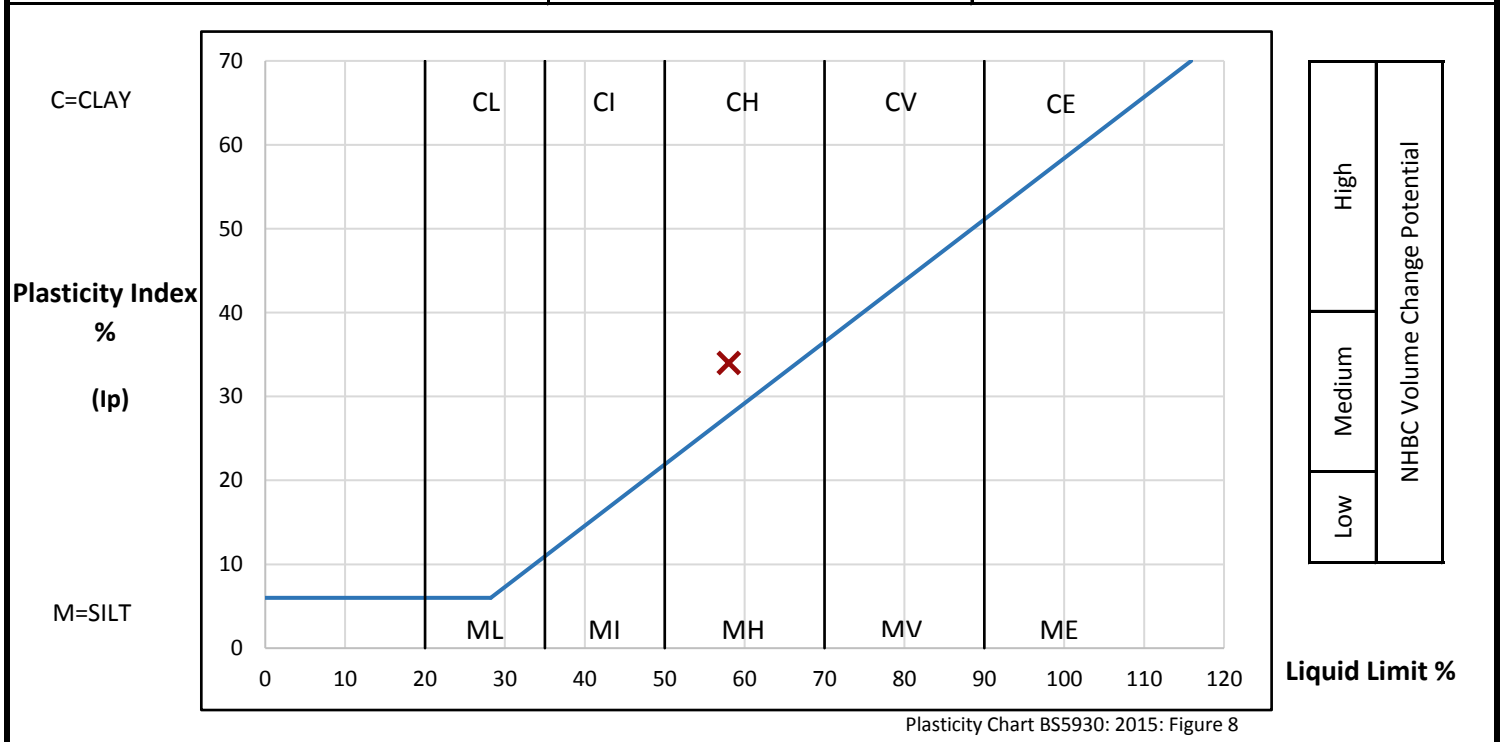
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	22.30 22.75	UT	54	25.3	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	58 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	34 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.04	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



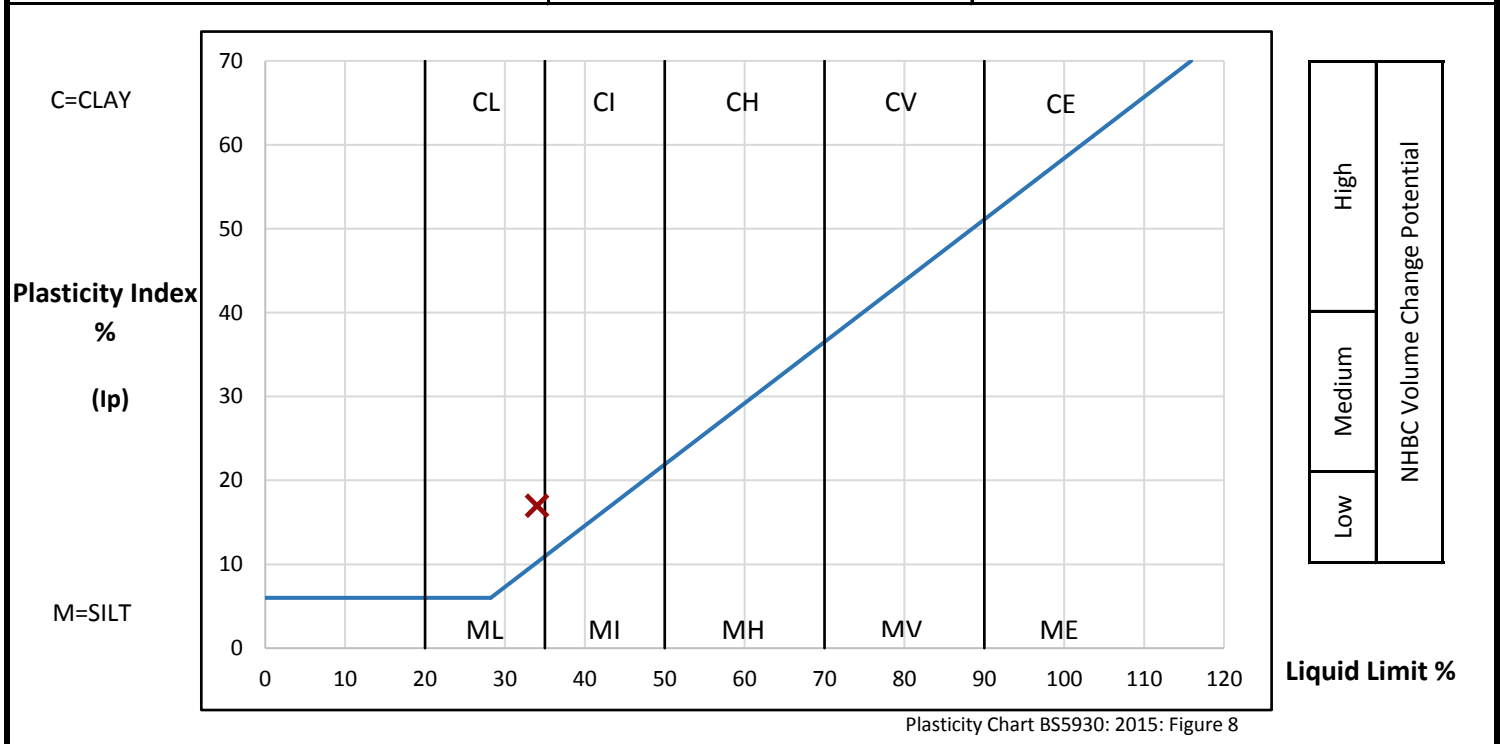
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	23.00 23.50	B	58	58.5	Dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	34 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	Plasticity Index	17 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	17 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content and liquidity index not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



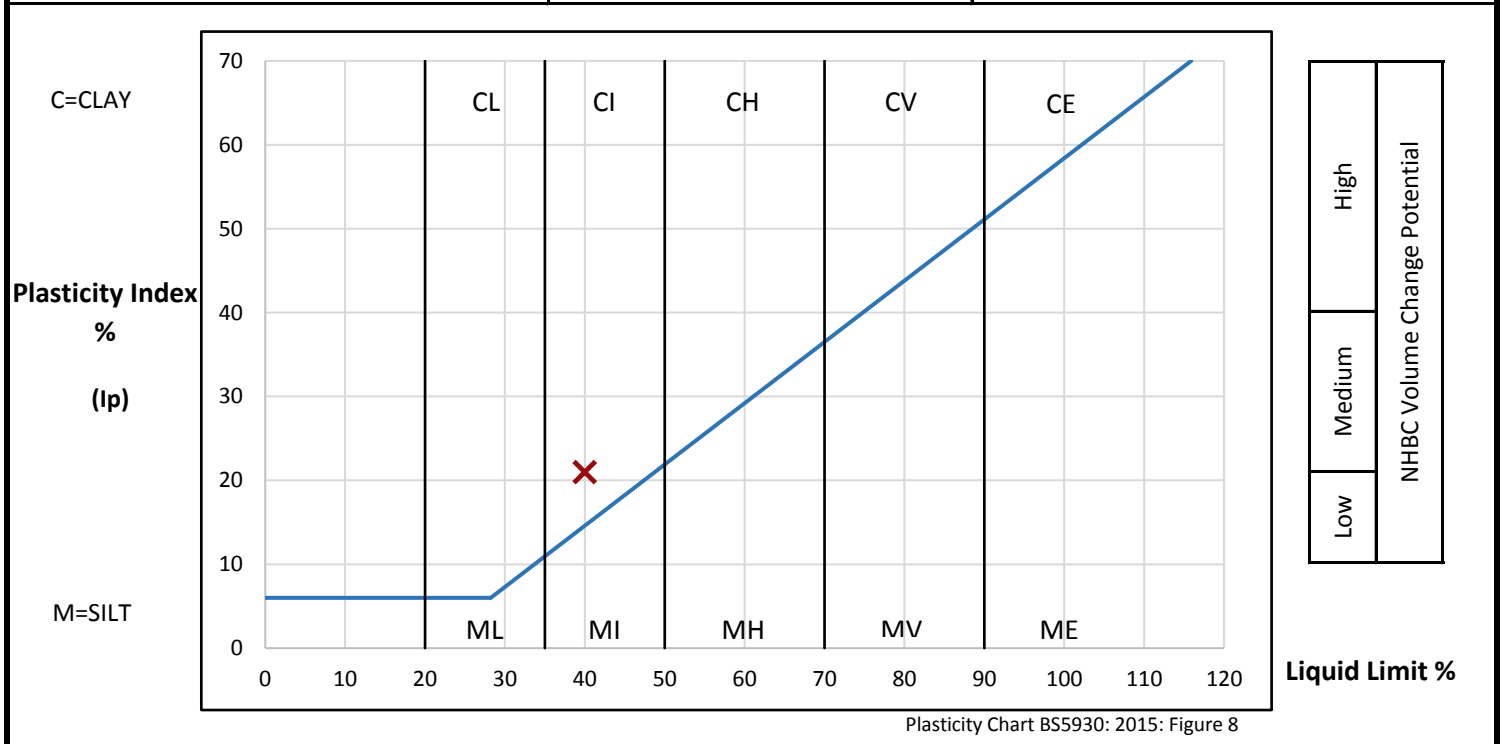
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC28	30.40	D	72	31.3	Very soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	40 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	21 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.59	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



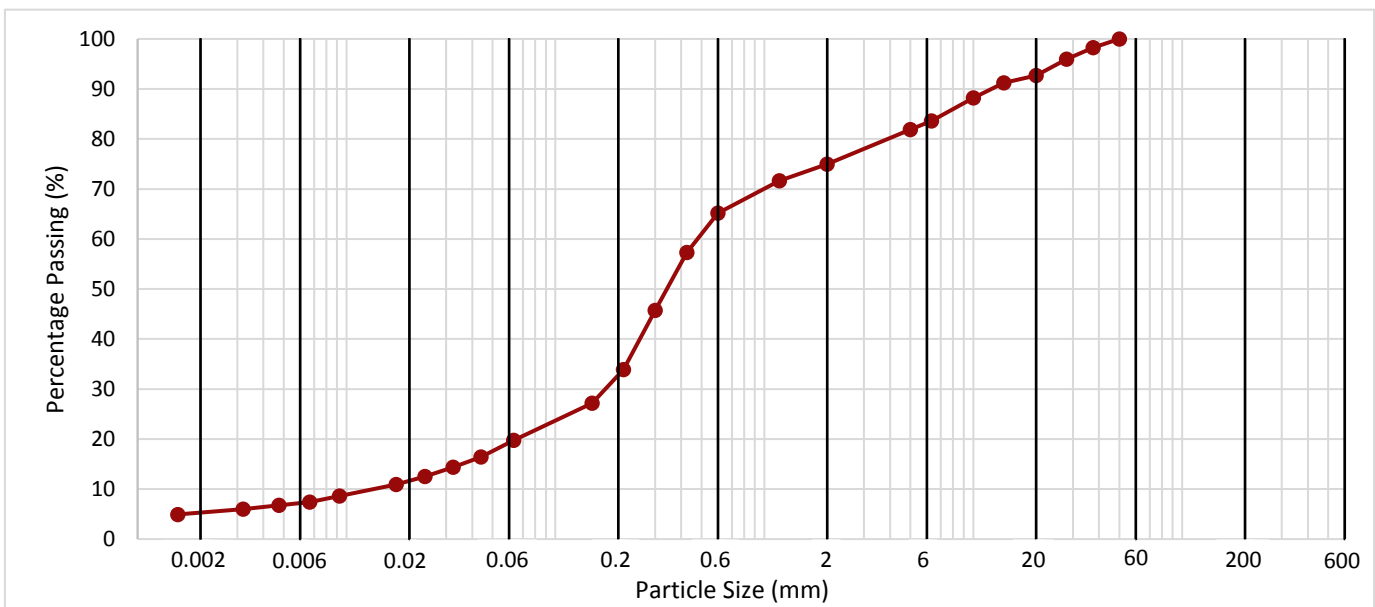
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	Black very gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional brick, cinder, asphalt and glass fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subangular flint, and rare brown and white subrounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0440	16	<b>15</b>
	0.0324	14	
	0.0237	13	
	0.0173	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	9	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0032	6	<b>5</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	75	<b>55</b>
1.18	72	
0.600	65	
0.425	57	
0.300	46	
0.212	34	
0.150	27	
0.063	20	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>25</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	98	
28	96	
20	93	
14	91	
10	88	
6.3	84	
5	82	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



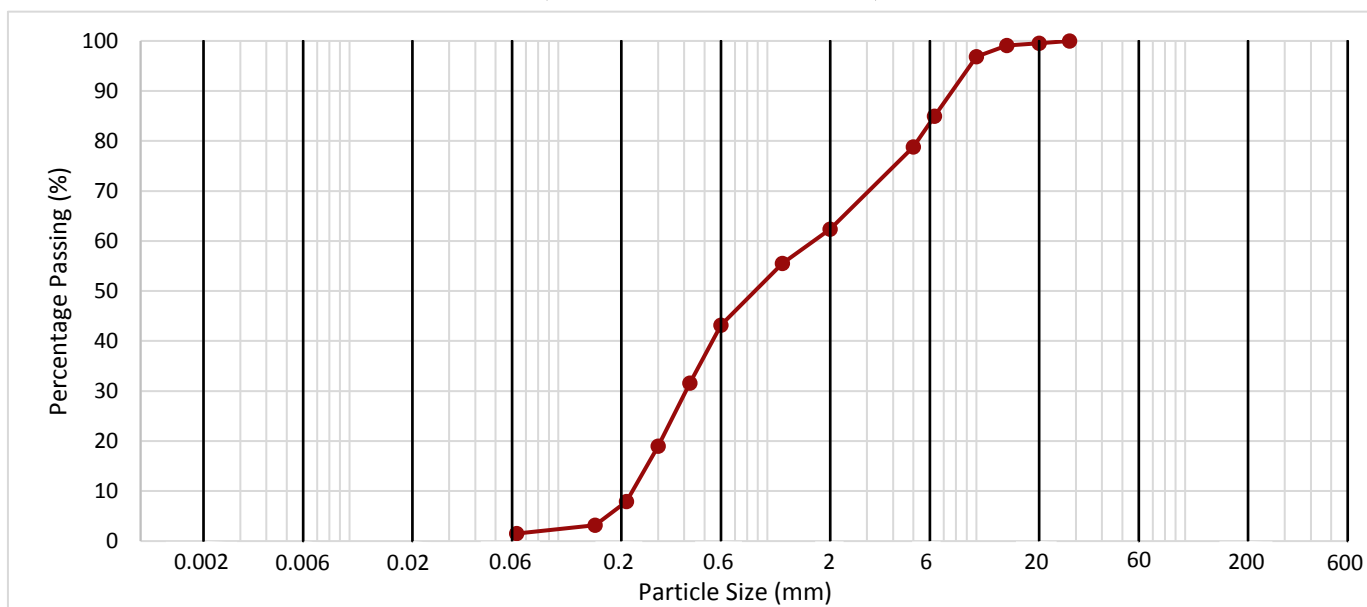
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	3.50 - 4.00	B	6	Dark yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint, and occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	62	<b>60</b>
1.18	56	
0.600	43	
0.425	32	
0.300	19	
0.212	8	
0.150	3	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>38</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	100	
14	99	
10	97	
6.3	85	
5	79	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



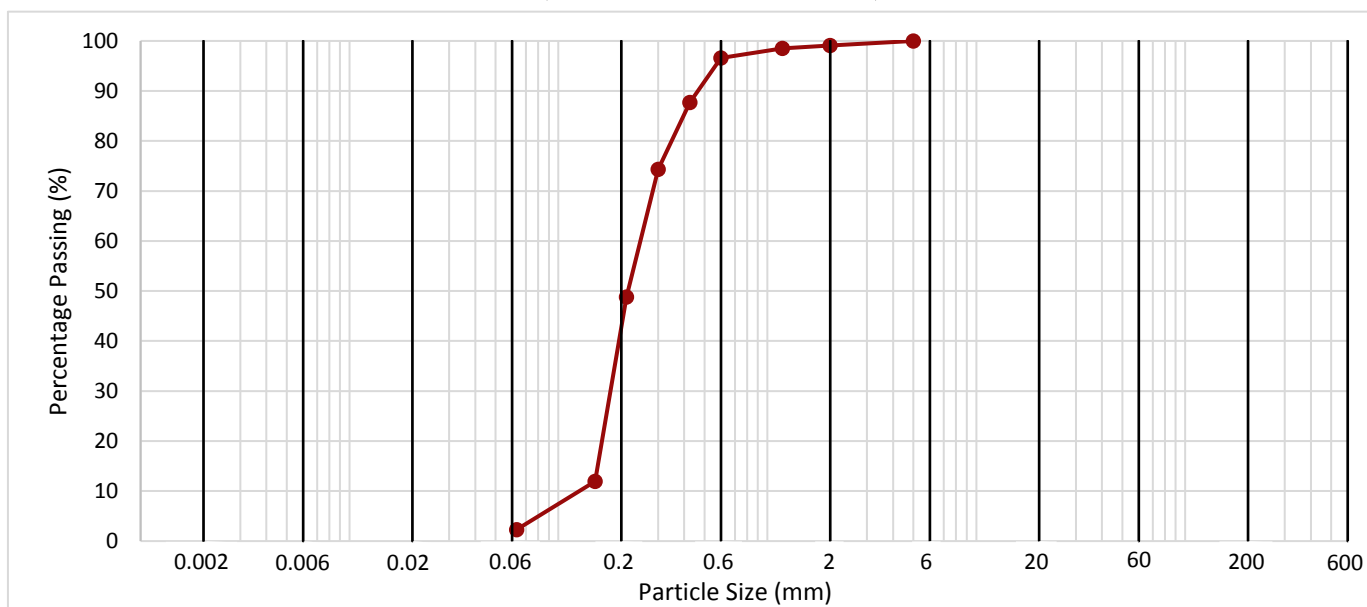
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	8.00 - 8.50	B	15	Dark orangish brown slightly silty SAND with rare fine gravel.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>97</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	88	
0.300	74	
0.212	49	
0.150	12	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



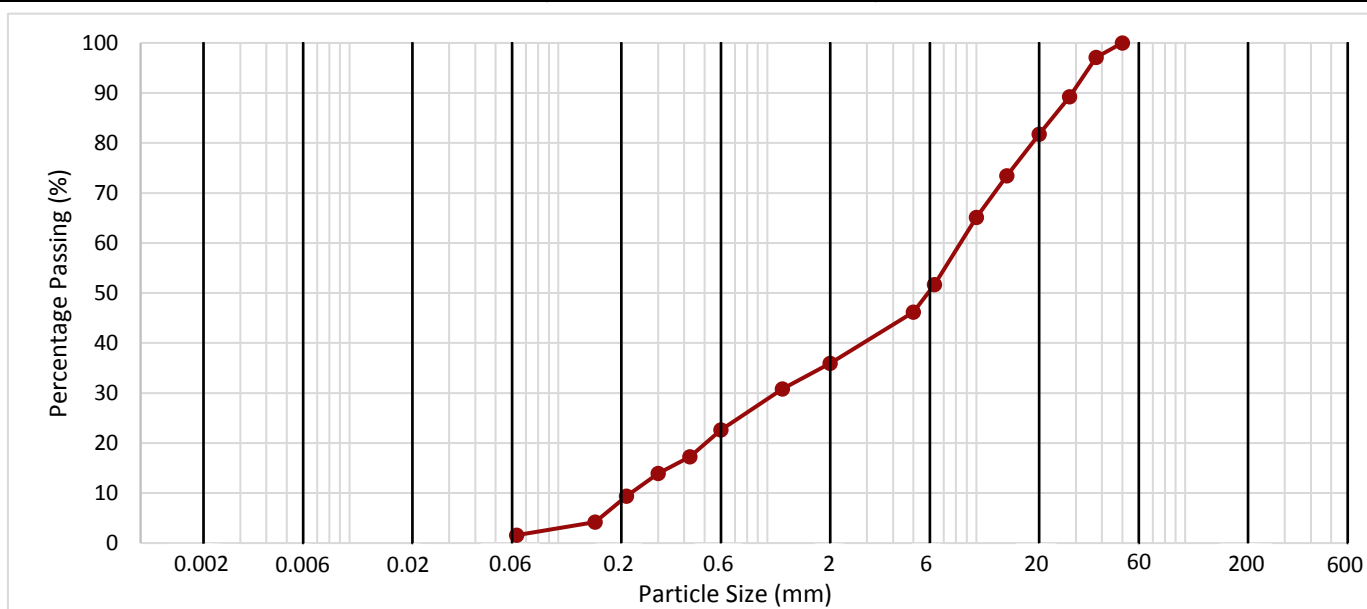
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	14.00 - 14.50	B	24	Black, brown and white very sandy slightly silty subangular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite. Sand is dark yellowish brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	36	<b>34</b>
1.18	31	
0.600	23	
0.425	17	
0.300	14	
0.212	9	
0.150	4	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>64</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	97	
28	89	
20	82	
14	73	
10	65	
6.3	52	
5	46	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



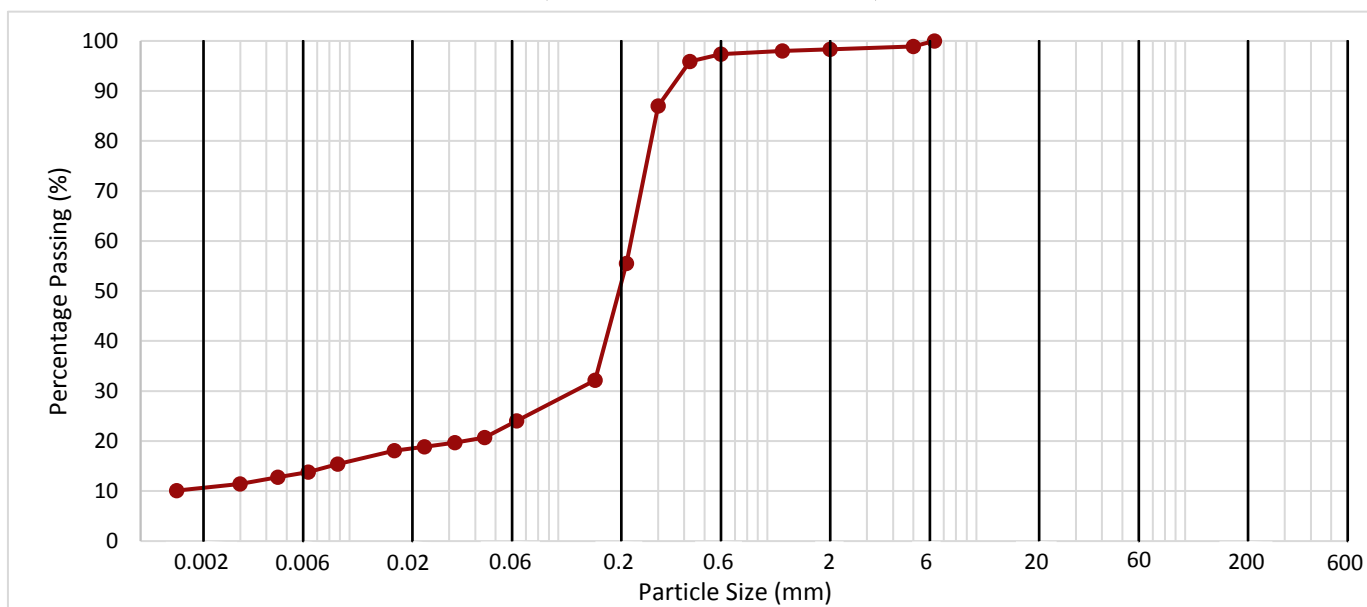
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	17.00 - 17.50	B	29	Dark grey slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional dark olive mottling. Gravel is angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0444	21	<b>13</b>
	0.0319	20	
	0.0229	19	
	0.0164	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	15	
	0.0063	14	
	0.0045	13	
	0.0030	11	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>74</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	96	
0.300	87	
0.212	56	
0.150	32	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



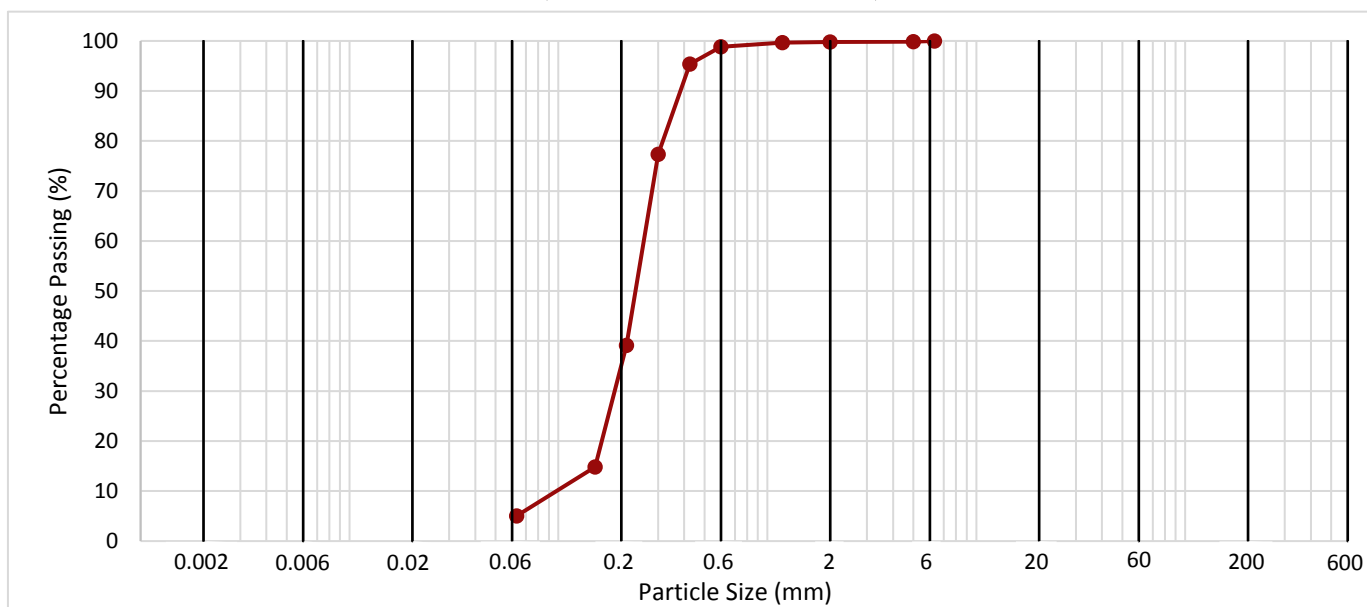
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	21.00 - 21.50	B	38	Grey silty SAND with occasional olive pockets.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>95</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	95	
0.300	77	
0.212	39	
0.150	15	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



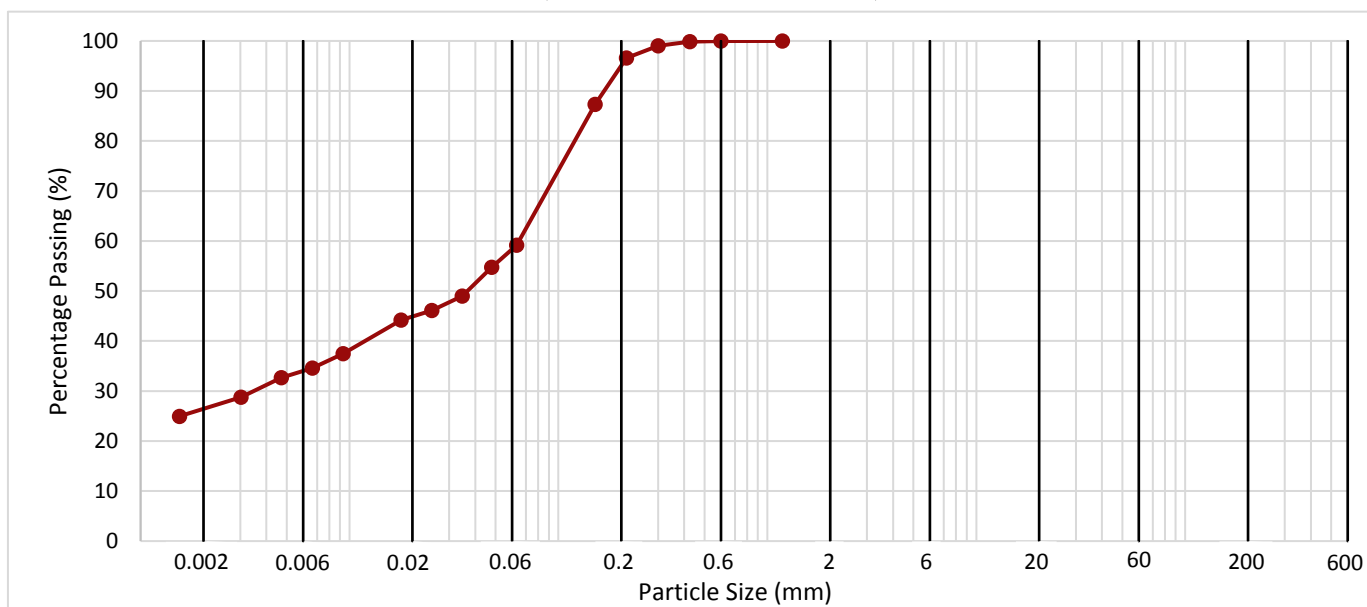
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	22.60	D	41	Stiff dark grey sandy silty CLAY with rare dark olive mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	55	<b>33</b>
	0.0347	49	
	0.0248	46	
	0.0176	44	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	37	
	0.0066	35	
	0.0047	33	
	0.0030	29	<b>26</b>
	0.0015	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00		<b>41</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	97	
0.150	87	
0.063	59	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>59</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



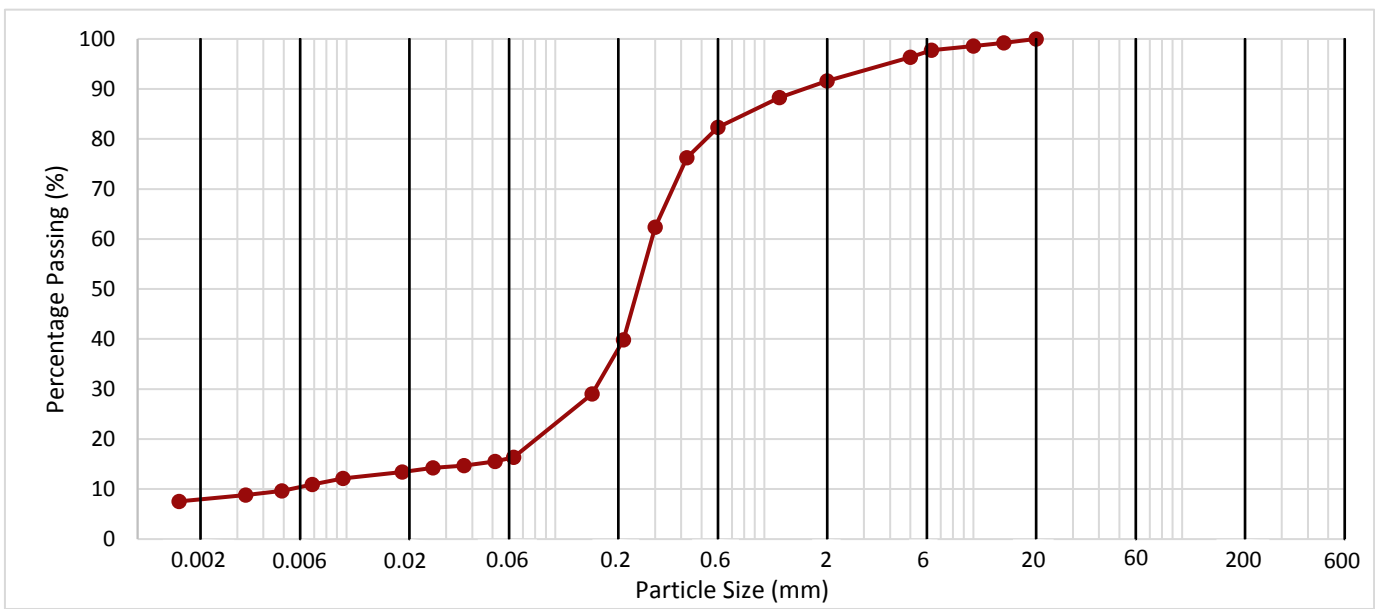
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	24.60	D	46	Dark grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell fragments of fine and medium gravel size.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0514	16	<b>8</b>
	0.0366	15	
	0.0259	14	
	0.0185	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	12	
	0.0069	11	
	0.0049	10	
	0.0033	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0016	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	92	<b>76</b>
1.18	88	
0.600	82	
0.425	76	
0.300	62	
0.212	40	
0.150	29	
0.063	16	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>8</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	99	
10	99	
6.3	98	
5	96	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



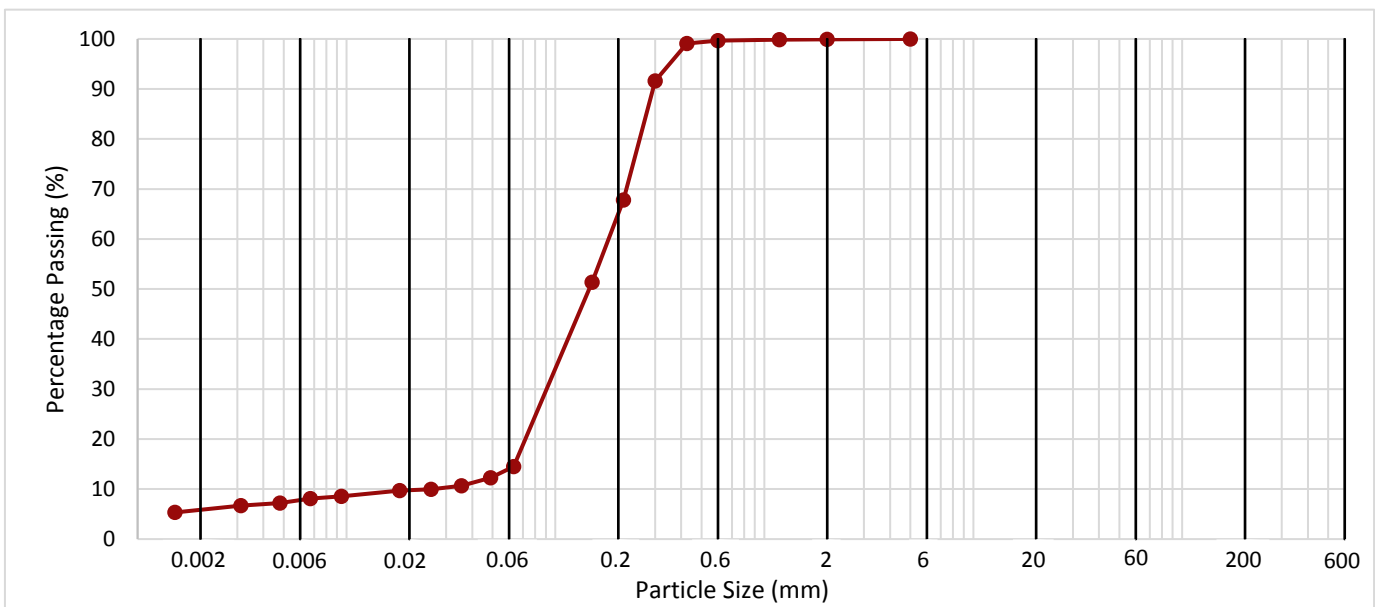
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	29.00 - 29.50	B	57	Dark bluish grey silty clayey organic SAND oxidised to olive brown on surfaces.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0490	12	<b>9</b>
	0.0355	11	
	0.0254	10	
	0.0180	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	9	
	0.0067	8	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0015	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>85</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	92	
0.212	68	
0.150	51	
0.063	15	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



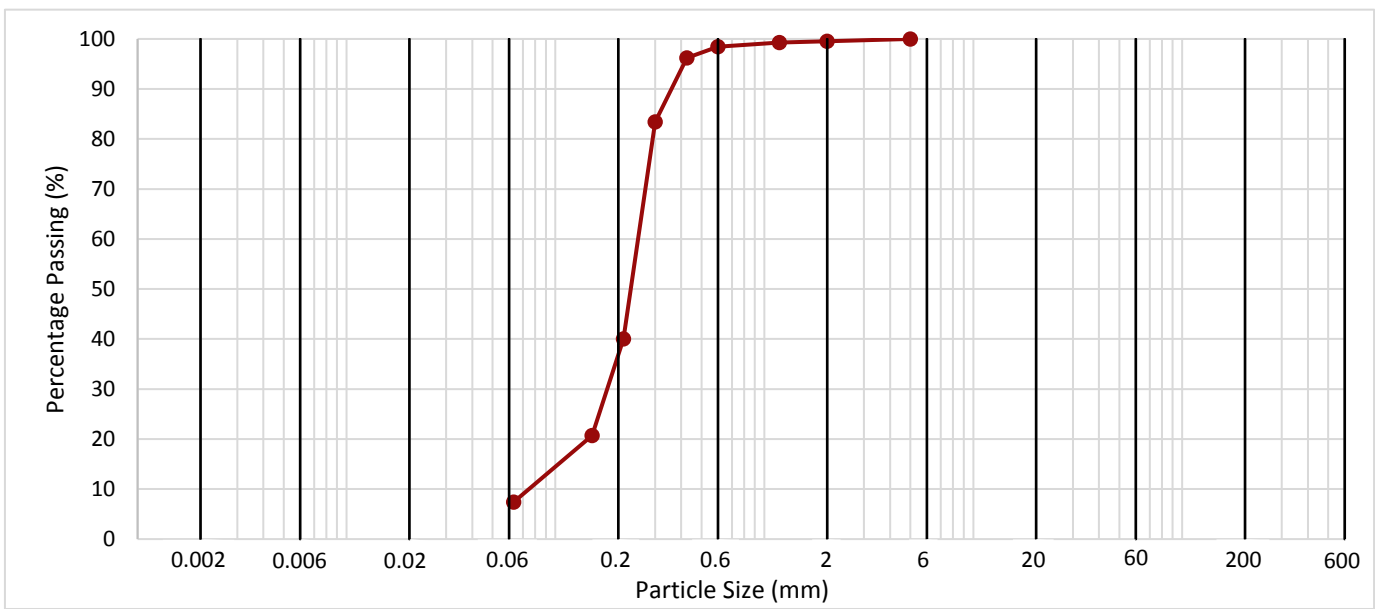
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	34.50 - 35.00	B	67	Grey and olive silty SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>93</b>
2.00	100	
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	83	
0.212	40	
0.150	21	
0.063	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>0</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



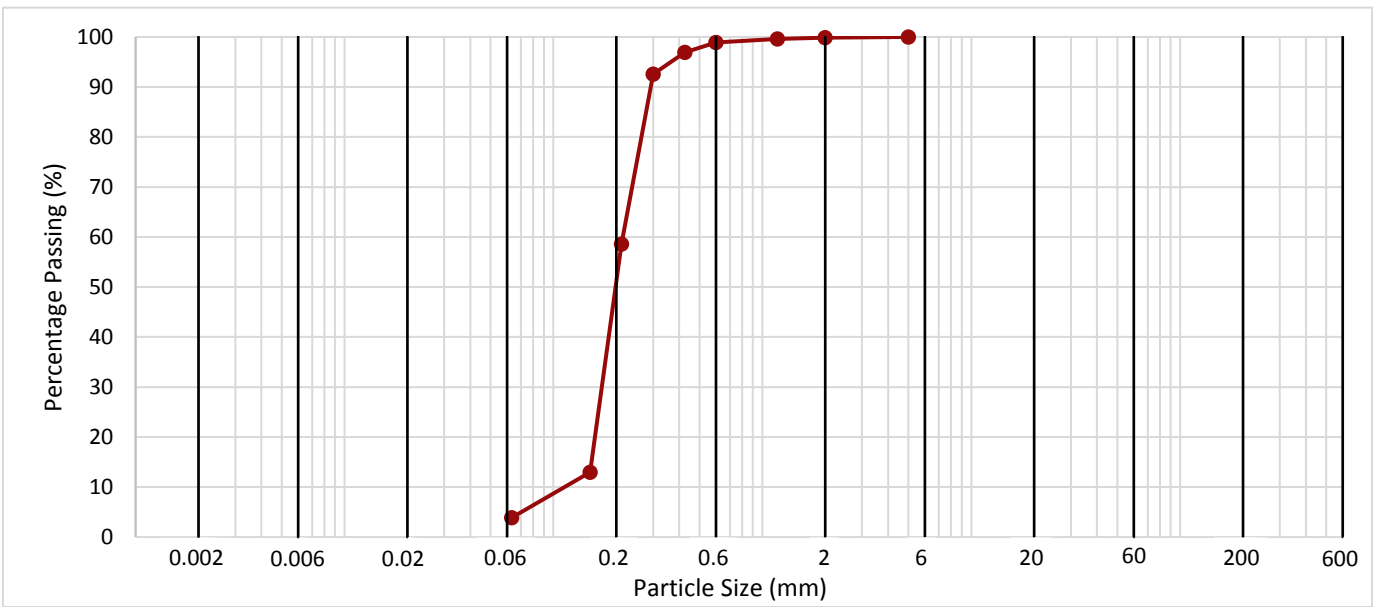
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC103	40.00	D	78	Olive grey slightly silty SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>96</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	93	
0.212	59	
0.150	13	
0.063	4	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



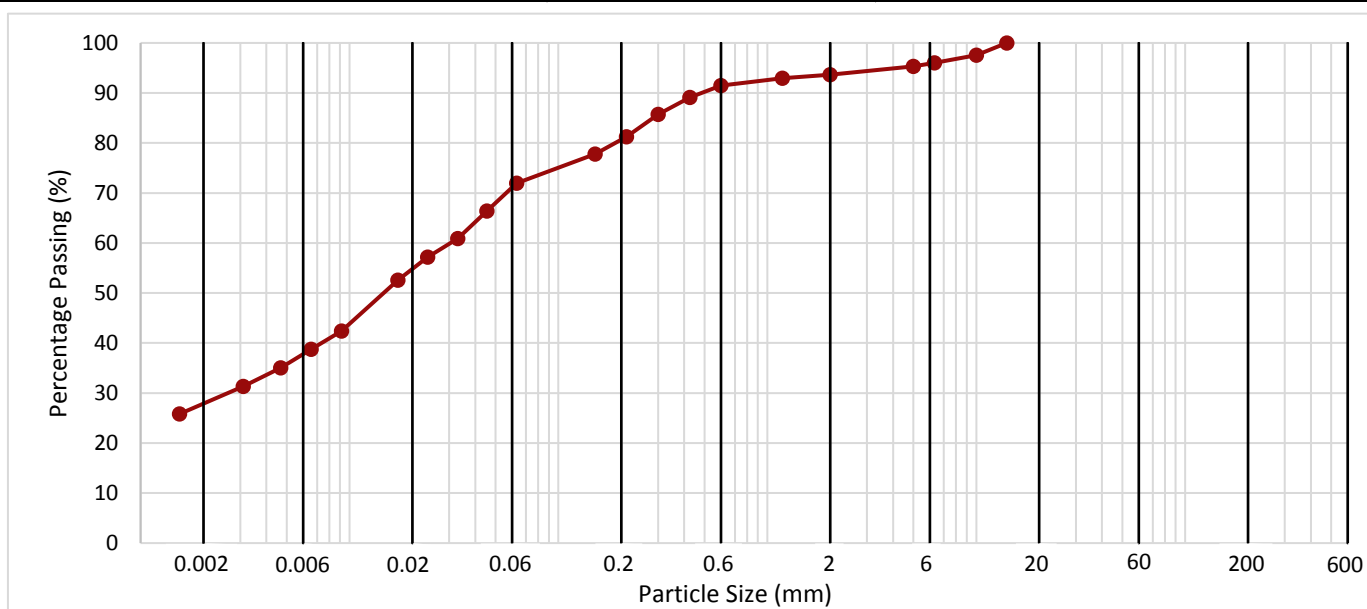
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	1.00	D	2	Firm brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint and rare lignite	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0455	66	<b>45</b>
	0.0330	61	
	0.0237	57	
	0.0171	53	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	42	
	0.0065	39	
	0.0047	35	
	0.0031	31	
	0.0015	26	<b>27</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>22</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	91	
0.425	89	
0.300	86	
0.212	81	
0.150	78	
0.063	72	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>72</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	96	
5	95	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



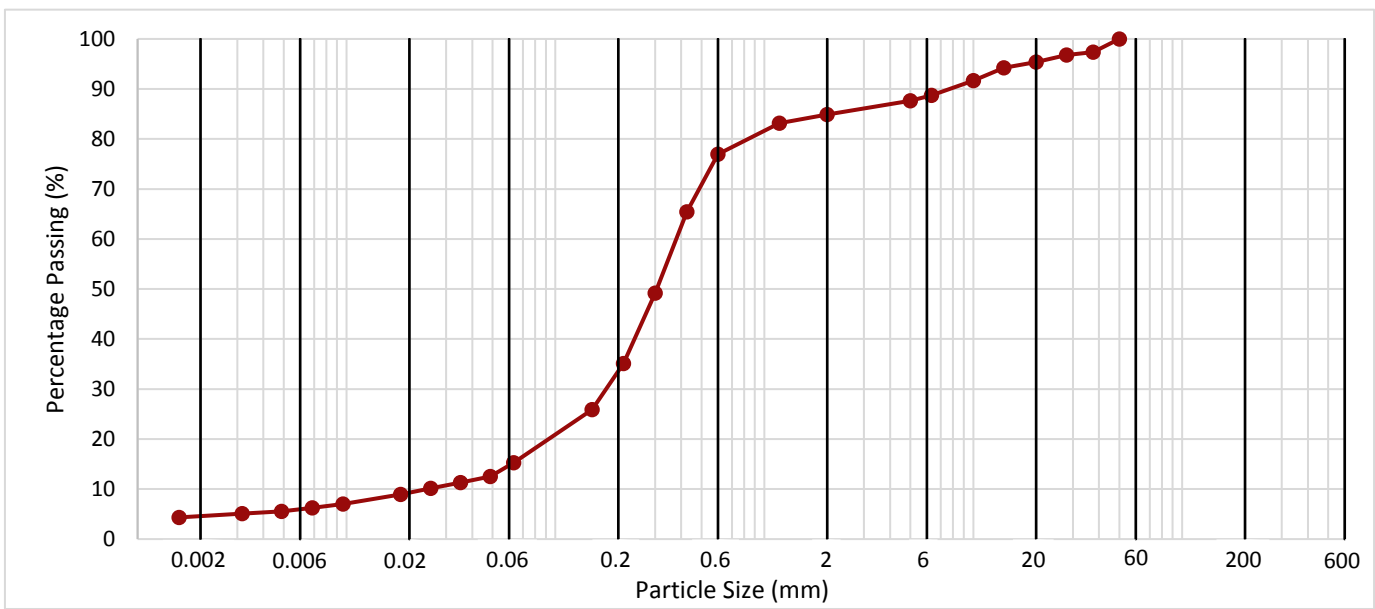
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	3.00 - 3.30	B	10	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0489	13	<b>10</b>
	0.0351	11	
	0.0253	10	
	0.0182	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	7	
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	6	
	0.0032	5	<b>5</b>
0.0016	4		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	85	<b>70</b>
1.18	83	
0.600	77	
0.425	65	
0.300	49	
0.212	35	
0.150	26	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>15</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	97	
28	97	
20	95	
14	94	
10	92	
6.3	89	
5	88	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



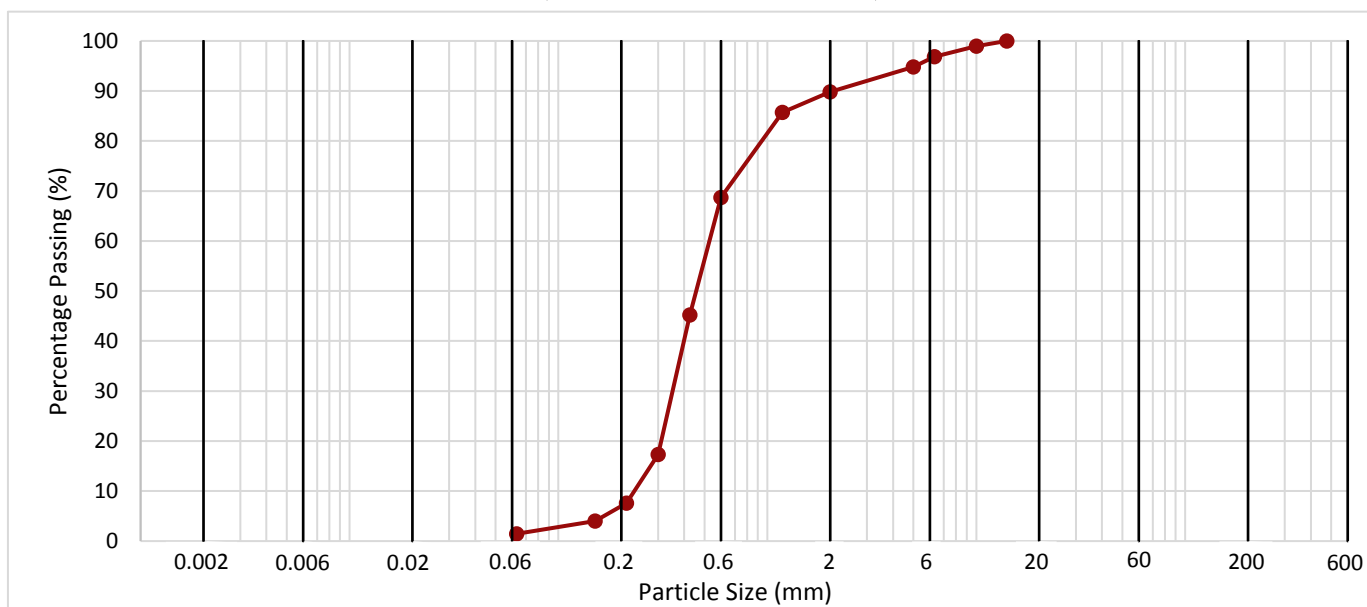
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	8.50 - 8.80	B	21	Light grey gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint, and occasional white and yellowish brown subrounded to rounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>89</b>
2.00	90	
1.18	86	
0.600	69	
0.425	45	
0.300	17	
0.212	8	
0.150	4	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>10</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	97	
5	95	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



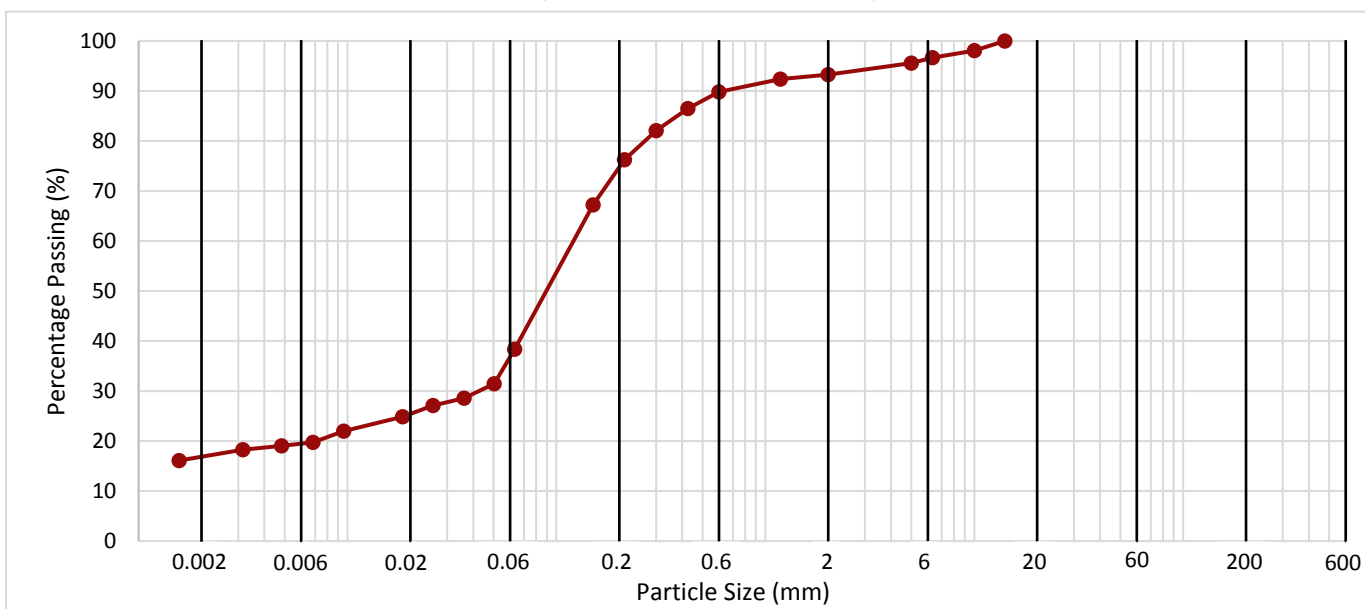
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	12.10	D	29	Soft locally firm slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY, Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subangular flint, and occasional subangular to subrounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0504	31	<b>21</b>
	0.0361	29	
	0.0257	27	
	0.0183	25	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	22	
	0.0068	20	
	0.0048	19	
	0.0032	18	<b>17</b>
	0.0016	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	93	<b>55</b>
1.18	92	
0.600	90	
0.425	86	
0.300	82	
0.212	76	
0.150	67	
0.063	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>7</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	97	
5	96	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>38</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



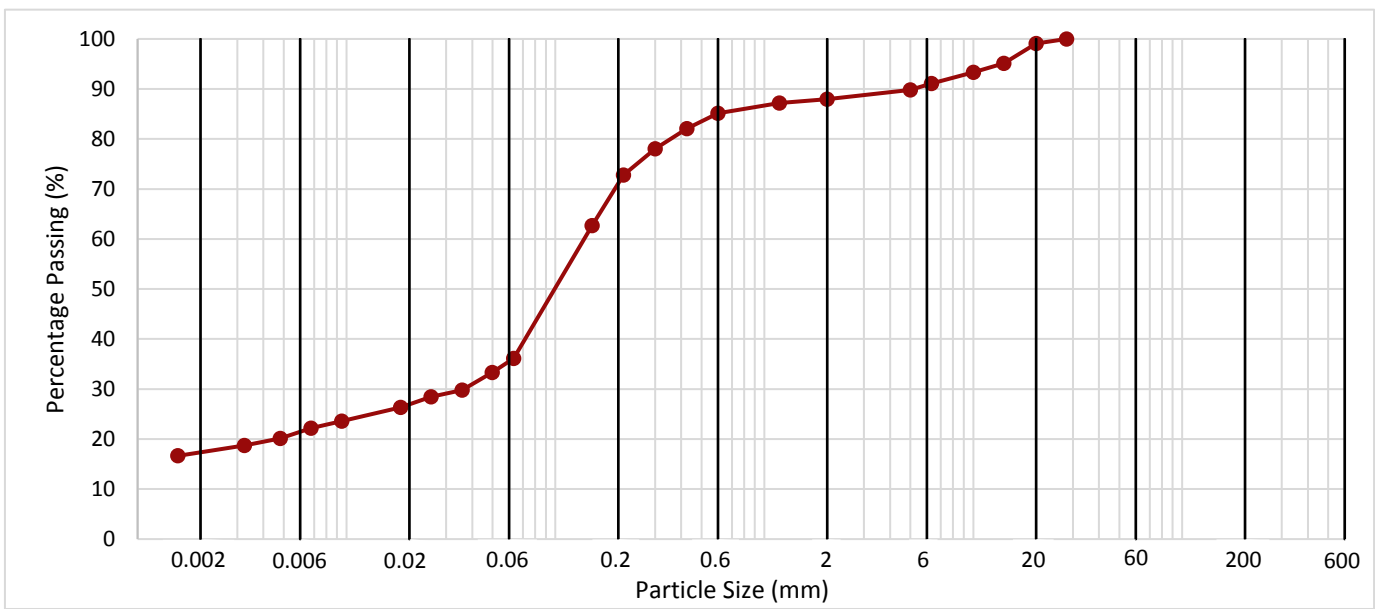
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	12.20 - 12.50	B	30	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint, and occasional subrounded brown and white quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0498	33	<b>19</b>
	0.0358	30	
	0.0254	28	
	0.0182	26	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	24	
	0.0068	22	
	0.0048	20	
	0.0032	19	<b>17</b>
	0.0016	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>52</b>
1.18	87	
0.600	85	
0.425	82	
0.300	78	
0.212	73	
0.150	63	
0.063	36	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>36</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	95	
10	93	
6.3	91	
5	90	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



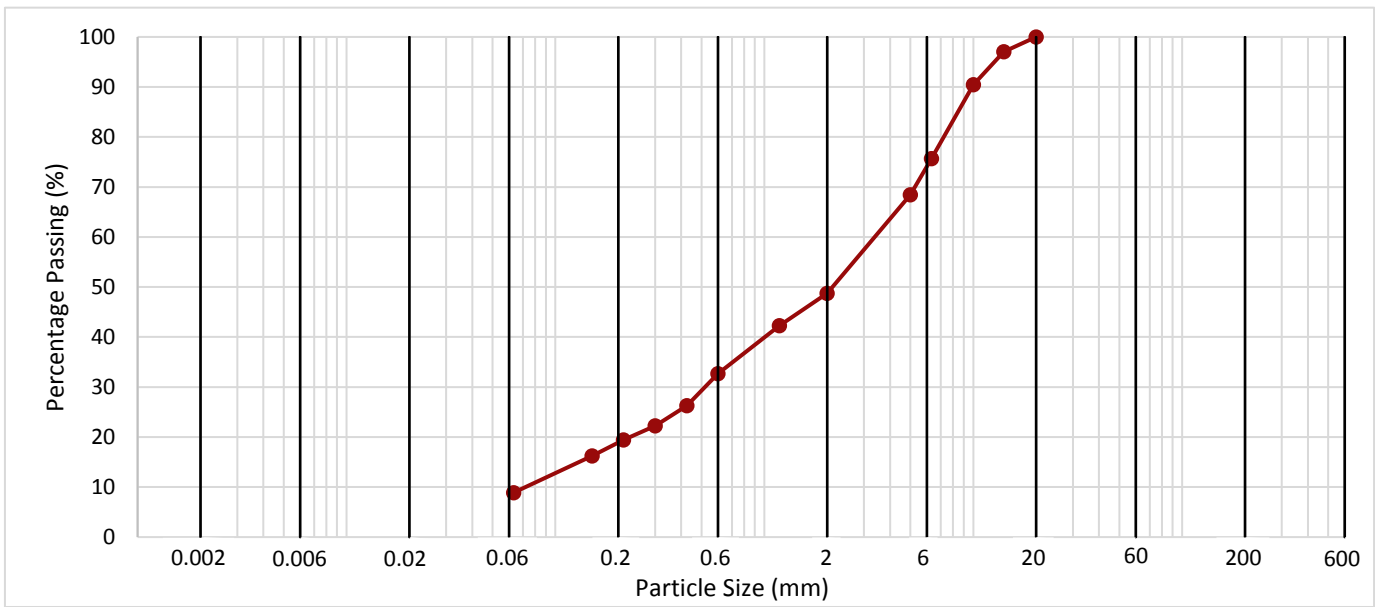
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	14.20	D	34	Black brown and white silty very sandy angular to rounded flint GRAVEL with occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite gravel. Sand is olive brown	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>40</b>
2.00	49	
1.18	42	
0.600	33	
0.425	26	
0.300	22	
0.212	19	
0.150	16	
0.063	9	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>51</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	97	
10	90	
6.3	76	
5	68	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



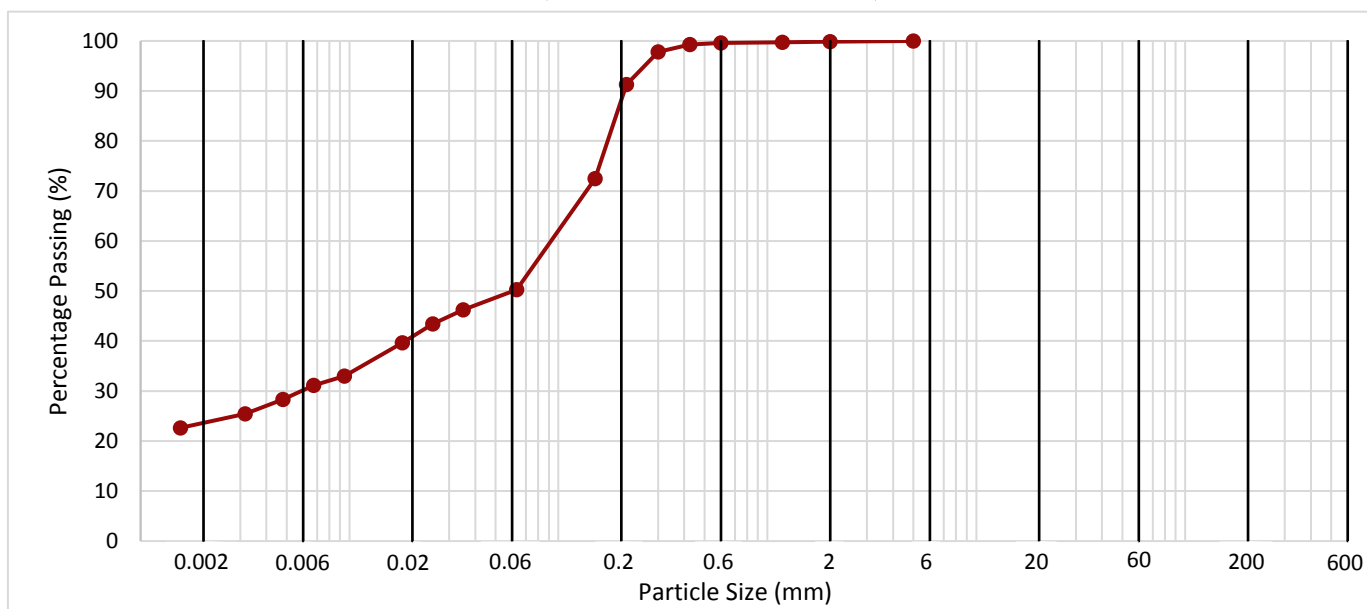
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	17.90	D	43	Soft dark bluish grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0351	46	<b>27</b>
	0.0250	43	
	0.0179	40	
	0.0095	33	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	31	
	0.0048	28	
	0.0032	25	
	0.0016	23	<b>23</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>50</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	91	
0.150	72	
0.063	50	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>50</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



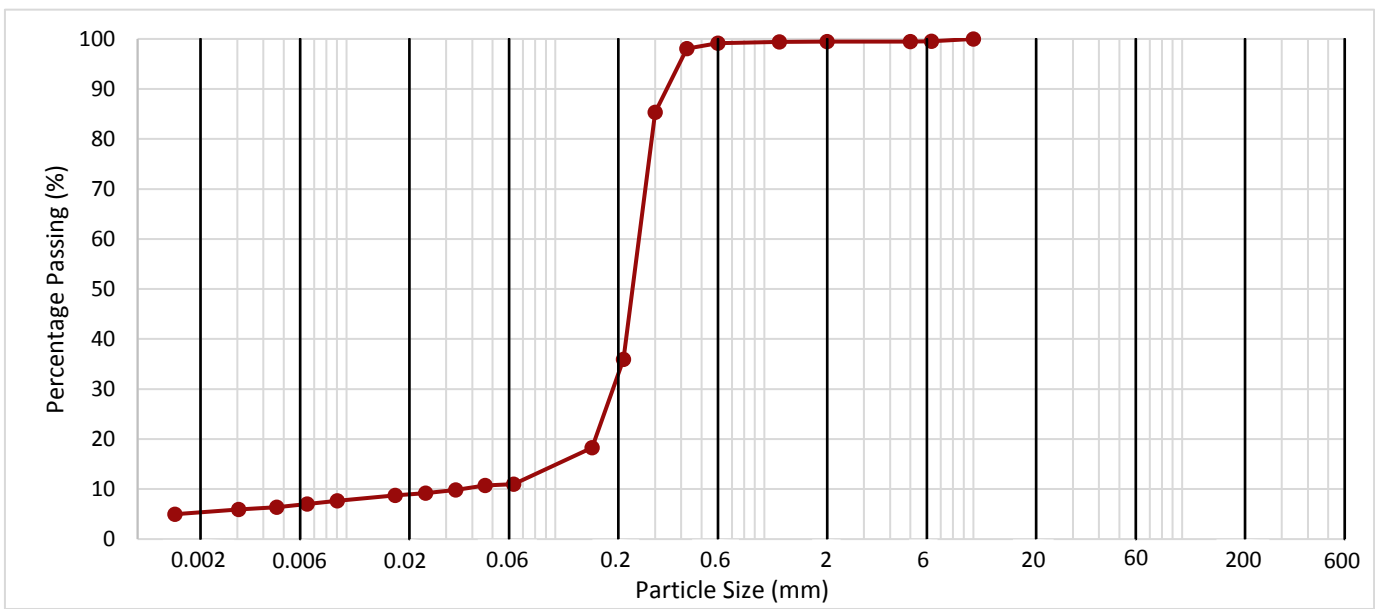
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	20.00 - 20.50	B	50	Dark olive grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is black angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0460	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0333	10	
	0.0239	9	
	0.0171	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	8	
	0.0065	7	
	0.0046	6	
	0.0030	6	
0.0015	5	<b>5</b>	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	85	
0.212	36	
0.150	18	
0.063	11	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



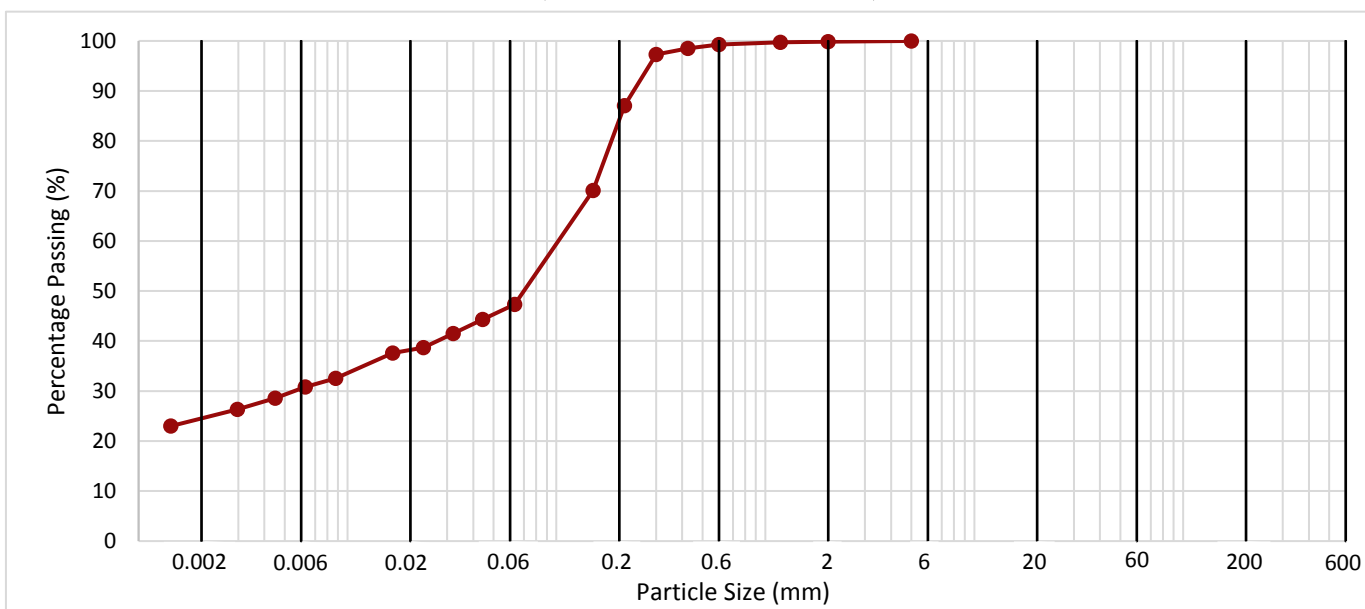
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	22.70 - 23.00	B	56	Dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0443	44	<b>23</b>
	0.0320	42	
	0.0231	39	
	0.0165	38	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	33	
	0.0063	31	
	0.0045	29	
	0.0030	26	<b>24</b>
	0.0014	23	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>53</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	97	
0.212	87	
0.150	70	
0.063	47	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>47</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



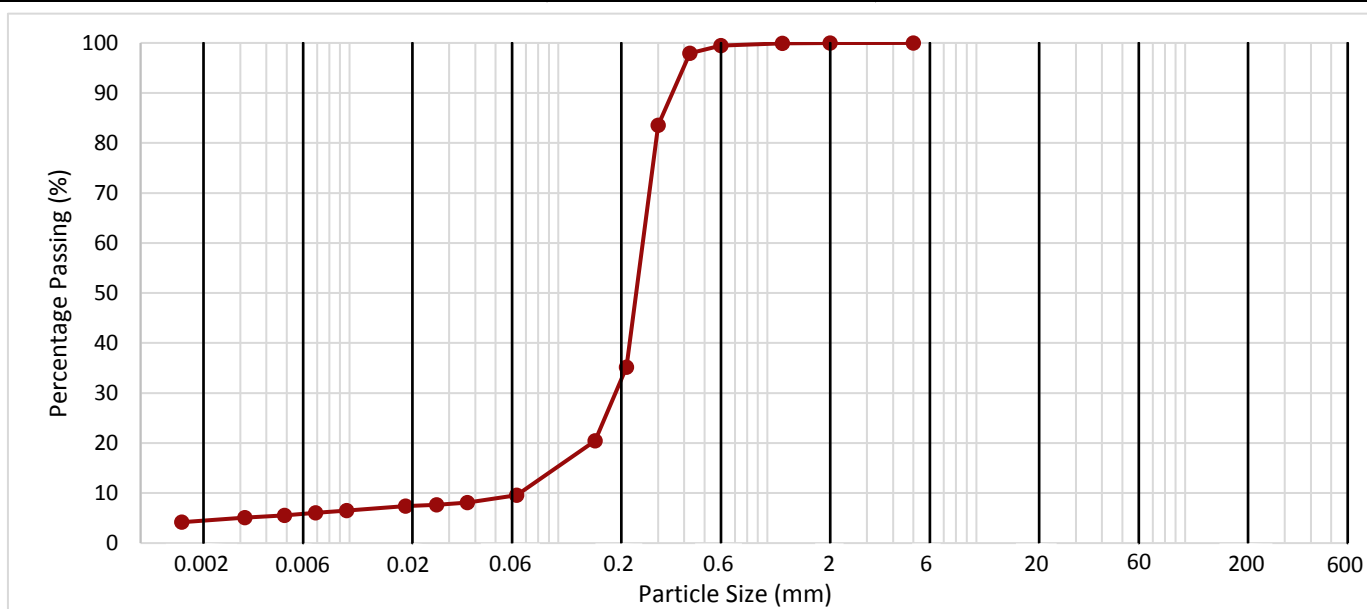
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	26.50 - 27.00	B	65	Dark grey silty slightly clayey silty slightly organic SAND with rare dark olive mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0367	8	<b>6</b>
	0.0261	8	
	0.0185	7	
	0.0097	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	6	
	0.0032	5	
	0.0016	4	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>90</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	84	
0.212	35	
0.150	20	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



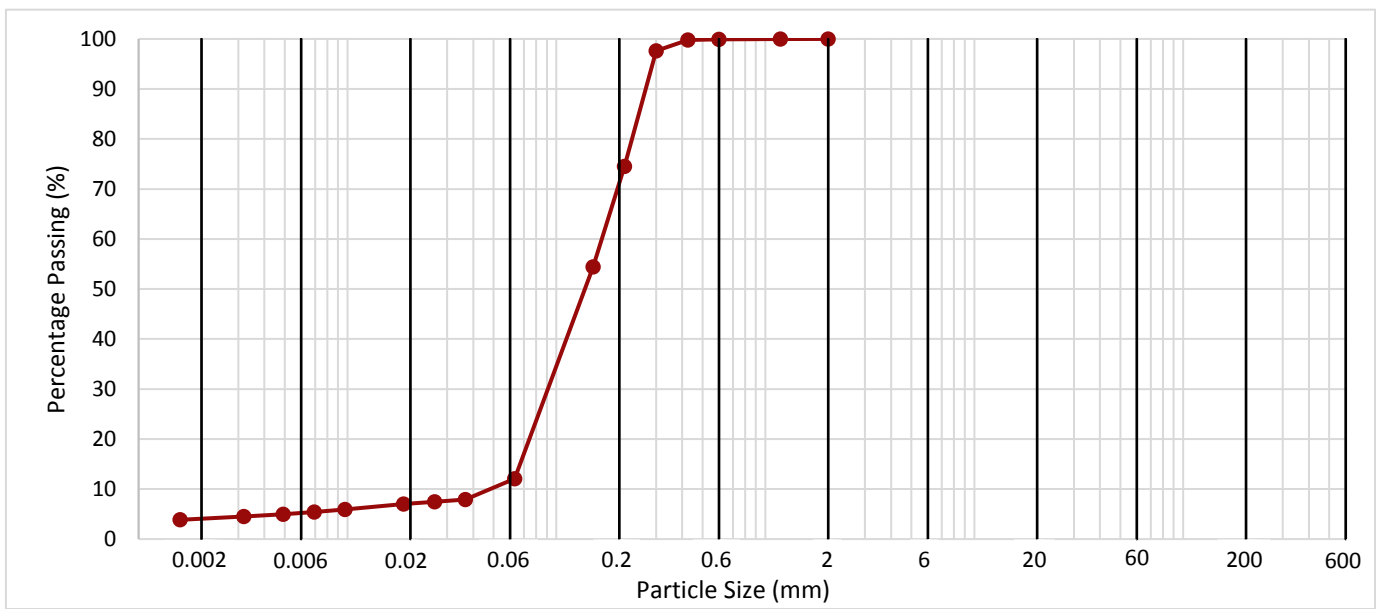
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	31.50 - 31.95	UT	75	Grey slightly clayey silty SAND with rare olive mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0367	8	<b>8</b>
	0.0261	7	
	0.0186	7	
	0.0097	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0069	5	
	0.0049	5	
	0.0032	5	
	0.0016	4	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	98	
0.212	74	
0.150	54	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: , 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



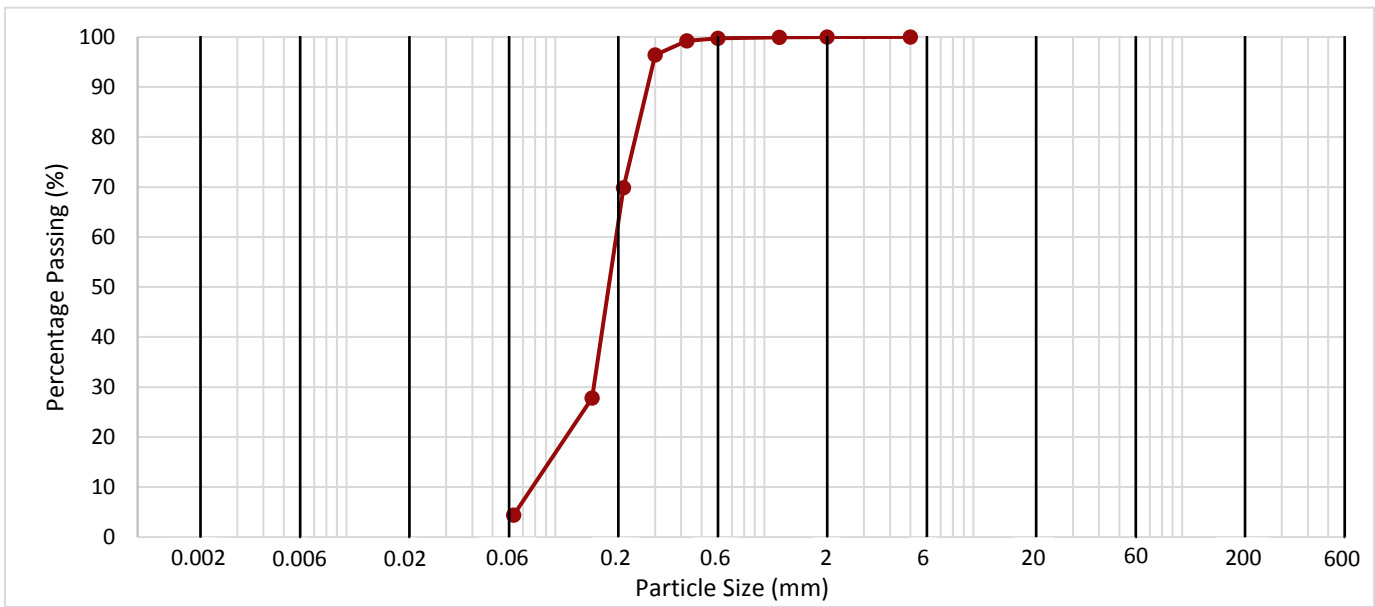
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	36.50 - 37.00	B	86	Grey slightly silty SAND with occasional olive pockets, and slightly clayey lumps.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>96</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	96	
0.212	70	
0.150	28	
0.063	4	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



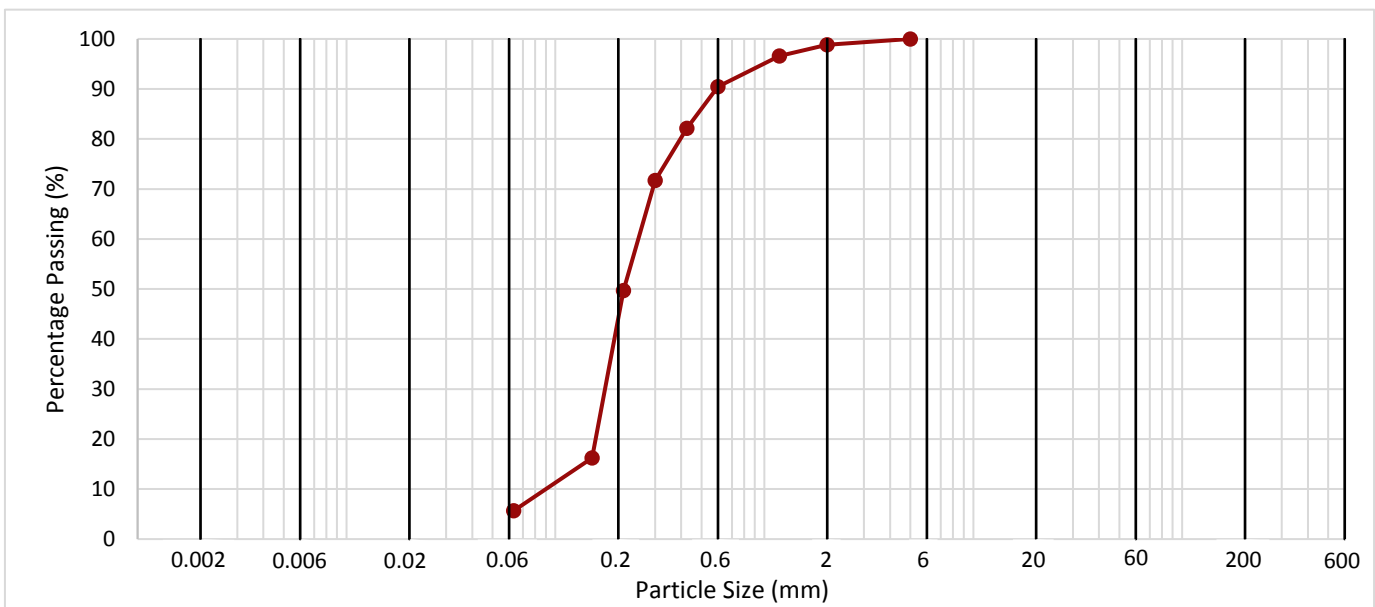
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC28	46.50 - 47.00	B	106	Grey silty SAND with occasional olive pockets and shell fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>93</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	90	
0.425	82	
0.300	72	
0.212	50	
0.150	16	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2,  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	30.0	1.94	1.49	397	218	109			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	31.1	1.93	1.47	796	214	107			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	31.9	1.93	1.46	500	158	79			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	32.4	1.92	1.45	747	254	127			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.
BHC28	22.30 - 22.75	UT	54	25.3	1.95	1.56	400	155	78			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018

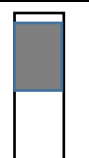


0998

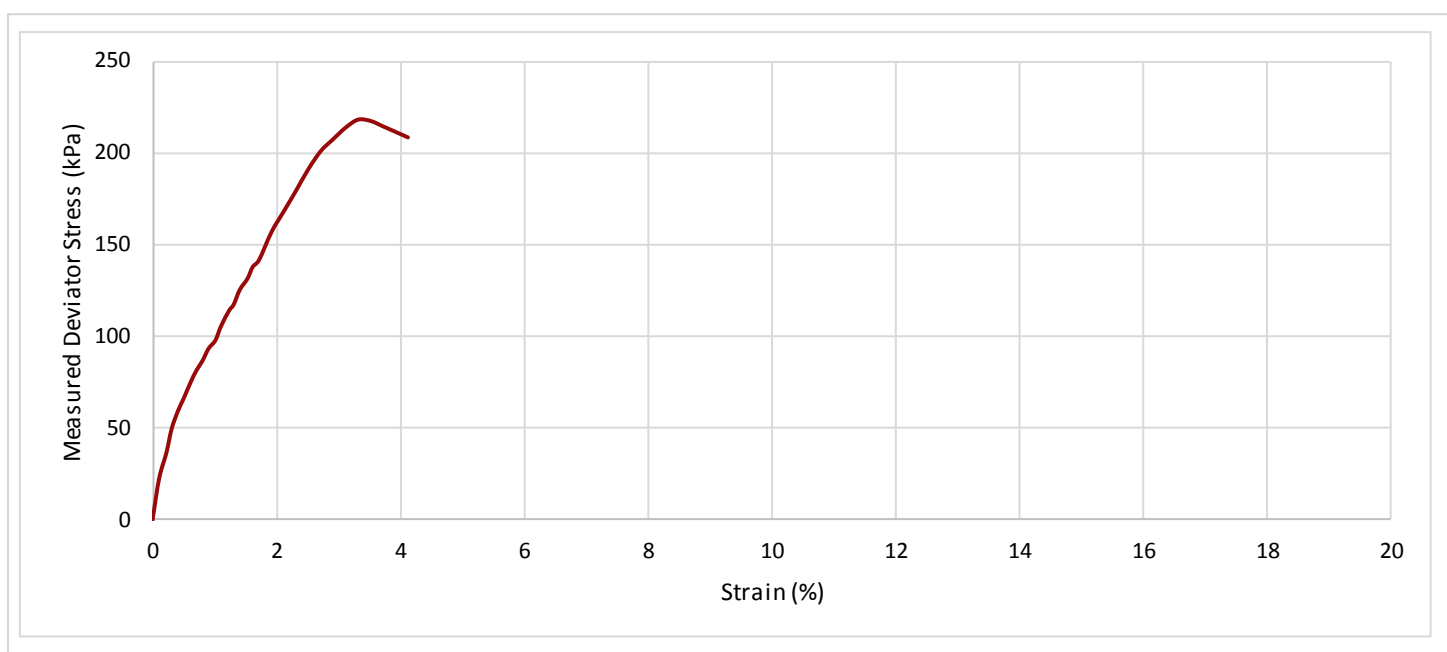
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	Premature failure at 3.3% strain

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.05</b>	169.8	103.4	2766	<b>30.0</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>1.49</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>397</b>	3.3	0.3	\	218	<b>109</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018

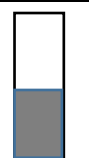


0998

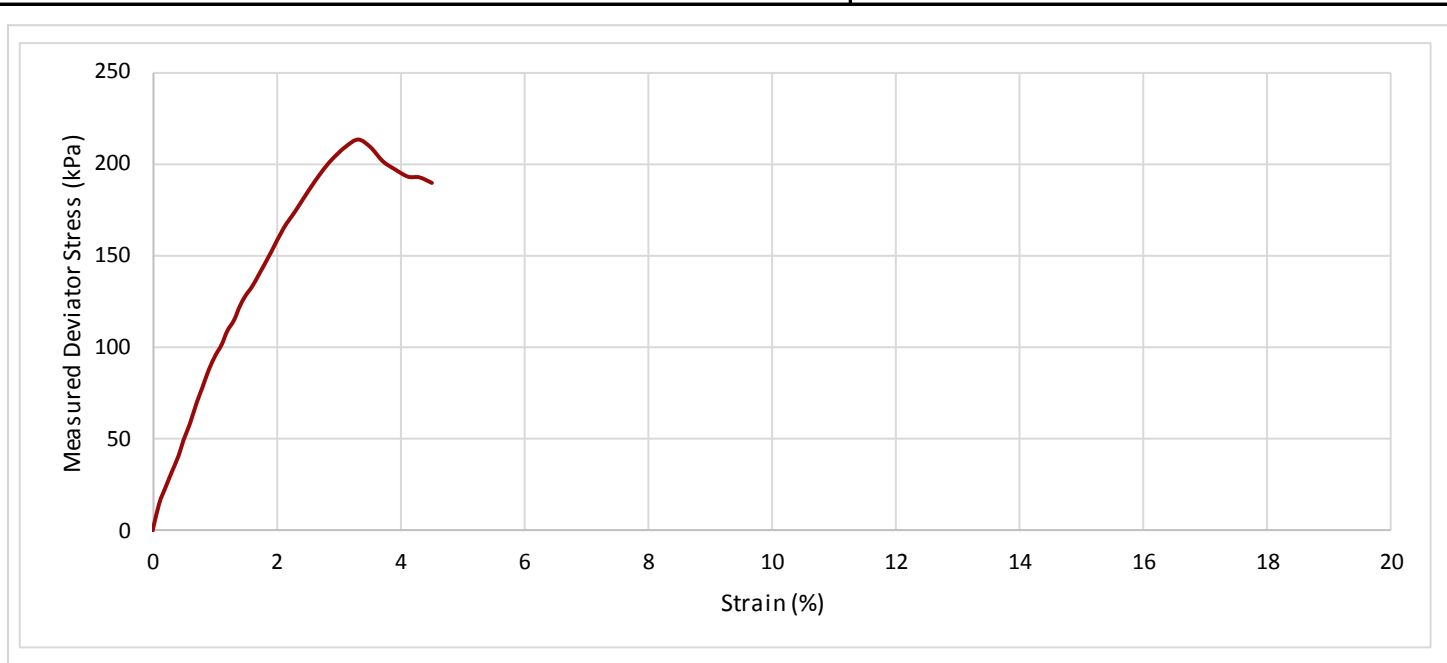
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC103	22.00 - 22.45	UT	40	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	Premature failure at 3.3% strain

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.22</b>	170.2	103.0	2732	<b>31.1</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.47</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>796</b>	3.3	0.3	\	214	<b>107</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018




0998

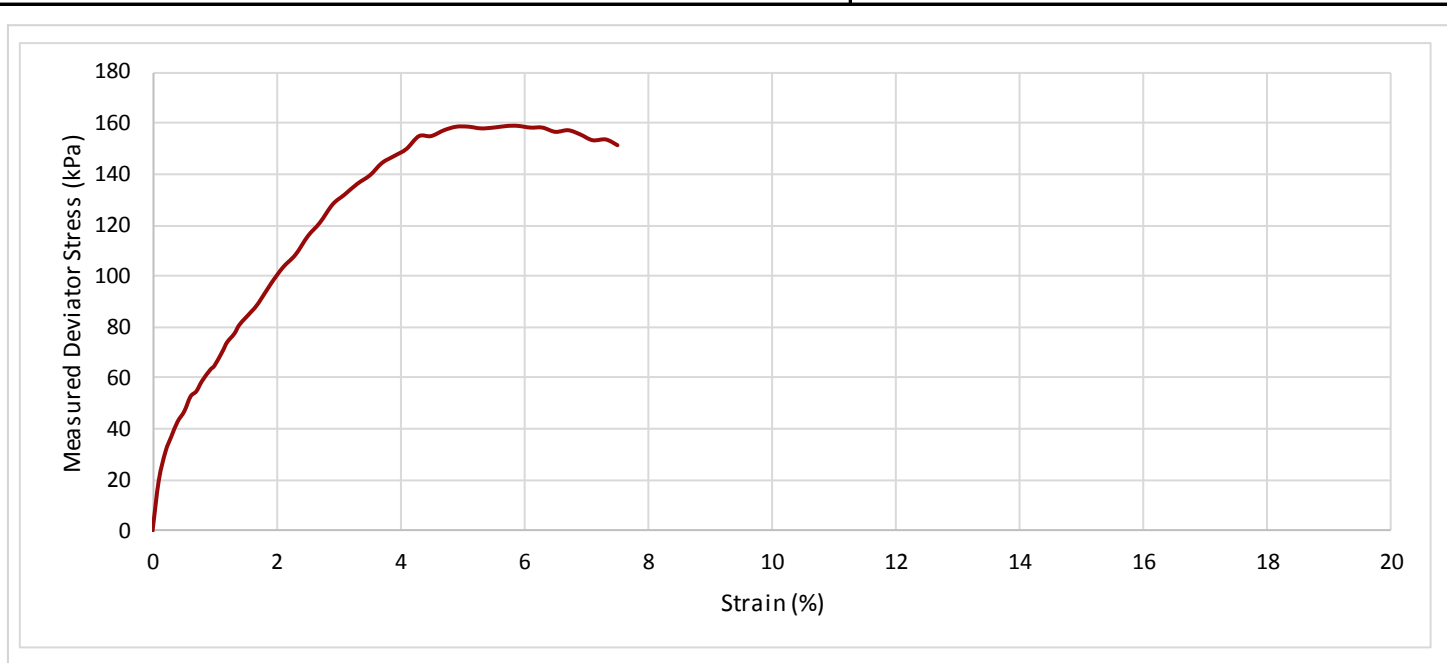
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.05</b>	169.7	103.2	2739	<b>31.9</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.46</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>500</b>	5.9	0.5	\	158	<b>79</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018

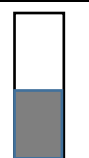


0998

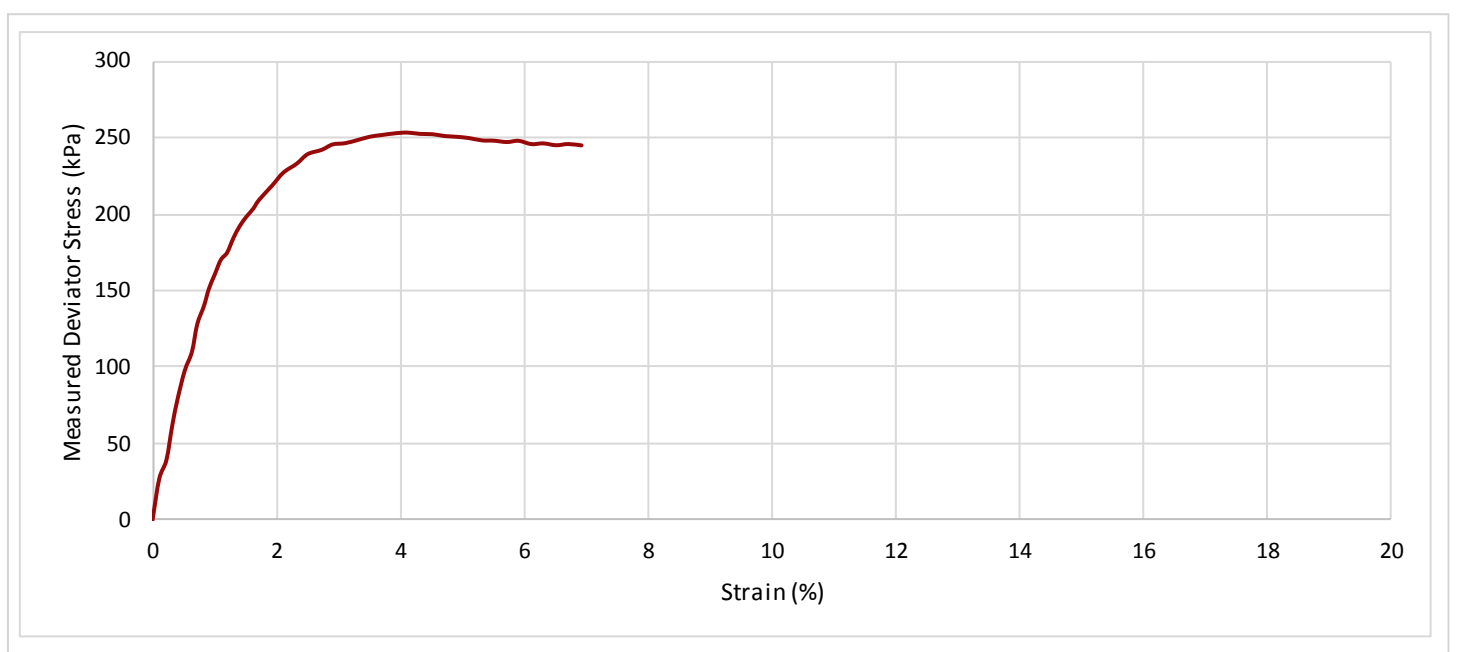
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC103	24.00 - 24.45	UT	45	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	Premature failure at 4.1% strain

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.22</b>	170.1	103.3	2737	<b>32.4</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.45</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>747</b>	4.1	0.3	\	254	<b>127</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018




0998

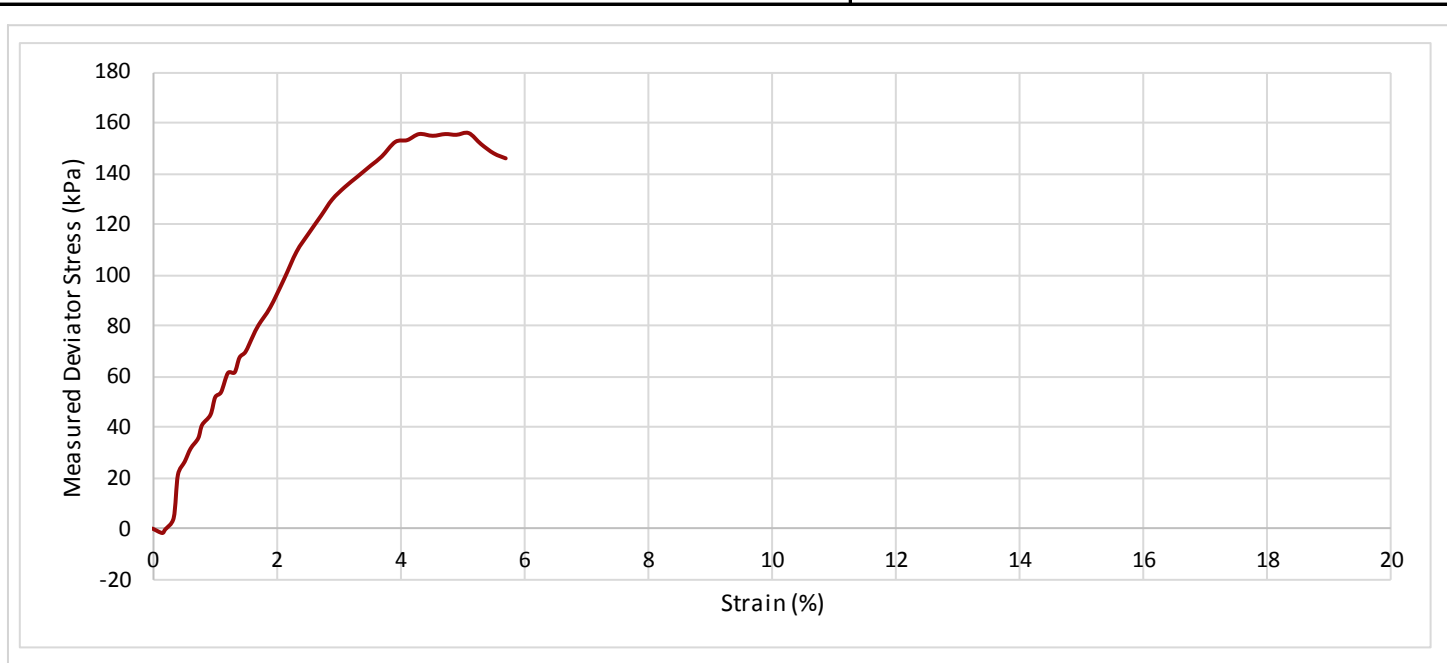
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC28	22.30 - 22.75	UT	54	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.40</b>	198.8	103.1	3233	<b>25.3</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.56</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>400</b>	5.1	0.4	\	155	<b>78</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 16/02/2018

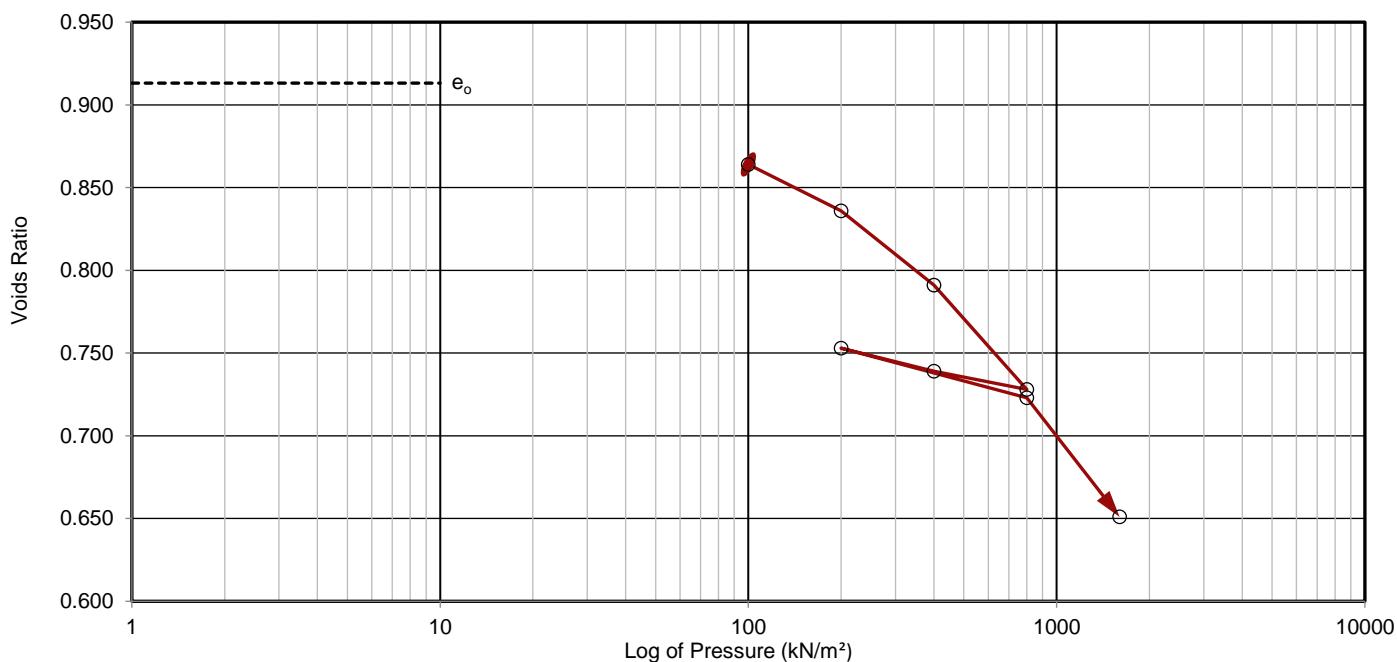


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-3</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks	
BHC28	22.30 - 22.75	UT	54	22.34 Horizontal	32.6	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand and silt pockets.						
Initial Conditions					Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm		18.93		1	100	0.483	0.864	2.07	0.26	21	2.00
Diameter	mm		75.02		2	200	0.765	0.836	1.34	0.15	21	1.30
Wet Weight	g		162.97		3	400	1.213	0.791	1.55	0.12	21	1.50
Water Content	%		32.6		4	800	1.828	0.728	1.65	0.09	21	1.60
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.95		5	400	1.726	0.739		0.02	21	
Particle Density		Assumed	2.81		6	200	1.581	0.753		0.04	21	
Voids Ratio			0.913		7	800	1.879	0.723	2.50	0.03	20	2.50
Degree of Saturation	%		100		8	1600	2.597	0.651	1.55	0.05	21	1.50
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>		<100									
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.47									



Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5  
 Method of Time Fitting Used: Square root  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



**Project: S31644-3 Lake Lothing**

Client: Soil Property Testing	Chemtest Job No.: 18-03548														
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	Chemtest Sample ID.:														
Order No.: S31644-3	Client Sample Ref.:														
	Client Sample ID.:														
	Sample Type:														
	Top Depth (m):														
	Bottom Depth (m):														
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	18-03548	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	5.2	6.4	11	16	12	25	< 0.020	12	17	10	7.1
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A		[A] 8.8	[A] 8.2	[A] 8.1	[A] 9.4	[A] 8.5				[A] 8.5	[A] 6.5
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010		0.077	< 0.010	1.7	0.099	0.046				< 0.010	< 0.010
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010		[A] 0.034		[A] 1.6		[A] 0.044				[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.012
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010		[A] 0.031		[A] 0.79		[A] 0.054				[A] < 0.010	[A] < 0.010
LOI	U	2610	%	0.10		0.42							1.3		
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] 0.60						[A] 2.4	[A] 0.90			

**Project: S31644-3 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Soil Property Testing</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 18-03548				
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 575325				
Order No.: S31644-3	Client Sample Ref.: BHC28				
	Client Sample ID.: D72				
	Sample Type: SOIL				
	Top Depth (m): 30.40				
	Bottom Depth (m):				
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	24
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 7.2
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.36
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 1.1
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.12
LOI	U	2610	%	0.10	
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
575314	BHC103	B4		A	Plastic Bag
575315	BHC103	B5		A	Plastic Bag
575316	BHC103	B19		A	Plastic Bag
575317	BHC103	D41		A	Plastic Tub 500g
575318	BHC103	B75		A	Plastic Bag
575319	BHC28	B7		A	Plastic Bag
575320	BHC28	D2		A	Plastic Bag
575321	BHC28	D8		A	Plastic Tub 500g
575323	BHC28	B21		A	Plastic Bag
575324	BHC28	D34		A	Plastic Bag
575325	BHC28	D72		A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2610	Loss on Ignition	loss on ignition (LOI)	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 550°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

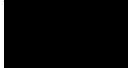
[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-4	
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>	
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>	
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>	
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 	
<b>Date Received:</b> 22/01/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 22/01/2018 and 01/03/2018	
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist Your Reference No: 2543,G1		
<b>Notes:</b>		
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.	
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation	
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.	
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.	



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>		<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>																							
<b>Serial No.</b>		<b>S31644-4</b>								<b>Target Date</b>		<b>12/02/2018</b>													
<b>Scheduled By</b>		<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>																							
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS</b>																									
<b>Schedule Remarks</b>																									
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve &amp; Hydrom</span> <span>Hydrometer inc. pre-sieve</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>Triaxial Test Single Stage</span> <span>Consolidation</span> <span>Consol Extra 24 hr Increment</span> <span>Soaked CBR Test + compact</span> <span>Soaked CBR Swelling Measur</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> <span>Loss on Ignition</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate)</span> <span>Brownfield Site-Pyrite absent</span> <span>Brownfield Site-Pyrite presen</span> </div>														Sample Remarks							
				1	2	3	3	4	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2		1	5					
BHC04	B	2	0.60	1		1										1	1	1							
BHC04	B	5	3.00	1				1	1																
BHC04	B	6	4.00	1			1																		
BHC04	B	7	5.00	1				1	1																
BHC04	UT	1	6.00					1		1	1	3													
BHC04	B	9	7.00	1			1																		
BHC04	B	11	9.00				1																	1	
TPC07	B	1	1.00	1	1								1	1	1									1	
TPC07	D	1	1.50	1				1	1															1	
TPC08	B	1	1.00	1		1							1	1	1									1	
TPC08	B	2	2.00	1	1											1	1								
TPC10	B	1	0.50	1		1							1	1	1								1		
Totals				10	2	3	3	4	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	5						End of Schedule



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC04	0.60	B	2	16.2									Black very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional brick, cinder, blast furnace slag, wood, glass and metal fragments. Gravel is light grey angular limestone, and brown, black and white subangular flint.	
BHC04	3.00	B	5	20.3	23	17	6	0.55	Wet Sieved	8 (M)	22.1*	75	Very dark grey organic slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY/silty very clayey SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium angular flint. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO/ML O
BHC04	4.00	B	6	32.3									Very dark grey gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is black and brown angular fine to medium flint.	
BHC04	5.00	B	7	29.9	29	17	12	1.07	Wet Sieved	2 (M)	30.5*	70	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Gravel is fine flint, and weak siltstone/sandstone.	CL
BHC04	6.00	UT	1	25.2	26	21	5	0.84	From Natural	0 (A)		76	Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional brownish yellow, orange, and bluish grey mottling.	ML
BHC04	7.00	B	9	22.6									Brownish yellow slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium sandstone.	
TPC07	1.00	B	1	11.3									Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare dark greyish brown slightly clayey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	
TPC07	1.50	D	1	19.6	21	13	8	0.82	Wet Sieved	35 (M)	30.1*	75	Very soft dark brownish grey slightly gravelly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to medium angular to subangular flint.	CLO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
TPC08	1.00	B	1	12.6									Dark brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional yellowish brown pockets, firm clayey lumps, and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint, and occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite.	
TPC08	2.00	B	2	12.1									Dark brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with frequent black organic clayey sand pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and rare white and brown subrounded quartzite.	
TPC10	0.50	B	1	8.5									Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional concrete, and rare brick, ceramic and glass fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990: Clause 3 Note 1  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018

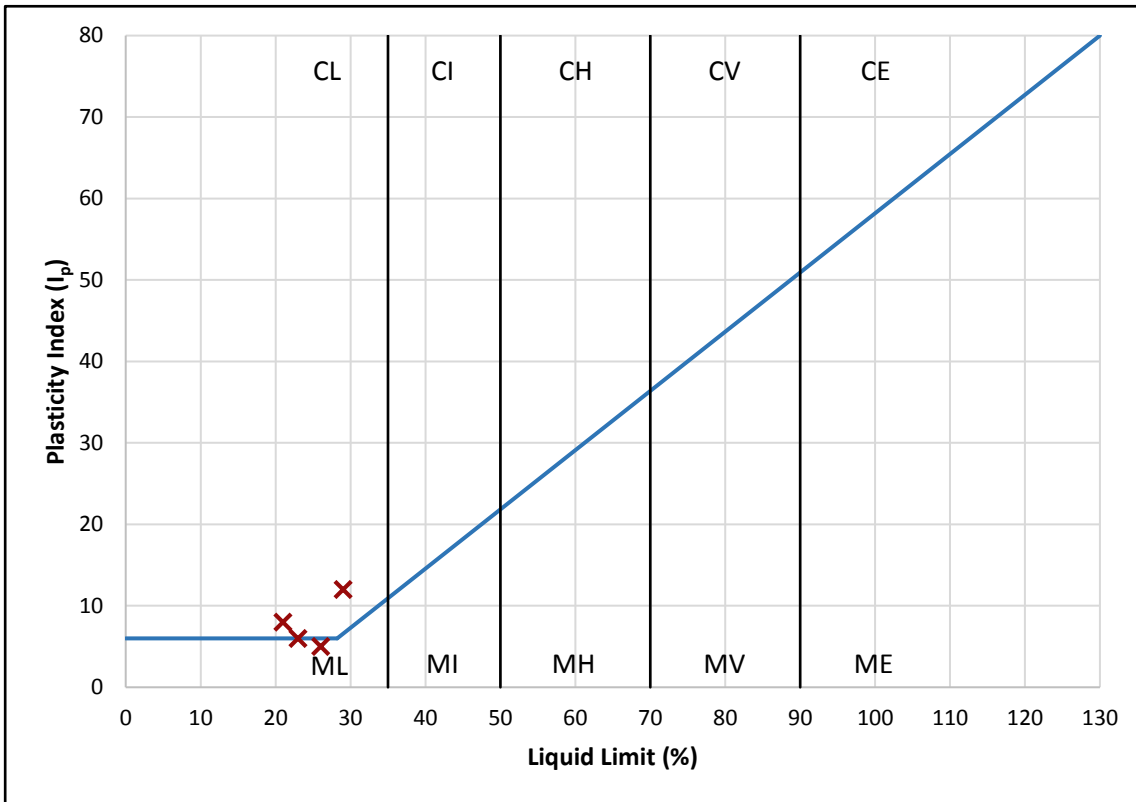


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



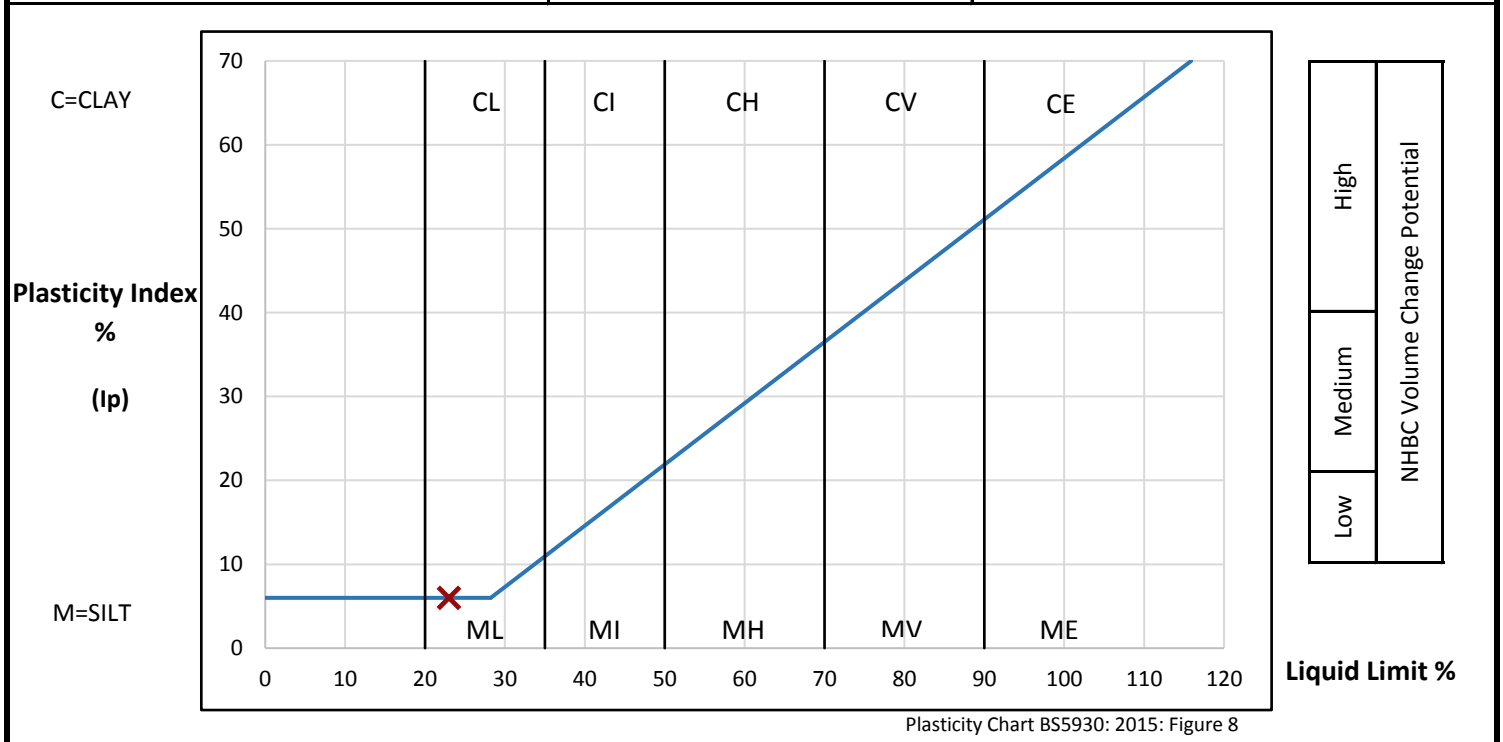
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC04	3.00	B	5	<b>20.3</b>	Very dark grey organic slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY/silty very clayey SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium angular flint. Sand is fine to medium.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>23 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>17 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>8 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>6 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>22.1 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.55</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>3 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>6 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>75 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



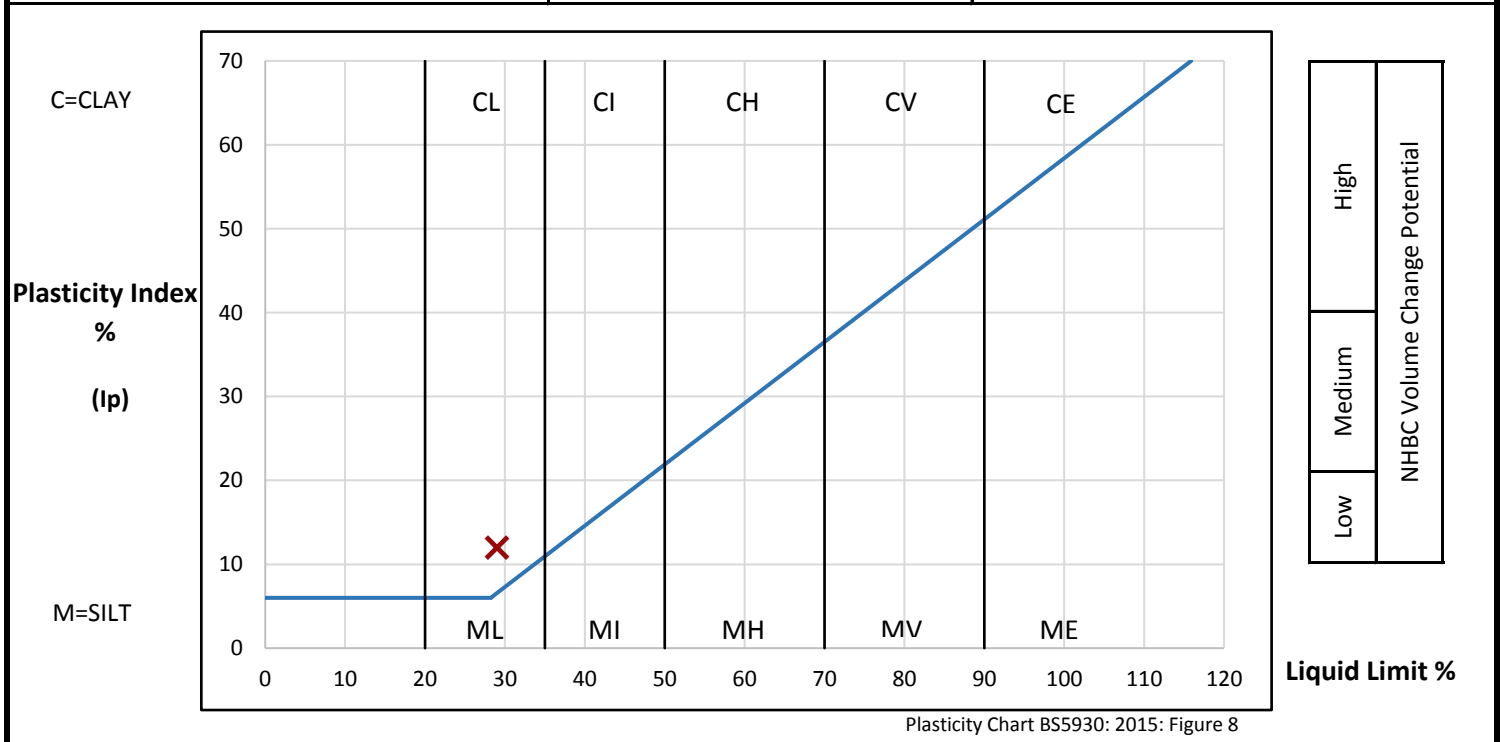
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC04	5.00	B	7	29.9	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Gravel is fine flint, and weak siltstone/sandstone.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	29 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	12 %	
Curing time	70 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content and liquidity index not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



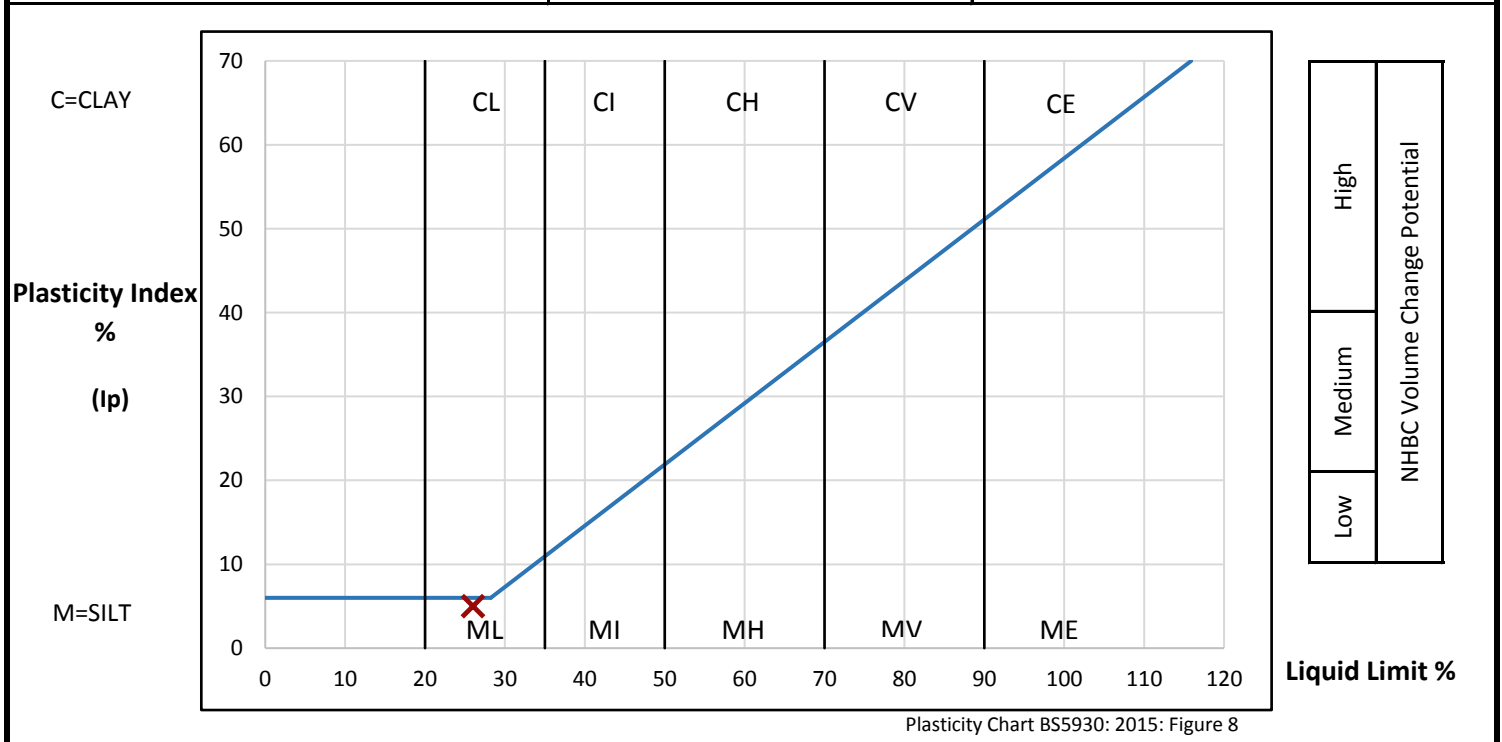
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC04	6.00	UT	1	25.2	Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional brownish yellow, orange, and bluish grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	26 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	21 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.84	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	76 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



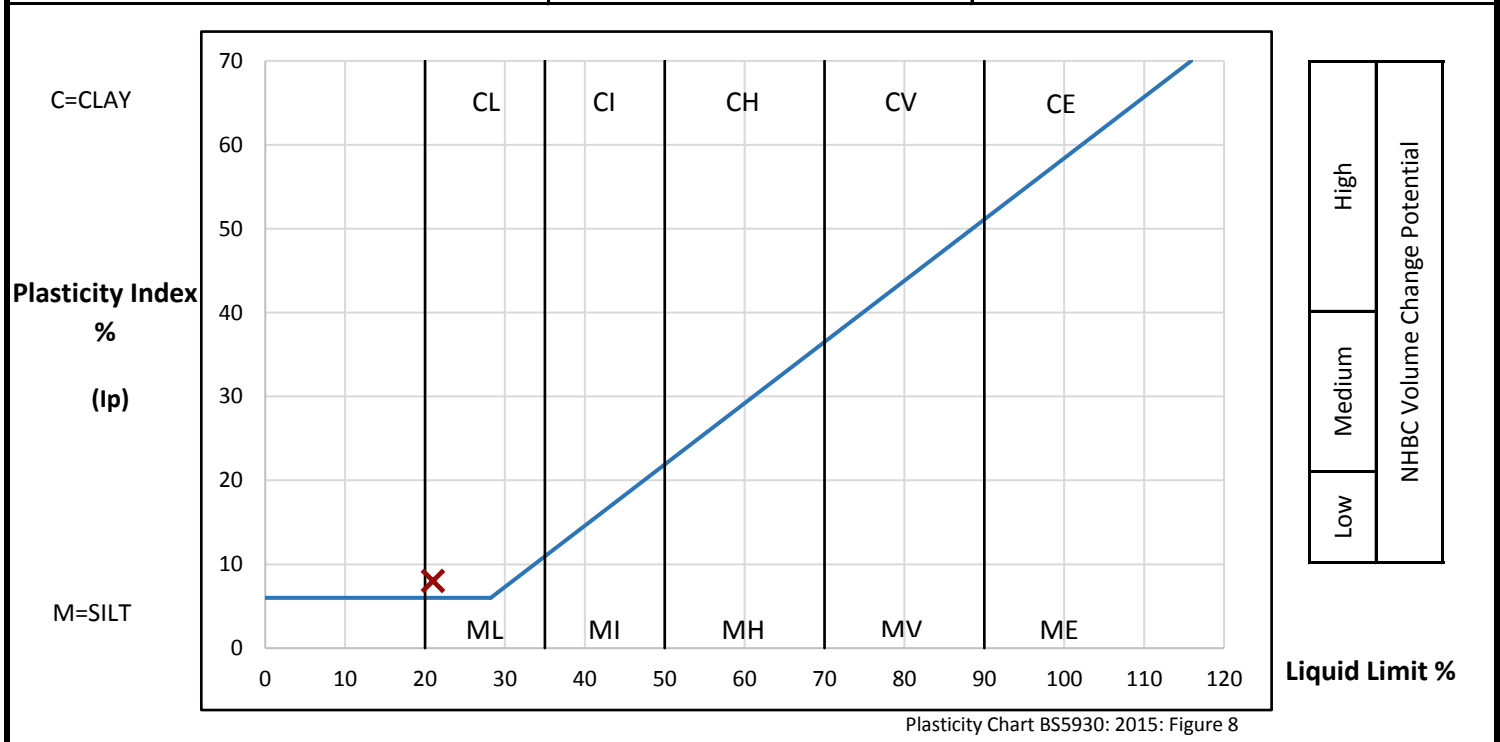
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
TPC07	1.50	D	1	19.6	Very soft dark brownish grey slightly gravelly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to medium angular to subangular flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	21 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	35 %	Plasticity Index	8 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			30.1 %	Liquidity Index	0.82
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	5 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	5 %	
Curing time	75 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



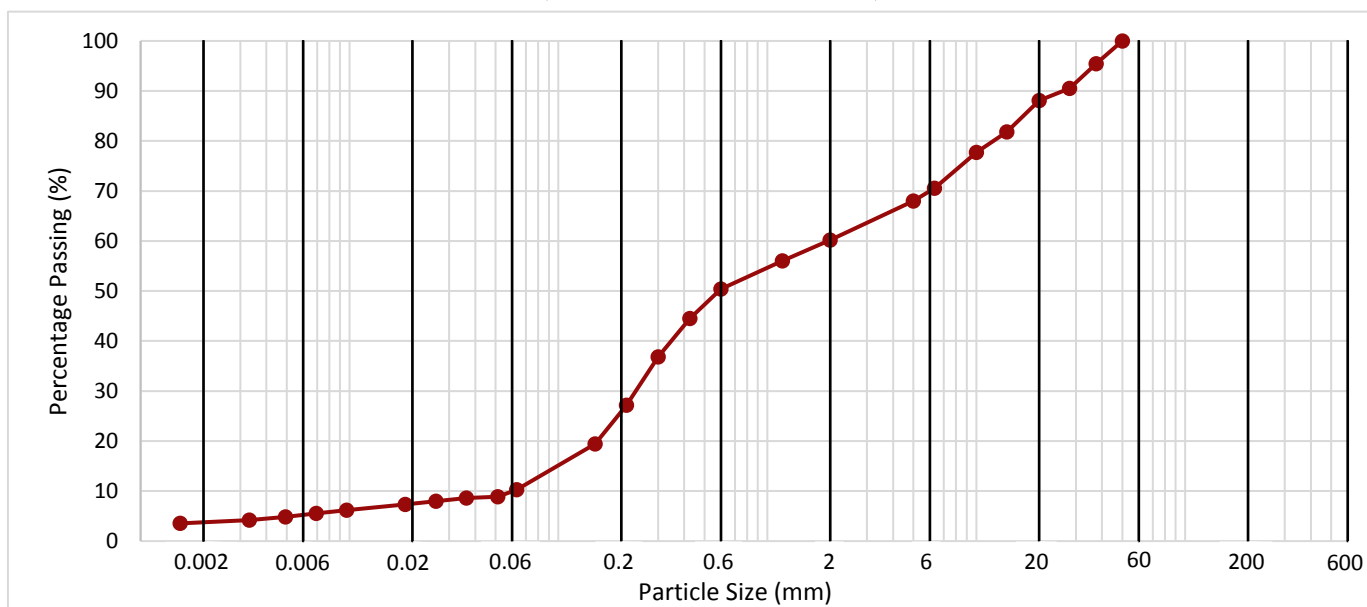
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC04	0.60	B	2	Black very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional brick, cinder, blast furnace slag, wood, glass and metal fragments. Gravel is light grey angular limestone, and brown, black and white subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0512	9	<b>6</b>
	0.0363	9	
	0.0259	8	
	0.0185	7	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	6	
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	5	
	0.0033	4	<b>4</b>
0.0015	4		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	60	<b>50</b>
1.18	56	
0.600	50	
0.425	45	
0.300	37	
0.212	27	
0.150	19	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>40</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	95	
28	90	
20	88	
14	82	
10	78	
6.3	71	
5	68	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



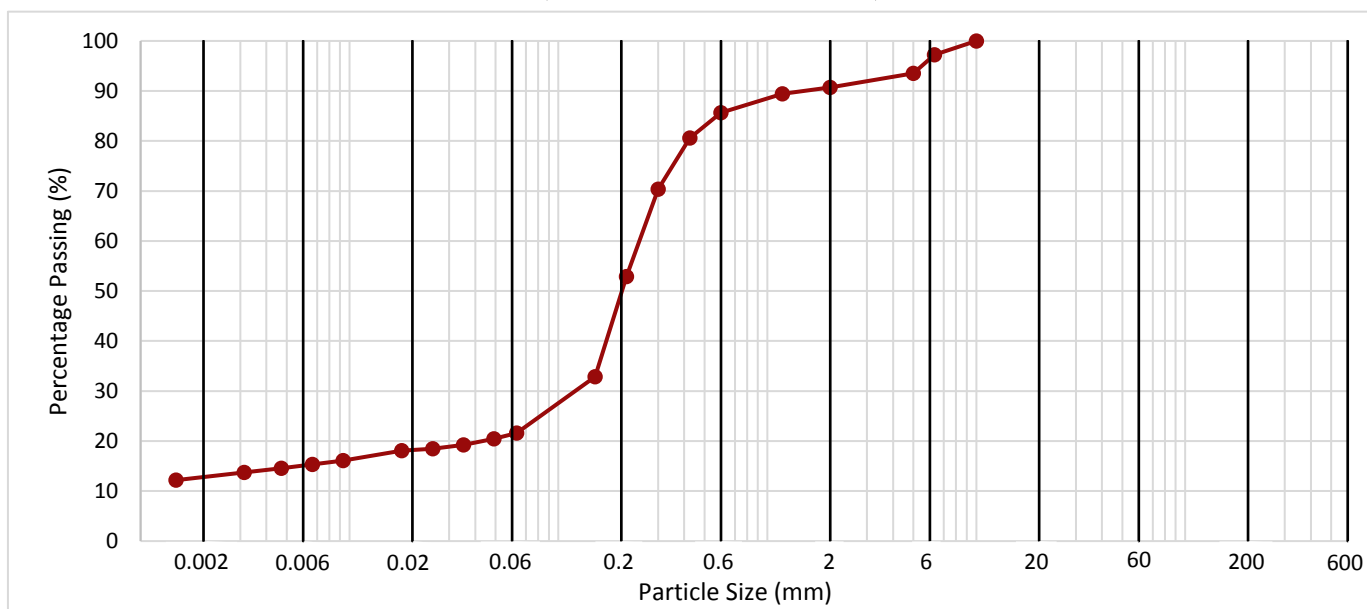
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC04	4.00	B	6	Very dark grey gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is black and brown angular fine to medium flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	20	<b>9</b>
	0.0351	19	
	0.0250	18	
	0.0177	18	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	16	
	0.0066	15	
	0.0047	15	
	0.0031	14	<b>13</b>
	0.0015	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	91	<b>69</b>
1.18	89	
0.600	86	
0.425	81	
0.300	70	
0.212	53	
0.150	33	
0.063	22	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>9</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	97	
5	94	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



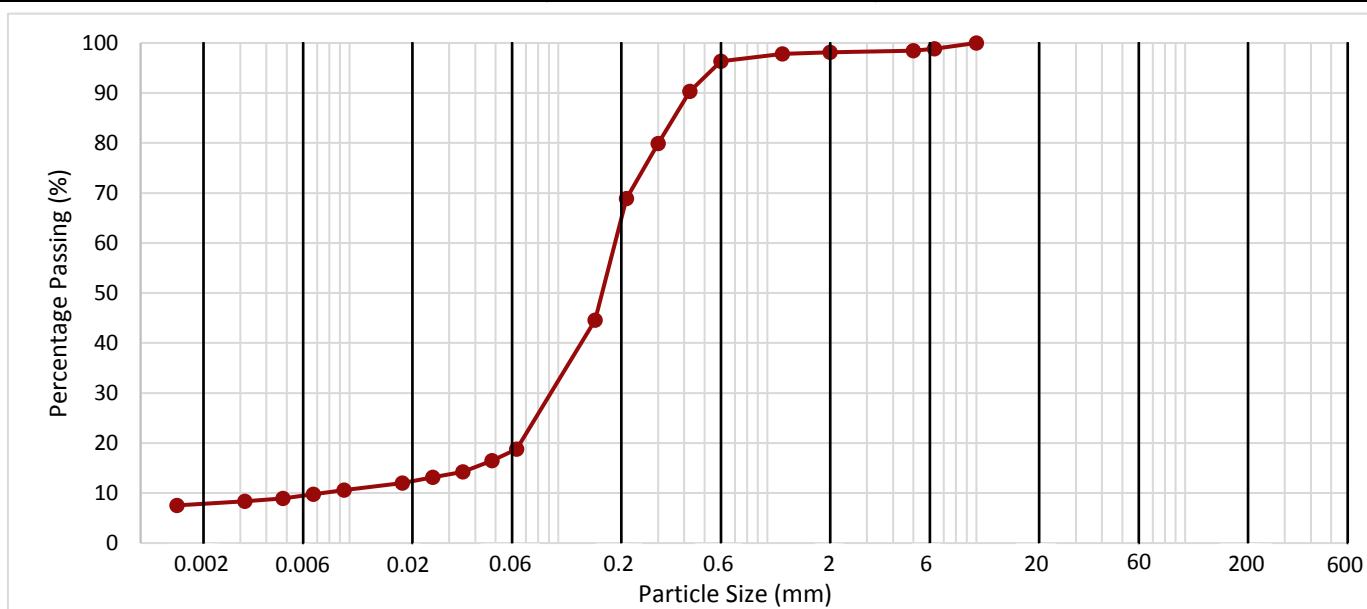
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC04	7.00	B	9	Brownish yellow slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium sandstone.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	16	<b>11</b>
	0.0349	14	
	0.0250	13	
	0.0179	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	11	
	0.0067	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0032	8	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>79</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	80	
0.212	69	
0.150	45	
0.063	19	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	98	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



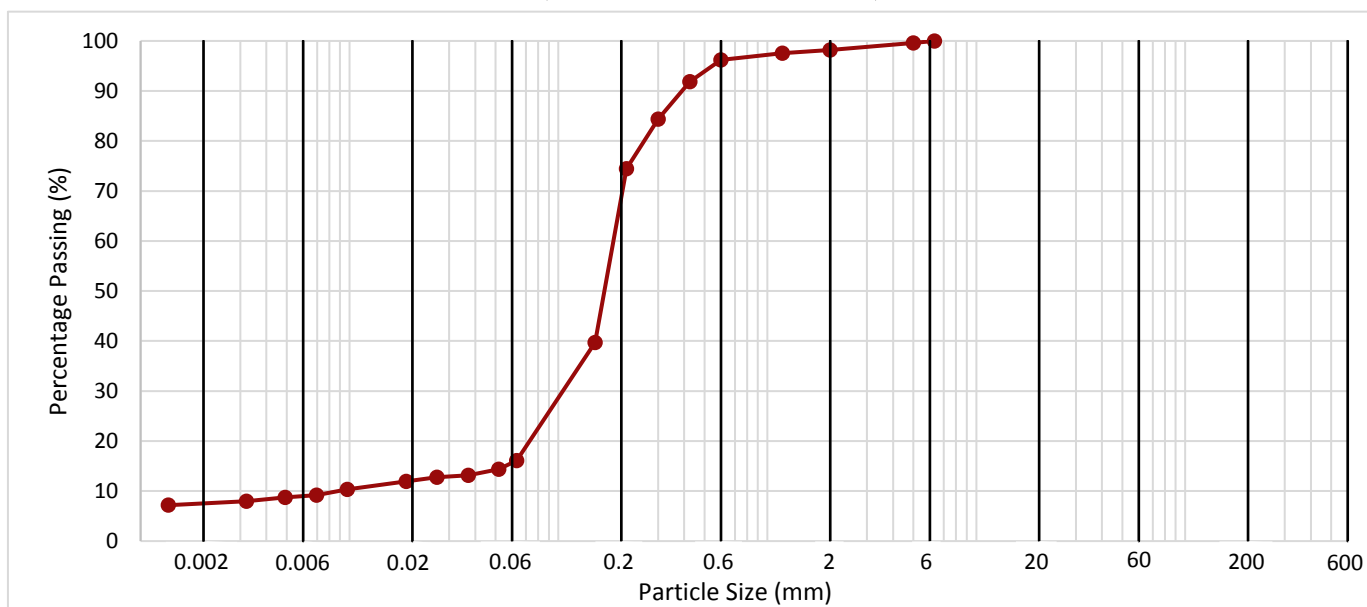
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC04	9.00	B	11	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND with rare dark grey mottling. Gravel is flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0519	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0370	13	
	0.0263	13	
	0.0187	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0098	10	
	0.0070	9	
	0.0049	9	
	0.0032	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0014	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>82</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	84	
0.212	74	
0.150	40	
0.063	16	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



**TEST REPORT**  
 ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
 DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



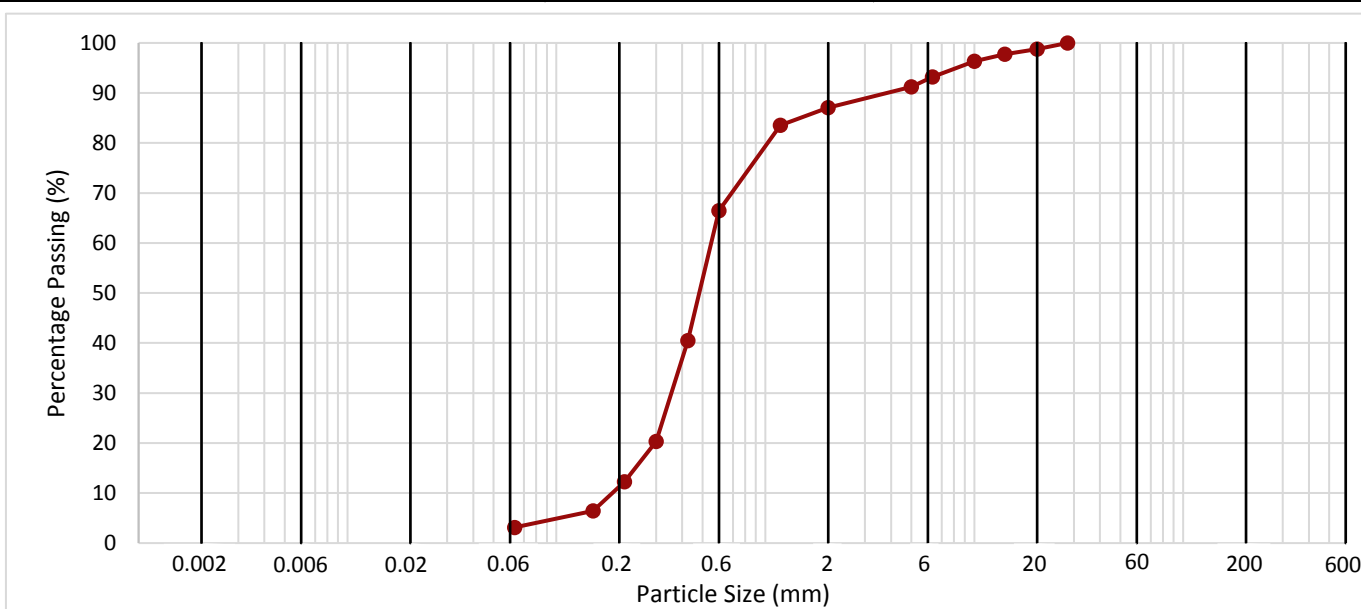
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

**DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC07	1.00	B	1	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare dark greyish brown slightly clayey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	87	<b>84</b>
1.18	84	
0.600	66	
0.425	40	
0.300	20	
0.212	12	
0.150	6	
0.063	3	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>13</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	98	
10	96	
6.3	93	
5	91	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>3</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



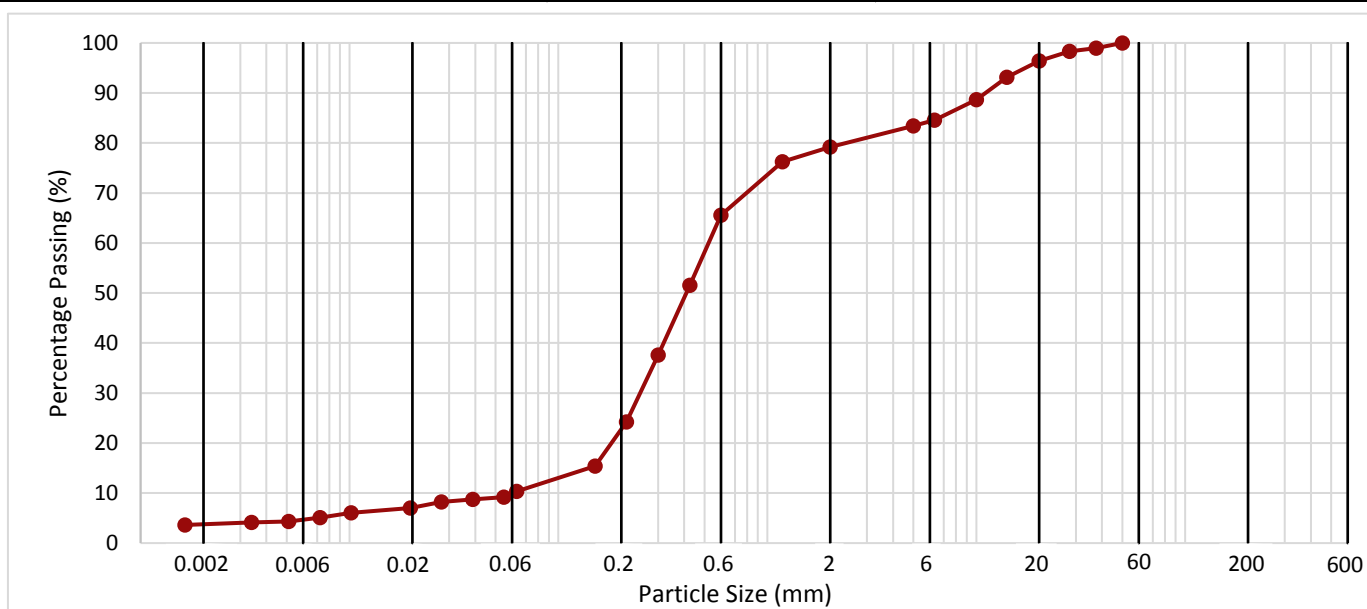
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC08	1.00	B	1	Dark brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional yellowish brown pockets, firm clayey lumps, and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint, and occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0548	9	<b>6</b>
	0.0389	9	
	0.0275	8	
	0.0196	7	
	0.0102	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0072	5	
	0.0051	4	
	0.0034	4	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	79	<b>69</b>
1.18	76	
0.600	66	
0.425	52	
0.300	38	
0.212	24	
0.150	15	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>21</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	99	
28	98	
20	96	
14	93	
10	89	
6.3	85	
5	83	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



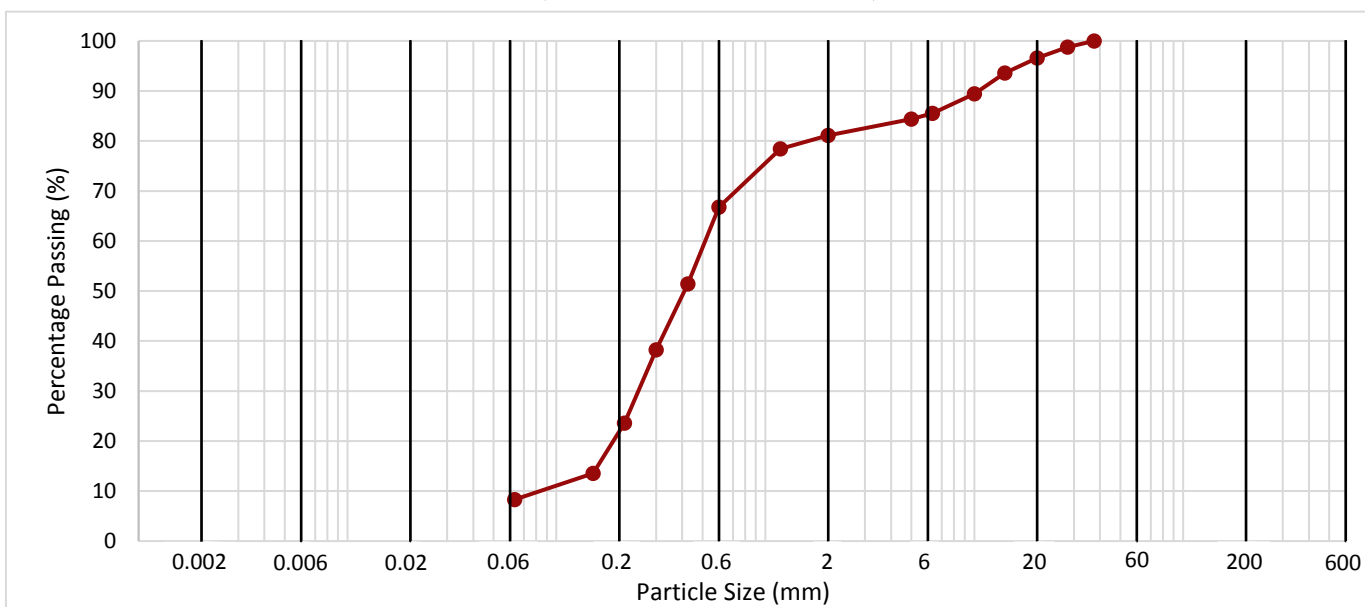
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC08	2.00	B	2	Dark brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with frequent black organic clayey sand pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and rare white and brown subrounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	81	<b>73</b>
1.18	78	
0.600	67	
0.425	51	
0.300	38	
0.212	24	
0.150	14	
0.063	8	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>19</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	94	
10	89	
6.3	86	
5	84	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



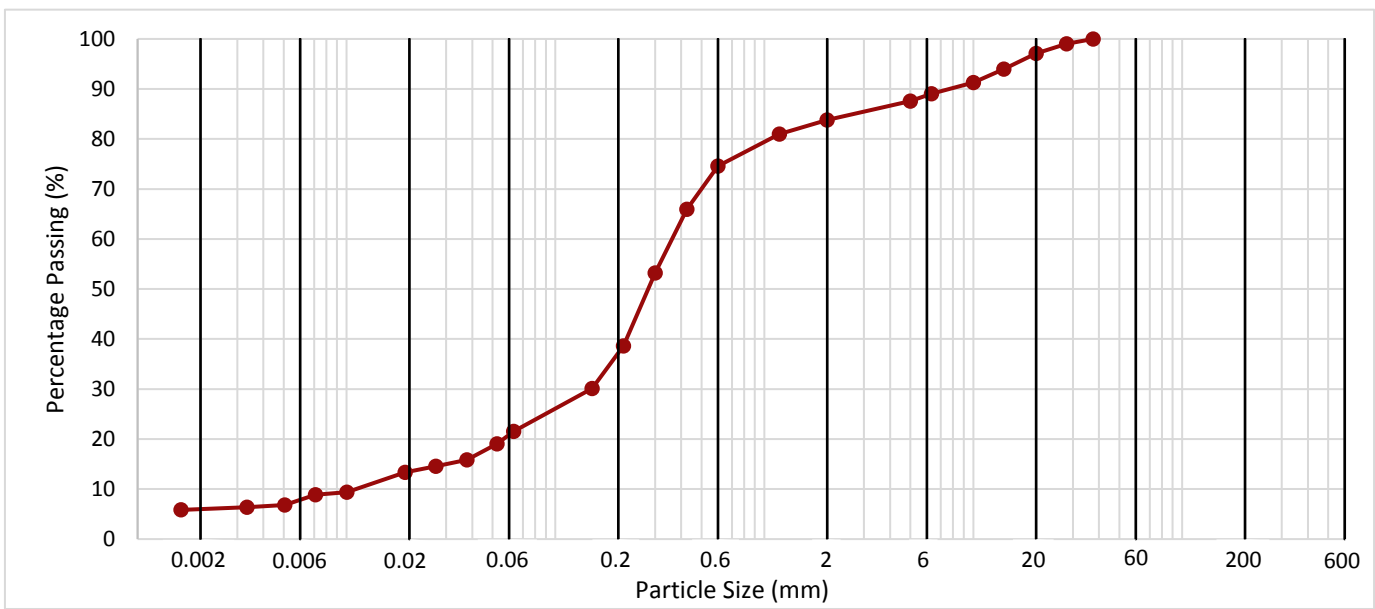
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC10	0.50	B	1	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional concrete, and rare brick, ceramic and glass fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0525	19	<b>16</b>
	0.0377	16	
	0.0268	15	
	0.0191	13	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0100	9	
	0.0071	9	
	0.0051	7	
	0.0033	6	<b>6</b>
	0.0016	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	84	<b>62</b>
1.18	81	
0.600	75	
0.425	66	
0.300	53	
0.212	39	
0.150	30	
0.063	22	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>16</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	94	
10	91	
6.3	89	
5	88	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018




0998

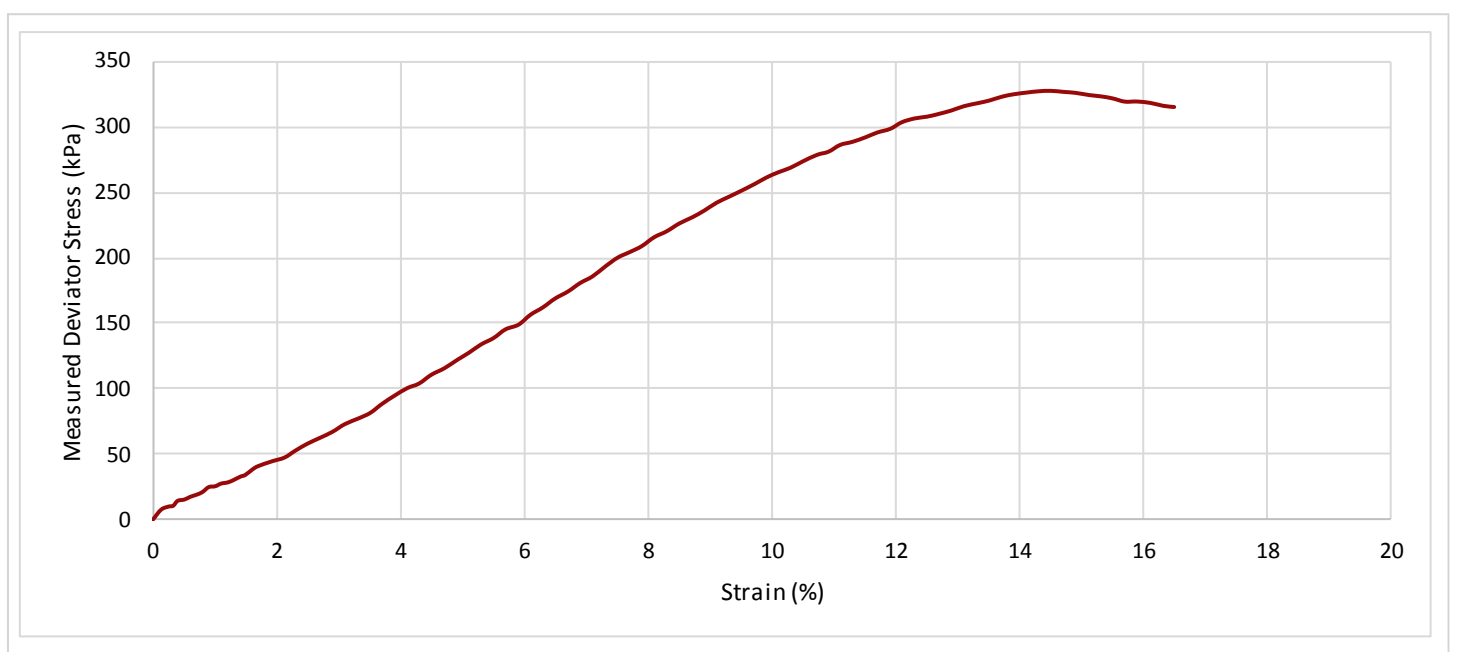
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC04	6.00	UT	1	Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional brownish yellow, orange, and bluish grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>6.14</b>	198.4	103.9	3488	<b>25.2</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>1.65</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>119</b>	14.5	0.9	\	326	<b>163</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018

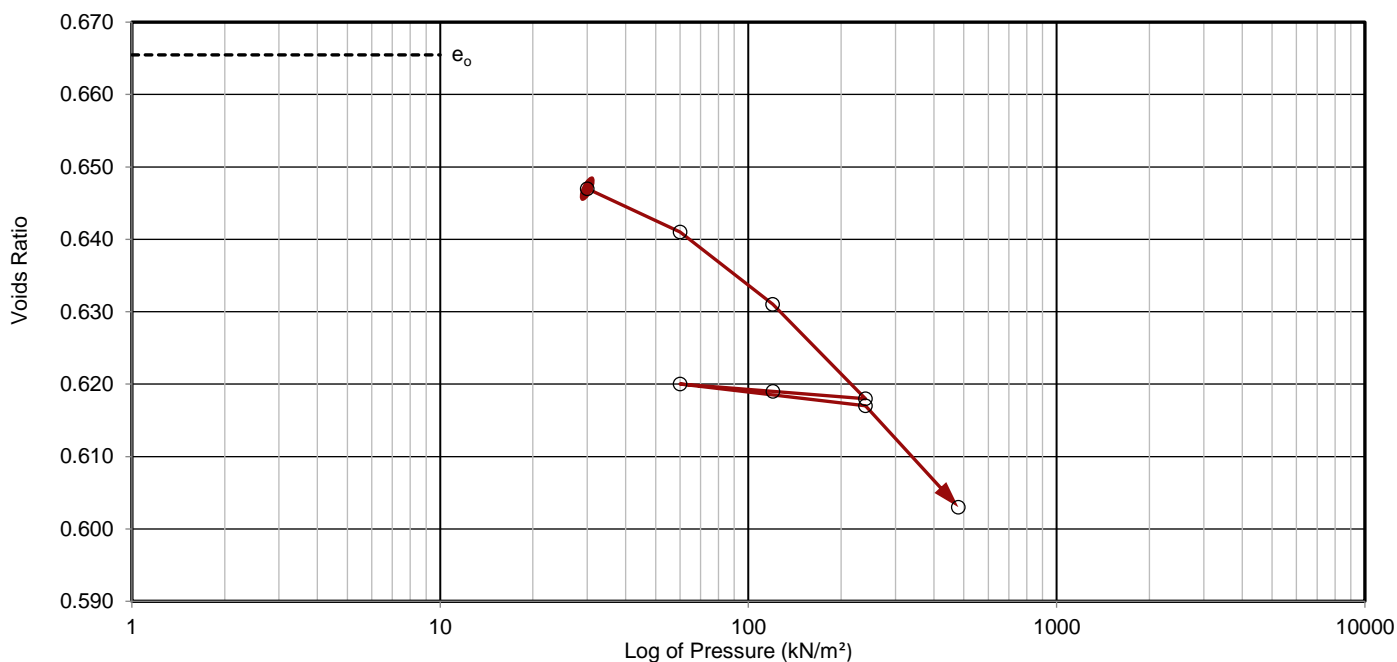


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks	
BHC04	6	UT	1	6.10 Horizontal	24.5	Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey fine SAND with occasional brownish yellow, orange, and bluish grey mottling.						
Initial Conditions					Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm			18.77	1	30	0.207	0.647	3.93	0.37	21	3.80
Diameter	mm			75.02	2	60	0.276	0.641	2.27	0.12	21	2.20
Wet Weight	g			169.23	3	120	0.388	0.631	1.45	0.10	21	1.40
Water Content	%			24.5	4	240	0.535	0.618	5.79	0.07	21	5.60
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>			2.04	5	120	0.524	0.619		0.01	21	
Particle Density		Assumed		2.73	6	60	0.512	0.620		0.01	21	
Voids Ratio				0.665	7	240	0.543	0.617	64.10	0.01	21	62.00
Degree of Saturation	%			100	8	480	0.707	0.603	55.83	0.04	21	54.00
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>			<30								
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>			1.64								



Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5  
 Method of Time Fitting Used: Square root  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018

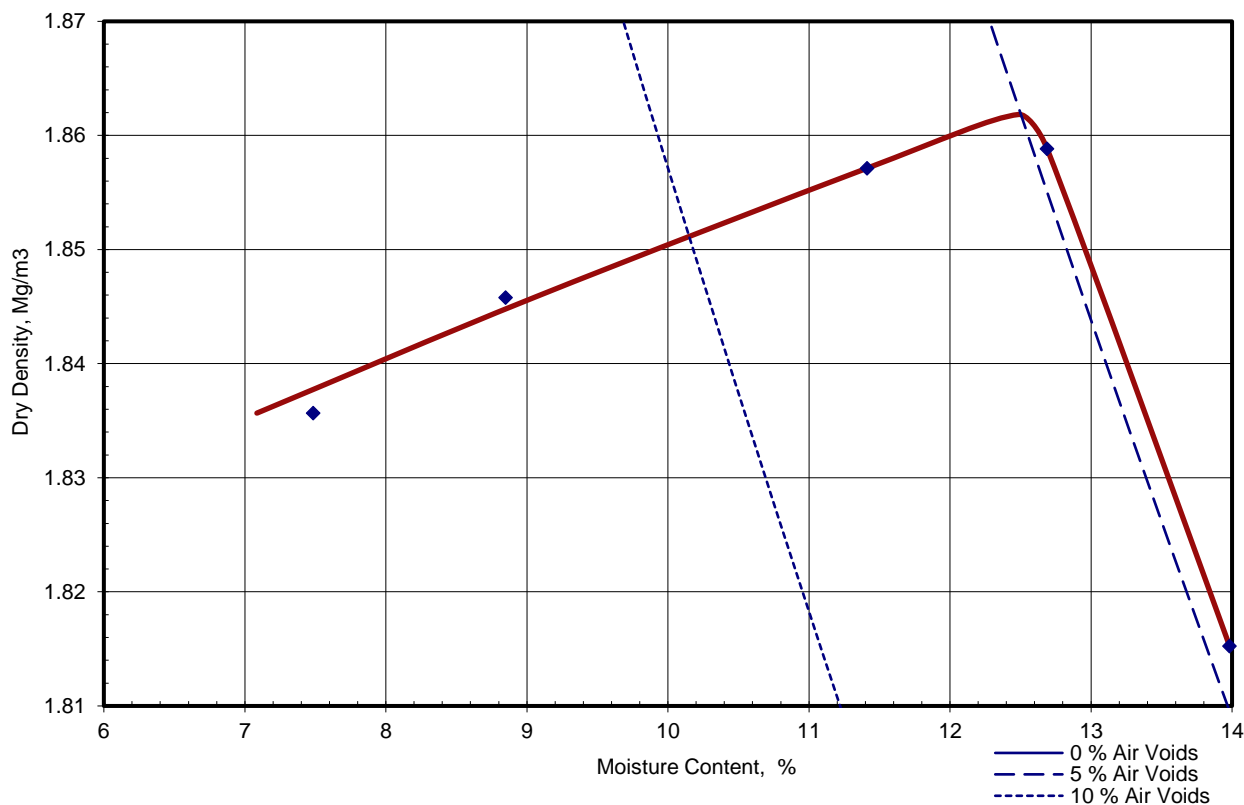


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
TPC07	1	B	1	11.4	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare dark greyish brown slightly clayey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					1.2 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.60
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.86 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>12 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018

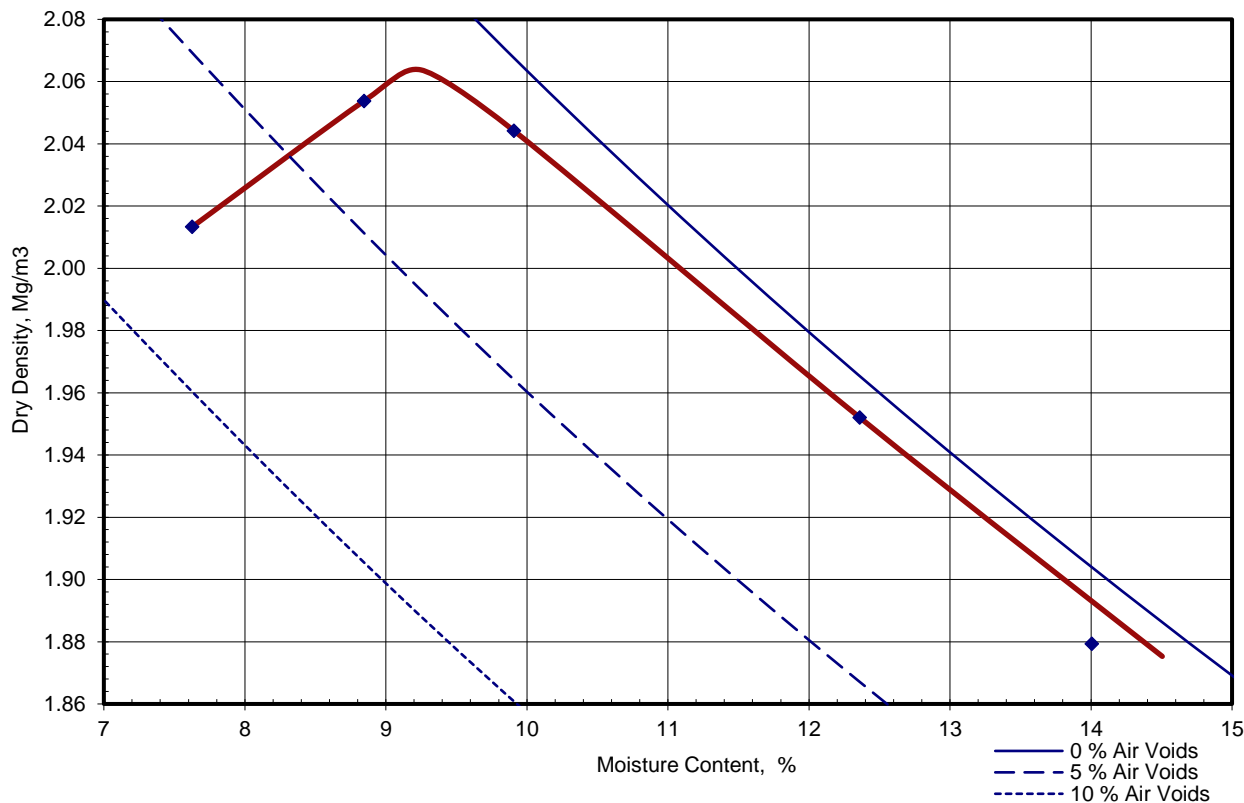


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
TPC08	1	B	1	12.4	Dark brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional yellowish brown pockets, firm clayey lumps, and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint, and occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					1.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					4.6 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density	2.60
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>2.06 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>9.2 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

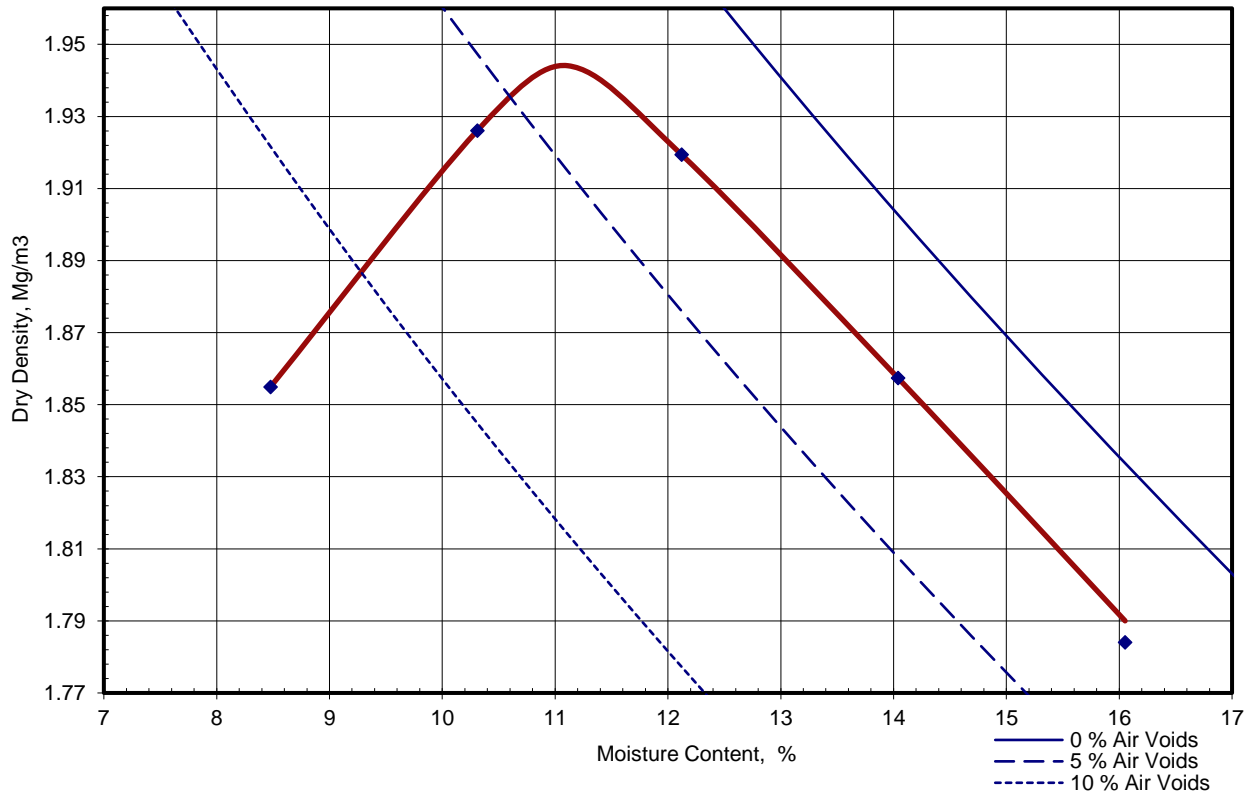
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
TPC10	0.5	B	1	8.5	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional concrete, and rare brick, ceramic and glass fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					2.9 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.60
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.94 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>11 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC07	1	B	1	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare dark greyish brown slightly clayey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of maximum dry density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	17	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0.02	mm
Initial Water Content	12.5	%

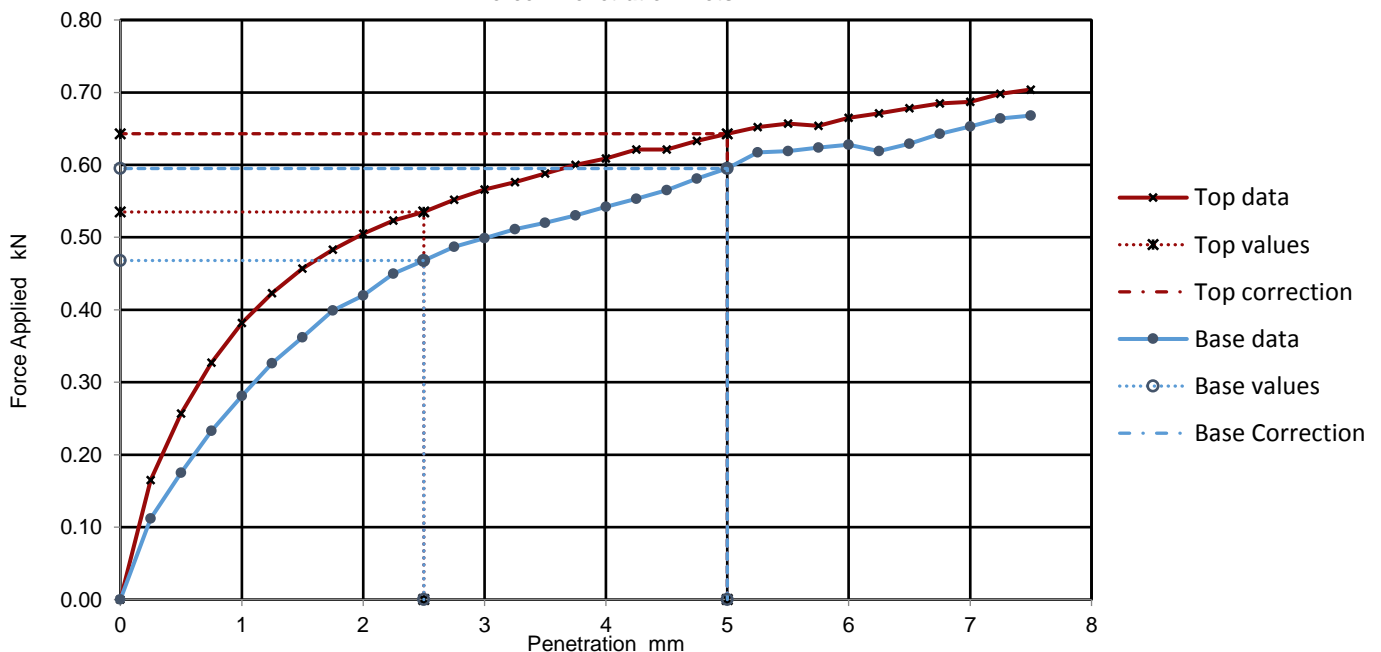
Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	1.2	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.88 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.67 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Average*	
TOP	No	4.1	3.2	4.1	3.8	14.2
BASE	No	3.5	3.0	3.5		14.4

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

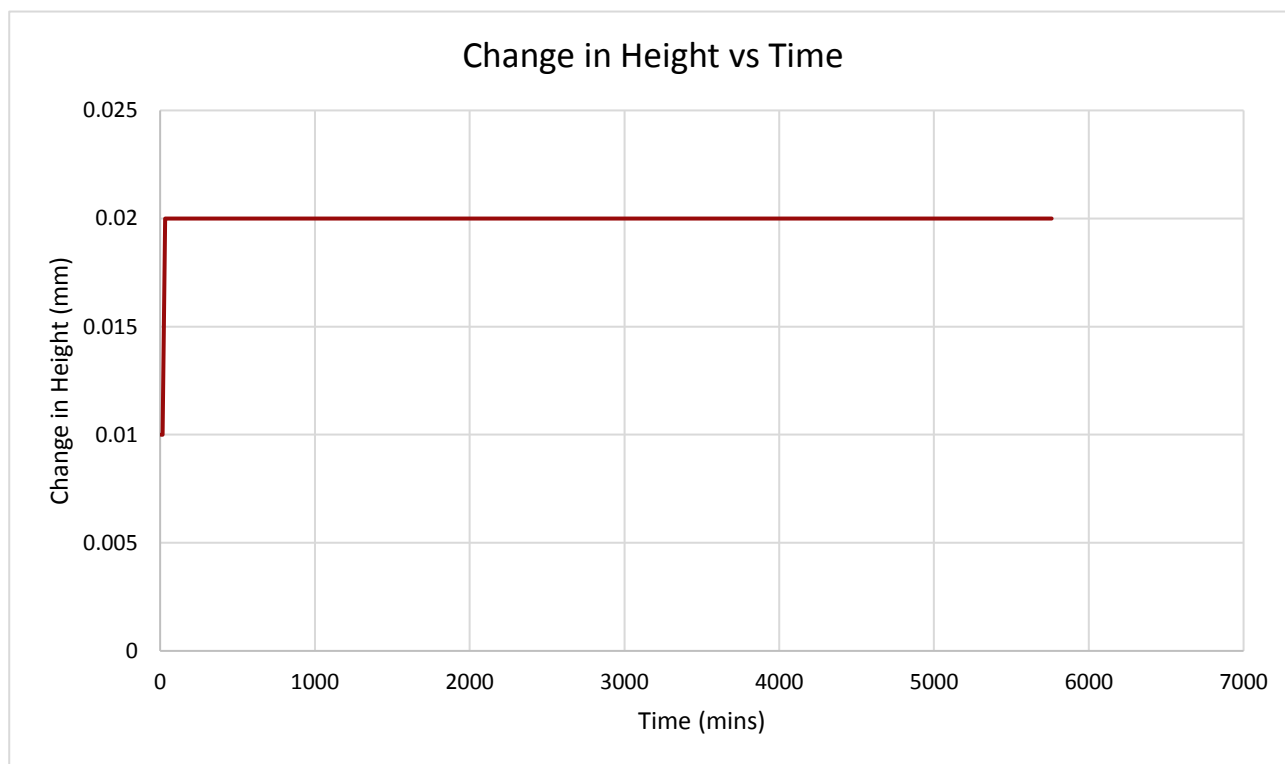
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
TPC07	1	B	1	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare dark greyish brown slightly clayey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>14.2</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.67</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>14.4</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.020</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC08	1	B	1	Dark brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional yellowish brown pockets, firm clayey lumps, and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint, and occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of maximum dry density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	10	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.09	mm
Initial Water Content	9.1	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	3.6	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	2.03 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.86 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

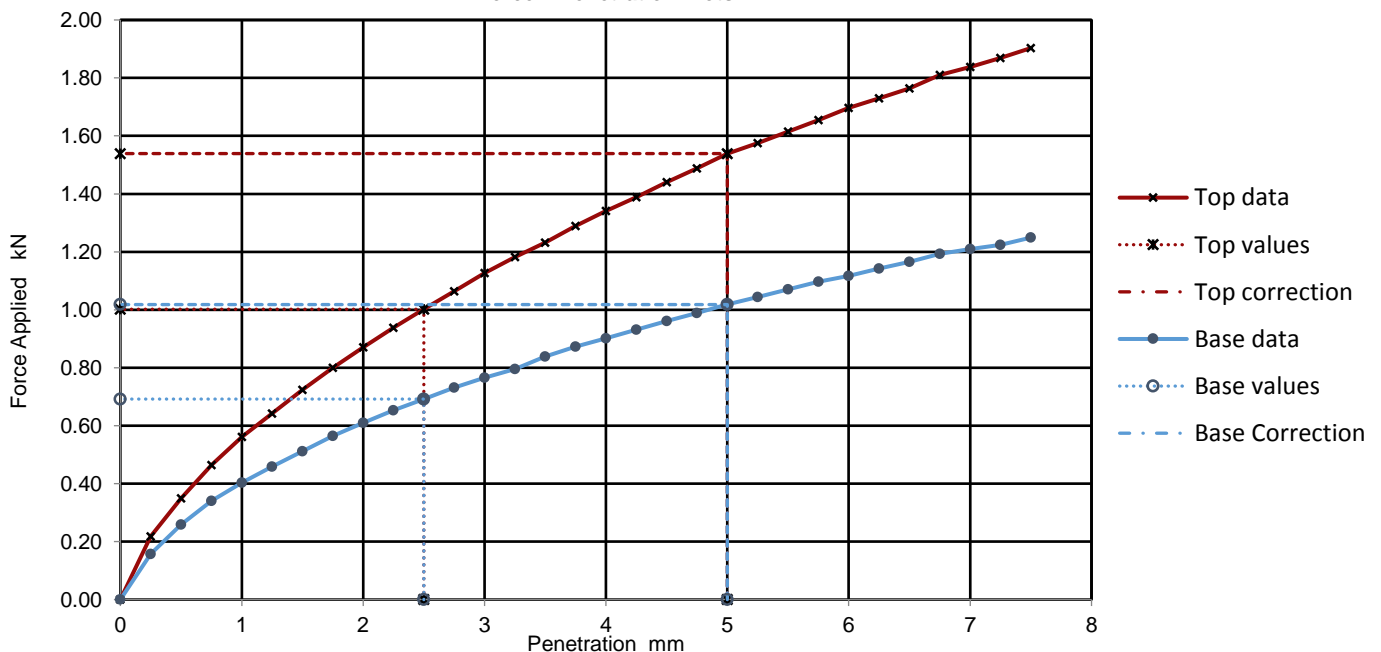
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Average*
TOP	No	7.6	7.7	7.7	
BASE	No	5.2	5.1	5.2	

Water Content (%)
13.2
12.6

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

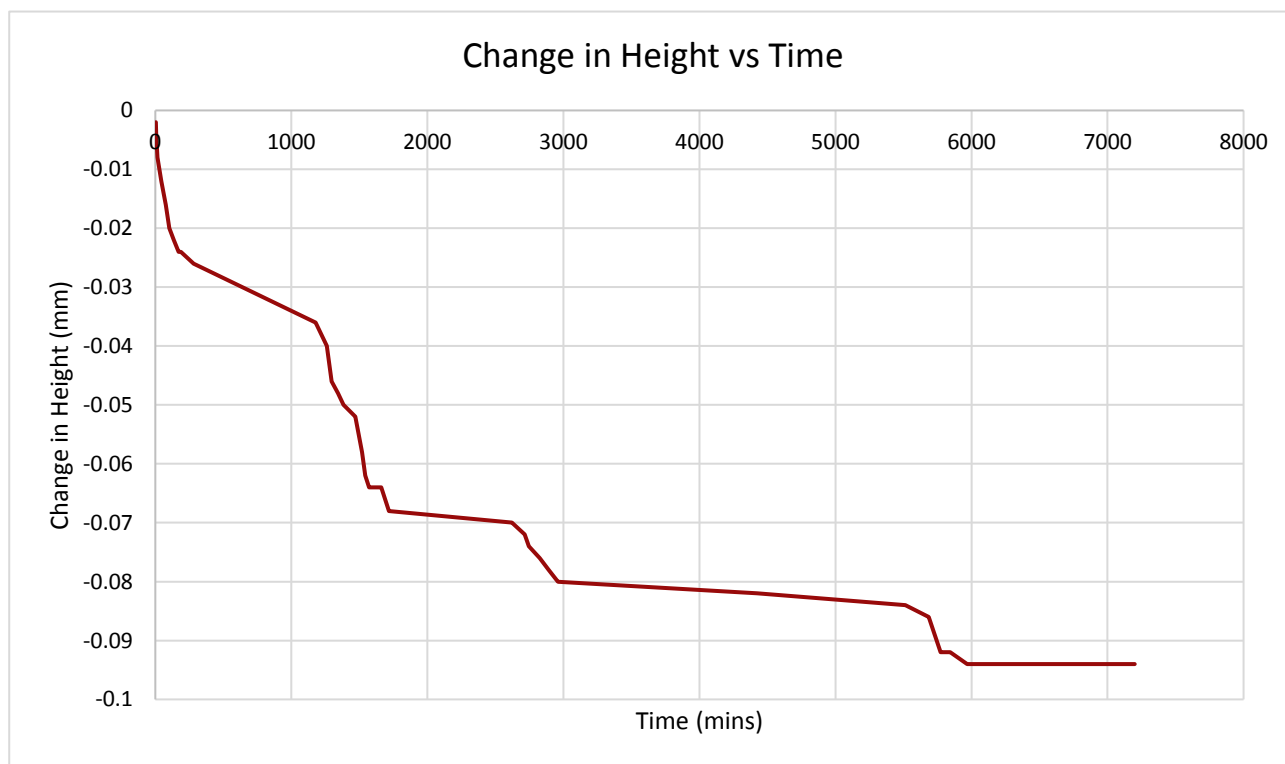
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
TPC08	1	B	1	Dark brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional yellowish brown pockets, firm clayey lumps, and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint, and occasional brown and white subrounded quartzite.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>13.2</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.86</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>12.6</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.094</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
TPC10	0.5	B	1	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional concrete, and rare brick, ceramic and glass fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

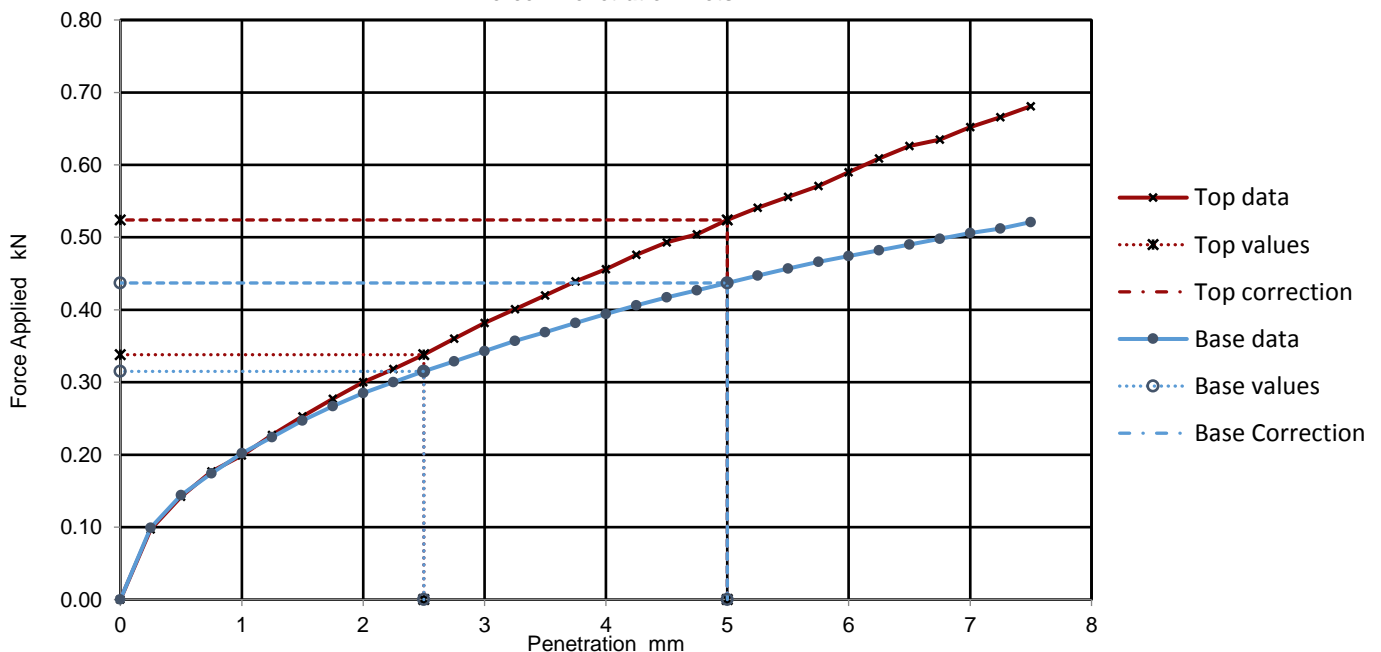
### Specimen Preparation

<b>Condition</b>	<b>Remoulded</b>		
<b>Details</b>	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of maximum dry density		
<b>Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed</b>	<b>2.9</b>	%	
<b>Intitial Specimen Details:</b>	<b>Bulk Density</b>	<b>1.94</b>	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	<b>Dry Density</b>	<b>1.75</b>	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Soaking Details</b>	<b>Soaked</b>		
<b>Period of Soaking</b>	<b>4</b>	days	
<b>Time to Surface</b>	<b>134</b>	mins	
<b>Amount of Swell Recorded</b>	<b>0.01</b>	mm	
<b>Initial Water Content</b>	<b>11.1</b>	%	
<b>Surcharge Applied</b>	<b>4.5</b>	kg	

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Average*	
TOP	No	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	16.0
BASE	No	2.4	2.2	2.4		15.2

**Force v Penetration Plots**



<b>Method of Preparation:</b>	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
<b>Method of Test:</b>	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
<b>Type of Sample Key</b>	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
<b>Comments:</b>	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
<b>Remarks to Include:</b>	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 01/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-4</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

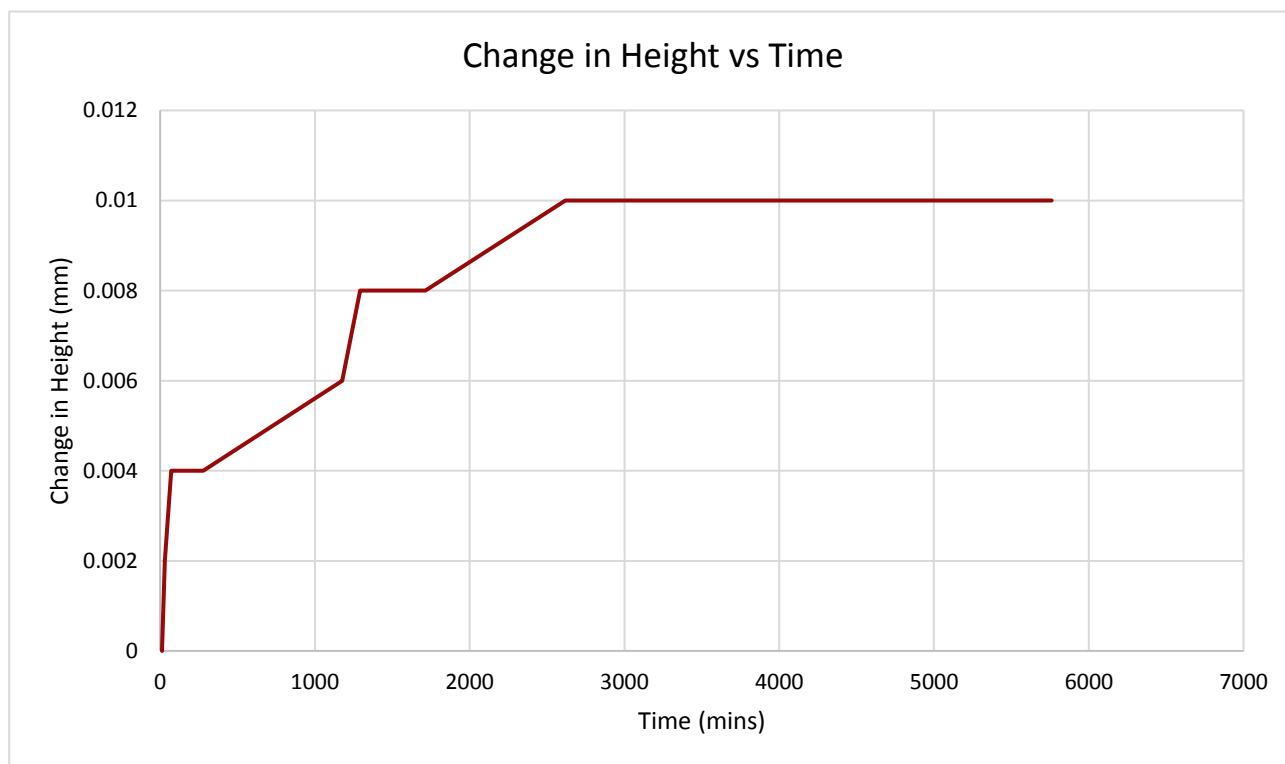
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
TPC10	0.5	B	1	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional concrete, and rare brick, ceramic and glass fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>16.0</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.75</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>15.2</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.010</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-04350-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 19-Feb-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S36144-4 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 14-Feb-2018

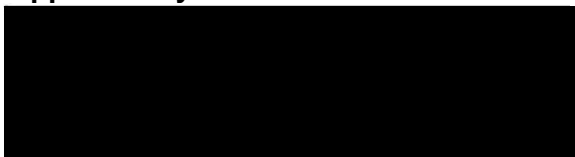
**Order No.:** S36144-4      **Date Instructed:** 14-Feb-2018

**No. of Samples:** 7

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 20-Feb-2018

**Date Approved:** 19-Feb-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Soil

**Project: S36144-4 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Soil Property Testing</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>									
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>									
Order No.: S36144-4		Client Sample Ref.:									
		Client Sample ID.:									
		Sample Type:									
		Top Depth (m):									
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>	18-04350	18-04350	18-04350	18-04350	18-04350	18-04350	18-04350
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	0.097	15	0.067	9.4	0.18	8.0	16
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 7.9	[A] 8.3	[A] 8.5		[A] 8.7	[A] 8.0	[A] 7.9
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.073	0.060	0.043		0.076	0.61	0.040
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 0.024	[A] 0.033	[A] 0.014		[A] 0.033	[A] 0.26	
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.025	[A] 0.032	[A] 0.013		[A] 0.060	[A] 0.28	
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10				[A] 0.80		[A] 5.6	

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
579038	TPC07	B1		A	Plastic Bag
579039	TPC07	D1		A	Plastic Tub 500g
579040	TPC08	B1		A	Plastic Bag
579041	TPC08	B2		A	Plastic Bag
579042	TPC10	B1		A	Plastic Bag
579043	BHC04	B2		A	Plastic Bag
579044	BHC04	B11		A	Plastic Bag

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2620	LOI 440	LOI 440	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 440°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration



## Report Information

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

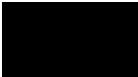
If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-5		
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>		
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>		
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>		
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 		
<b>Date Received:</b> 19/02/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 19/02/2018 and 02/03/2018		
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chmetest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report			
<b>Notes:</b>			
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.		
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation		
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.		
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.		







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC101	2.50 - 3.00	B	1	23.7									Black, white and brown angular to rounded flint and brown and white subrounded quartzite GRAVEL in a black sandy organic clay matrix locally oxidised to brown with rare brick and concrete fragments.	
BHC101	8.00 - 8.45	D	7	22.6									Light grey and pale brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is brown, black, white and grey fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartz.	
BHC101	12.20 - 12.40	B	15	22.6	31	13	18	0.53	Wet Sieved	9 (M)	24.8*	24	Very soft brownish grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional orange staining. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to medium angular to subrounded flint.	CL
BHC101	18.00 - 18.45	D	27	18.2									Pale olive and dark bluish grey slightly clayey slightly silty slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC101	21.00 - 21.45	D	33	29.7									Dark bluish grey and brownish yellow silty slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	29.1									Firm (Medium strength) mottled grey and dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to slightly sandy silty laminated CLAY with rare olive grey mottling. Sand is fine.	CH
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	26.5	63	24	39	0.06	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) laminated mottled grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark olive mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC101	23.00 - 23.45	D	39	36.7	57	24	33	0.38	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Soft dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	CH

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	28.3	42	17	25	0.45	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) thickly laminated mottled very dark grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets. Sand is fine.	CI
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	17.9									Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to SAND. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC101	28.00 - 28.45	D	50	23.1									Dark bluish grey and pale olive silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC101	32.00 - 32.45	D	58	22.5									Dark bluish grey and pale olive silty slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC102	1.80 - 2.00	B	1	7.7									Black, white and brown sandy slightly silty subangular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare concrete and brick fragments. Sand is pale brown.	
BHC102	8.00 - 8.45	D	14	18.0									Yellow fine to coarse SAND.	
BHC102	12.20 - 12.60	B	23	16.9	27	13	14	0.28	Wet Sieved	38 (M)	27.2*	24	Very soft pale brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown mottling and frequent loose fine to coarse sand. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartz.	CL
BHC102	18.00 - 18.45	D	32	27.2									Dark olive grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC102	21.80 - 22.25	UT	40	29.8	51	22	29	0.27	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silt and fine sand pockets.	CH
BHC102	23.00 - 23.45	D	44	33.0	65	27	38	0.16	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	CH
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	30.7	50	17	33	0.42	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Grey SAND changing to stiff laminated mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty CLAY with rare shell fragments.	CI/CH
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	21.5									Grey silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling and shell fragments and areas of laminated sandy silty clay. Sand is fine to medium.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377:Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018

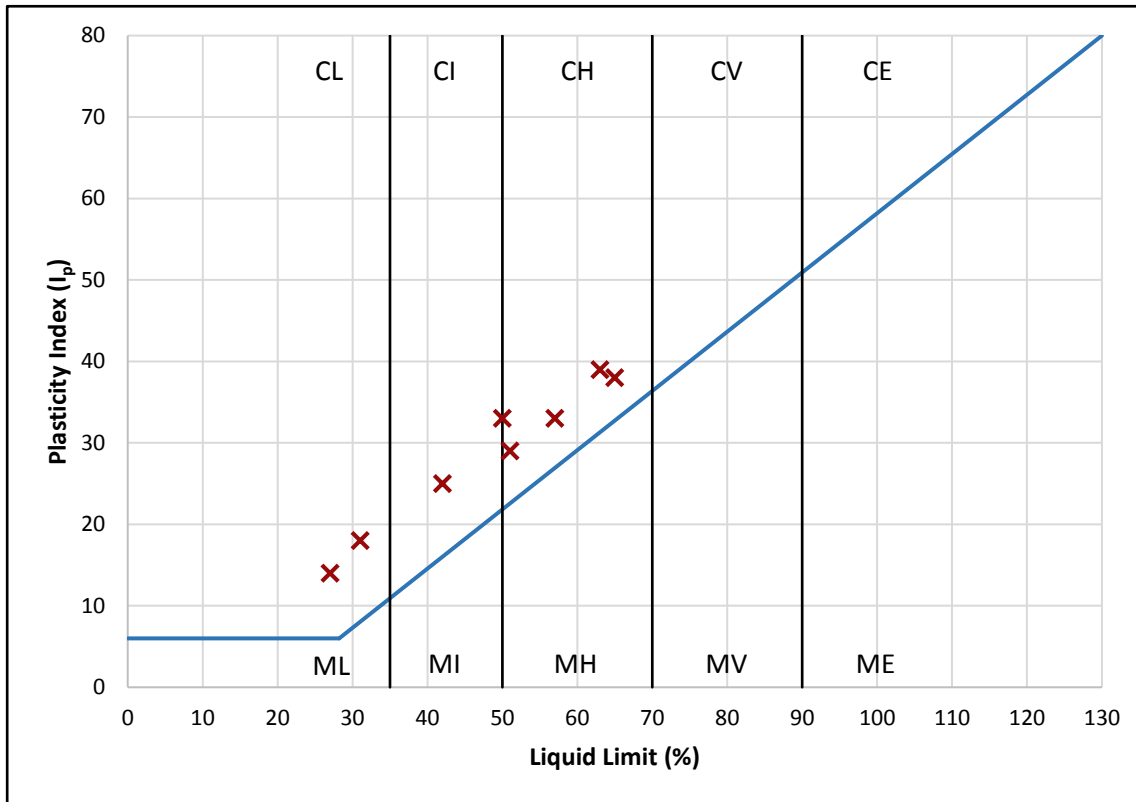


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



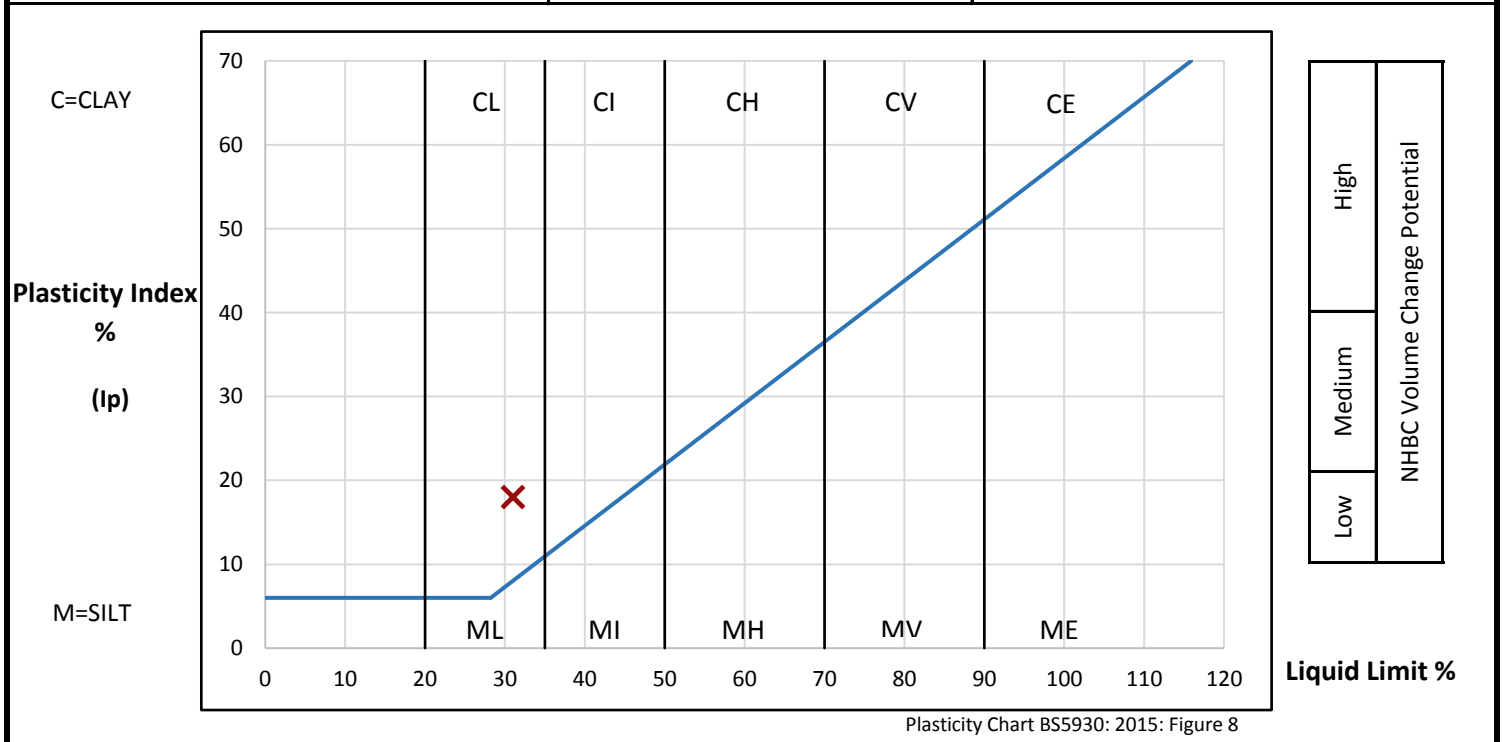
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC101	12.20 12.40	B	15	<b>22.6</b>	Very soft brownish grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional orange staining. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to medium angular to subrounded flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>31 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>13 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>9 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>18 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>24.8 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.53</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>7 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>16 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



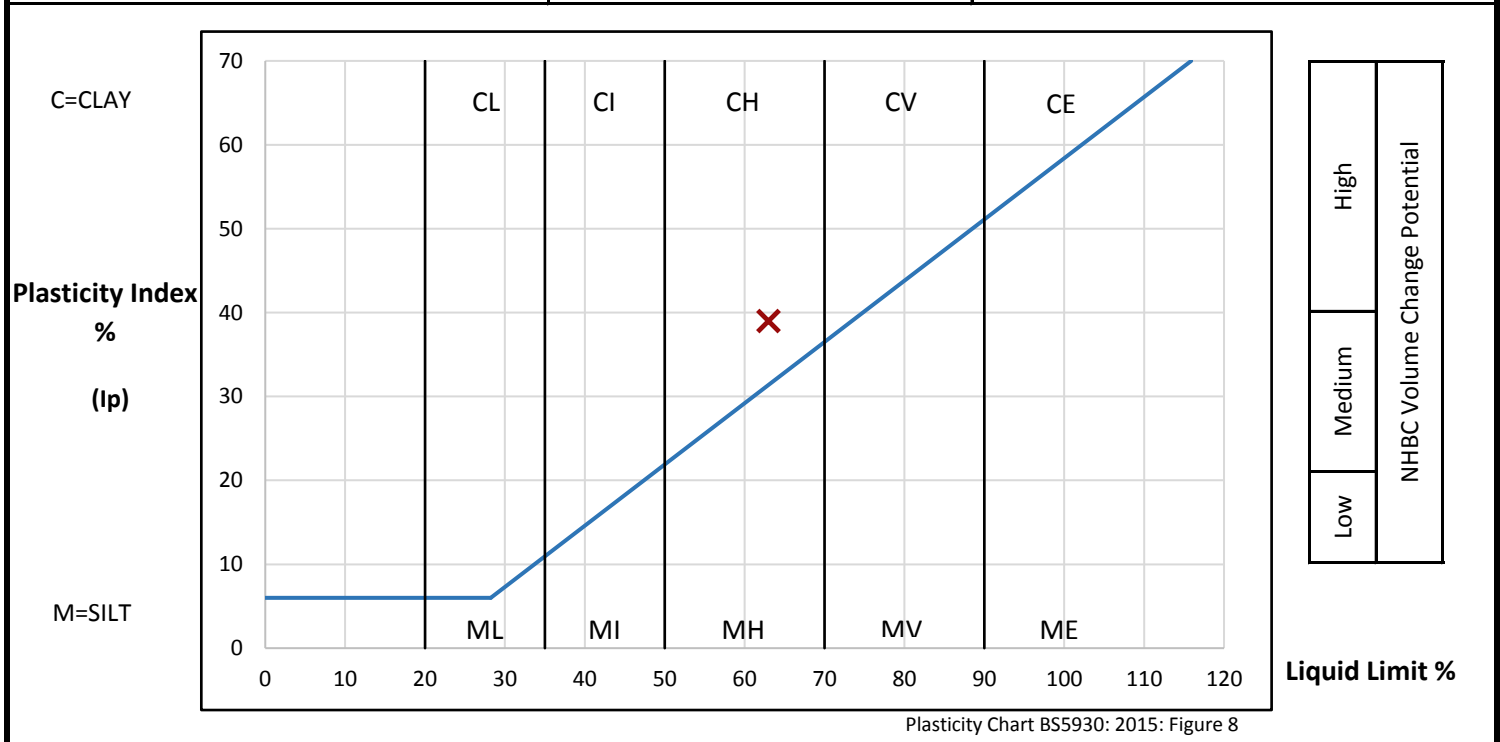
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC101	22.00 22.45	UT	36	26.5	Stiff (High strength) laminated mottled grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark olive mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	Specimen taken from 22.25m depth.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	63 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	39 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.06	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



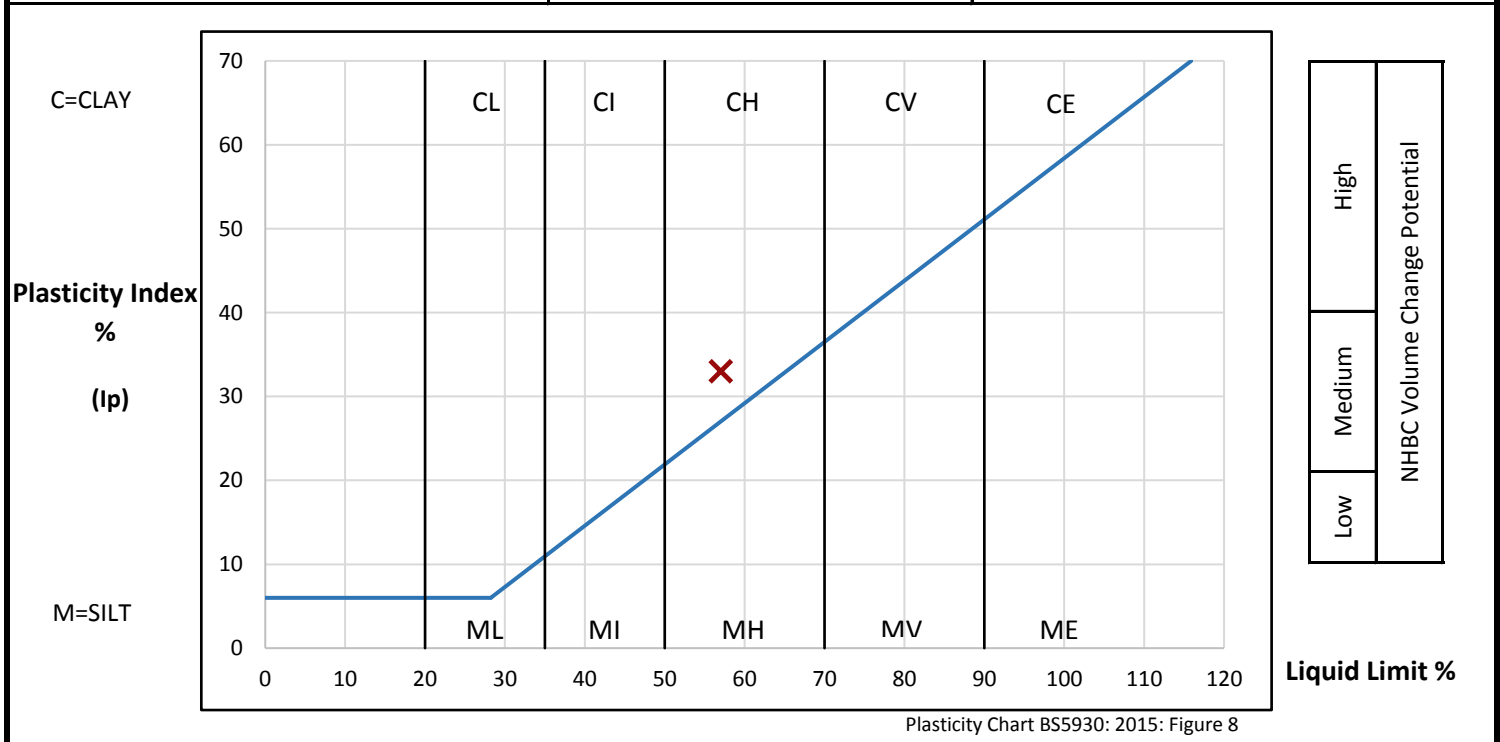
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC101	23.00 23.45	D	39	36.7	Soft dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	57 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	33 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.38	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



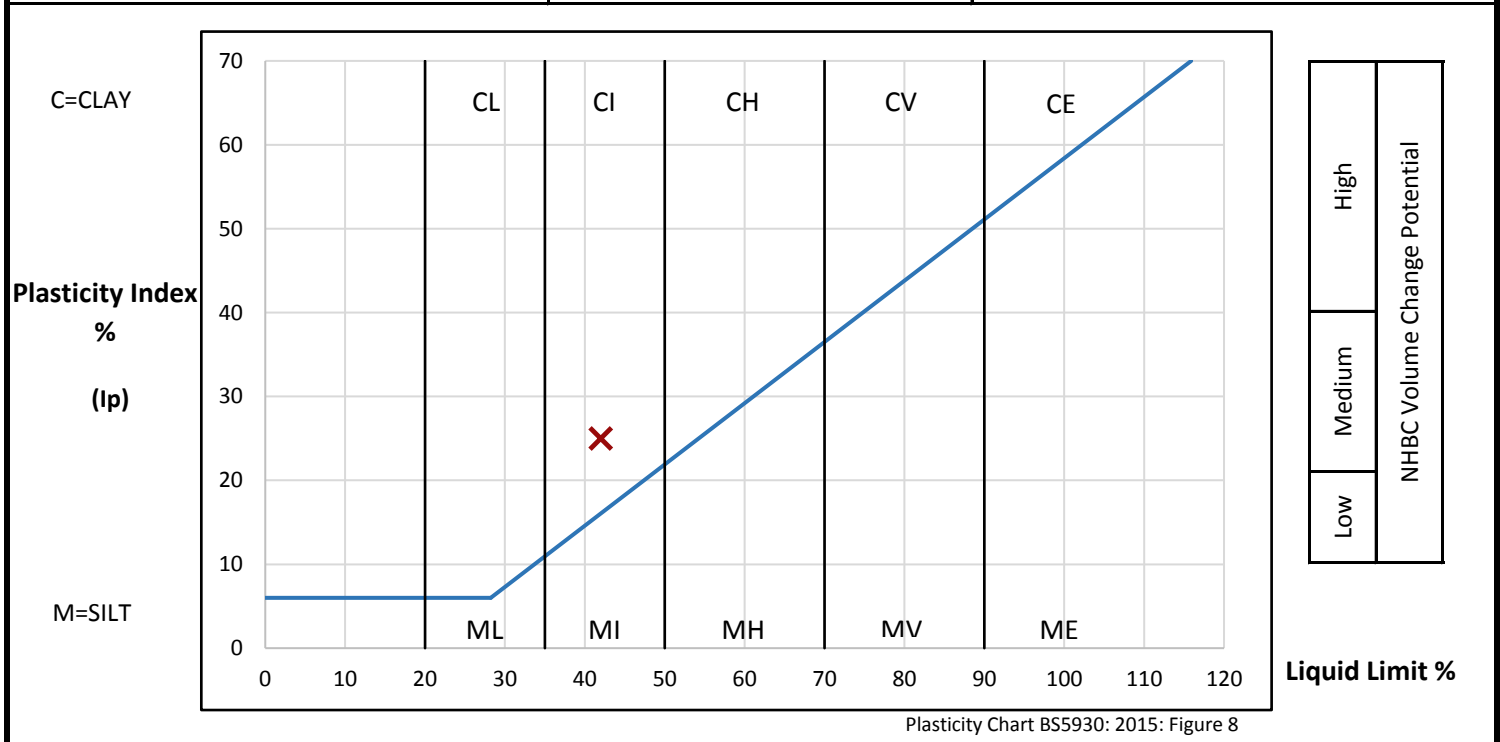
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC101	24.00 24.45	UT	41	28.3	Stiff (High strength) laminated mottled grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark olive mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	Specimen taken from 24.14m depth.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	42 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	25 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.45	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



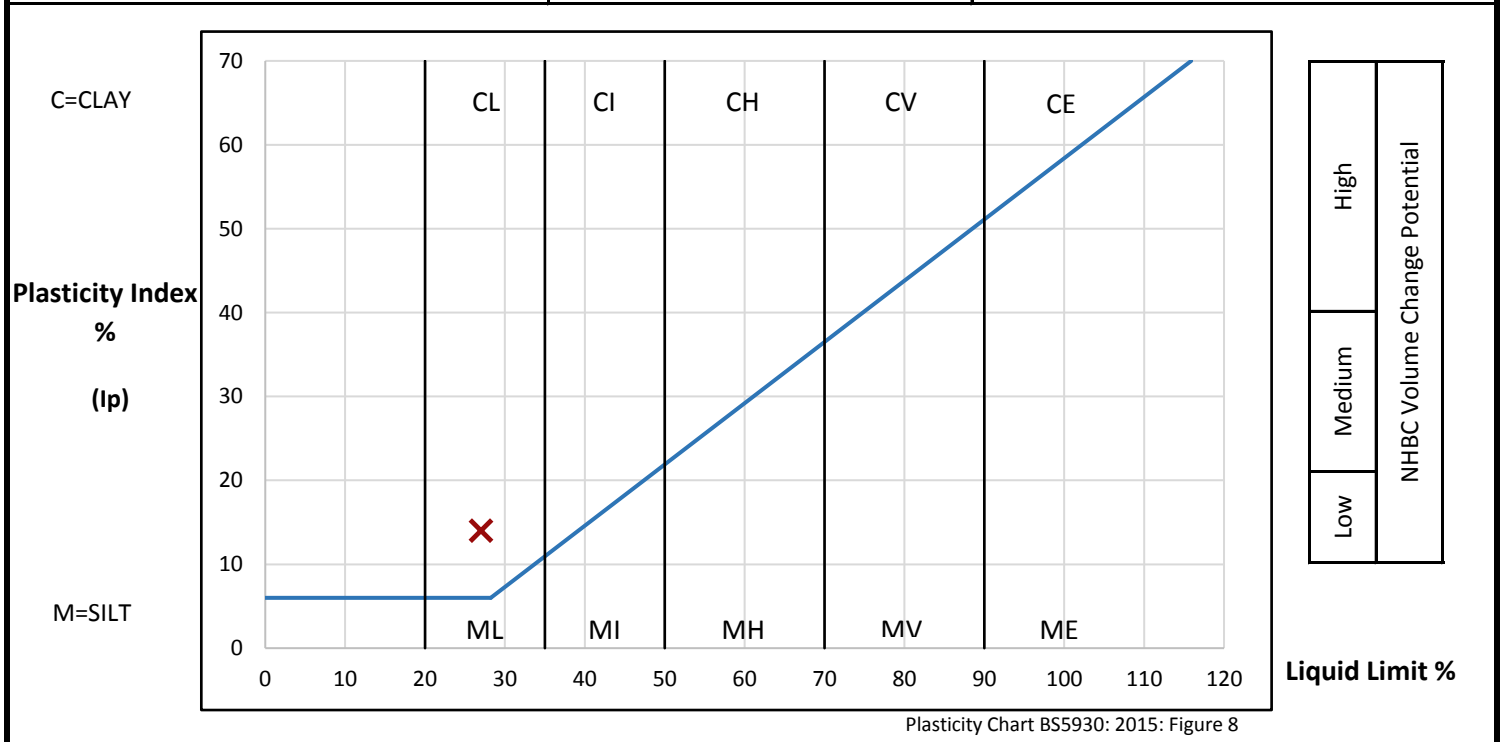
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC102	12.20 12.60	B	23	<b>16.9</b>	Very soft pale brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown mottling and frequent loose fine to coarse sand. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartz.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>27 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>13 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>38 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>14 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>27.2 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.28</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>23 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>9 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



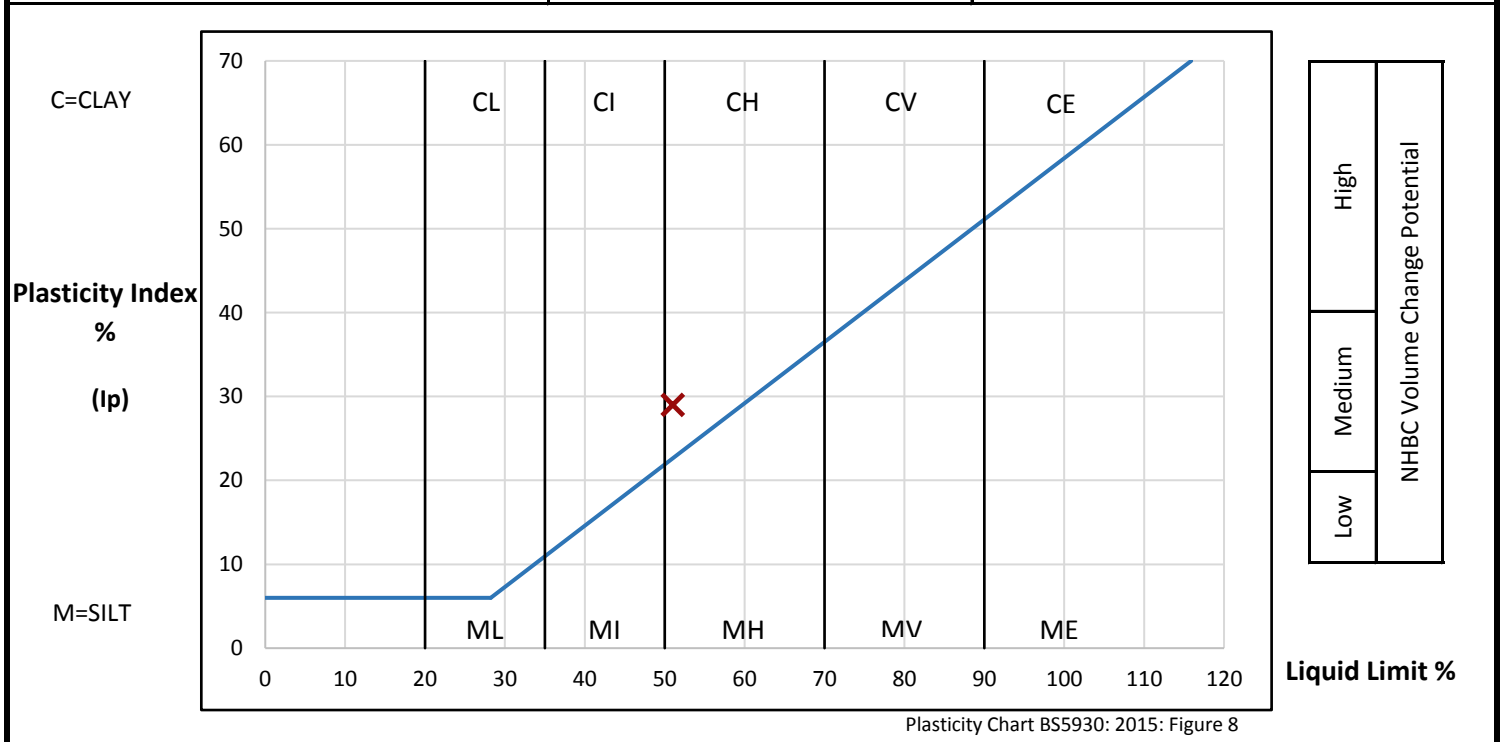
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC102	21.80 22.25	UT	40	29.8	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silt and fine sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	51 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	29 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.27	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



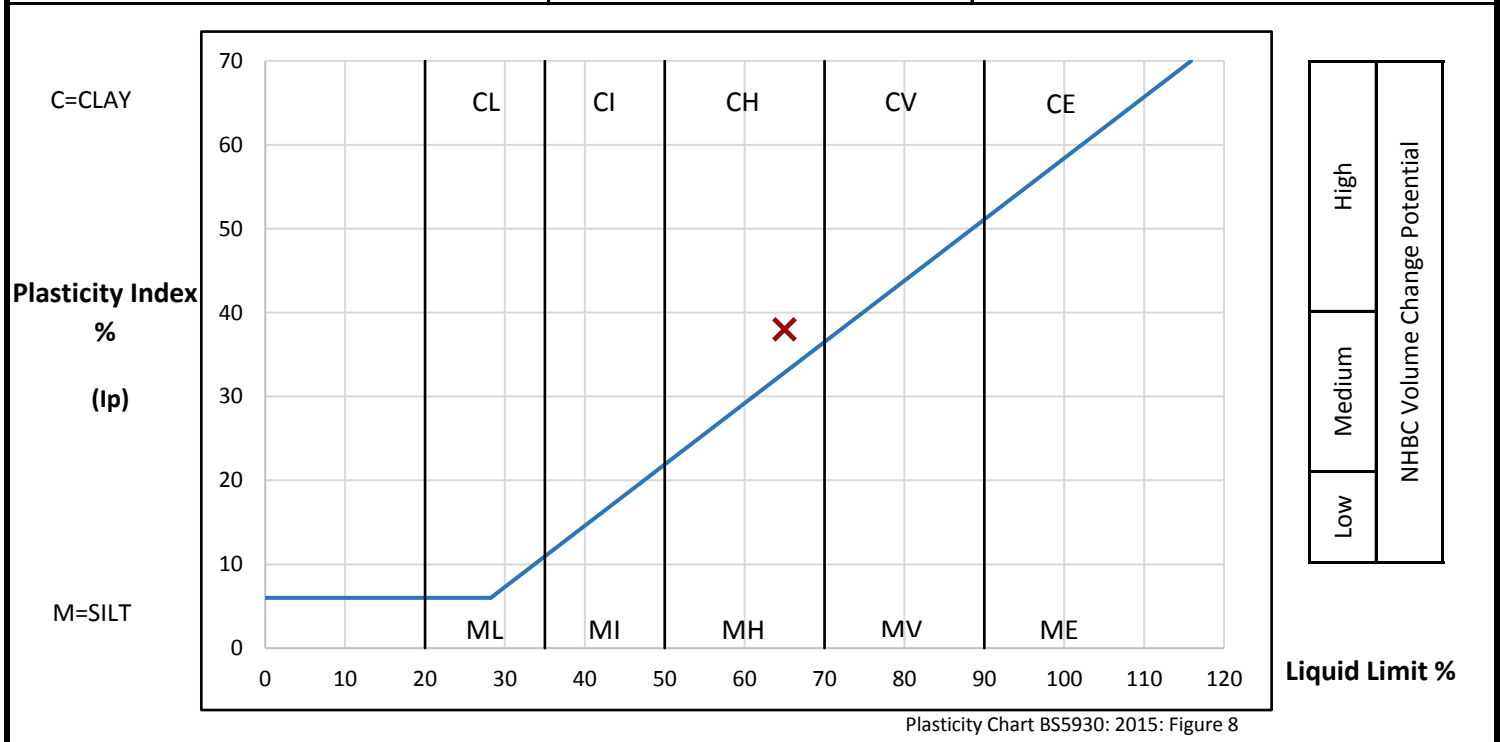
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC102	23.00 23.45	D	44	33.0	Firm dark grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	65 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	27 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	38 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.16	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



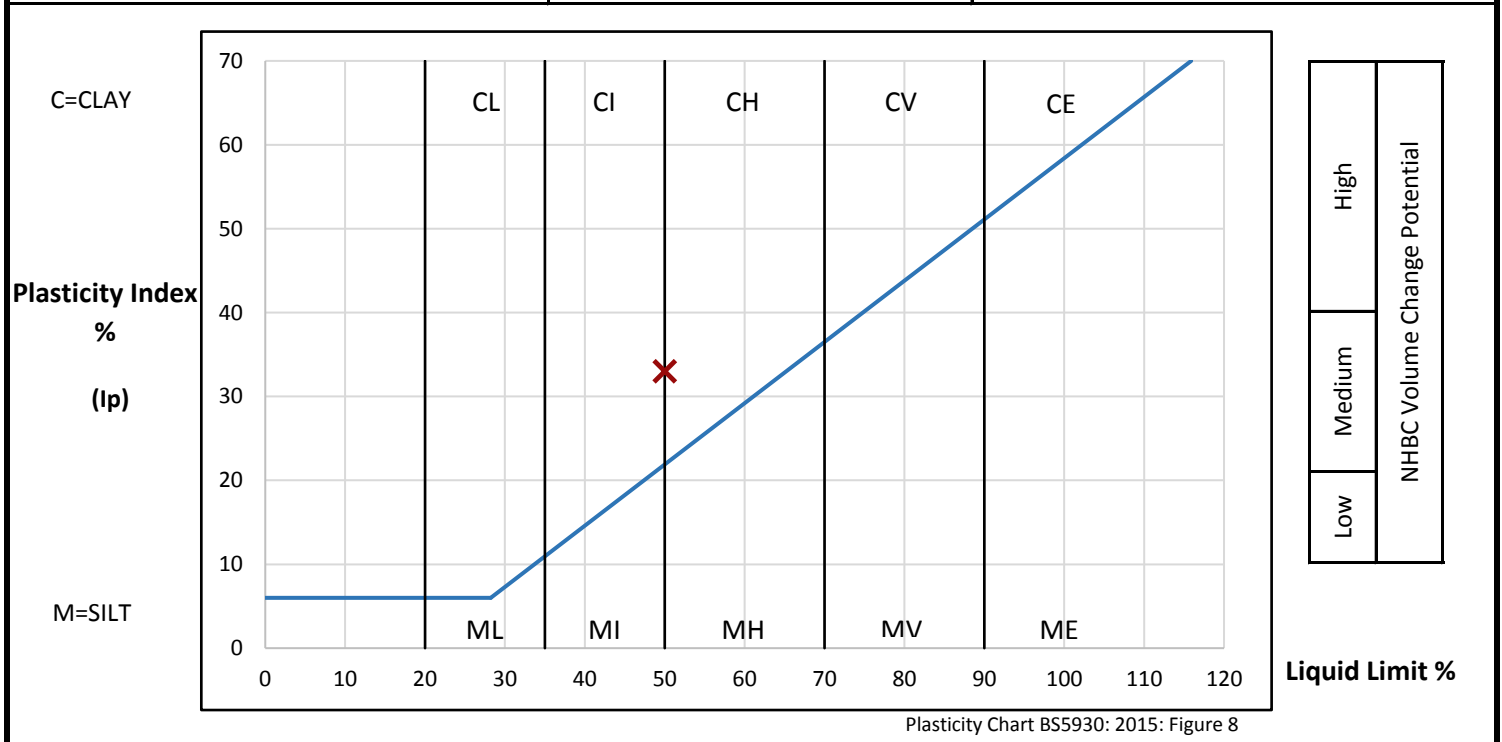
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC102	29.00 29.45	UT	57	30.7	Grey SAND changing to stiff laminated mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty CLAY with rare shell fragments.	Specimen taken from clay at portion at 29.20m.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	50 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	33 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.42	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1337: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



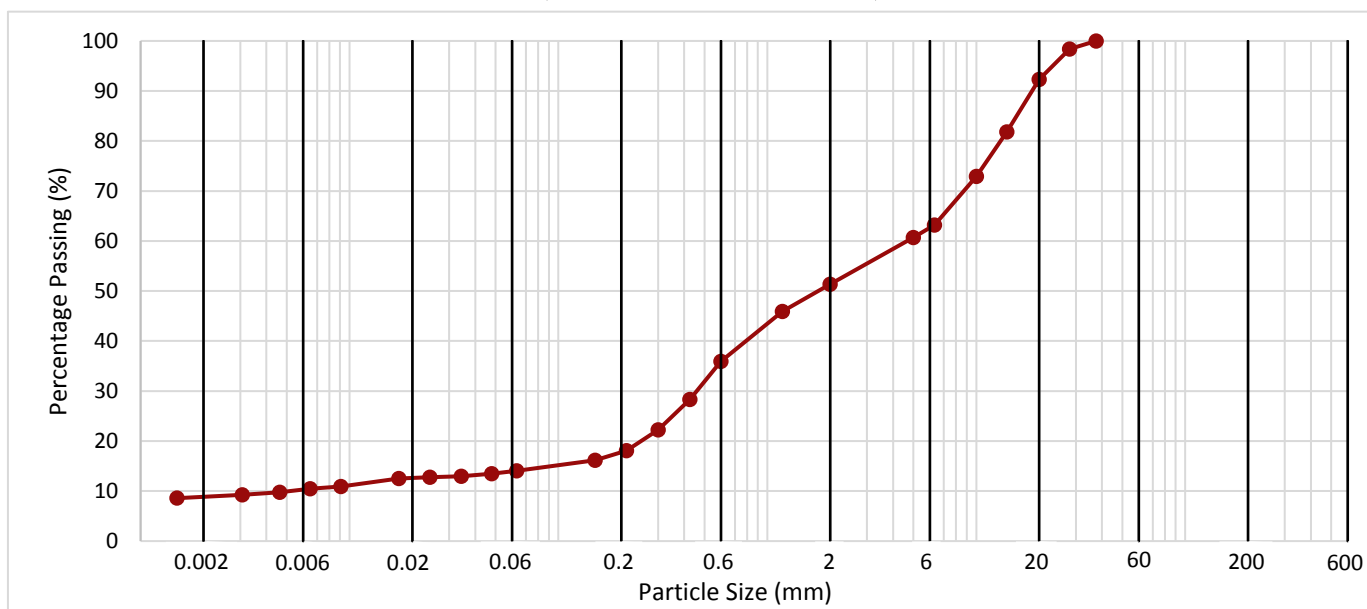
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	2.50 - 3.00	B	1	Black, white and brown angular to rounded flint and brown and white subrounded quartzite GRAVEL in a black sandy organic clay matrix locally oxidised to brown with rare brick and concrete fragments.	Hydrocarbon odour.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	13	<b>5</b>
	0.0342	13	
	0.0243	13	
	0.0172	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	11	
	0.0065	10	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0031	9	<b>9</b>
0.0015	9		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	51	<b>37</b>
1.18	46	
0.600	36	
0.425	28	
0.300	22	
0.212	18	
0.150	16	
0.063	14	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>49</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	92	
14	82	
10	73	
6.3	63	
5	61	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



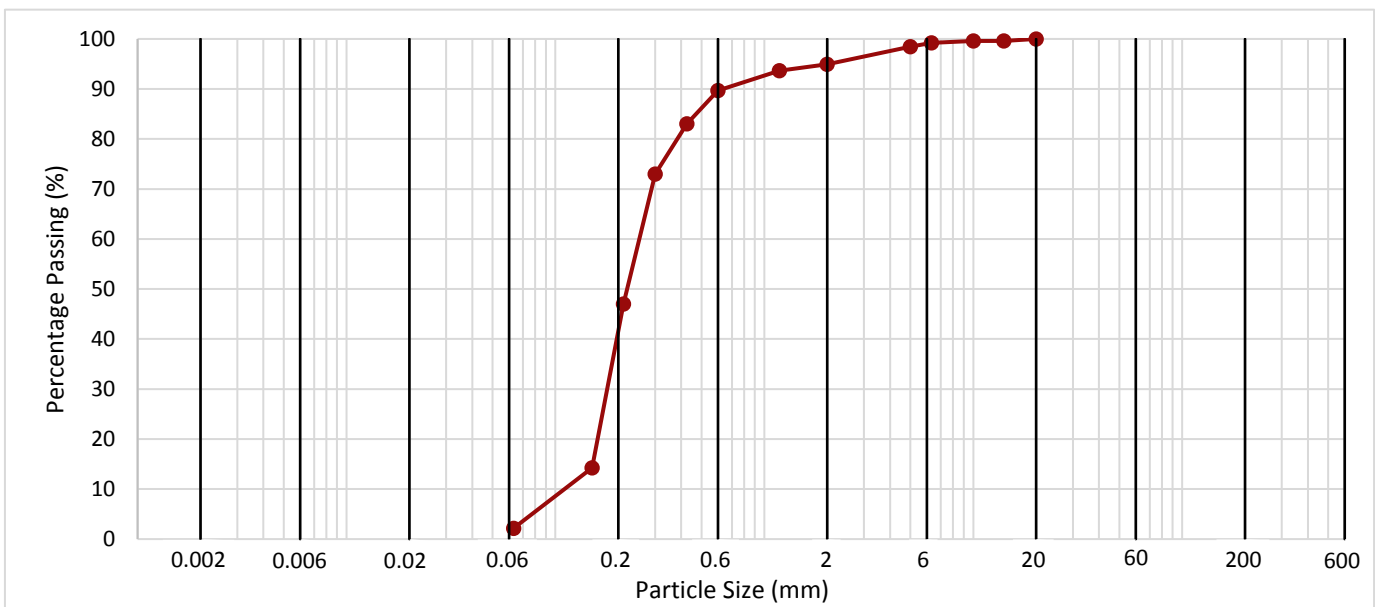
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	8.00 - 8.50	B	8	Pale olive brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	95	<b>93</b>
1.18	94	
0.600	90	
0.425	83	
0.300	73	
0.212	47	
0.150	14	
0.063	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>5</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	98	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



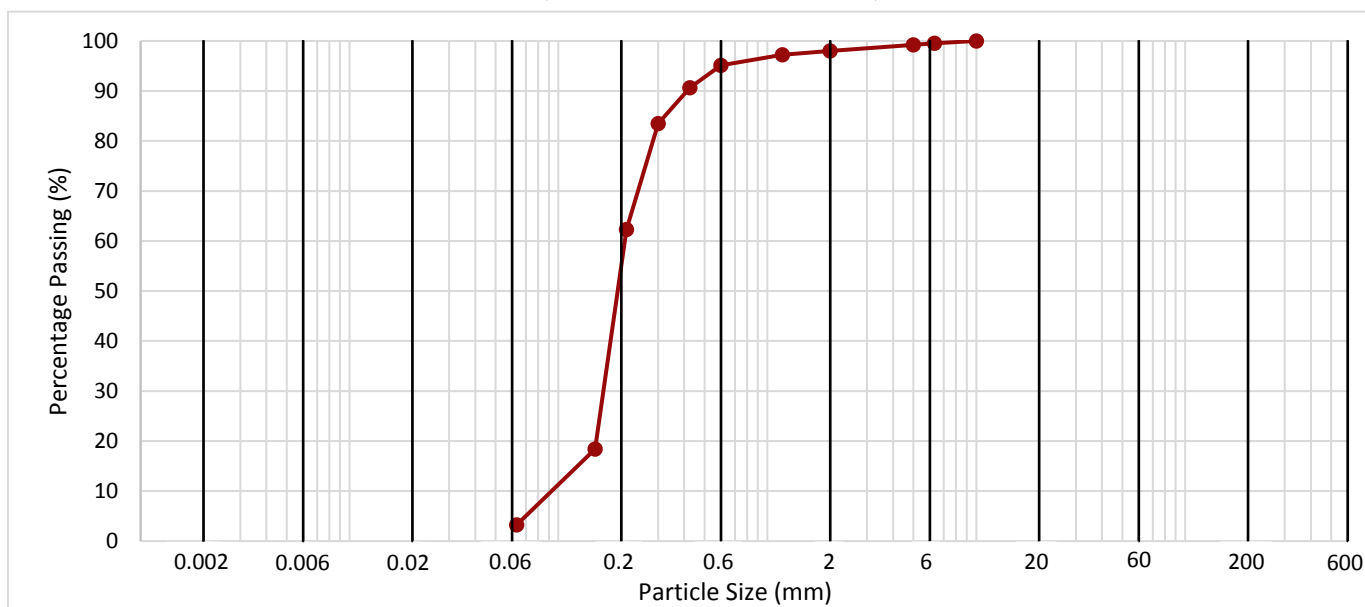
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	11.00 - 11.50	B	13	Olive brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	
1.18	97	
0.600	95	
0.425	91	
0.300	83	
0.212	62	
0.150	18	
0.063	3	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>3</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



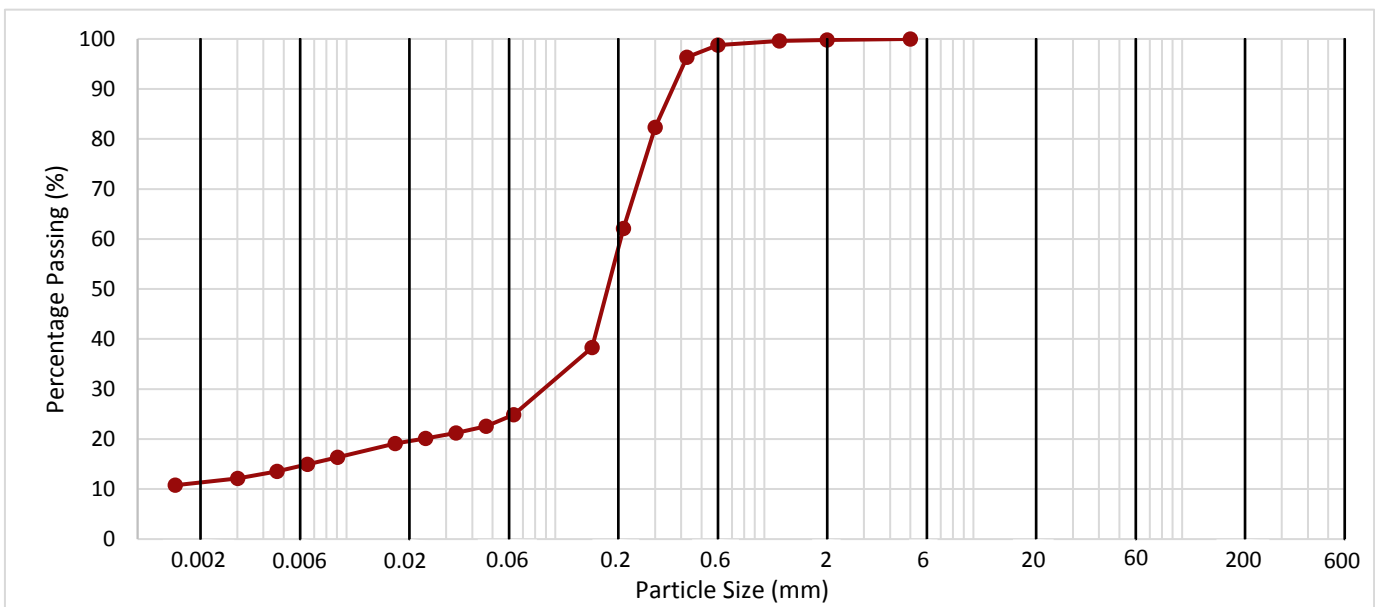
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	18.00 - 18.50	B	28	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0466	23	<b>14</b>
	0.0334	21	
	0.0239	20	
	0.0171	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	16	
	0.0065	15	
	0.0046	14	
	0.0030	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>75</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	82	
0.212	62	
0.150	38	
0.063	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



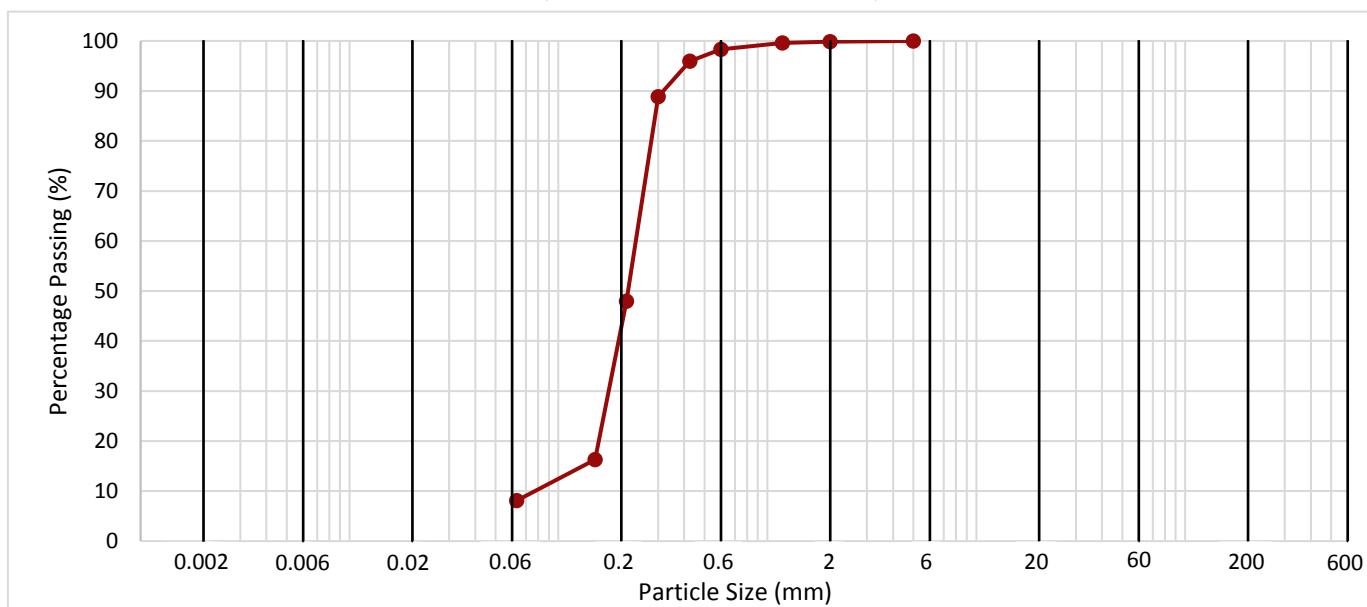
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	21.00 - 21.50	B	34	Dark bluish grey and olive grey slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>92</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	89	
0.212	48	
0.150	16	
0.063	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



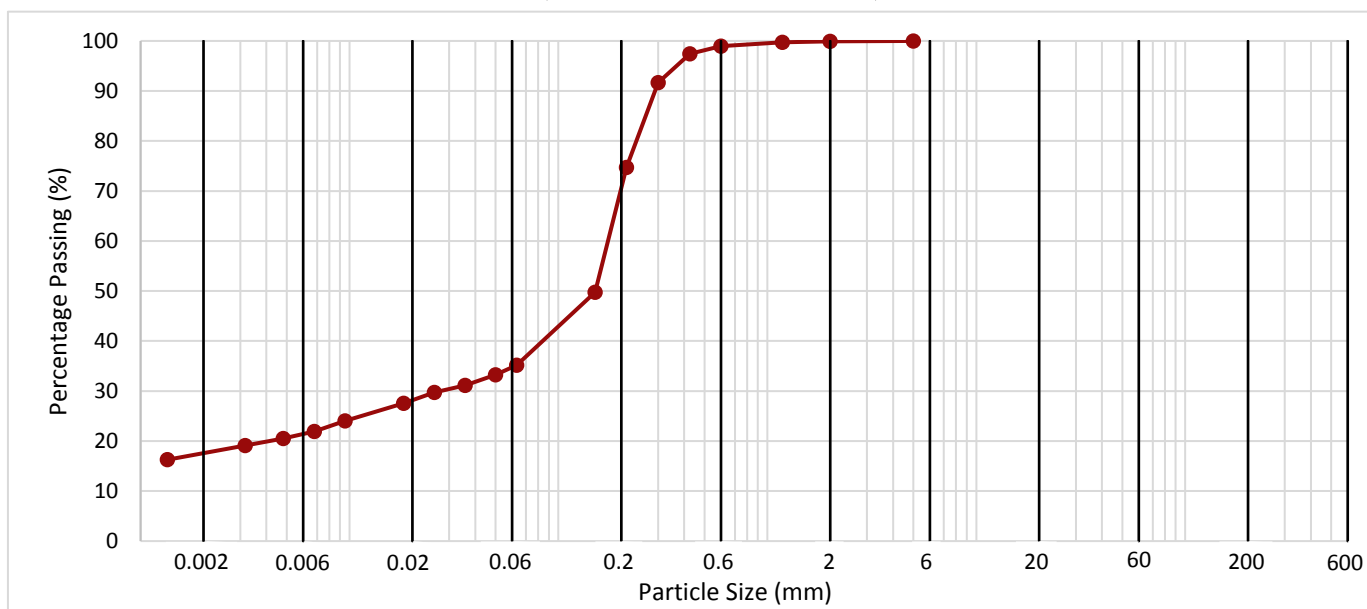
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	22.60 - 23.00	B	38	Dark bluish grey and dark olive grey sandy slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0500	33	<b>18</b>
	0.0357	31	
	0.0254	30	
	0.0182	28	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	24	
	0.0068	22	
	0.0048	21	
	0.0032	19	<b>17</b>
	0.0013	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>65</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	92	
0.212	75	
0.150	50	
0.063	35	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>35</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



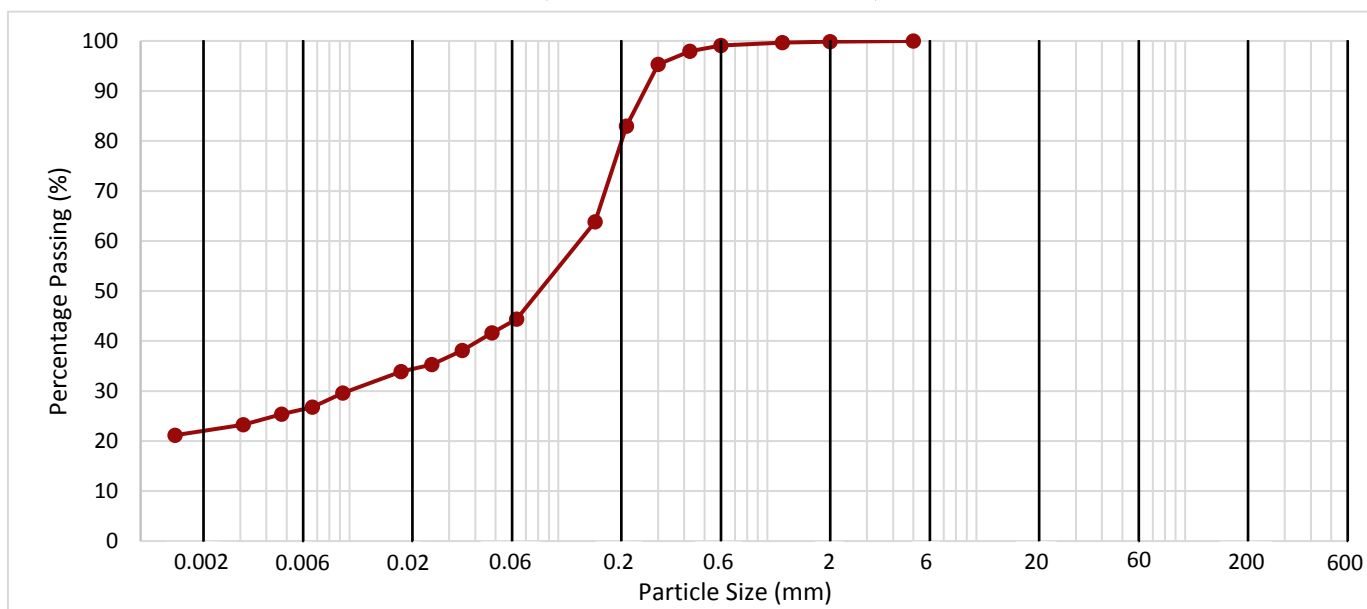
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	23.00 - 23.50	B	40	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	42	<b>22</b>
	0.0346	38	
	0.0248	35	
	0.0177	34	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	30	
	0.0067	27	
	0.0047	25	
	0.0031	23	<b>22</b>
0.0015	21		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>56</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	95	
0.212	83	
0.150	64	
0.063	44	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>44</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



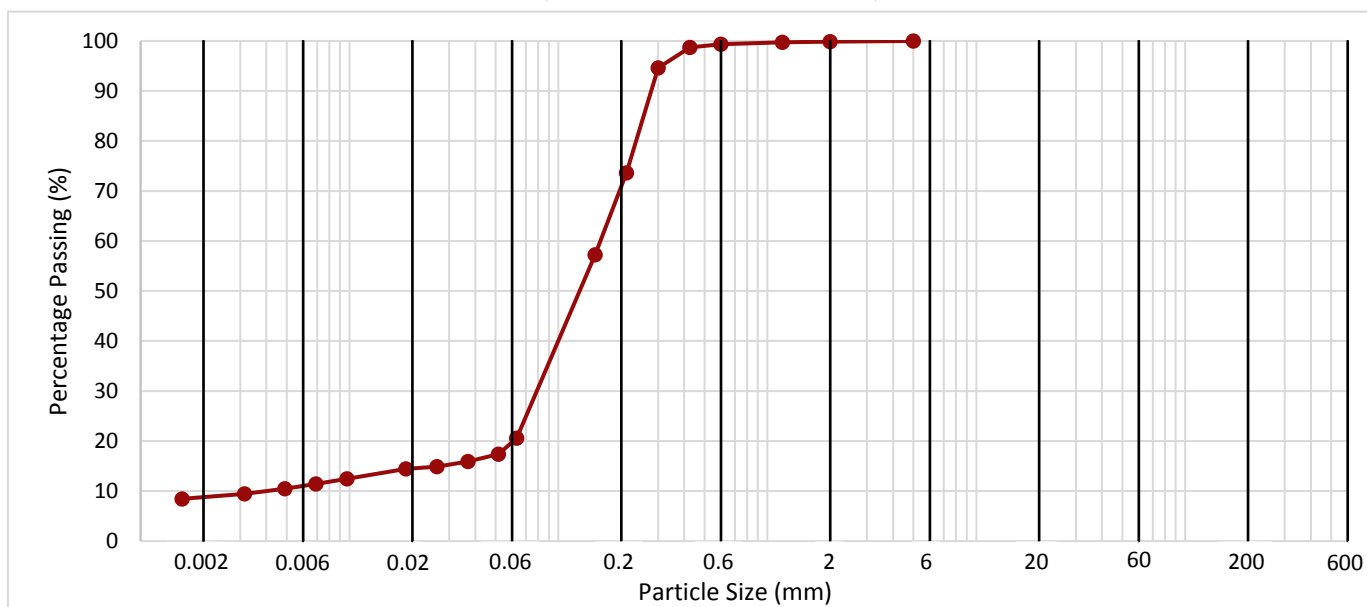
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	28.00 - 28.50	B	51	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0517	17	<b>12</b>
	0.0369	16	
	0.0262	15	
	0.0186	14	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0097	12	
	0.0069	11	
	0.0049	10	
	0.0031	9	<b>9</b>
	0.0016	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>79</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	95	
0.212	74	
0.150	57	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



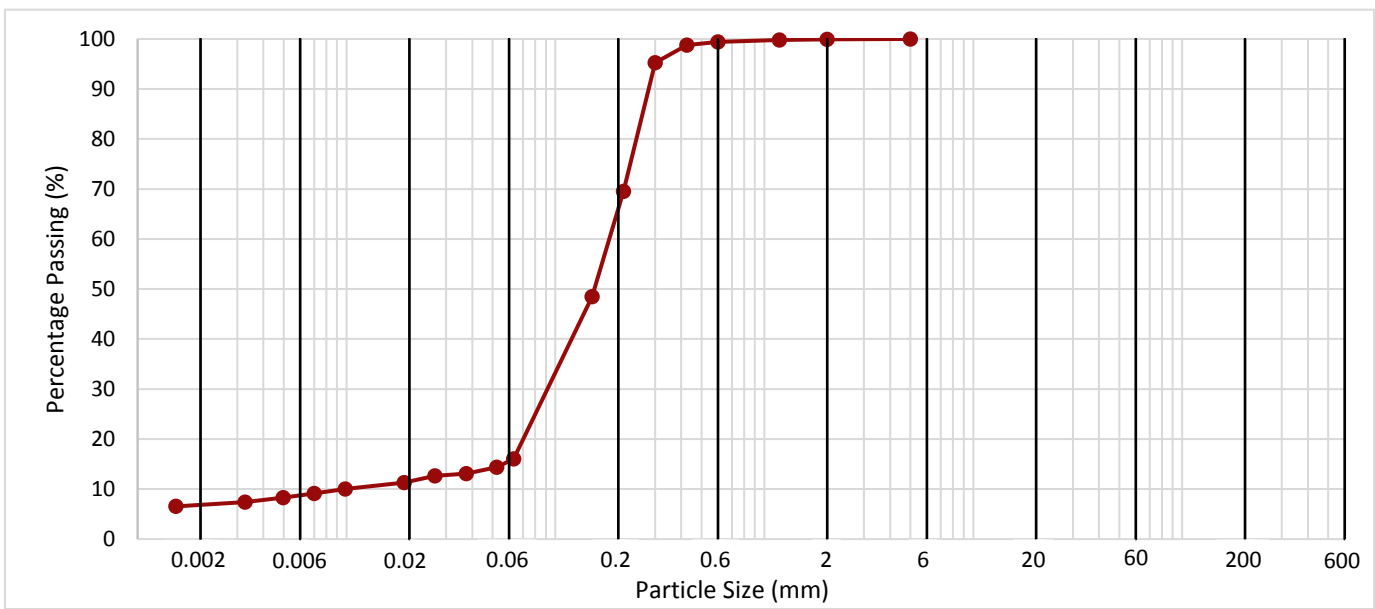
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	32.00 - 32.50	B	59	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0524	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0374	13	
	0.0265	13	
	0.0189	11	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0098	10	
	0.0070	9	
	0.0050	8	
	0.0033	7	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>84</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	95	
0.212	70	
0.150	48	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



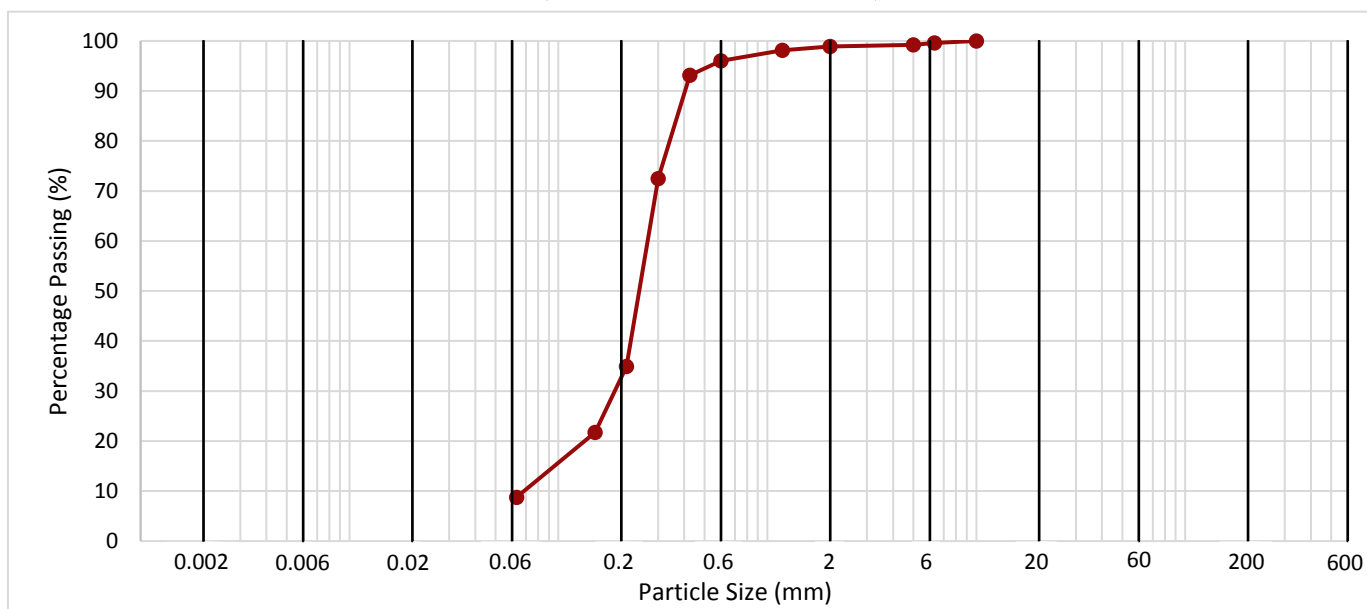
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC101	37.10 - 37.60	B	66	Grey silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional olive pockets, and shell fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>90</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	93	
0.300	72	
0.212	35	
0.150	22	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



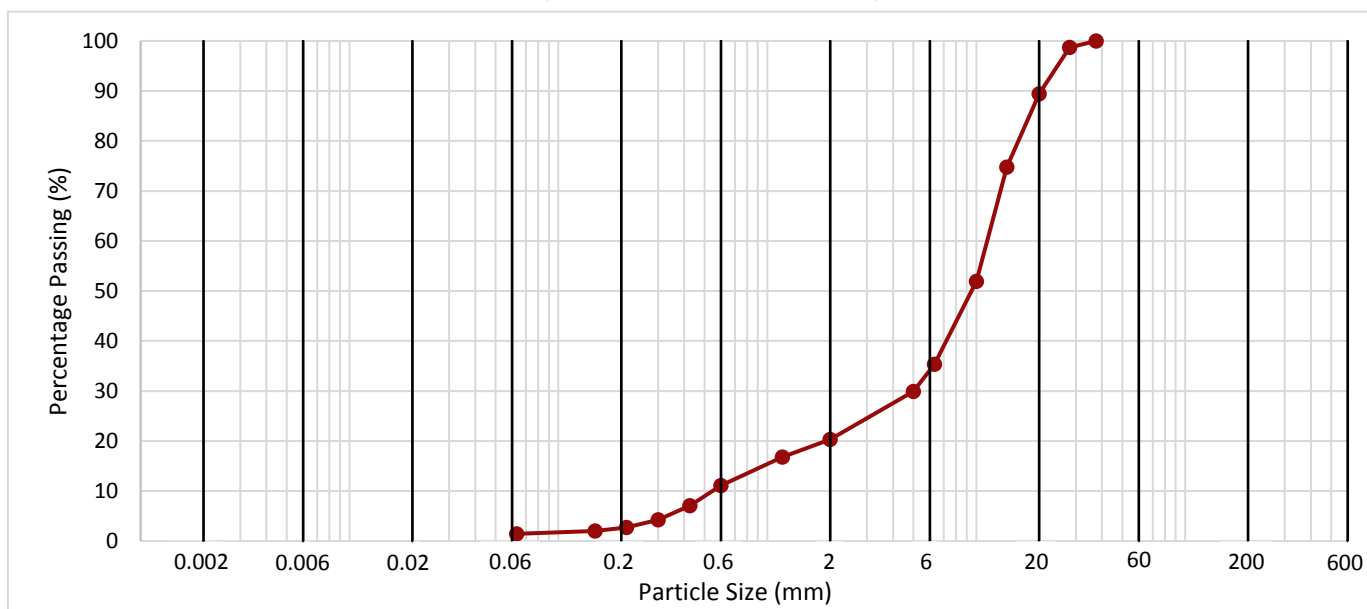
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	1.80 - 2.00	B	1	Black, white and brown sandy slightly silty subangular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare concrete and brick fragments. Sand is pale brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	20	<b>19</b>
1.18	17	
0.600	11	
0.425	7	
0.300	4	
0.212	3	
0.150	2	
0.063	1	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>80</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	89	
14	75	
10	52	
6.3	35	
5	30	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



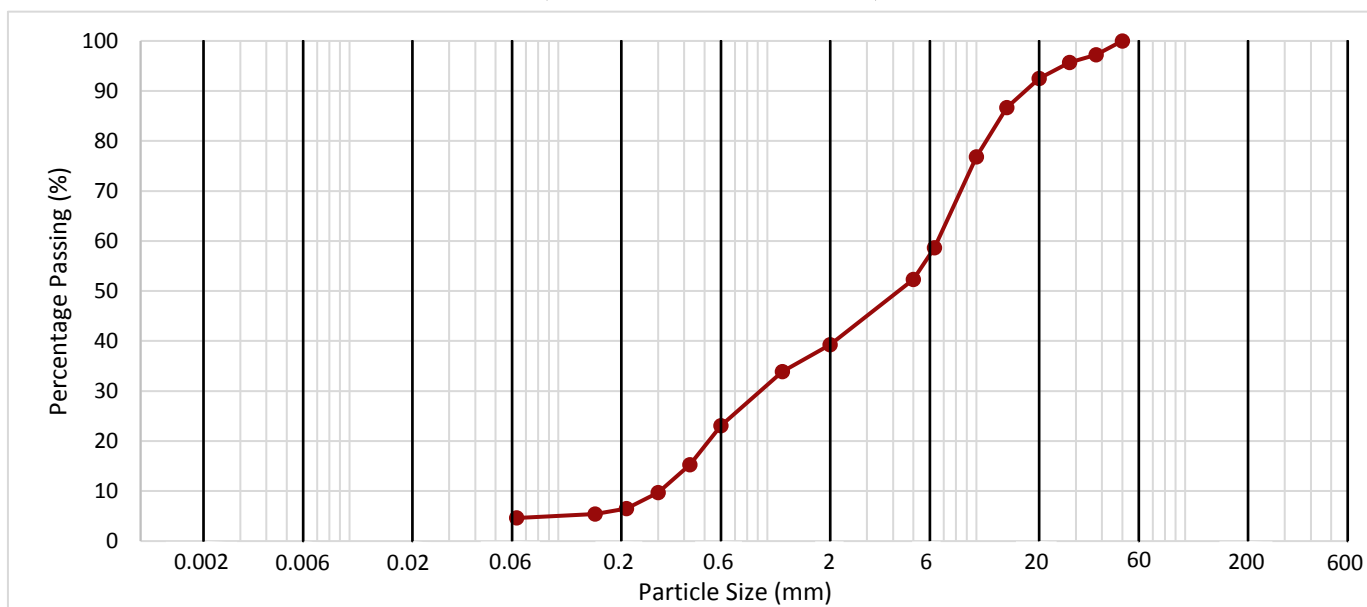
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	3.00 - 3.50	B	4	Black, brown and white very sandy slightly silty slightly clayey angular to rounded flint GRAVEL. Sand is dark grey and brown.	Hydrocarbon odour.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	39	<b>34</b>
1.18	34	
0.600	23	
0.425	15	
0.300	10	
0.212	7	
0.150	5	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>61</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	97	
28	96	
20	93	
14	87	
10	77	
6.3	59	
5	52	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:









# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



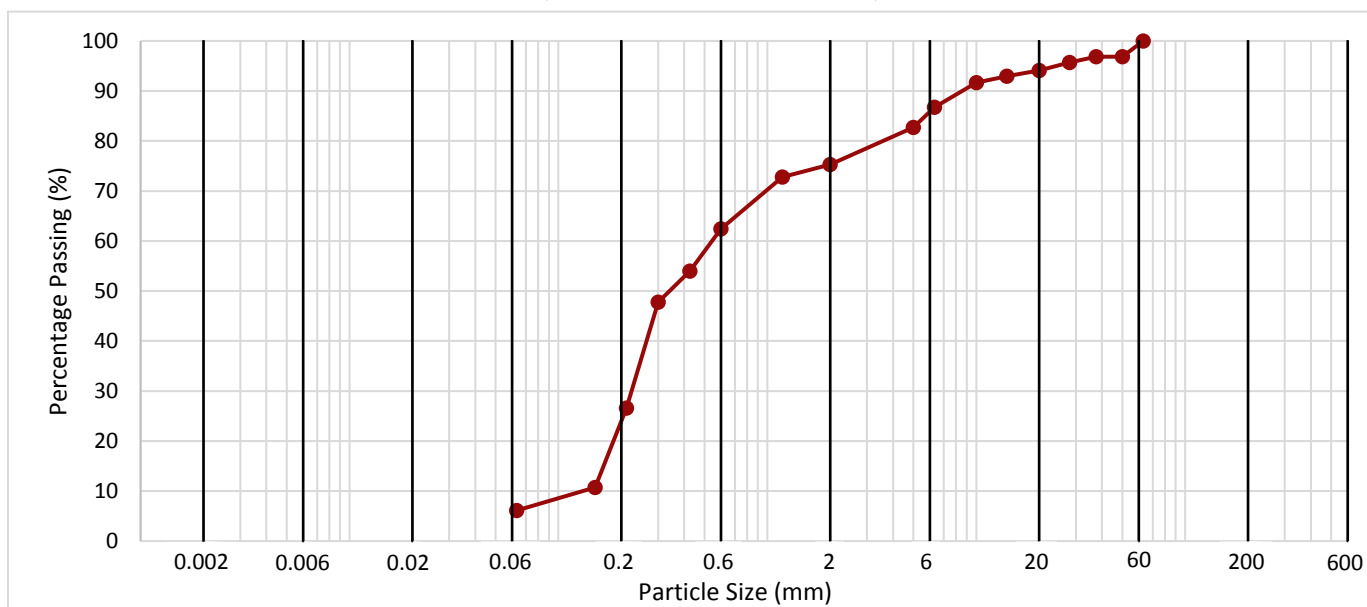
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	15.00 - 15.50	B	27	Brown very gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	75	<b>69</b>
1.18	73	
0.600	62	
0.425	54	
0.300	48	
0.212	27	
0.150	11	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>25</b>
125		
90		
63	100	
50	97	
37.5	97	
28	96	
20	94	
14	93	
10	92	
6.3	87	
5	83	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



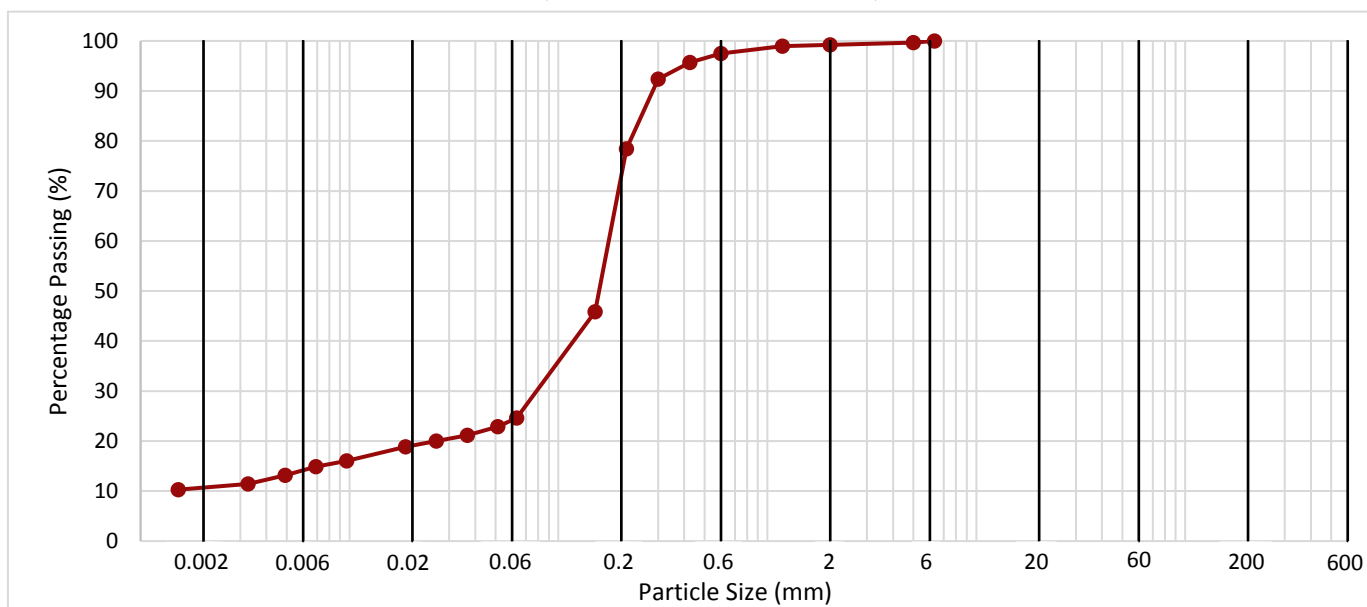
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	18.00 - 18.45	D	32	Dark olive grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0513	23	<b>14</b>
	0.0366	21	
	0.0260	20	
	0.0185	19	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	16	
	0.0069	15	
	0.0049	13	
	0.0033	11	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>74</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	96	
0.300	92	
0.212	78	
0.150	46	
0.063	25	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



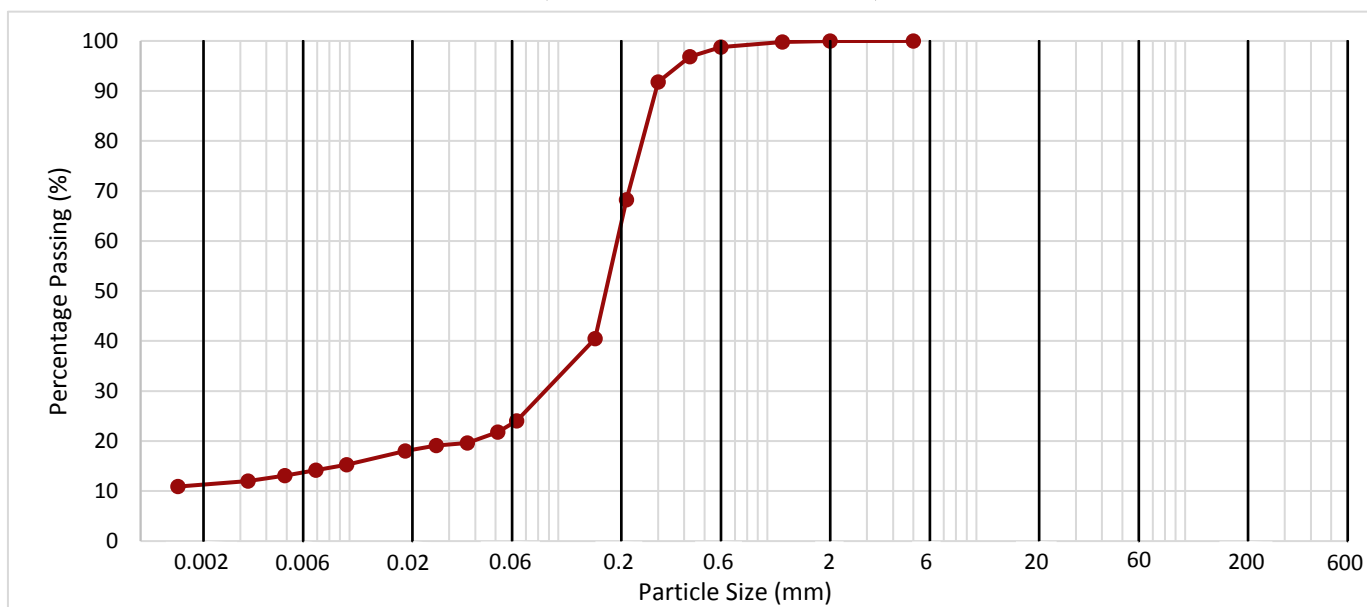
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	22.00 - 22.50	B	42	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0512	22	<b>13</b>
	0.0367	20	
	0.0260	19	
	0.0185	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0097	15	
	0.0069	14	
	0.0049	13	
	0.0033	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>76</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	92	
0.212	68	
0.150	40	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



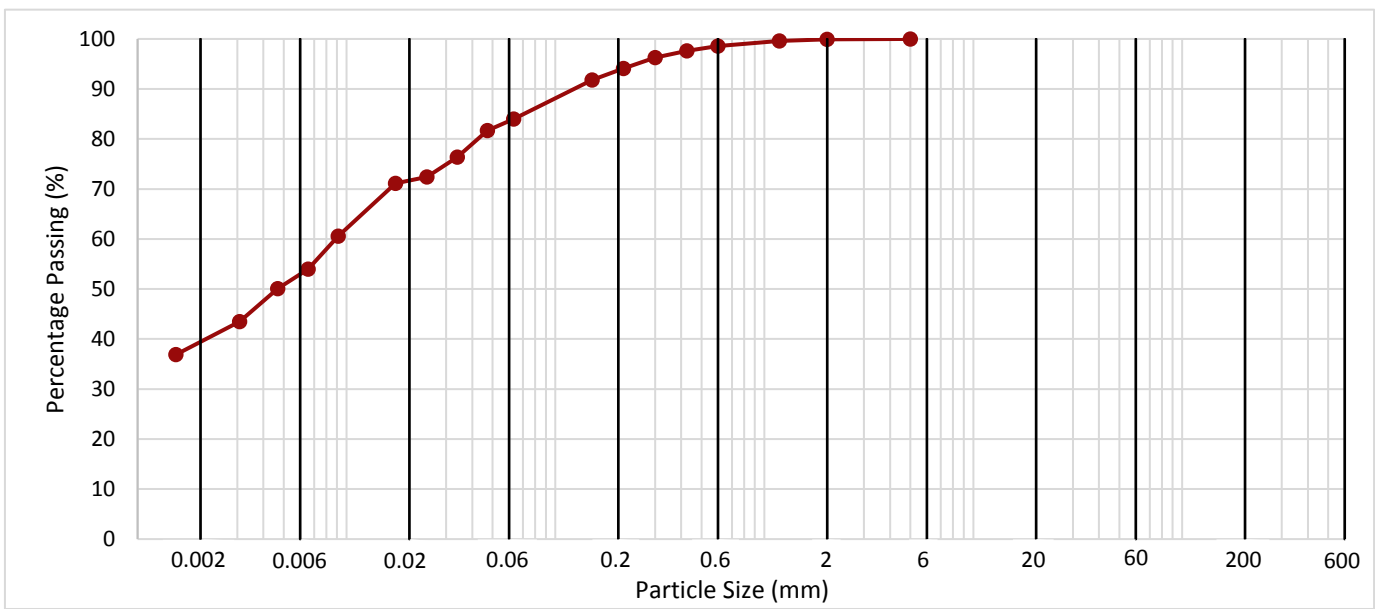
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	24.00 - 24.50	B	48	Very soft dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0472	82	<b>45</b>
	0.0339	76	
	0.0242	72	
	0.0172	71	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	61	
	0.0066	54	
	0.0047	50	
	0.0031	43	
	0.0015	37	<b>39</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>16</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	96	
0.212	94	
0.150	92	
0.063	84	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>84</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



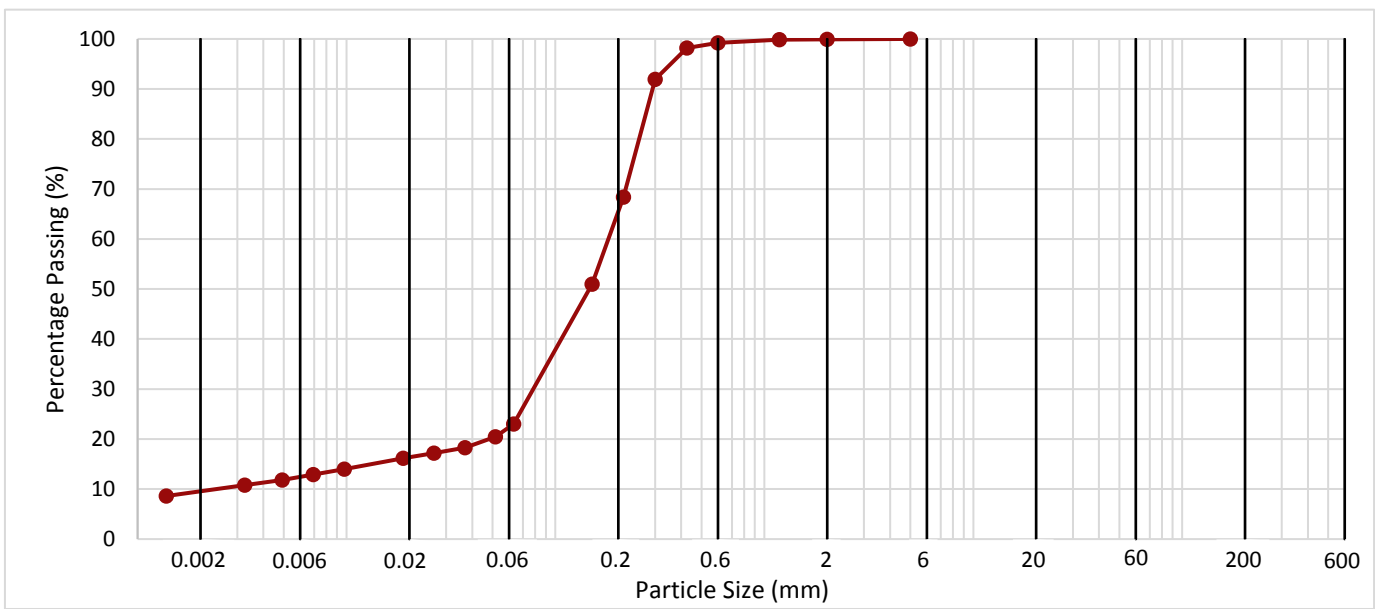
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	28.00 - 28.50	B	56	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0515	20	<b>14</b>
	0.0369	18	
	0.0263	17	
	0.0187	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0098	14	
	0.0069	13	
	0.0049	12	
	0.0033	11	<b>9</b>
	0.0014	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>77</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	92	
0.212	68	
0.150	51	
0.063	23	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>23</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



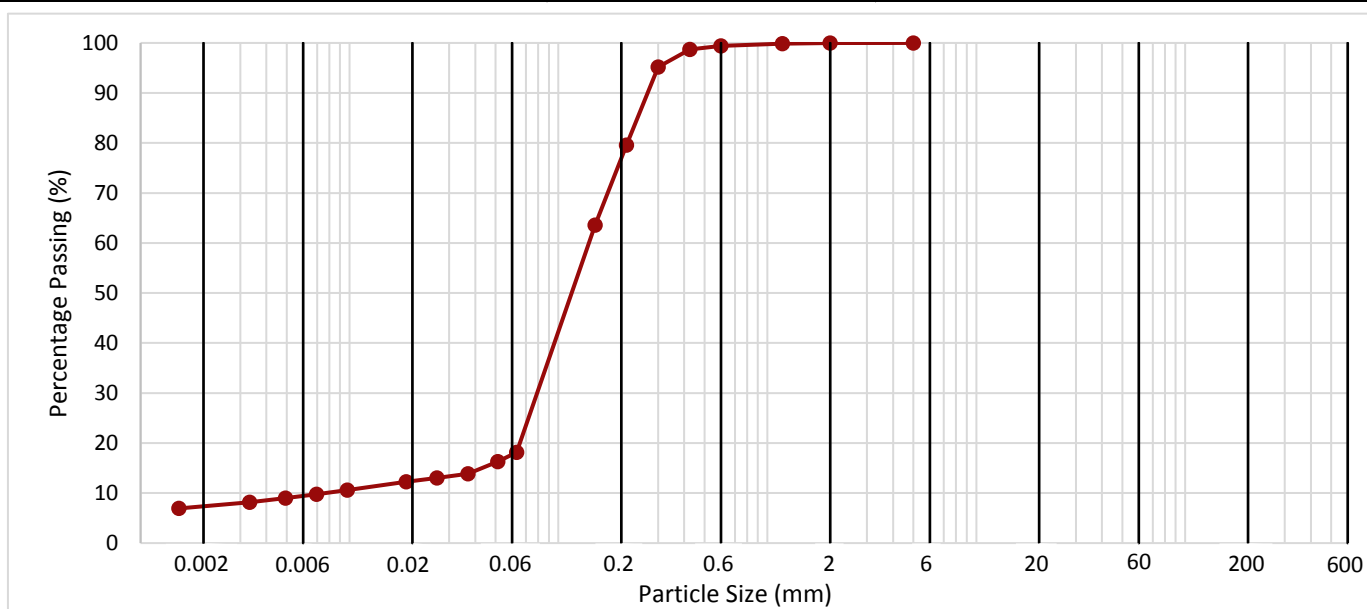
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	29.00 - 29.50	B	59	Dark olive grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0512	16	<b>11</b>
	0.0369	14	
	0.0263	13	
	0.0187	12	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0098	11	
	0.0069	10	
	0.0049	9	
	0.0033	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>82</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	95	
0.212	80	
0.150	64	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



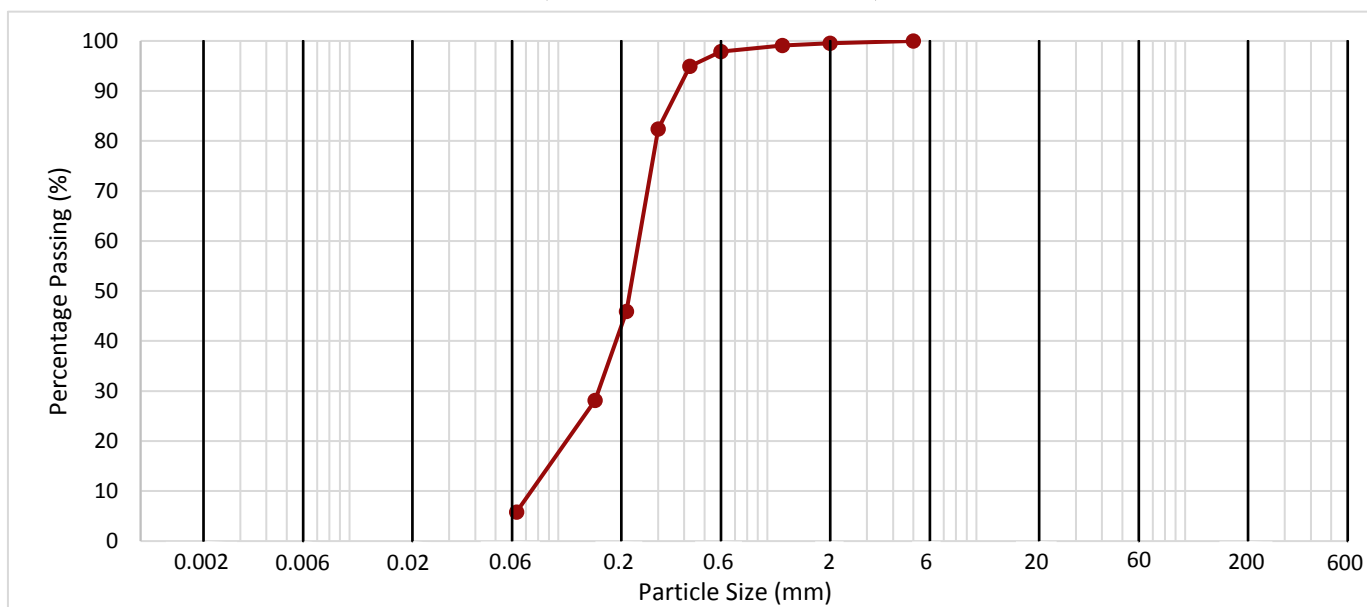
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC102	35.00 - 35.50	B	72	Grey silty slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>94</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	82	
0.212	46	
0.150	28	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	29.1	1.98	1.53	401	128	64			Firm (Medium strength) mottled grey and dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to slightly sandy silty laminated CLAY with rare olive grey mottling. Sand is fine.
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	26.5	1.91	1.51	797	229	115			Stiff (High strength) laminated mottled grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark olive mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	28.3	2.02	1.57	502	149	75			Stiff (High strength) thickly laminated mottled very dark grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets. Sand is fine.
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	17.9	2.18	1.85	748	859	430			Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to SAND. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC102	21.80 - 22.25	UT	40	29.8	1.96	1.51	400	241	121			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silt and fine sand pockets.
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	30.7	2.04	1.56	600	301	151			Grey SAND changing to stiff laminated mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty CLAY with rare shell fragments.
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	21.5	2.05	1.69	802	210	105			Grey silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling and shell fragments and areas of laminated sandy silty clay. Sand is fine to medium.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018




0998

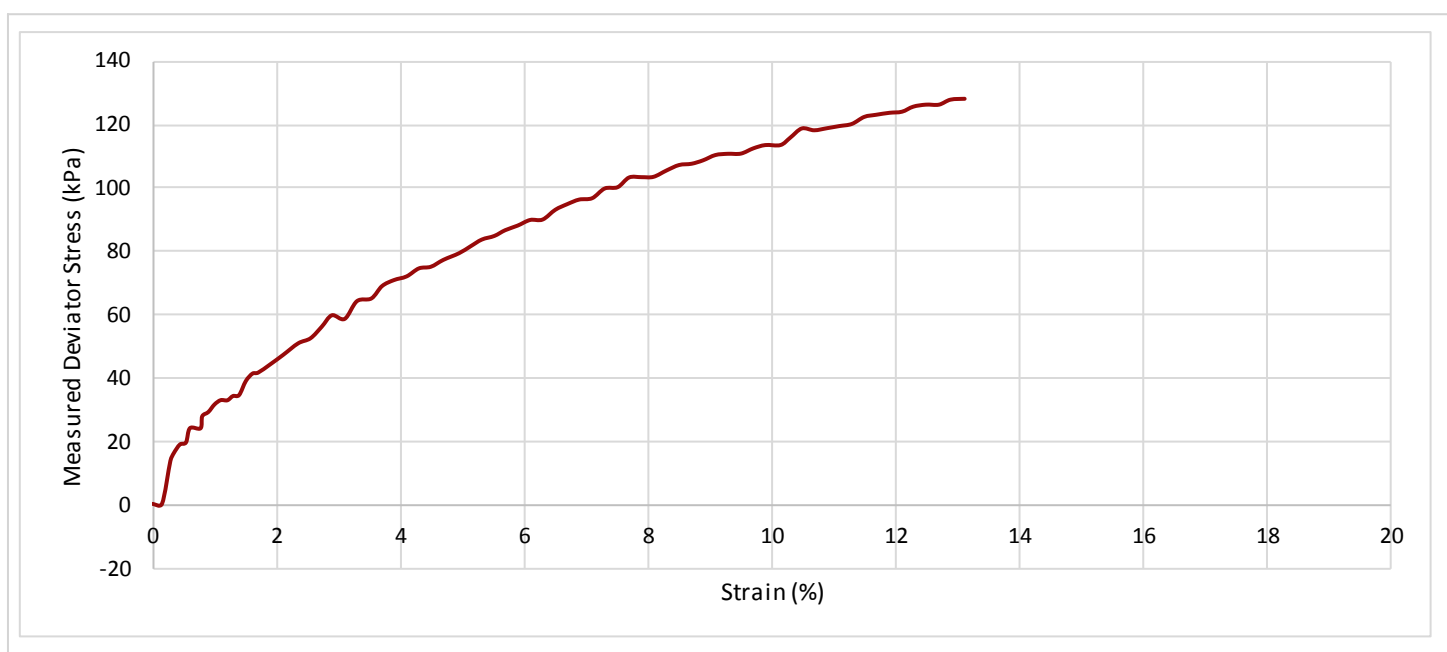
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	Firm (Medium strength) mottled grey and dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to slightly sandy silty laminated CLAY with rare olive grey mottling. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.10</b>	150.5	102.8	2477	<b>29.1</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>1.53</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>401</b>	13.1	0.8	\	128	<b>64</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018

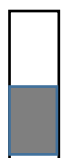


0998

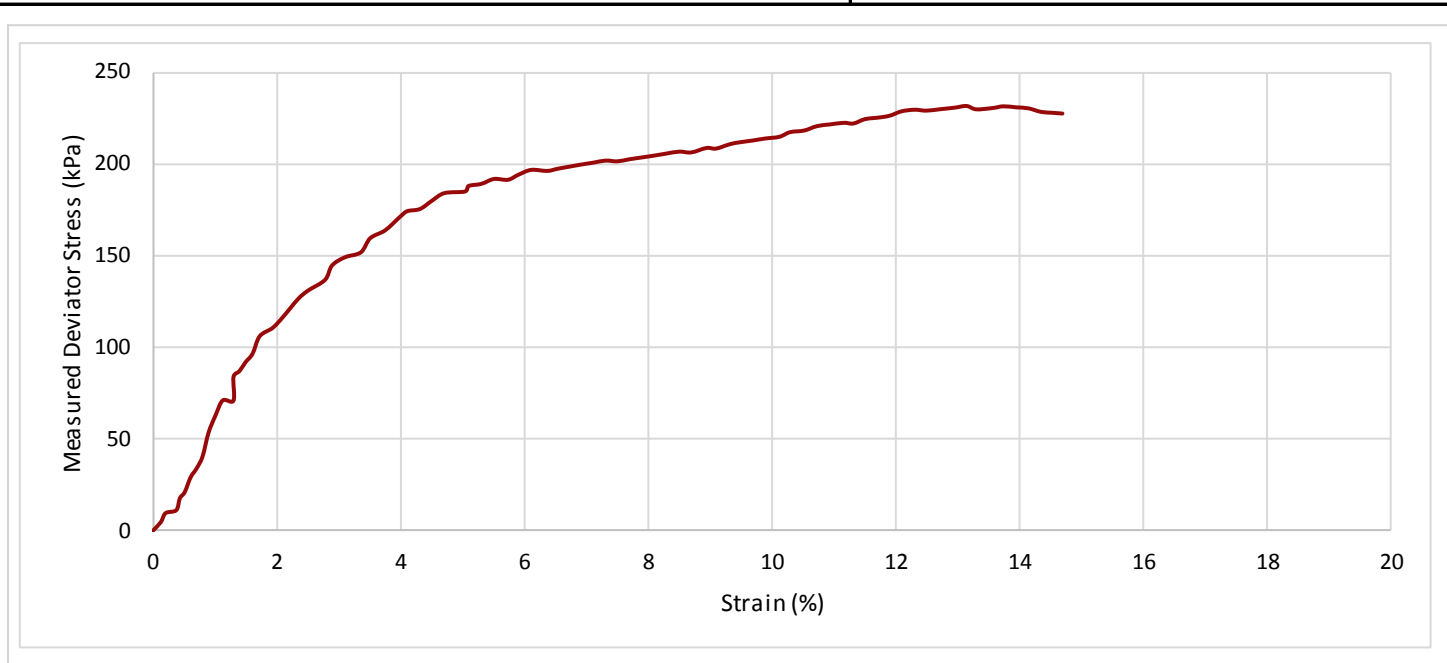
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

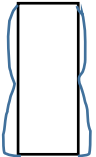
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC101	22.00 - 22.45	UT	36	Stiff (High strength) laminated mottled grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark olive mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine to medium	Not enough for second U100 - U38 taken.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.25</b>	72.7	36.8	148	<b>26.5</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.51</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.4</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>797</b>	13.2	2.2	\	229	<b>115</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018




0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

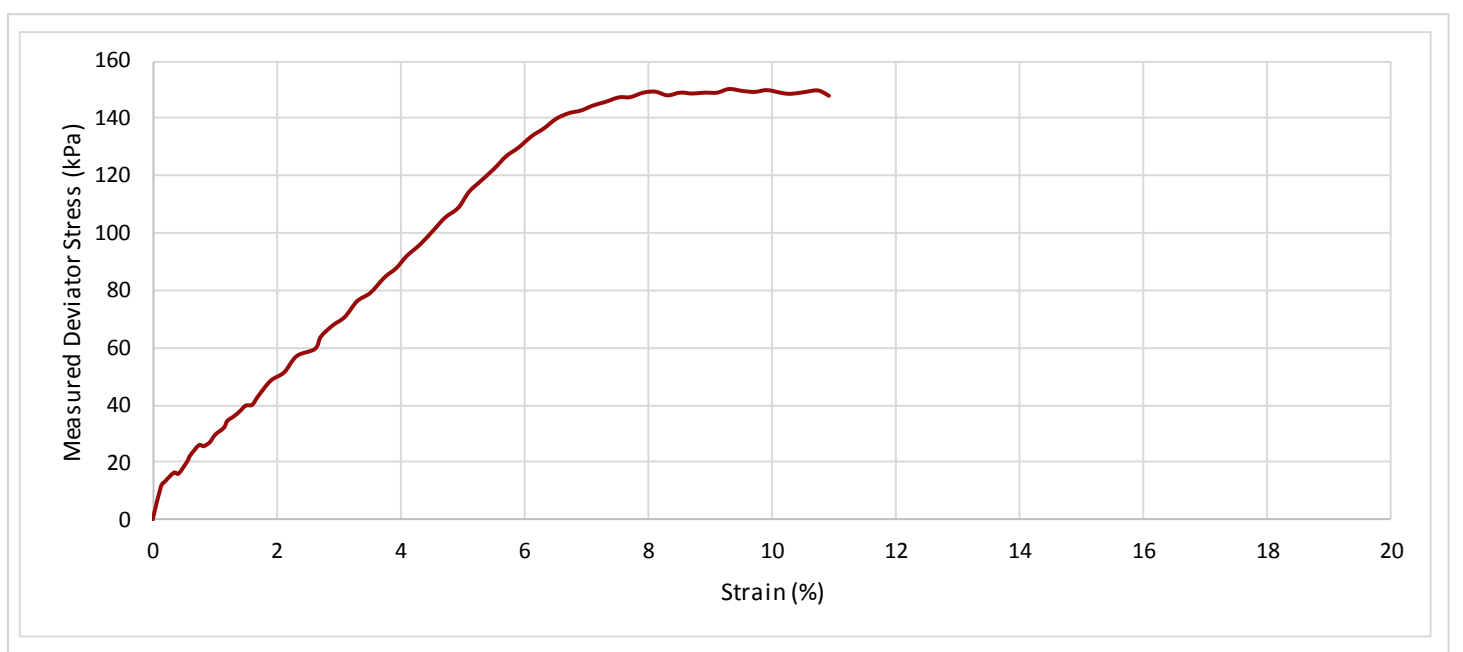
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

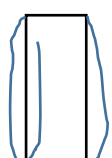
Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	Stiff (High strength) thickly laminated mottled very dark grey and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.14</b>	148.9	103.4	2524	<b>28.3</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>1.57</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>502</b>	9.3	0.6	\	149	<b>75</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

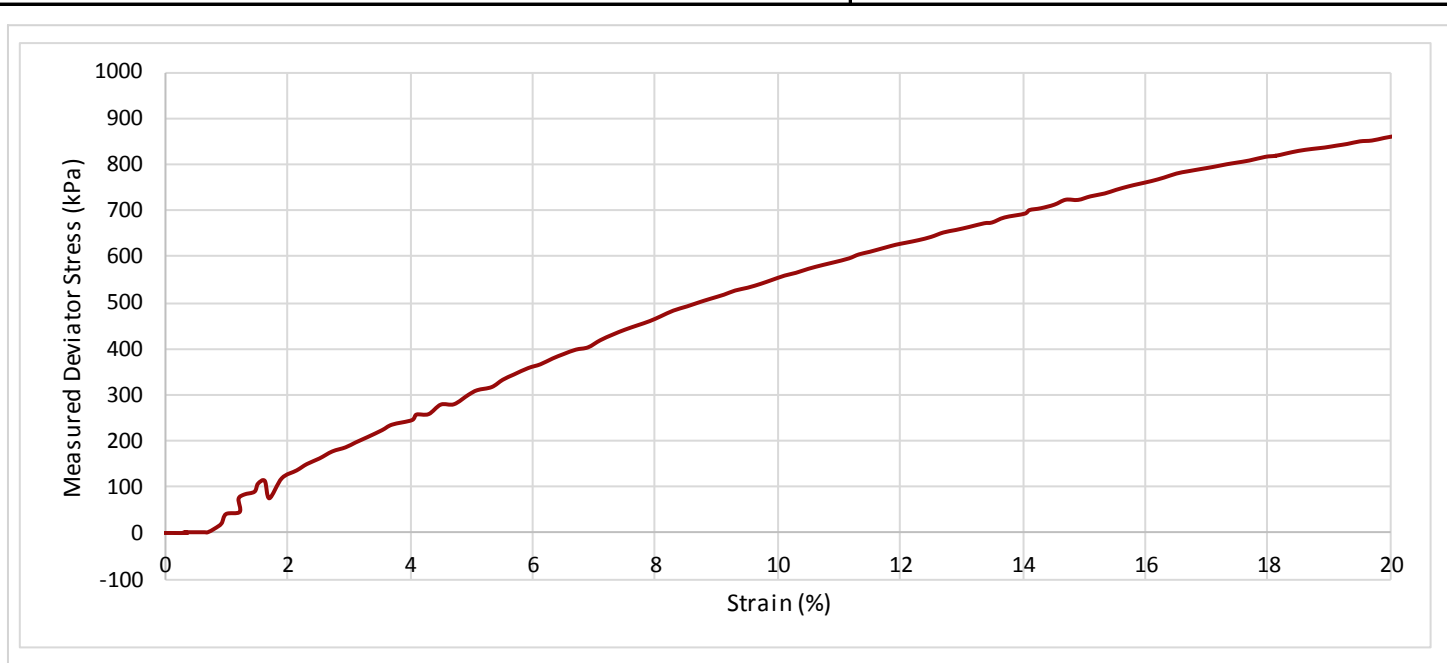
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC101	24.00 - 24.45	UT	41	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY changing to SAND. Sand is fine to medium.	Not enough sample for second U100 - U38 taken.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.29</b>	75.3	37.3	179	<b>17.9</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>1.85</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>748</b>	20.1	3.1	\	859	<b>430</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018




0998

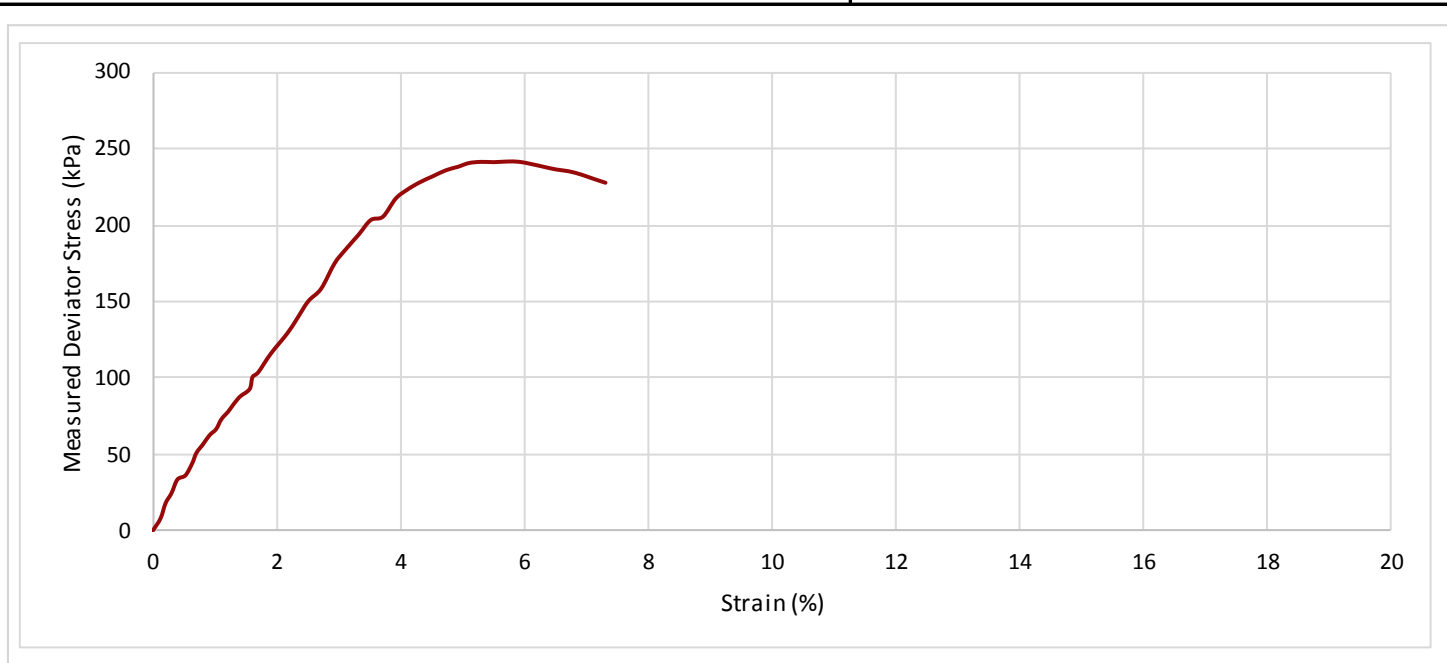
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC102	21.80 - 22.25	UT	40	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silt and fine sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>21.94</b>	199.6	103.6	3290	<b>29.8</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.51</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>400</b>	5.7	0.4	\	241	<b>121</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018




0998

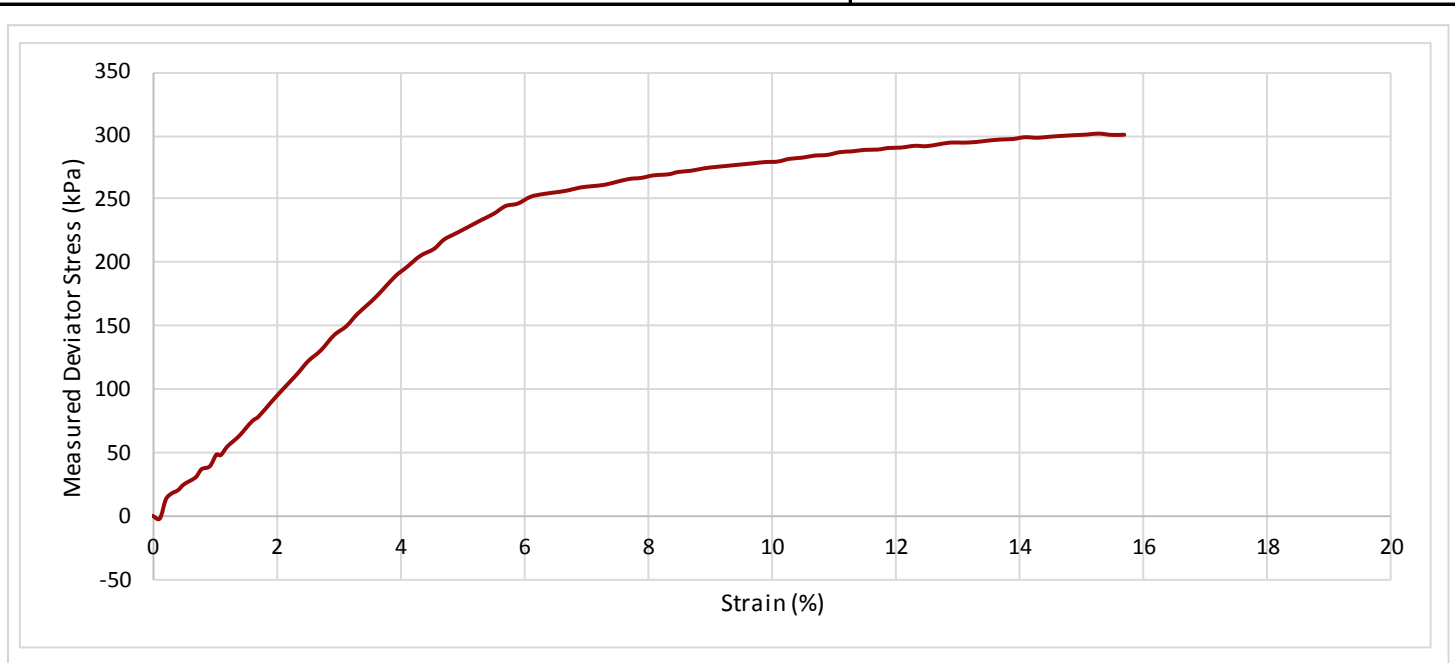
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	Grey SAND changing to stiff laminated mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty CLAY with rare shell fragments.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>29.06</b>	171.4	101.9	2856	<b>30.7</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.56</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>600</b>	15.3	0.9	\	301	<b>151</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018



0998

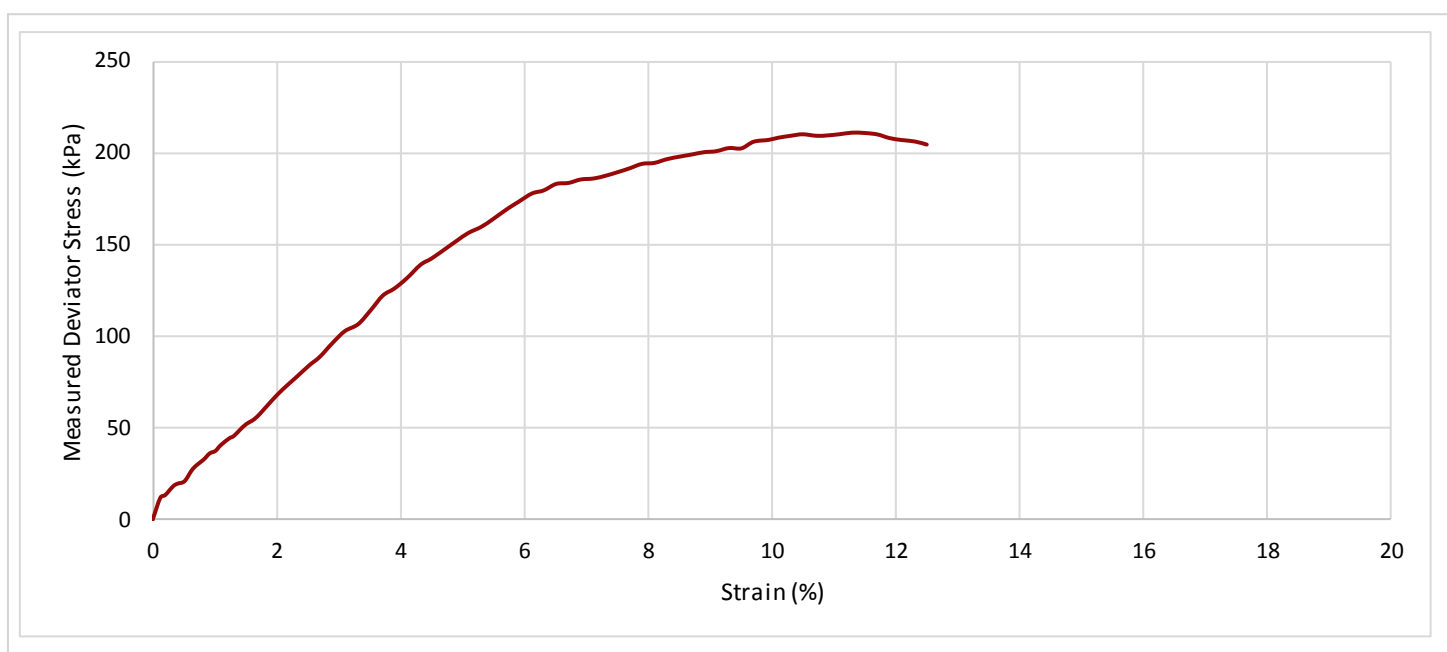
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC102	29.00 - 29.45	UT	57	Grey silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling and shell fragments and areas of laminated sandy silty clay. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>29.22</b>	169.6	102.9	2889	<b>21.5</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>1.69</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>802</b>	11.3	0.7	\	210	<b>105</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 02/03/2018

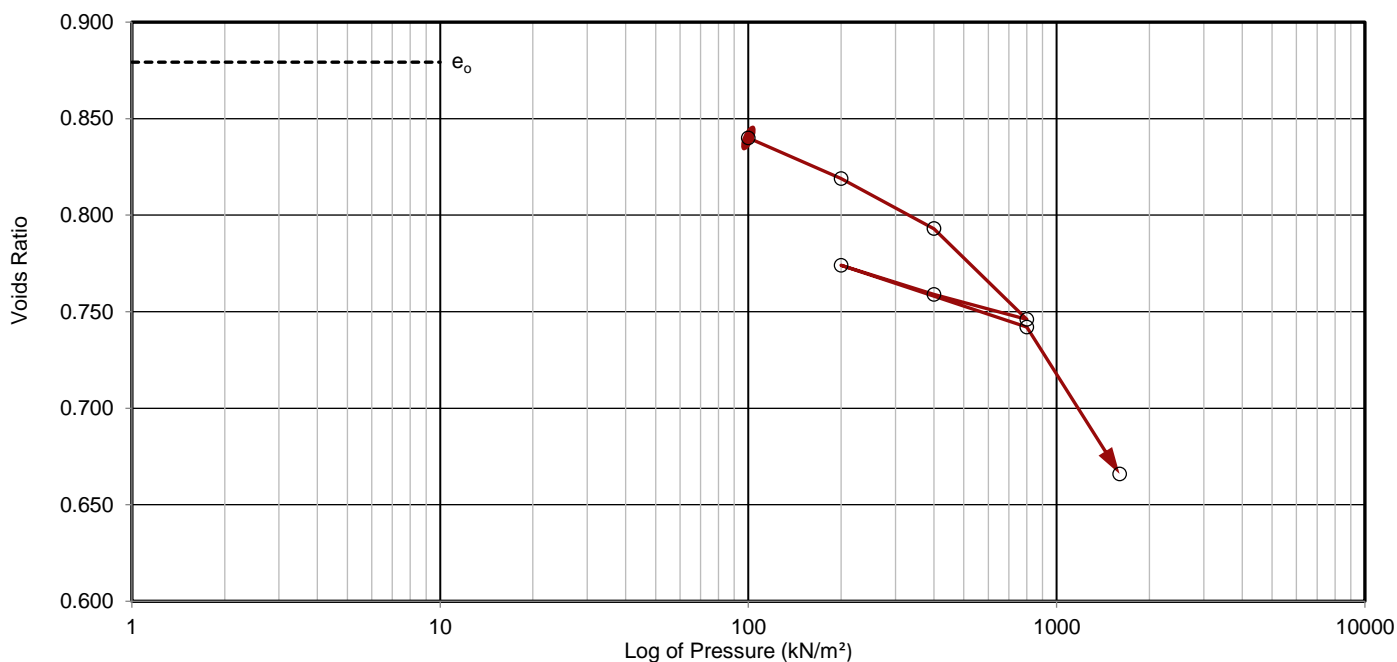


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-5</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks	
BHC102	21.80 - 22.25	UT	40	21.90 Horizontal	32.3	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silt and fine sand pockets.						
Initial Conditions					Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm		18.76		1	100	0.392	0.840	3.00	0.21	21	2.90
Diameter	mm		75.00		2	200	0.597	0.819	2.30	0.11	20	2.30
Wet Weight	g		159.17		3	400	0.860	0.793	2.58	0.07	21	2.50
Water Content	%		32.3		4	800	1.333	0.746	5.69	0.07	21	5.50
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.92		5	400	1.204	0.759		0.02	21	
Particle Density		Assumed	2.73		6	200	1.054	0.774		0.04	21	
Voids Ratio			0.879		7	800	1.370	0.742	2.17	0.03	21	2.10
Degree of Saturation	%		100		8	1600	2.130	0.666	1.55	0.06	21	1.50
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>		<100									
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.45									



Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5  
 Method of Time Fitting Used: Square root  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-05055-4

**Initial Date of Issue:** 26-Feb-2018      **Date of Re-Issue:** 05-Mar-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-5 Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 21-Feb-2018

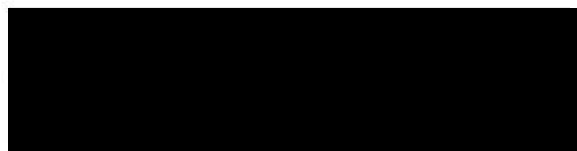
**Order No.:** S31644-5      **Date Instructed:** 21-Feb-2018

**No. of Samples:** 6

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 27-Feb-2018

**Date Approved:** 26-Feb-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Soil

Client: Soil Property Testing		Chemtest Job No.:		18-05055	18-05055	18-05055	18-05055	18-05055	18-05055
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		Chemtest Sample ID.:		582182	582183	582184	582185	582186	582187
Order No.: S31644-5		Client Sample Ref.:		BHC101	BCH101	BCH101	BCH102	BHC102	BHC102
		Client Sample ID.:		B28	D39	B51	B4	B23	B48
		Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
		Top Depth (m):		18.00	23.00	28.00	3.0	12.20	24.00
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	24	21	20	13	24
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 5.9	[A] 6.2	[A] 8.0	[A] 7.9	[A] 7.3
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.31	2.3	0.22	< 0.010	0.45
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 0.28	[A] 2.5	[A] 0.41	[A] < 0.010	[A] 1.8
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.087	[A] 1.5	[A] 0.056	[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.23
LOI 440	N		%	0.1			0.55		

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
582182	BHC101	B28		A	Plastic Bag
582183	BCH101	D39		A	Plastic Tub 500g
582184	BCH101	B51		A	Plastic Bag
582186	BHC102	B23		A	Plastic Bag
582187	BHC102	B48		A	Plastic Bag

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2620	LOI 440	LOI 440	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 440°C.

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage


If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-6		
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>		
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>		
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>		
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 		
<b>Date Received:</b> 06/03/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 06/03/2018 and 18/04/2018		
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr S Gilchrist Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report			
<b>Notes:</b>			
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.		
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation		
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.		
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.		



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-6	<b>Target Date</b>	30/03/2018
<b>Scheduled By</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd		

## SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TEST

<b>Schedule Remarks</b>			
-------------------------	--	--	--

Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: 8px; text-align: left;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate)</span> <span>Triaxial Test</span> <span>CBR inc. static compression</span> <span>Soaked CBR Swelling Measur</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> </div>																Sample Remarks	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
BHC14	B	1	1.00	1	1																
BHC14	B	2	1.80	1			1	1	1												
BHC14	D	3	2.00	1		1						1									
BHC14	B	8	4.90	1	1																
BHC14	D	13	7.00		1																
BHC14	B	18	9.40	1	1						1										
BHC14	B	23	11.70		1																
BHC14	B	27	13.70	1	1																
BHC14	B	33	16.70		1																
BHC14	D	39	19.00	1			1														
BHC14	B	44	21.60		1																
BHC14	D	45	22.00	1				1													
BHC14	B	46	22.60								1										
BHC14	UT	47	23.00	1				1				2									
BHC14	B	52	25.70	1			1														
BHC14	B	56	27.60				1														
BHC14	B	60	29.60	1			1														
BHC14	B	68	33.80	1			1	1													
BHC14	B	72	35.60				1				1										
BHC14	B	78	38.60				1														
BHC22	B	2	0.50		1																
BHC22	B	4	1.20			1						1	1	1							
BHC22	U	5	2.00	1			1					1									
BHC22	D	7	3.00	1				1													
BHC22	B	8	3.00				1				1										
BHC22	D	9	4.00	1																	
BHC22	B	14	6.00				1														
BHC22	D	17	9.00	1	1																
BHC22	B	20	10.00		1																
BHC22	D	22	10.80	1						1	1										
BHC22	B	30	14.00		1																
BHC22	B	37	17.00	1			1														
BHC22	B	45	21.00		1																
BHC22	B	50	24.00	1	1																
BHC27	B	1	2.00		1																







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC14	1.00	B	1	12.9	Dark brown silty clayey SAND and brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL with occasional concrete fragments.	
BHC14	1.80	B	2	25.1	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY with rare recently active roots. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to subrounded chalk and rare flint.	
BHC14	2.00	D	3	24.1	Soft olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is brown, black and white angular flint.	
BHC14	4.90	B	8	12.3	Orange very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC14	9.40	B	18	12.5	Light brown very gravelly SAND. Gravel is black and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC14	13.70	B	27	15.2	Light brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC14	19.00	D	39	23.8	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC14	22.00	D	45	29.8	Firm olive grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	35.6	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	31.3	Soft (Low strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	
BHC14	25.70	B	52	23.1	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC14	29.60	B	60	25.8	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC14	33.80	B	68	36.2	Soft olive grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY	
BHC22	2.00	U	5	25.1	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey mottling.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC22	3.00	D	7	24.3	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC22	4.00	D	9	22.3	Very soft orangish brown gravelly silty clayey fine to medium SAND. Gravel is fine to medium sandstone and flint.	
BHC22	9.00	D	17	19.2	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint.	
BHC22	10.80	D	22	35.0	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC22	17.00	B	37	40.9	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC22	24.00	B	50	21.0	Dark grey silty SAND.	
BHC27	4.00	B	4	9.2	Black, white and brown very sandy silty angular to rounded GRAVEL. Sand is brown.	
BHC27	9.00	B	11	19.7	Light olive brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC27	17.00	B	26	20.9	Olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is angular flint.	
BHC27	21.80	D	35	33.8	Soft dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	33.0	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional grey fine sand laminations.	
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	32.0	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, and grey fine sand laminations.	
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.1	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional light grey fine sand laminations.	
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.0	Stiff (High strength) dark grey CLAY with grey fine sand laminations.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC27	32.50	B	58	<b>22.4</b>	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



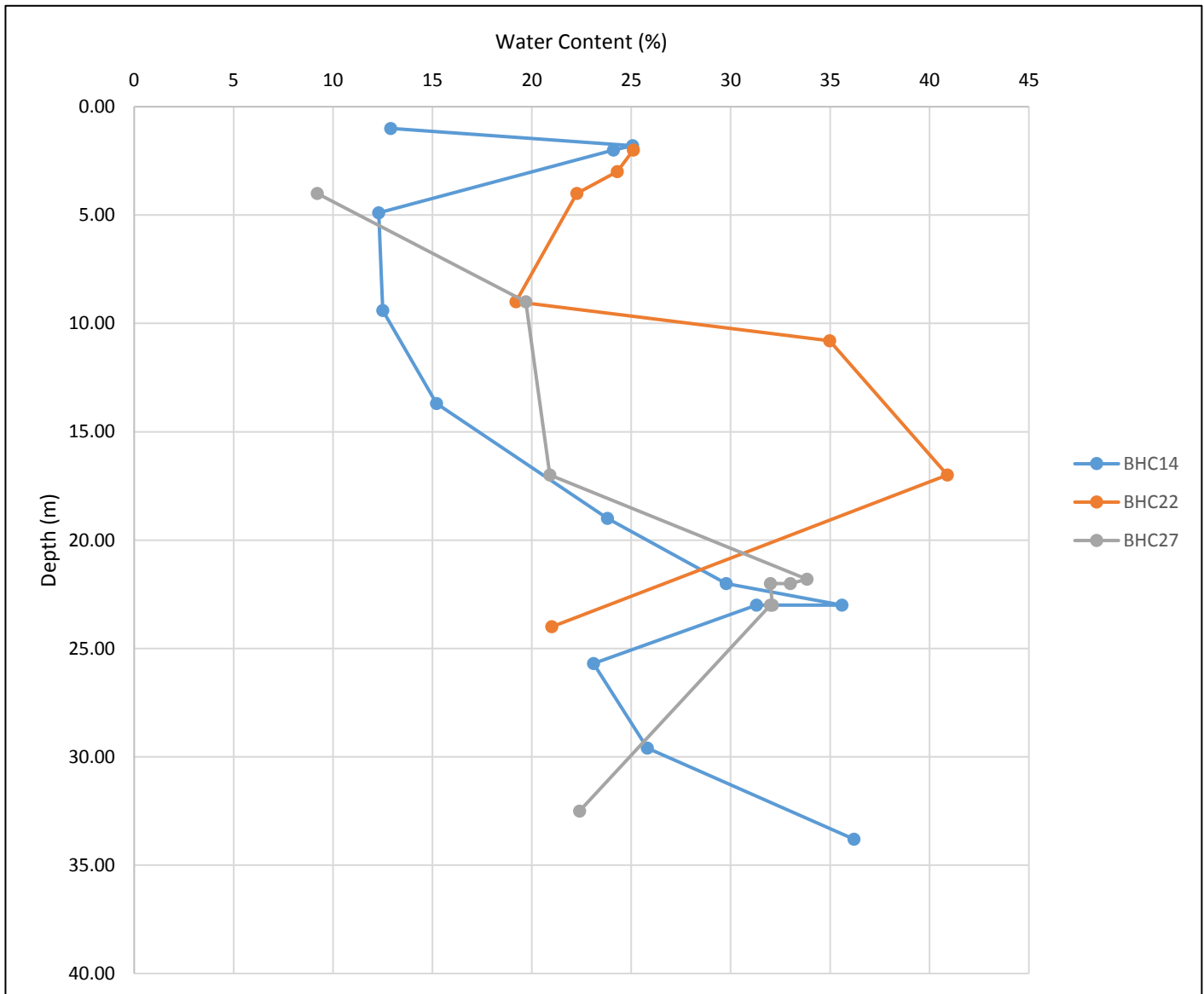
# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



Contract	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft
Serial No.	S31644-6

## WATER CONTENT VS DEPTH BELOW GROUND LEVEL



Method of Preparation:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Method of Test:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Type of Sample Key:	U - Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC14	1.80	B	2	25.1	54	19	35	0.17	Wet Sieved	11 (M)	N/R*	24	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY with rare recently active roots. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to subrounded chalk and rare flint.	CH
BHC14	22.00	D	45	29.8	56	22	34	0.23	From Natural	0 (A)		25	Firm olive grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	CH
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	35.6	48	18	30	0.59	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	CI
BHC14	33.80	B	68	36.2	64	24	40	0.31	From Natural	0 (A)		71	Soft olive grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY	CH
BHC22	3.00	D	7	24.3	28	19	9	0.59	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	CL
BHC22	10.80	D	22	35.0	50	20	30	0.50	Wet Sieved	15 (M)	41.2*	73	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CI/CH
BHC27	21.80	D	35	33.8	48	20	28	0.49	From Natural	0 (A)		27	Soft dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling. Sand is fine.	CIO
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	33.0	46	22	24	0.46	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional grey fine sand laminations.	CI

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1. Where N/R, corrected water content is not reported due to material type.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.1	54	20	34	0.36	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional light grey fine sand laminations.	CH

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018

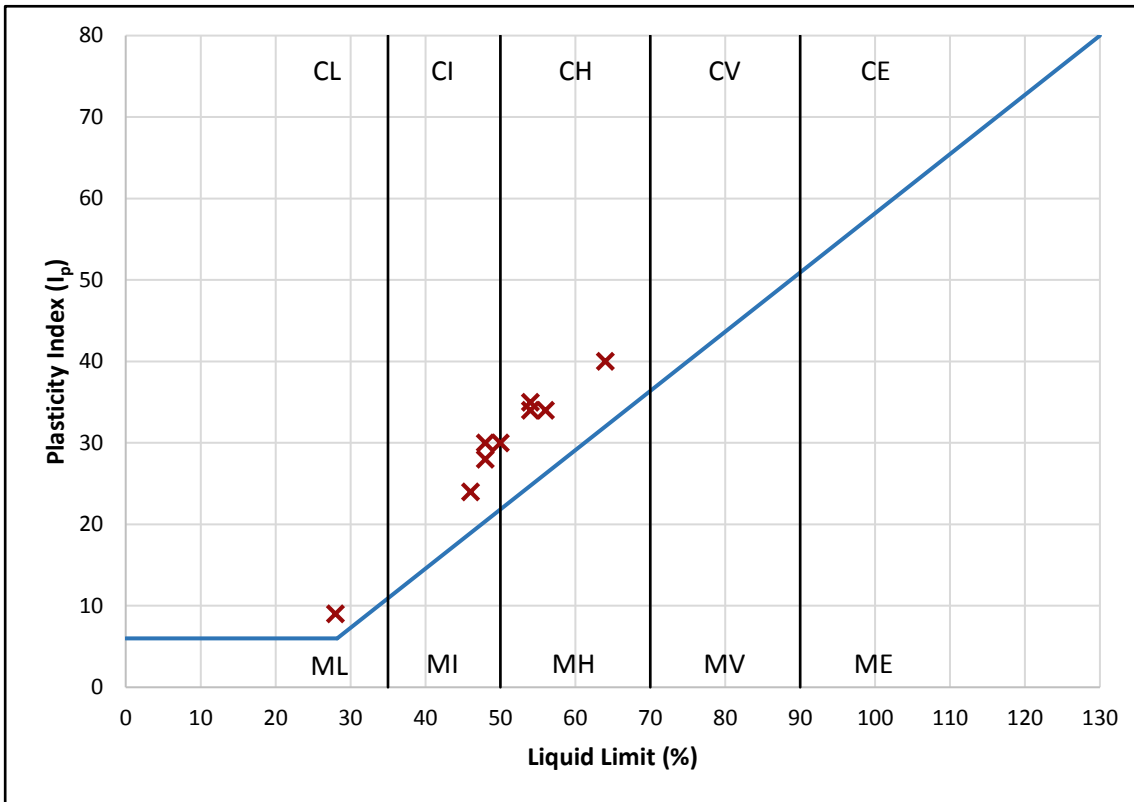


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



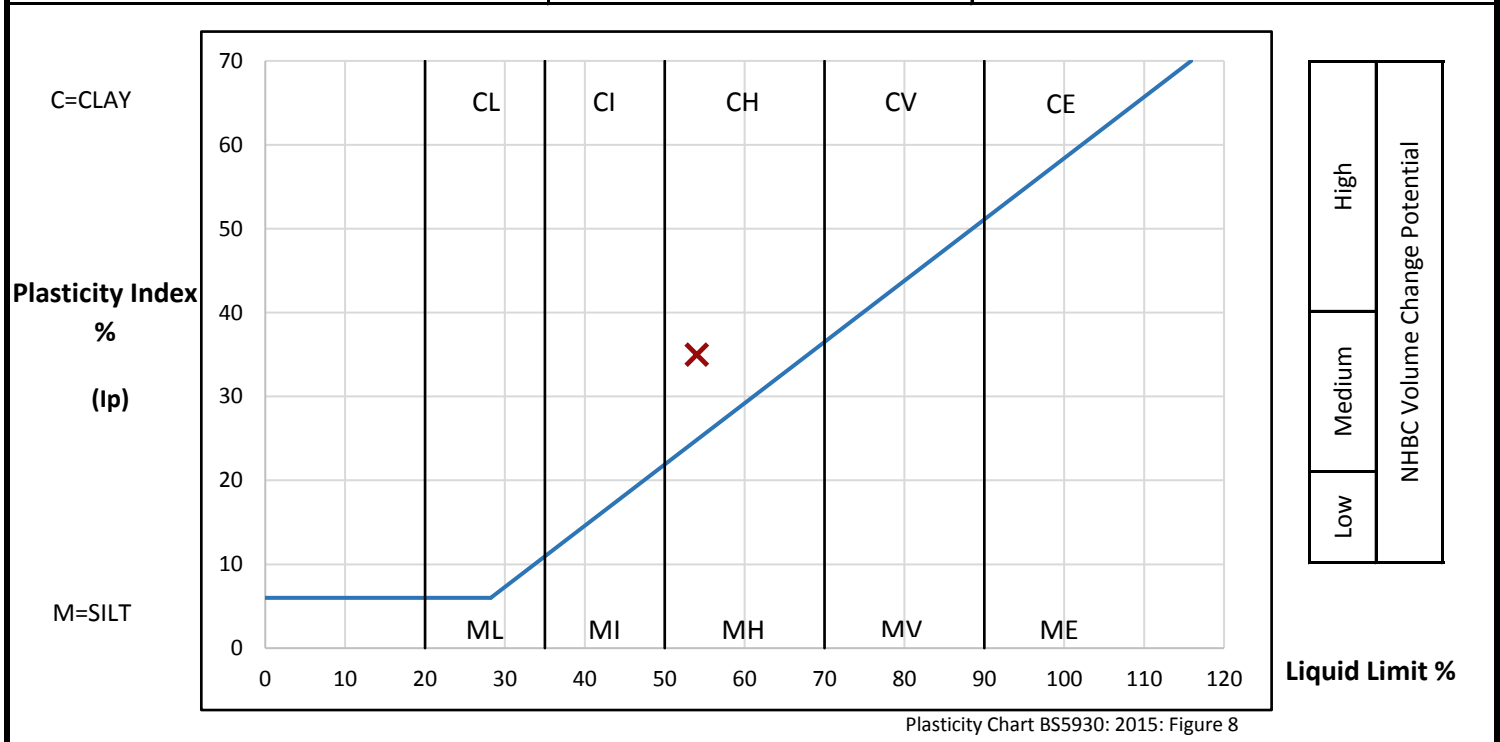
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC14	1.80	B	2	25.1	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY with rare recently active roots. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to subrounded chalk and rare flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	54 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	11 %	Plasticity Index	35 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	0.17
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	8 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	31 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



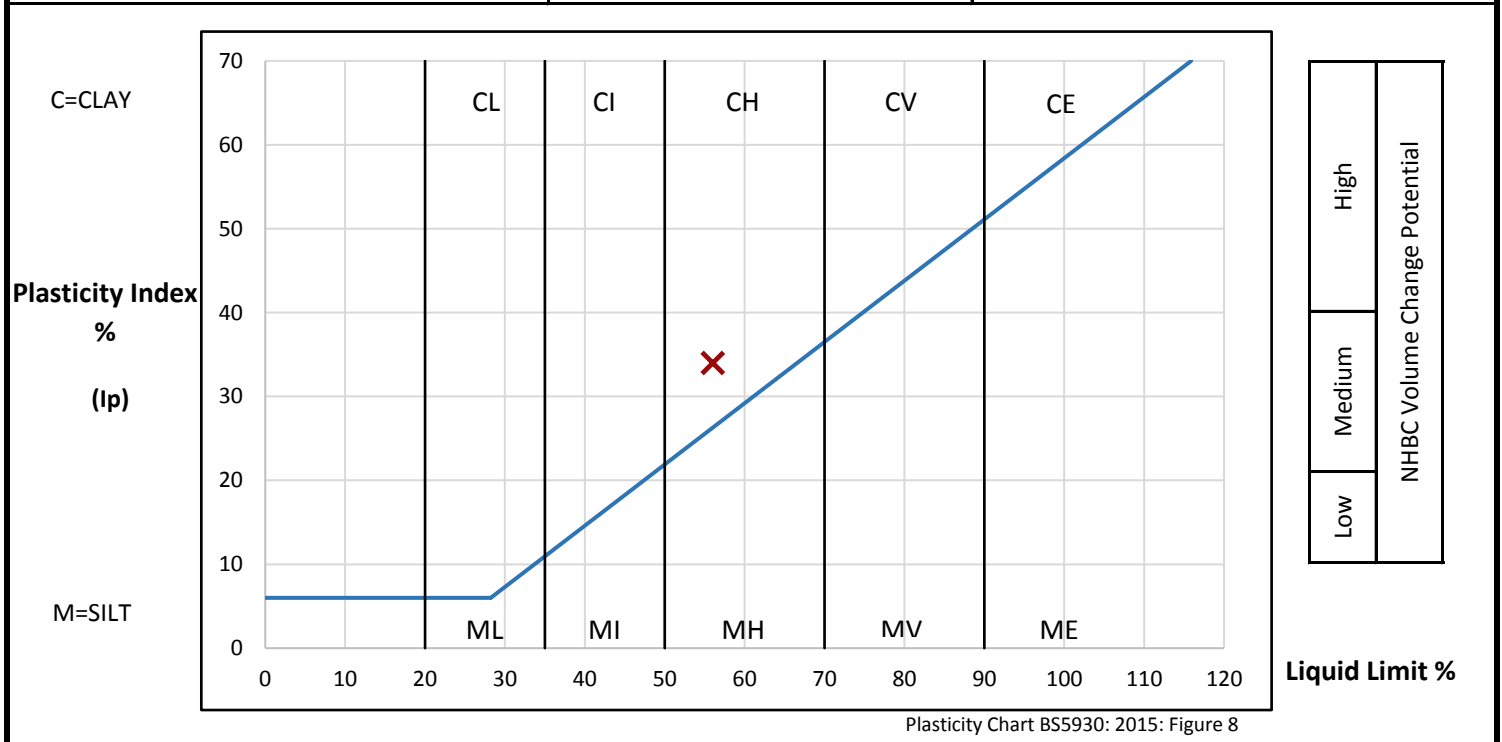
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC14	22.00	D	45	29.8	Firm olive grey slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	56 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	Plasticity Index	34 %
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm				Liquidity Index	0.23
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a
Curing time	25 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



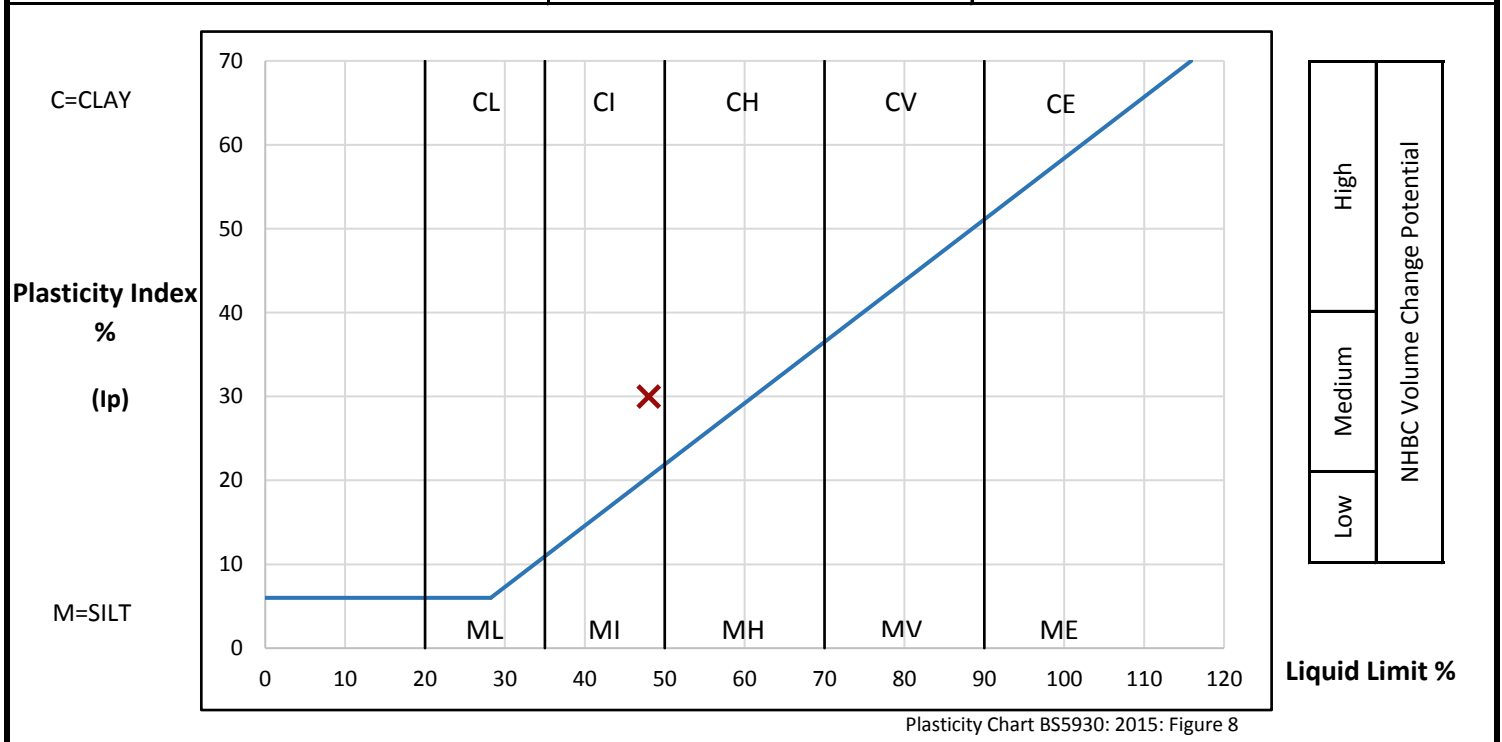
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	35.6	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	48 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	30 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.59	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



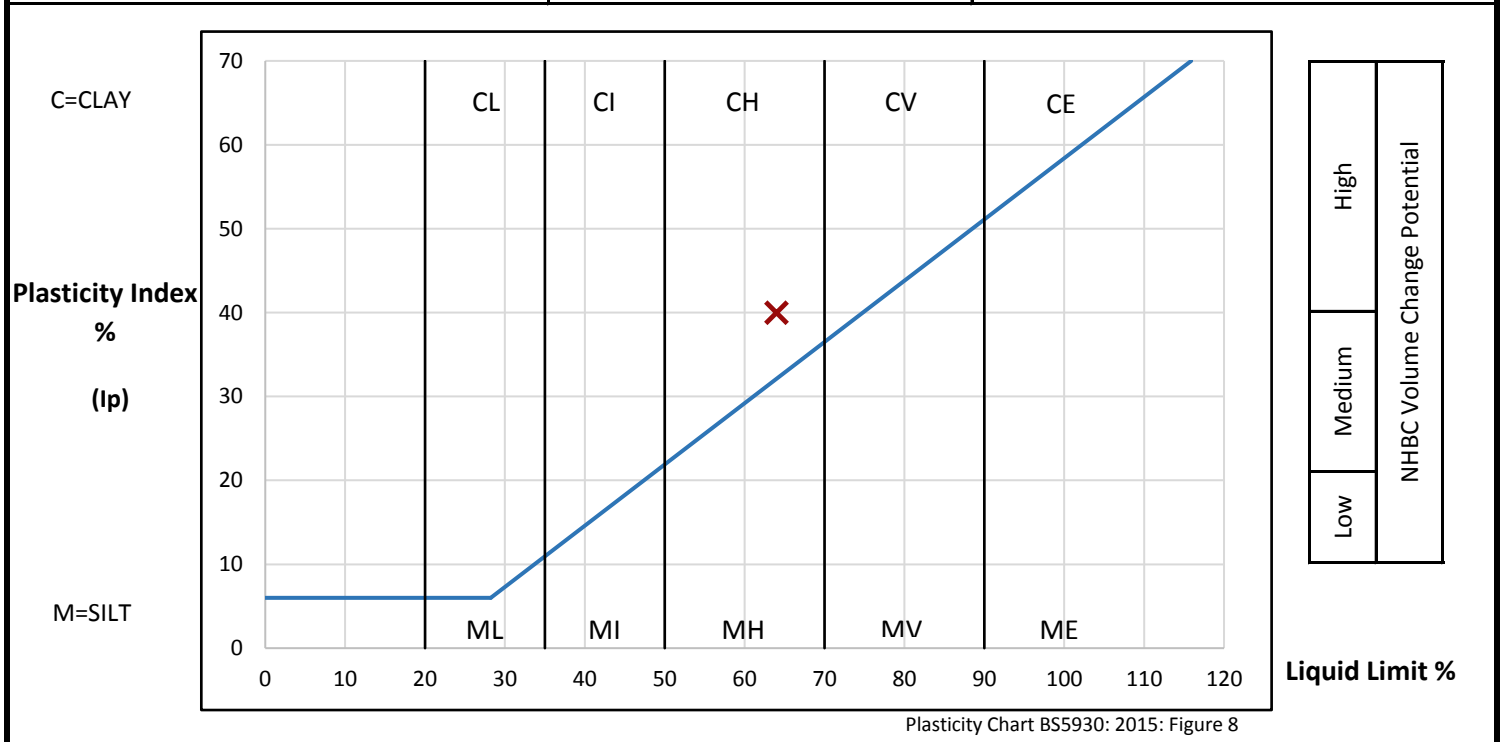
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC14	33.80	B	68	36.2	Soft olive grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	64 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	40 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.31	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	71 hrs	Clay Content	37 %	Derived Activity	1.08



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



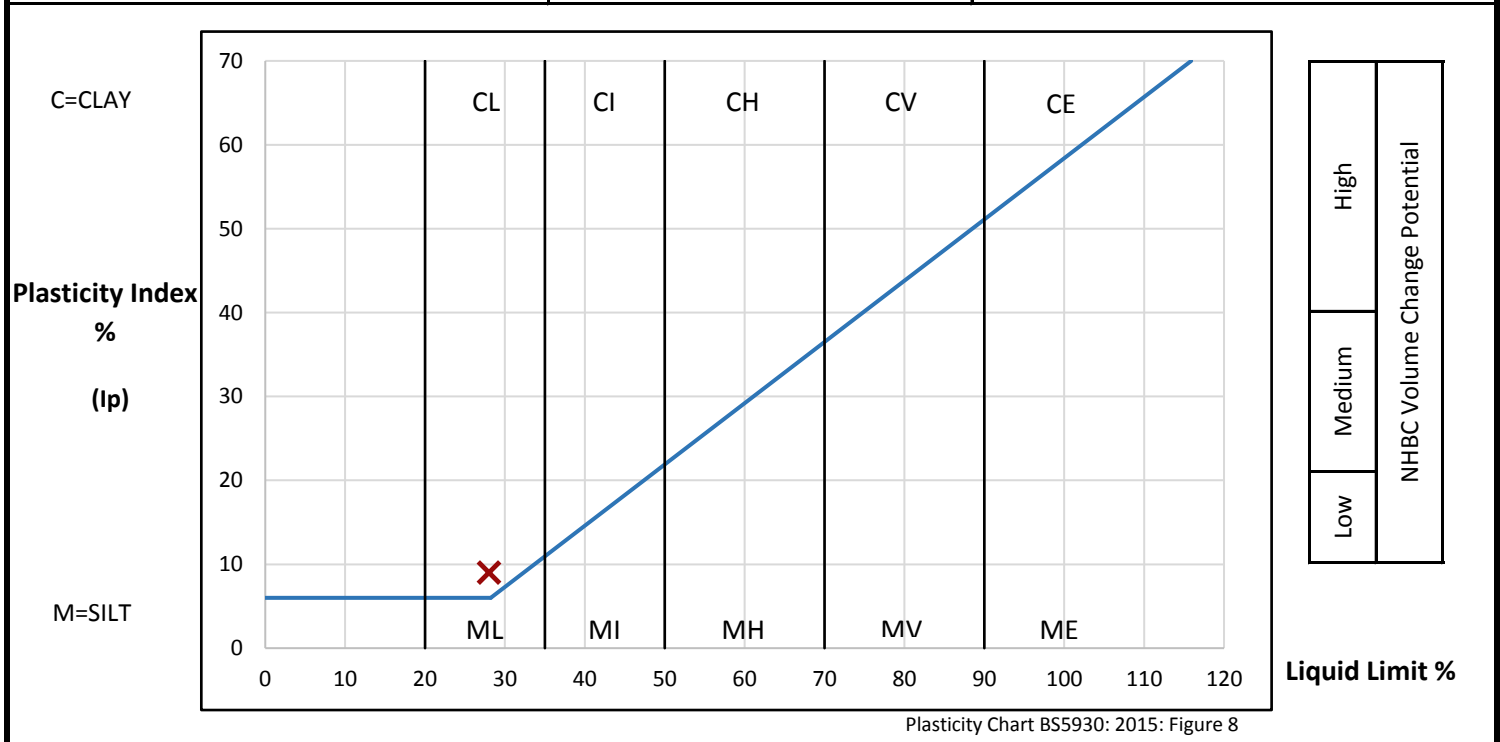
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC22	3.00	D	7	24.3	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	28 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.59	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



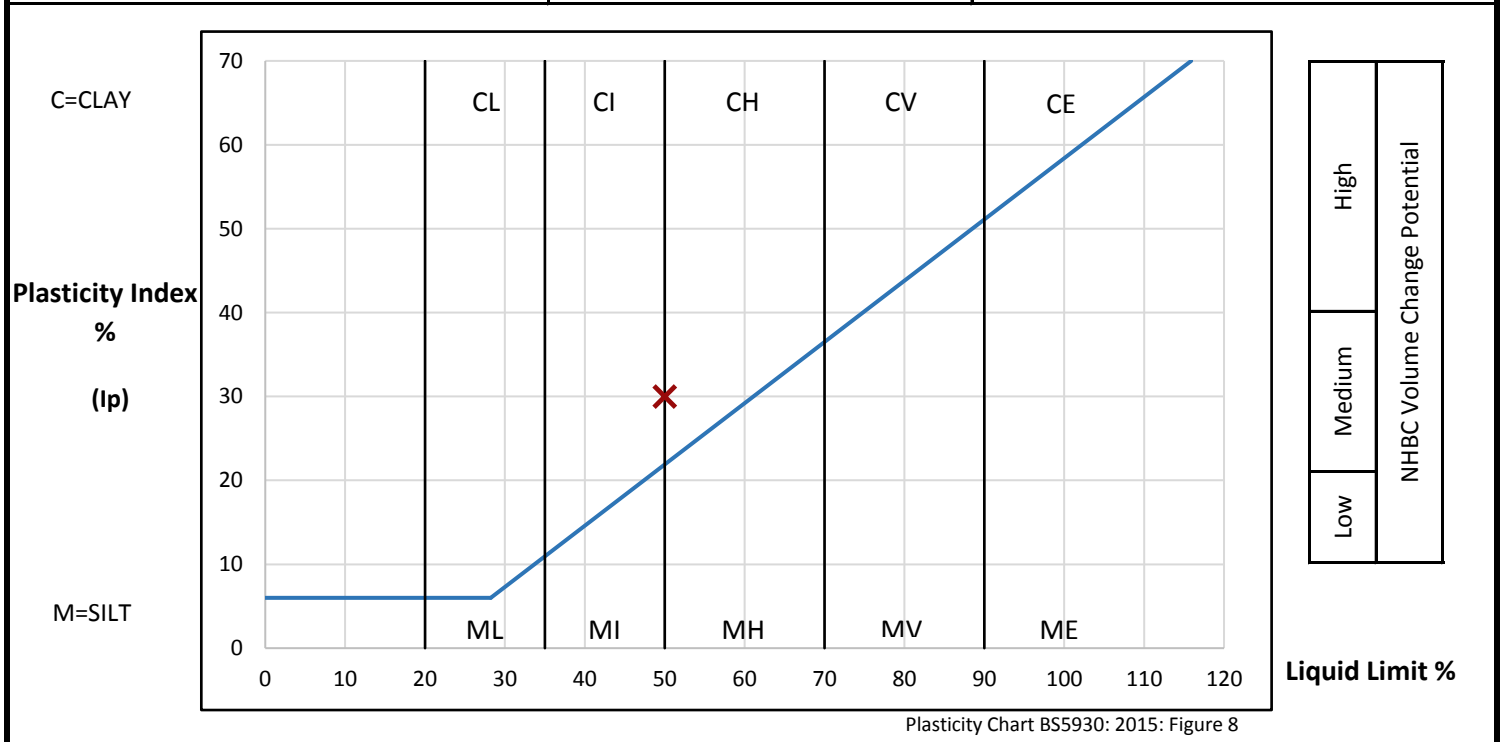
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC22	10.80	D	22	<b>35.0</b>	Soft light olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>50 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>20 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>15 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>30 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>41.2</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.50</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>4 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>26 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>73 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



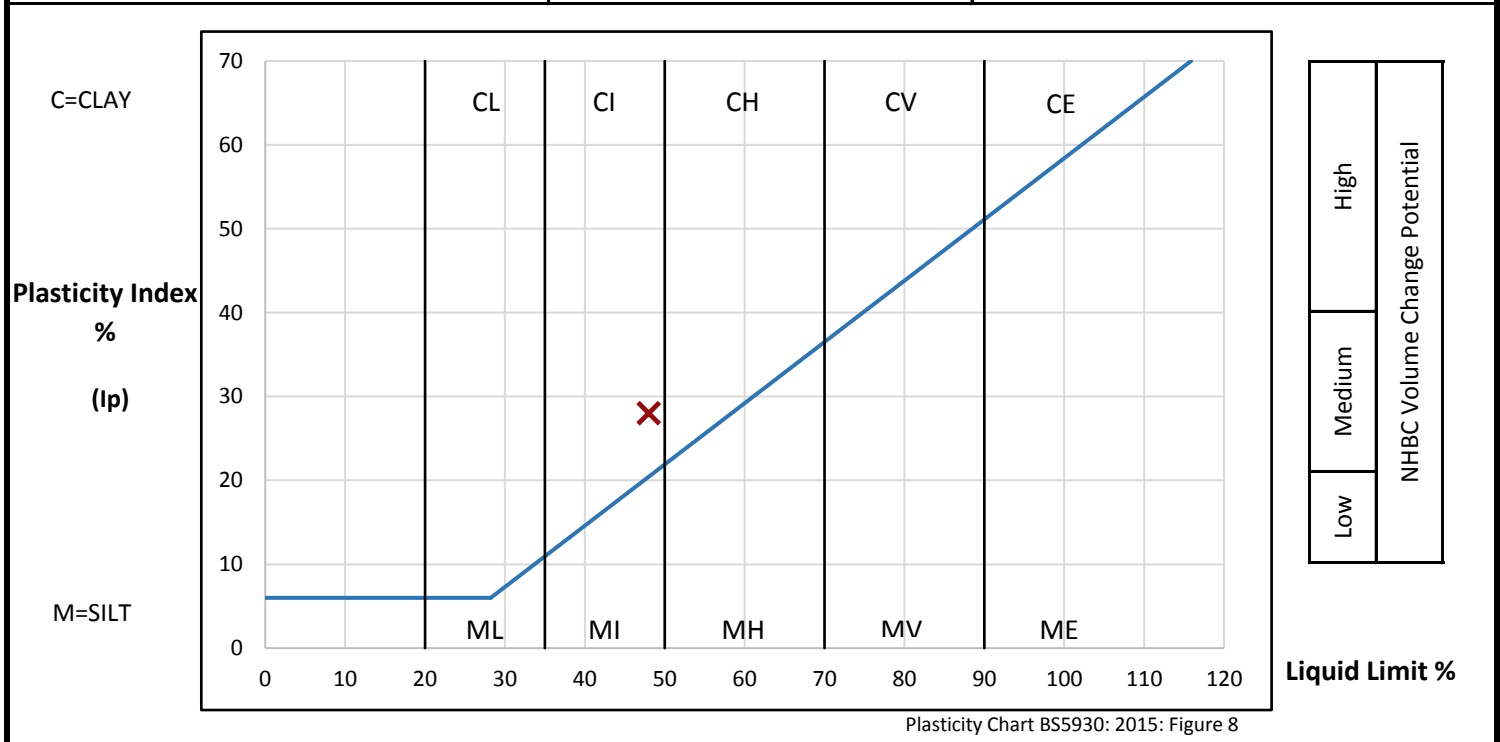
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC27	21.80	D	35	33.8	Soft dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	48 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	20 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	28 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.49	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	27 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



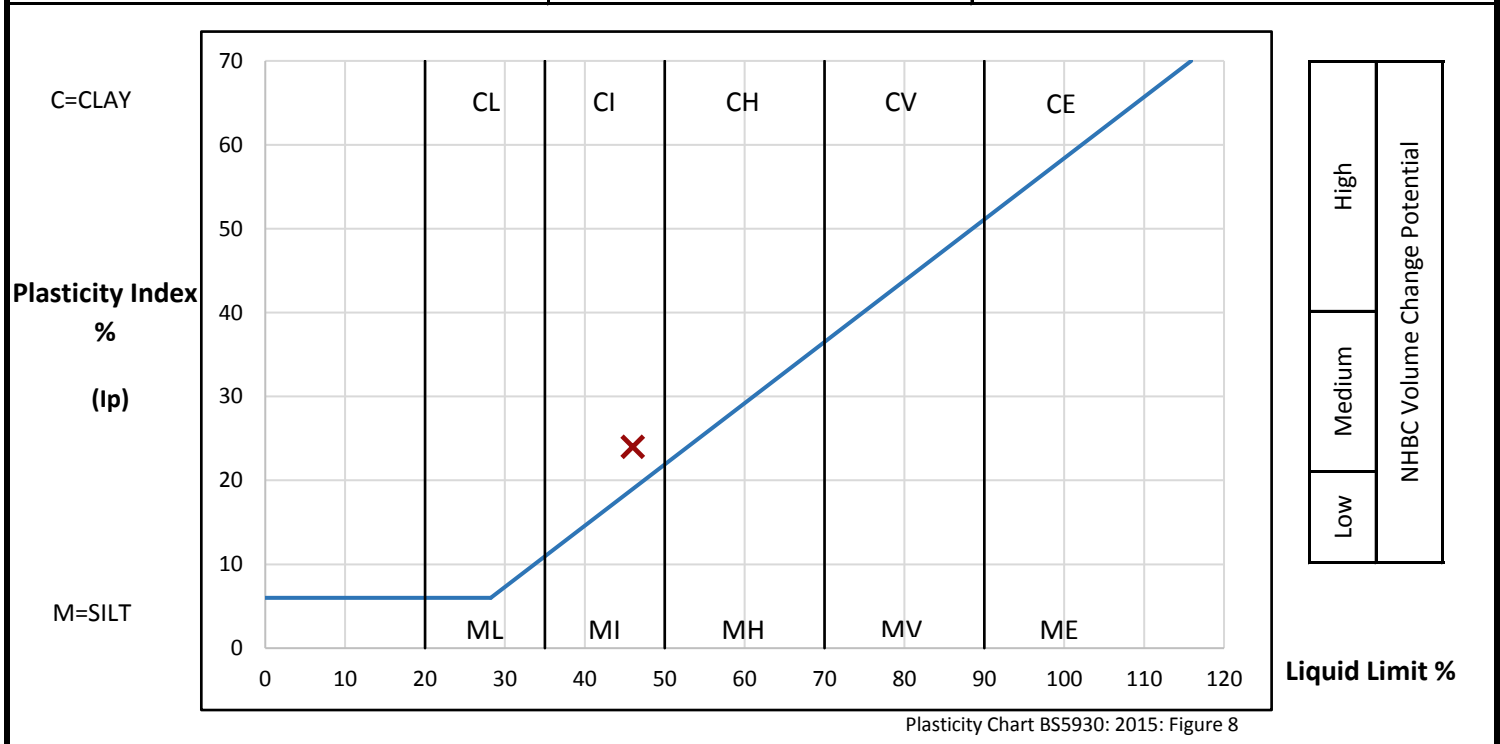
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	33.0	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional grey fine sand laminations.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	46 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	24 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.46	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



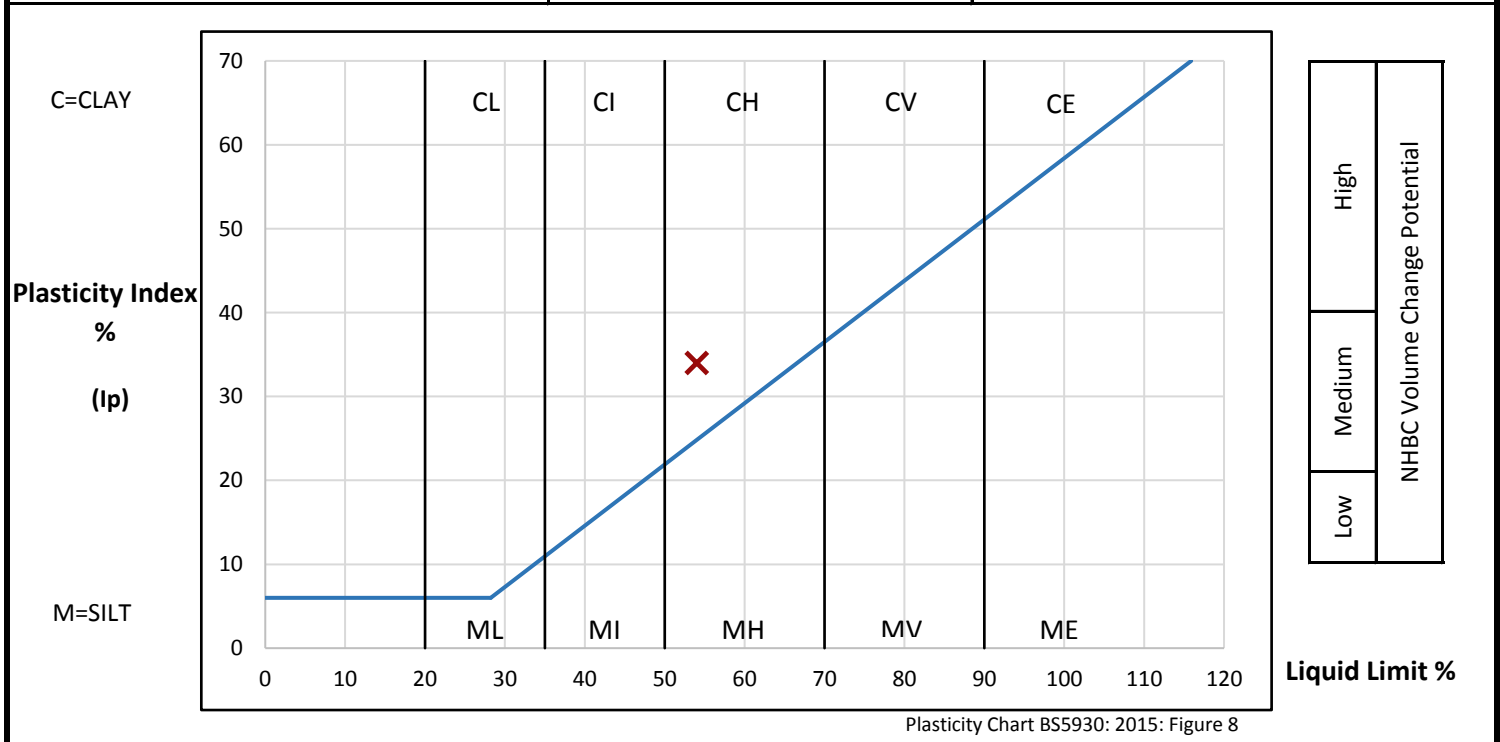
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.1	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional light grey fine sand laminations.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	54 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	20 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	34 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.36	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: PART 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



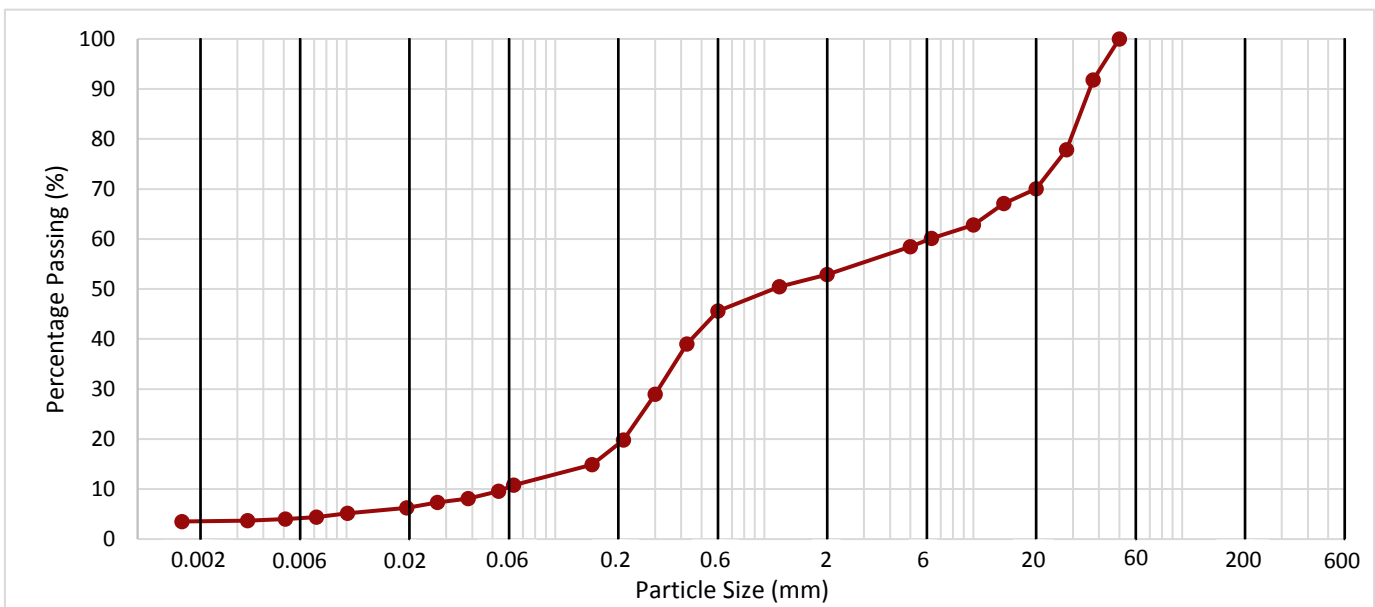
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	1.00	B	1	Dark brown silty clayey SAND and brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL with occasional concrete fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0535	10	<b>7</b>
	0.0382	8	
	0.0272	7	
	0.0194	6	
	0.0101	5	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0072	4	
	0.0051	4	
	0.0034	4	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	53	<b>42</b>
1.18	50	
0.600	46	
0.425	39	
0.300	29	
0.212	20	
0.150	15	
0.063	11	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>47</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	92	
28	78	
20	70	
14	67	
10	63	
6.3	60	
5	58	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



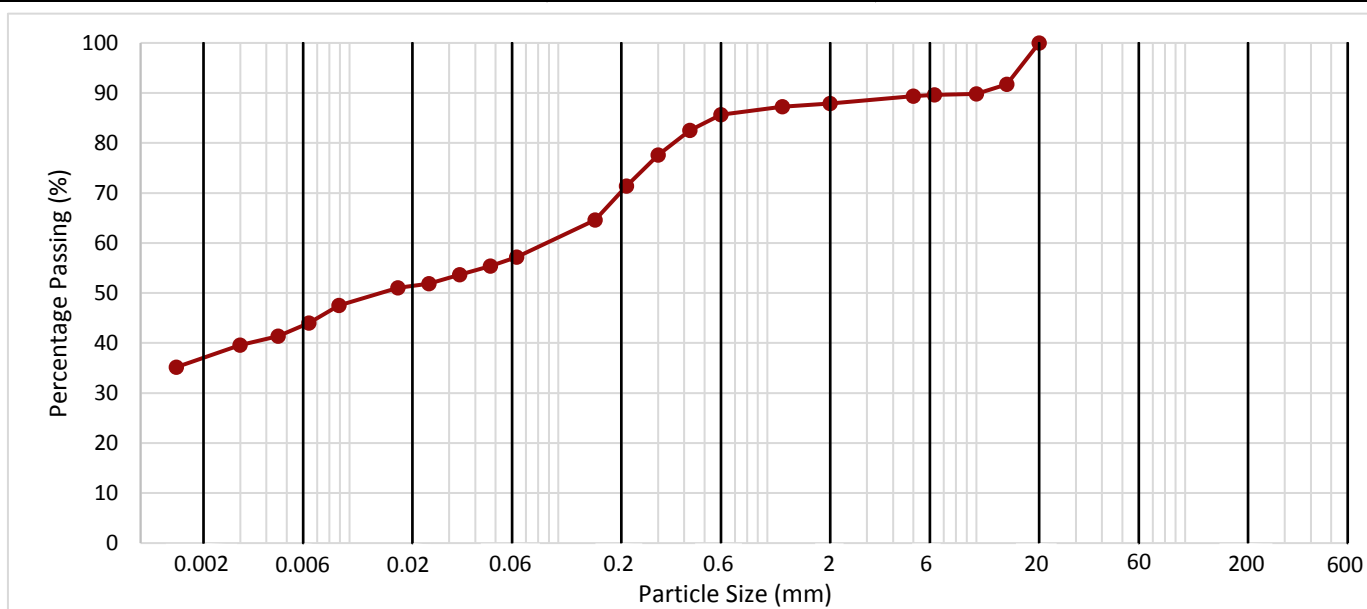
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	2.00	D	3	Soft olive brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is brown, black and white angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0472	55	<b>20</b>
	0.0336	54	
	0.0240	52	
	0.0170	51	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	48	
	0.0064	44	
	0.0046	41	
	0.0030	40	<b>37</b>
	0.0015	35	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>31</b>
1.18	87	
0.600	86	
0.425	83	
0.300	78	
0.212	71	
0.150	65	
0.063	57	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>57</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	92	
10	90	
6.3	90	
5	89	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



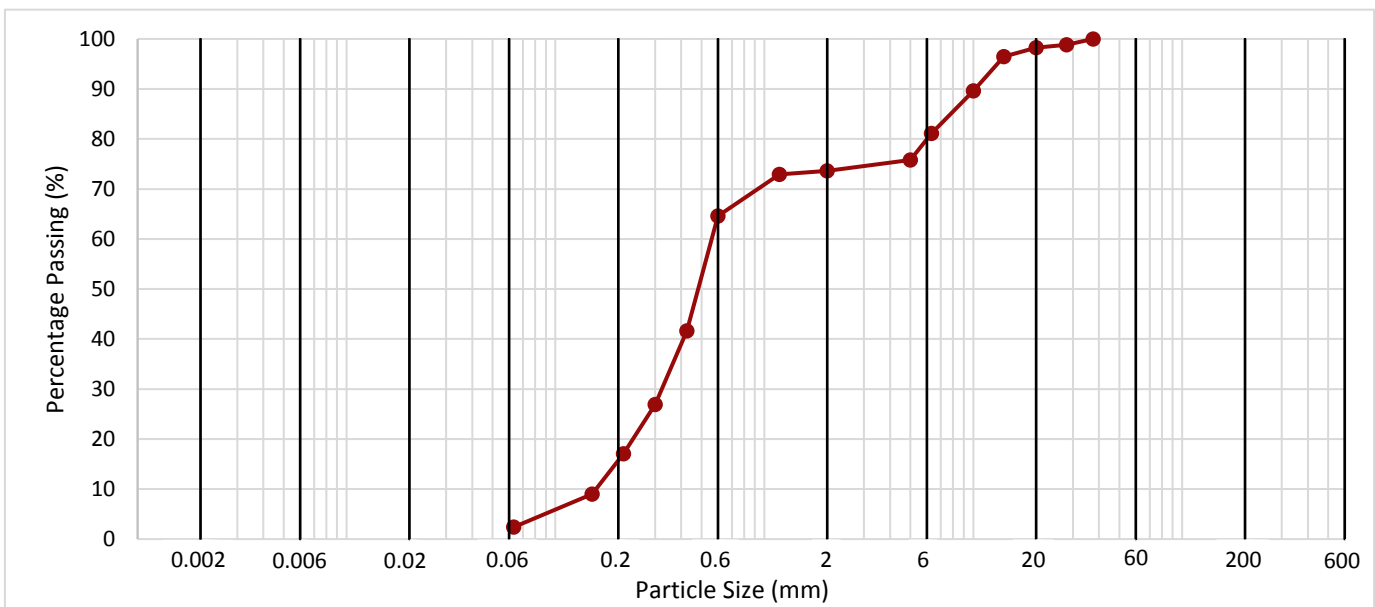
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	4.90	B	8	Orange very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	74	<b>72</b>
1.18	73	
0.600	65	
0.425	42	
0.300	27	
0.212	17	
0.150	9	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>26</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	98	
14	96	
10	90	
6.3	81	
5	76	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



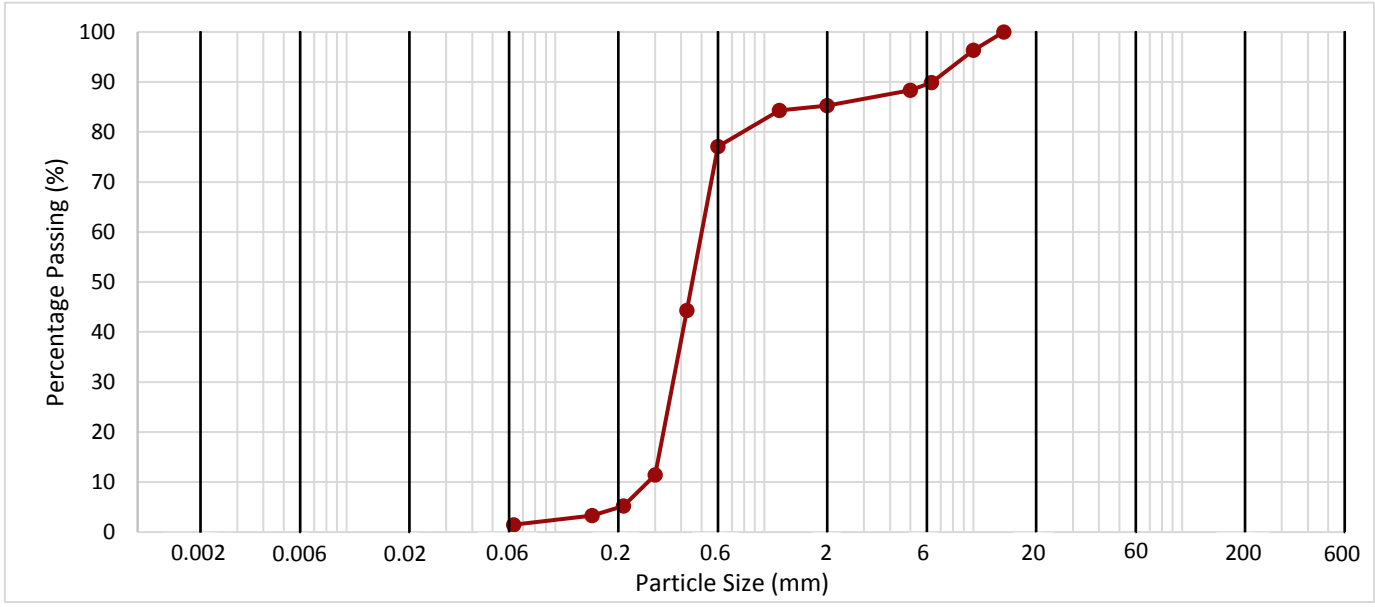
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	7.00	D	13	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of Pretreatment: Not Required



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
Sieve	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	84
2.00	85	
1.18	84	
0.600	77	
0.425	44	
0.300	11	
0.212	5	
0.150	3	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	15
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	96	
6.3	90	
5	88	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	1

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



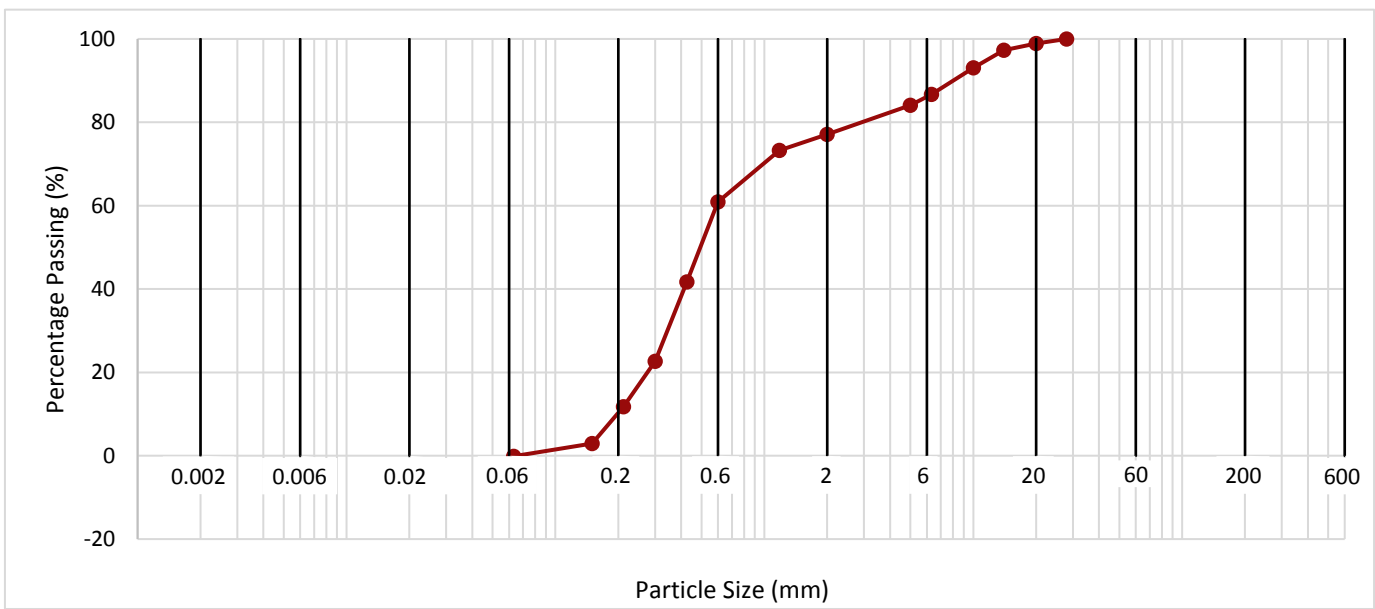
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	9.40	B	18	Light brown very gravelly SAND. Gravel is black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>77</b>
2.00	77	
1.18	73	
0.600	61	
0.425	42	
0.300	23	
0.212	12	
0.150	3	
0.063	0	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>23</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	97	
10	93	
6.3	87	
5	84	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>0</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



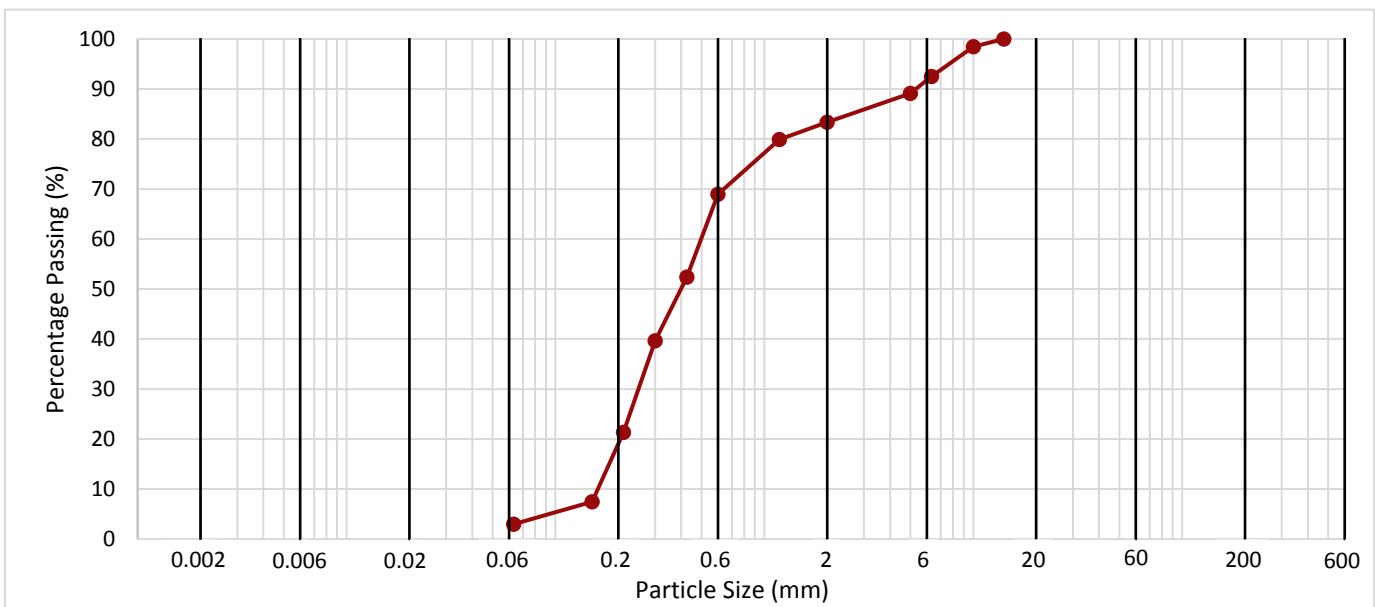
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	11.70	B	23	Greyish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	83	<b>80</b>
1.18	80	
0.600	69	
0.425	52	
0.300	40	
0.212	21	
0.150	7	
0.063	3	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>3</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>17</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	92	
5	89	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



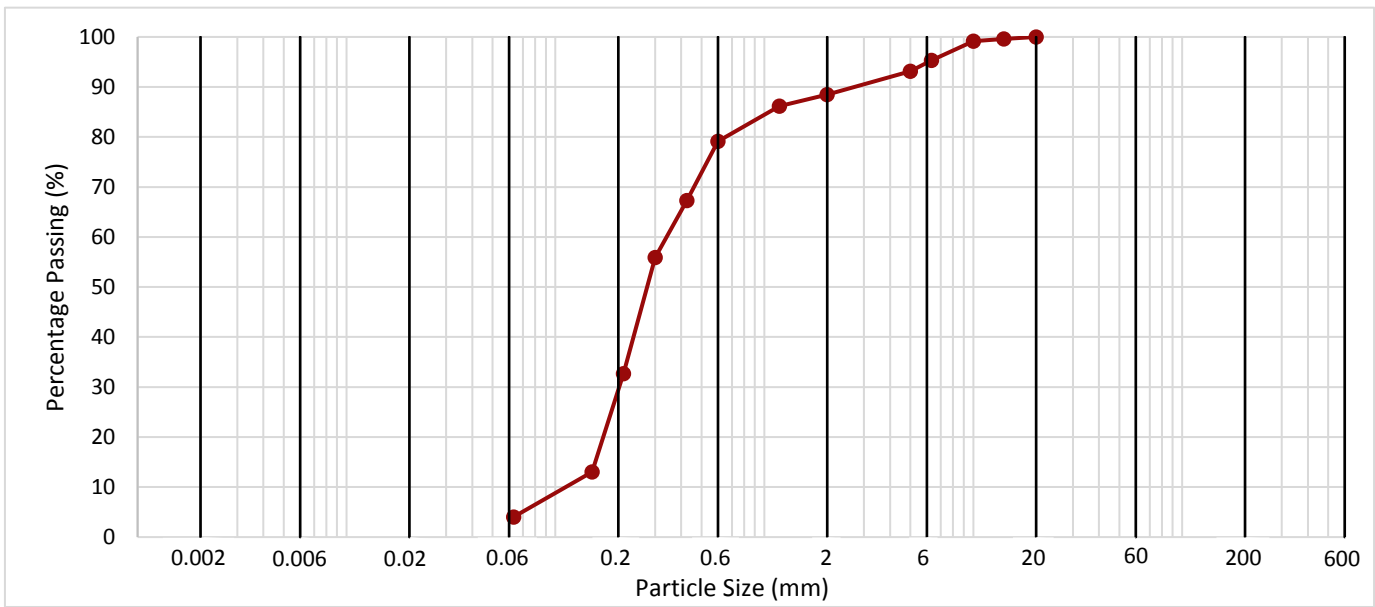
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	13.70	B	27	Light brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>84</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	79	
0.425	67	
0.300	56	
0.212	33	
0.150	13	
0.063	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	95	
5	93	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



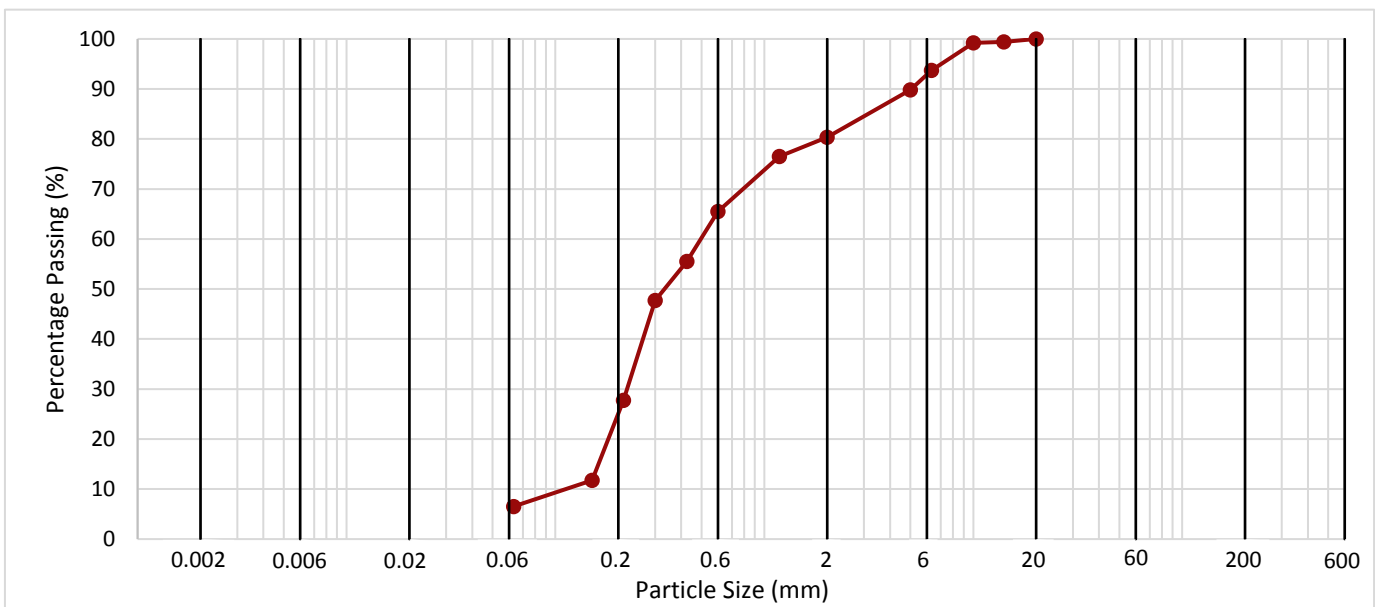
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	16.70	B	33	Light olive brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>73</b>
2.00	80	
1.18	76	
0.600	66	
0.425	56	
0.300	48	
0.212	28	
0.150	12	
0.063	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>20</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	99	
10	99	
6.3	94	
5	90	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



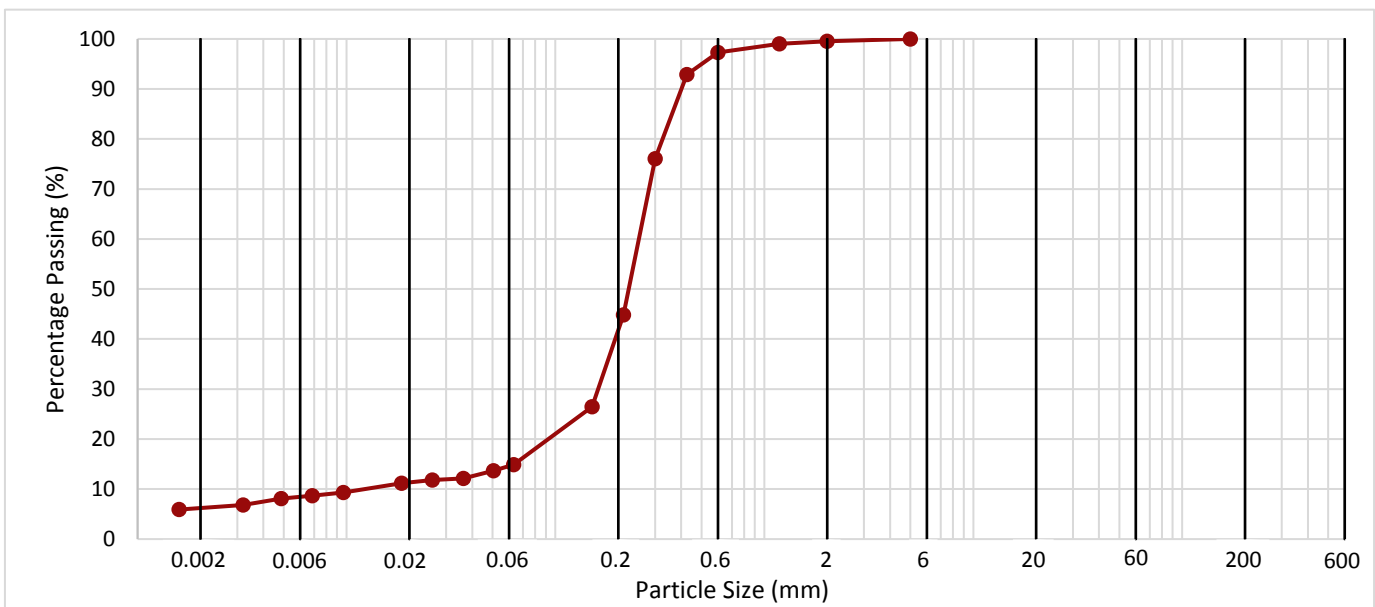
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	19.00	D	39	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0505	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0363	12	
	0.0258	12	
	0.0183	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	9	
	0.0069	9	
	0.0049	8	
	0.0032	7	<b>6</b>
0.0016	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>85</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	76	
0.212	45	
0.150	26	
0.063	15	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



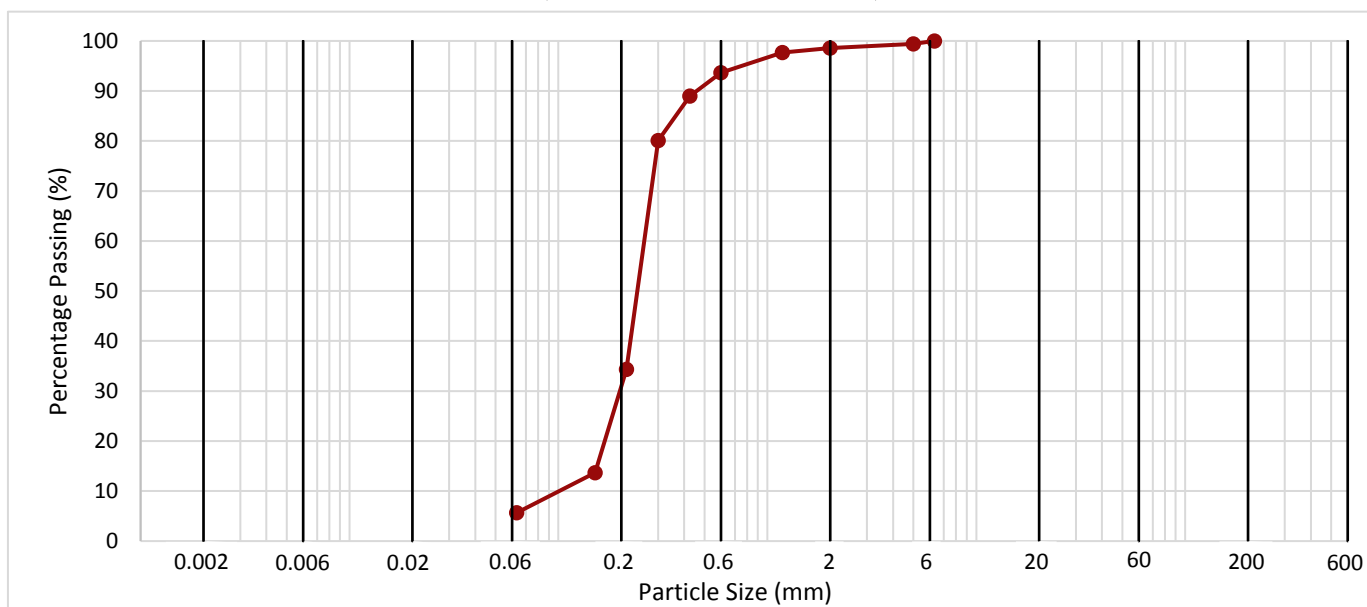
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	21.60	B	44	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is flint and quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>93</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	94	
0.425	89	
0.300	80	
0.212	34	
0.150	14	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



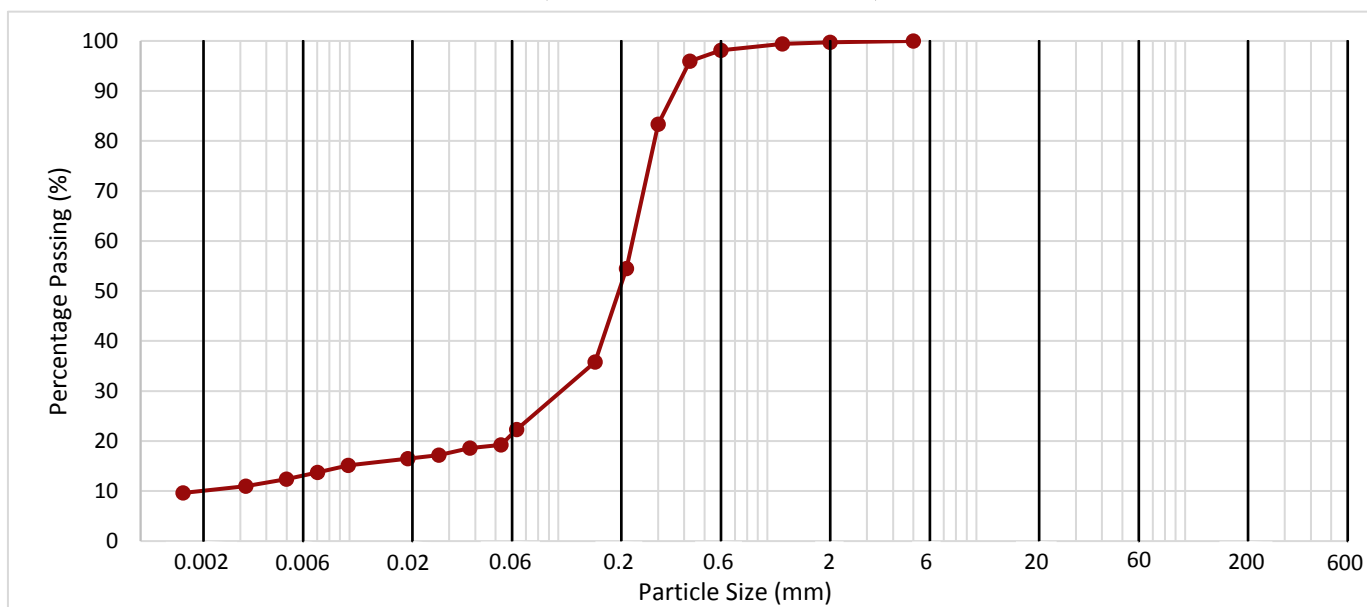
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	25.70	B	52	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0531	19	<b>12</b>
	0.0377	19	
	0.0268	17	
	0.0190	17	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0099	15	
	0.0070	14	
	0.0050	12	
	0.0032	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0016	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>78</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	83	
0.212	55	
0.150	36	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



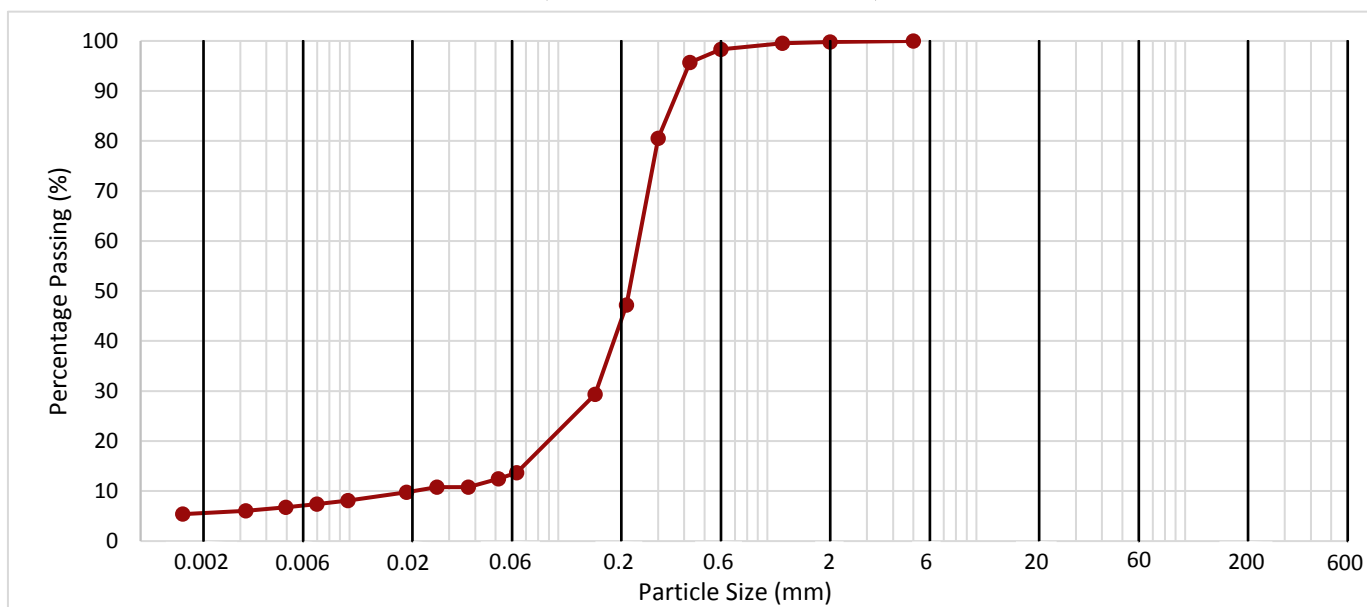
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	27.60	B	56	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0516	12	<b>8</b>
	0.0371	11	
	0.0263	11	
	0.0187	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0098	8	
	0.0070	7	
	0.0049	7	
	0.0032	6	<b>6</b>
	0.0016	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	81	
0.212	47	
0.150	29	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



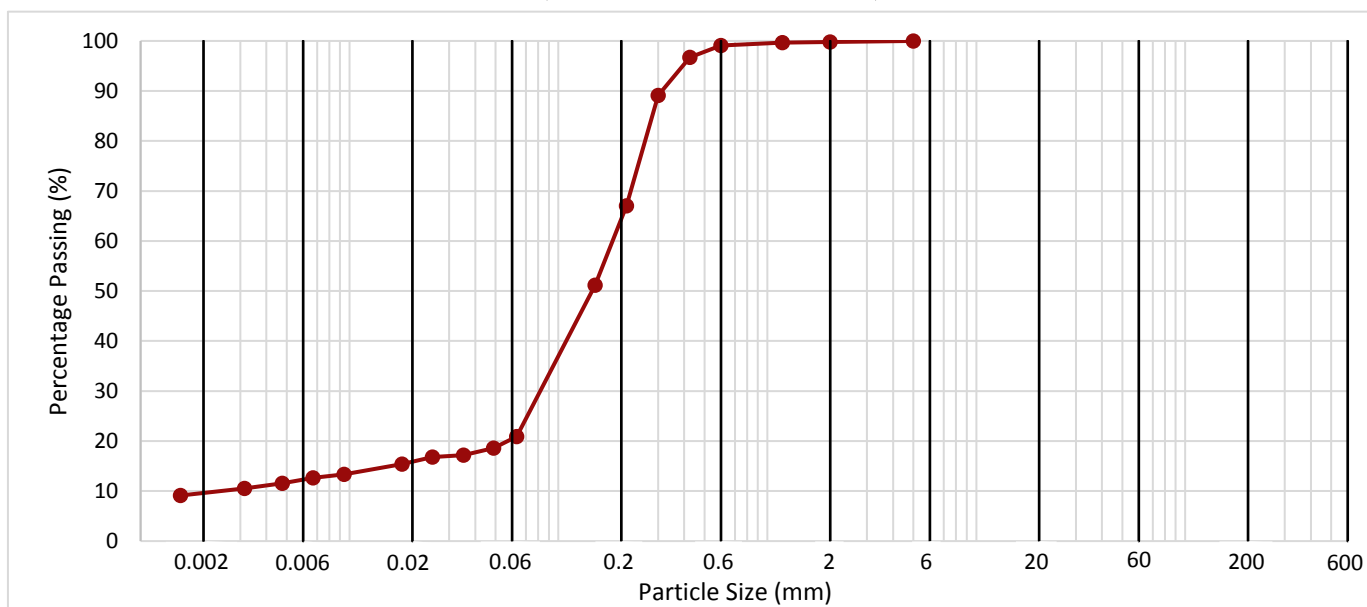
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	29.60	B	60	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0490	19	<b>11</b>
	0.0351	17	
	0.0249	17	
	0.0179	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	13	
	0.0067	13	
	0.0048	12	
	0.0031	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0016	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>79</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	89	
0.212	67	
0.150	51	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



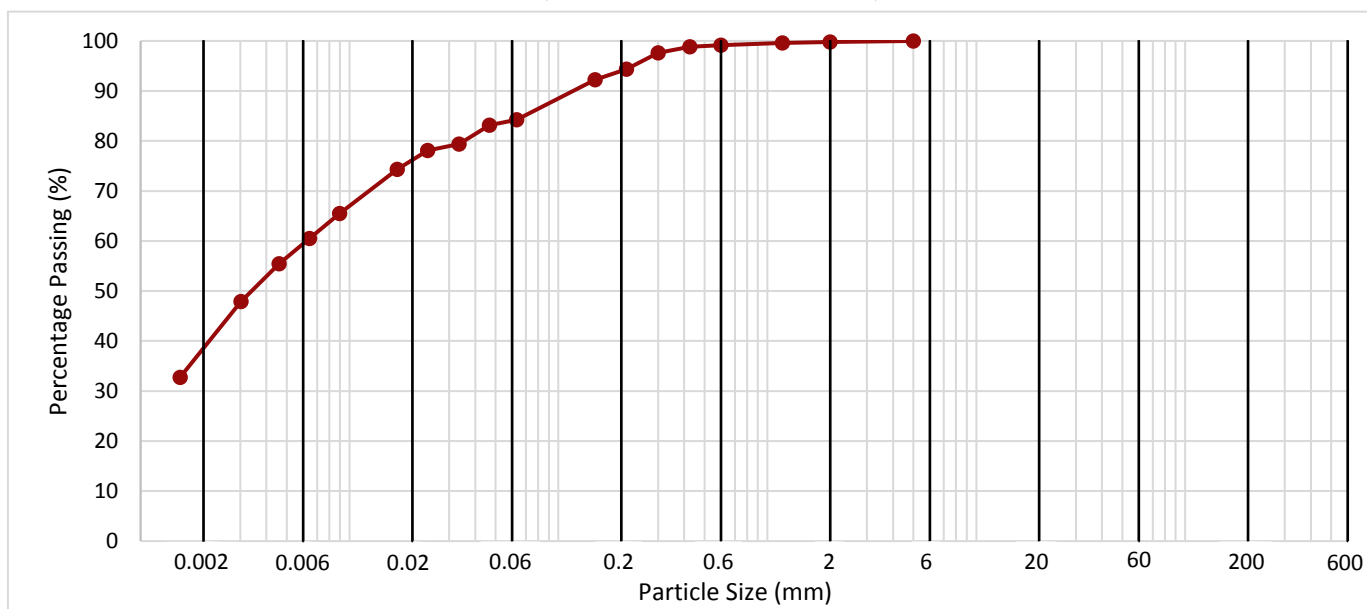
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	33.80	B	68	Soft olive grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0467	83	<b>47</b>
	0.0334	79	
	0.0237	78	
	0.0169	74	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	66	
	0.0064	60	
	0.0046	55	
	0.0030	48	<b>37</b>
	0.0015	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>16</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	94	
0.150	92	
0.063	84	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>84</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



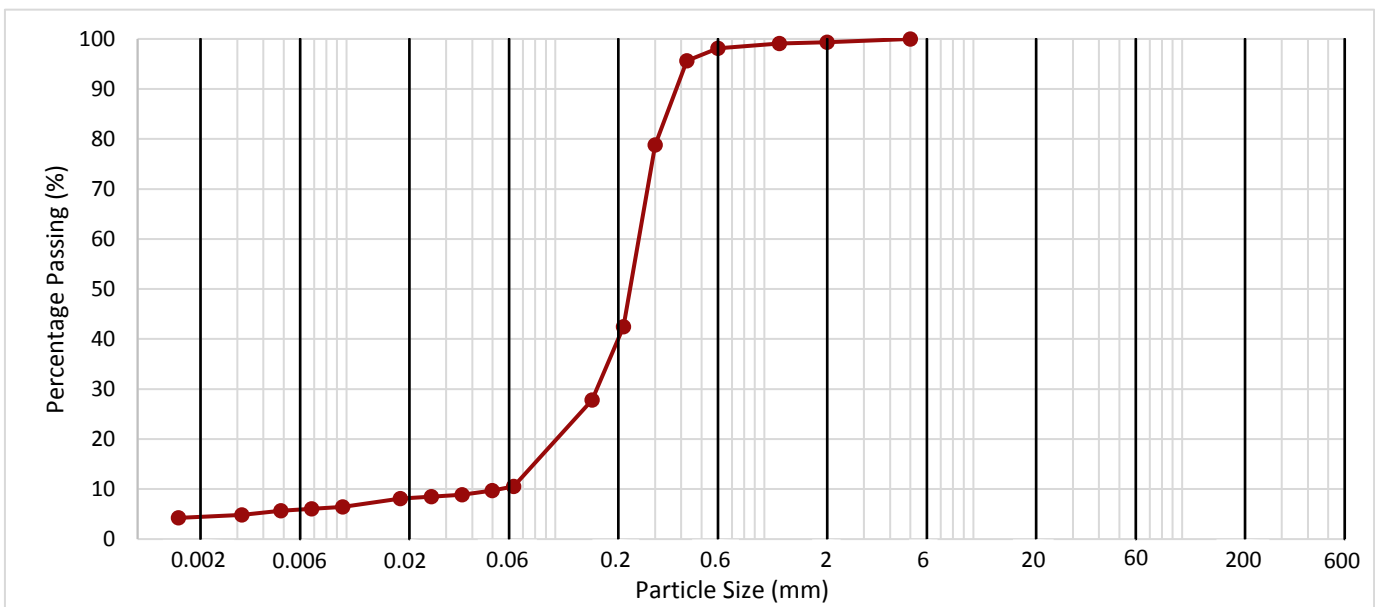
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	35.60	B	72	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0499	10	<b>7</b>
	0.0357	9	
	0.0254	8	
	0.0181	8	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	6	
	0.0068	6	
	0.0049	6	
	0.0032	5	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	79	
0.212	42	
0.150	28	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



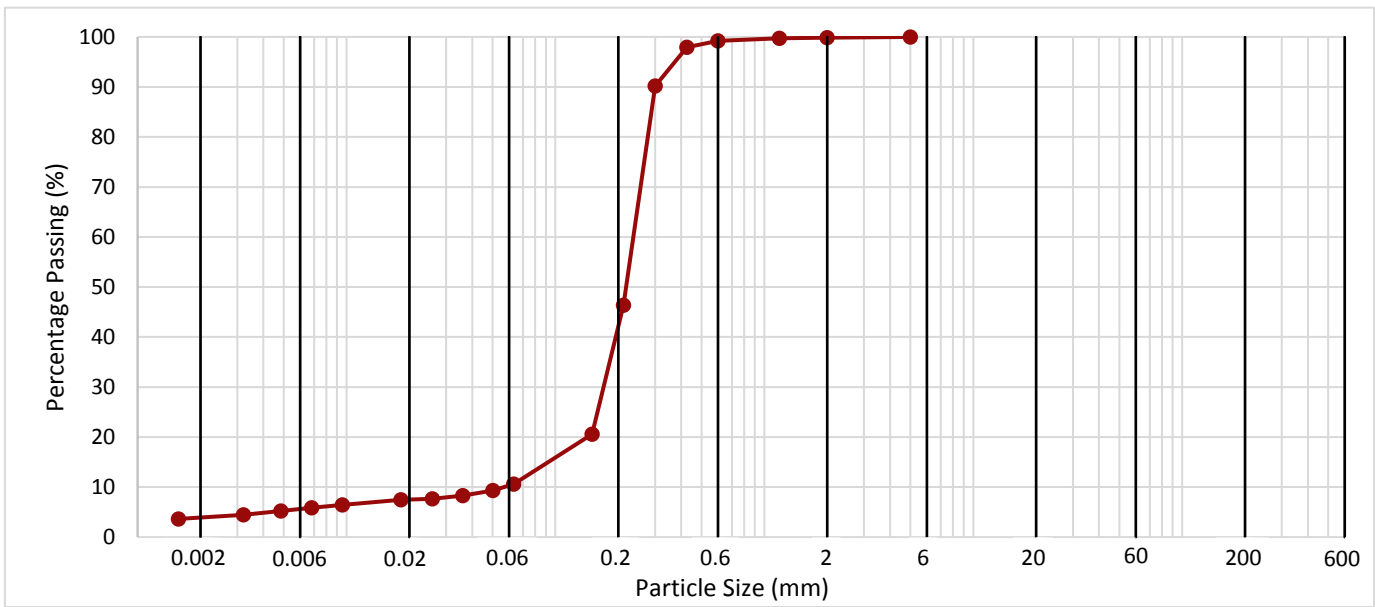
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC14	38.60	B	78	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0501	9	<b>7</b>
	0.0360	8	
	0.0257	8	
	0.0182	7	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	6	
	0.0068	6	
	0.0048	5	
	0.0032	4	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	90	
0.212	46	
0.150	21	
0.063	11	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



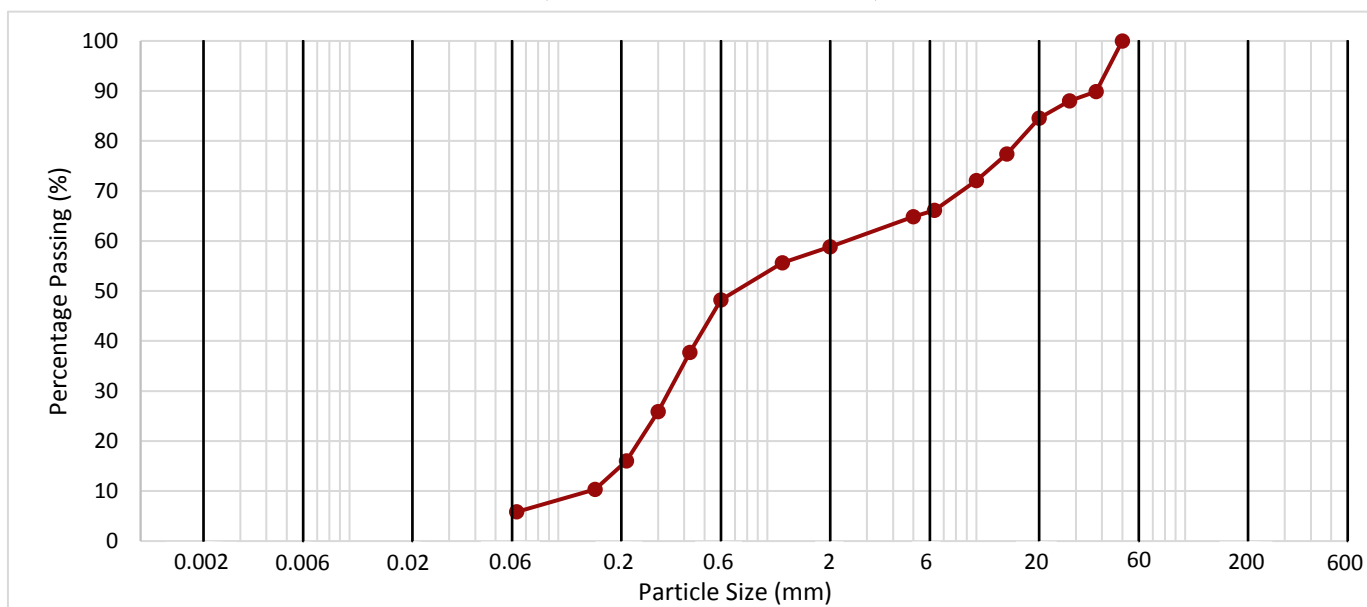
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	0.50 - 0.80	B	2	Brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	59	<b>53</b>
1.18	56	
0.600	48	
0.425	38	
0.300	26	
0.212	16	
0.150	10	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>41</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	90	
28	88	
20	85	
14	77	
10	72	
6.3	66	
5	65	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



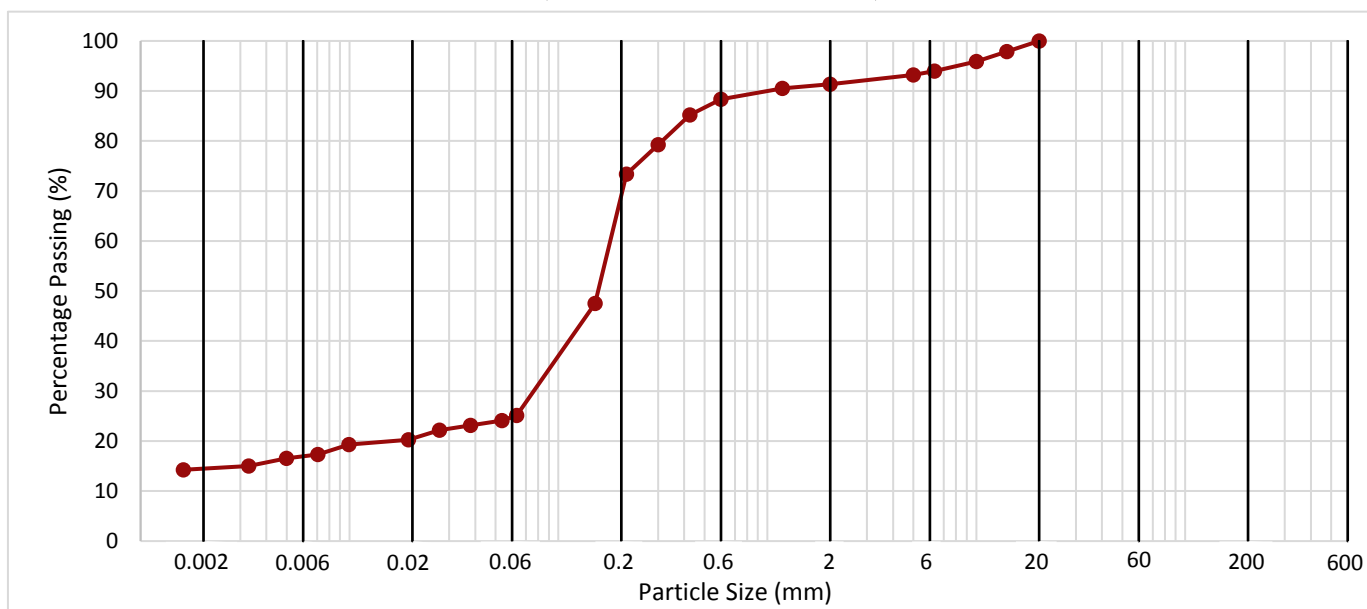
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	1.20	B	4	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY with occasional orange brown mottling. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0536	24	<b>11</b>
	0.0380	23	
	0.0270	22	
	0.0192	20	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0099	19	
	0.0070	17	
	0.0050	17	
	0.0033	15	<b>14</b>
	0.0016	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	91	<b>66</b>
1.18	90	
0.600	88	
0.425	85	
0.300	79	
0.212	73	
0.150	48	
0.063	25	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>9</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	98	
10	96	
6.3	94	
5	93	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



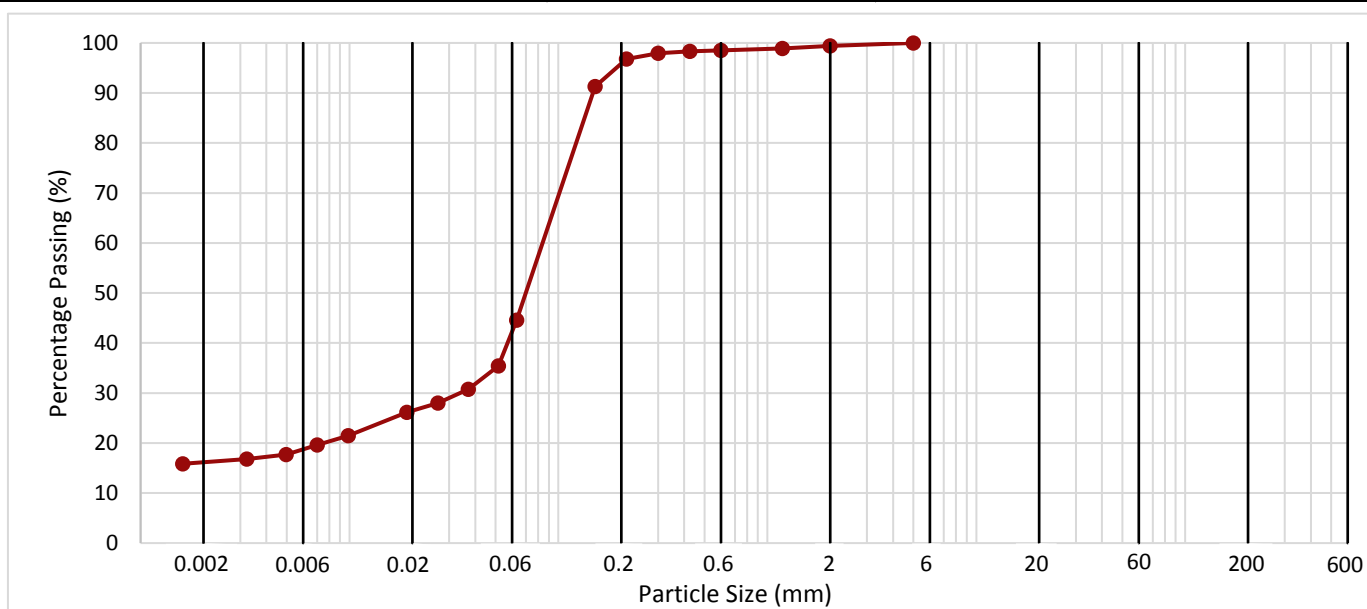
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	2.00	U	5	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0516	35	<b>29</b>
	0.0371	31	
	0.0265	28	
	0.0188	26	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0098	21	
	0.0070	20	
	0.0050	18	
	0.0032	17	<b>16</b>
	0.0016	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>54</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	98	
0.300	98	
0.212	97	
0.150	91	
0.063	45	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>45</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



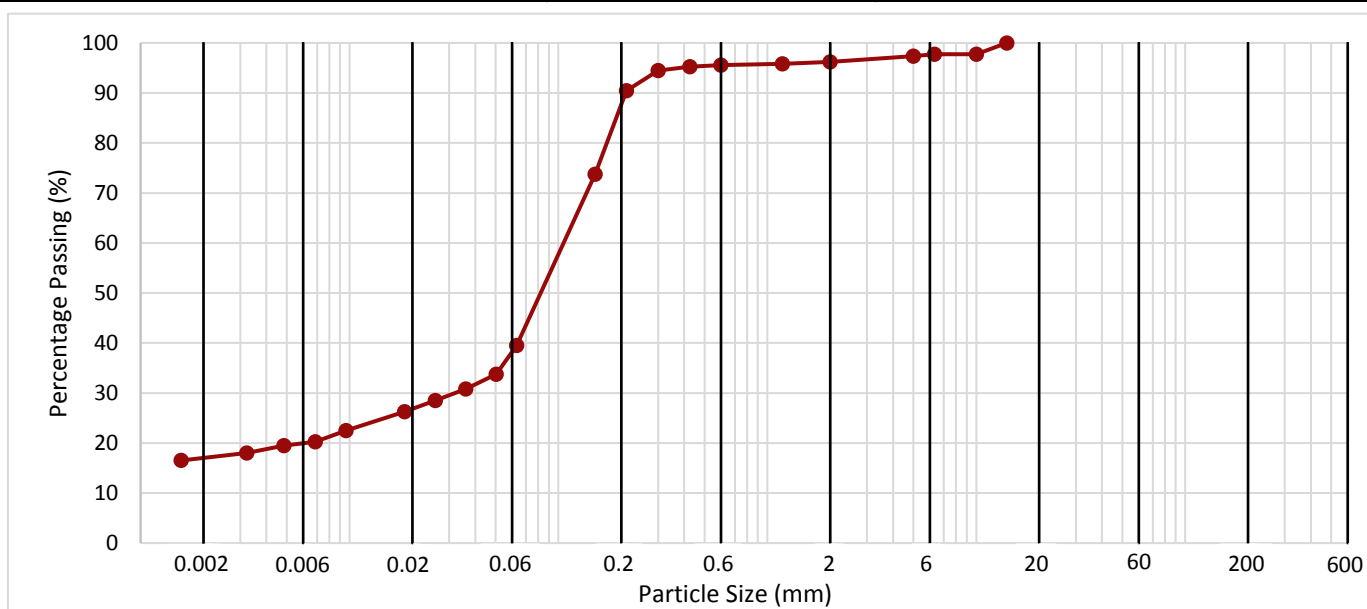
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	3.00	B	8	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine weak sandstone.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0503	34	<b>23</b>
	0.0360	31	
	0.0257	29	
	0.0184	26	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	23	
	0.0069	20	
	0.0049	20	
	0.0032	18	<b>17</b>
	0.0016	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>56</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	96	
0.425	95	
0.300	94	
0.212	90	
0.150	74	
0.063	40	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	98	
5	97	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>40</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



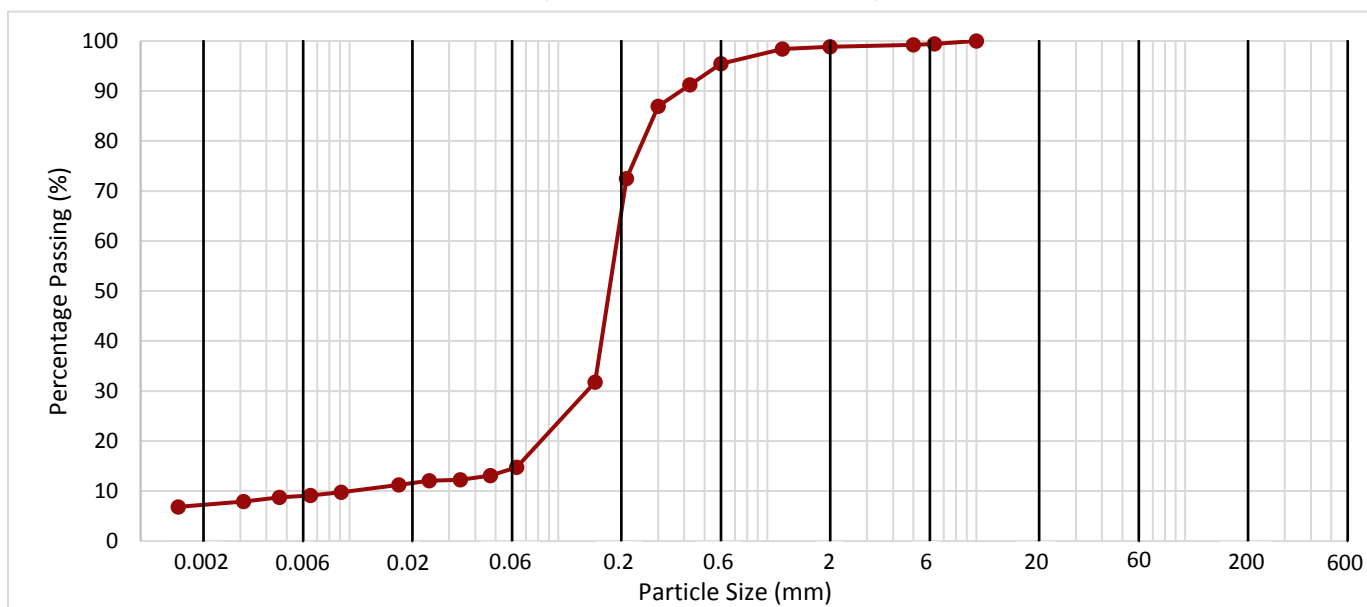
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	6.00	B	14	Brownish yellow slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND with rare bluish grey pockets. Gravel is flint and quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0472	13	<b>8</b>
	0.0339	12	
	0.0240	12	
	0.0172	11	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	10	
	0.0065	9	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	91	
0.300	87	
0.212	72	
0.150	32	
0.063	15	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



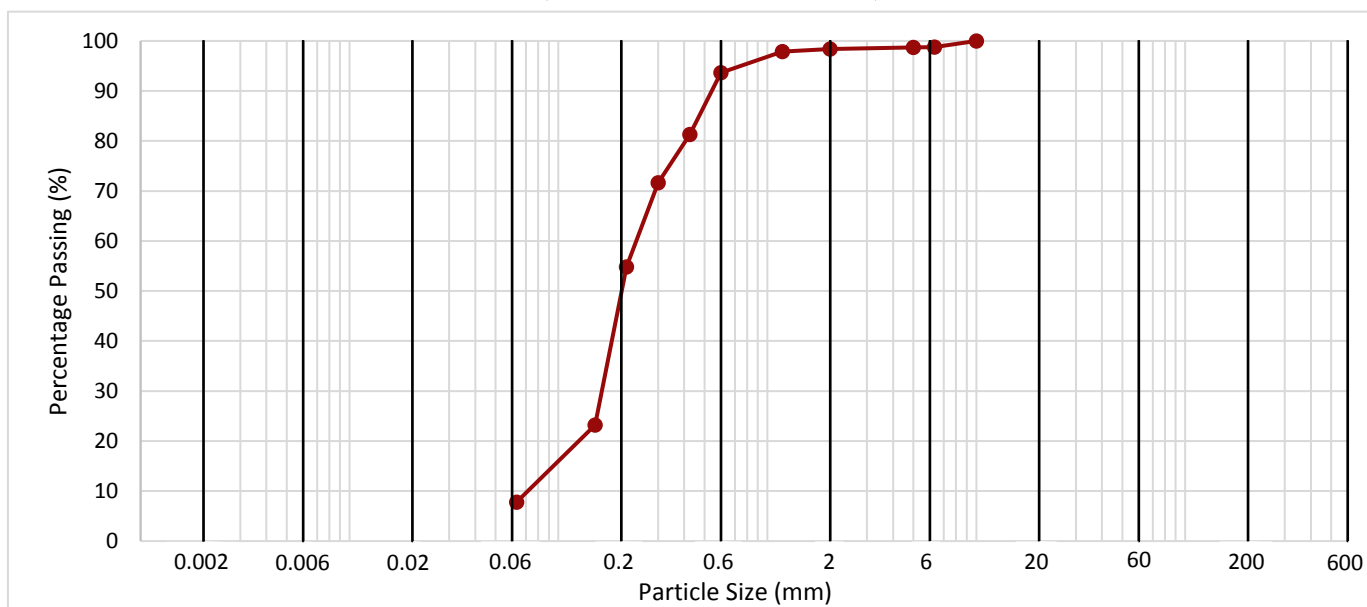
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	9.00	D	17	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>90</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	94	
0.425	81	
0.300	72	
0.212	55	
0.150	23	
0.063	8	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



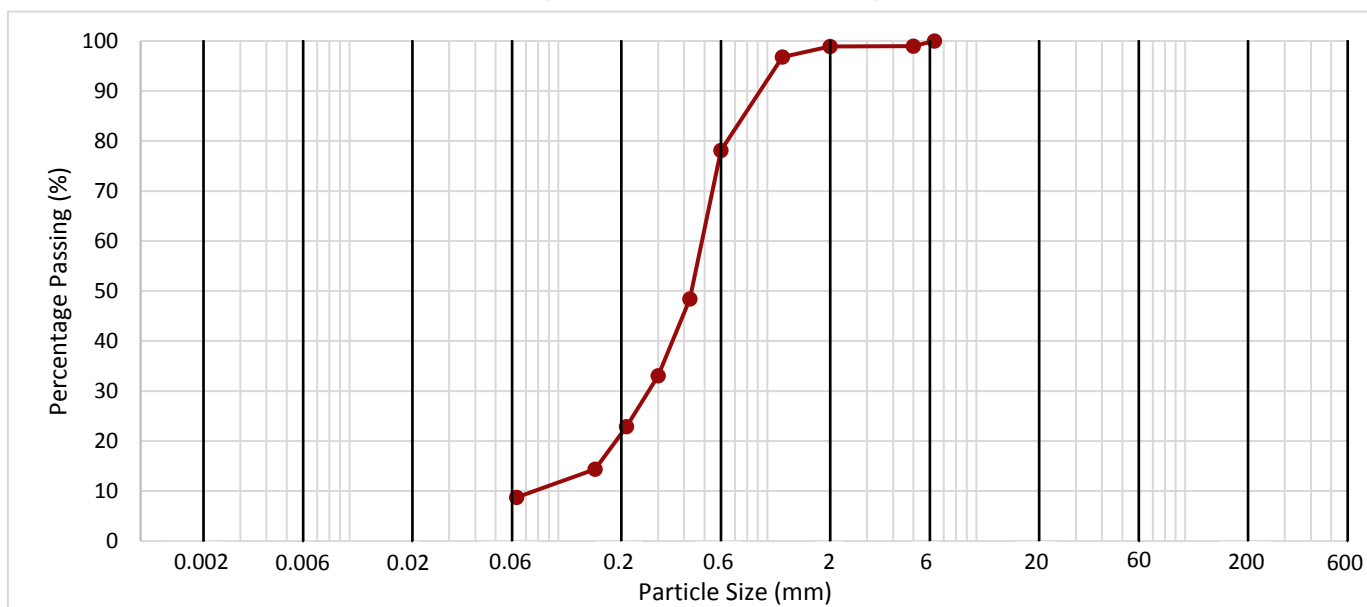
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	10.00	B	20	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is flint and quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>90</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	78	
0.425	48	
0.300	33	
0.212	23	
0.150	14	
0.063	9	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



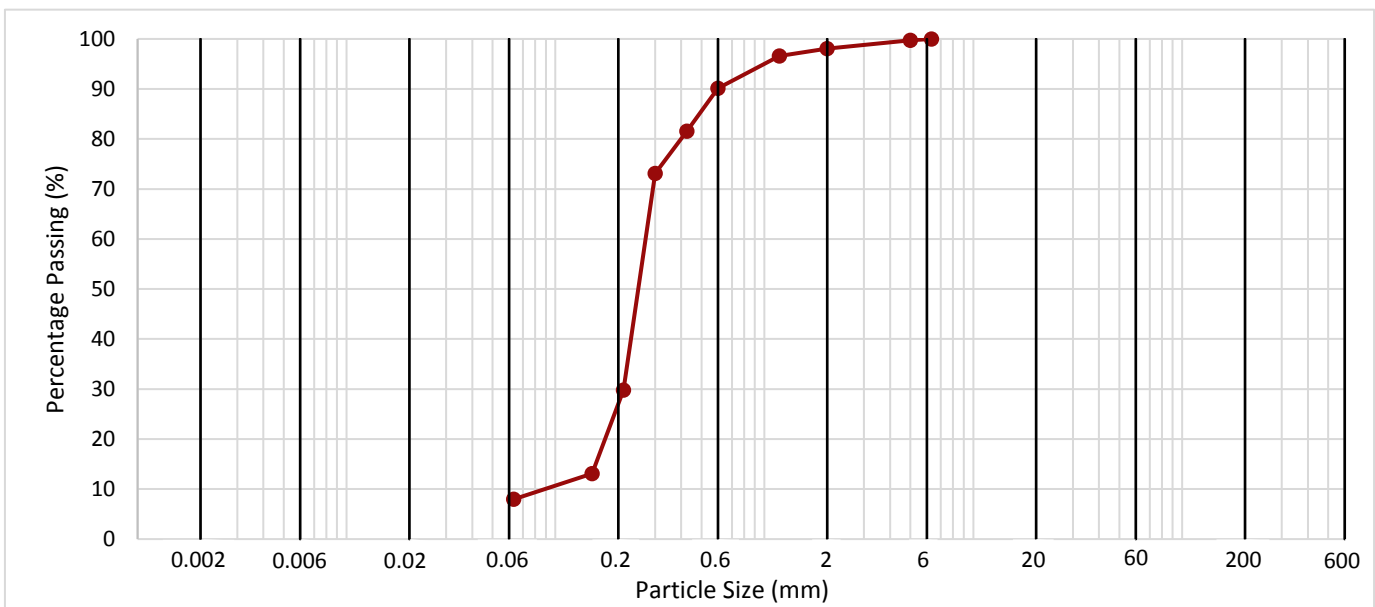
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	14.00	B	30	Olive slightly gravelly silty SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>90</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	90	
0.425	82	
0.300	73	
0.212	30	
0.150	13	
0.063	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



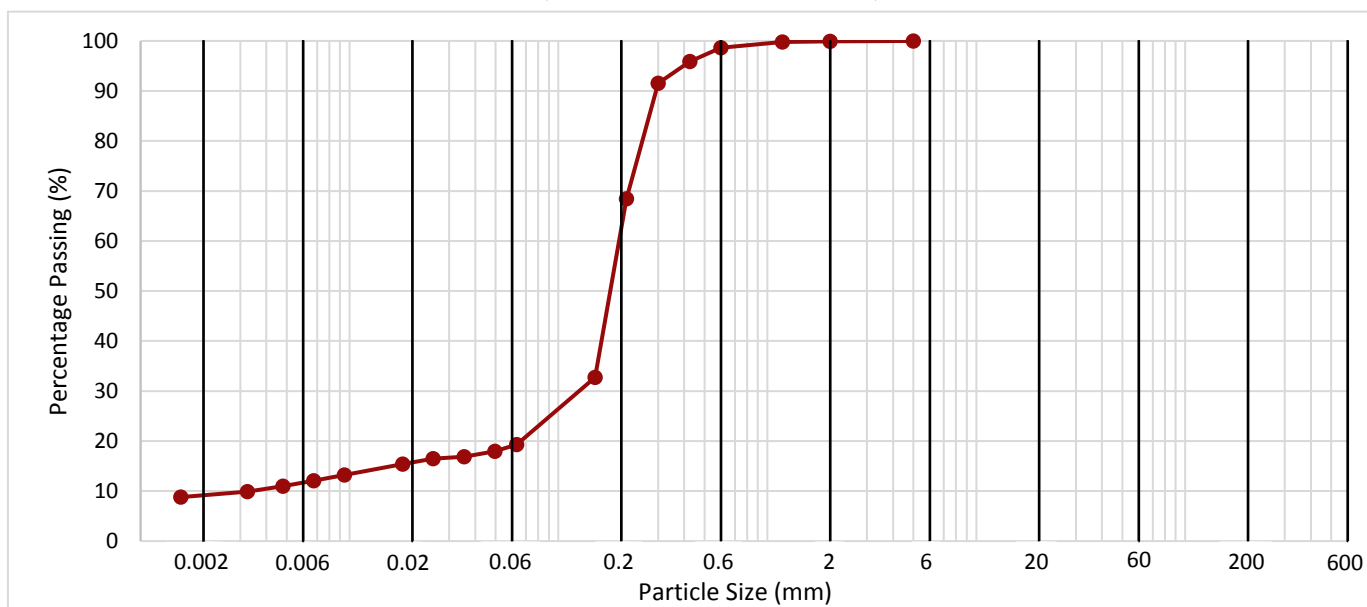
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	17.00	B	37	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0496	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0354	17	
	0.0252	16	
	0.0180	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	13	
	0.0067	12	
	0.0048	11	
	0.0032	10	
	0.0016	9	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>81</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	92	
0.212	68	
0.150	33	
0.063	19	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



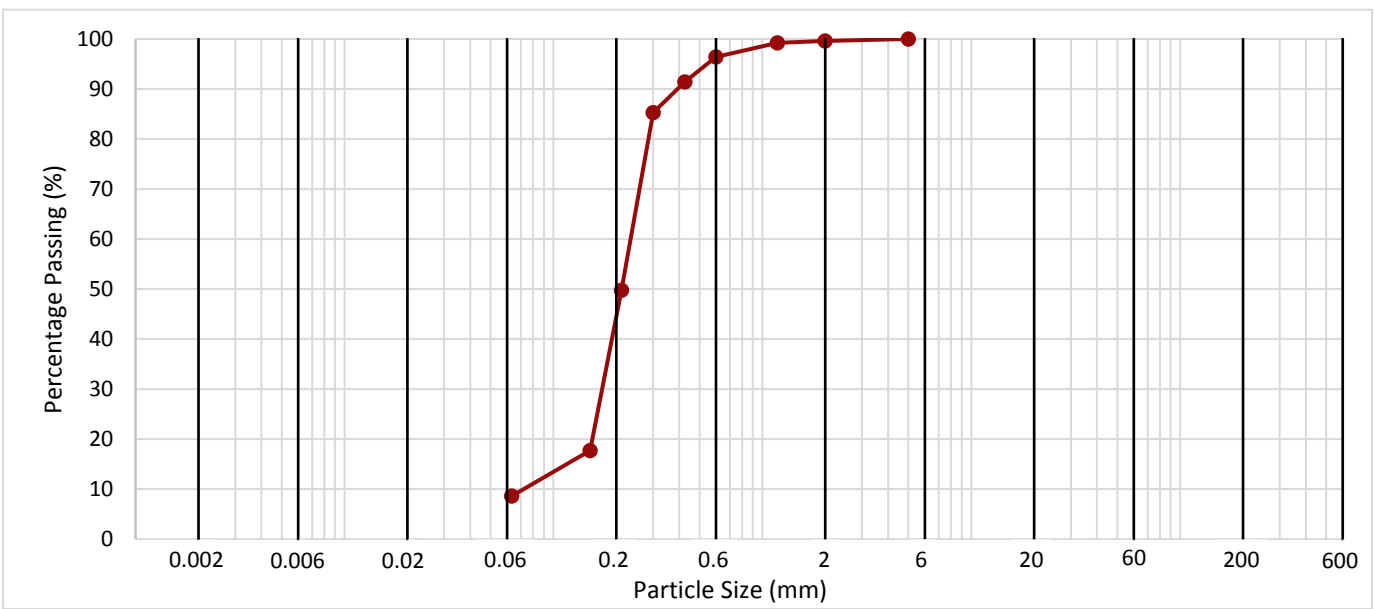
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	21.00	B	45	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>91</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	85	
0.212	50	
0.150	18	
0.063	9	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



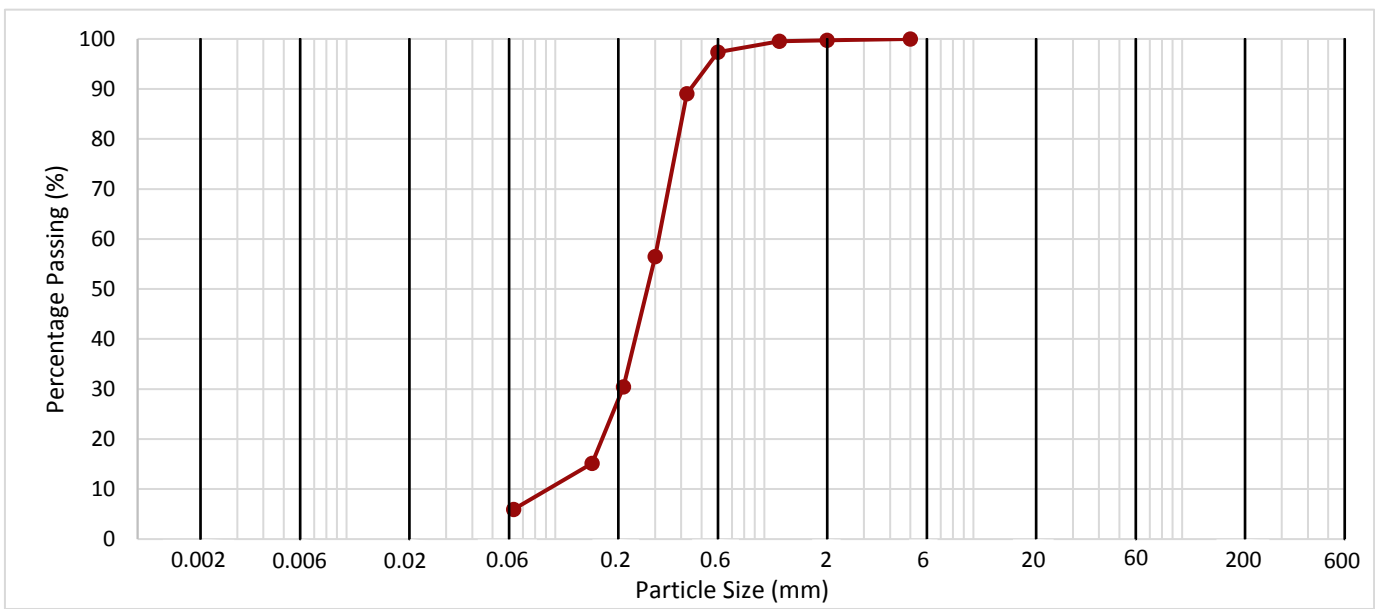
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	24.00	B	50	Dark grey silty SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>94</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	97	
0.425	89	
0.300	57	
0.212	30	
0.150	15	
0.063	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



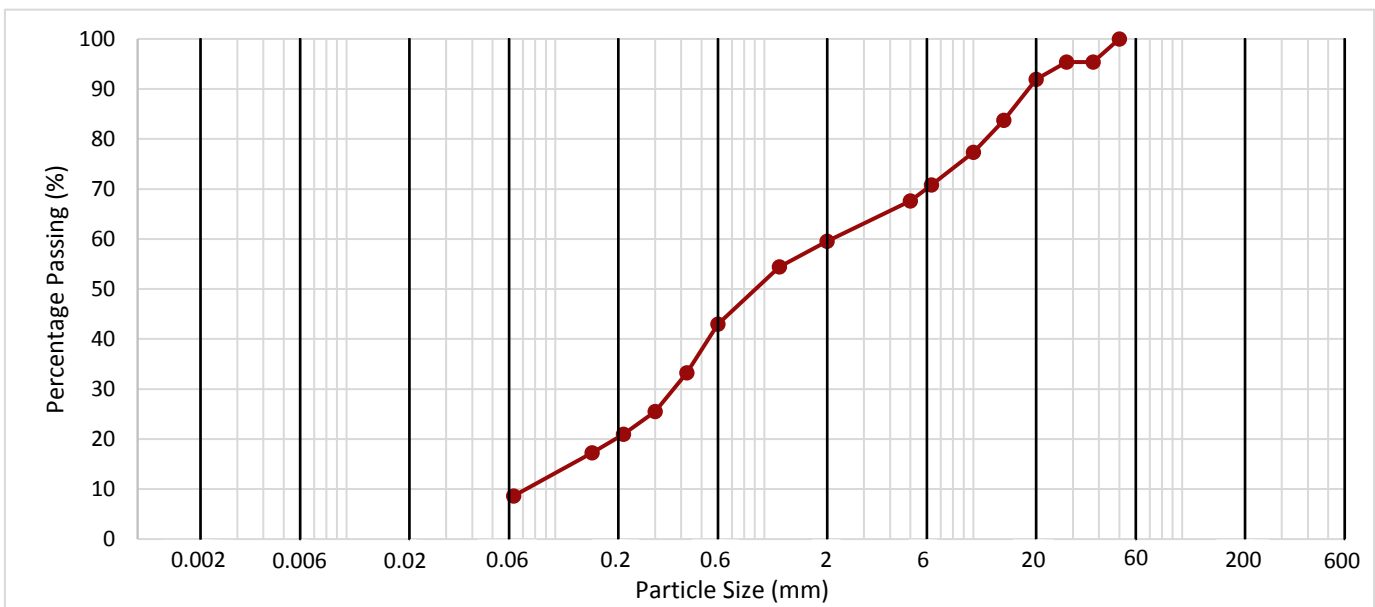
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	2.00	B	1	Brown and dark greyish brown very gravelly silty clayey SAND with rare shell fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	60	<b>51</b>
1.18	54	
0.600	43	
0.425	33	
0.300	25	
0.212	21	
0.150	17	
0.063	9	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>40</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	95	
28	95	
20	92	
14	84	
10	77	
6.3	71	
5	68	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



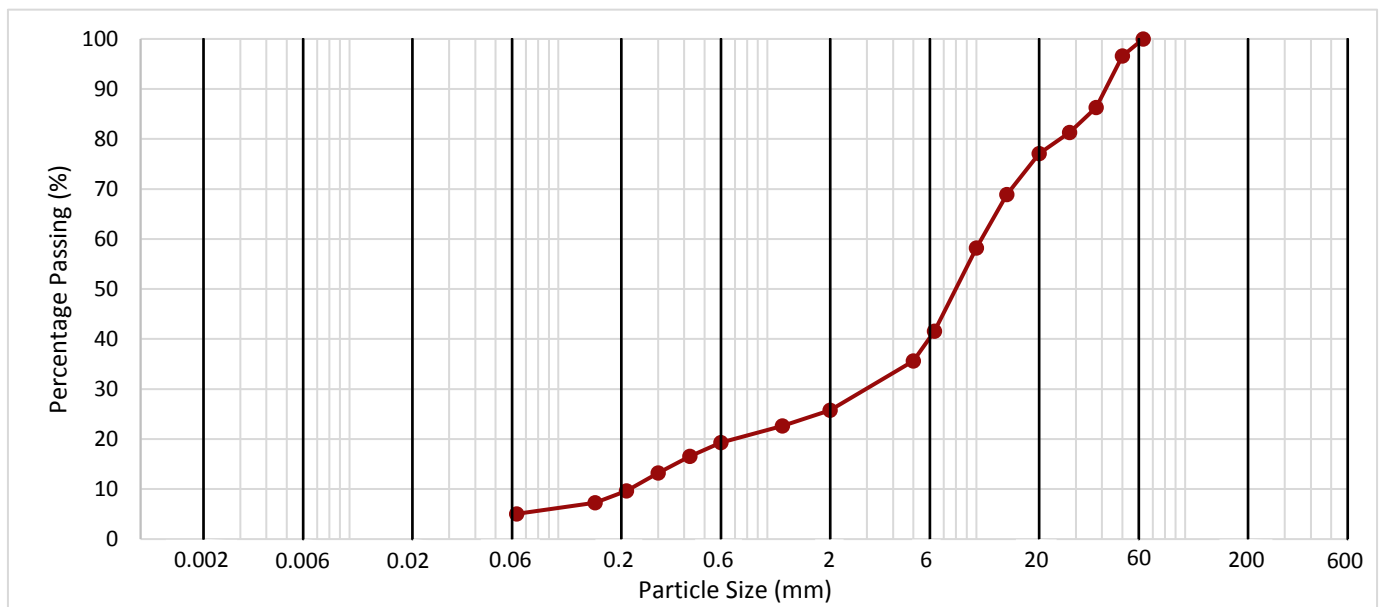
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	4.00	B	4	Black, white and brown very sandy silty angular to rounded GRAVEL. Sand is brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	26	
1.18	23	
0.600	19	
0.425	17	
0.300	13	
0.212	10	
0.150	7	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		
125		
90		
63	100	
50	97	
37.5	86	
28	81	
20	77	
14	69	
10	58	
6.3	42	
5	36	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
Method of test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 9.2  
Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



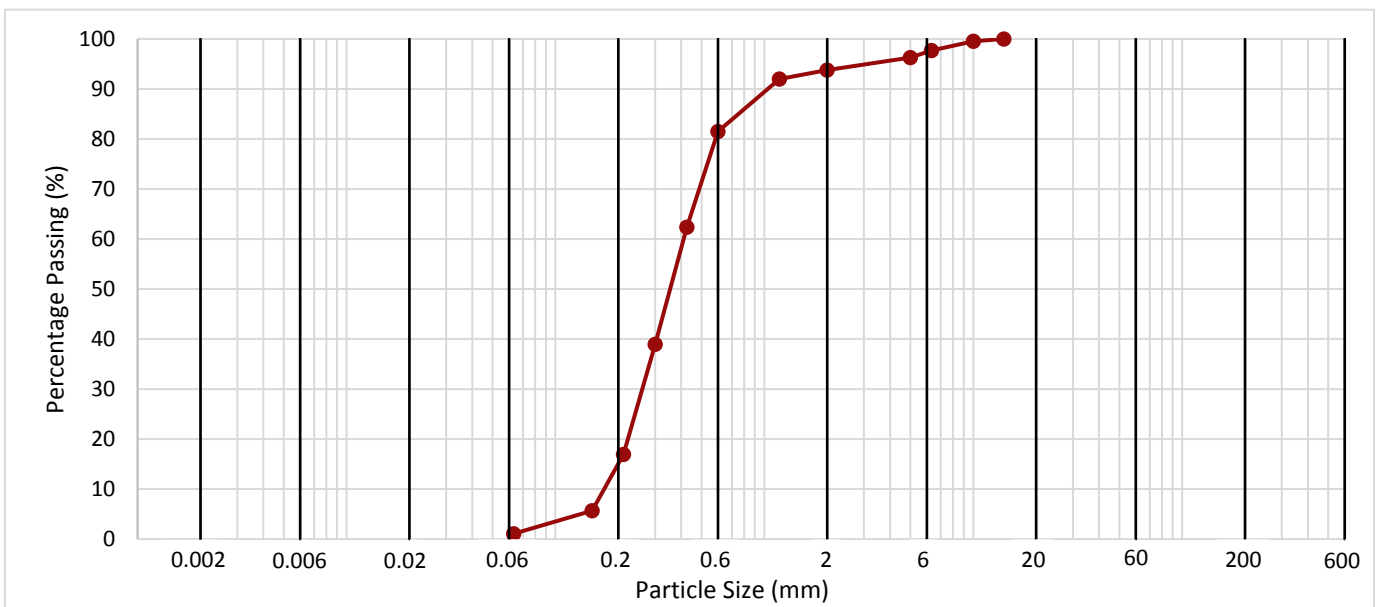
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	9.00	B	11	Light olive brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>93</b>
1.18	92	
0.600	82	
0.425	62	
0.300	39	
0.212	17	
0.150	6	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	98	
5	96	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



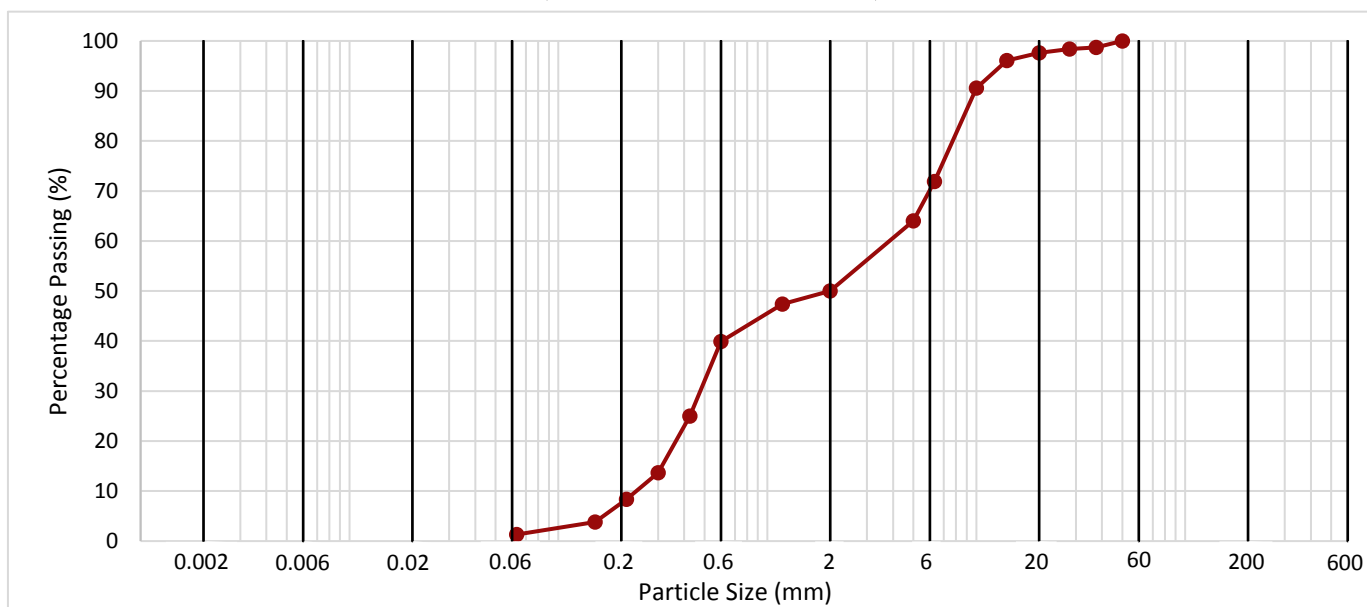
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	13.00	B	17	Light brown slightly silty SAND and black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	50	<b>49</b>
1.18	47	
0.600	40	
0.425	25	
0.300	14	
0.212	8	
0.150	4	
0.063	1	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>50</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	99	
28	98	
20	98	
14	96	
10	91	
6.3	72	
5	64	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



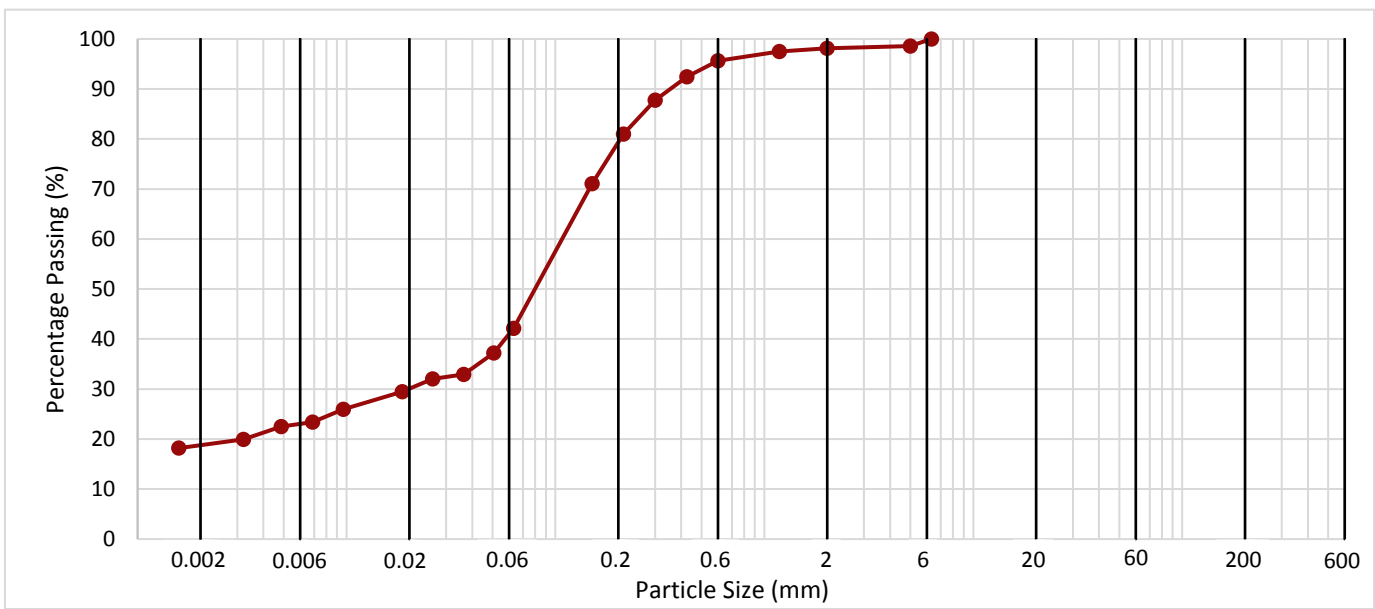
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	13.70	D	18	Soft mottled dark grey and orangish brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel is flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0507	37	<b>23</b>
	0.0364	33	
	0.0258	32	
	0.0184	29	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	26	
	0.0069	23	
	0.0049	23	
	0.0032	20	<b>19</b>
	0.0016	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>56</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	88	
0.212	81	
0.150	71	
0.063	42	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>42</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



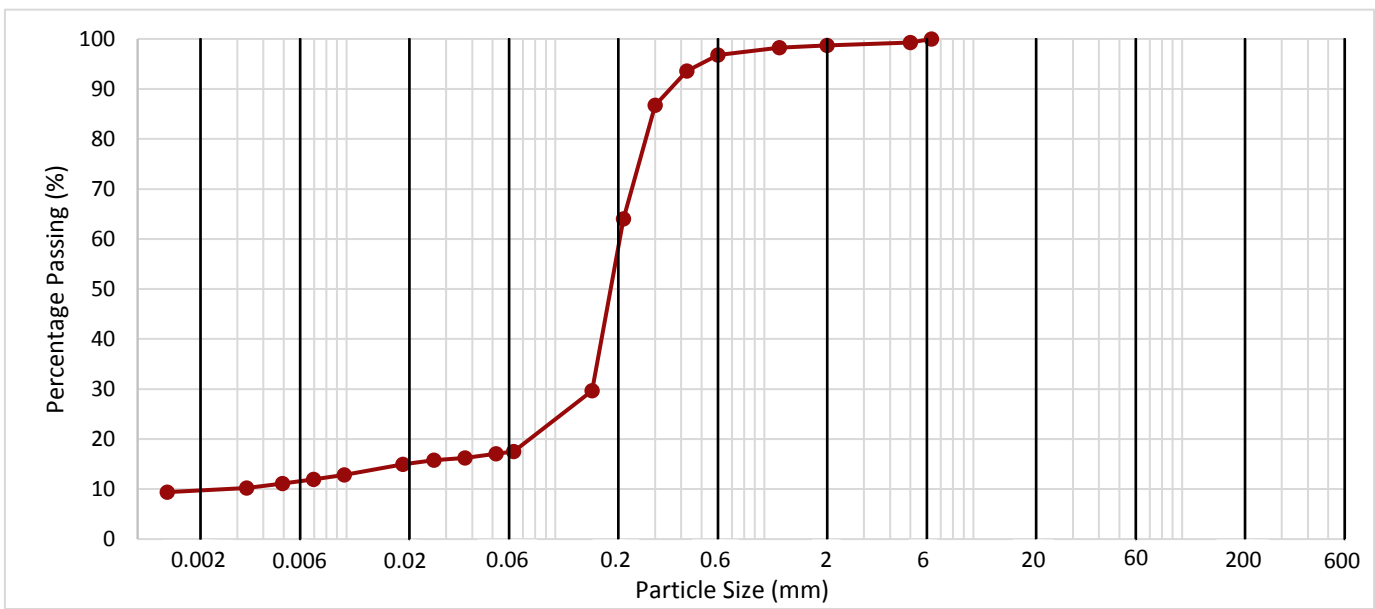
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	17.00	B	26	Olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0519	17	<b>8</b>
	0.0369	16	
	0.0262	16	
	0.0186	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0098	13	
	0.0069	12	
	0.0049	11	
	0.0033	10	<b>10</b>
	0.0014	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>81</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	94	
0.300	87	
0.212	64	
0.150	30	
0.063	18	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



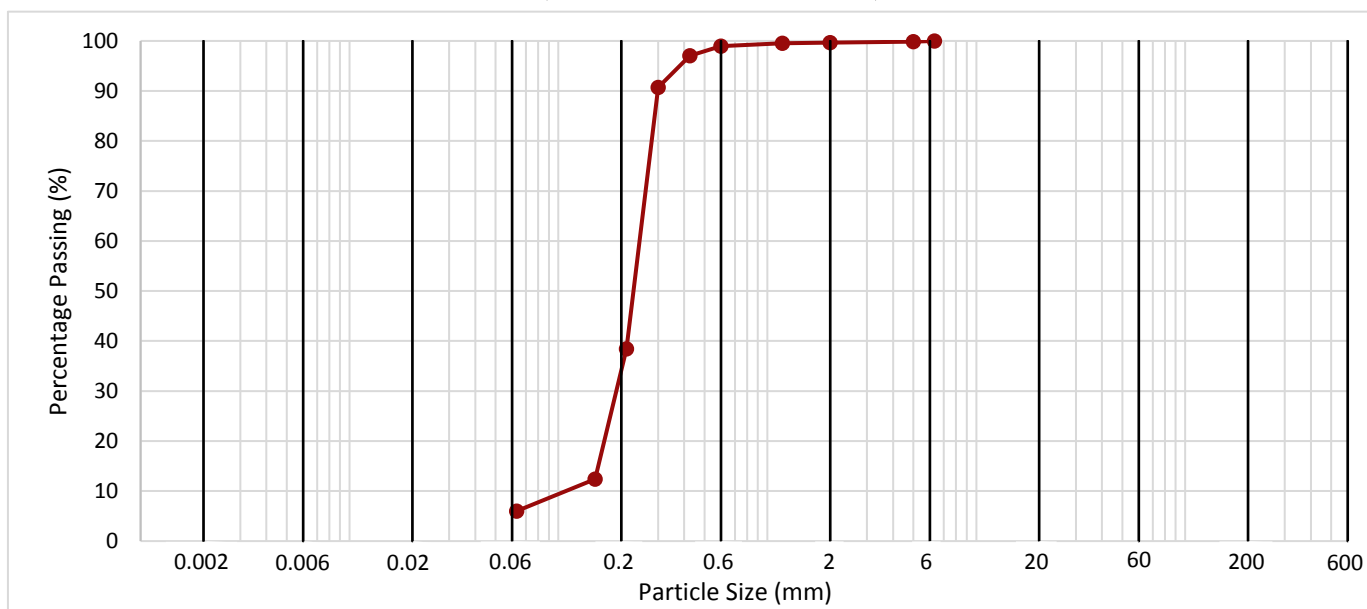
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	21.00	B	34	Greyish brown silty SAND with rare black and white angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>94</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	91	
0.212	38	
0.150	12	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



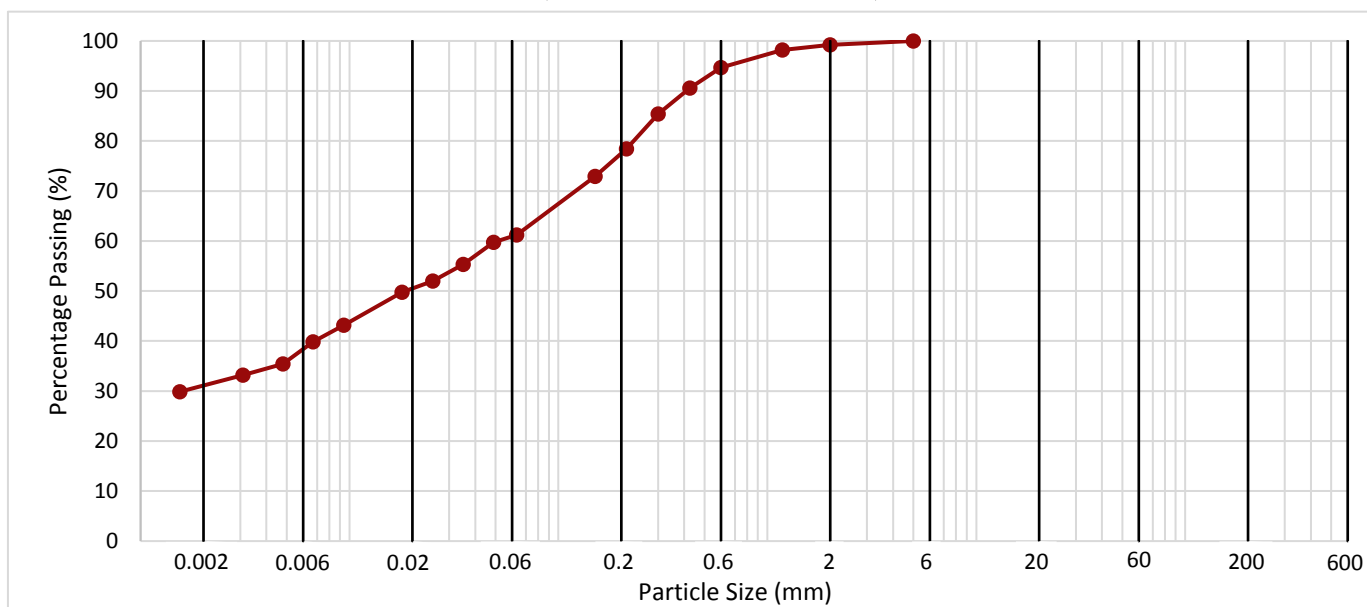
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	23.00	B	40	Very soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell and fossil debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0489	60	<b>30</b>
	0.0351	55	
	0.0250	52	
	0.0178	50	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	43	
	0.0067	40	
	0.0048	35	
	0.0031	33	<b>31</b>
	0.0015	30	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>38</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	91	
0.300	85	
0.212	78	
0.150	73	
0.063	61	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>61</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



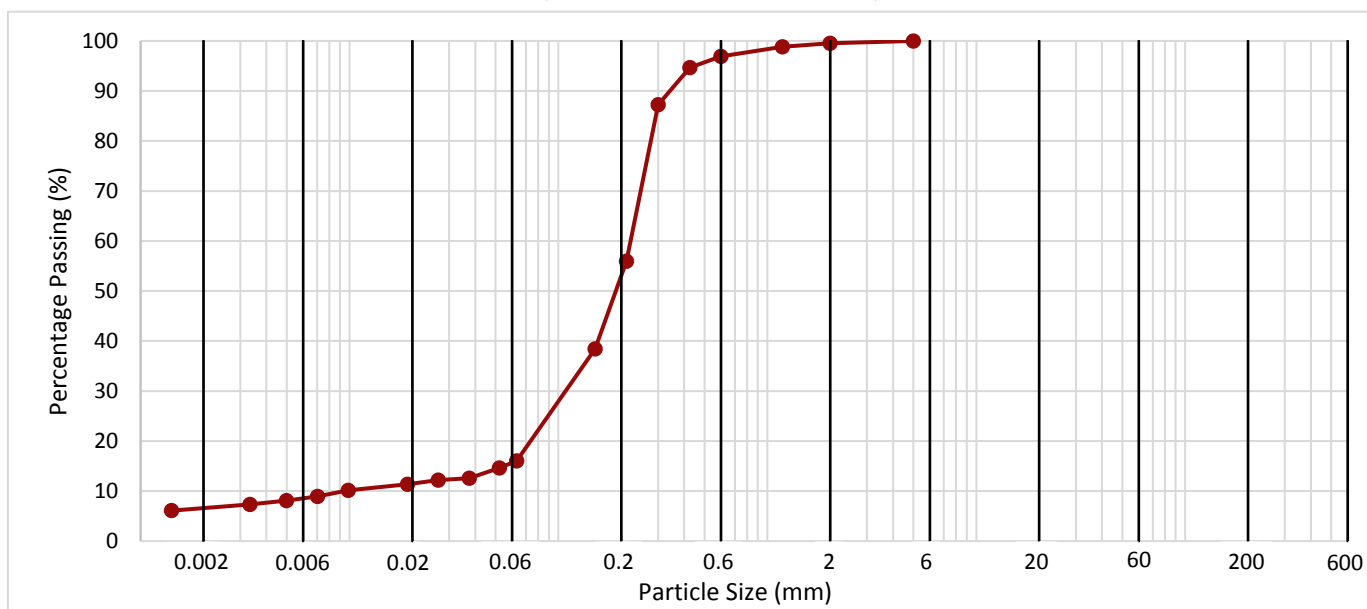
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	27.00	B	48	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0522	15	<b>10</b>
	0.0375	13	
	0.0266	12	
	0.0189	11	
	0.0099	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0070	9	
	0.0050	8	
	0.0033	7	
	0.0014	6	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>84</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	95	
0.300	87	
0.212	56	
0.150	38	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



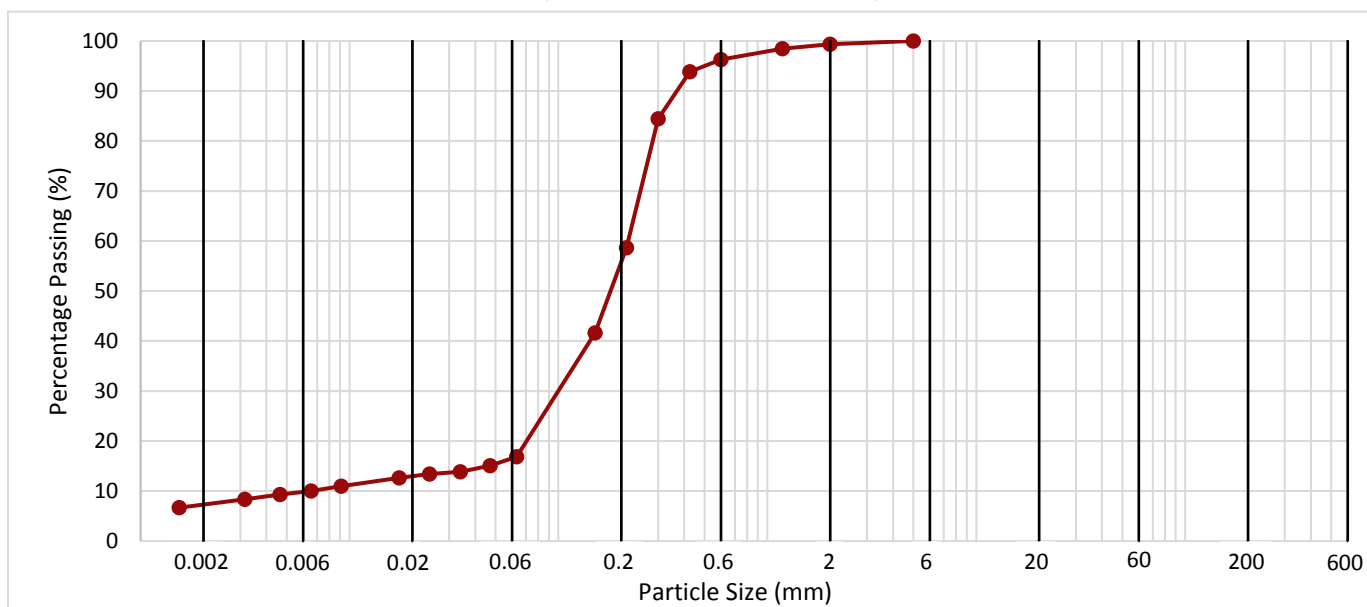
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	32.50	B	58	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	
	0.0471	15	<b>10</b>	
	0.0339	14		
	0.0242	13		
	0.0173	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>	
	0.0091	11		
	0.0065	10		
	0.0047	9		<b>7</b>
	0.0032	8		
	0.0015	7		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>82</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	94	
0.300	84	
0.212	59	
0.150	42	
0.063	17	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



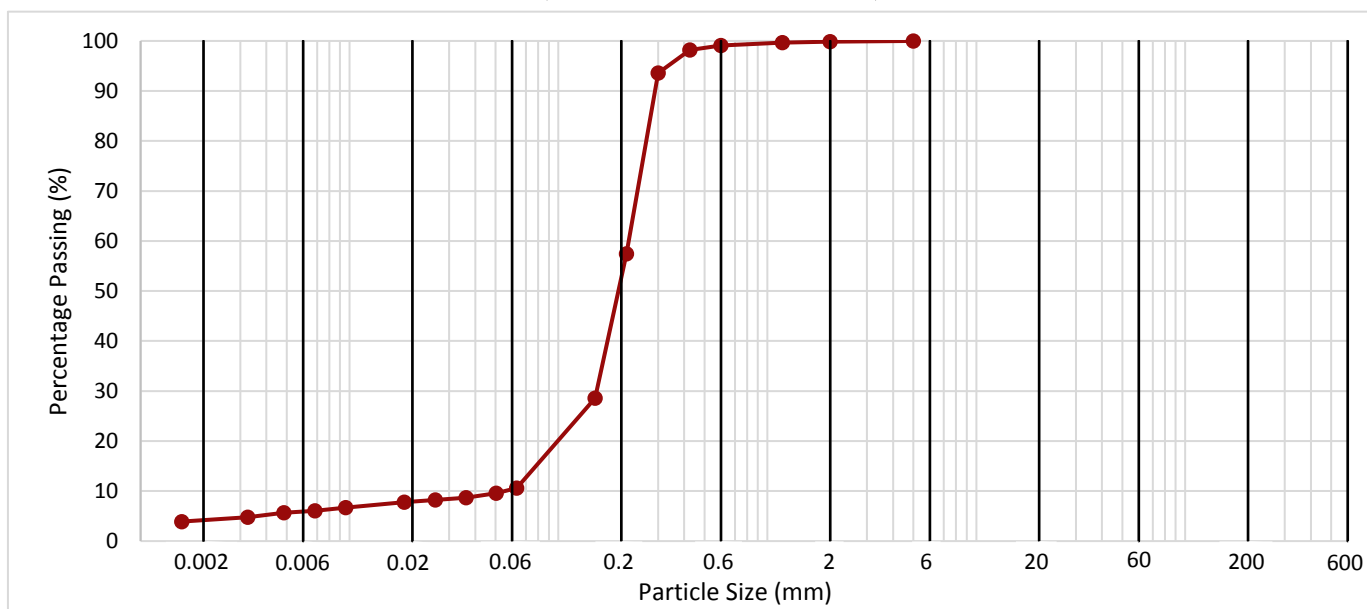
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	36.50	B	66	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0504	10	<b>7</b>
	0.0361	9	
	0.0257	8	
	0.0183	8	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	7	
	0.0068	6	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0033	5	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	94	
0.212	57	
0.150	29	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018

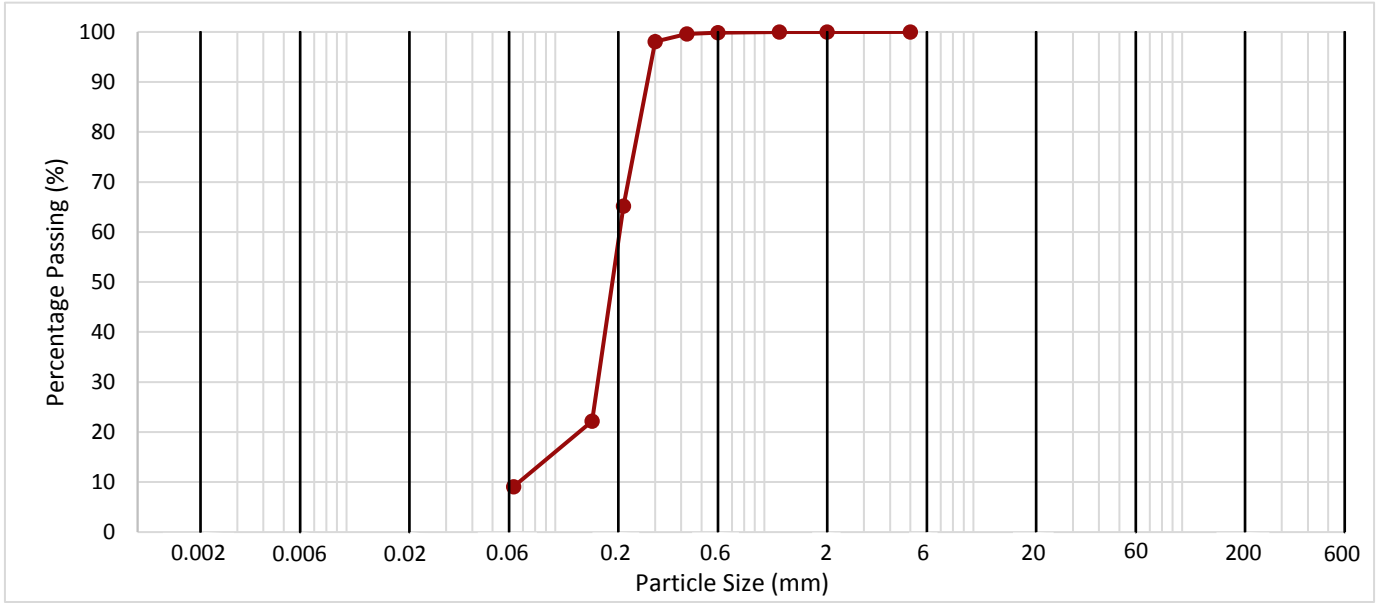


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION					
Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	40.50	B	74	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>91</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	98	
0.212	65	
0.150	22	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



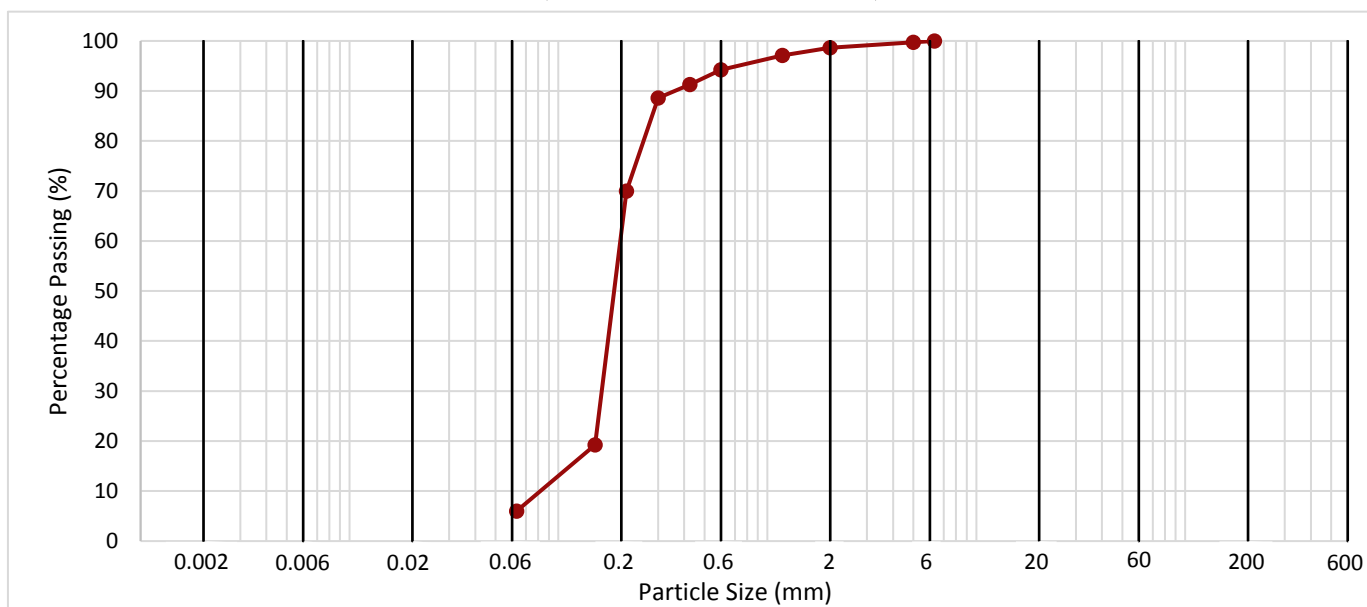
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	44.20	B	81	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell deris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>93</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	91	
0.300	89	
0.212	70	
0.150	19	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



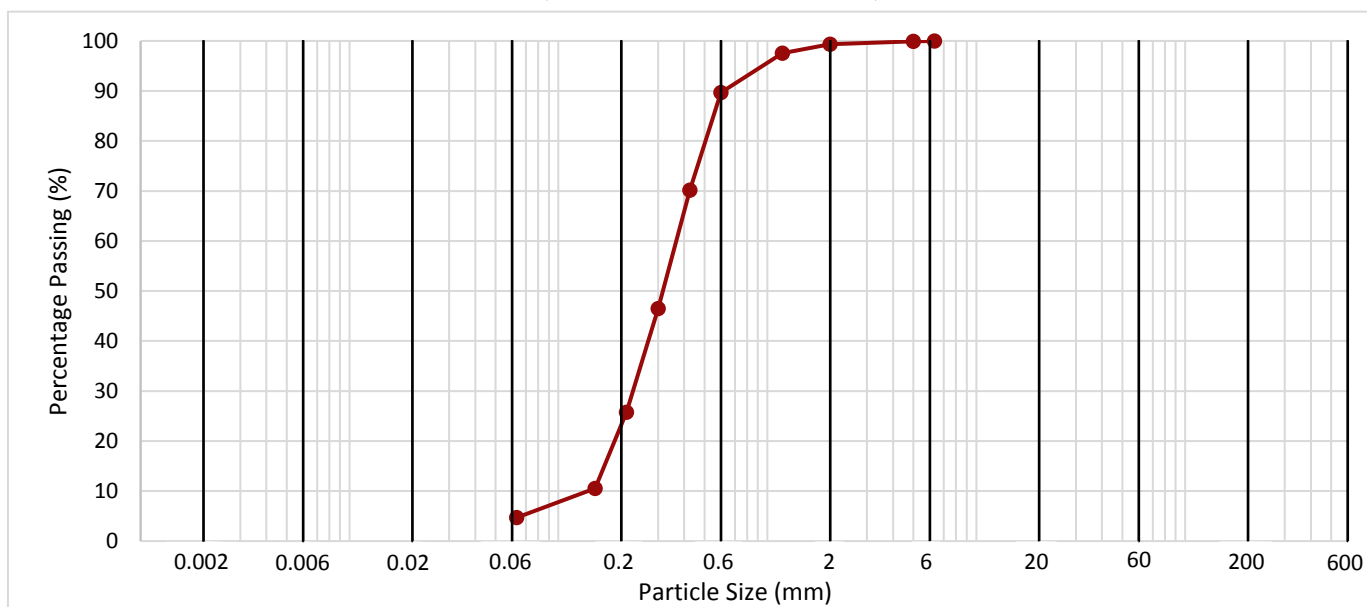
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	47.50	B	89	Grey silty SAND with rare shell fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>94</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	90	
0.425	70	
0.300	46	
0.212	26	
0.150	11	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



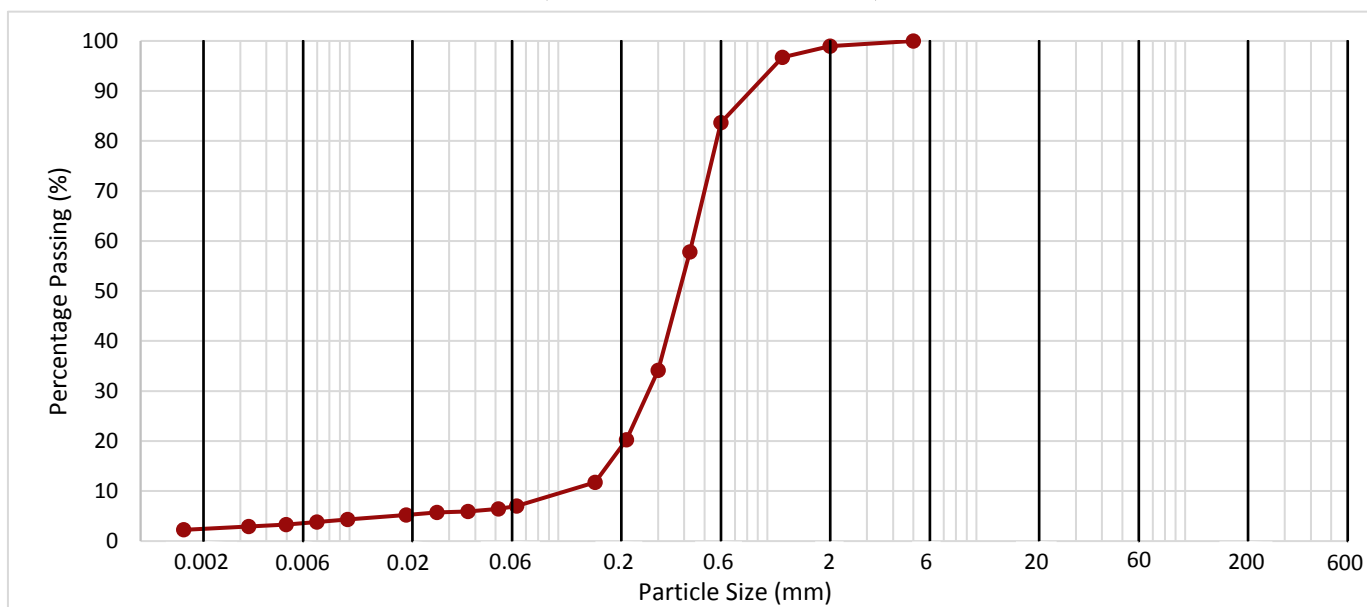
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC27	50.00	D	93	Olive silty slightly clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not Required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0517	6	<b>5</b>
	0.0369	6	
	0.0262	6	
	0.0187	5	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0098	4	
	0.0070	4	
	0.0050	3	
	0.0033	3	<b>2</b>
	0.0016	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>92</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	84	
0.425	58	
0.300	34	
0.212	20	
0.150	12	
0.063	7	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	35.6	1.88	1.39	499	111	56			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	31.3	2.03	1.55	751	61	31			Soft (Low strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	33.0	1.96	1.47	402	172	86			Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional grey fine sand laminations.
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	32.0	1.97	1.49	799	223	112			Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, and grey fine sand laminations.
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.1	1.89	1.43	402	128	64			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional light grey fine sand laminations.
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	32.0	1.91	1.45	799	196	98			Stiff (High strength) dark grey CLAY with grey fine sand laminations.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018




0998

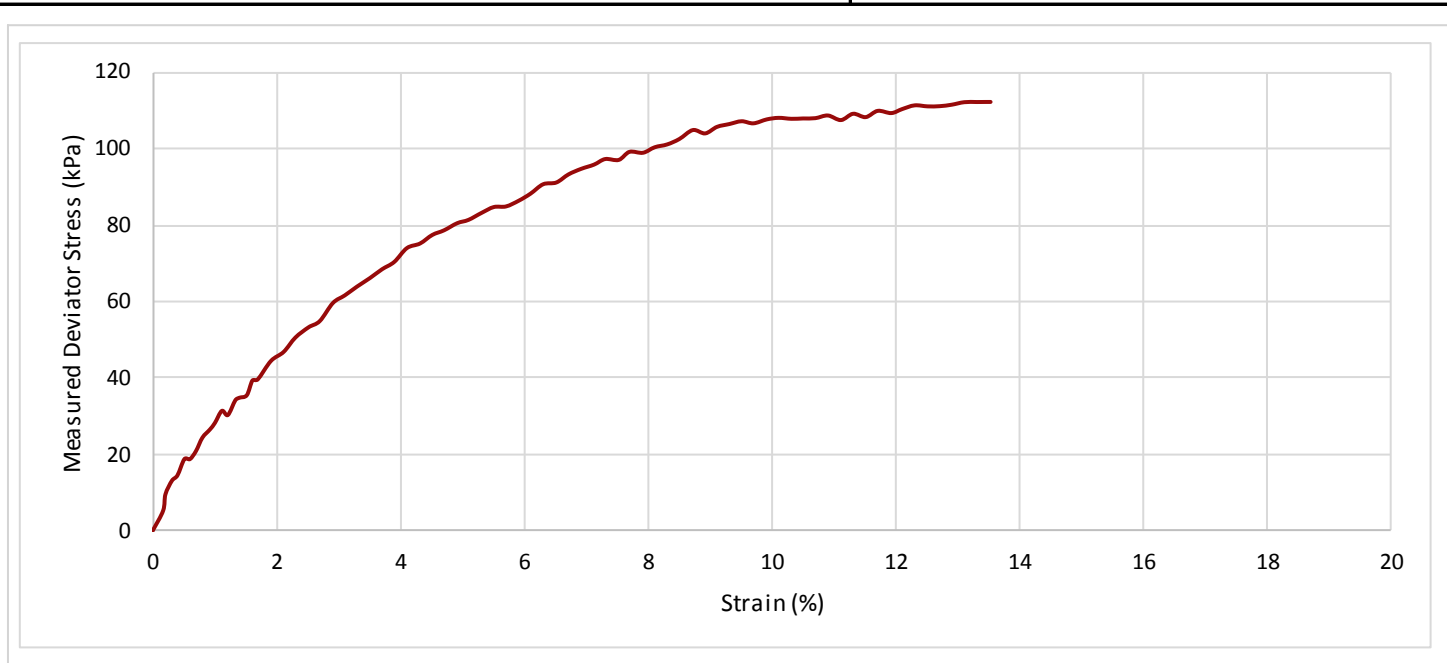
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

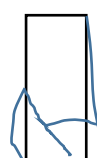
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.04</b>	174.1	102.9	2720	<b>35.6</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.39</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	----------------	----------------------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>499</b>	13.5	0.8	\	111	<b>56</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

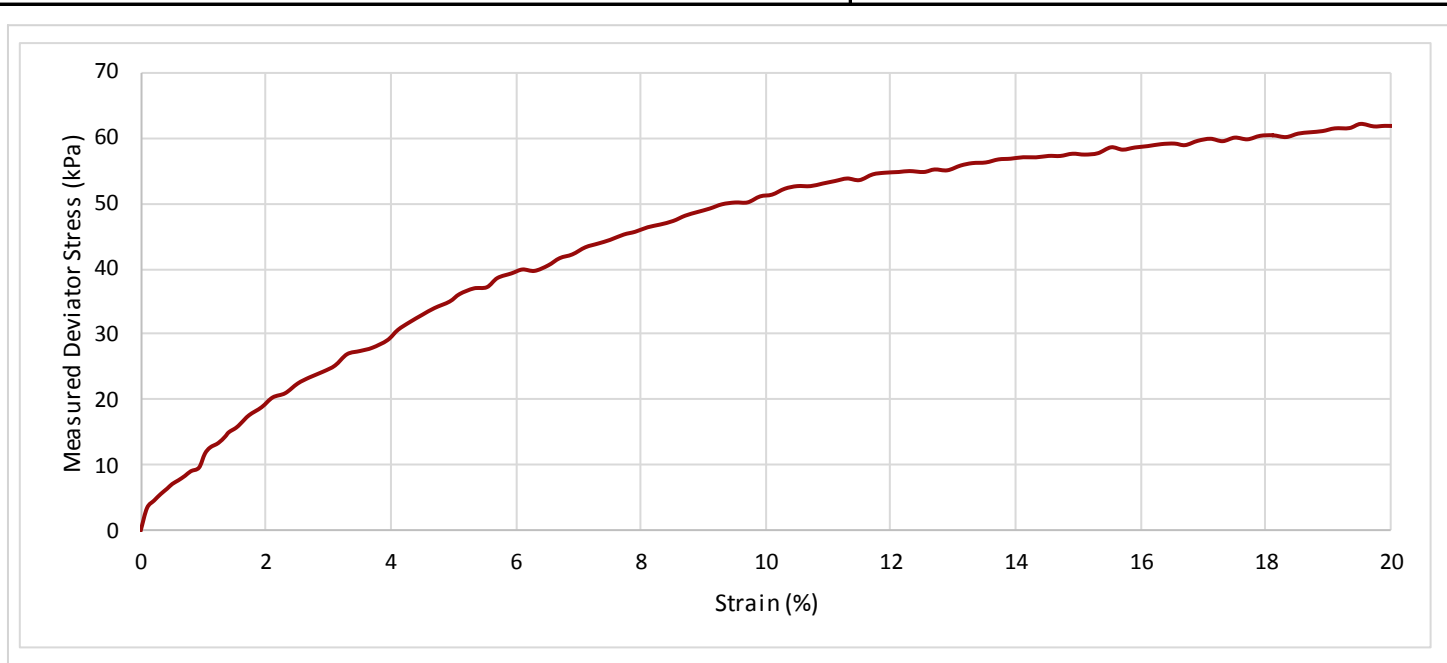
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC14	23.00	UT	47	Soft (Low strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m)		168.8	101.4	2761	31.3	2.03	1.55
	23.21						

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	1.0	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	0.3	mm
-------------------------	----------------	-----	-----------	---------------------------	-----	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	751	19.5	1.1	\	61	31		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018

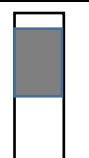


0998

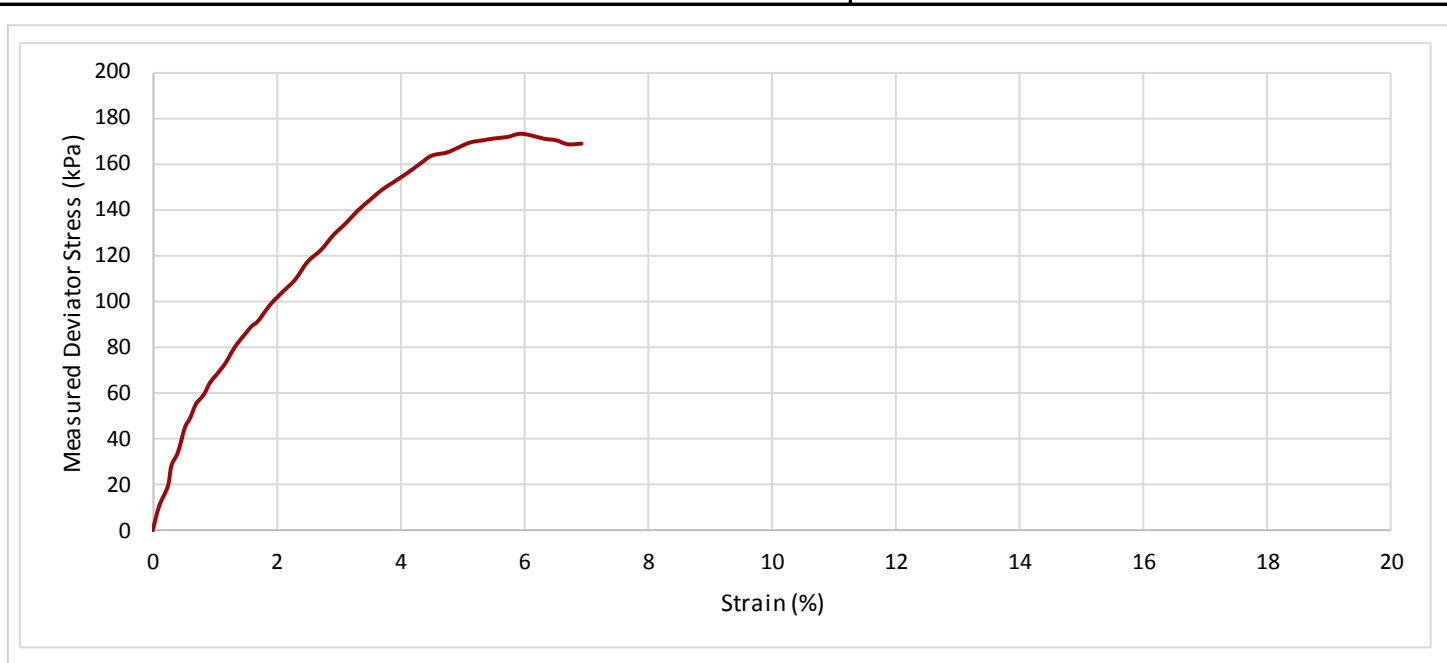
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional grey fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.04</b>	157.4	100.2	2435	<b>33.0</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.47</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>402</b>	5.9	0.5	\	172	<b>86</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018

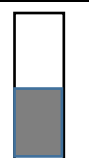


0998

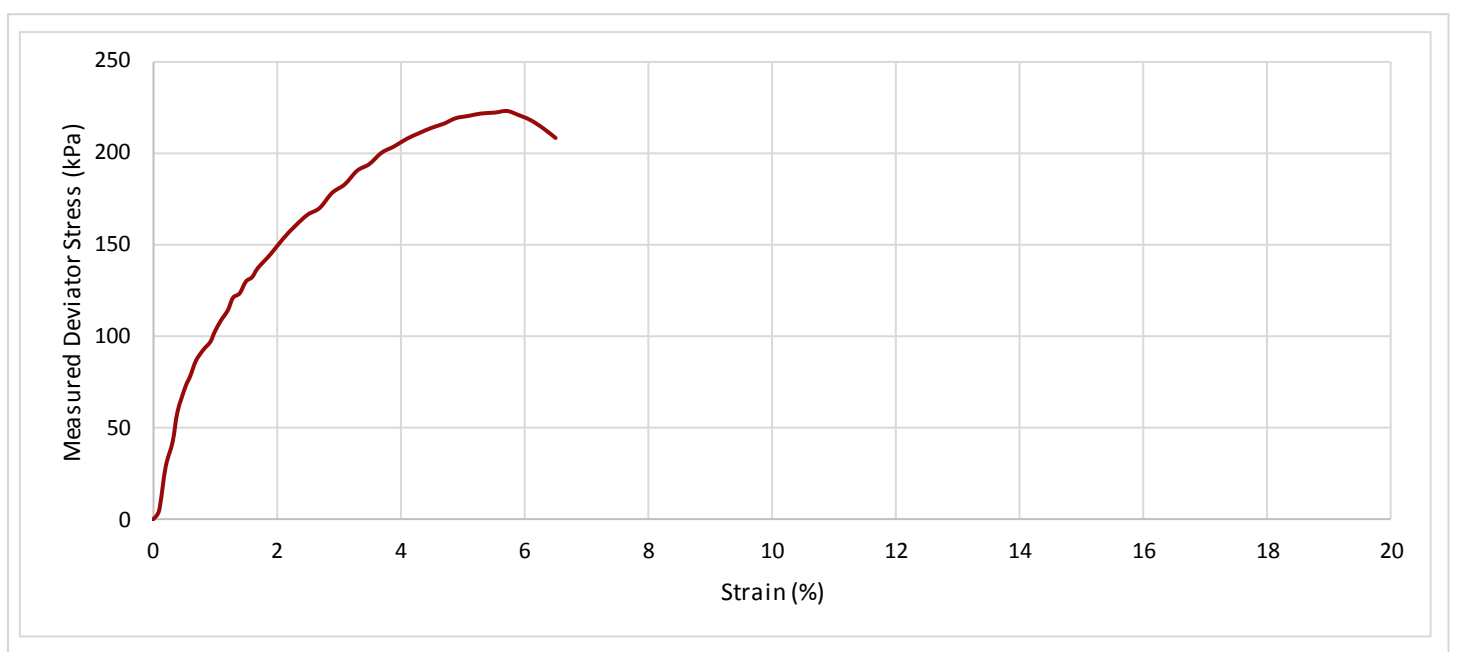
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC27	22.00	UT	36	Stiff (High strength) dark grey silty CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, and grey fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.20</b>	183.8	100.8	2881	<b>32.0</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.49</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>799</b>	5.7	0.5	\	223	<b>112</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018




0998

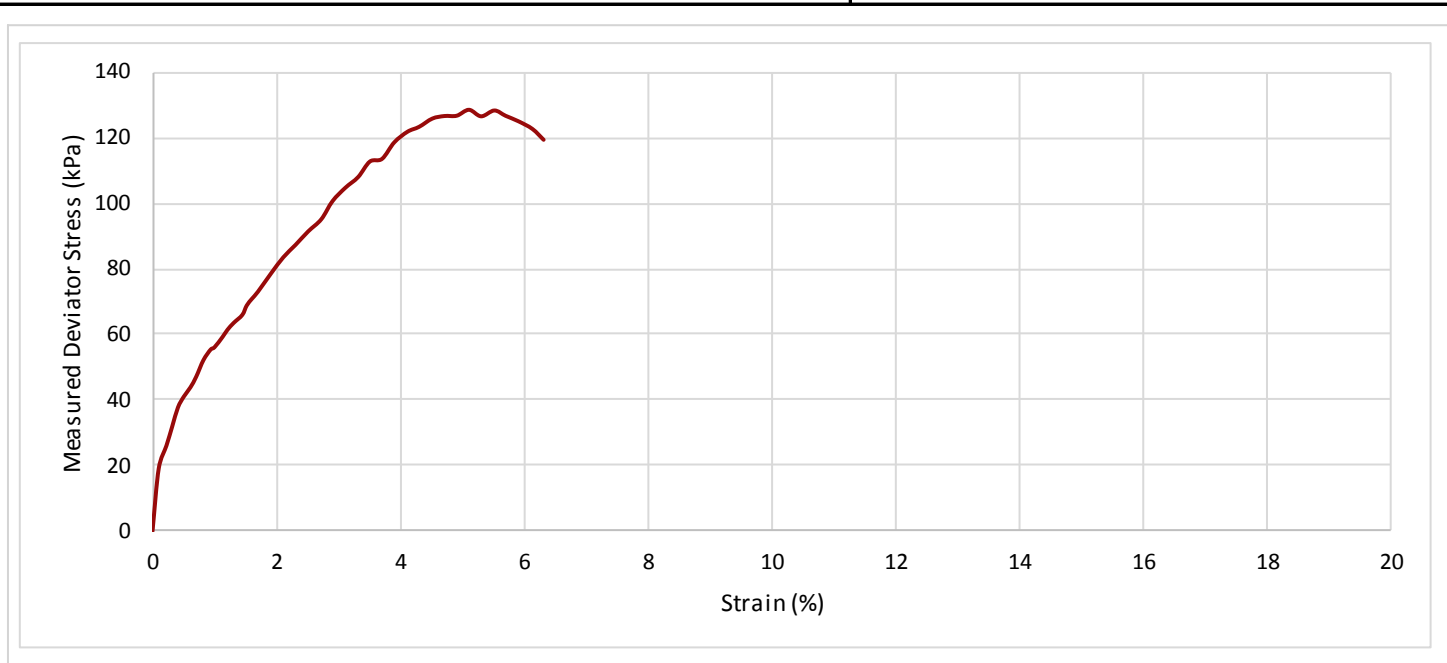
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

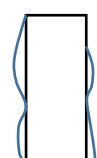
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional light grey fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.06</b>	167.6	101.2	2550	32.1	1.89	1.43

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	402	5.1	0.4	\	128	64		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

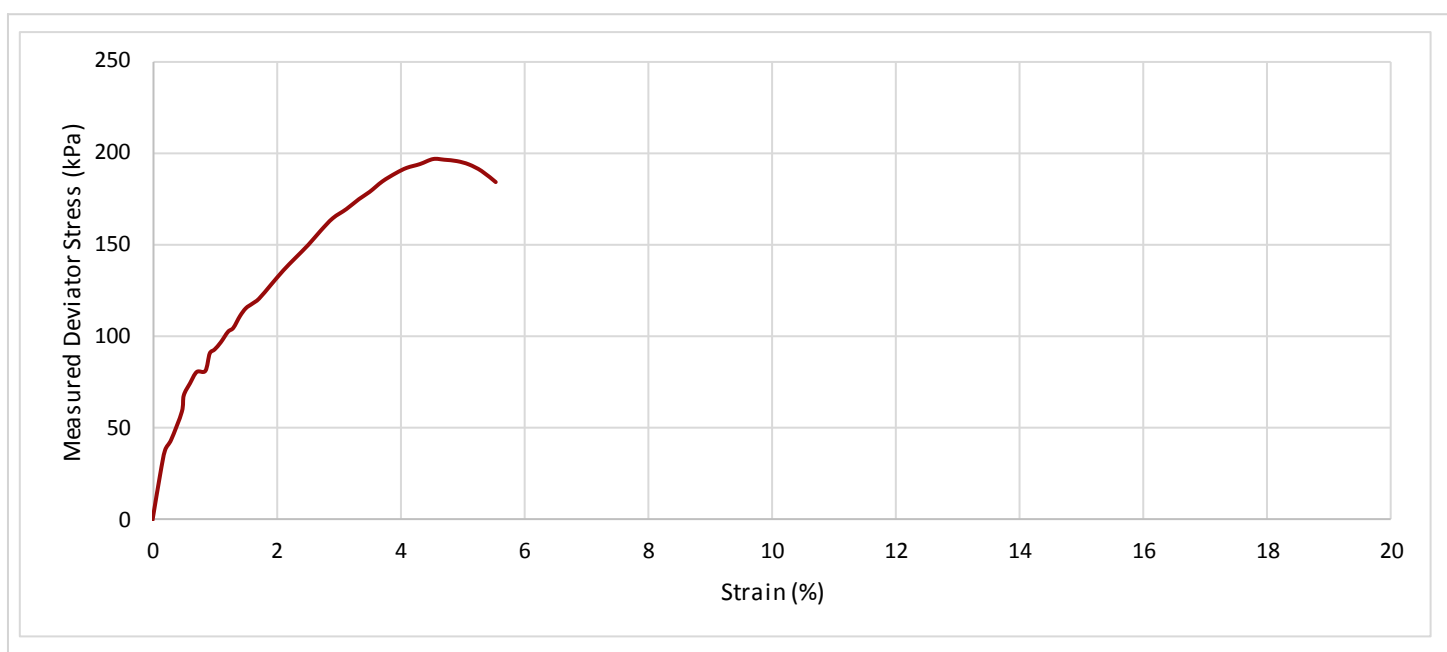
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC27	23.00	UT	39	Stiff (High strength) dark grey CLAY with grey fine sand laminations.	Premature failure at 4.5% strain.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.24</b>	167.6	100.7	2552	<b>32.0</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.45</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>799</b>	4.5	0.4	\	196	<b>98</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part7: 1990:8 Definitive Method, 1990:9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation form test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018

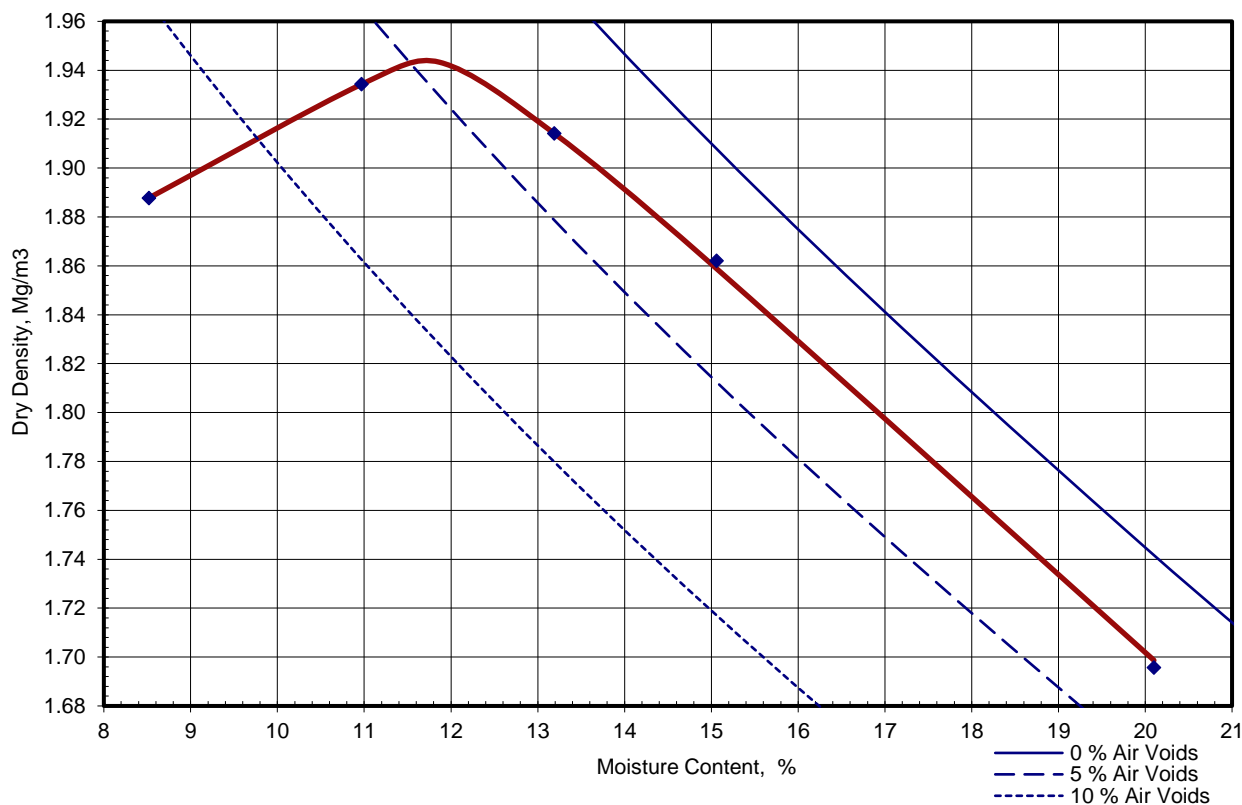


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC22	1.20	B	4	20.1	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY with occasional orange brown mottling. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					0.0 %	Single or Separate Samples	Separate
Grading Zone					1	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.68
Mould Type					Proctor	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.94 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>12 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

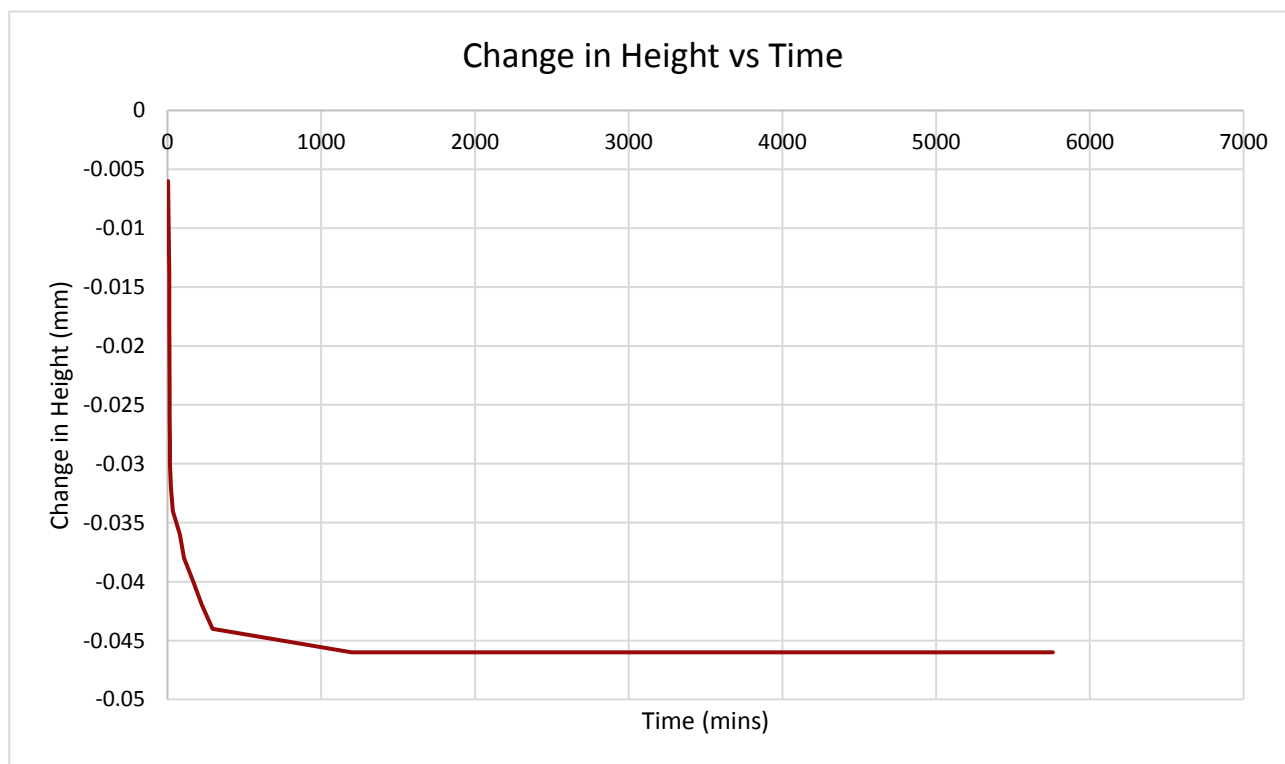
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC22	1.2	B	4	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY with occasional orange brown mottling. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>15.6</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.75</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>15.2</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.046</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 18/04/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-6</b>

### CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC22	1.20	B	4	Soft yellowish brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY with occasional orange brown mottling. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

#### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density.

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	167	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.046	mm
Initial Water Content	11.5	%

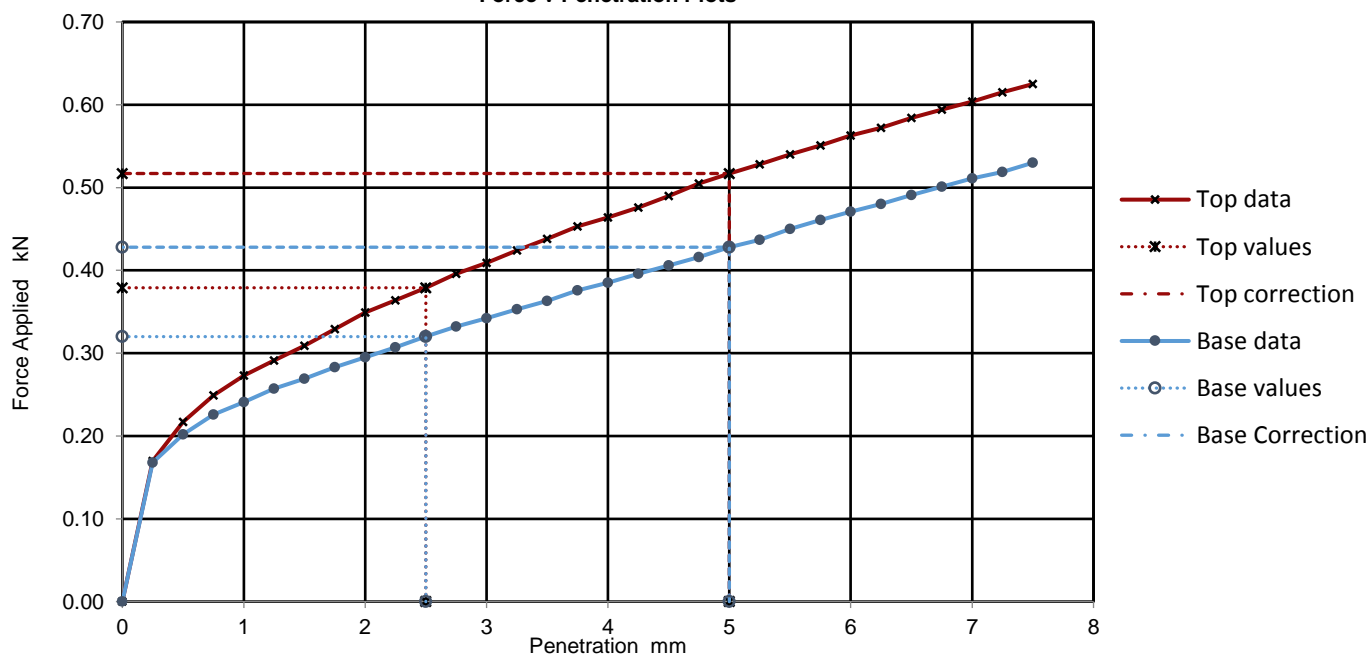
Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	0.0	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.95 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.75 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

#### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*	
TOP	No	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.7	15.6
BASE	No	2.4	2.1	2.4		15.2

Force v Penetration Plots



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-09241-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 11-Apr-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-6 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468                      **Date Received:** 05-Apr-2018

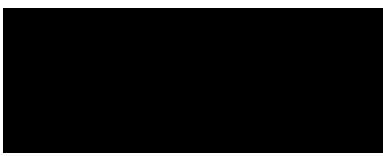
**Order No.:** S31644-6                              **Date Instructed:** 05-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 11

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                              **Results Due:** 11-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 11-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Soil

**Project: S31644-6 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Soil Property Testing</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>													
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>													
Order No.: S31644-6		<b>Client Sample Ref.:</b>													
		<b>Client Sample ID.:</b>													
		<b>Sample Type:</b>													
		<b>Top Depth (m):</b>													
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>											
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	16	1.1	9.6	22	14	15	17	11	13	17	24
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 8.3		[A] 8.5	[A] 7.5	[A] 8.5		[A] 8.5	[A] 8.0	[A] 7.3	[A] 8.3	[A] 8.6
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.056		< 0.010	0.22	0.14		0.15	0.061	0.056	0.11	0.10
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 0.034		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.72	[A] 0.22		[A] 0.040	[A] 0.030	[A] 0.049	[A] 0.26	[A] 0.18
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.020		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.16	[A] 0.042		[A] 0.044	[A] 0.011	[A] 0.012	[A] 0.053	[A] 0.035
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10		[A] 0.10				[A] 0.20					

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
602234	BHC14	B2		A	Plastic Bag
602235	BHC14	D3		A	Plastic Tub 500g
602236	BHC14	B18		A	Plastic Bag
602237	BHC14	B46		A	Plastic Bag
602238	BHC14	B72		A	Plastic Bag
602239	BHC22	U5		A	Plastic Bag
602240	BHC22	B8		A	Plastic Bag
602241	BHC27	D2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
602242	BHC27	D18		A	Plastic Tub 500g
602243	BHC27	B52		A	Plastic Bag
602244	BHC27	D71		A	Plastic Tub 500g



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage


If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-7	
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>	
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>	
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>	
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 	
<b>Date Received:</b> 22/03/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 22/03/2018 and 15/05/2018	
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr J Glenwright Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report		
<b>Notes:</b>		
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.	
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation	
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.	
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.	



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>	<b>Target Date</b>	<b>03/05/2018</b>
<b>Scheduled By</b>	<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>		

## SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS

Schedule Remarks																				Sample Remarks									
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Water Content (BS EN 15223)	PSD by Wet Sieve (BS 1377)	PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro	PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve	Organic Content (Dichromate)	CBR inc. compaction	Soaked CBR Swelling Measur.	Compaction 2.5kg	Brownfield Site - Pyrite pres.	Liquid/Plastic Limits	Triaxial Test Single Stage															
BHC15	B	2	0.30	1	1				1																				
BHC15	B	4	0.80	1		1				1	1	1																	
BHC15	DS	6	1.70		1								1																
BHC15	B	12	4.60	1	1																								
BHC15	B	16	6.60		1																								
BHC15	B	22	9.60	1	1																								
BHC15	B	31	13.60						1																				
BHC15	B	41	18.60	1					1				1																
BHC15	B	49	22.60						1																				
BHC15	UT	50	23.00	1									1	2															
BHC15	UT	52	24.00	1									1	2															
BHC15	B	53	24.60						1																				
BHC15	B	59	27.60	1					1																				
BHC15	B	67	31.60						1																				
BHC15	B	75	35.60						1																				
BHC15	B	83	39.60		1																								
BHC17	B	2	0.40	1		1			1																				
BHC17	B	4	1.00	1	1					1	1	1																	
BHC17	B	6	1.20	1		1																							
BHC17	D	9	2.60						1					1															
BHC17	B	12	3.00			1																							
BHC17	B	19	5.00	1	1																								
BHC17	B	25	9.00	1	1																								
BHC17	B	32	15.00	1					1																				
BHC17	UT	39	19.00	1									1	1															
BHC17	B	40	19.00						1																				
BHC17	B	44	21.00						1																				
BHC17	UT	46	22.00	1									1	2															
BHC17	B	49	23.00						1																				
BHC17	UT	50	24.00	1									1	2															
BHC17	DS	51	24.60										1																
BHC17	B	53	25.00	1					1																				
BHC17	B	59	28.00						1																				
BHC17	B	67	32.00	1					1																				
BHC17	B	73	35.00		1																								



**TEST REPORT**  
 ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
 DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-7	<b>Target Date</b>	03/05/2018
<b>Scheduled By</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd		

**SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS**

<b>Schedule Remarks</b>	
-------------------------	--

Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Water Content BSEN	PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377	PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro	PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve	Organic Content (Dichromate)	Soaked CBR compaction	Compaction 2.5kg	Brownfield Site - Pyrite pres.	Liquid/Plastic Limits	Triaxial Test Single Stage	Sample Remarks
BHC17	B	79	38.00	1										
<b>Totals</b>				19	11	4	14	3	2	2	4	5	9	<b>End of Schedule</b>



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC15	0.30	B	2	6.0	Brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL in a soft dark brown organic sandy clay matrix	
BHC15	0.80	B	4	6.6	Brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL and black silty SAND with rare firm very dark brown clayey lumps.	
BHC15	4.60	B	12	18.5	Light brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC15	9.60	B	22	17.1	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC15	18.60	B	41	23.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	32.9	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	31.2	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	39.5	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	28.8	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC15	27.60	B	59	27.4	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC17	0.40	B	2	12.4	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional crushed cinder, and rare brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC17	1.00	B	4	8.1	Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC17	1.20	B	6	14.1	Brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with frequent lumps of soft yellowish brown clay. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC17	5.00	B	19	14.6	Light brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC17	9.00	B	25	22.5	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular flint.	
BHC17	15.00	B	32	31.8	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	
BHC17	19.00	UT	39	17.2	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	30.2	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	29.0	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	35.7	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	31.6	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	
BHC17	25.00	B	53	38.3	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC17	32.00	B	67	29.5	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	32.9	57	25	32	0.25	From Natural	0 (A)		48	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	CH
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	39.5	41	13	28	0.95	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	CIO
BHC17	19.00	UT	39	17.2	23	11	12	0.52	From Natural	0 (A)		28	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	30.2	44	18	26	0.47	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	CI
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	35.7	60	27	33	0.26	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	CH

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



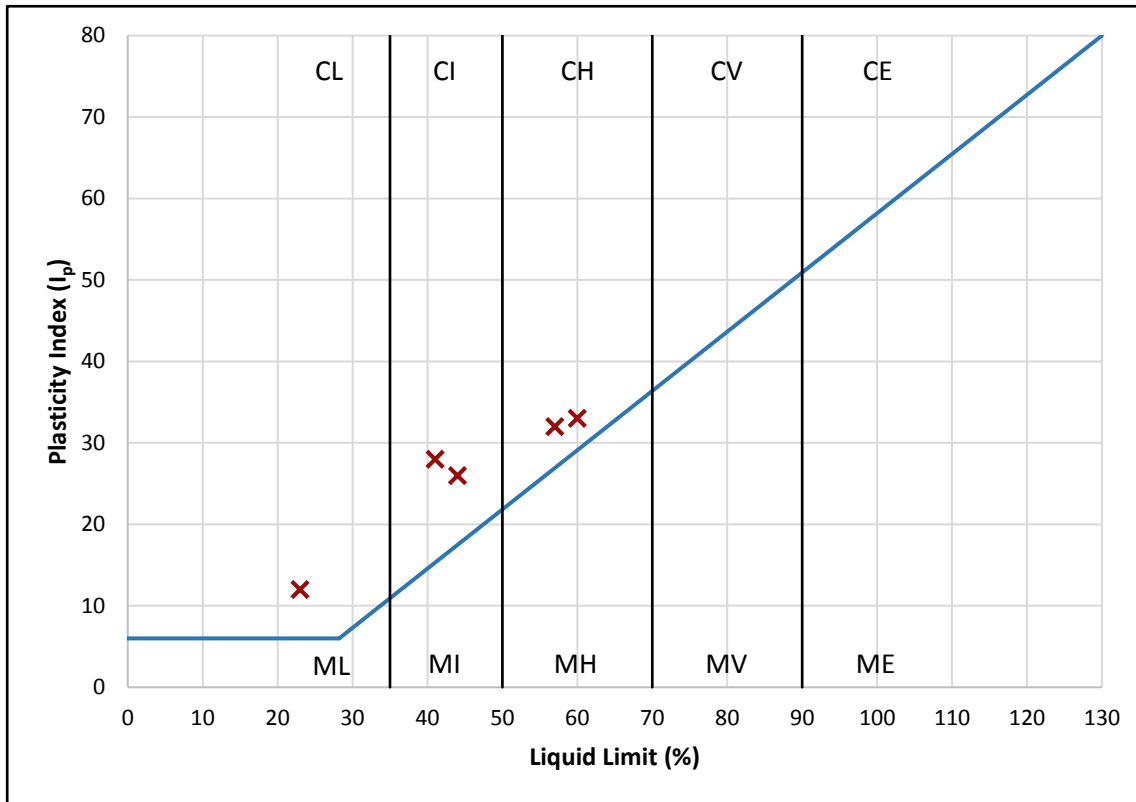
0998

**Contract** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Serial No.** S31644-7

### PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

**Method of Preparation:** BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2

**Method of Test:** BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

**Type of Sample Key:** U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

**Comments:** Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



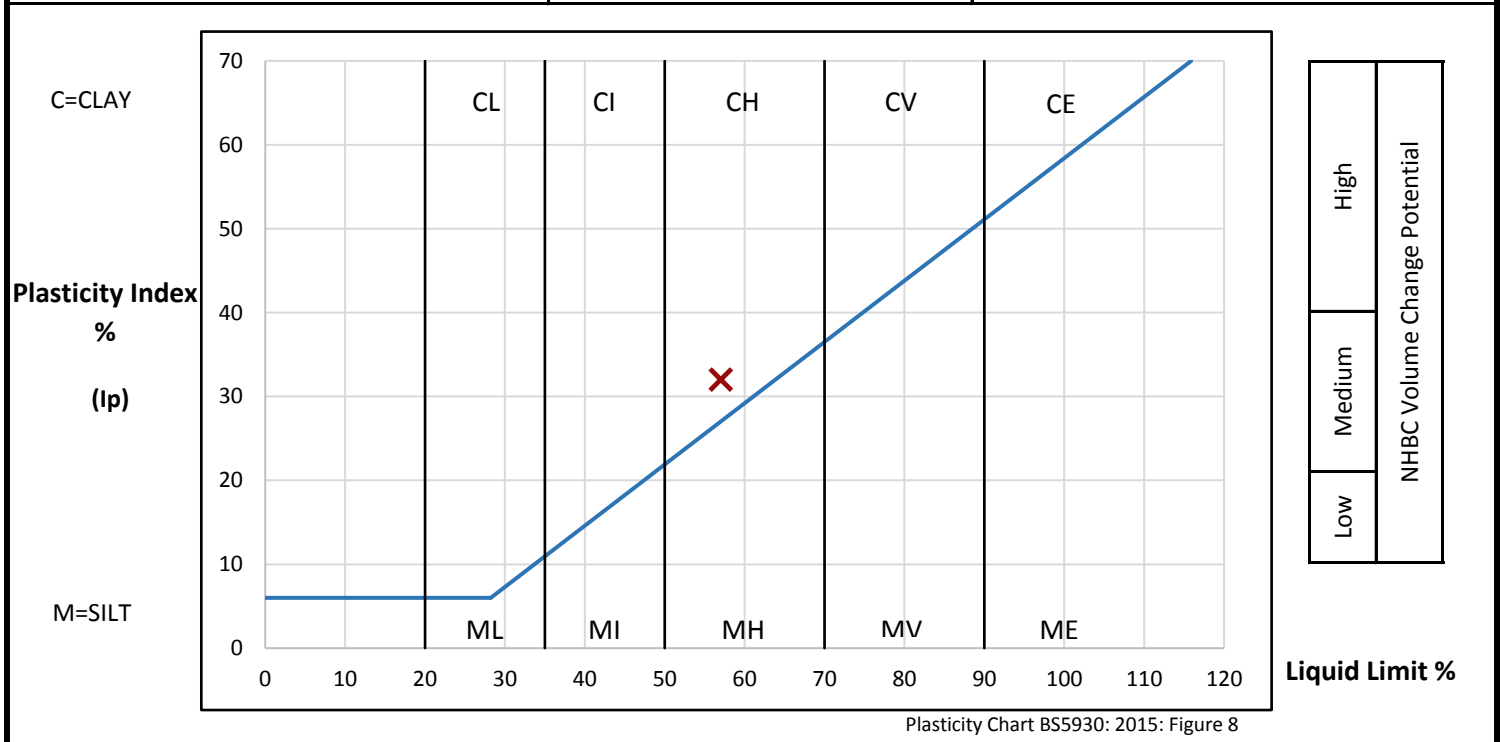
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	32.9	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	57 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	25 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	32 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.25	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	48 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



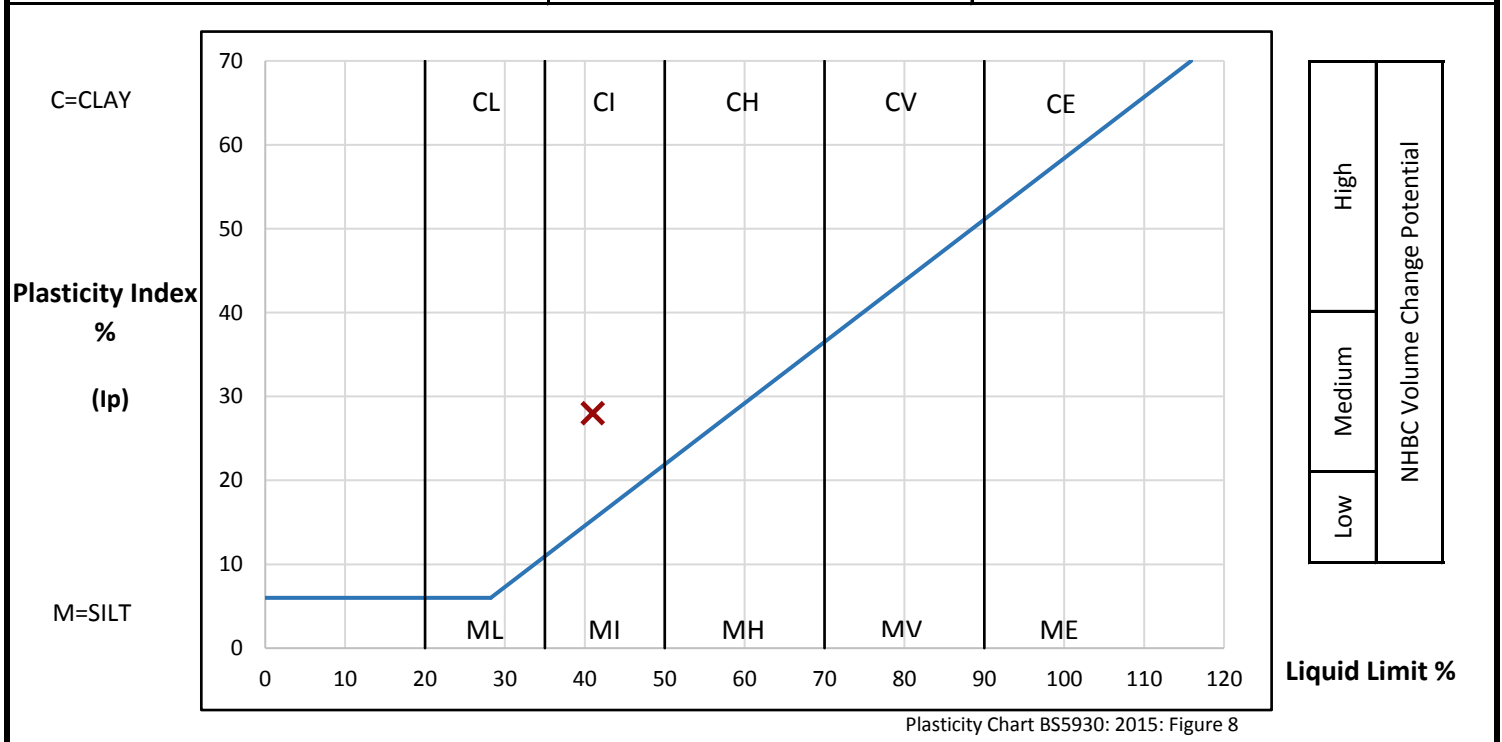
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	39.5	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	41 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	28 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.95	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



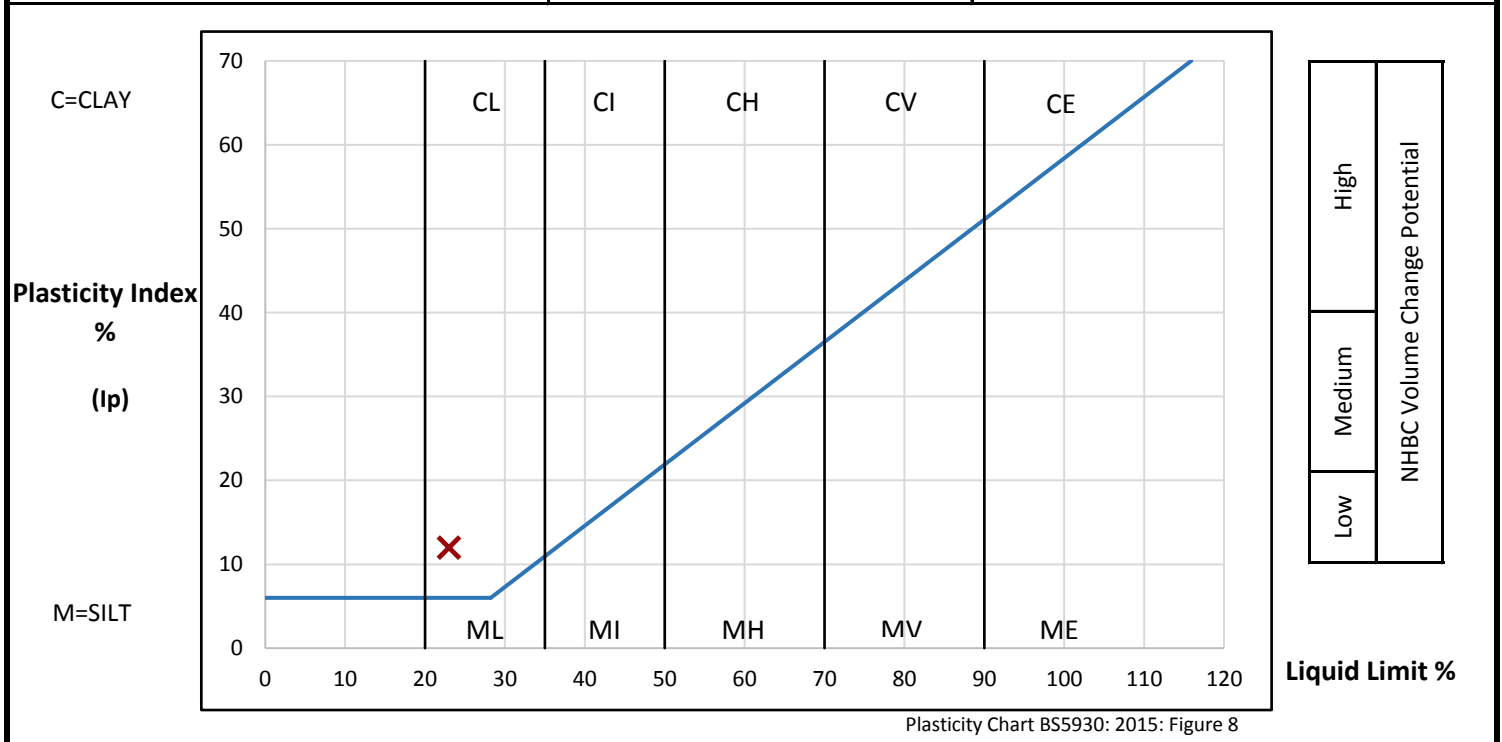
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC17	19.00	UT	39	17.2	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	23 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	11 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.52	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	28 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



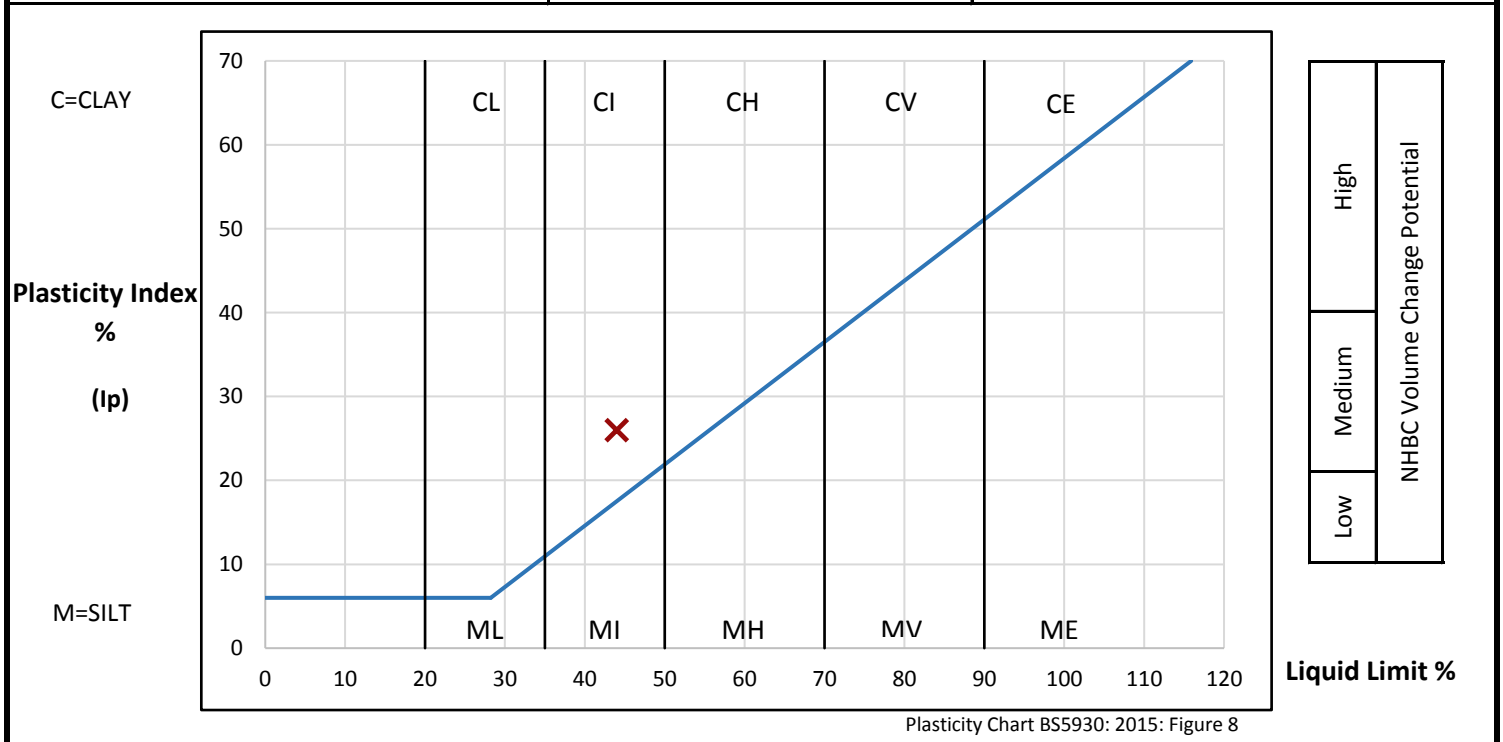
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	30.2	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	44 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	26 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.47	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



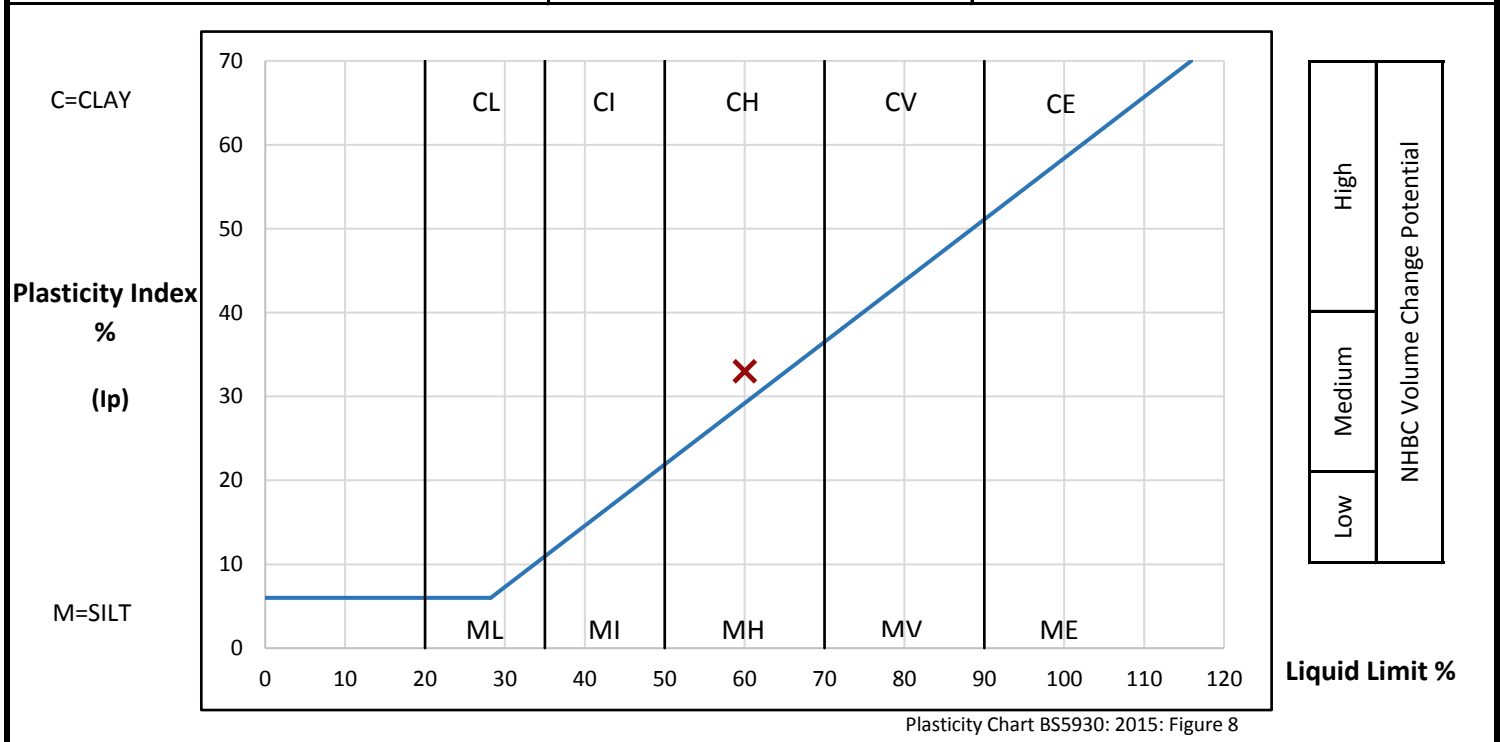
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

**DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND  
DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX**

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	35.7	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	60 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	27 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	33 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.26	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



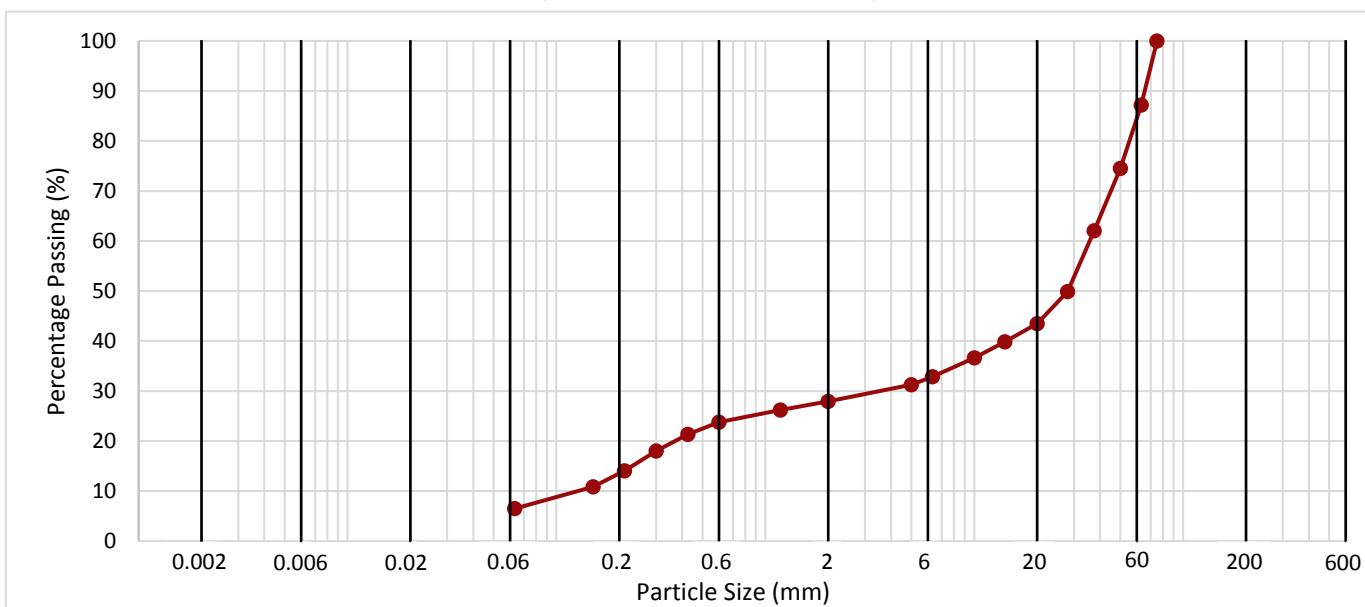
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	0.30	B	2	Brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL in a soft dark brown organic sandy clay matrix	Dry mass of sample required 50kg. Mass of sample submitted 7.2kg. Sample Unrepresentative BS1377:Part 2:1990 Table 3.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	

Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	28	<b>22</b>
1.18	26	
0.600	24	
0.425	21	
0.300	18	
0.212	14	
0.150	11	
0.063	6	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>72</b>
125		
75	100	
63	87	
50	75	
37.5	62	
28	50	
20	44	
14	40	
10	37	
6.3	33	
5	31	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



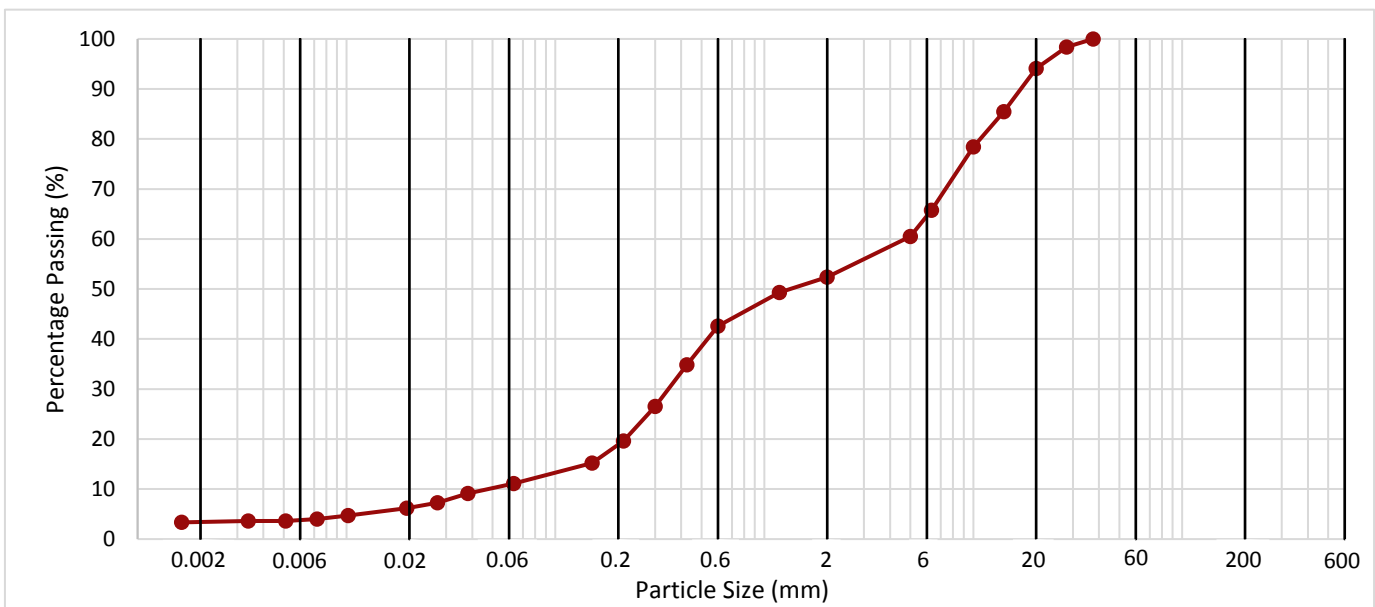
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	0.80	B	4	Brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL and black silty SAND with rare firm very dark brown clayey lumps.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0380	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0273	7	
	0.0194	6	
	0.0102	5	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0072	4	
	0.0051	4	
	0.0034	4	
	0.0016	3	<b>3</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	52	<b>41</b>
1.18	49	
0.600	43	
0.425	35	
0.300	27	
0.212	20	
0.150	15	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>48</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	94	
14	85	
10	78	
6.3	66	
5	60	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:











# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



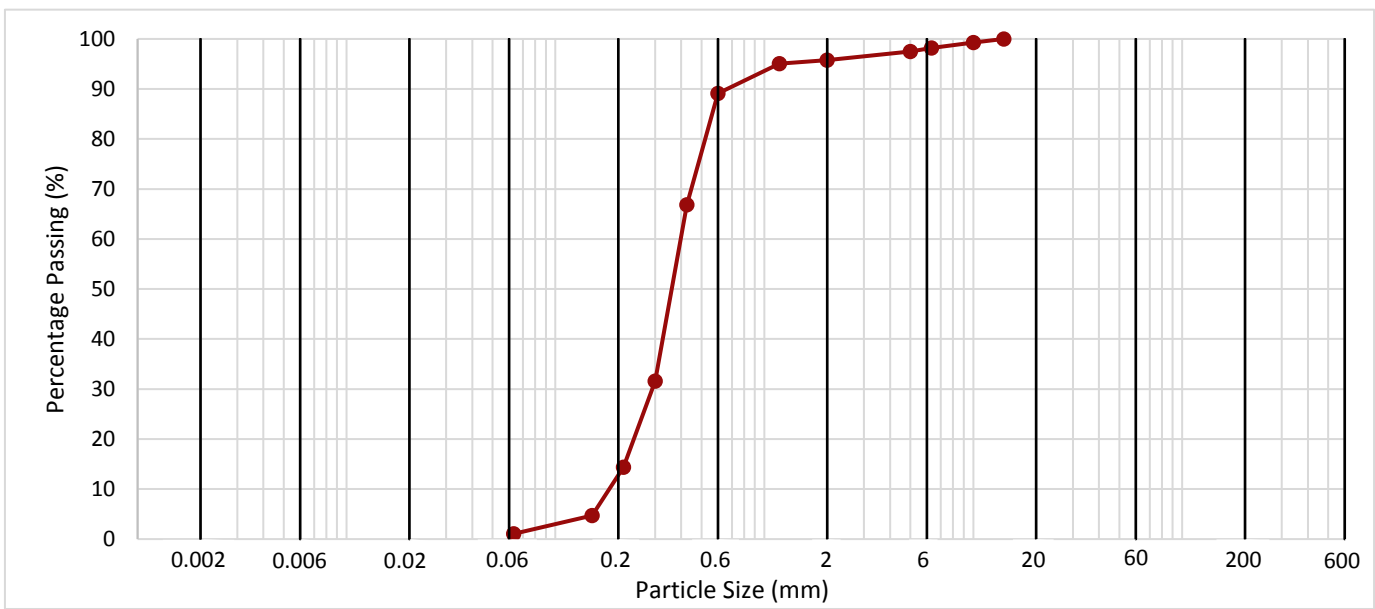
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	9.60	B	22	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>95</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	89	
0.425	67	
0.300	32	
0.212	14	
0.150	5	
0.063	1	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	98	
5	97	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



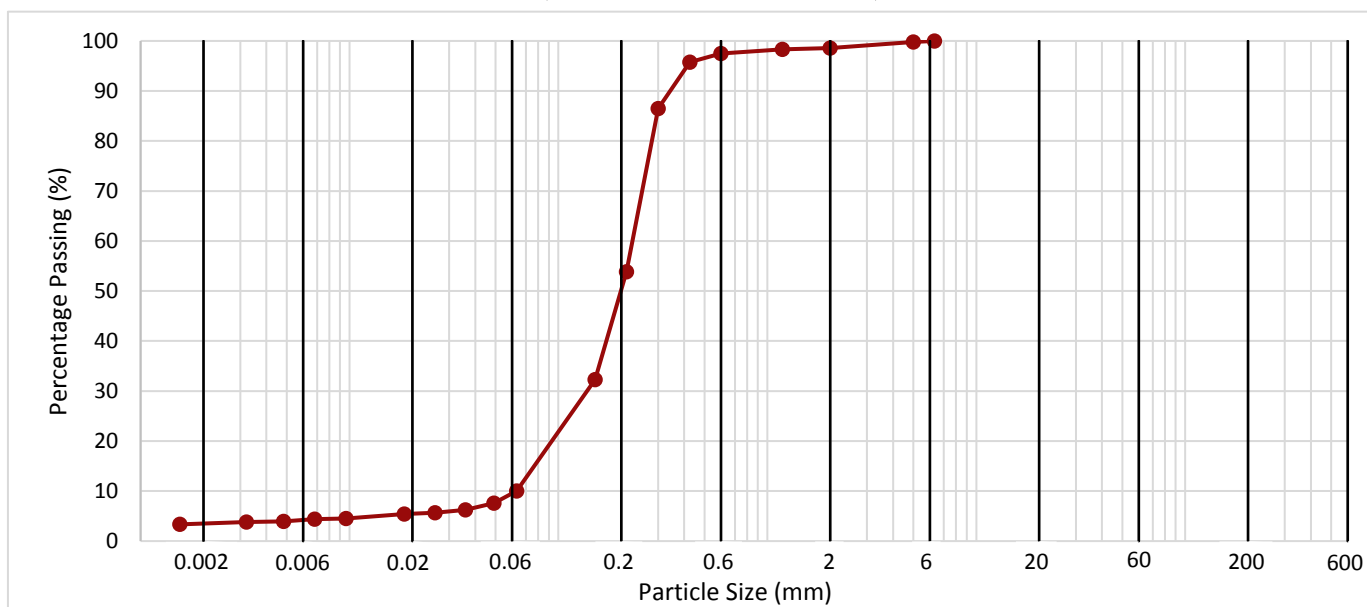
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	13.60	B	31	Brownish yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0359	6	
	0.0257	6	
	0.0183	5	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	5	
	0.0068	4	
	0.0048	4	
	0.0032	4	<b>3</b>
0.0015	3		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>89</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	86	
0.212	54	
0.150	32	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



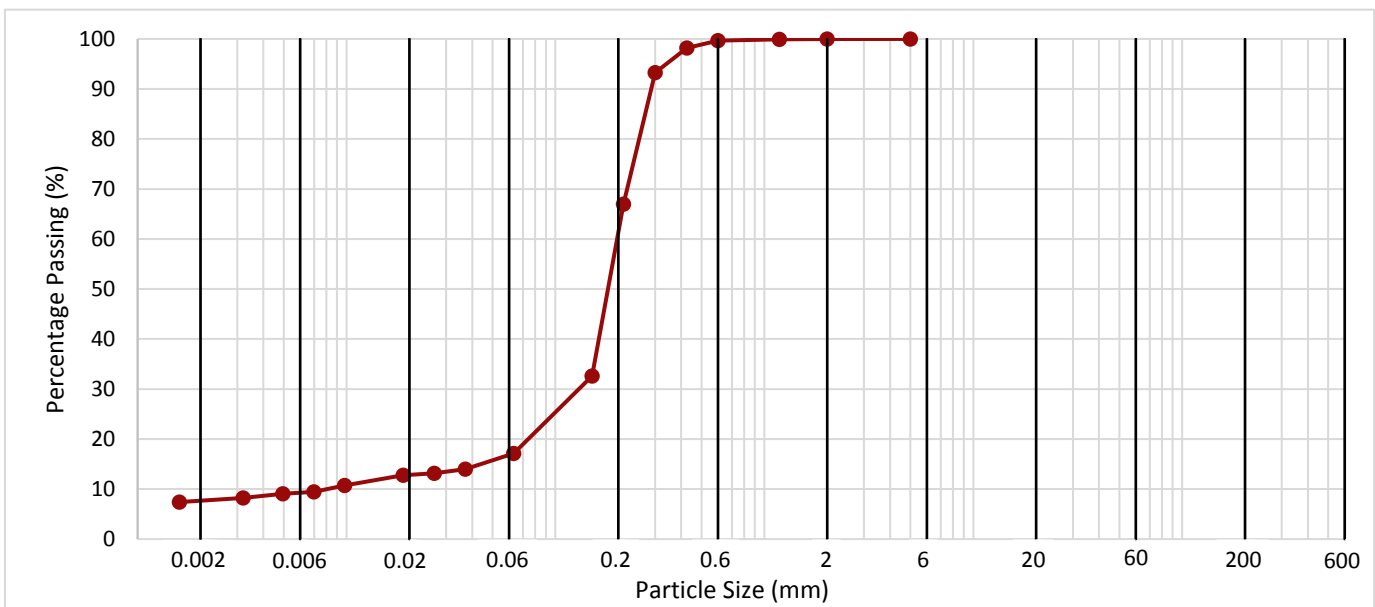
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	18.60	B	41	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0370	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0263	13	
	0.0187	13	
	0.0098	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0070	9	
	0.0050	9	
	0.0032	8	
	0.0016	7	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	98	
0.300	93	
0.212	67	
0.150	33	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



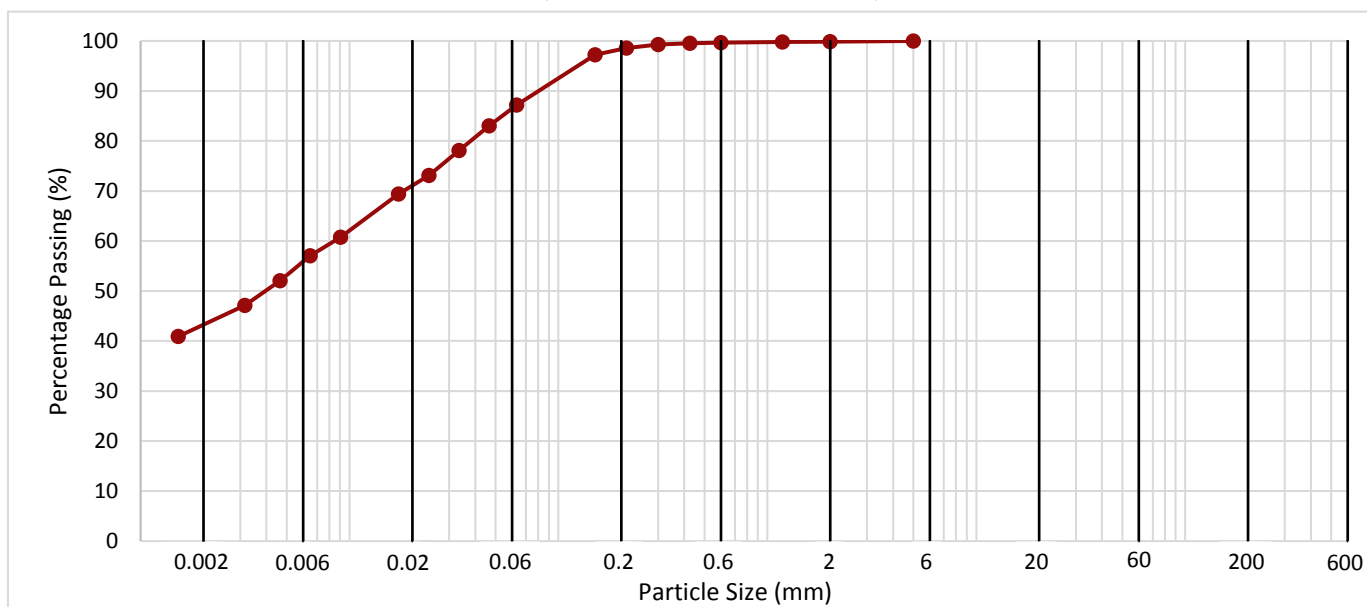
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	22.60	B	49	Firm dark grey locally oxidised to olive brown silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0465	83	<b>44</b>
	0.0334	78	
	0.0240	73	
	0.0171	69	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	61	
	0.0065	57	
	0.0046	52	
	0.0032	47	<b>43</b>
	0.0015	41	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>13</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	99	
0.150	97	
0.063	87	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>87</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



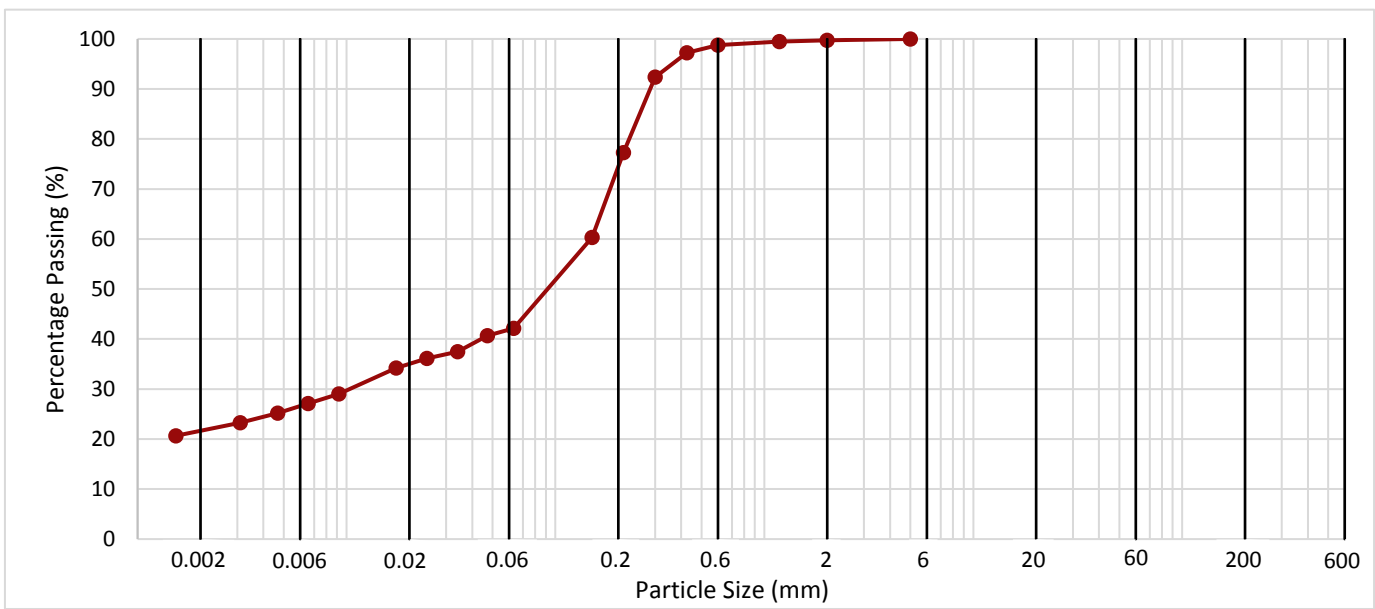
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	24.60	B	53	Very soft olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0473	41	<b>21</b>
	0.0340	37	
	0.0242	36	
	0.0173	34	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	29	
	0.0066	27	
	0.0047	25	
	0.0031	23	<b>21</b>
	0.0015	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>58</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	92	
0.212	77	
0.150	60	
0.063	42	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>42</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



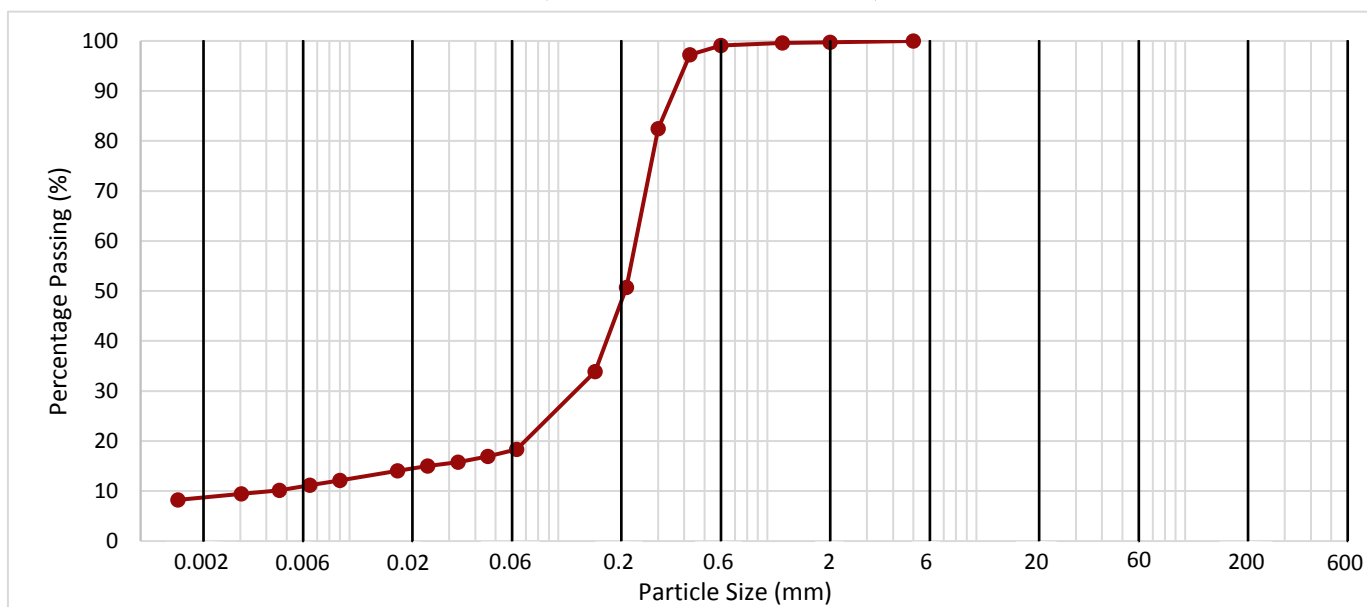
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	27.60	B	59	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0459	17	<b>9</b>
	0.0331	16	
	0.0237	15	
	0.0170	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	12	
	0.0065	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	9	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>82</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	82	
0.212	51	
0.150	34	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



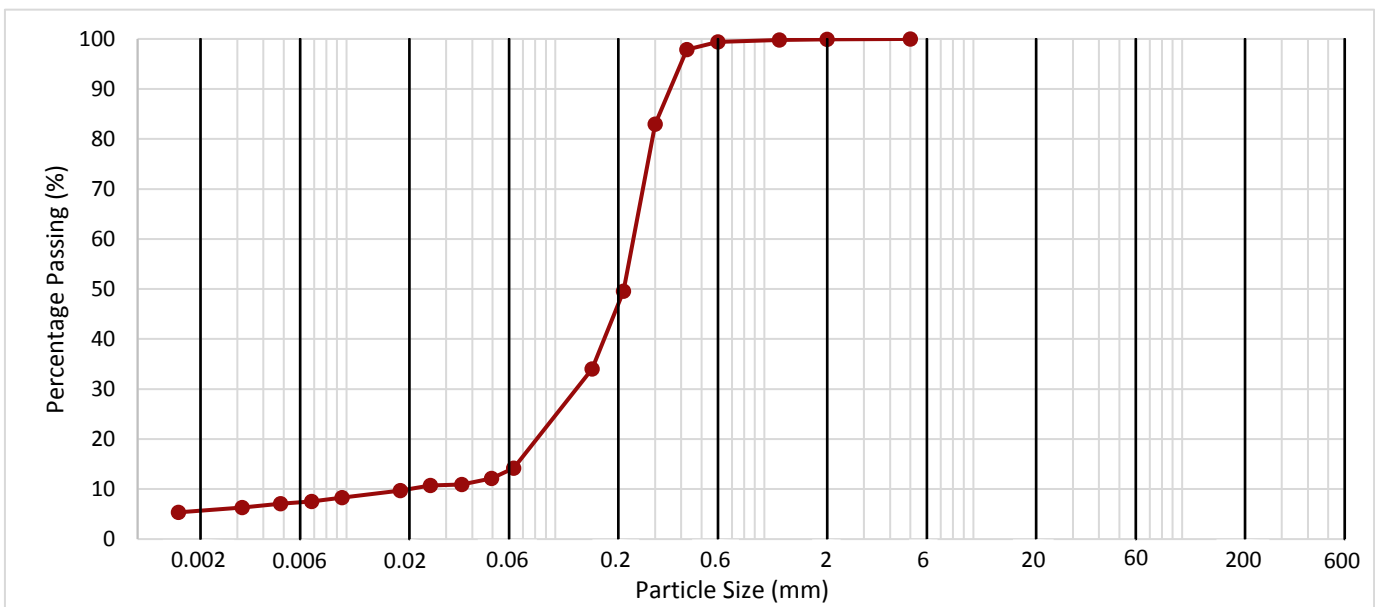
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	31.60	B	67	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0495	12	<b>8</b>
	0.0356	11	
	0.0252	11	
	0.0181	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	8	
	0.0068	8	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0032	6	
	0.0016	5	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	83	
0.212	50	
0.150	34	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



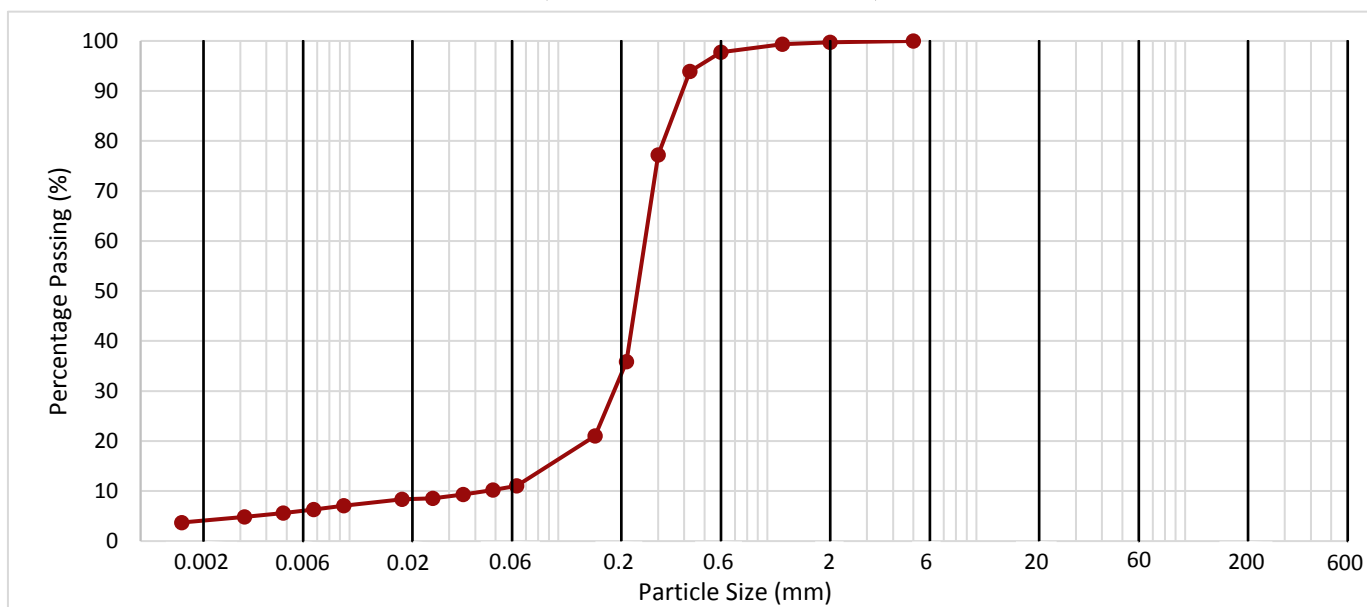
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	35.60	B	75	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0486	10	<b>7</b>
	0.0350	9	
	0.0251	9	
	0.0178	8	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	7	
	0.0067	6	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0031	5	<b>4</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	77	
0.212	36	
0.150	21	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



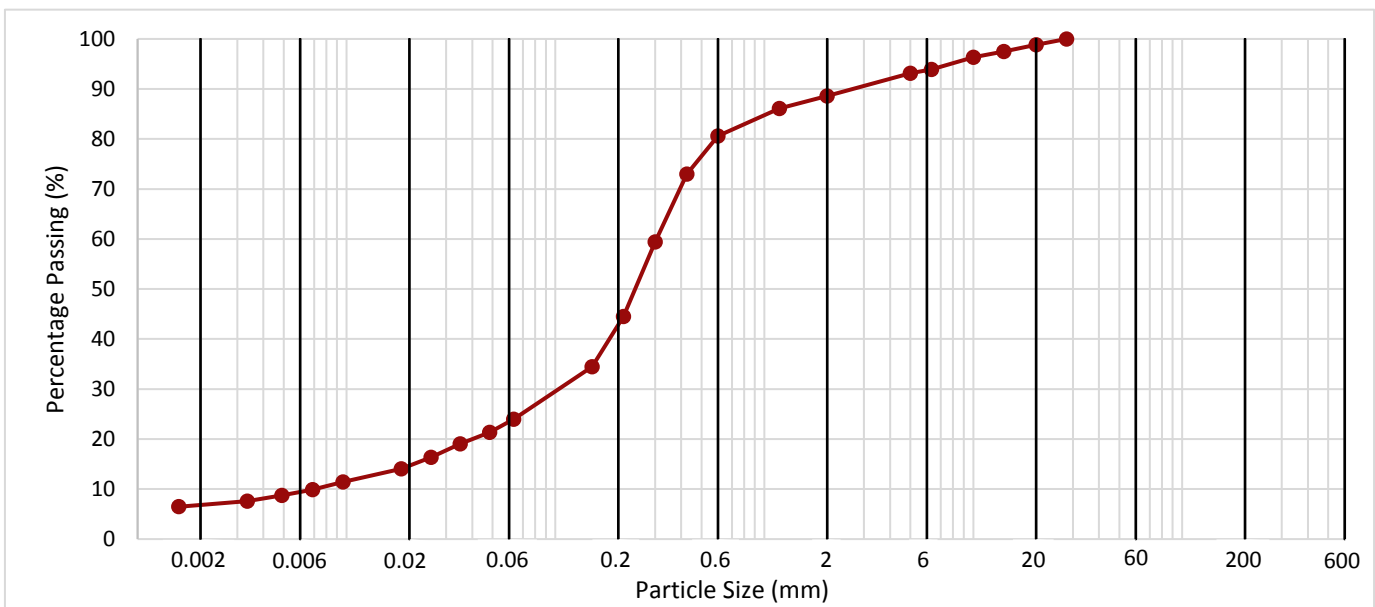
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	0.40	B	2	Black gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional crushed cinder, and rare brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0485	21	<b>17</b>
	0.0350	19	
	0.0254	16	
	0.0183	14	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	11	
	0.0069	10	
	0.0049	9	<b>7</b>
	0.0033	8	
0.0016	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	89	<b>65</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	81	
0.425	73	
0.300	59	
0.212	44	
0.150	34	
0.063	24	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>11</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	98	
10	96	
6.3	94	
5	93	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



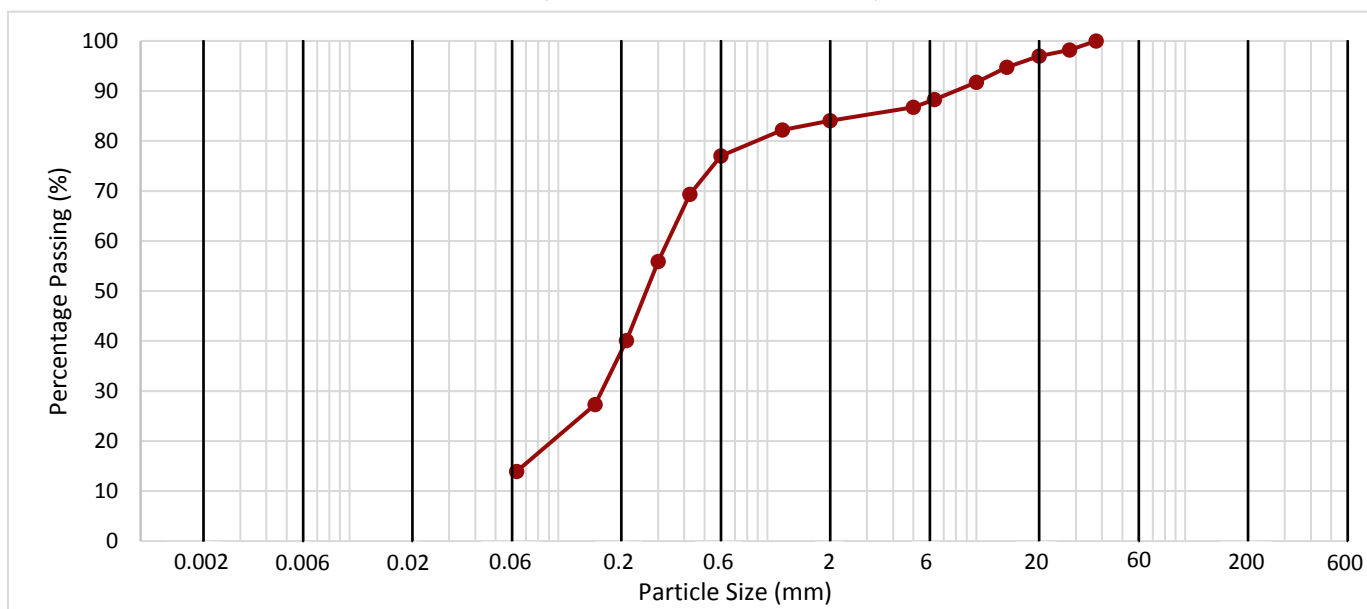
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	1.00	B	4	Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	84	<b>70</b>
1.18	82	
0.600	77	
0.425	69	
0.300	56	
0.212	40	
0.150	27	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>16</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	97	
14	95	
10	92	
6.3	88	
5	87	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



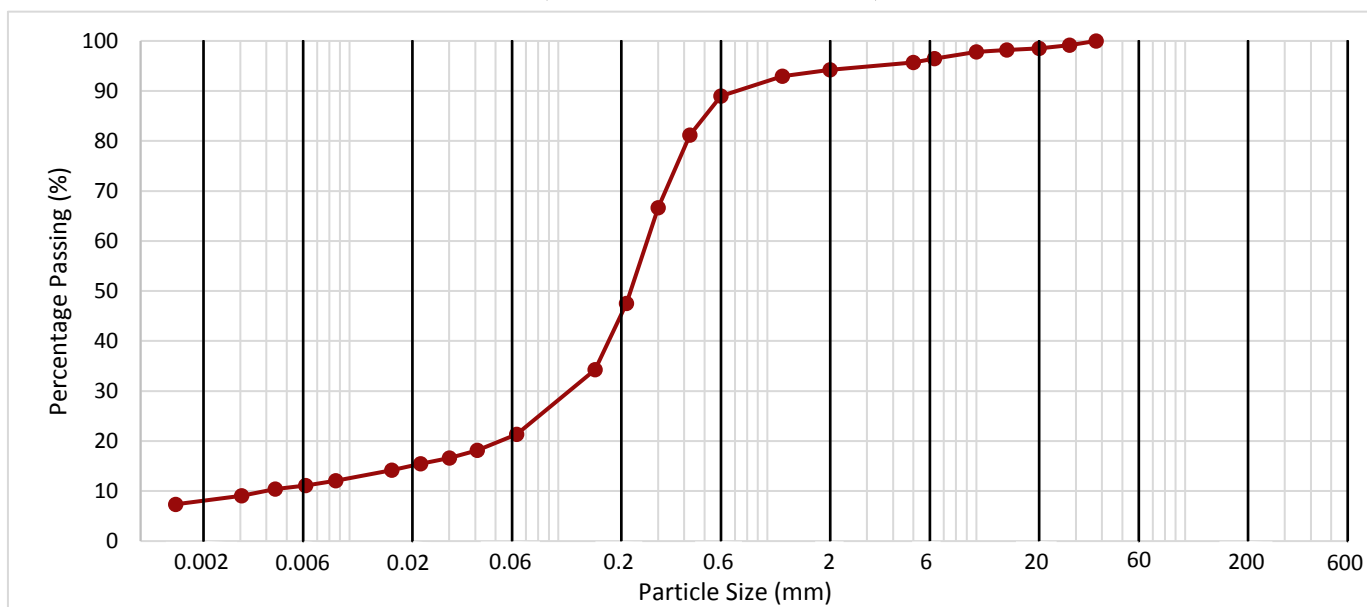
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	1.20	B	6	Brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with frequent lumps of soft yellowish brown clay. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0410	18	<b>13</b>
	0.0301	17	
	0.0219	15	
	0.0159	14	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0086	12	
	0.0062	11	
	0.0044	10	
	0.0030	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>73</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	89	
0.425	81	
0.300	67	
0.212	48	
0.150	34	
0.063	21	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	98	
14	98	
10	98	
6.3	96	
5	96	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



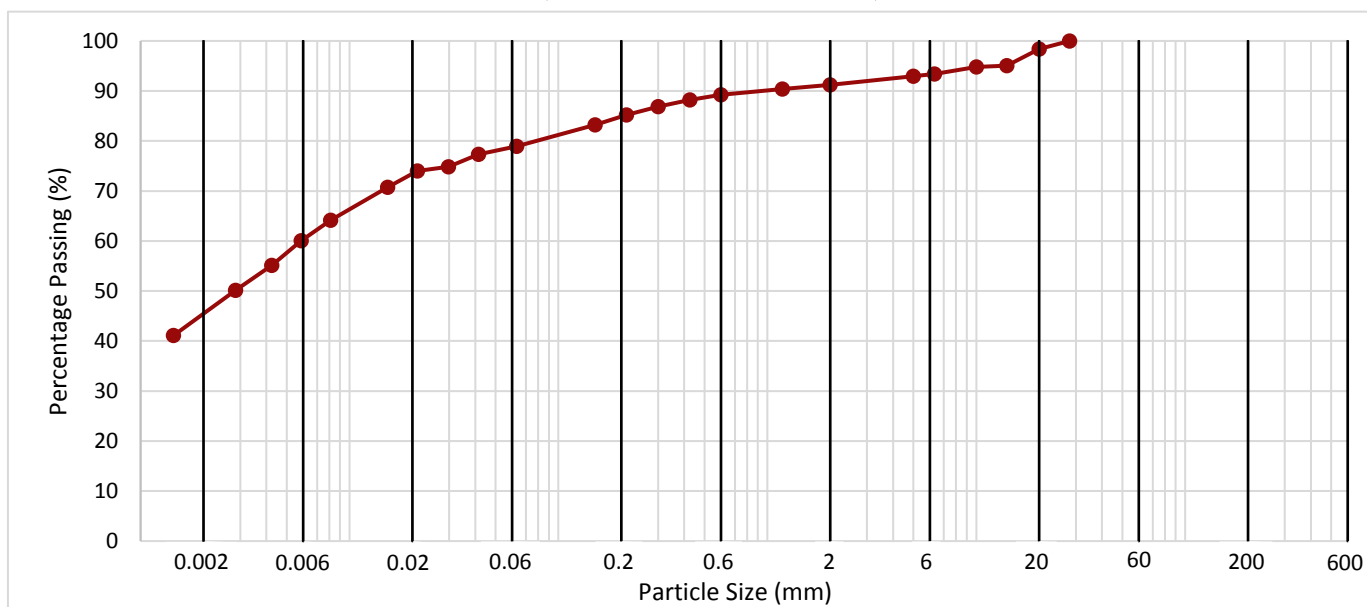
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	3.00	B	12	Stiff mottled brown and dark greyish brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is white angular to subangular chalk and occasional brown, black and white angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0415	77	<b>34</b>
	0.0297	75	
	0.0211	74	
	0.0152	71	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0081	64	
	0.0059	60	
	0.0042	55	
	0.0029	50	
	0.0014	41	<b>45</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	91	<b>12</b>
1.18	90	
0.600	89	
0.425	88	
0.300	87	
0.212	85	
0.150	83	
0.063	79	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>9</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	98	
14	95	
10	95	
6.3	93	
5	93	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>79</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



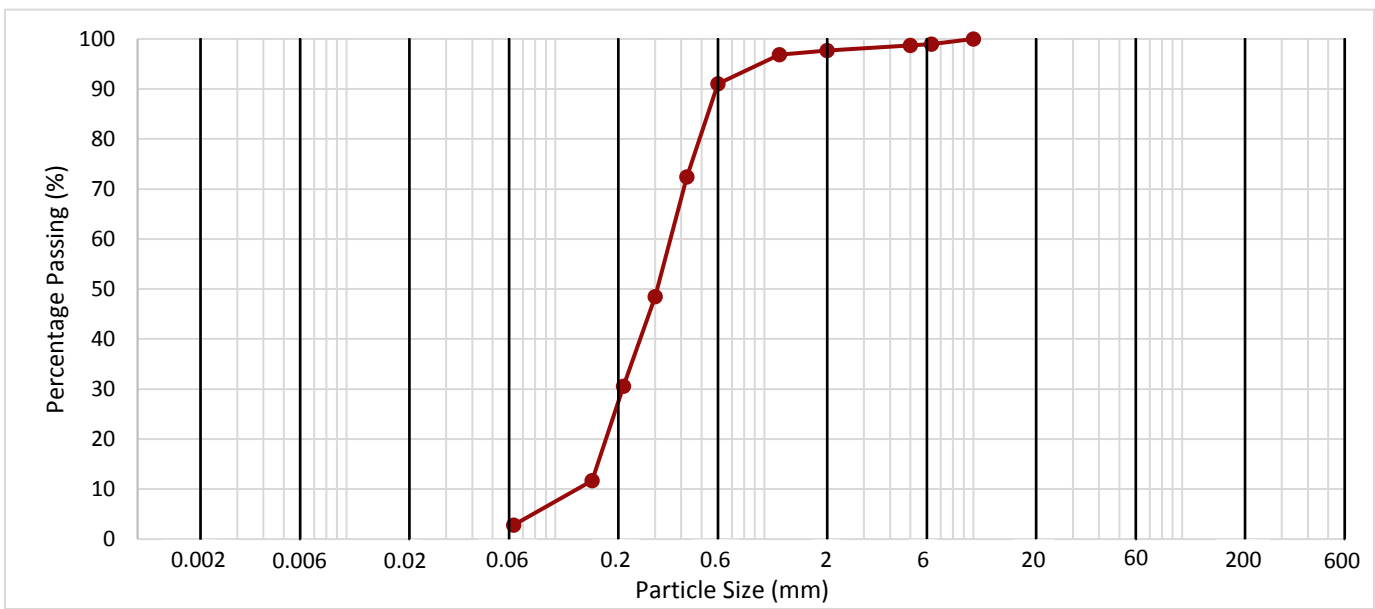
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	9.00	B	25	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>95</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	91	
0.425	72	
0.300	48	
0.212	31	
0.150	12	
0.063	3	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>3</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



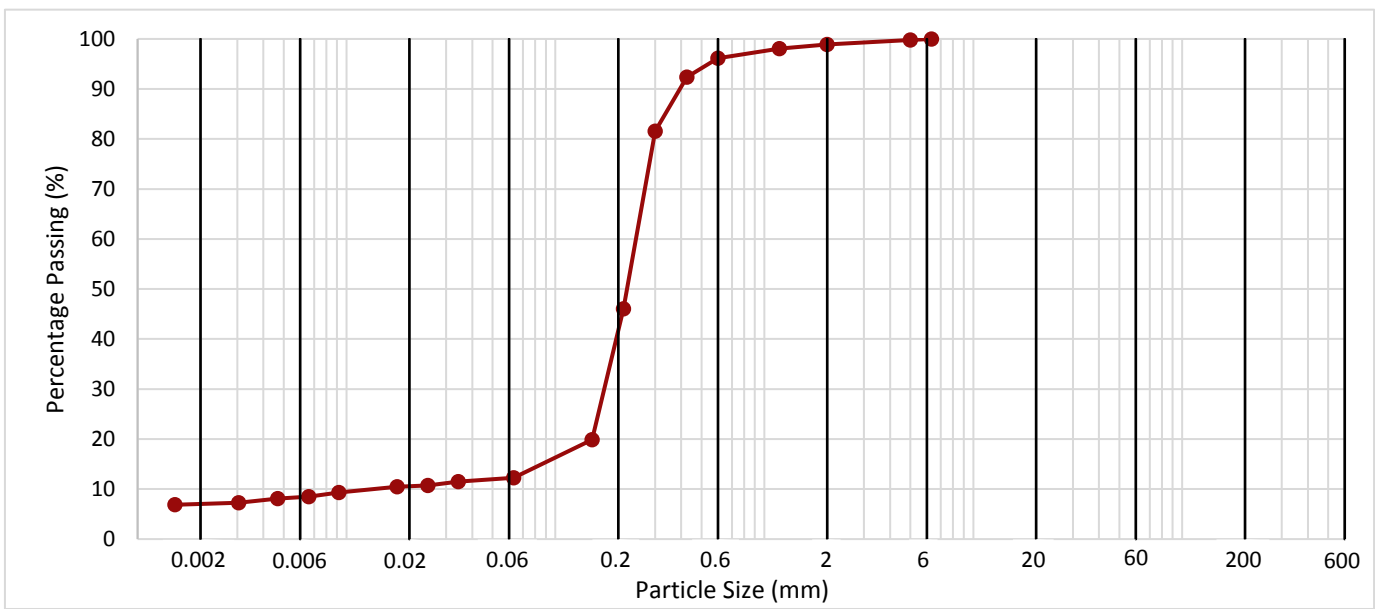
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	15.00	B	32	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0342	12	<b>5</b>
	0.0245	11	
	0.0174	10	
	0.0092	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>87</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	82	
0.212	46	
0.150	20	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



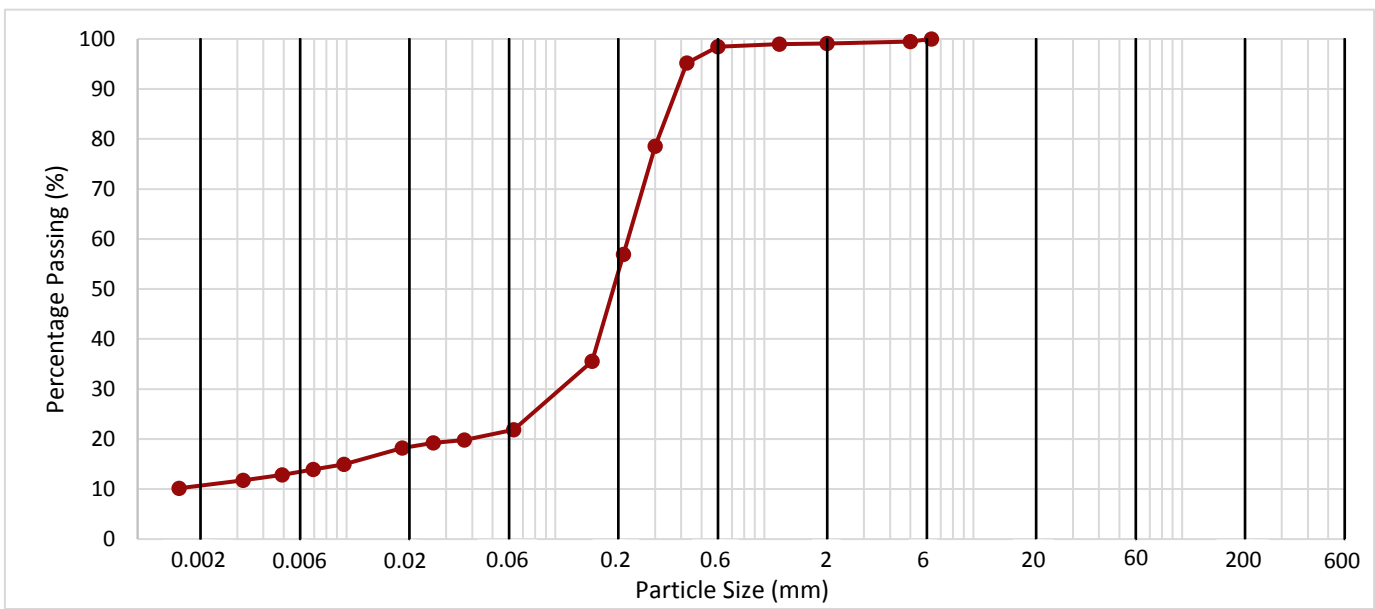
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	19.00	B	40	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0367	20	<b>11</b>
	0.0260	19	
	0.0185	18	
	0.0097	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0069	14	
	0.0049	13	
	0.0032	12	
	0.0016	10	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>77</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	79	
0.212	57	
0.150	36	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



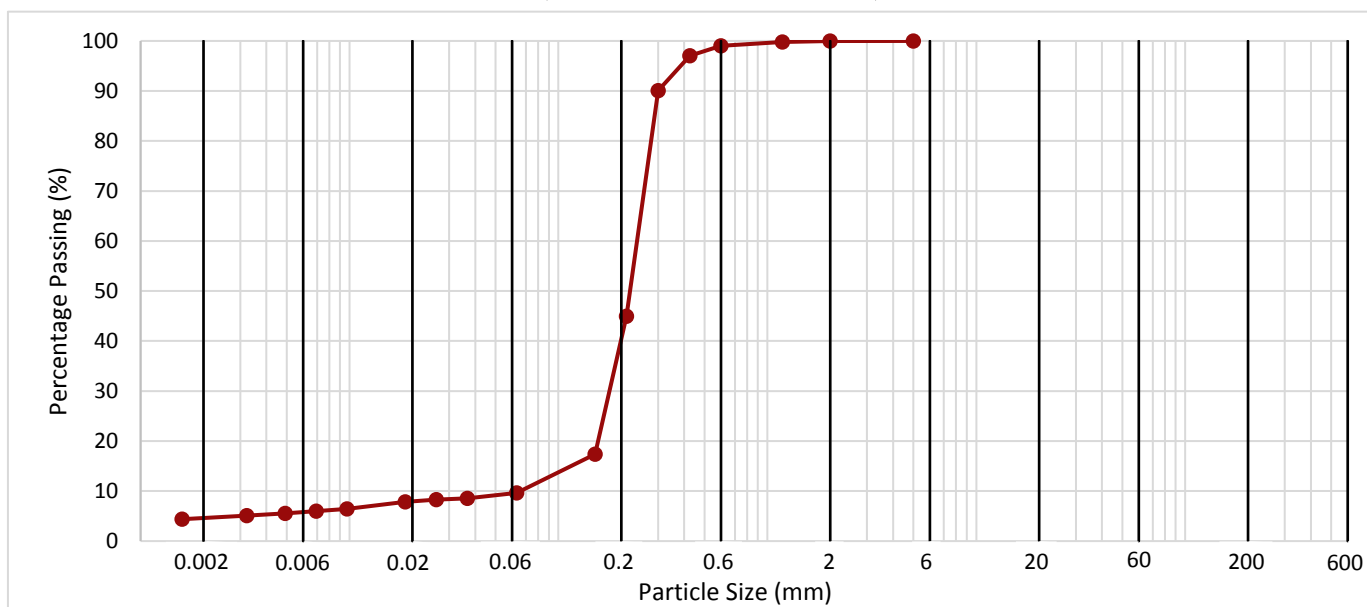
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	21.00	B	44	Olive grey silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0366	9	<b>5</b>
	0.0260	8	
	0.0185	8	
	0.0097	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	6	
	0.0032	5	<b>5</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>90</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	90	
0.212	45	
0.150	17	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



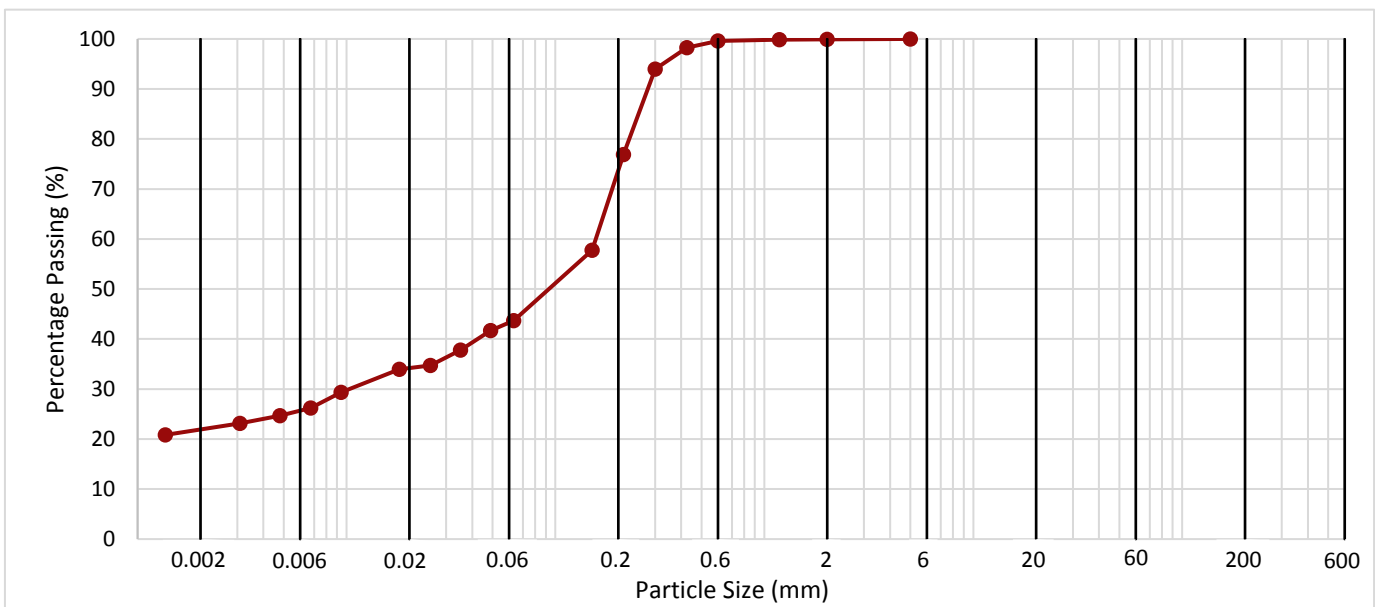
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	23.00	B	49	Very soft dark grey sandy silty CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0489	42	<b>22</b>
	0.0352	38	
	0.0252	35	
	0.0179	34	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	29	
	0.0067	26	
	0.0048	25	
	0.0031	23	<b>22</b>
	0.0014	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>56</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	98	
0.300	94	
0.212	77	
0.150	58	
0.063	44	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>44</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



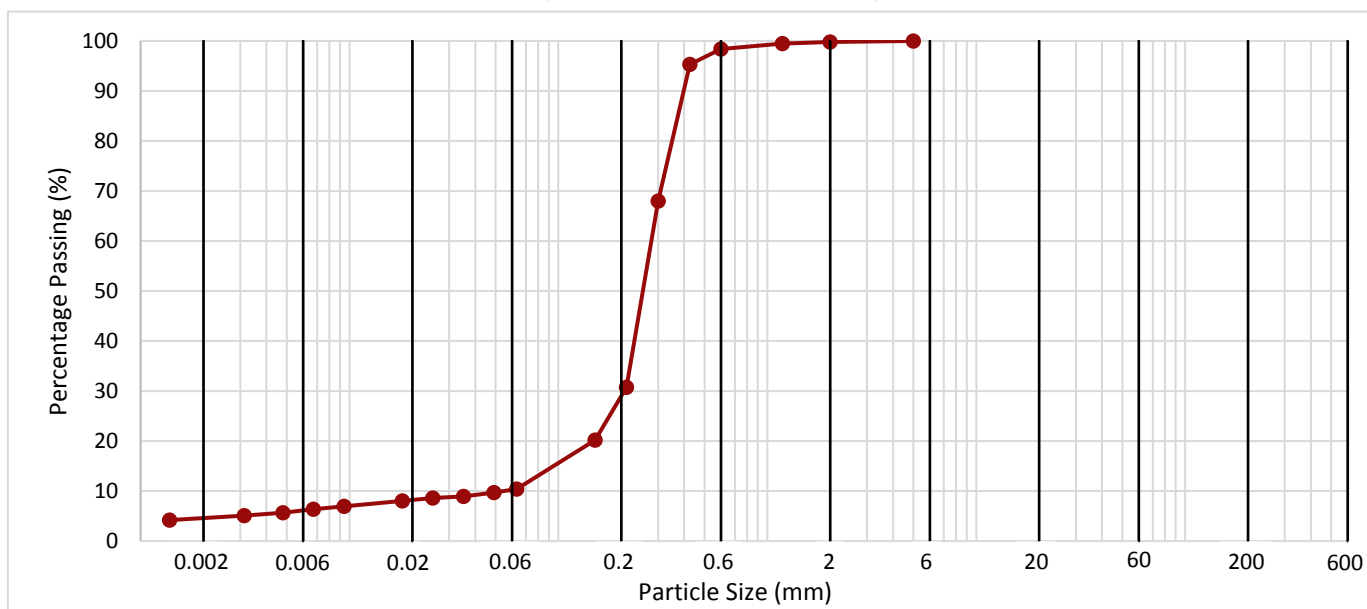
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	25.00	B	53	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0491	10	<b>5</b>
	0.0352	9	
	0.0250	9	
	0.0179	8	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	7	
	0.0067	6	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0031	5	<b>5</b>
	0.0014	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>90</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	68	
0.212	31	
0.150	20	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



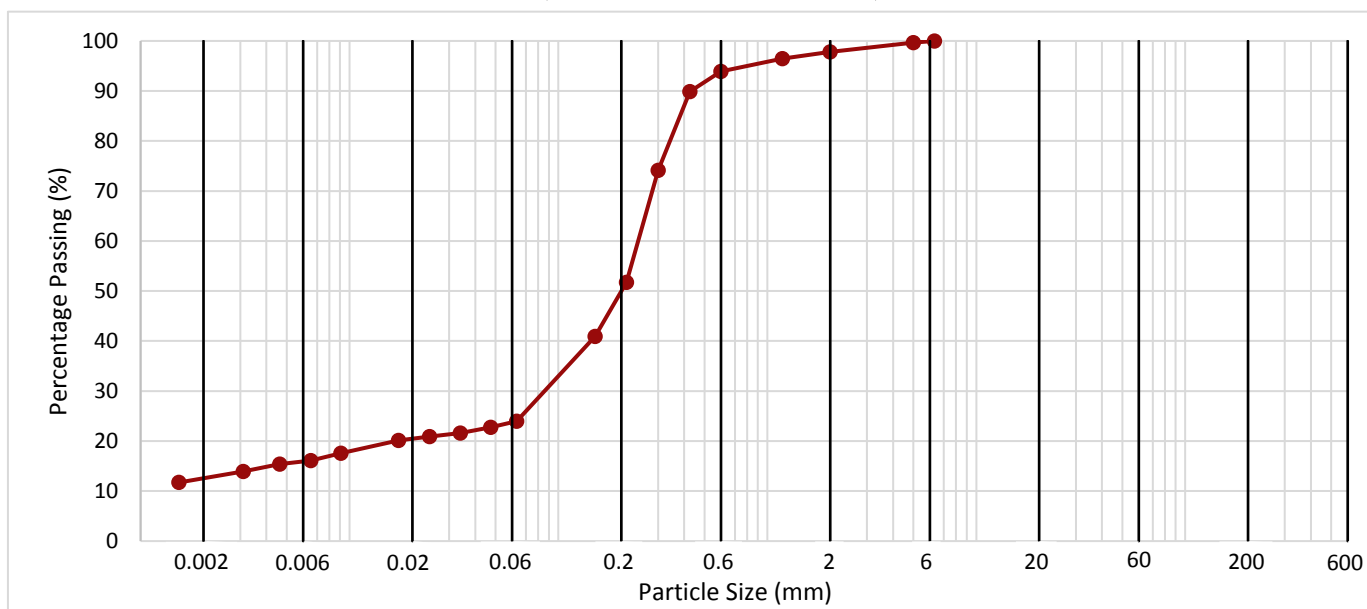
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	28.00	B	59	Dark grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0474	23	<b>12</b>
	0.0339	22	
	0.0241	21	
	0.0172	20	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	18	
	0.0065	16	
	0.0046	15	
	0.0031	14	<b>12</b>
	0.0015	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>74</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	94	
0.425	90	
0.300	74	
0.212	52	
0.150	41	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



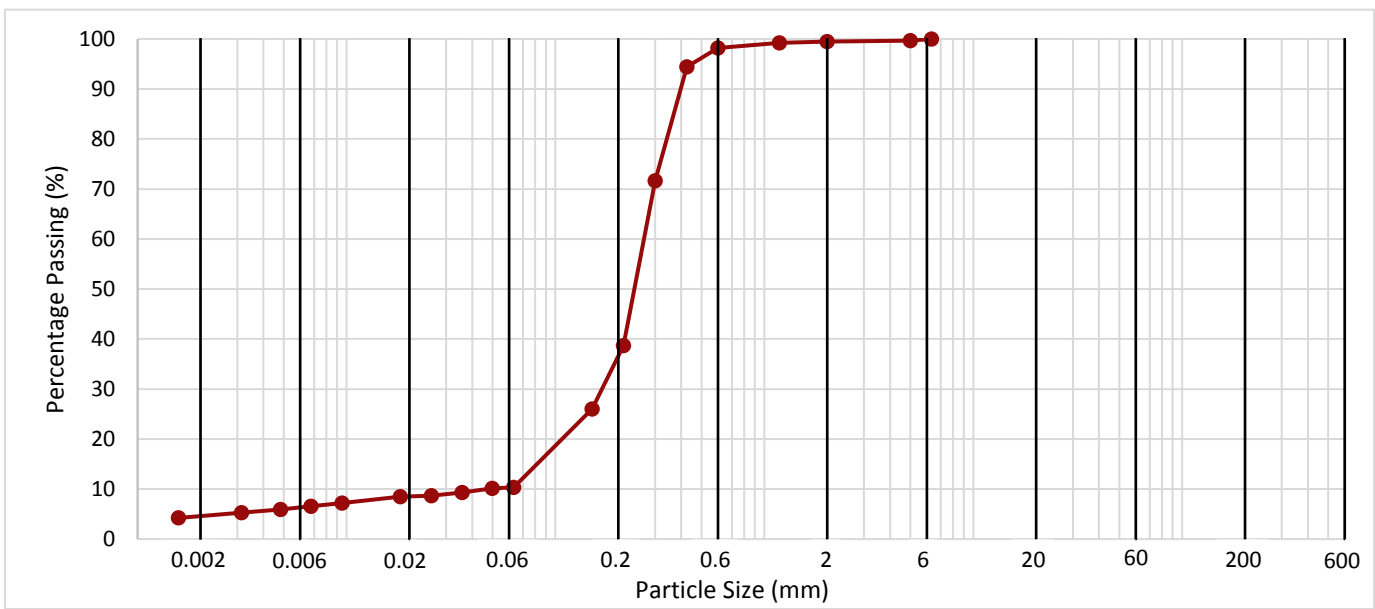
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	32.00	B	67	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0498	10	<b>5</b>
	0.0357	9	
	0.0255	9	
	0.0181	8	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	7	
	0.0068	7	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0031	5	<b>5</b>
	0.0016	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	72	
0.212	39	
0.150	26	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



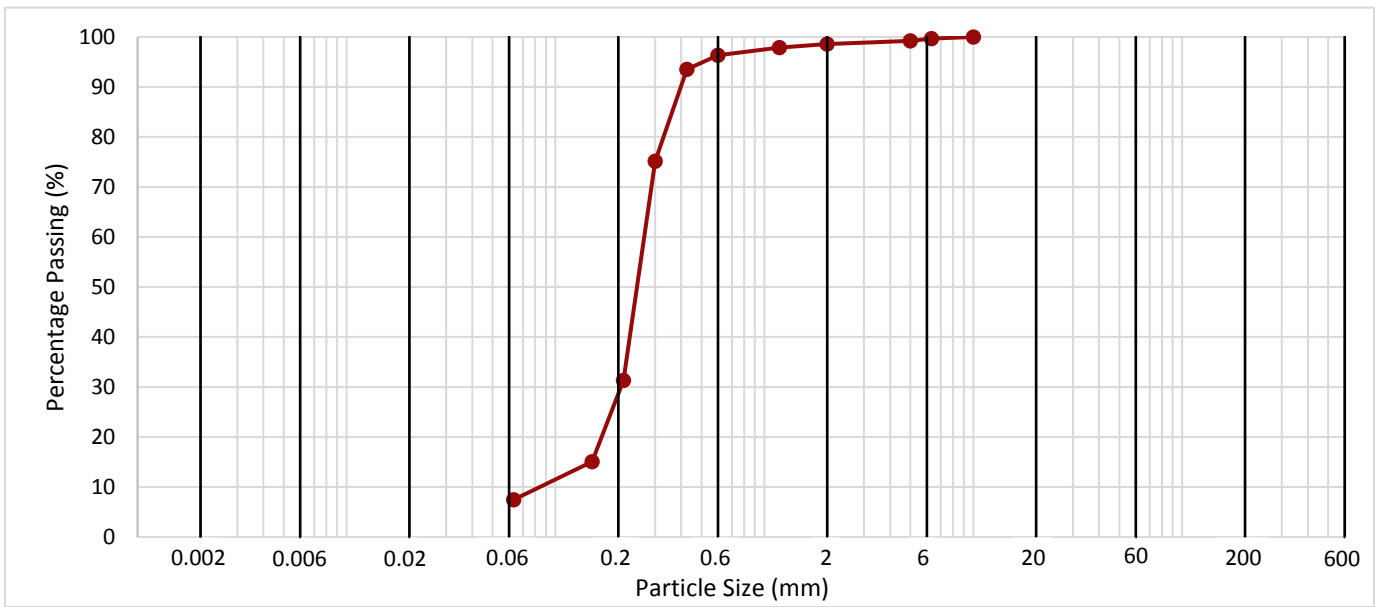
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	35.00	B	73	Olive grey slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>92</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	94	
0.300	75	
0.212	31	
0.150	15	
0.063	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



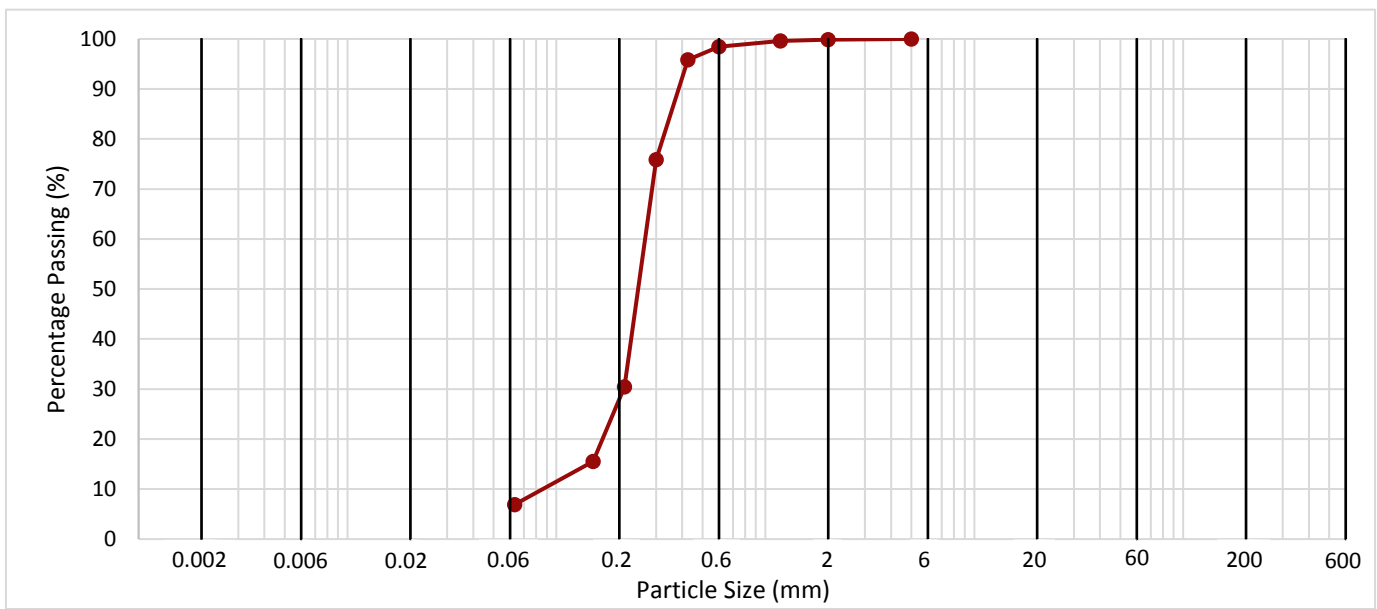
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	38.00	B	79	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

H y d r o m e t e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>93</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	76	
0.212	30	
0.150	16	
0.063	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	32.9	1.95	1.47	399	125	63			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	31.2	1.94	1.48	747	90	45			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, occasional fine sand pockets, slightly organic pockets, and rare fine sand laminations.
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	39.5	1.96	1.41	501	92	46			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	28.8	1.98	1.54	750	84	42			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty slightly organic CLAY with frequent fine sand laminations and pockets.
BHC17	19.00	UT	39	17.2	2.21	1.89	348	181	91			Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	30.2	1.95	1.50	397	176	88			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	29.0	1.94	1.50	795	199	100			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

**DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL  
 COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	35.7	1.91	1.41	503	179	90			Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	31.6	1.90	1.44	749	202	101			Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

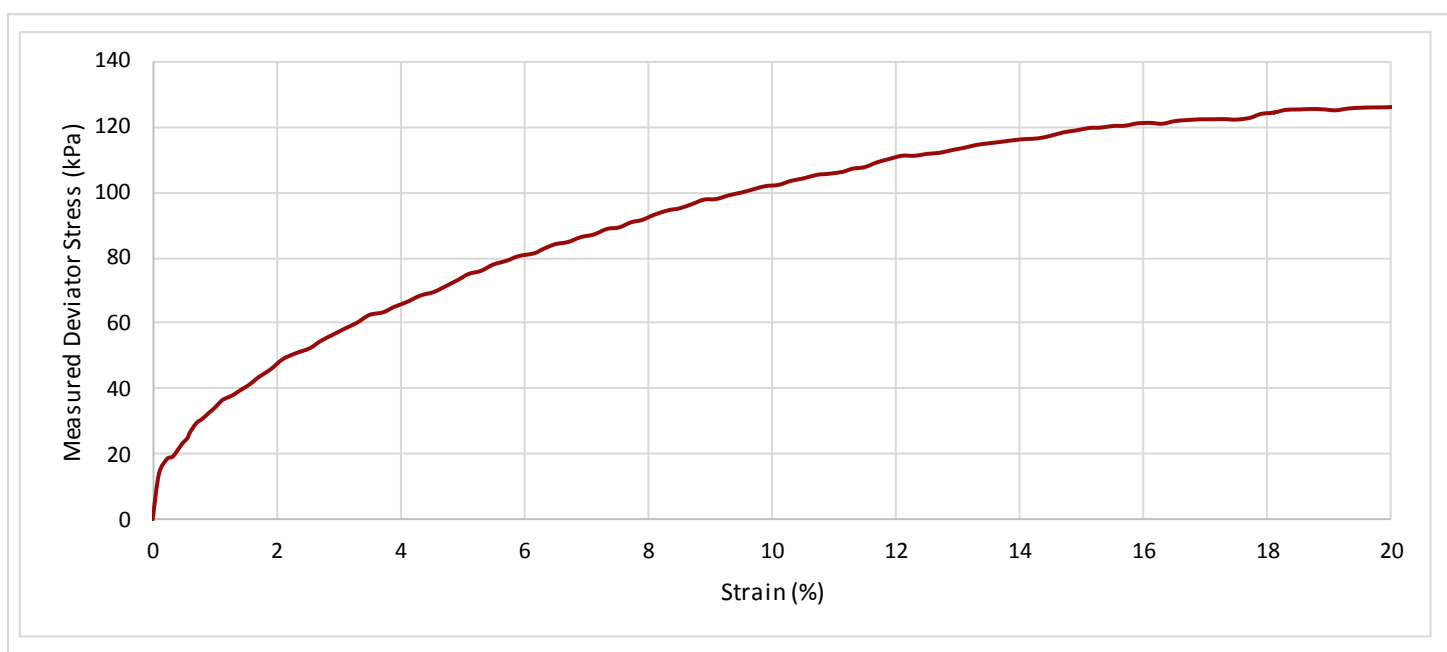
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m)	153.9	102.0	2451	32.9	1.95	1.47
	23.07						

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>0.9</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	399	20.1	1.1	\	125	63		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

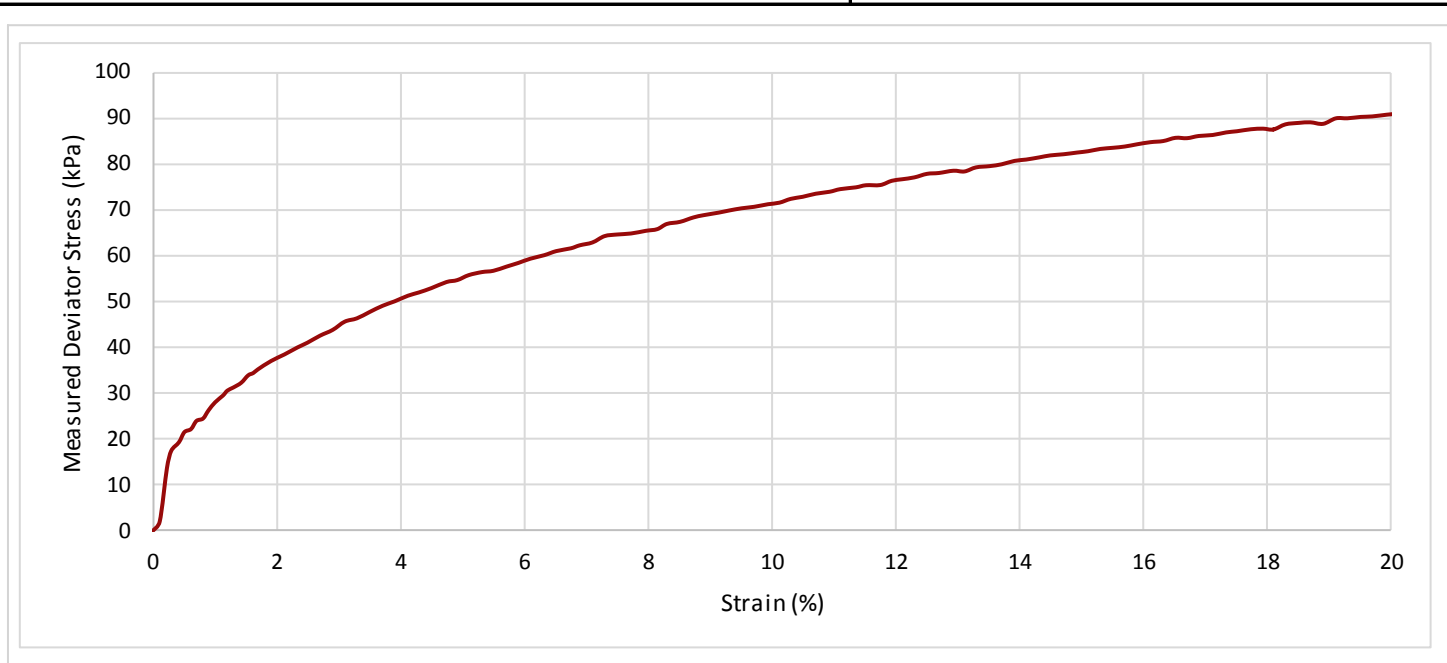
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC15	23.00	UT	50	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, occasional fine sand pockets, slightly organic pockets, and rare fine sand laminations.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.25</b>	139.9	102.4	2240	<b>31.2</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>1.48</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>747</b>	20.1	1.1	\	90	<b>45</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

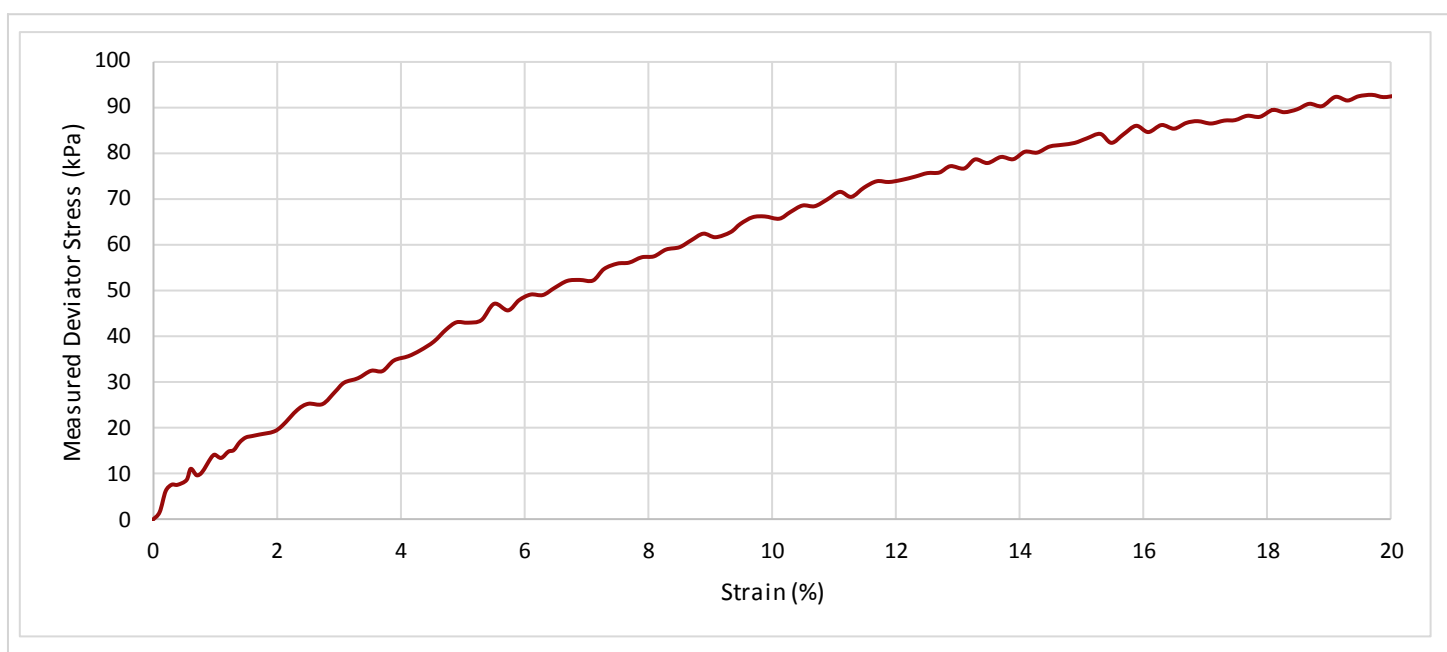
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

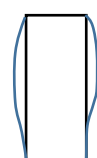
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly sandy turning to sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.03</b>	140.8	103.6	2322	<b>39.5</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.41</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>501</b>	19.7	1.1	\	92	<b>46</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

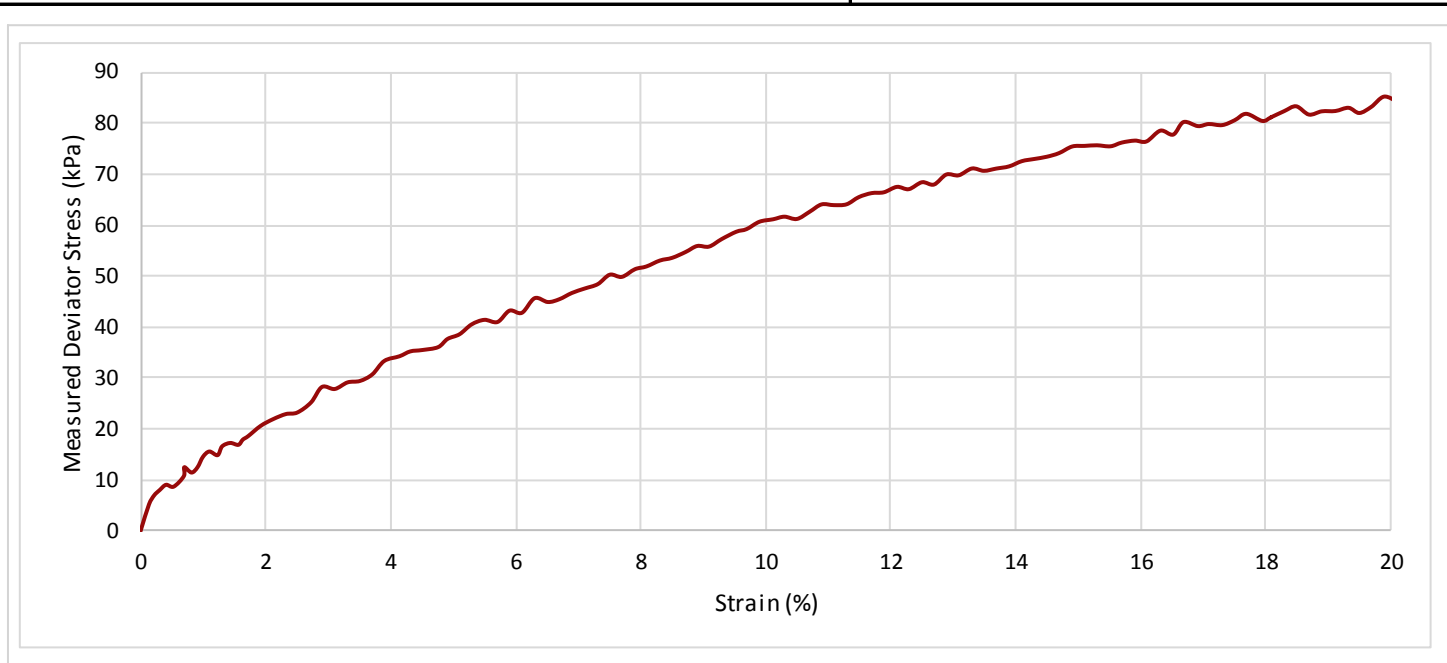
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

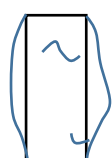
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC15	24.00	UT	52	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey silty slightly organic CLAY with frequent fine sand laminations and pockets.	Water content for bottom sandy portion of specimen = 22.4%.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.17</b>	199.8	103.8	3342	<b>28.8</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>1.54</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>750</b>	19.9	1.1	\	84	<b>42</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

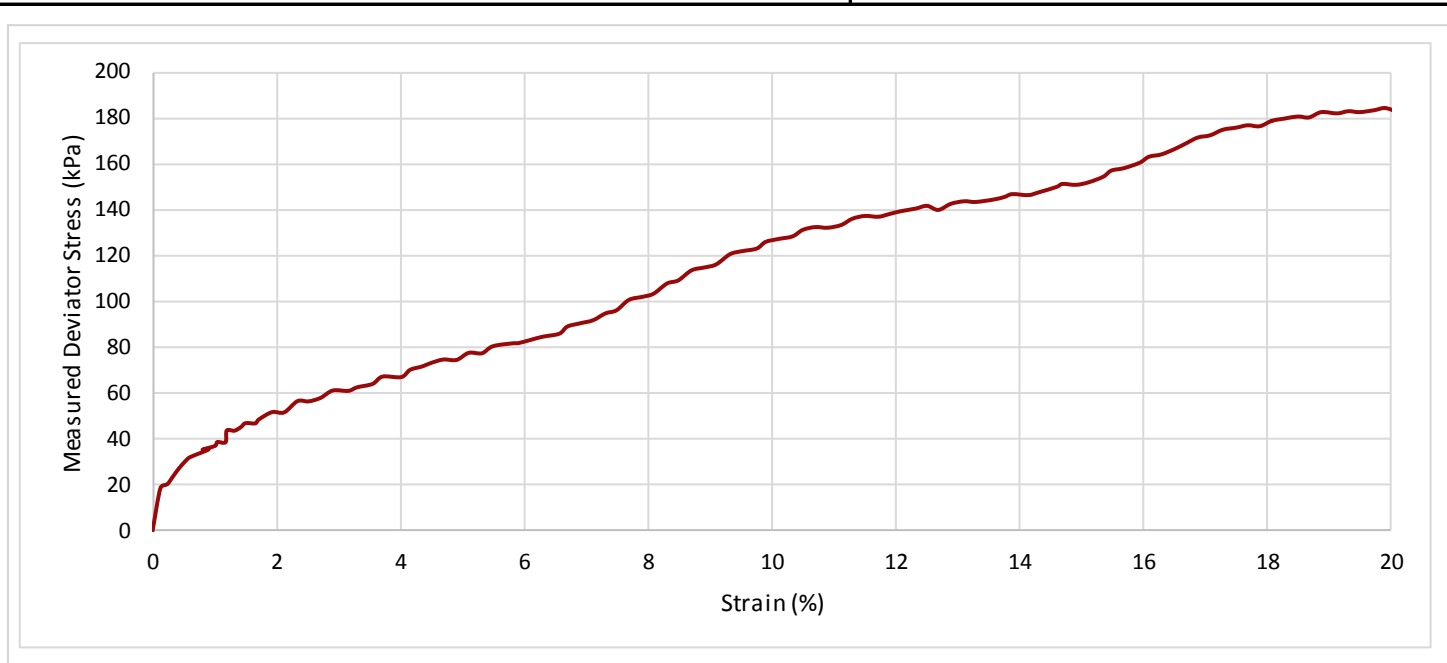
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	19.00	UT	39	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	Short recovery of sample - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>19.10</b>	76.1	36.1	173	<b>17.2</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>1.89</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>348</b>	19.9	3.2	\	181	<b>91</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

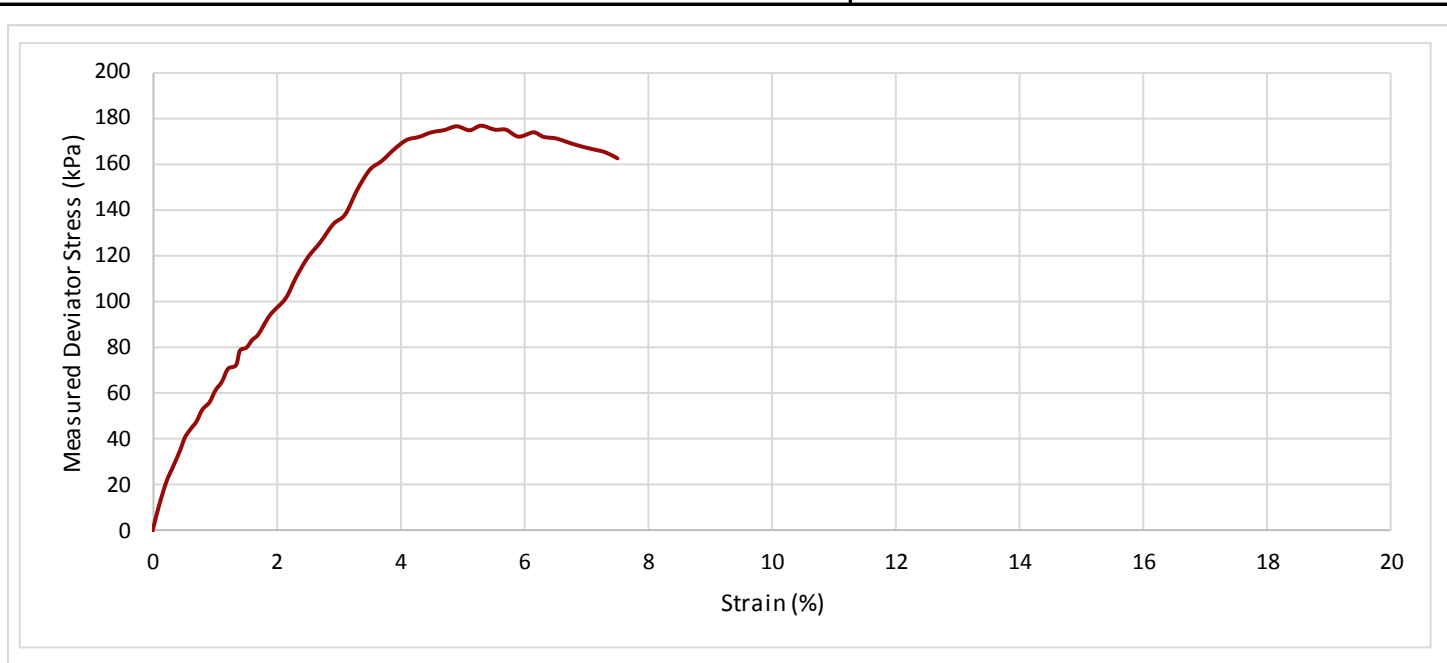
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.06</b>	150.5	103.0	2447	<b>30.2</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.50</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>397</b>	5.3	0.4	\	176	<b>88</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

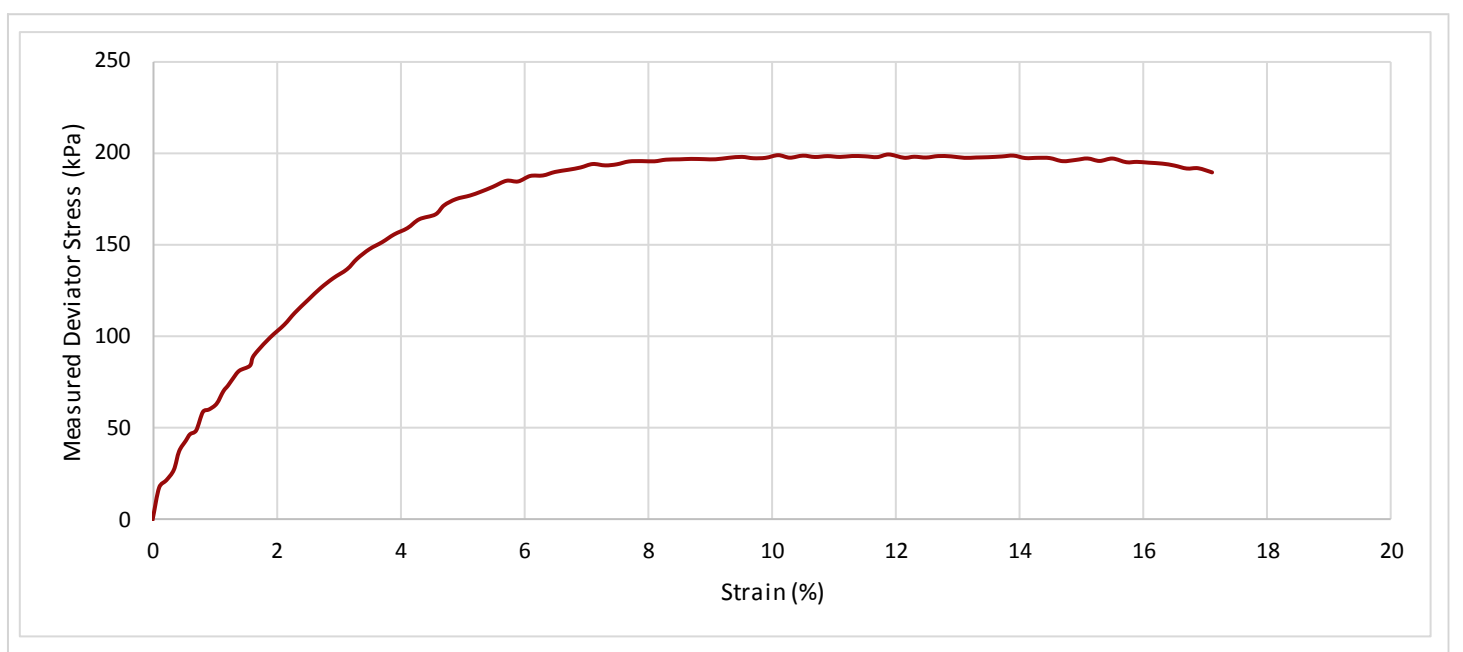
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	22.00	UT	46	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey silty CLAY with occasional silt/sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.21</b>	170.5	102.1	2709	<b>29.0</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>1.50</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>795</b>	11.9	0.7	\	199	<b>100</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

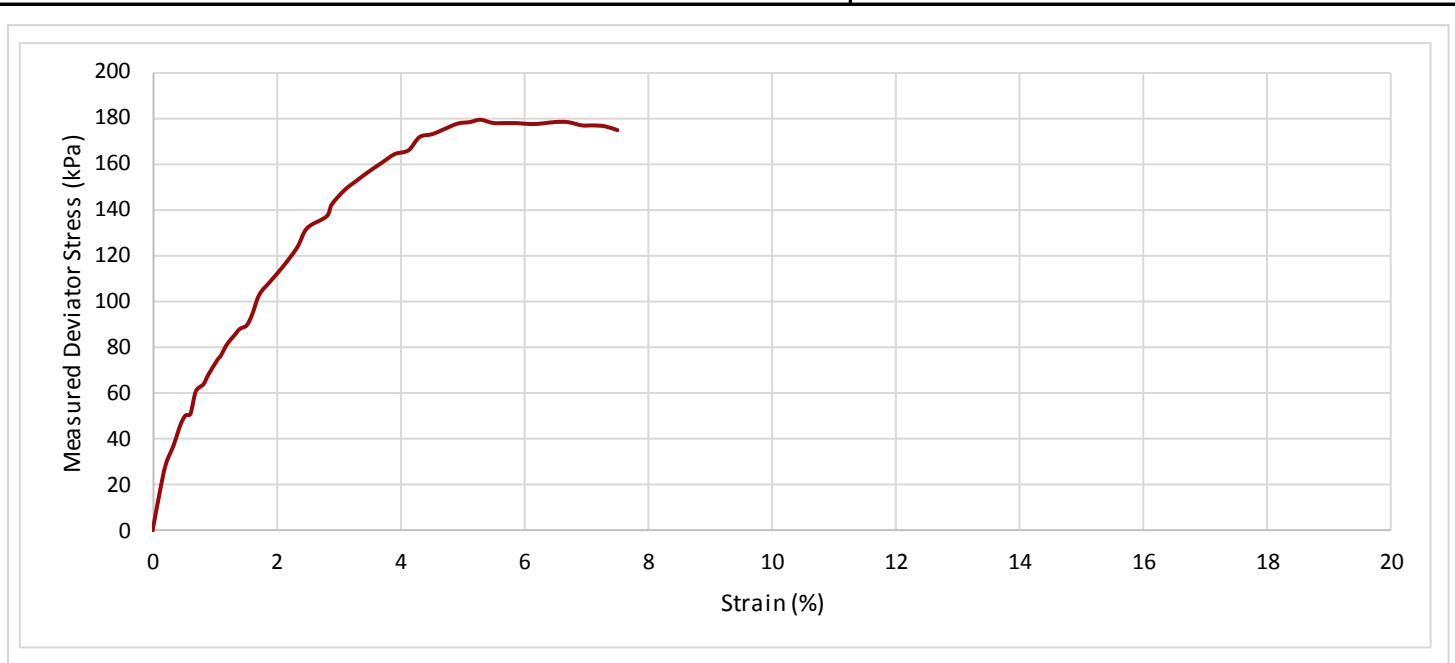
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

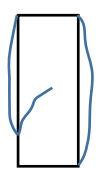
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.05</b>	148.3	103.1	2362	<b>35.7</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.41</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>503</b>	5.3	0.4	\	179	<b>90</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018




0998

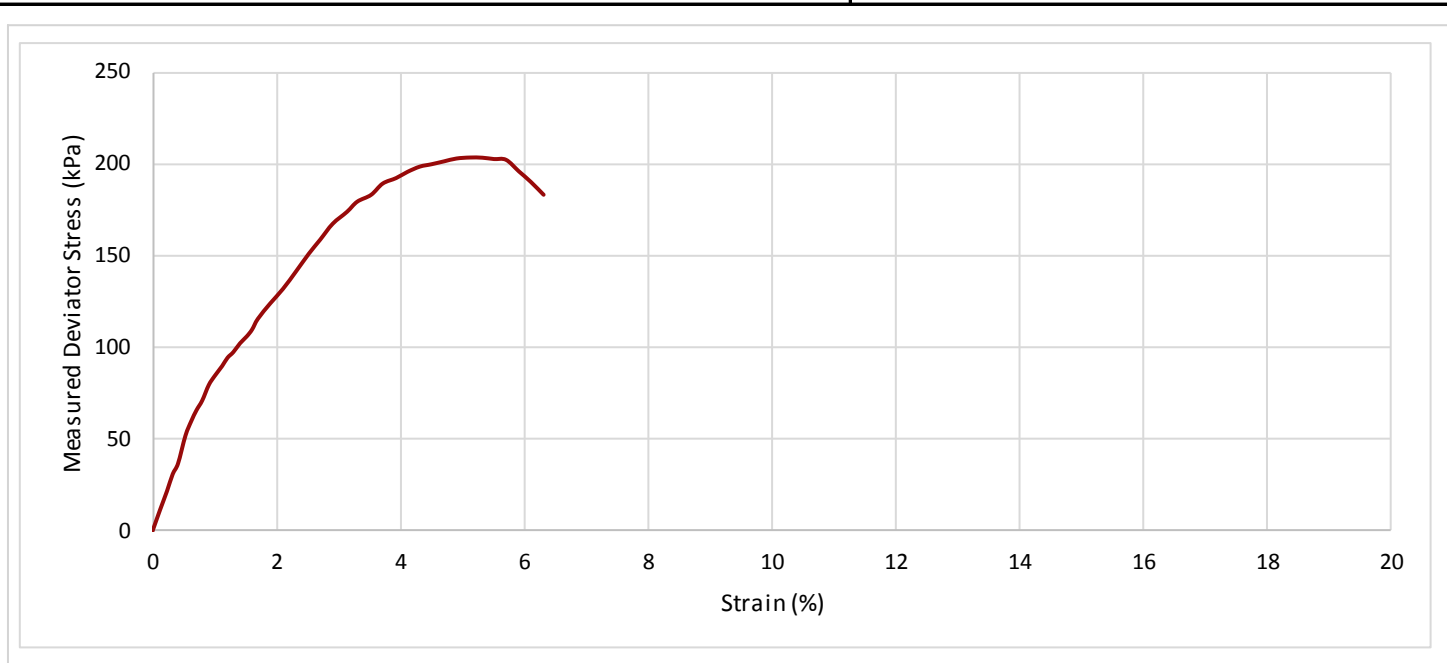
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	24.00	UT	50	Stiff (High strength) fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand laminations, and slightly organic pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.22</b>	183.2	102.7	2886	<b>31.6</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.44</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.6</b> mm
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>749</b>	5.1	0.8	\	202	<b>101</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018

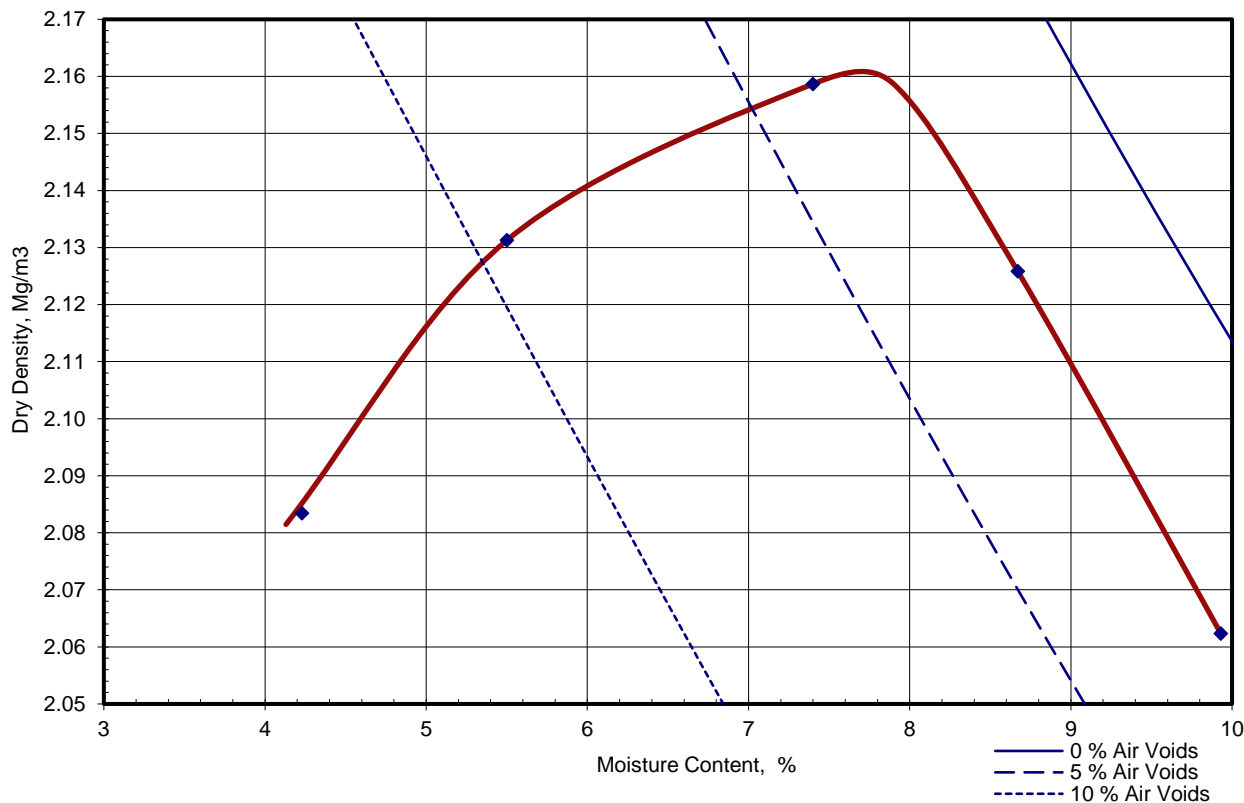


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC15	0.80	B	4	5.5	Brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL and black silty SAND with rare firm very dark brown clayey lumps.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					5.9 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					3	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.68
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>2.16 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>7.9 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018

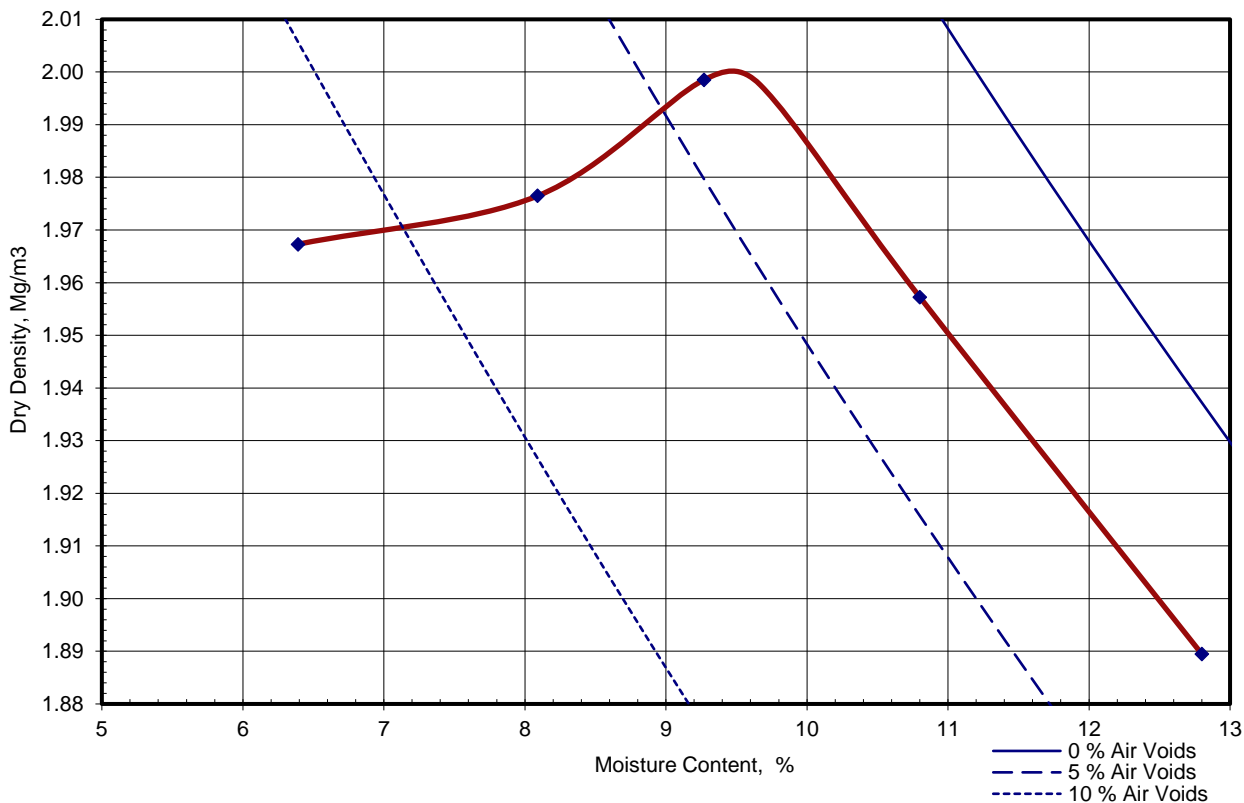


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC17	1.00	B	4	8.1	Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					3.0 %	Single or Separate Samples	
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.58
Mould Type					Proctor	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>2.00 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>9.7 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC15	0.80	B	4	Brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL and black silty SAND with rare firm very dark brown clayey lumps.	

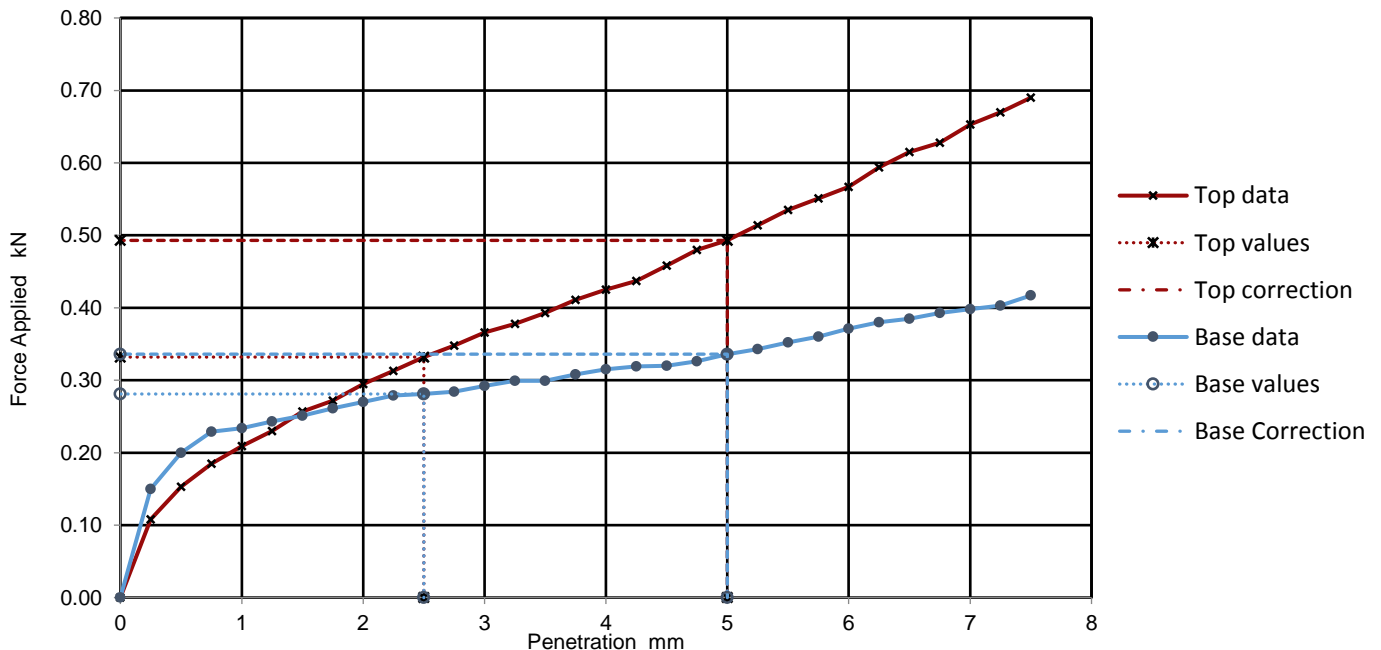
### Specimen Preparation

<b>Condition</b>	<b>Remoulded</b>	<b>Soaking Details</b>	<b>Soaked</b>	
<b>Details</b>	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density	Period of Soaking	4	days
		Time to Surface	5	mins
		Amount of Swell Recorded		mm
		Initial Water Content	7.3	%
<b>Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed</b>	5.9	%		
<b>Intitial Specimen Details:</b>	Bulk Density	2.10	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Dry Density	1.96	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Surcharge Applied</b>	4.5	kg		

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*	
TOP	No	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	9.1
BASE	No	2.1	1.7	2.1		9.8

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC17	1.00	B	4	Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	2	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded		mm
Initial Water Content	9.6	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	3.0	%
Initial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.98 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.81 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

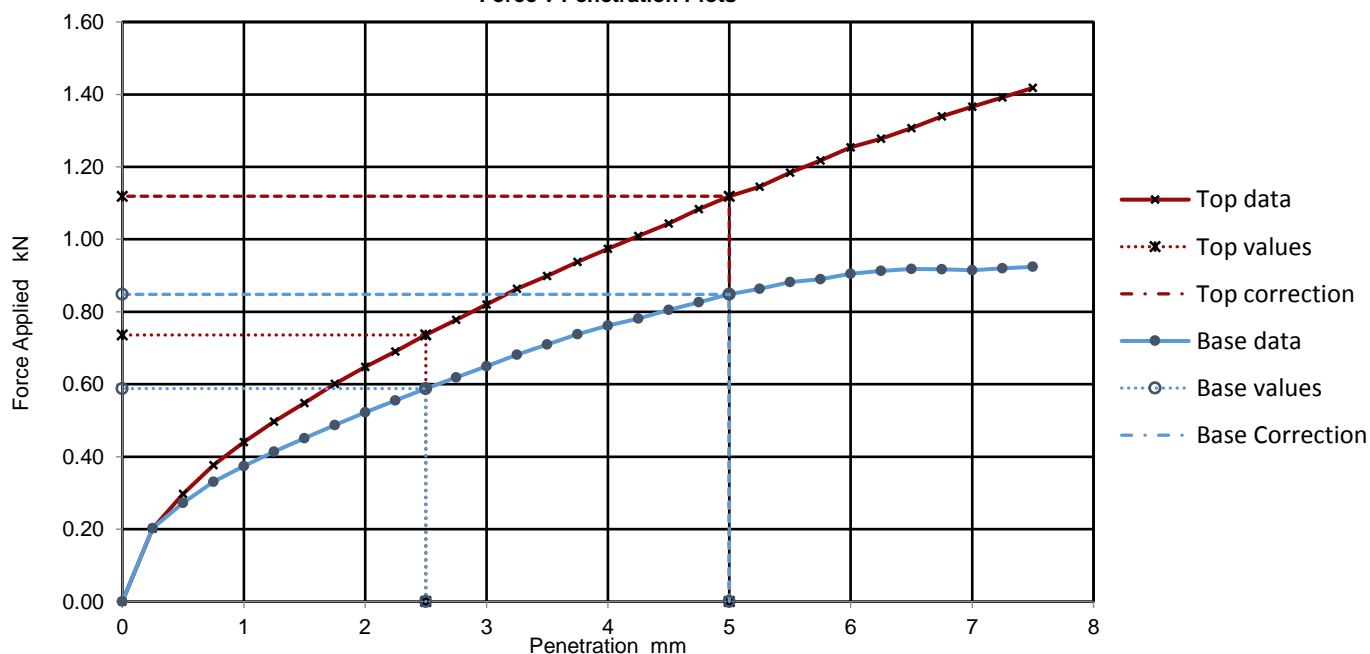
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	5.6	5.6	5.6	
BASE	No	4.5	4.2	4.5	

Water Content (%)
13.4
13.5

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

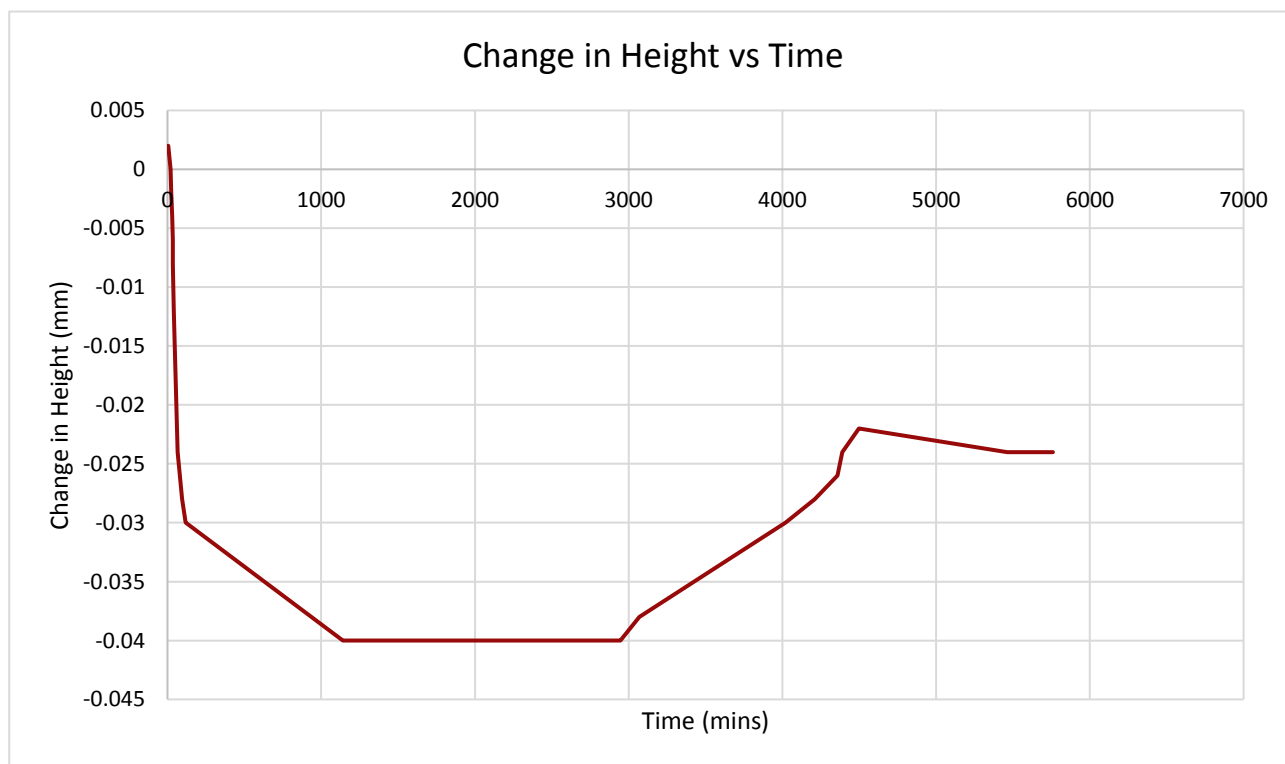
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC15	0.8	B	4	Brown, black and white angular to rounded flint GRAVEL and black silty SAND with rare firm very dark brown clayey lumps.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>9.1</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density
	Bottom	(%)	<b>9.8</b>			

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.024</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 15/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-7</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

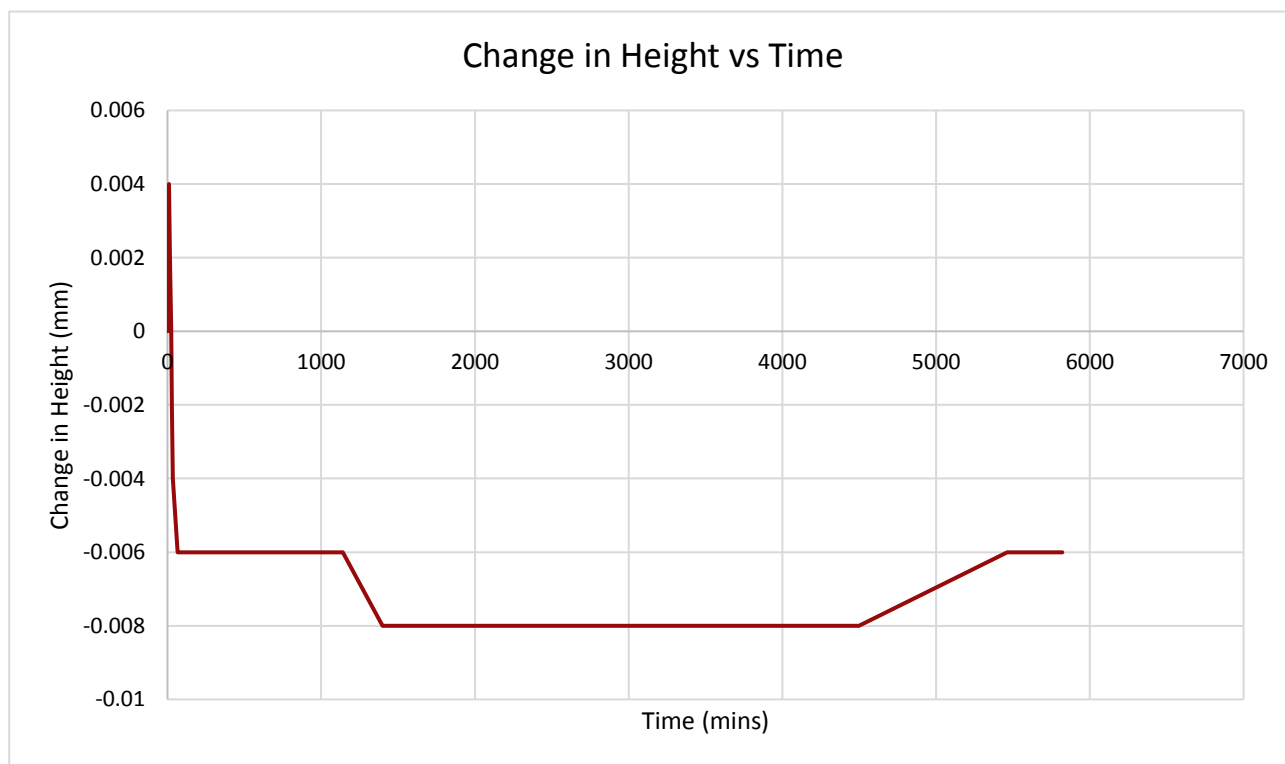
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC17	1	B	4	Brown gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>13.4</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density
	Bottom	(%)	<b>13.5</b>			

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.006</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-09632-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 16-Apr-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-7 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 10-Apr-2018

**Order No.:** S31644-7      **Date Instructed:** 10-Apr-2018

**No. of Samples:** 6

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 16-Apr-2018

**Date Approved:** 16-Apr-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: S31644-7 Lake Lothing**

Client: Soil Property Testing	Chemtest Job No.:		18-09632	18-09632	18-09632	18-09632	18-09632	18-09632		
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	Chemtest Sample ID.:		603989	603990	603991	603992	603993	603994		
Order No.: S31644-7	Client Sample Ref.:		BHC15	BHC15	BHC15	BHC17	BHC17	BHC17		
	Client Sample ID.:		B2	B6	B41	B2	D9	DS51		
	Sample Type:		SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
	Top Depth (m):		0.30	1.70	18.60	0.40	2.60	24.60		
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	11	1.2	17	9.6	14	25
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A		[A] 7.4	[A] 5.6		[A] 8.4	[A] 6.5
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010		< 0.010	0.083		< 0.010	1.7
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.20		[A] < 0.010	[A] 2.1
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.031		[A] < 0.010	[A] 1.1
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] 1.3			[A] 2.3	[A] 0.30	

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
603989	BHC15	B2		A	Plastic Bag
603990	BHC15	B6		A	Plastic Bag
603991	BHC15	B41		A	Plastic Bag
603992	BHC17	B2		A	Plastic Bag
603993	BHC17	D9		A	Plastic Tub 500g
603994	BHC17	DS51		A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration



## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

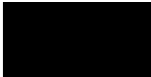
If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-8	
<b>Client:</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	<b>Soil Property Testing Ltd</b>  15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 
<b>Samples Labelled:</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	
<b>Date Received:</b>	17/04/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 17/04/2018 and 23/05/2018
<b>Remarks:</b>	For the attention of Mr J Glenwright Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report	
<b>Notes:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.</li><li>2 (a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation</li><li>3 Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.</li><li>4 This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.</li></ol>	



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft																		
Serial No.		S31644-8										Target Date		22/05/2018						
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd																		
SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS																				
Schedule Remarks																				
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Water Content BS EN	PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377	PSD by Hydro + Pre-seive	CBR inc. Static Compression	Soaked CBR Swelling Measur	Compaction 2.5kg	Organic Content (Dichromate)	Brownfield Site - Pyrite presen	Triaxial Test Single Stage	Liquid/Plastic Limits	Wet Sieve Preparation	Sample Remarks					
BHC18	B	1	0.90	1	1	1	1	1	1											
BHC18	B	3	1.70	1	1					1										
BHC18	B	9	4.70	1	1															
BHC18	B	15	7.70	1	1															
BHC18	B	21	10.70	1	1															
BHC18	B	26	14.00	1	1															
BHC18	B	31	16.00	1	1															
BHC18	B	33	17.80			1				1										
BHC18	UT	34	18.00								2									
BHC18	DS	35	18.60	1								1								
BHC18	B	40	20.70	1		1														
BHC18	B	44	22.80	1		1														
BHC18	UT	45	23.00								2									
BHC18	B	47	23.70			1														
BHC18	UT	48	24.00								2	1								
BHC18	DS	49	24.60	1									1							
BHC18	UT	50	25.00			1														
BHC18	B	51	25.70							1										
BHC18	B	55	27.70	1		1														
BHC18	B	61	30.70			1														
BHC18	B	67	33.70			1														
BHC18	B	73	36.70			1														
BHC18	B	79	39.70			1														
BHC19	B	2	0.50	1	1					1										
BHC19	B	3	0.90			1	1	1												
BHC19	B	7	3.00	1	1															
BHC19	B	12	8.00	1	1					1										
BHC19	DS	18	13.00	1								1	1							
BHC19	B	19	13.00		1															
BHC19	B	22	16.00	1	1															
BHC19	B	28	19.00	1		1														
BHC19	B	34	22.00		1					1										
BHC19	B	37	23.00	1		1						1	1							
BHC19	UT	35	23.00								2									
BHC19	DS	36	23.60	1									1							



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>		<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>																			
<b>Serial No.</b>		<b>S31644-8</b>										<b>Target Date</b>		<b>22/05/2018</b>							
<b>Scheduled By</b>		<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>																			
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS</b>																					
<b>Schedule Remarks</b>																					
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<i>Water Content BSFN            PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377            PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve            CBR inc. Static Compression            Soaked CBR Swelling Measur            Compaction 2.5kg            Organic Content (Dichromate)            Triaxial Site - Pyrite presc            Liquid Test Single Stage            Wet Sieve Preparation</i>													Sample Remarks				
				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
BHC19	B	39	24.00	1														1	1		
BHC19	B	44	27.00	1	1																
BHC19	DS	49	30.00			1															
BHC19	B	56	33.00			1															
BHC19	B	66	38.00		1						1										
<b>Totals</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>							<b>End of Schedule</b>



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC18	0.90	B	1	8.4	Brown and dark brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC18	1.70	B	3	5.2	Brown, white and black very sandy slightly silty angular to subrounded flint. Sand is light brown.	
BHC18	4.70	B	9	17.6	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC18	7.70	B	15	17.4	Orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC18	10.70	B	21	10.1	Yellowish brown slightly silty SAND and black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with occasional white and grey subangular to subrounded quartzite.	
BHC18	14.00	B	26	12.8	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC18	16.00	B	31	7.2	Black, white and brown very sandy slightly silty angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare white and grey subrounded quartzite. Sand is orangish brown.	
BHC18	18.60	DS	35	19.3	Soft light olive brown sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	
BHC18	20.70	B	40	21.3	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC18	22.80	B	44	34.9	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	39.0	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	37.7	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	
BHC18	24.60	DS	49	36.0	Stiff fissured dark olive grey CLAY.	
BHC18	27.70	B	55	20.0	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC19	0.50	B	2	10.6	Brown and black very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subangular flint gravel with rare asphalt and brick fragments.	
BHC19	3.00	B	7	20.0	Olive brown and orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	
BHC19	8.00	B	12	22.7	Brownish yellow slightly gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular flint and quartzite.	
BHC19	13.00	DS	18	13.4	Very soft brownish yellow silty gravelly sandy CLAY/very clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartzite.	
BHC19	16.00	B	22	13.7	Yellowish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular to subrounded flint.	
BHC19	19.00	B	28	28.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC19	23.00	B	37	26.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC19	23.60	DS	36	36.5	Firm fissured dark olive grey CLAY with rare fine sand partings.	
BHC19	24.00	B	39	27.4	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty organic CLAY/very clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	
BHC19	27.00	B	44	39.8	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



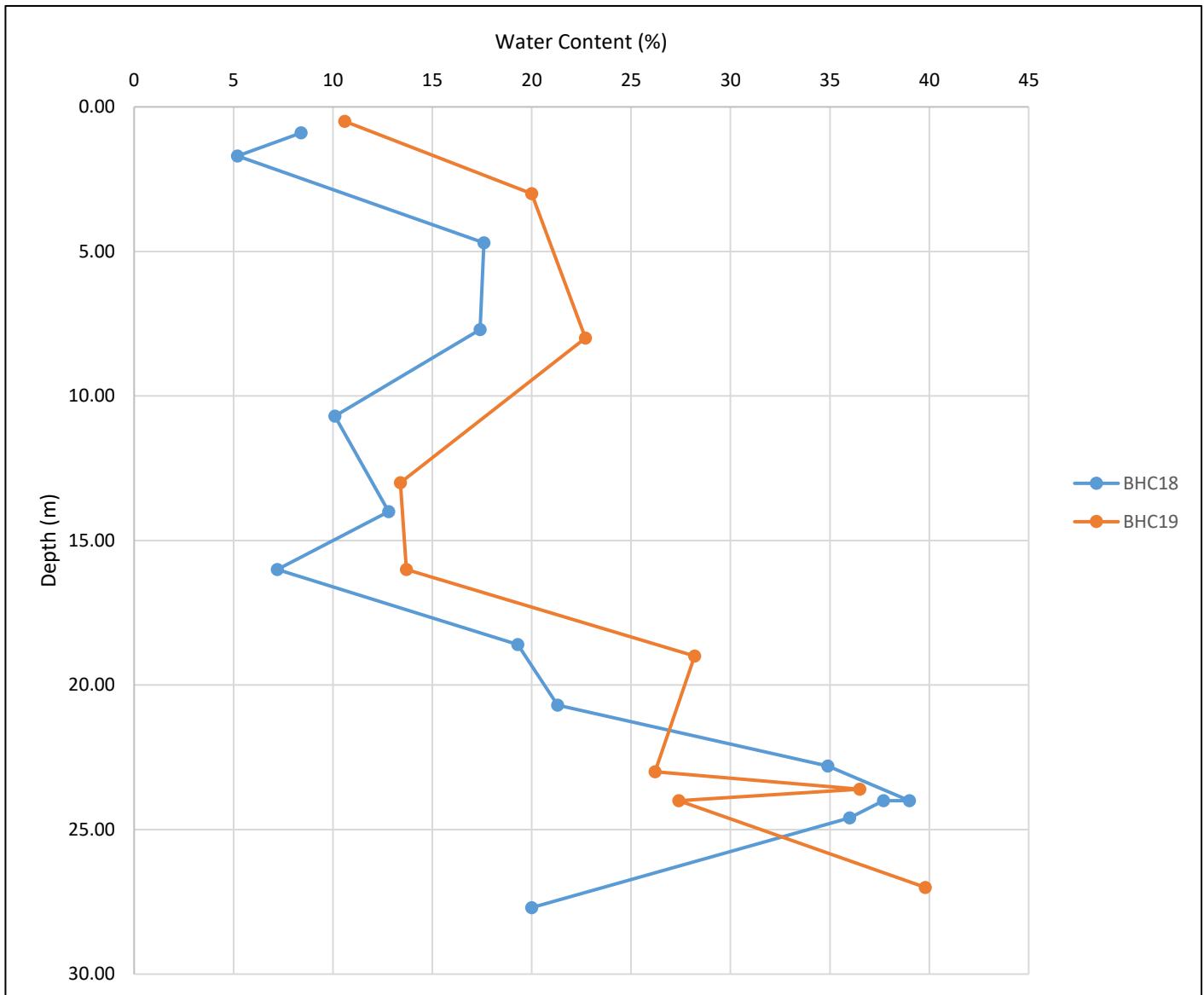
# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### WATER CONTENT VS DEPTH BELOW GROUND LEVEL



Method of Preparation:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Method of Test:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Type of Sample Key:	U - Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC18	18.60	DS	35	19.3	26	14	12	0.44	From Natural	0 (A)		73	Soft light olive brown sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	CLO
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	39.0	64	24	40	0.38	From Natural	0 (A)		73	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	CH
BHC18	24.60	DS	49	36.0	79	33	46	0.07	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff fissured dark olive grey CLAY.	CV
BHC19	13.00	DS	18	13.4	21	12	9	0.16	Wet Sieved	52 (M)	27.9*	99	Very soft brownish yellow silty gravelly sandy CLAY/very clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartzite.	CL
BHC19	23.00	B	37	26.2	22	18	4	2.05	Wet Sieved	7 (M)	N/R*	26	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	MLO
BHC19	23.60	DS	36	36.5	65	25	40	0.29	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm fissured dark olive grey CLAY with rare fine sand partings.	CH
BHC19	24.00	B	39	27.4	22	15	7	1.77	Wet Sieved	8 (M)	N/R*	24	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty organic CLAY/very clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	CLO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1. Where N/R, corrected water content is not reported due to material type.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018

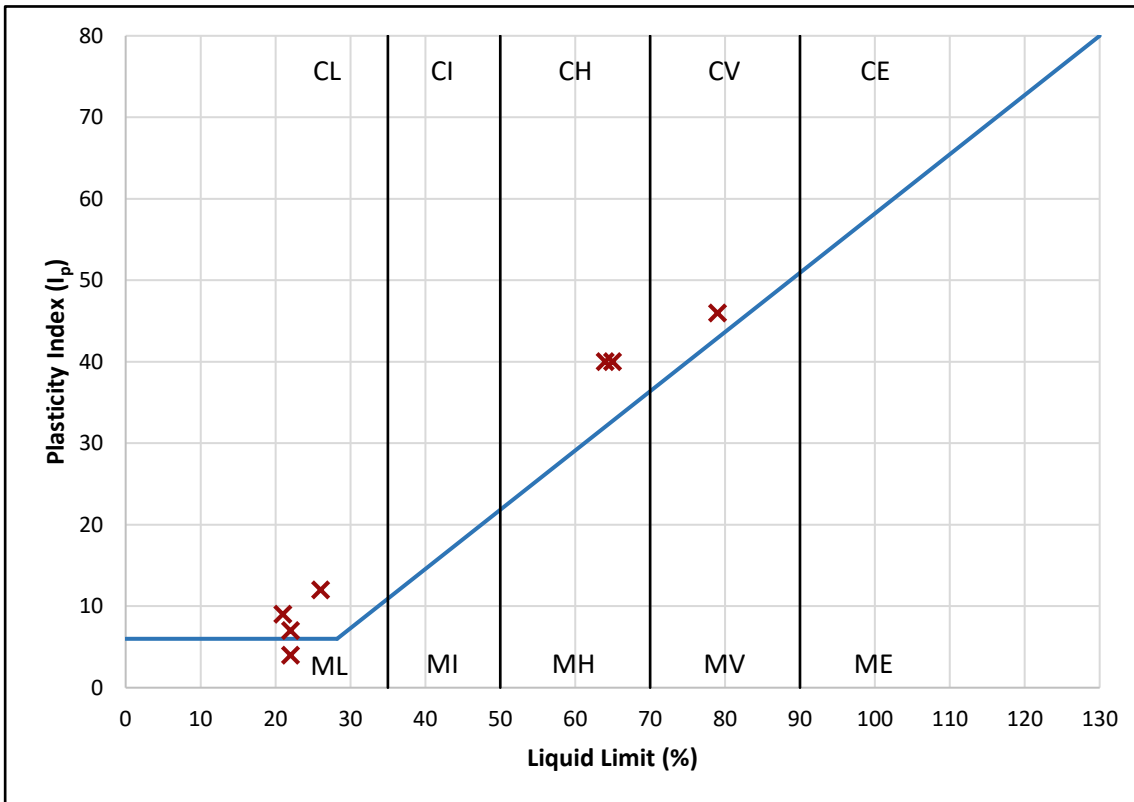


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



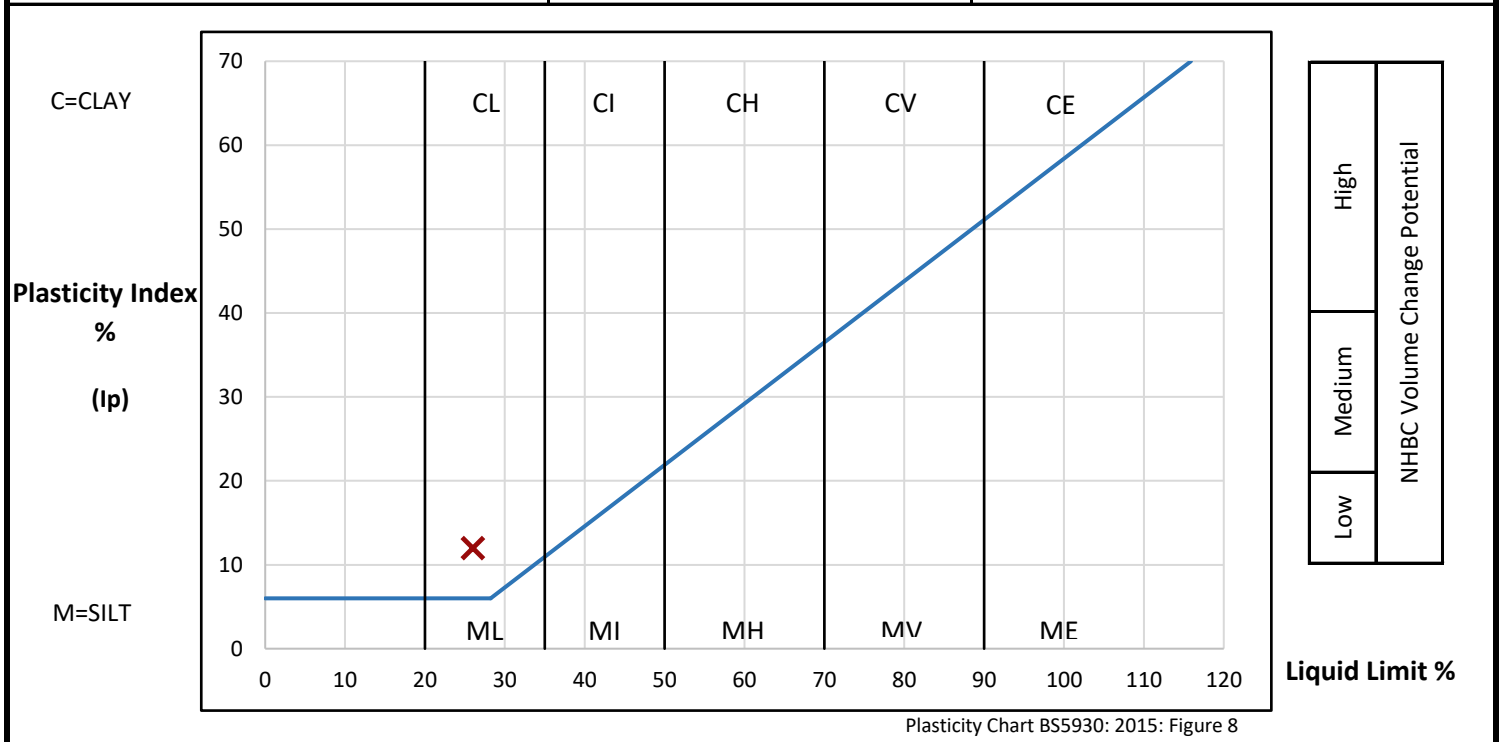
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC18	18.60	DS	35	19.3	Soft light olive brown sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	26 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	14 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.44	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	73 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



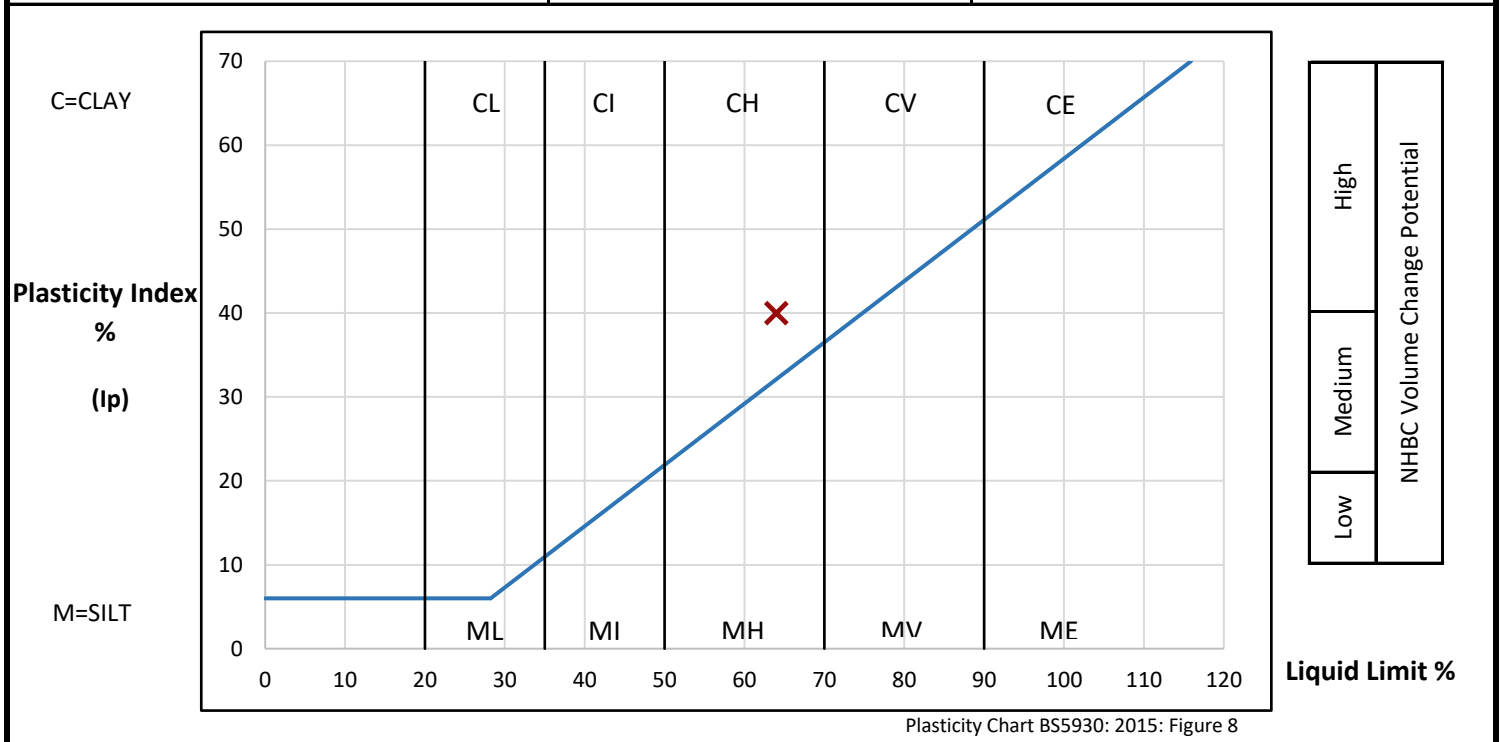
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	39.0	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	64 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	40 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.38	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	73 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



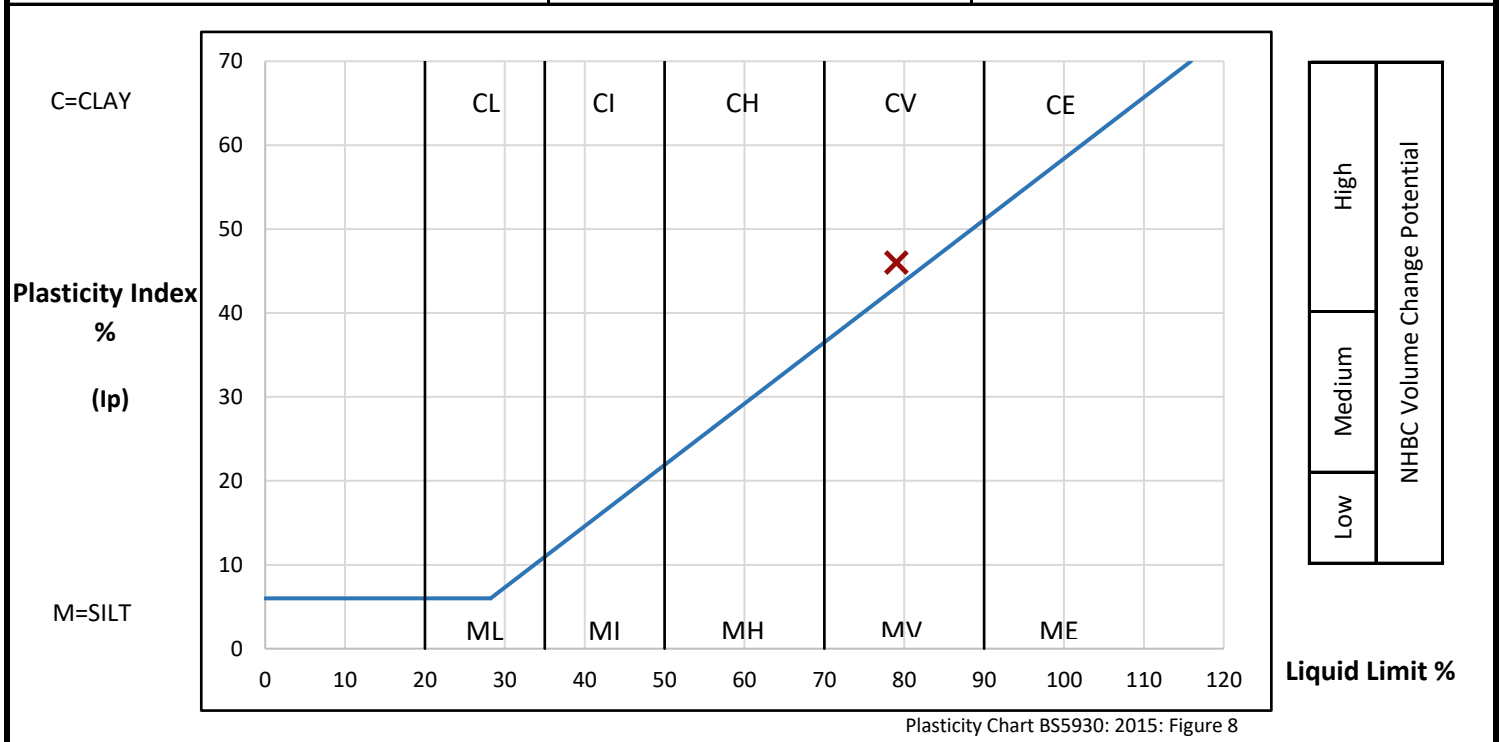
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC18	24.60	DS	49	36.0	Stiff fissured dark olive grey CLAY.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	79 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	33 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	46 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.07	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



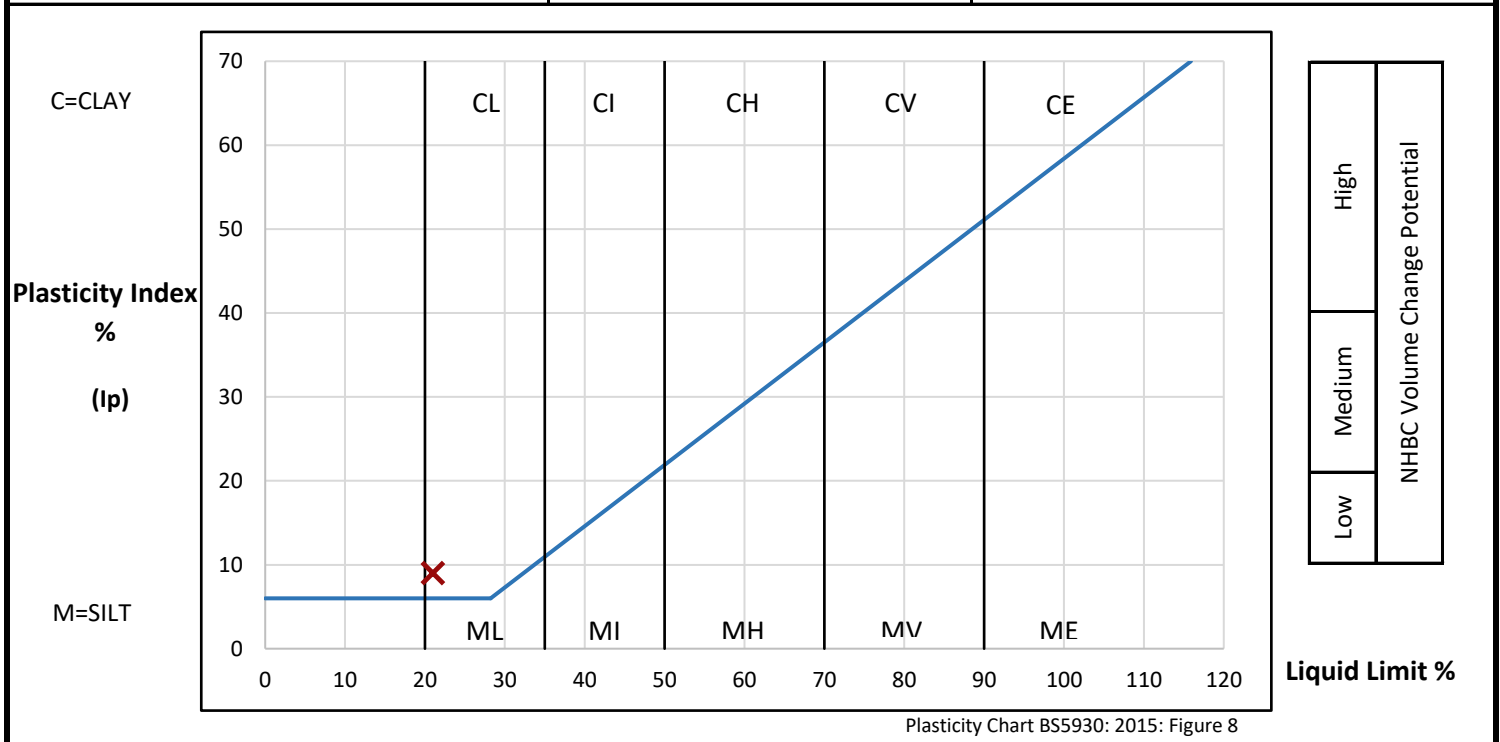
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC19	13.00	DS	18	13.4	Very soft brownish yellow silty gravelly sandy CLAY/very clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white fine to coarse angular to rounded flint and quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	21 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	12 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	52 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			27.9 %	Liquidity Index	0.16
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	37 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	99 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



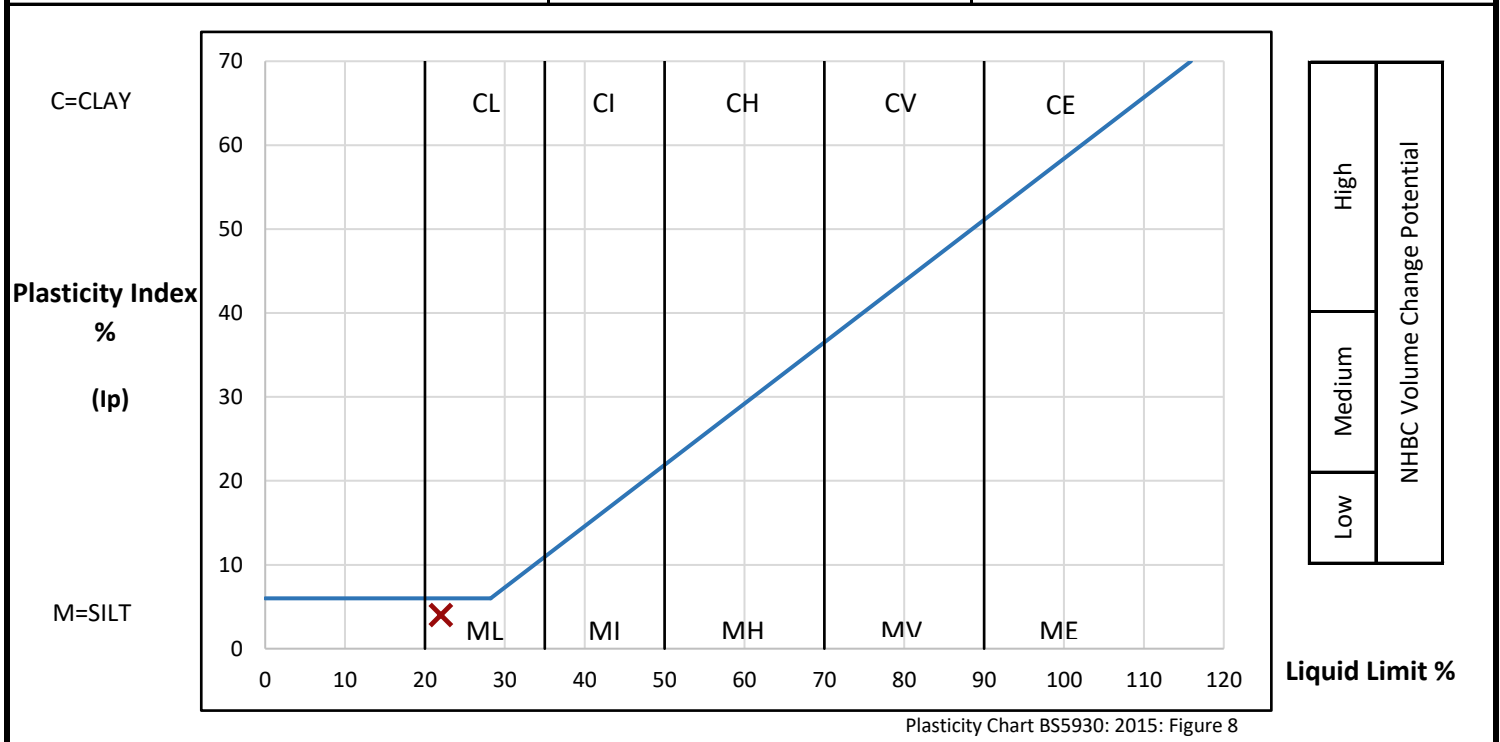
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC19	23.00	B	37	26.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	7 %	Plasticity Index	4 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	2.05
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	8 %	Derived Activity	0.50



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



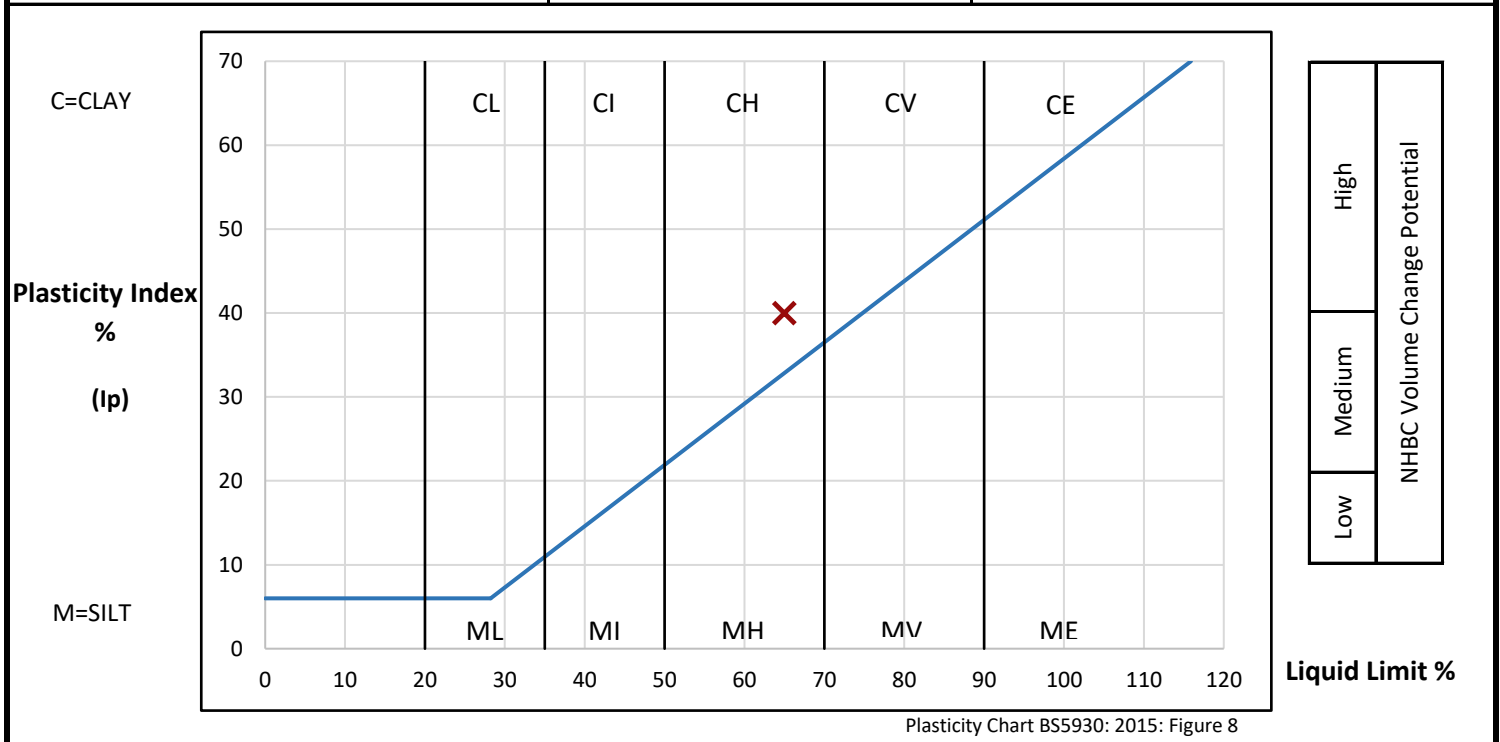
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC19	23.60	DS	36	36.5	Firm fissured dark olive grey CLAY with rare fine sand partings.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	65 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	25 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	Plasticity Index	40 %
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm				Liquidity Index	0.29
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



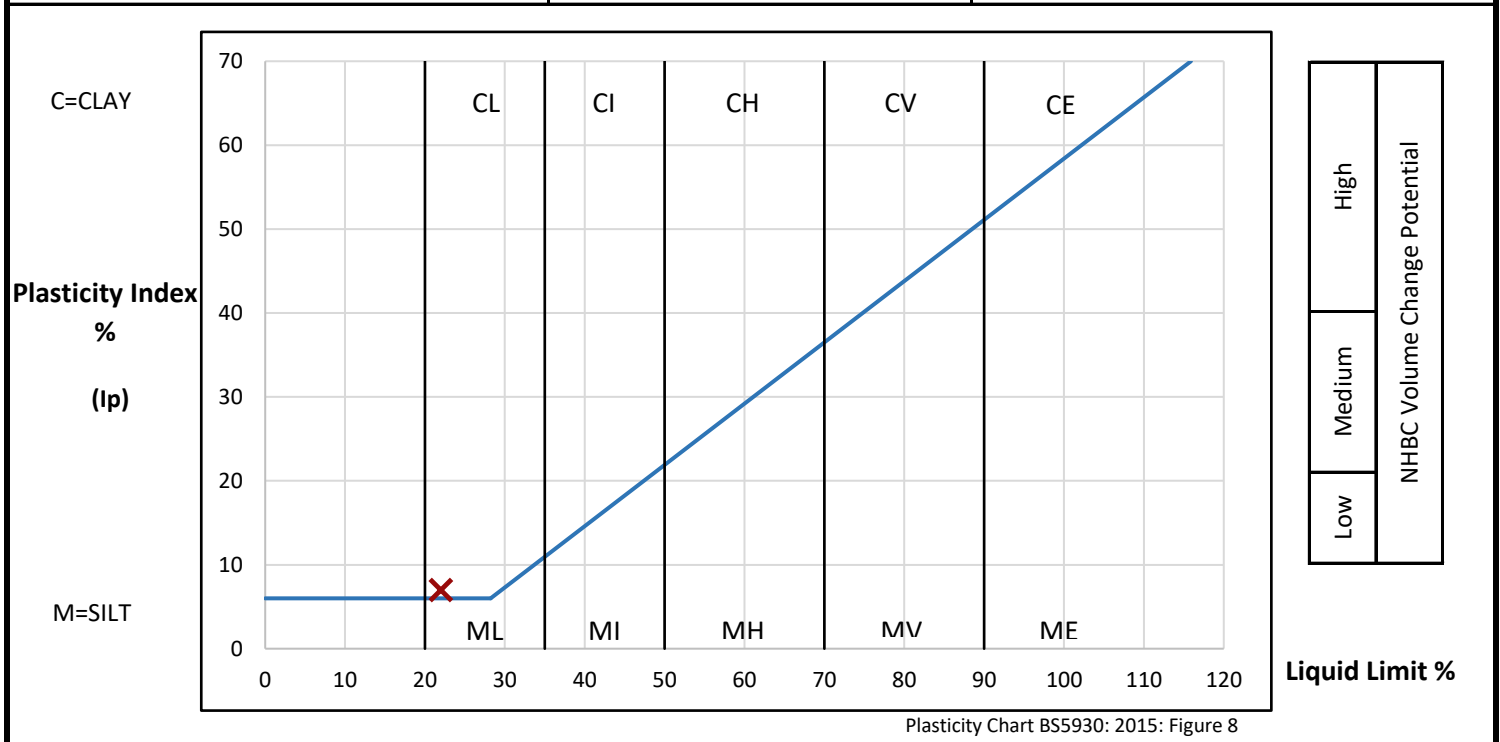
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC19	24.00	B	39	27.4	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty organic CLAY/very clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	15 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	8 %	Plasticity Index	7 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	1.77
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	6 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



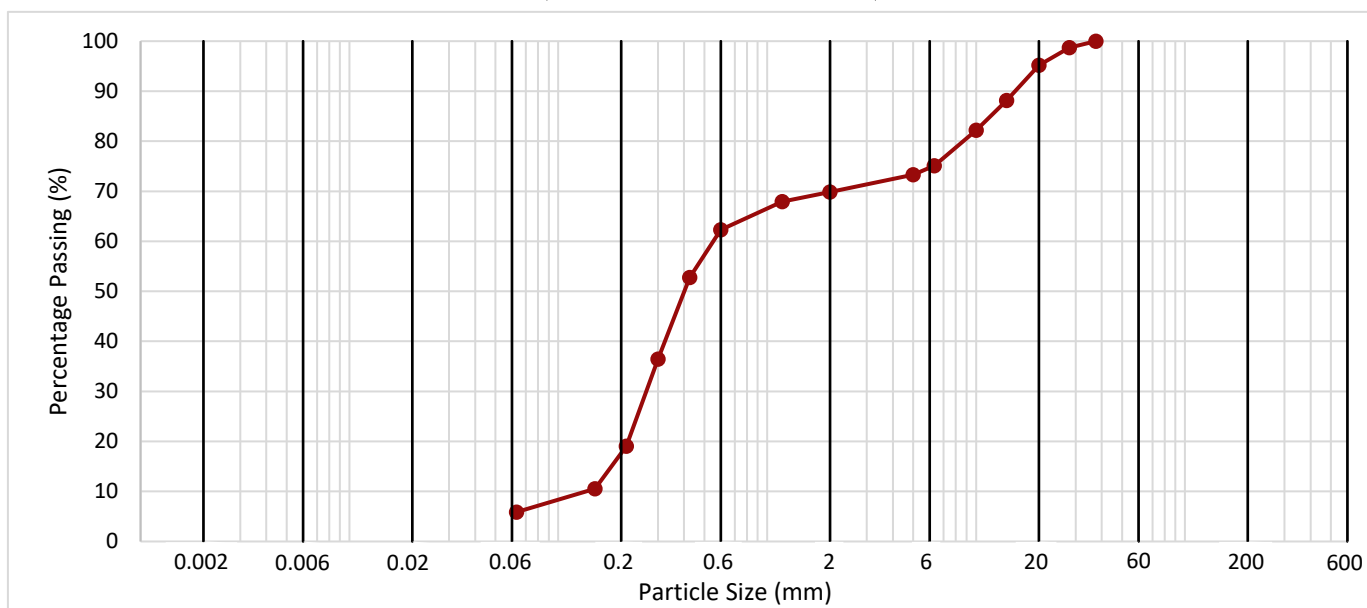
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	0.90	B	1	Brown and dark brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	70	<b>64</b>
1.18	68	
0.600	62	
0.425	53	
0.300	36	
0.212	19	
0.150	11	
0.063	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>30</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	95	
14	88	
10	82	
6.3	75	
5	73	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



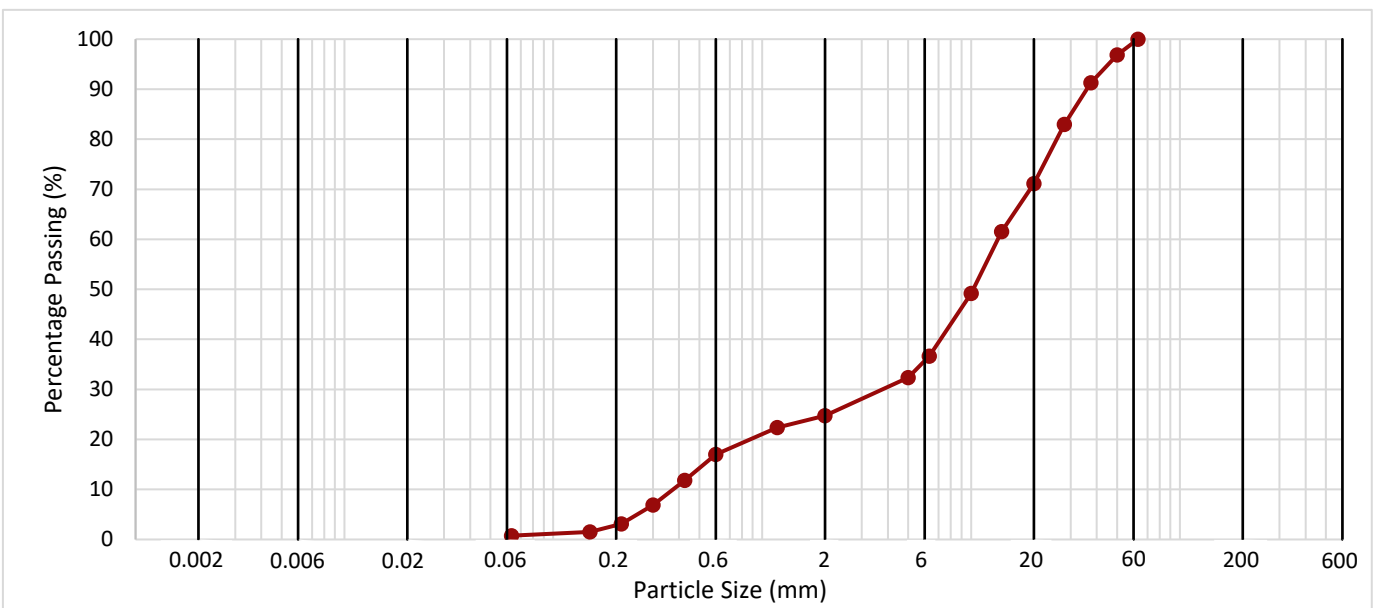
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	1.70	B	3	Brown, white and black very sandy slightly silty angular to subrounded flint. Sand is light brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**          Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

H y d r o m e t e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	25	<b>24</b>
1.18	22	
0.600	17	
0.425	12	
0.300	7	
0.212	3	
0.150	1	
0.063	1	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>75</b>
125		
90		
63	100	
50	97	
37.5	91	
28	83	
20	71	
14	62	
10	49	
6.3	37	
5	32	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



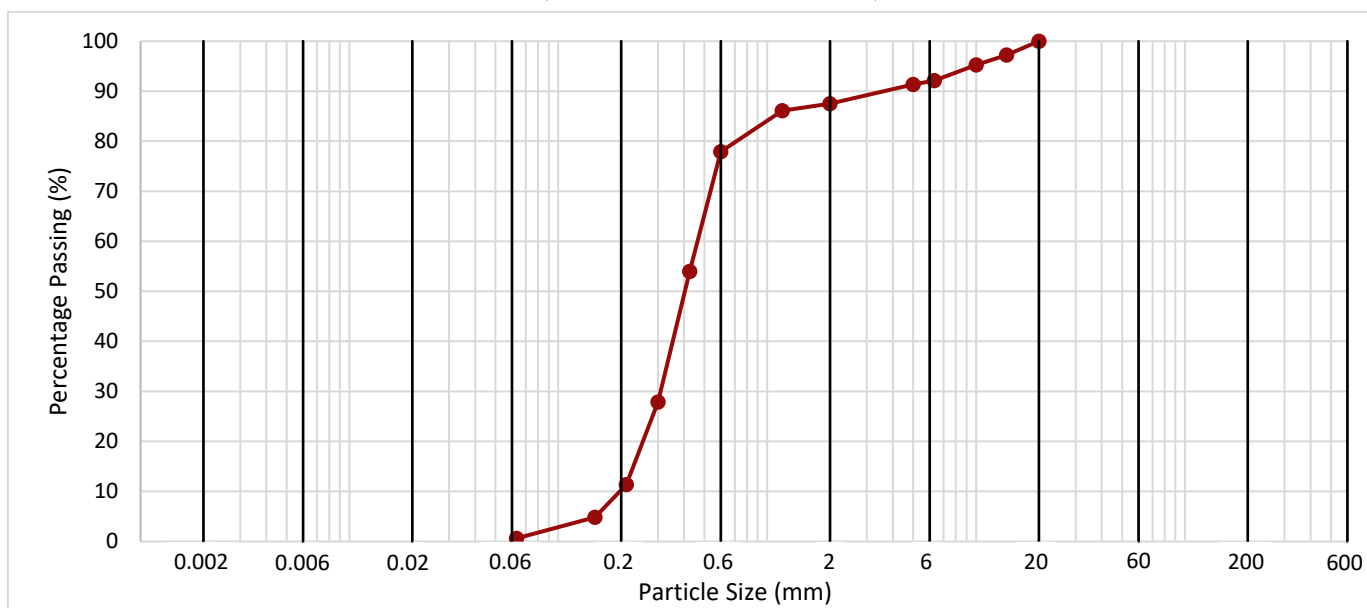
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	4.70	B	9	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>87</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	78	
0.425	54	
0.300	28	
0.212	11	
0.150	5	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	97	
10	95	
6.3	92	
5	91	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



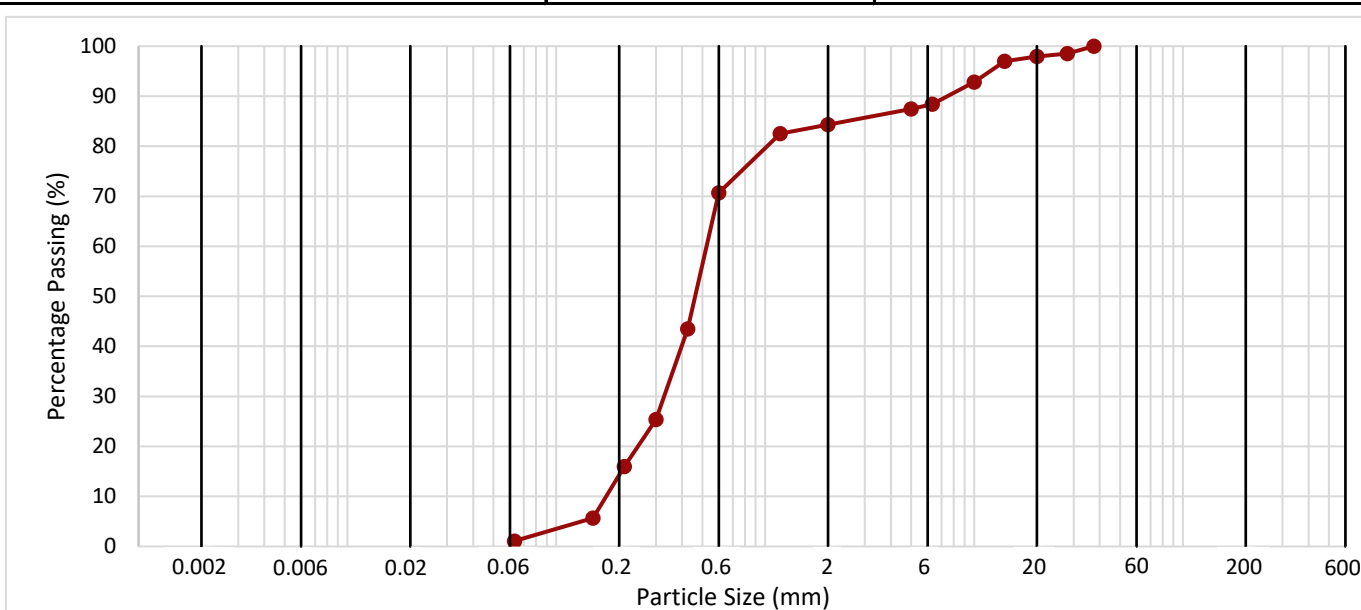
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	7.70	B	15	Orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	

Hydrometer	Clay by Dry Mass (%)	
	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	83
2.00	84	
1.18	83	
0.600	71	
0.425	43	
0.300	25	
0.212	16	
0.150	6	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	16
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	98	
14	97	
10	93	
6.3	88	
5	87	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	1

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



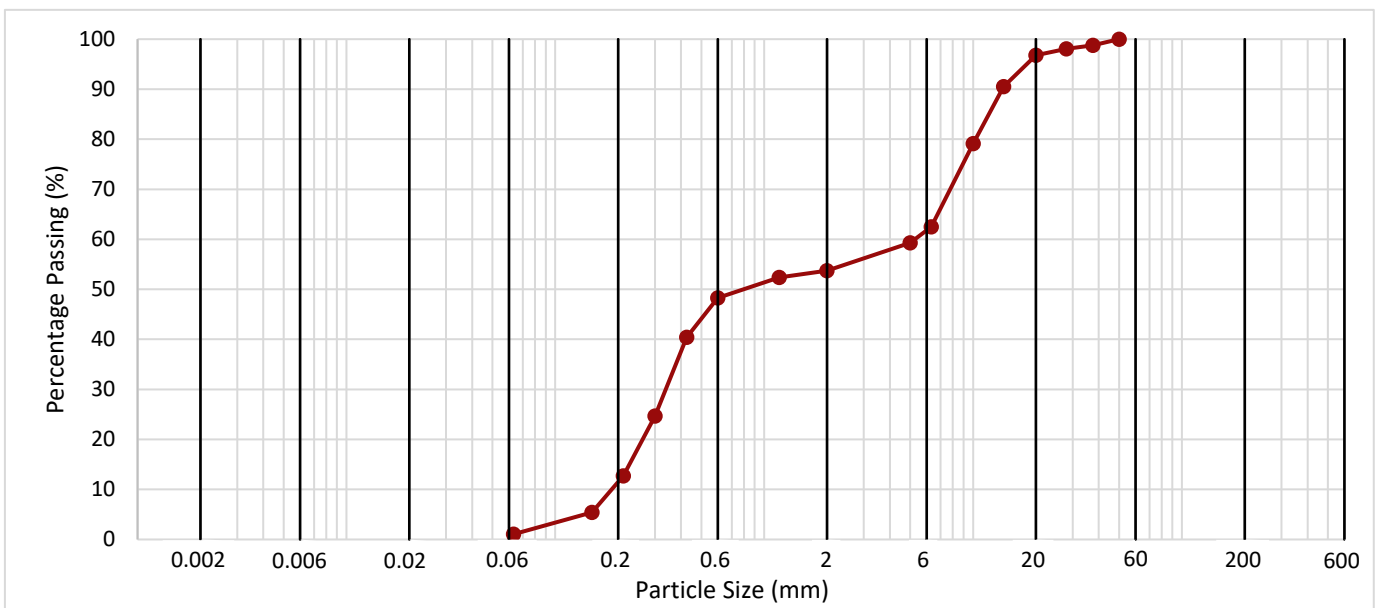
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	10.70	B	21	Yellowish brown slightly silty SAND and black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with occasional white and grey subangular to subrounded quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	54	<b>53</b>
1.18	52	
0.600	48	
0.425	40	
0.300	25	
0.212	13	
0.150	5	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>46</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	99	
28	98	
20	97	
14	91	
10	79	
6.3	62	
5	59	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



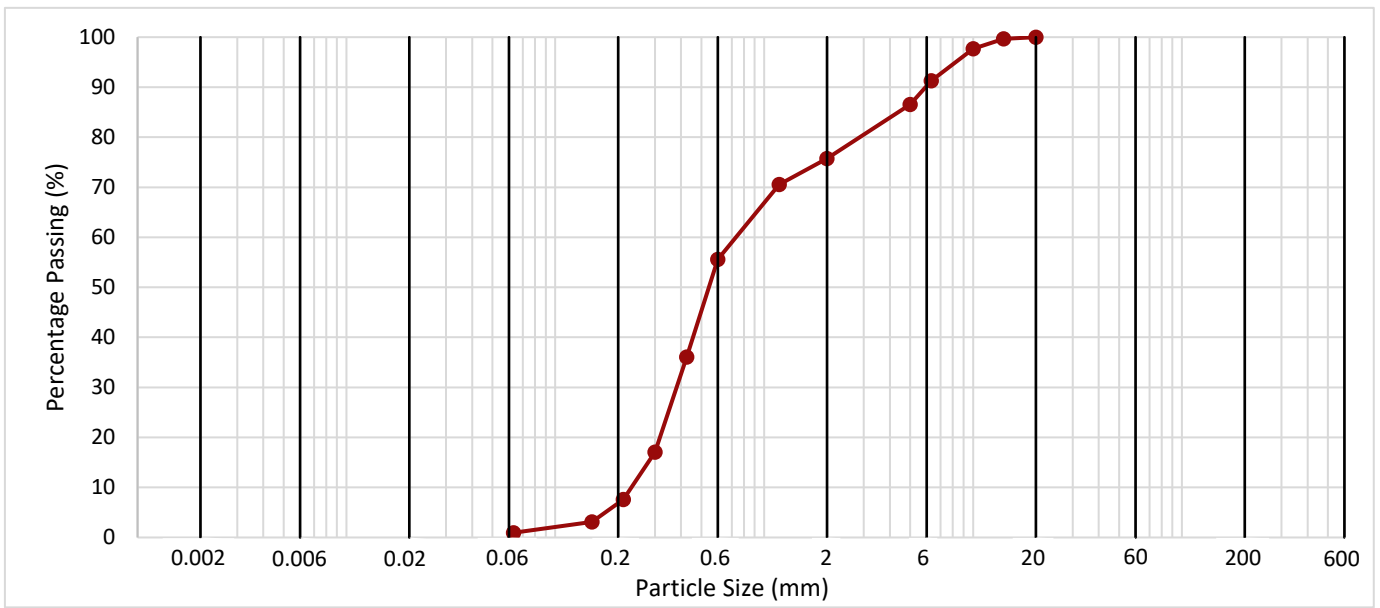
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	14.00	B	26	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: <b>Wet Sieve</b>	Method of Pretreatment:	<b>Not required</b>
----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrorometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	76	<b>75</b>
1.18	71	
0.600	56	
0.425	36	
0.300	17	
0.212	8	
0.150	3	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>24</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	91	
5	87	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



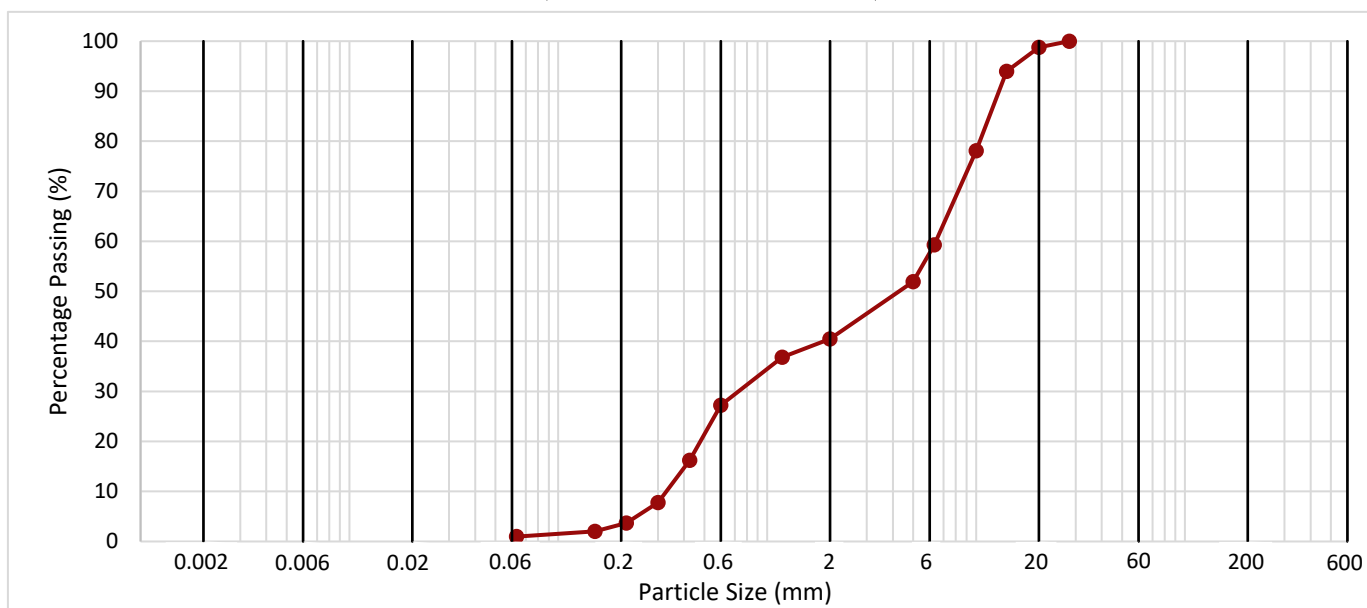
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	16.00	B	31	Black, white and brown very sandy slightly silty angular to subrounded flint GRAVEL with rare white and grey subrounded quartzite. Sand is orangish brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>39</b>
2.00	40	
1.18	37	
0.600	27	
0.425	16	
0.300	8	
0.212	4	
0.150	2	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>60</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	94	
10	78	
6.3	59	
5	52	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



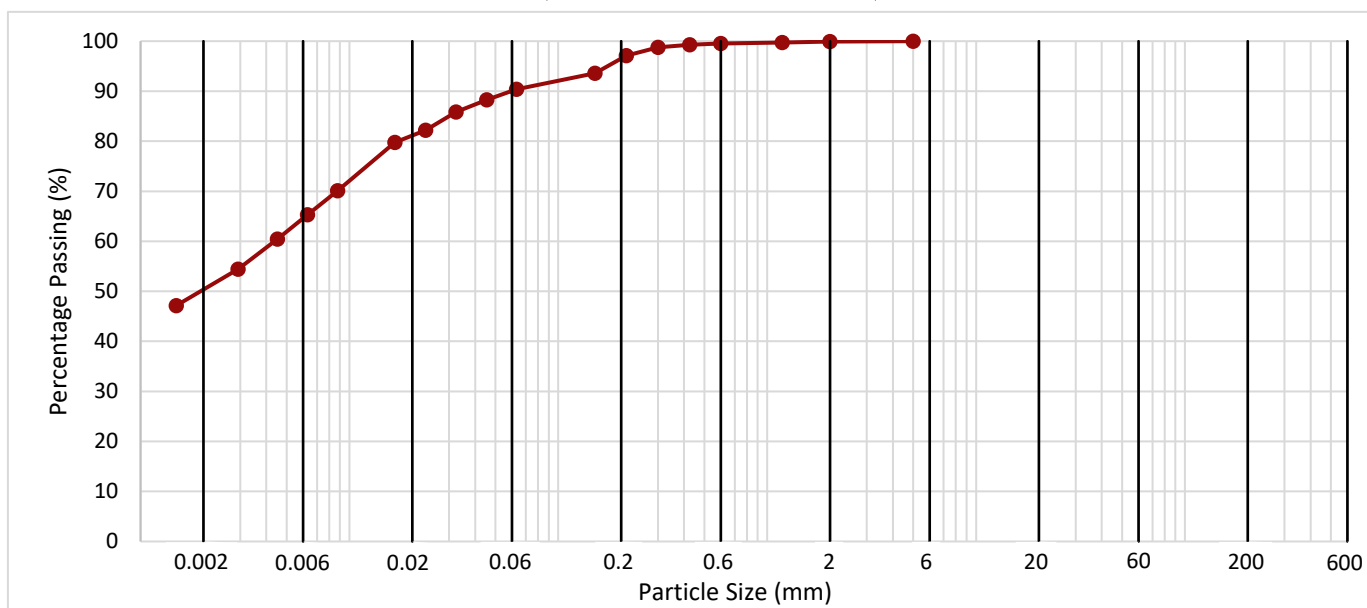
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	17.80	B	33	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with rare fine sand/silt partings.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0454	88	<b>40</b>
	0.0324	86	
	0.0232	82	
	0.0165	80	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0088	70	
	0.0063	65	
	0.0045	60	
	0.0029	54	<b>50</b>
	0.0015	47	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>10</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	99	
0.212	97	
0.150	94	
0.063	90	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>90</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



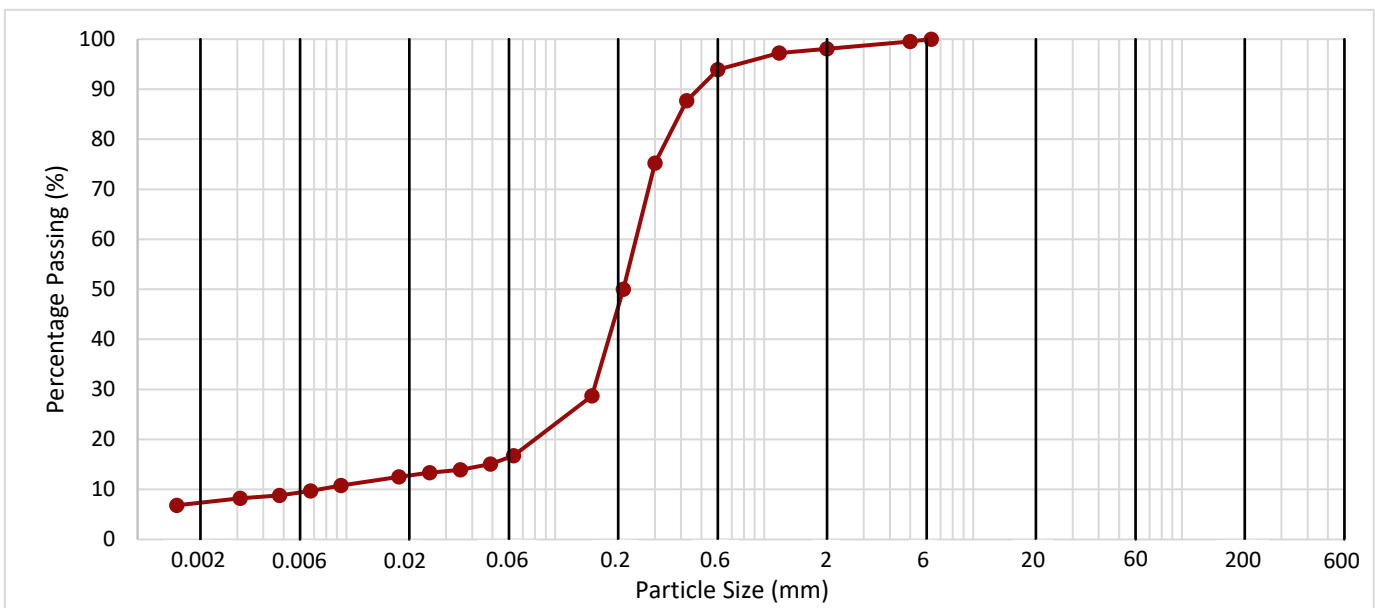
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	20.70	B	40	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0490	15	<b>10</b>
	0.0351	14	
	0.0250	13	
	0.0179	13	
	0.0094	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0031	8	
	0.0015	7	<b>7</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>81</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	88	
0.300	75	
0.212	50	
0.150	29	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



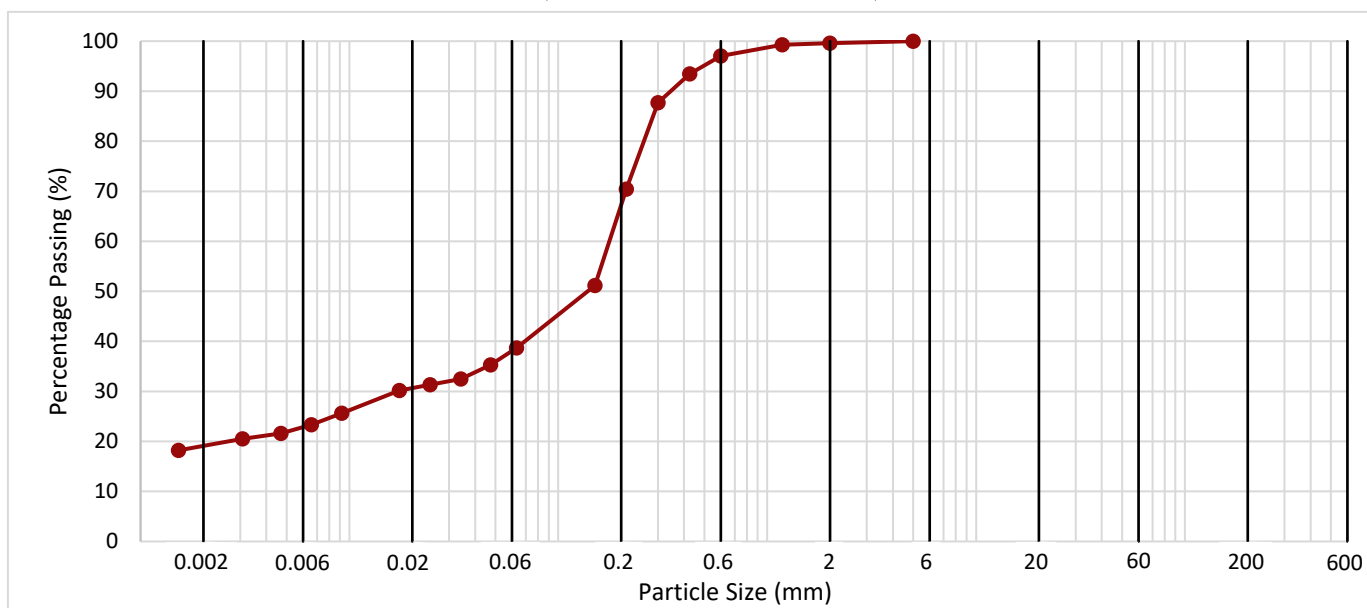
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	22.80	B	44	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0474	35	<b>20</b>
	0.0342	32	
	0.0243	31	
	0.0173	30	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	26	
	0.0066	23	
	0.0047	22	
	0.0031	20	
	0.0015	18	<b>19</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>61</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	88	
0.212	70	
0.150	51	
0.063	39	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>39</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



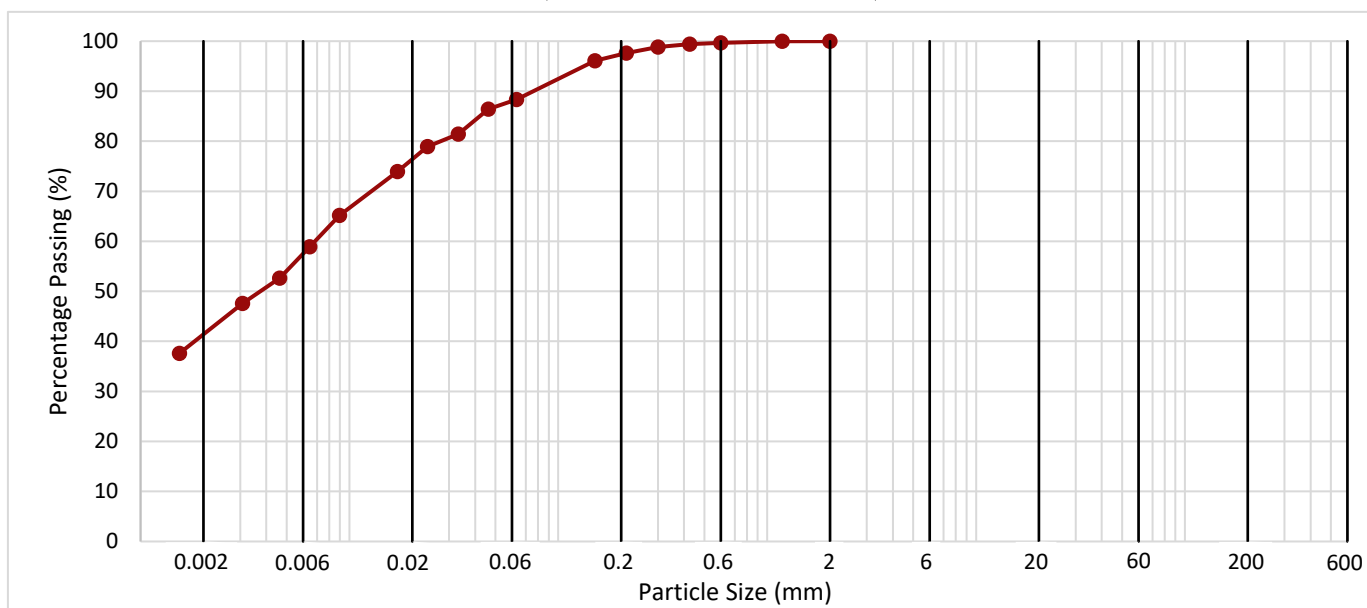
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	23.70	B	47	Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with occasional fine sand/silt partings.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0462	86	<b>47</b>
	0.0332	81	
	0.0236	79	
	0.0170	74	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0090	65	
	0.0065	59	
	0.0046	53	
	0.0031	48	<b>41</b>
	0.0015	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>12</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	99	
0.212	98	
0.150	96	
0.063	88	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>88</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



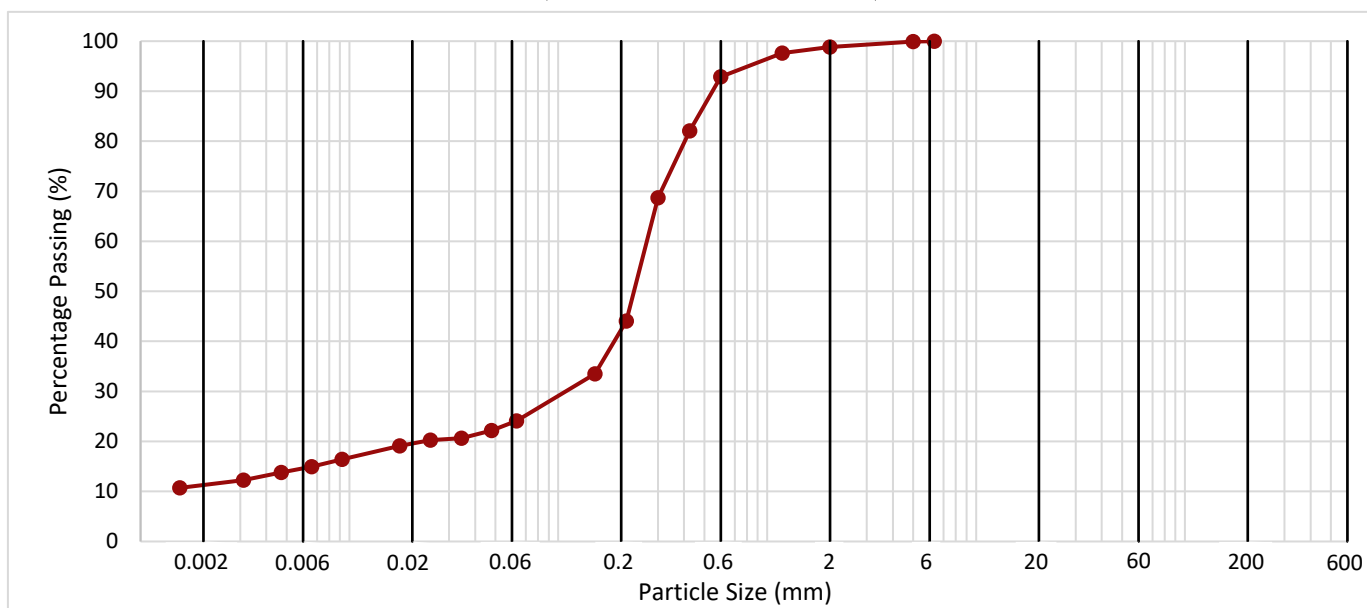
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	25.00	UT	50	Dark grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0479	22	<b>13</b>
	0.0344	21	
	0.0244	20	
	0.0174	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	16	
	0.0066	15	
	0.0047	14	
	0.0031	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>75</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	93	
0.425	82	
0.300	69	
0.212	44	
0.150	33	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



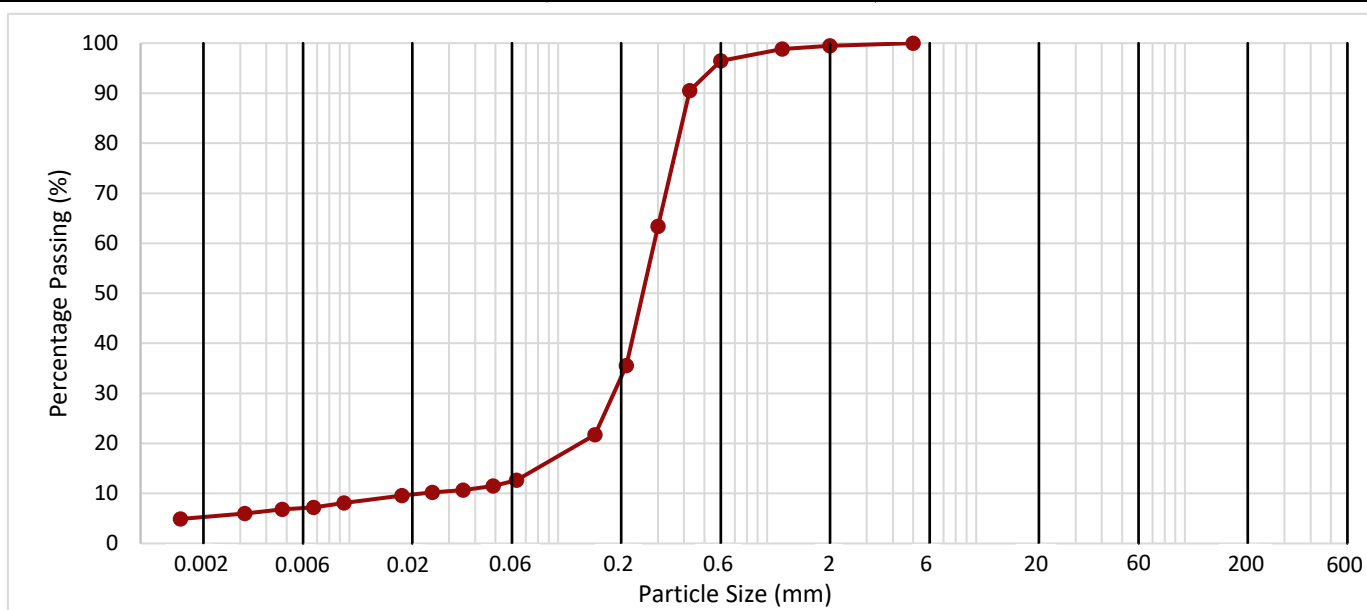
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	27.70	B	55	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0488	11	<b>8</b>
	0.0350	11	
	0.0249	10	
	0.0178	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	8	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0032	6	<b>5</b>
	0.0016	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>86</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	63	
0.212	36	
0.150	22	
0.063	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>13</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



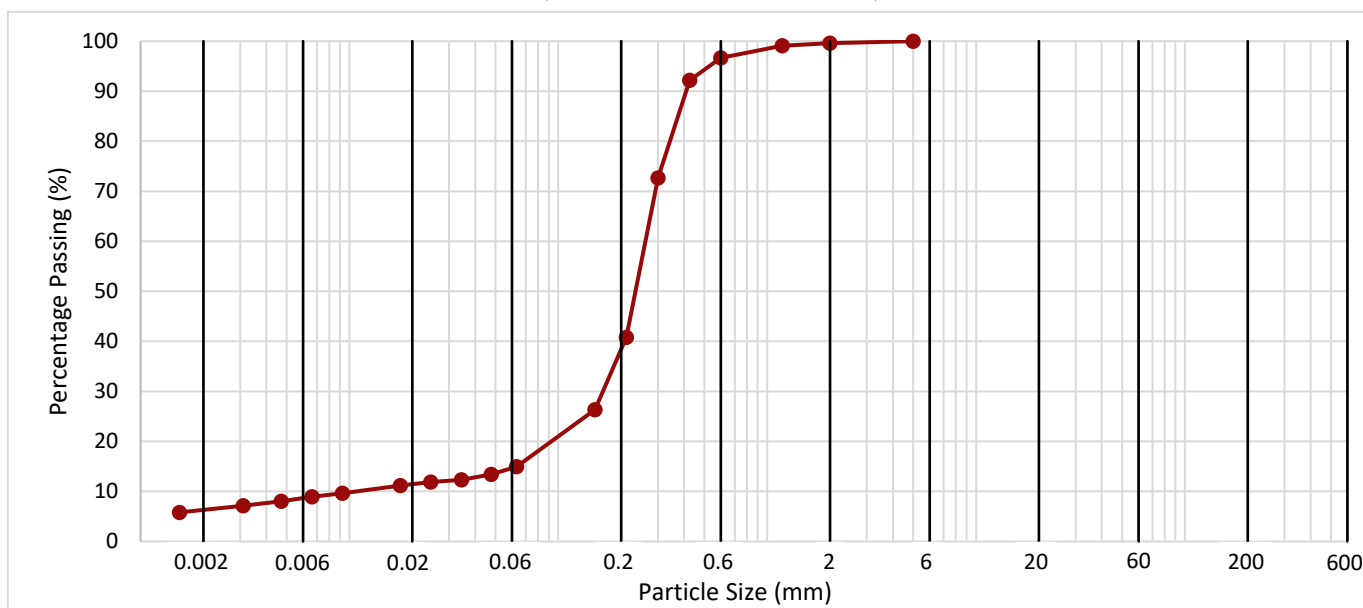
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	30.70	B	61	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0478	13	<b>9</b>
	0.0344	12	
	0.0245	12	
	0.0175	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	10	
	0.0066	9	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>85</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	92	
0.300	73	
0.212	41	
0.150	26	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



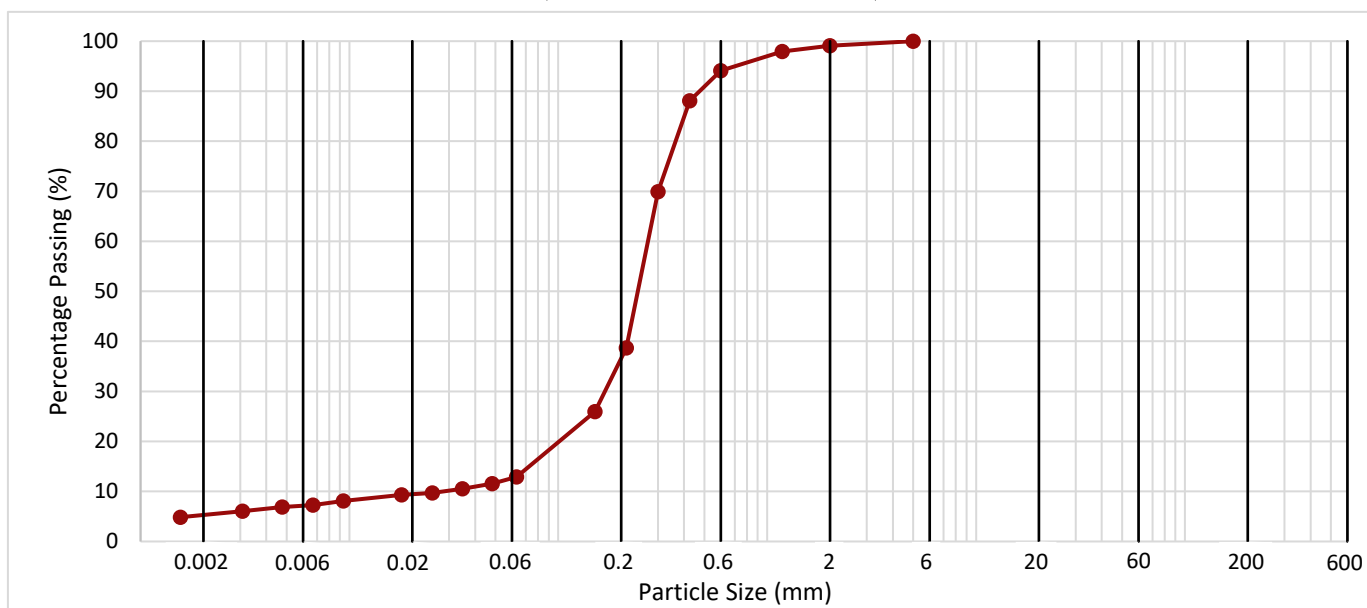
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	33.70	B	67	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0483	12	<b>8</b>
	0.0348	11	
	0.0250	10	
	0.0177	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	8	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0031	6	<b>5</b>
	0.0016	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>86</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	94	
0.425	88	
0.300	70	
0.212	39	
0.150	26	
0.063	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>13</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



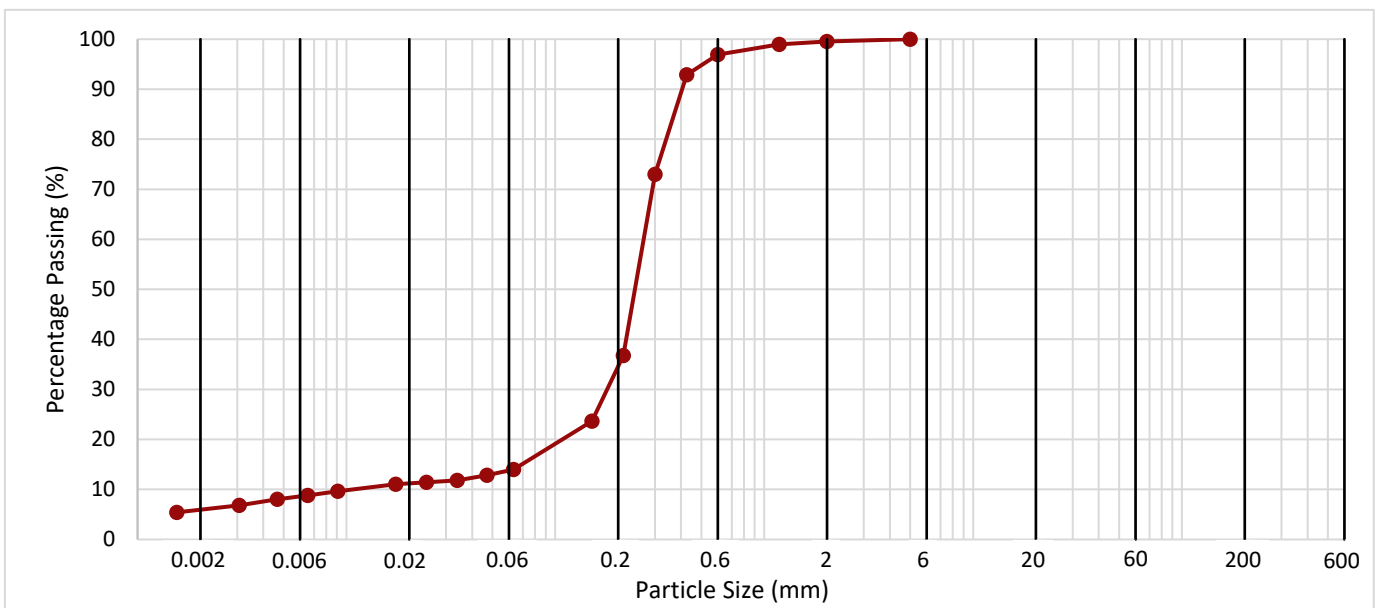
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	36.70	B	73	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0471	13	<b>8</b>
	0.0339	12	
	0.0242	11	
	0.0172	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	10	
	0.0065	9	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0015	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	73	
0.212	37	
0.150	24	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



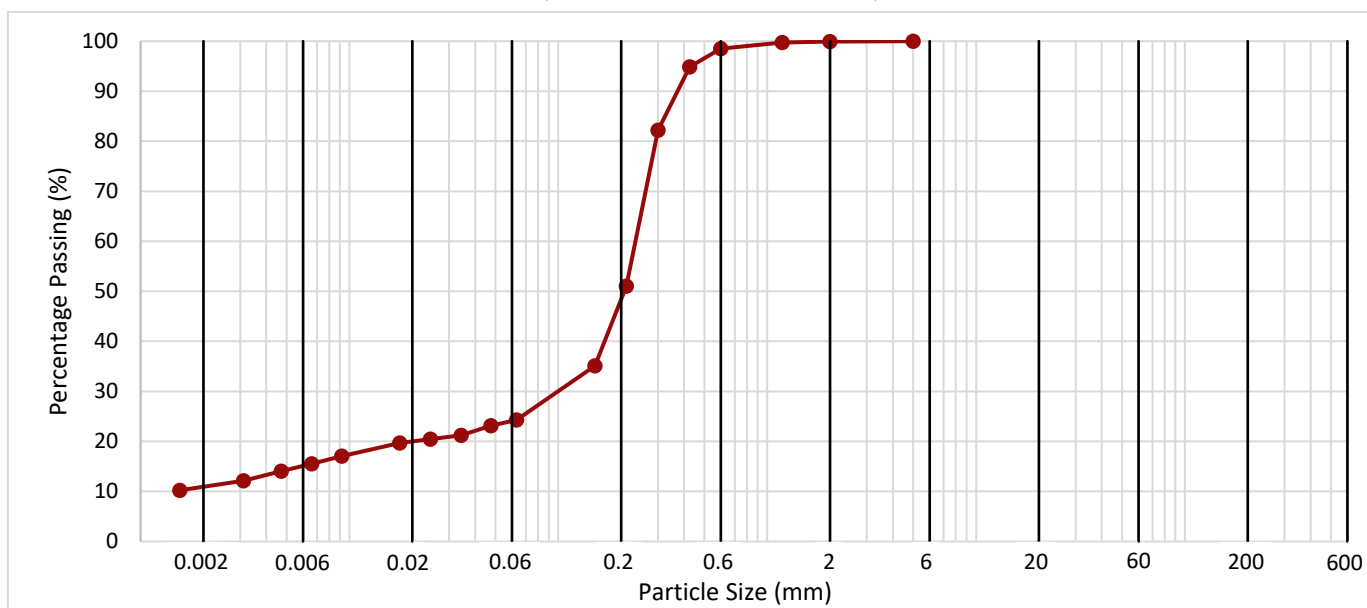
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	39.70	B	79	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0476	23	<b>13</b>
	0.0343	21	
	0.0244	20	
	0.0174	20	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	17	
	0.0066	16	
	0.0047	14	
	0.0031	12	
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>76</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	95	
0.300	82	
0.212	51	
0.150	35	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



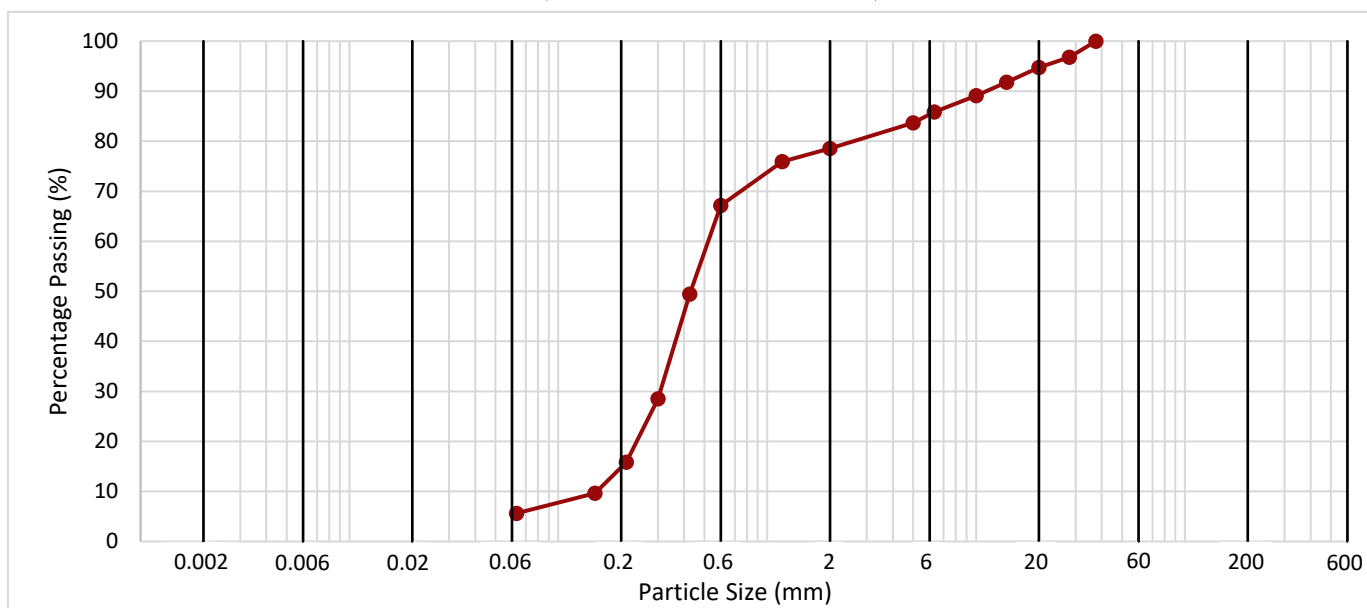
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	0.50	B	2	Brown and black very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subangular flint gravel with rare asphalt and brick fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	79	<b>73</b>
1.18	76	
0.600	67	
0.425	49	
0.300	29	
0.212	16	
0.150	10	
0.063	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>21</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	97	
20	95	
14	92	
10	89	
6.3	86	
5	84	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



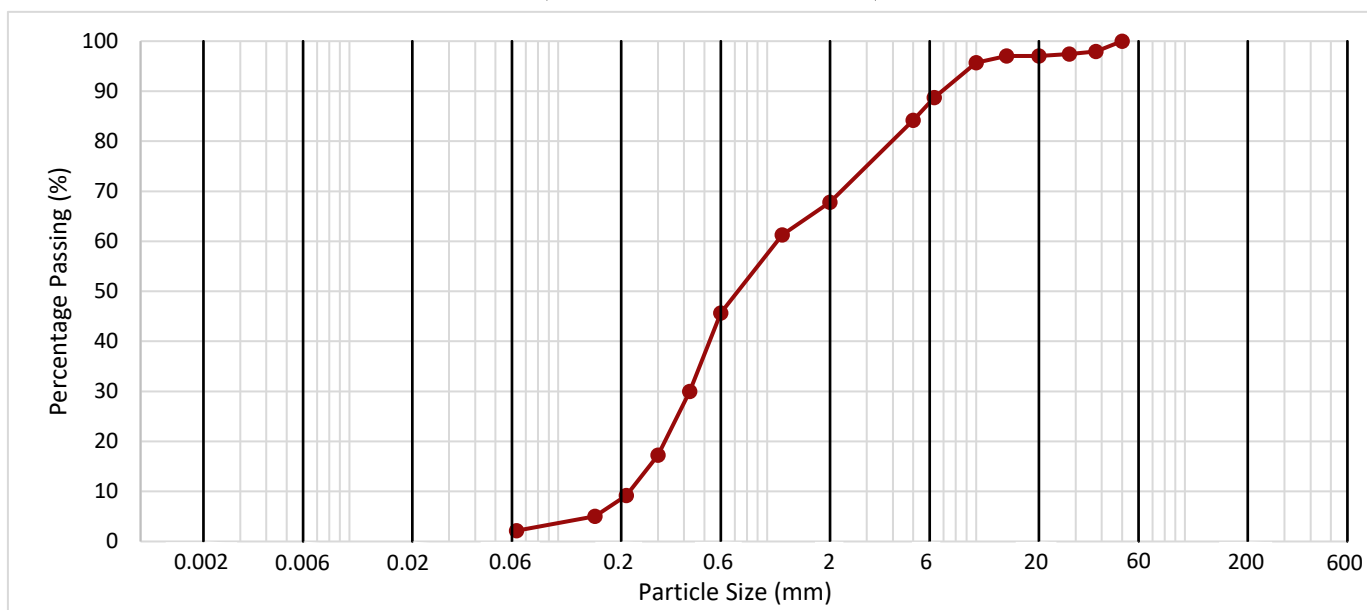
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	3.00	B	7	Olive brown and orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	68	<b>66</b>
1.18	61	
0.600	46	
0.425	30	
0.300	17	
0.212	9	
0.150	5	
0.063	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>32</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	98	
28	97	
20	97	
14	97	
10	96	
6.3	89	
5	84	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



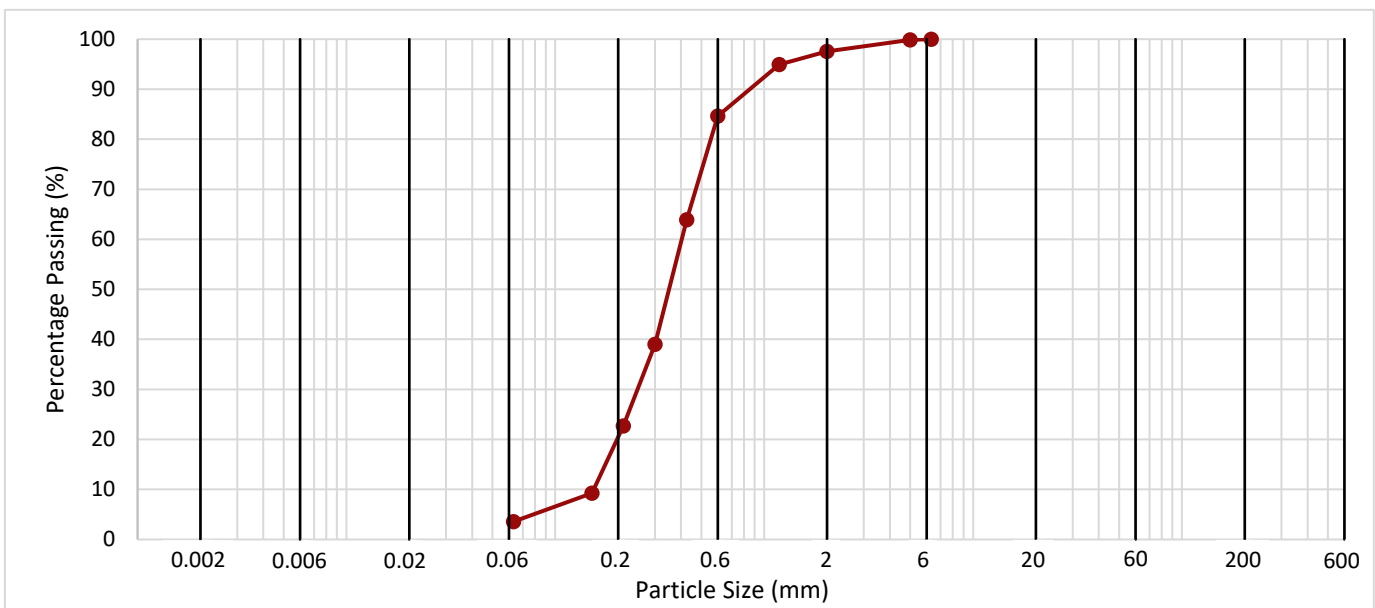
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	8.00	B	12	Brownish yellow slightly gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular flint and quartzite.	

Method of Test: Wet Sieve      Method of Pretreatment: Not required



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>94</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	85	
0.425	64	
0.300	39	
0.212	23	
0.150	9	
0.063	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

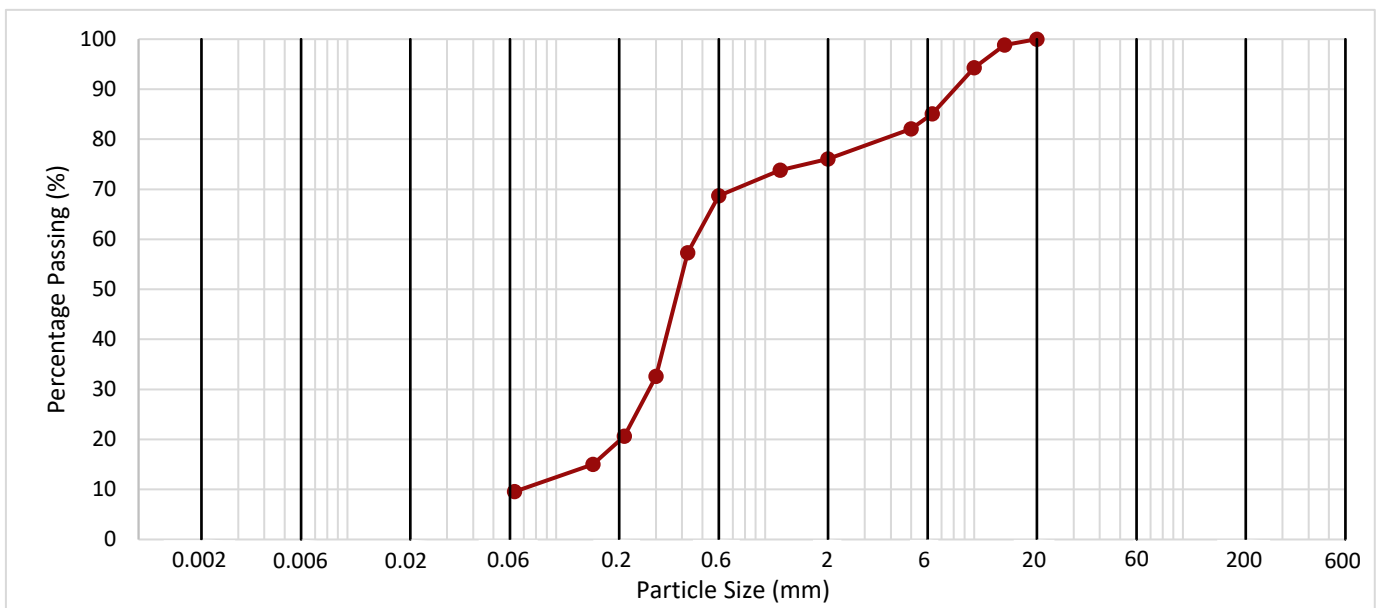
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	13.00	B	19	Brown very gravelly slightly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional firm grey clay lumps. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**

Method of Pretreatment:

**Not required**

CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydro-meteor	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	76	<b>66</b>
1.18	74	
0.600	69	
0.425	57	
0.300	33	
0.212	21	
0.150	15	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>24</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	99	
10	94	
6.3	85	
5	82	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



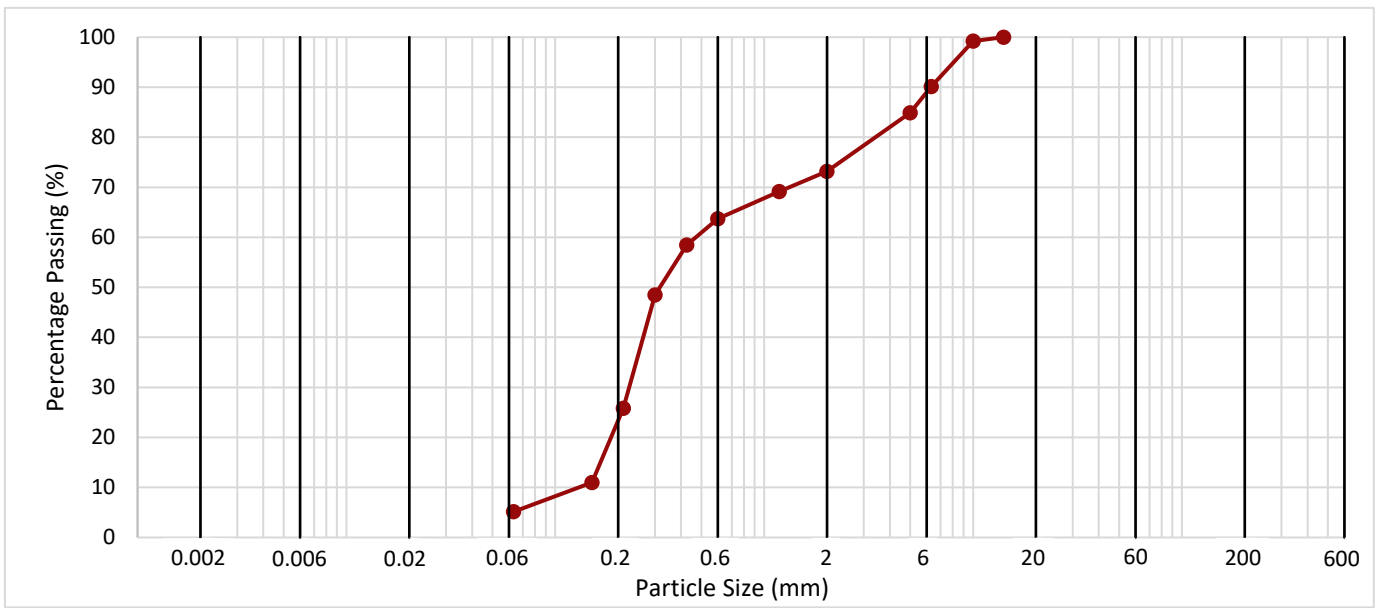
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	16.00	B	22	Yellowish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: <b>Wet Sieve</b>	Method of Pretreatment: <b>Not required</b>
----------------------------------	---



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

H y d r o m e t e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	73	<b>68</b>
1.18	69	
0.600	64	
0.425	58	
0.300	48	
0.212	26	
0.150	11	
0.063	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>27</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	90	
5	85	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



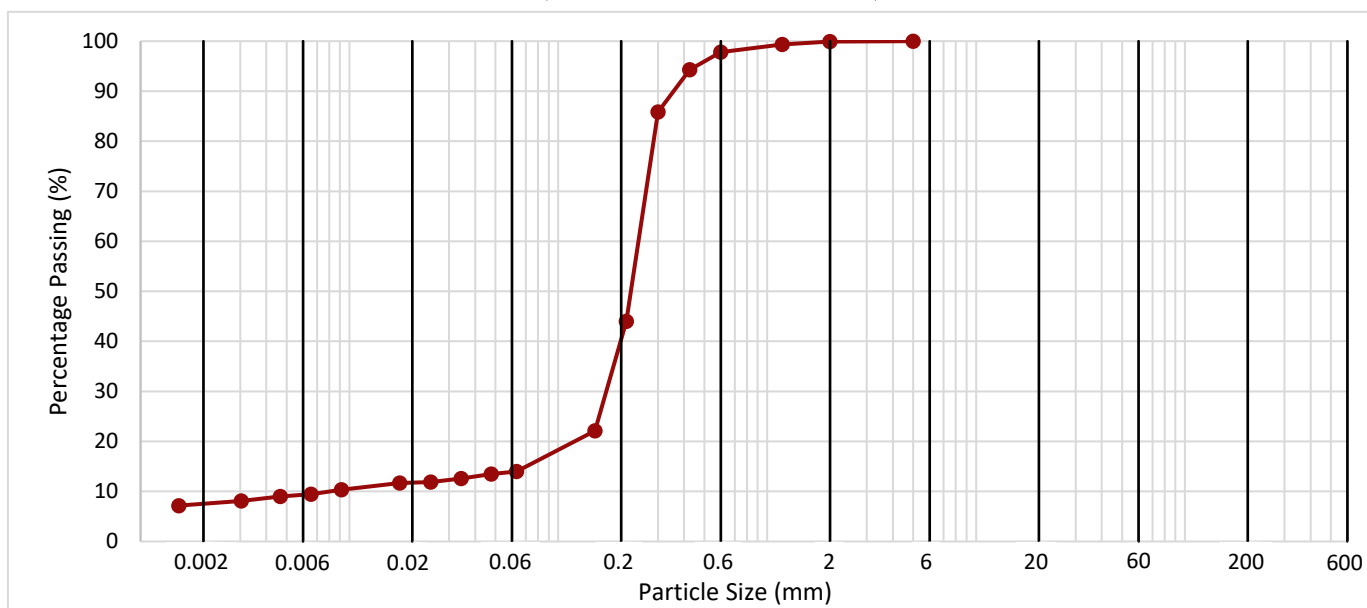
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	19.00	B	28	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0478	13	<b>7</b>
	0.0343	13	
	0.0245	12	
	0.0174	12	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	10	
	0.0066	9	
	0.0047	9	
	0.0030	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	86	
0.212	44	
0.150	22	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



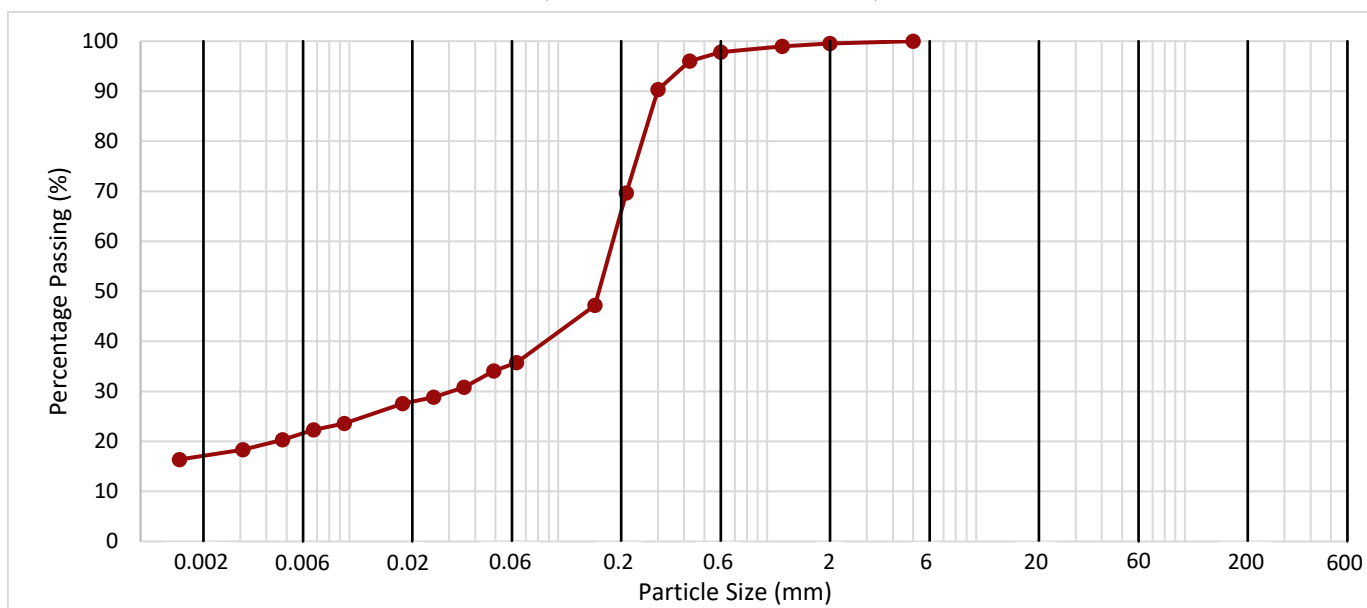
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	22.00	B	34	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	34	<b>19</b>
	0.0354	31	
	0.0253	29	
	0.0180	28	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	24	
	0.0067	22	
	0.0048	20	
	0.0031	18	<b>17</b>
	0.0015	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>64</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	90	
0.212	70	
0.150	47	
0.063	36	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>36</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



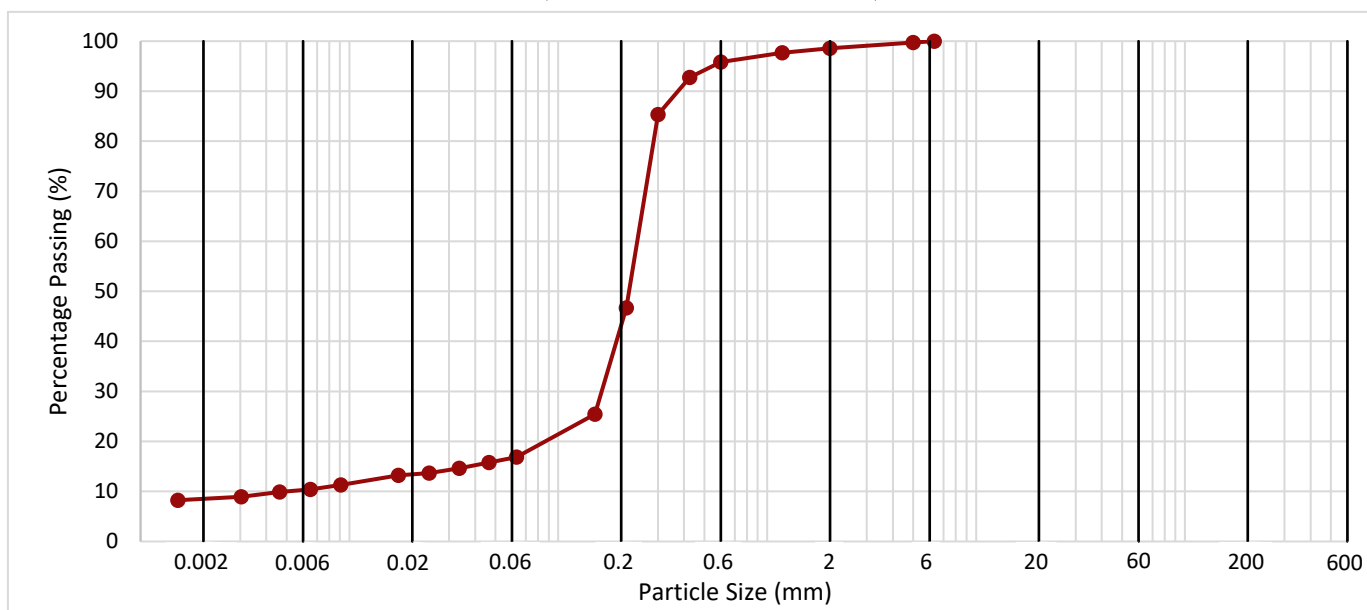
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	23.00	B	37	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0465	16	<b>9</b>
	0.0335	15	
	0.0241	14	
	0.0171	13	
	0.0091	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	10	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	9	
	0.0015	8	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>82</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	93	
0.300	85	
0.212	47	
0.150	25	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



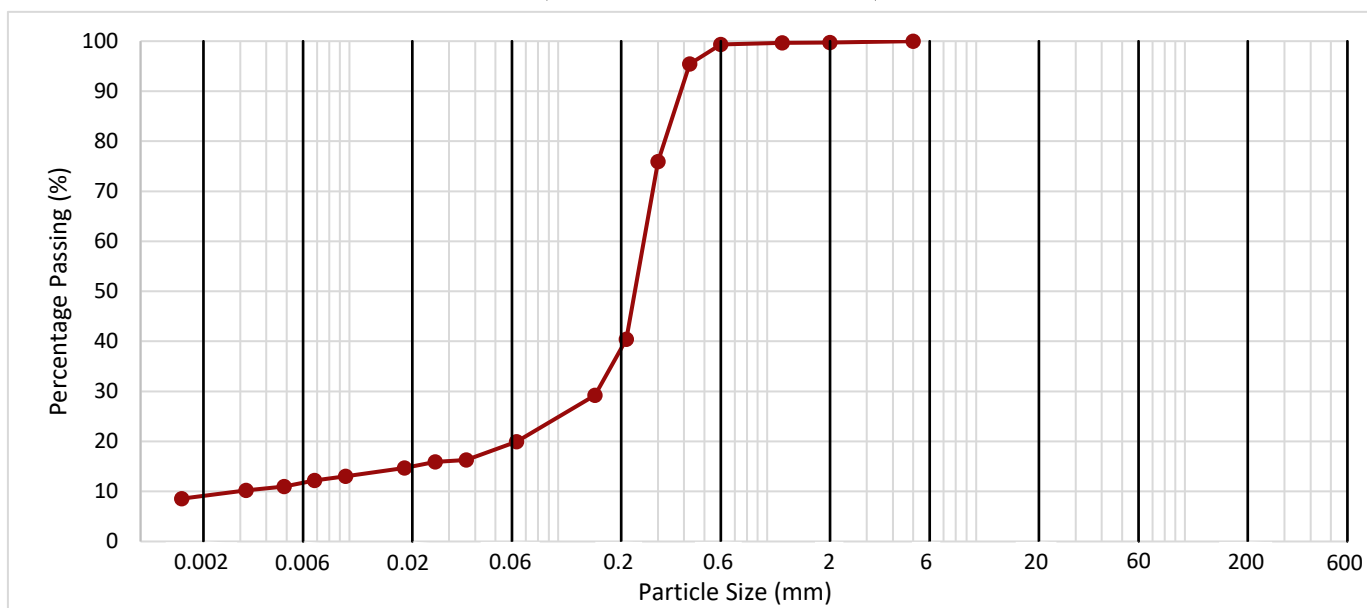
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	27.00	B	44	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0362	16	<b>11</b>
	0.0257	16	
	0.0183	15	
	0.0096	13	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0068	12	
	0.0049	11	
	0.0032	10	
	0.0016	9	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>80</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	95	
0.300	76	
0.212	40	
0.150	29	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



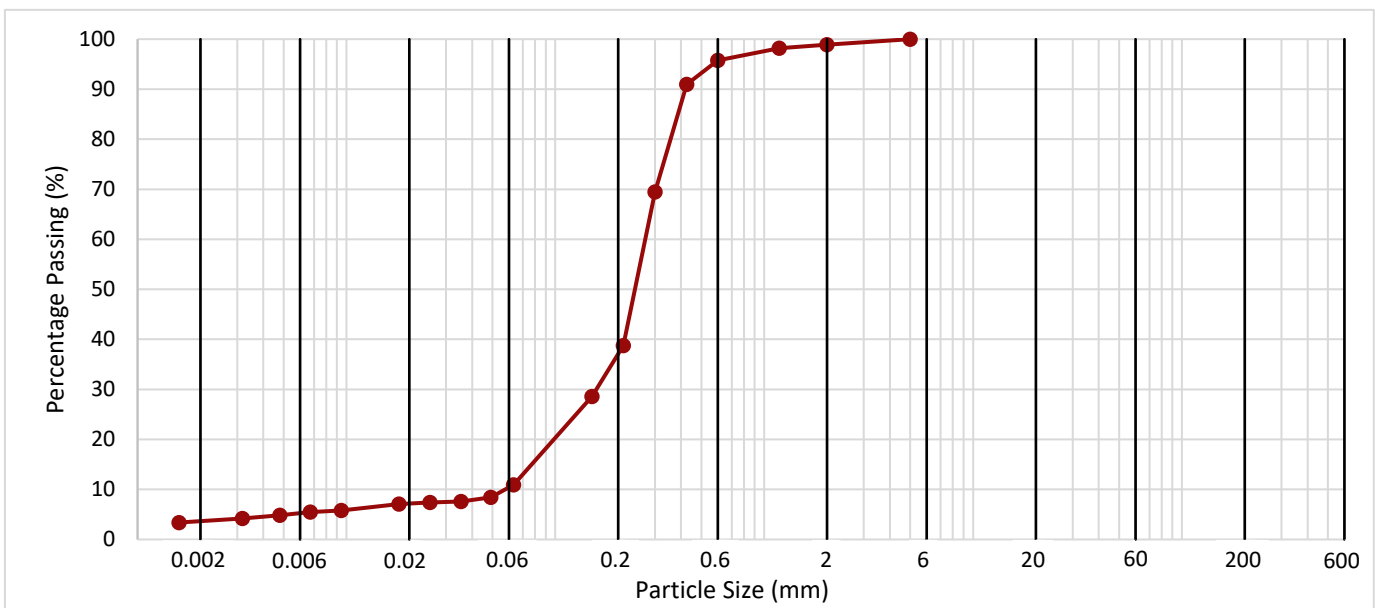
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	30.00	DS	49	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0354	8	
	0.0251	7	
	0.0179	7	
	0.0095	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	5	
	0.0048	5	
	0.0032	4	<b>4</b>
0.0016	3		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	69	
0.212	39	
0.150	29	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



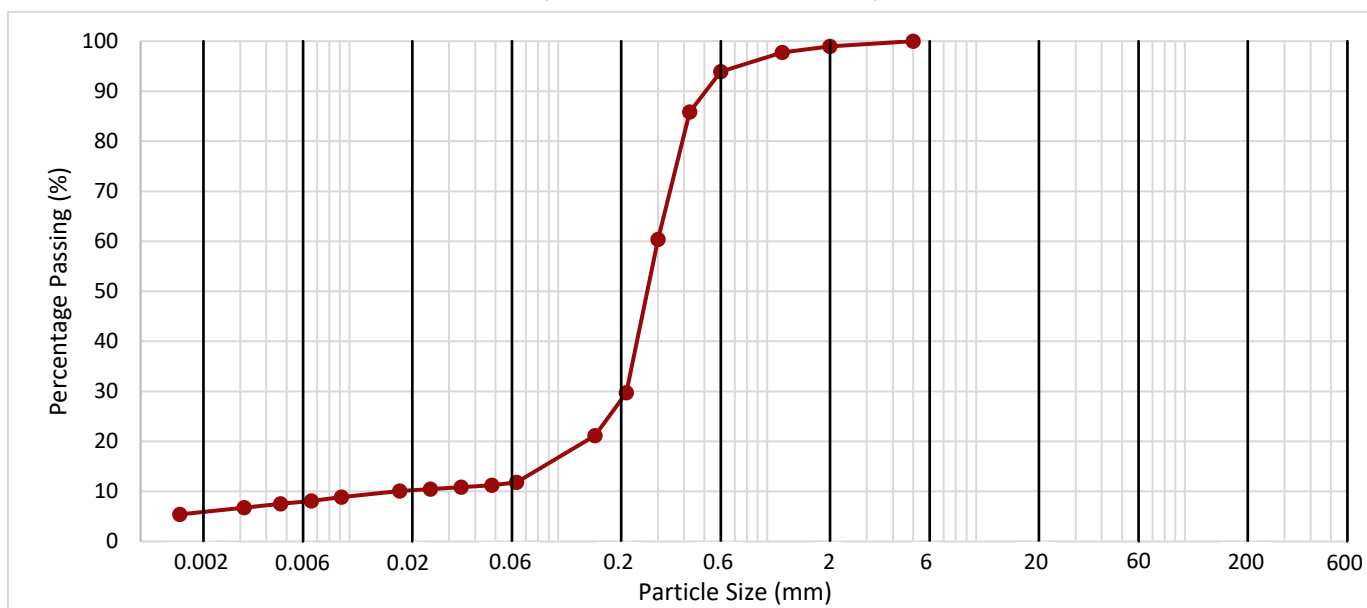
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	33.00	B	56	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0481	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0343	11	
	0.0244	10	
	0.0174	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	9	
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
0.0015	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>87</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	94	
0.425	86	
0.300	60	
0.212	30	
0.150	21	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



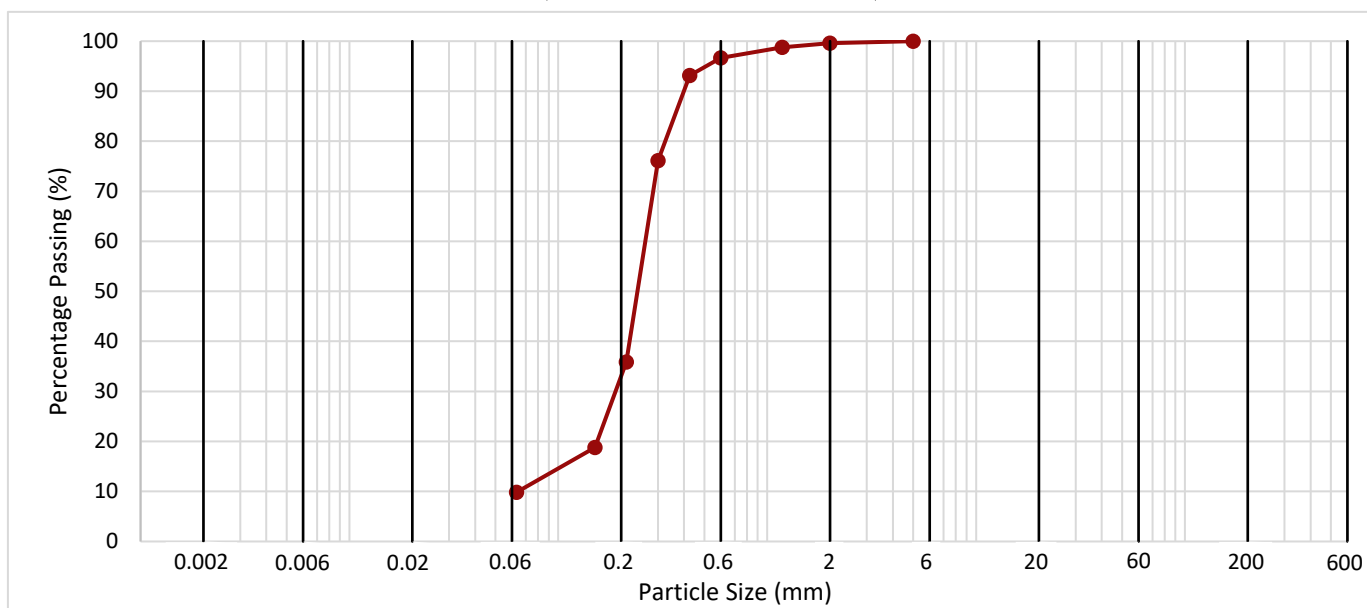
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	38.00	B	66	Dark olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

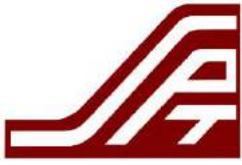
Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>90</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	76	
0.212	36	
0.150	19	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

**DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL  
 COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC18	18.00	UT	34	21.7	2.20	1.81	400	127	64			Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured CLAY with occasional silty/fine sandy pockets.
BHC18	18.00	UT	34	17.5	2.19	1.86	598	814	407			Dark grey very sandy CLAY/very clayey SAND with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.
BHC18	23.00	UT	45	34.0	1.99	1.49	500	183	92			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.
BHC18	23.00	UT	45	33.3	2.01	1.51	749	138	69			Stiff (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	39.0	1.90	1.37	500	116	58			Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	37.7	1.91	1.39	750	137	69			Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.
BHC19	23.00	UT	35	29.2	1.92	1.49	499	123	62			Firm (Medium strength) very dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC19	23.00	UT	35	31.6	1.89	1.44	749	114	57			Firm (Medium strength) very dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
Comments:  
Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

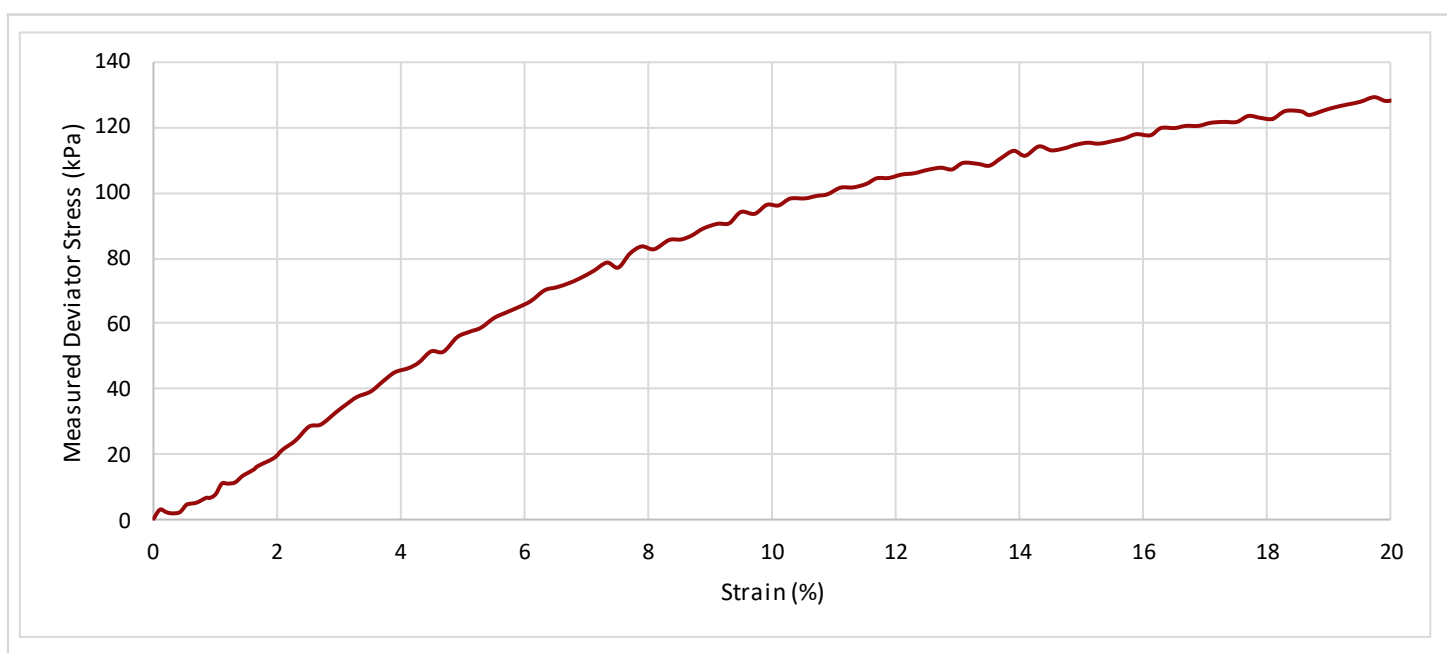
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

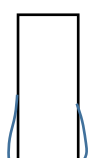
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	18.00	UT	34	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured CLAY with occasional silty/fine sandy pockets.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.04</b>	155.1	101.3	2744	<b>21.7</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>1.81</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.9</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.6</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>400</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	\	<b>127</b>	<b>64</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018

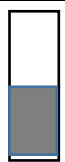


0998

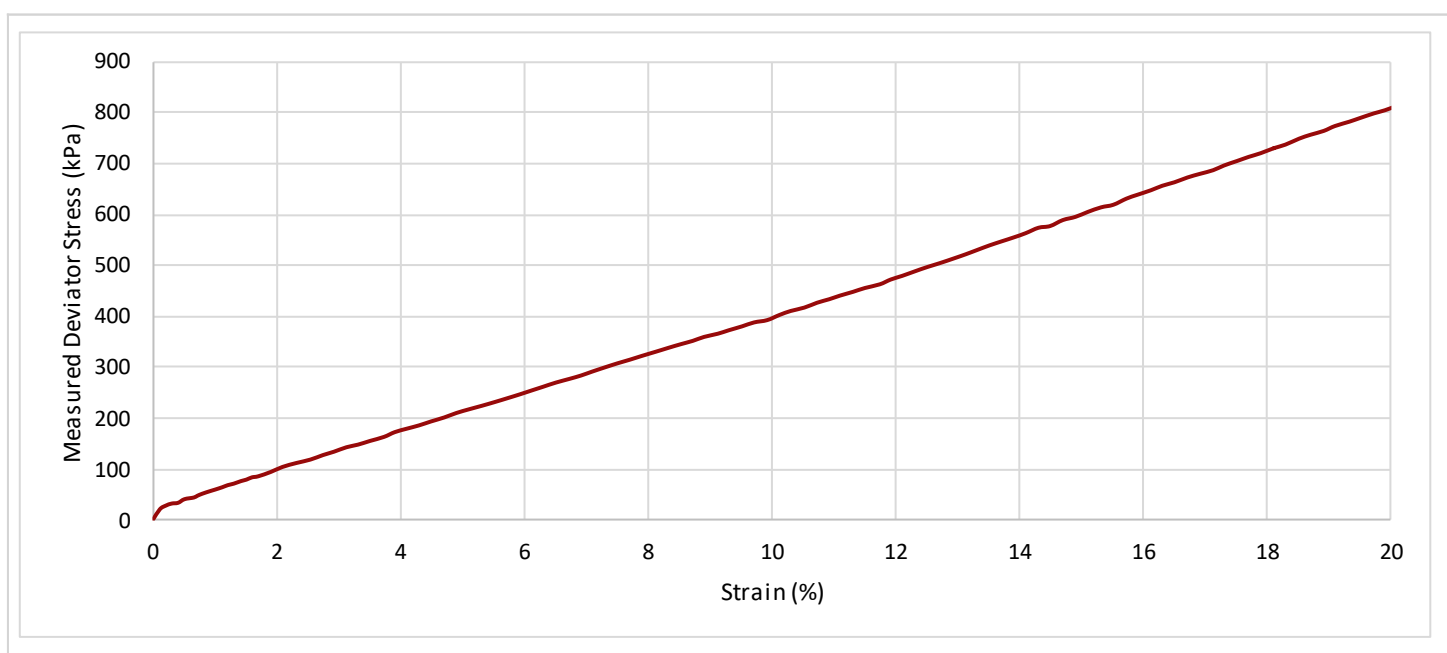
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

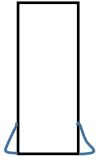
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	18.00	UT	34	Dark grey very sandy CLAY/very clayey SAND with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.20</b>	168.5	100.2	2916	<b>17.5</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>1.86</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.9</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	20.1	1.2	\	814	<b>407</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

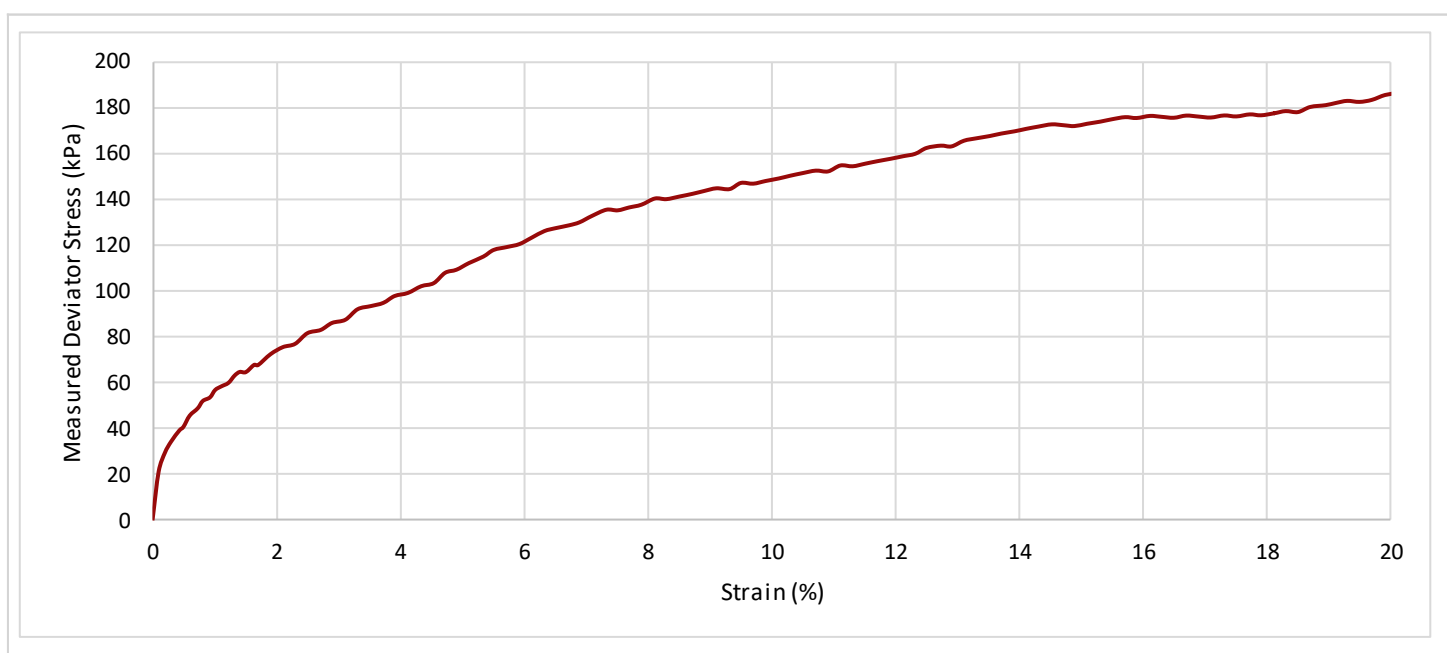
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	23.00	UT	45	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	Sample recovery short - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.05</b>	76.7	36.8	163	<b>34.0</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.49</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>500</b>	20.1	3.1	\	183	<b>92</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

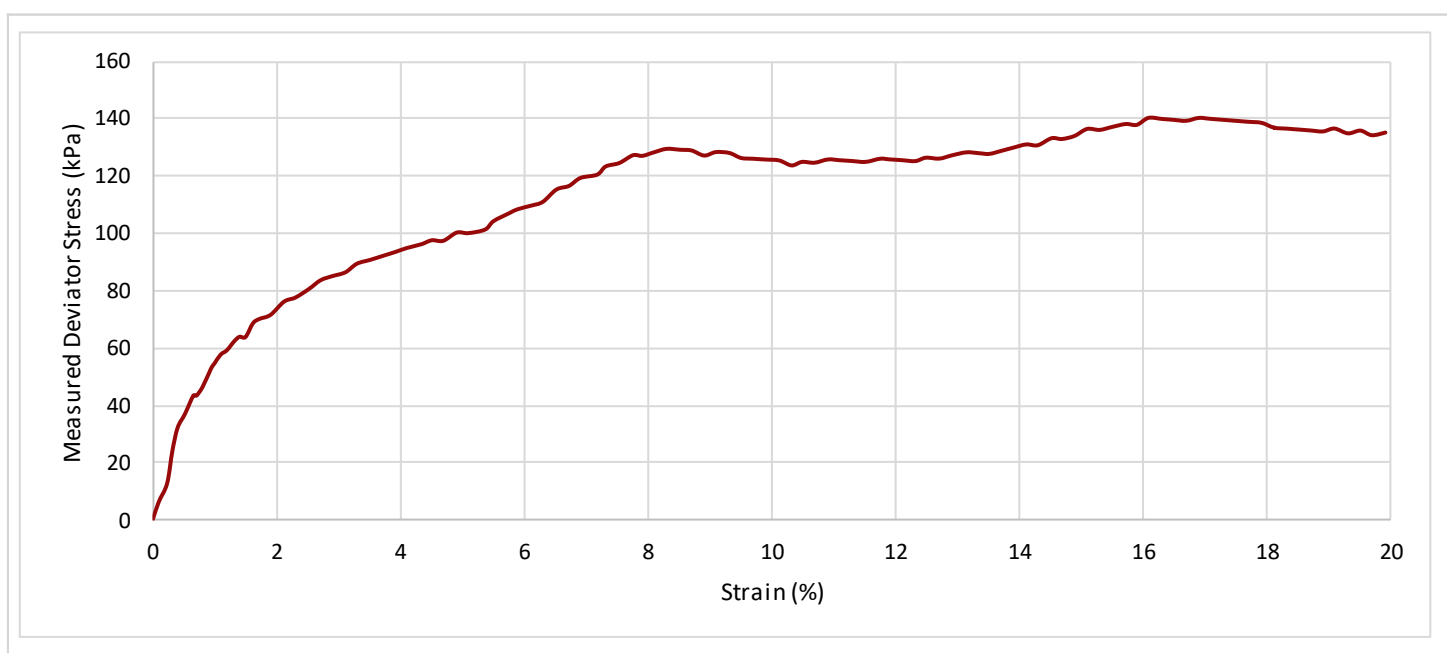
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	23.00	UT	45	Stiff (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	Sample recovery short - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.05</b>	75.5	37.0	163	<b>33.3</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>1.51</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.3</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>749</b>	16.1	2.6	\	138	<b>69</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

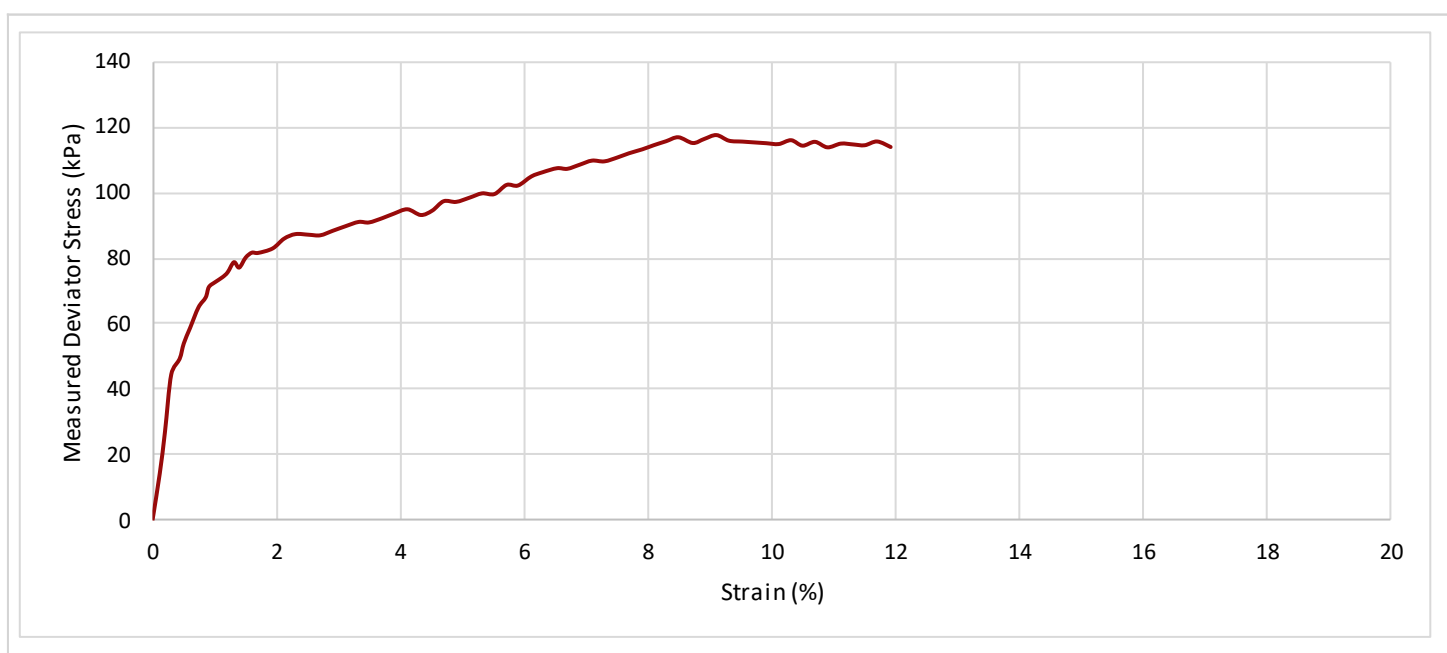
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	Sample recovery short - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.00</b>	76.4	37.3	159	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.37</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>500</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	\	<b>116</b>	<b>58</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

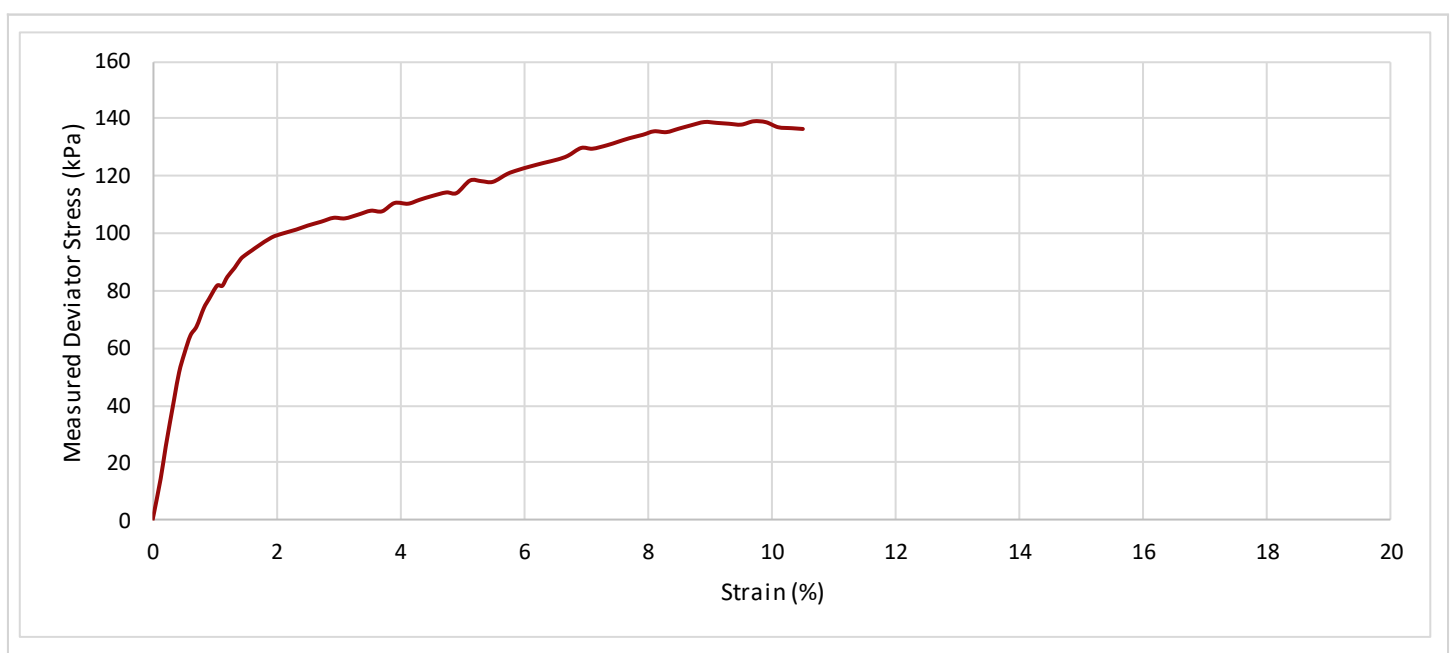
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	24.00	UT	48	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured very dark grey CLAY with rare silty pockets.	Sample recovery short - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.00</b>	76.6	37.1	158	<b>37.7</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.39</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>750</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	\	<b>137</b>	<b>69</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018

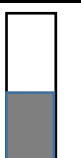


0998

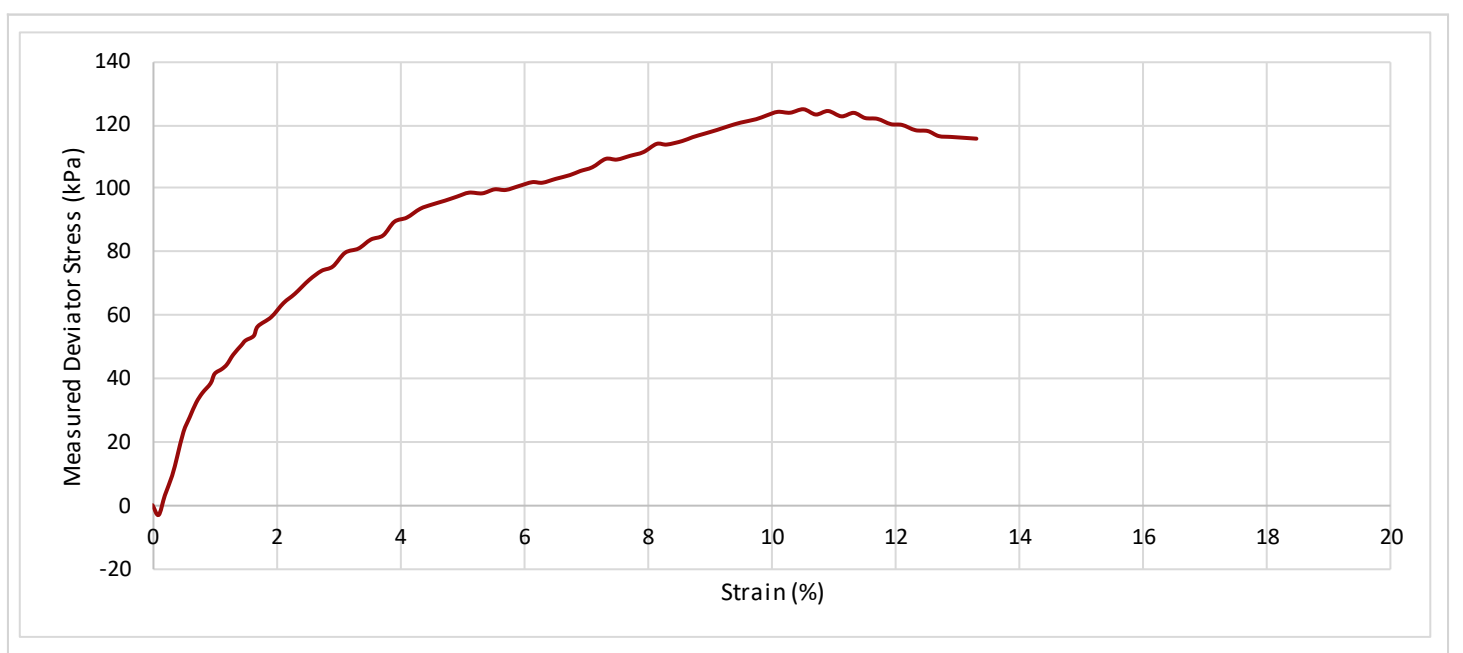
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC19	23.00	UT	35	Firm (Medium strength) very dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	U100 sample changes from sand to clay. U38 specimens prepared from clay portion at bottom.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.40</b>	77.1	37.9	167	<b>29.2</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.49</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>499</b>	10.5	1.8	\	123	<b>62</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018




0998

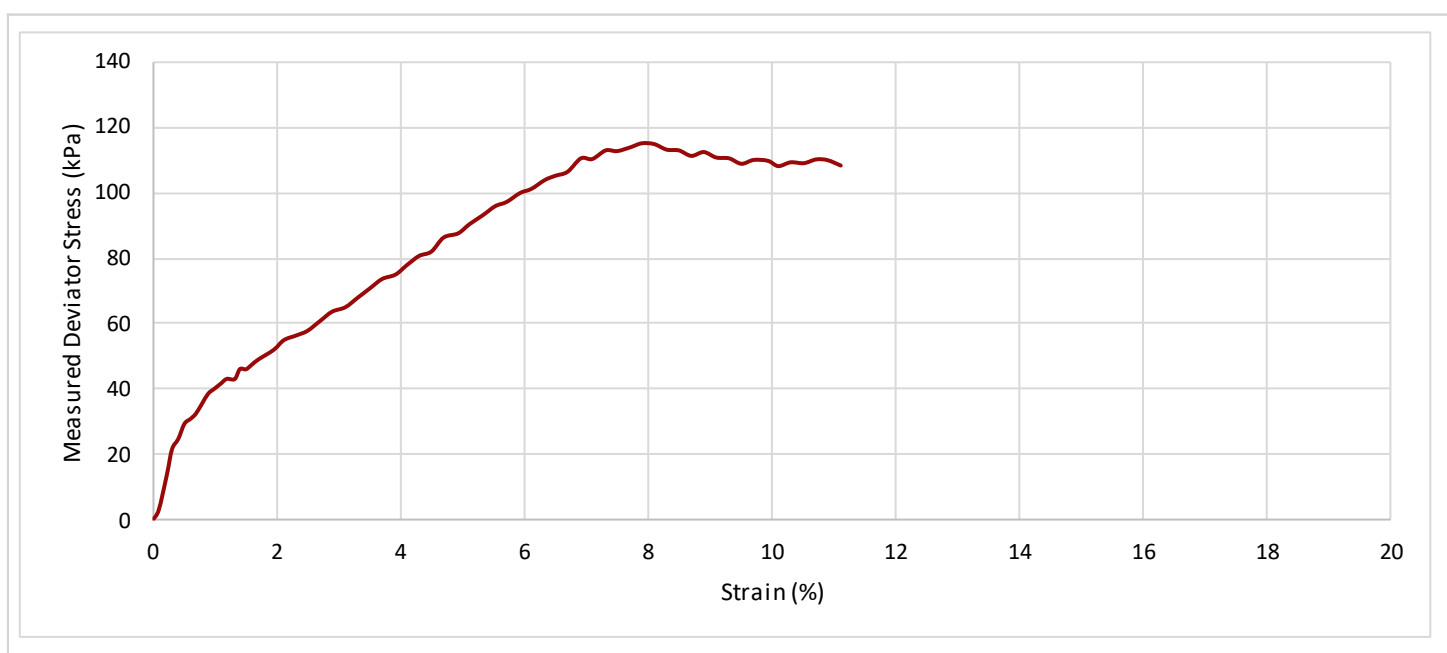
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC19	23.00	UT	35	Firm (Medium strength) very dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	U100 sample changes from sand to clay. U38 specimens prepared from clay portion at bottom.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.40</b>	76.8	37.8	162	<b>31.6</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>1.44</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>749</b>	7.9	1.5	\	114	<b>57</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018

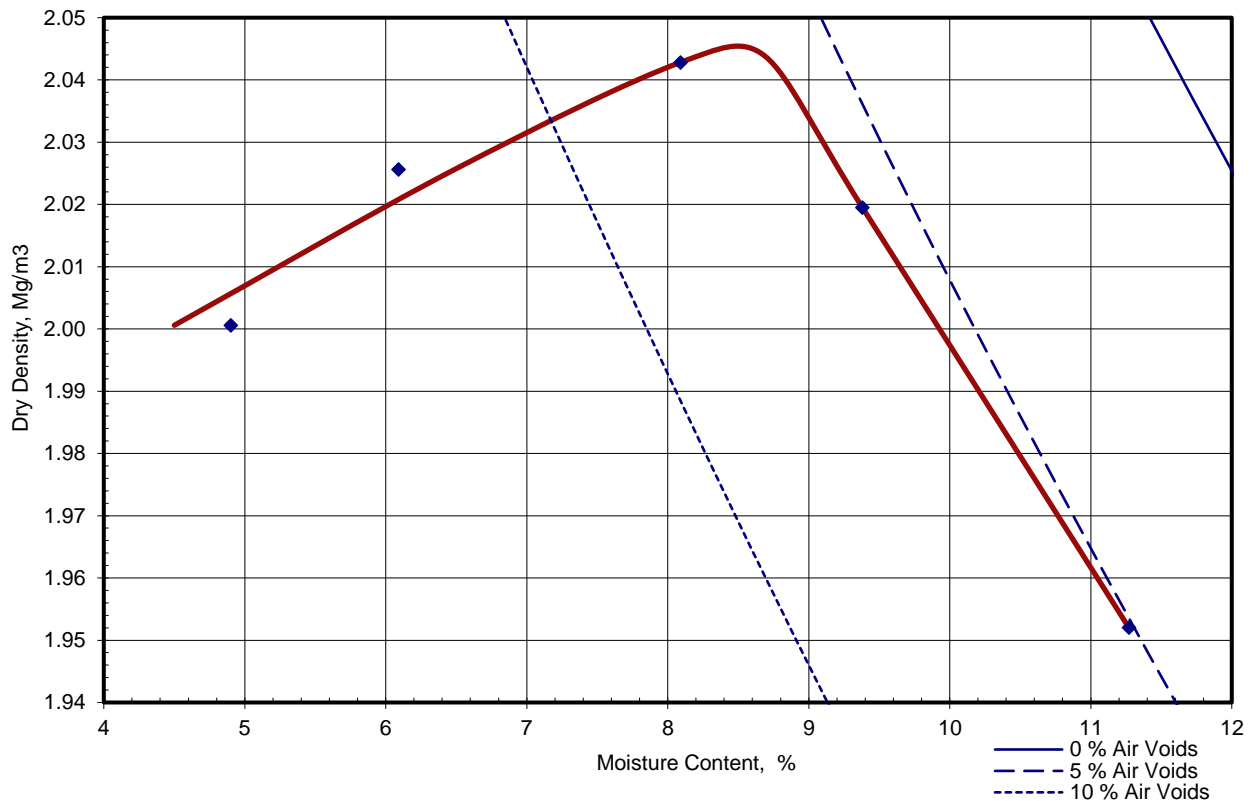


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC18	0.90	B	1	8.1	Brown and dark brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					4.8 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density	2.68
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>2.04 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>8.7 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018

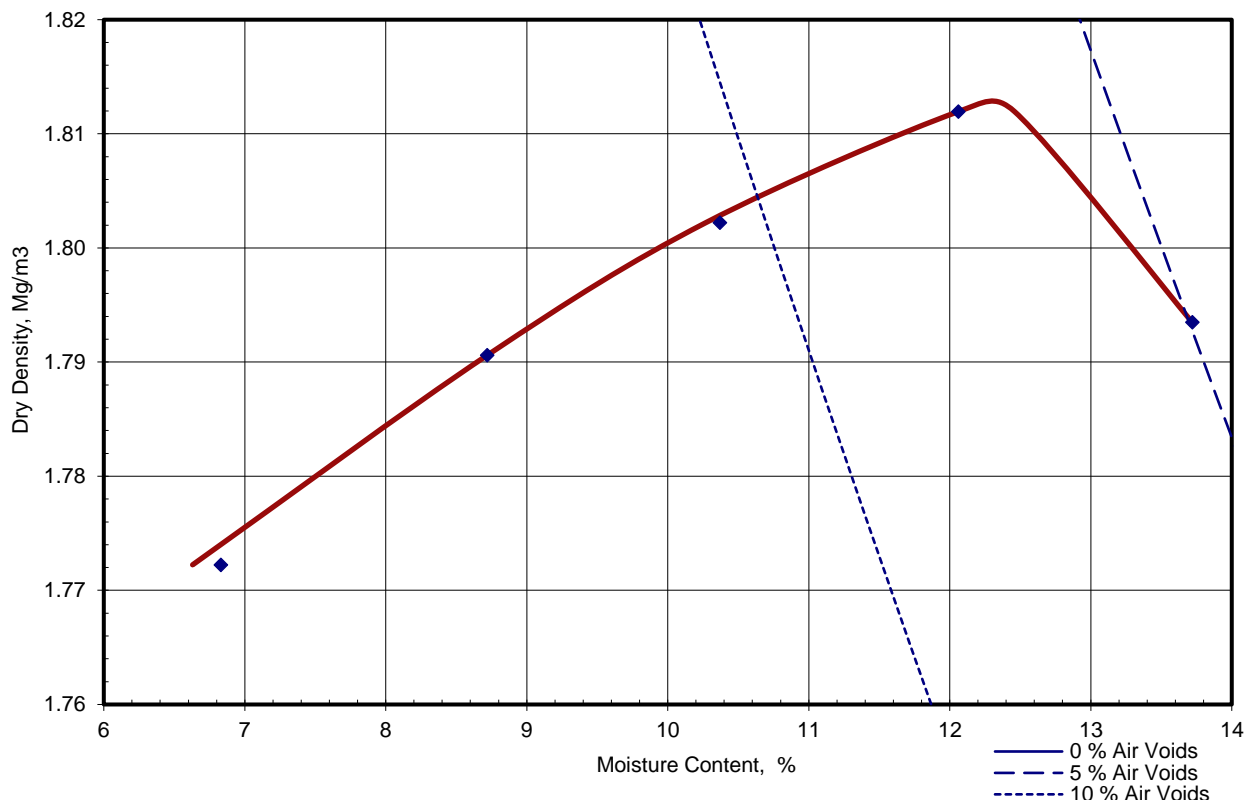


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC19	0.90	B	3	6.8	Light greyish brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular and subangular flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					0.0 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					1	Particle Density	2.55
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.81 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>12 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC18	0.90	B	1	Brown and dark brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	4	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.022	mm
Initial Water Content	8.2	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	4.8	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.99 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.84 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

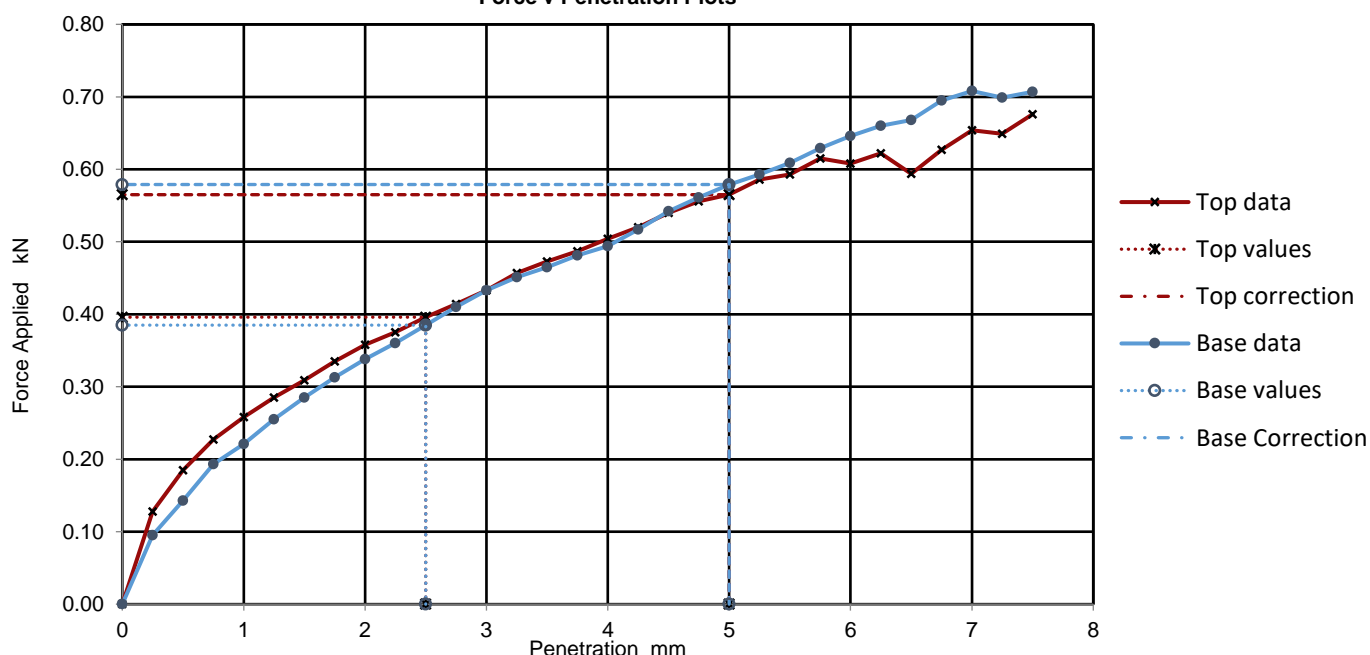
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
BASE	No	2.9	2.9	2.9	

Water Content (%)
12.3
12.1

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC19	0.90	B	3	Light greyish brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular and subangular flint.	

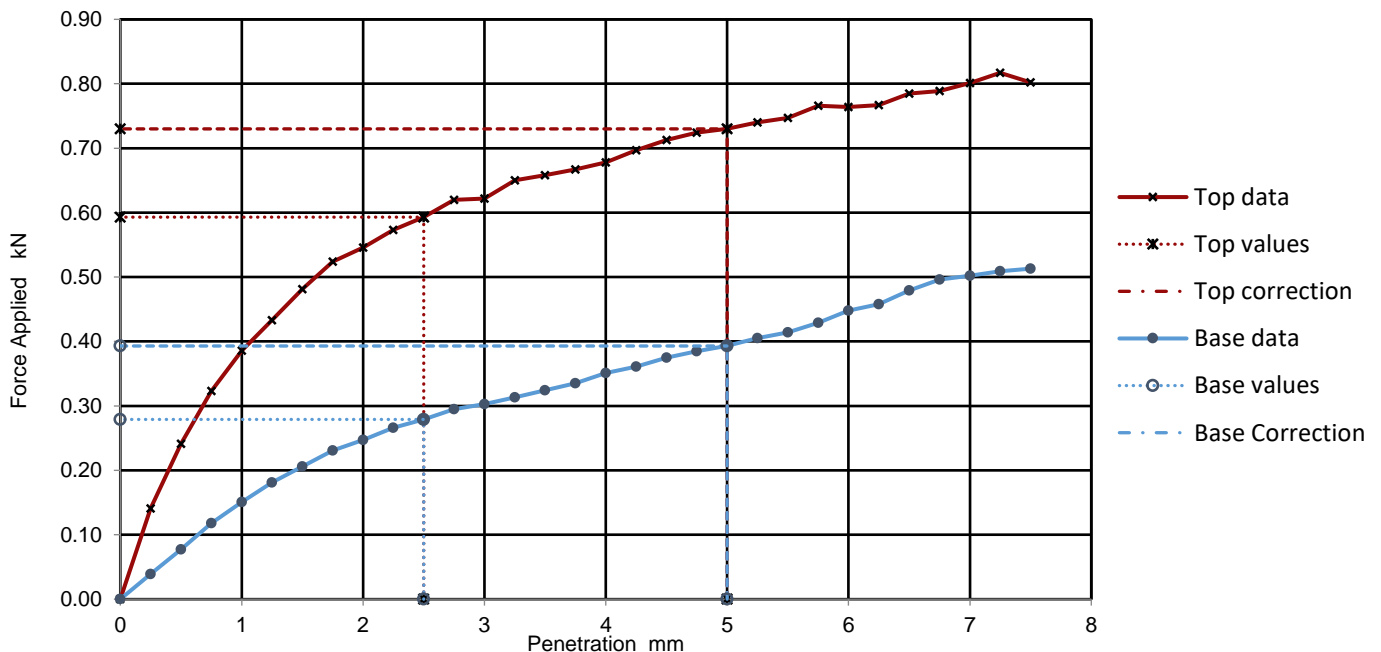
### Specimen Preparation

<b>Condition</b>	<b>Remoulded</b>	<b>Soaking Details</b>		<b>Soaked</b>	
<b>Details</b>	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density	Period of Soaking	4	days	
		Time to Surface	6	mins	
		Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.028	mm	
		Initial Water Content	12.2	%	
		<b>Surcharge Applied</b>		4.5	kg
<b>Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed</b>				%	
<b>Intitial Specimen Details:</b>	Bulk Density	1.83	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
	Dry Density	1.63	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*	
TOP	No	4.5	3.7	4.5		17.2
BASE	No	2.1	2.0	2.1		16.8

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

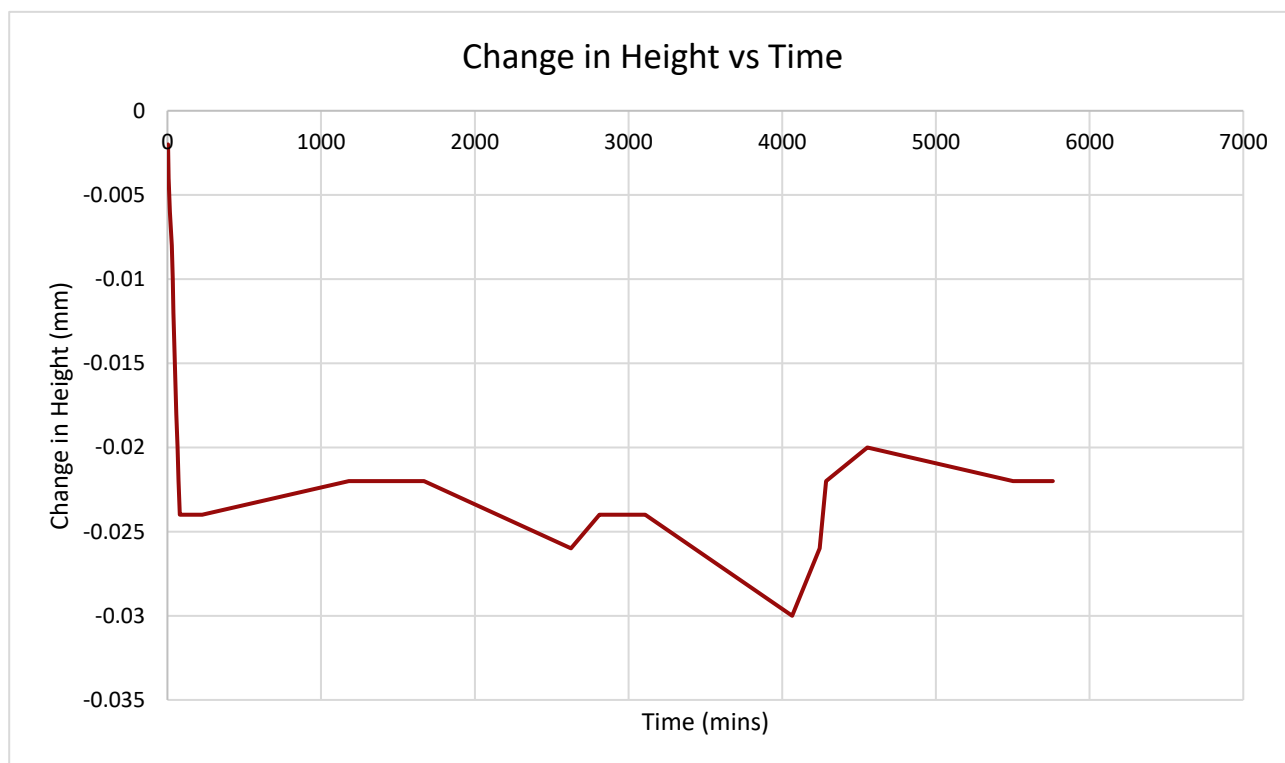
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC18	0.9	B	1	Brown and dark brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>12.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.84</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>12.1</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.022</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 23/05/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-8</b>
-------------------	-----------------

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

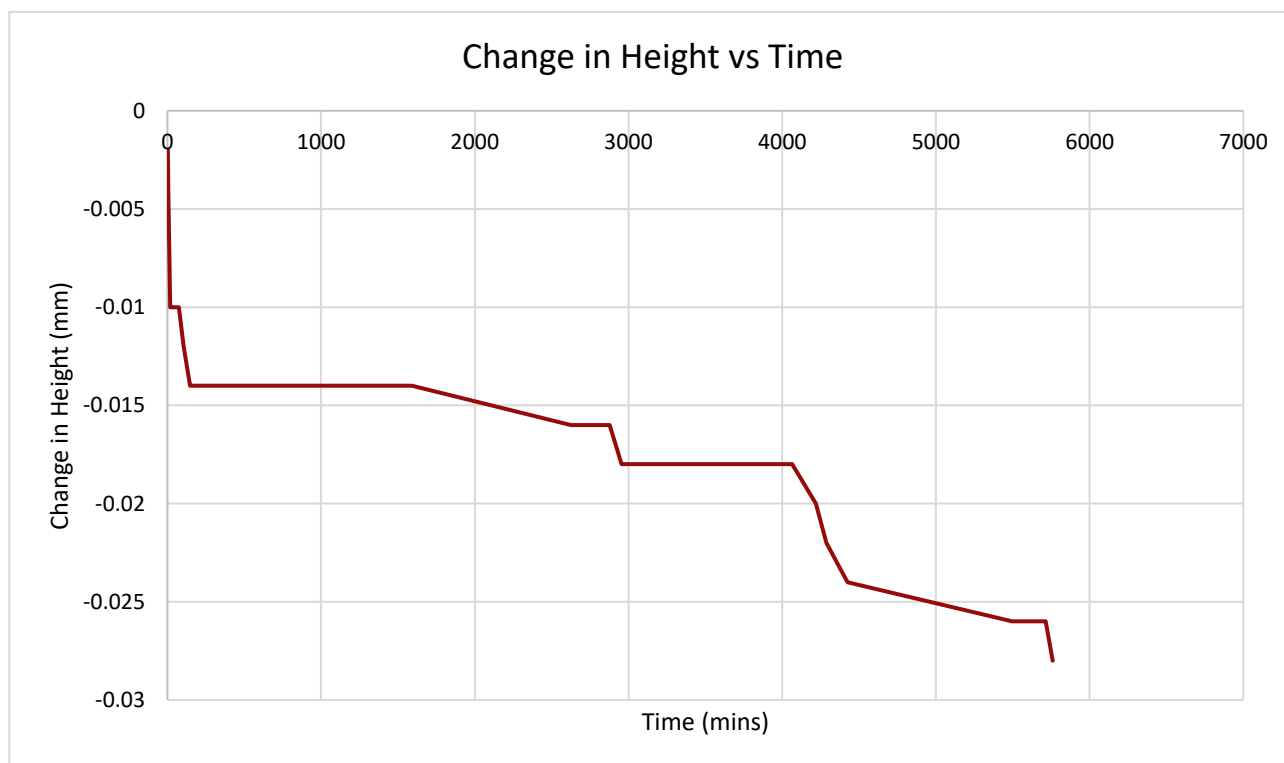
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC19	0.9	B	3	Light greyish brown slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular and subangular flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>17.2</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.63</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>16.8</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.028</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-11943-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 08-May-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-8 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 01-May-2018

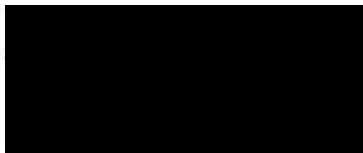
**Order No.:** S31644-8      **Date Instructed:** 01-May-2018

**No. of Samples:** 8

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 08-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 08-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Laboratory Manager

---

## Results - Soil

**Project: S31644-8 Lake Lothing**

<b>Client: Soil Property Testing</b>		<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>										
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>										
Order No.: S31644-8		<b>Client Sample Ref.:</b>										
		<b>Client Sample ID.:</b>										
		<b>Sample Type:</b>										
		<b>Top Depth (m):</b>										
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>								
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	0.10	8.3	20	24	9.7	17	29	16
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A		[A] 8.4	[A] 5.2	[A] 7.0		[A] 9.1	[A] 6.6	[A] 8.3
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010		< 0.010	0.57	1.1		< 0.010	0.86	0.25
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.44	[A] 2.1		[A] < 0.010	[A] 1.1	[A] 0.12
Chloride (Water Soluble)	U	2220	g/l	0.010			[A] < 0.010					
Nitrate (Water Soluble)	N	2220	g/l	0.010			< 0.010					
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.18	[A] 0.44		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.21	[A] 0.061
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] 0.80				[A] 2.0			

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
615751	BHC18	B1		A	Plastic Bag
615752	BHC18	B3		A	Plastic Bag
615753	BHC18	B33		A	Plastic Bag
615754	BHC18	B51		A	Plastic Bag
615755	BHC19	B2		A	Plastic Bag
615756	BHC19	B12		A	Plastic Bag
615757	BHC19	B34		A	Plastic Bag
615758	BHC19	B66		A	Plastic Bag



SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2220	Water soluble Chloride in Soils	Chloride	Aqueous extraction and measurement by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using ferric nitrate / mercuric thiocyanate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

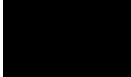
If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-9	
<b>Client:</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	<b>Soil Property Testing Ltd</b>  15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>
<b>Samples Labelled:</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 
<b>Date Received:</b>	17/04/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 17/04/2018 and 05/06/2018
<b>Remarks:</b>	For the attention of Mr J Glenwright Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report	
<b>Notes:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.</li><li>2 (a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation</li><li>3 Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.</li><li>4 This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.</li></ol>	



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD

DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft																
Serial No.		S31644-9							Target Date		31/05/2018							
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd																
SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS																		
Schedule Remarks																		
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Loss On Ignition	Water Content BS EN	PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377	PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro	CBR inc. compaction	Soaked CBR Swelling Measure	Compaction 2.5kg	Organic Content (Dichromate)	Liquid/Plastic Limits	Wet Sieve Preparation	Brownfield Site-Pyrite present	Triaxial Test-Single Stage	Compaction 4.5kg	Consolidation	Sample Remarks
BHC08	B	1	0.10	1														
BHC08	B	2	0.60	1	1			1	1	1	1							
BHC08	B	4	1.40	1	1													
BHC08	B	6	2.40	1	1													
BHC08	B	8	3.60	1						1	1	1						
BHC08	B	10	4.80	1		1					1	1						
BHC08	B	16	7.40	1							1	1						
BHC08	B	22	10.40	1							1	1						
BHC08	B	28	13.40	1							1	1	1					
BHC08	B	34	16.40	1							1	1						
BHC08	B	40	19.40	1							1	1						
BHC08	UT	47	23.00	1							1		2					
BHC08	B	48	23.60			1						1						
BHC08	UT	51	25.00	1							1		2					
BHC08	B	56	27.40	1		1						1						
BHC08	B	62	30.40			1												
BHC08	B	68	33.40	1		1												
BHC08	B	74	36.40			1												
BHC08	B	80	39.40			1												
BHC23	B	2	0.70	1		1		1	1	1								
BHC23	D	3	1.20										1					
BHC23	B	6	2.00	1		1												
BHC23	B	12	5.00	1		1												
BHC23	B	15	7.00	1	1													
BHC23	B	22	10.00	1		1												
BHC23	DS	27	12.80	1							1							
BHC23	B	31	14.00	1		1												
BHC24	B	1	0.60	1		1		1	1	1								
BHC24	D	2	1.20								1							
BHC24	B	4	1.50	1		1								1				
BHC24	D	5	2.00										1					
BHC24	B	6	2.10	1		1												
BHC24	B	12	4.50	1		1												
BHC24	B	18	7.50	1	1													
BHC24	B	24	10.50	1	1													





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>		<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>																		
<b>Serial No.</b>		<b>S31644-9</b>										<b>Target Date</b>		<b>31/05/2018</b>						
<b>Scheduled By</b>		<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>																		
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS</b>																				
<b>Schedule Remarks</b>																				
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Loss On Ignition</span> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</span> <span>PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve</span> <span>CBR inc. compaction</span> <span>Soaked CBR Swelling Measure</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate)</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>Brownfield Site-Pyrite presen</span> <span>Triaxial Test Single Stage</span> <span>Compaction 4.5kg</span> <span>Consolidation</span> </div>																Sample Remarks
BHC32	B	87	39.00					1												
<b>Totals</b>				<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		
				<b>End of Schedule</b>																



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC08	0.60 - 1.10	B	2	13.0	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND, with occasional black organic pockets, and brick, cinder and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC08	1.40 - 1.90	B	4	9.0	Brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC08	2.40 - 2.90	B	6	23.9	Brown gravelly slightly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC08	3.60 - 4.00	B	8	42.1	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and wood fragments. Gravel is fine to coarse flint.	Dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
BHC08	4.80	B	10	29.7	Very soft olive slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling.	
BHC08	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	28.5	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	
BHC08	10.40 - 10.90	B	22	22.0	Pale olive slightly silty slightly clayey fine to medium SAND.	
BHC08	13.40 - 13.90	B	28	20.0	Olive yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	
BHC08	16.40 - 16.90	B	34	22.4	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC08	19.40 - 19.90	B	40	19.9	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	32.1	Soft dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.	
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	29.6	Soft dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.	
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	30.5	Firm dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	32.7	Firm dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC08	27.40 - 27.90	B	56	29.7	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC08	33.40 - 33.90	B	68	24.6	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC23	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	10.8	Dark brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with rare concrete and brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC23	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	20.5	Soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY with rare light bluish grey mottling.	
BHC23	5.00 - 5.50	B	12	21.9	Yellow silty clayey SAND with rare light bluish grey pockets.	
BHC23	7.00 - 7.50	B	15	18.9	Pale olive yellow silty clayey SAND.	
BHC23	10.00 - 10.50	B	22	16.4	Olive slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND with rare bluish grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	
BHC23	12.80	DS	27	32.5	Soft thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional orange silt partings.	
BHC23	14.00 - 14.50	B	31	16.4	Olive silty clayey SAND.	
BHC24	0.60 - 1.00	B	1	14.1	Black gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	
BHC24	1.50 - 1.90	B	4	14.6	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional black pockets, and brick fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC24	2.10 - 2.30	B	6	12.7	Brown gravelly very silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	
BHC24	4.50 - 5.00	B	12	21.6	Pale olive silty clayey SAND with occasional light bluish grey mottling.	
BHC24	7.50 - 8.00	B	18	22.9	Pale olive slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC24	10.50 - 11.00	B	24	17.7	Pale brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional grey pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown angular flint.	
BHC24	13.50 - 14.00	B	31	16.7	Olive slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC26	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	7.0	Black and dark orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional brick and asphalt fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC26	2.00 - 2.25	B	6	14.7	Light brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint.	
BHC26	6.00 - 6.50	B	11	12.6	Yellowish brown very gravelly SAND with occasional grey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC26	10.00 - 10.50	B	15	21.1	Yellowish brown SAND.	
BHC26	14.00 - 14.50	B	20	19.2	Light yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subangular flint.	
BHC32	1.10 - 1.30	B	3	15.8	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with frequent brown very clayey lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC32	1.70 - 2.15	B	6	23.2	Olive brown gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC32	3.50 - 3.95	D	8	53.9	Very soft very dark grey silty organic CLAY with rare fossil and shell fragments.	
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	15.5	Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.	
BHC32	4.50 - 4.95	D	11	21.7	Very dark grey silty slightly clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	24.7	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.	
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	25.7	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC32	5.34 - 5.39	D	14	25.7	Very soft very dark brownish grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC32	7.00 - 7.50	B	20	23.0	Olive brown silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	19.4	Light grey slightly clayey fine to medium SAND with orange mottling.	
BHC32	11.00 - 11.45	D	29	16.7	Dark brownish grey gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND with rare very soft clayey lumps. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	
BHC32	14.00 - 14.50	B	36	18.1	Dark bluish grey and brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine angular to subangular flint.	
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	20.7	Mottled grey and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional clay pockets.	
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	19.8	Mottled grey and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional clay pockets.	
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	16.2	Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	15.5	Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC32	21.00 - 21.50	B	49	28.9	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	32.1	Very soft slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	32.1	Very soft slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	
BHC32	25.00 - 25.45	UT	56	19.2	Firm dark grey very sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris.	
BHC32	25.00 - 25.50	B	60	32.1	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

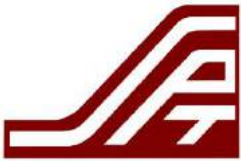
Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC32	28.00 - 28.50	B	66	25.4	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



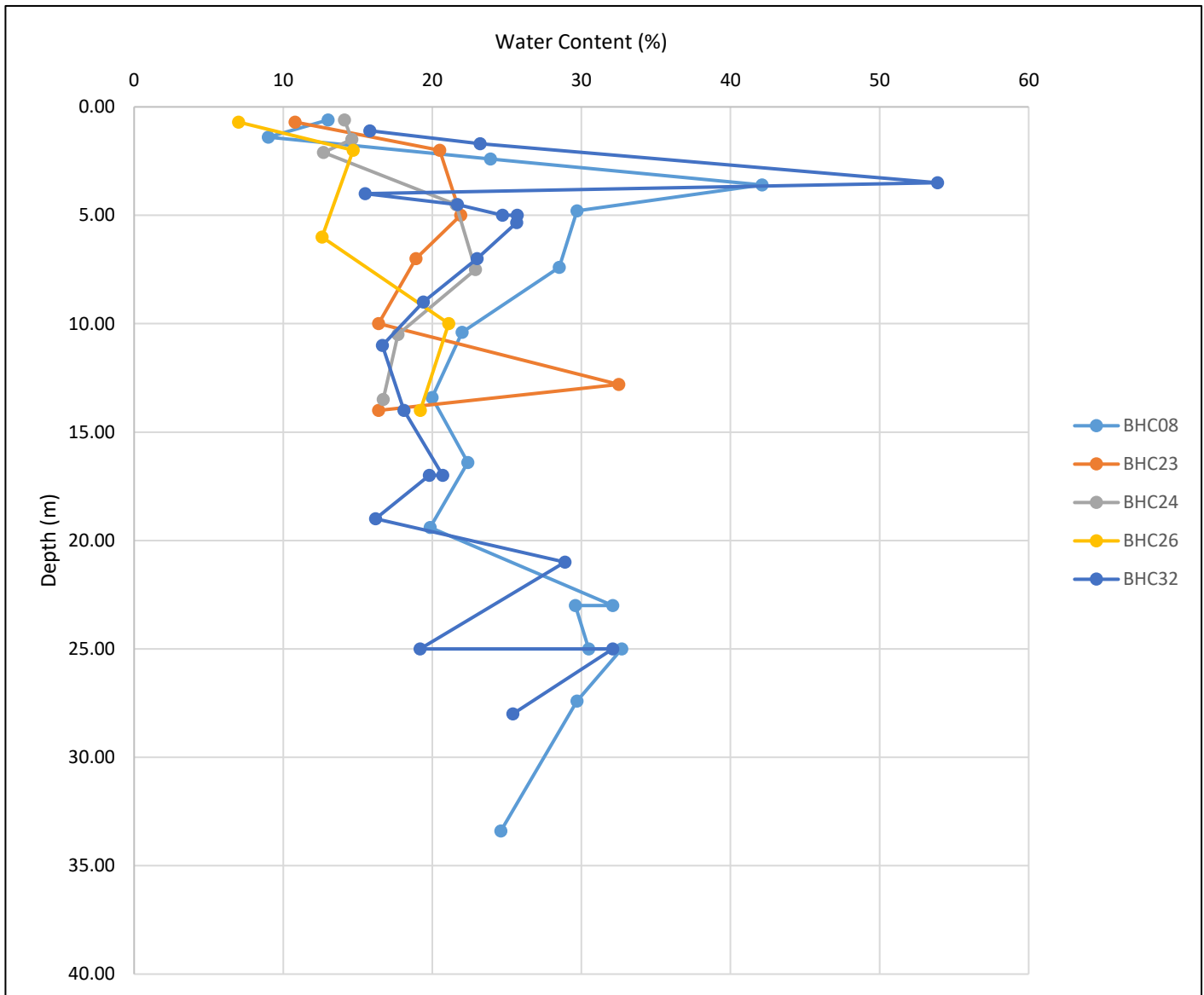
# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### WATER CONTENT VS DEPTH BELOW GROUND LEVEL



Method of Preparation:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Method of Test:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Type of Sample Key:	U - Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0988

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content	Description	Remarks
BHC08	0.40 - 10.90	B	22	<b>22.0</b>	Pale olive slightly silty slightly clayey fine to medium SAND.	
Preparation:		<b>Wet Sieved</b>		Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve:		<b>97</b>

### TEST CONDITIONS

1	Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	YES
2	Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	NO
3	Is it possible to form 5g subsamples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	YES
4	Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	NO
5	After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	NO

## NOTE:

For soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)

DIFFICULT

n/a

### NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377: PART 1: 1990: 2.2.10

A soil with a plasticity of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic; if achieved, measure water content.

Plastic Limit (%)	
Non-Plastic	<b>YES</b>

If plastic limit is obtainable, does  $liquid\ limit - plastic\ limit = zero$  : if so material is defined as non-plastic.

Liquid Limit (%)	
Liquid Limit - Plastic Limit (%)	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.3 & BS1377: Part 2: 1990:4.2

Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 5.3

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C= Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0988

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content	Description	Remarks
BHC08	9.40 - 19.90	B	40	<b>19.9</b>	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	
Preparation:		<b>Wet Sieved</b>		Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve:		<b>91</b>

### TEST CONDITIONS

1	Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	YES
2	Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	NO
3	Is it possible to form 5g subsamples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	YES
4	Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	YES
5	After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	YES

NOTE:

For soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)

DIFFICULT

YES

### NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377: PART 1: 1990: 2.2.10

A soil with a plasticity of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic; if achieved, measure water content.

Plastic Limit (%)	
Non-Plastic	<b>YES</b>

If plastic limit is obtainable, does  $liquid\ limit - plastic\ limit = zero$  : if so material is defined as non-plastic.

Liquid Limit (%)	
Liquid Limit - Plastic Limit (%)	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.3 &amp; BS1377: Part 2: 1990:4.2

Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 5.3

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C= Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0988

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content	Description	Remarks
BHC32	1.00 - 11.4	D	29	<b>16.7</b>	Dark brownish grey gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND with rare very soft clayey lumps. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	
Preparation:		<b>Wet Sieved</b>		Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve:		<b>57</b>

### TEST CONDITIONS

1	Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	YES
2	Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	NO
3	Is it possible to form 5g subsamples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	NO
4	Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	NO
5	After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	NO

NOTE: For soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)	DIFFICULT
	n/a

### NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377: PART 1: 1990: 2.2.10

A soil with a plasticity of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic; if achieved, measure water content.

Plastic Limit (%)	
Non-Plastic	<b>YES</b>

If plastic limit is obtainable, does  $liquid\ limit - plastic\ limit = zero$  : if so material is defined as non-plastic.

Liquid Limit (%)	
Liquid Limit - Plastic Limit (%)	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.3 & BS1377: Part 2: 1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 5.3  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C= Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC08	3.60 - 4.00	B	8	42.1	54	21	33	0.64	Wet Sieved	14 (M)	49.0*	28	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and wood fragments. Gravel is fine to coarse flint.	CHO
BHC08	4.80	B	10	29.7	41	17	24	0.53	Wet Sieved	3 (M)	30.5*	94	Very soft olive slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling.	CI
BHC08	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	28.5	25	16	9	1.39	Wet Sieved	5 (M)	30.0*	124	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	CL
BHC08	13.40 - 13.90	B	28	20.0	22	18	4	0.50	Wet Sieved	27 (M)	27.4*	29	Olive yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	MLO
BHC08	16.40 - 16.90	B	34	22.4	22	18	4	1.10	Wet Sieved	12 (M)	25.4*	29	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	MLO
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	32.1	50	20	30	0.40	From Natural	0 (A)		123	Soft dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.	CIO/CHO
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	30.5	53	22	31	0.27	From Natural	0 (A)		25	Firm dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	CHO
BHC23	12.80	DS	27	32.5	50	23	27	0.35	From Natural	0 (A)		26	Soft thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional orange silt partings.	CI/CH

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC32	3.50 - 3.95	D	8	53.9	57	24	33	0.91	Wet Sieved	9 (M)	59.2*	27	Very soft very dark grey silty organic CLAY with rare fossil and shell fragments.	CHO
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	15.5	50	30	20	-0.73	Wet Sieved	15 (M)	18.2*	26	Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.	MIO/MH O
BHC32	4.50 - 4.95	D	11	21.7	20	15	5	1.34	Wet Sieved	25 (M)	28.9*	26	Very dark grey silty slightly clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	MLO
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	24.7	33	16	17	0.51	From Natural	0 (A)		25	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.	CL
BHC32	5.34 - 5.39	D	14	25.7	27	17	10	0.87	Wet Sieved	24 (M)	33.8*	27	Very soft very dark brownish grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	19.4	25	17	8	0.30	From Natural	0 (A)		149	Light grey very sandy silty CLAY with orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	CL
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	20.7	23	14	9	0.74	From Natural	0 (A)		26	Mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	16.2	42	16	26	0.01	From Natural	0 (A)		26	Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.	CIO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	32.1	38	18	20	0.71	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	CI
BHC32	25.00 - 25.45	UT	56	19.2	32	15	17	0.25	Wet Sieved	6 (M)	20.4*	27	Firm dark grey very sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris.	CL

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

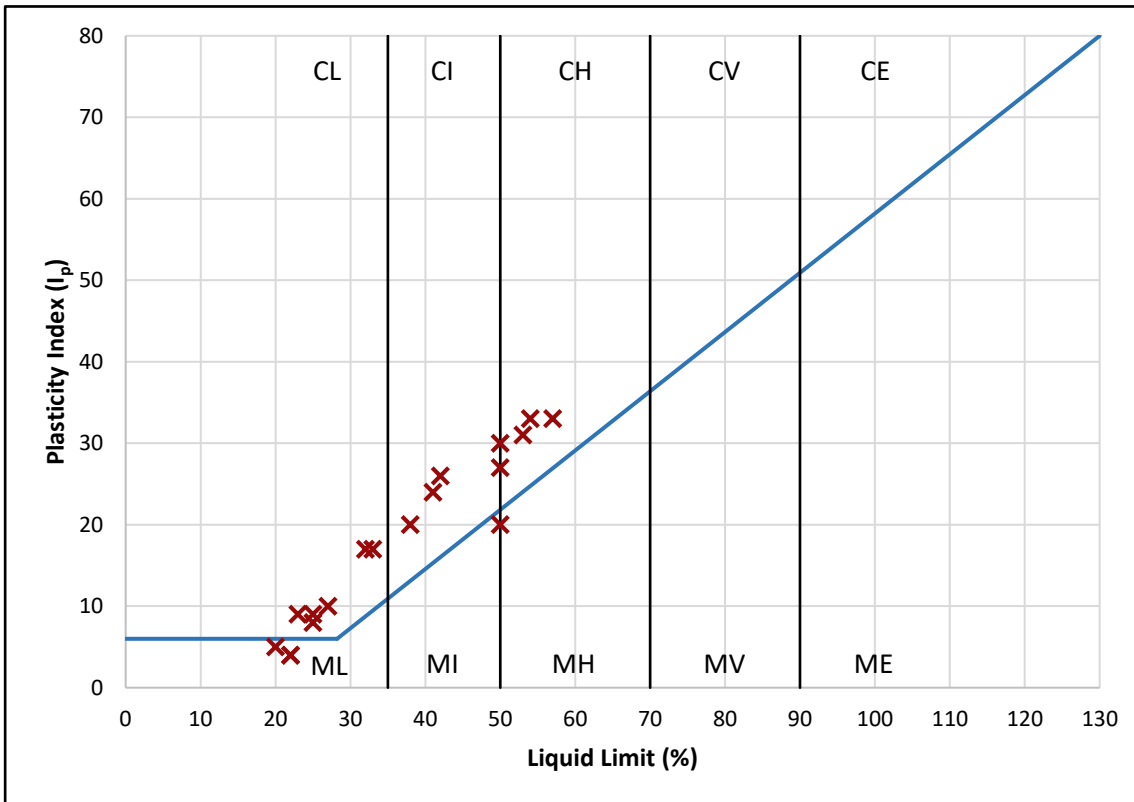


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 4.3/4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



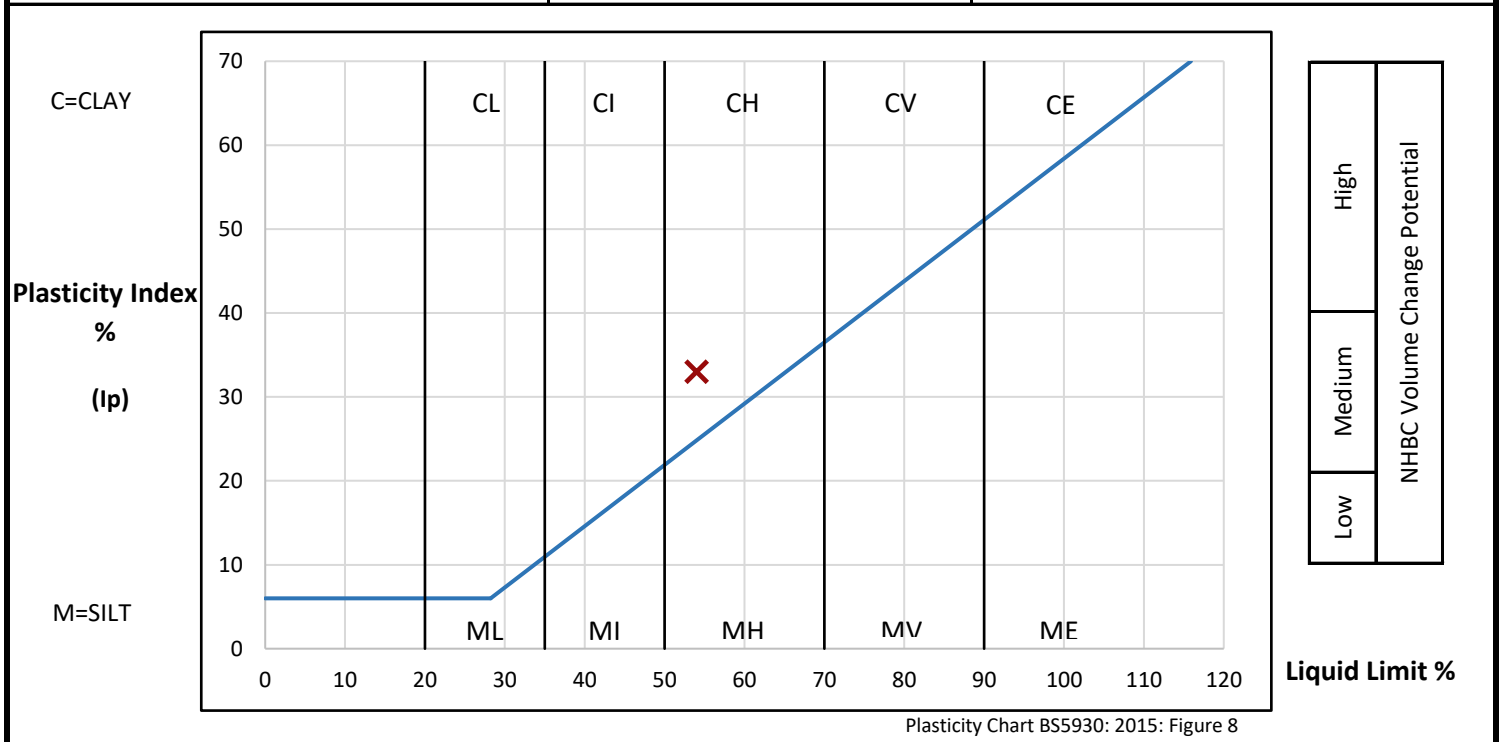
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	3.60 - 4.00	B	8	42.1	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and wood fragments. Gravel is fine to coarse flint.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	54 %	
Method of preparation	Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve		Plastic Limit	21 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	14 %	Plasticity Index	33 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm		49.0 %	Liquidity Index	0.64	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	4 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	28 %	
Curing time	28 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



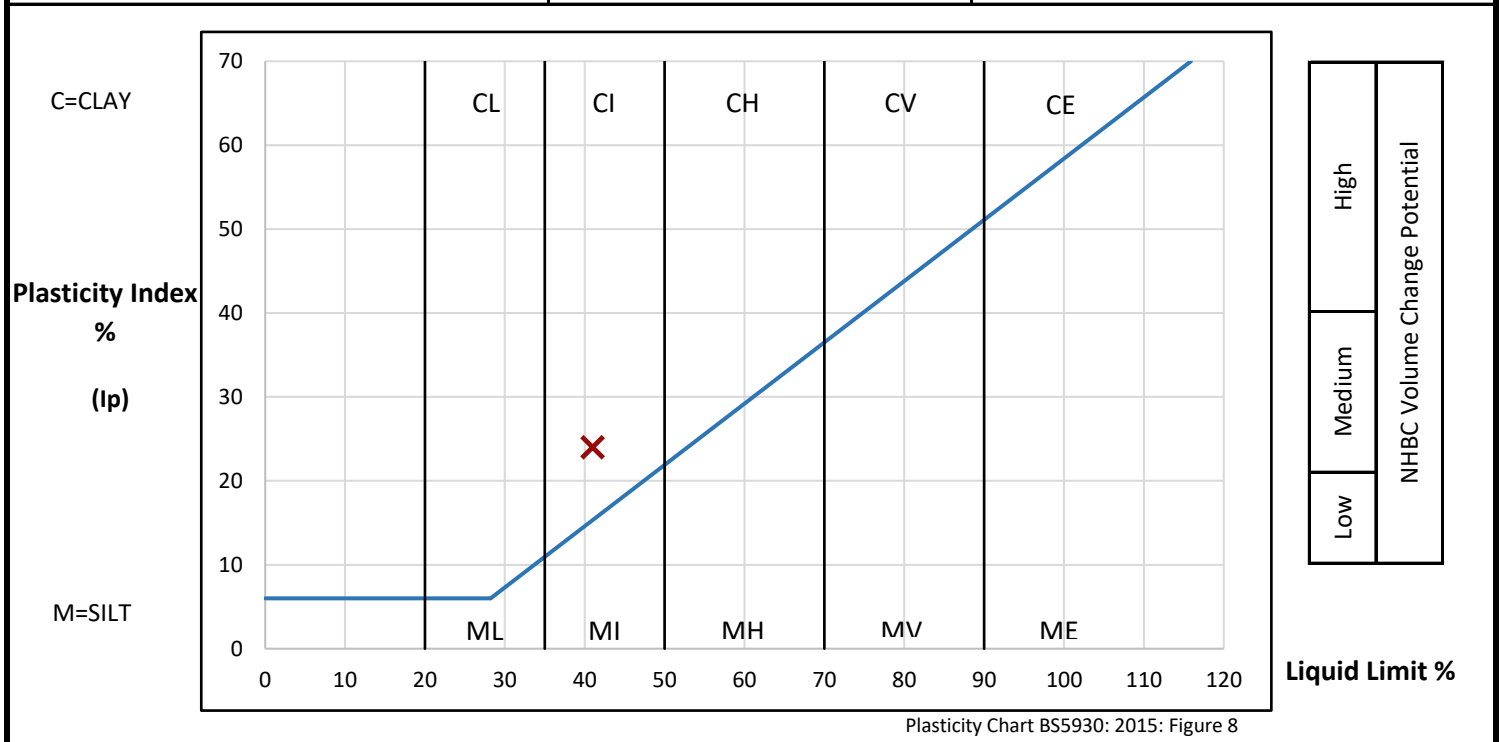
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	4.80	B	10	29.7	Very soft olive slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	41 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	3 %	Plasticity Index	24 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			30.5 %	Liquidity Index	0.53
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	23 %	
Curing time	94 hrs	Clay Content	22 %	Derived Activity	1.09



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



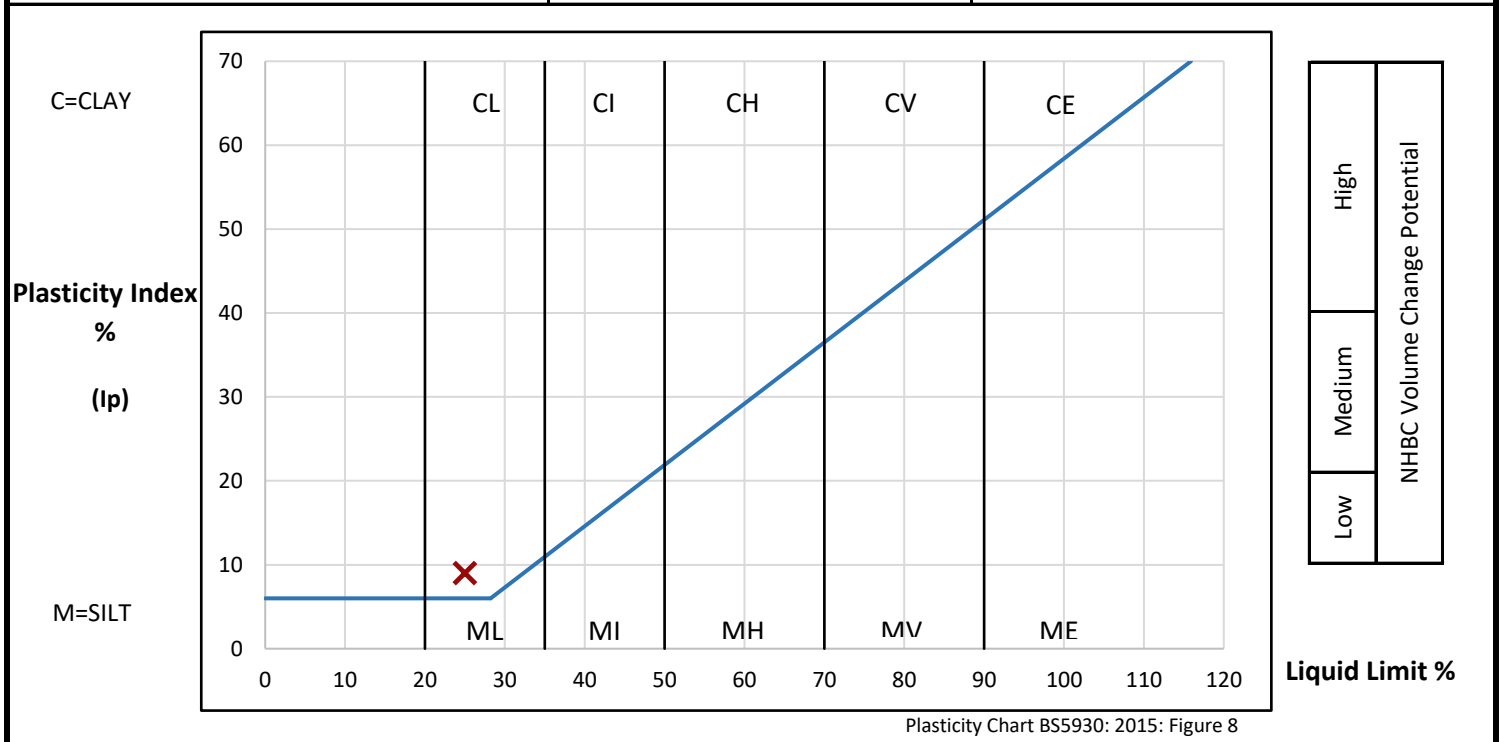
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	28.5	Very soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	25 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	5 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	1.39
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	9 %	
Curing time	124 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



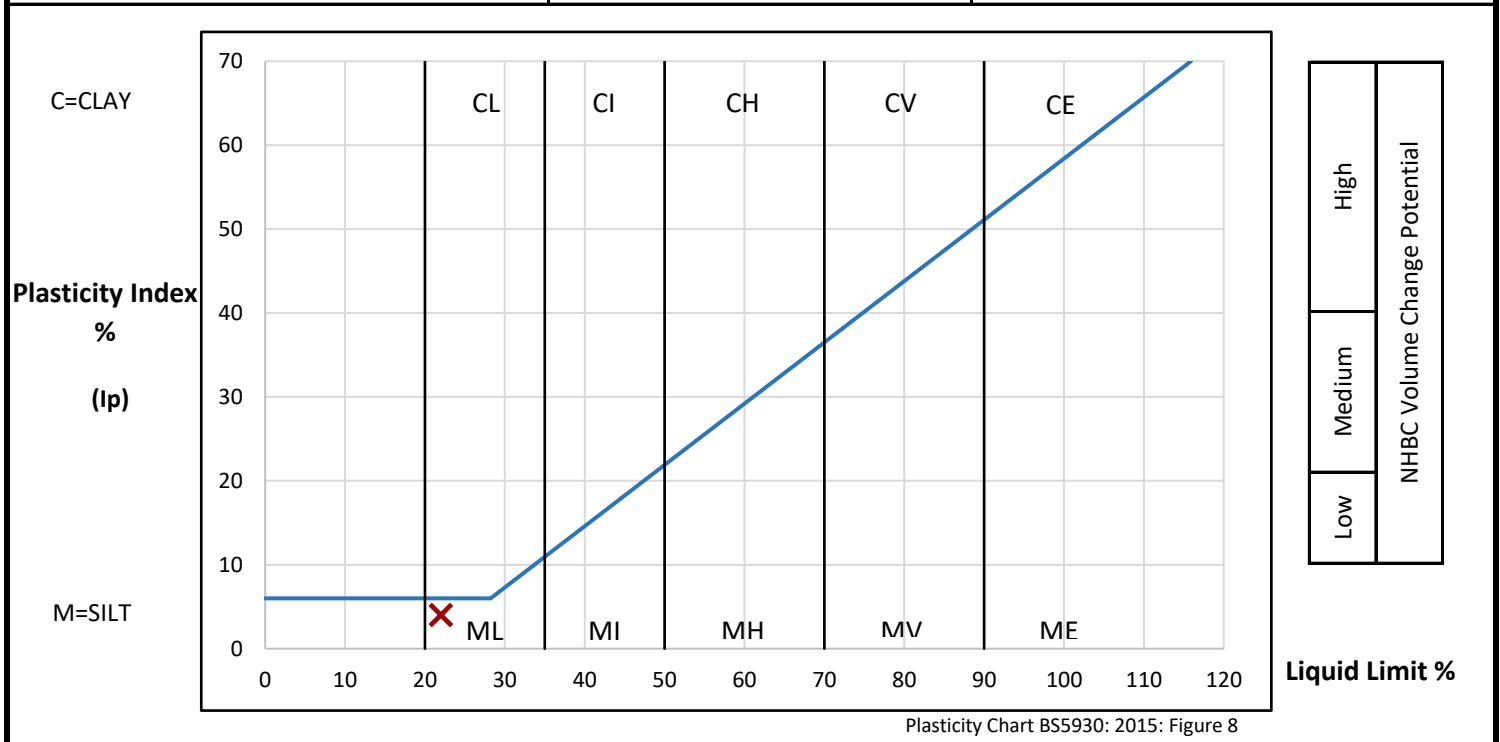
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	13.40 13.90	B	28	<b>20.0</b>	Olive yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint and quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>22 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>18 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>27 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>4 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>27.4 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.50</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>1 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>3 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>29 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



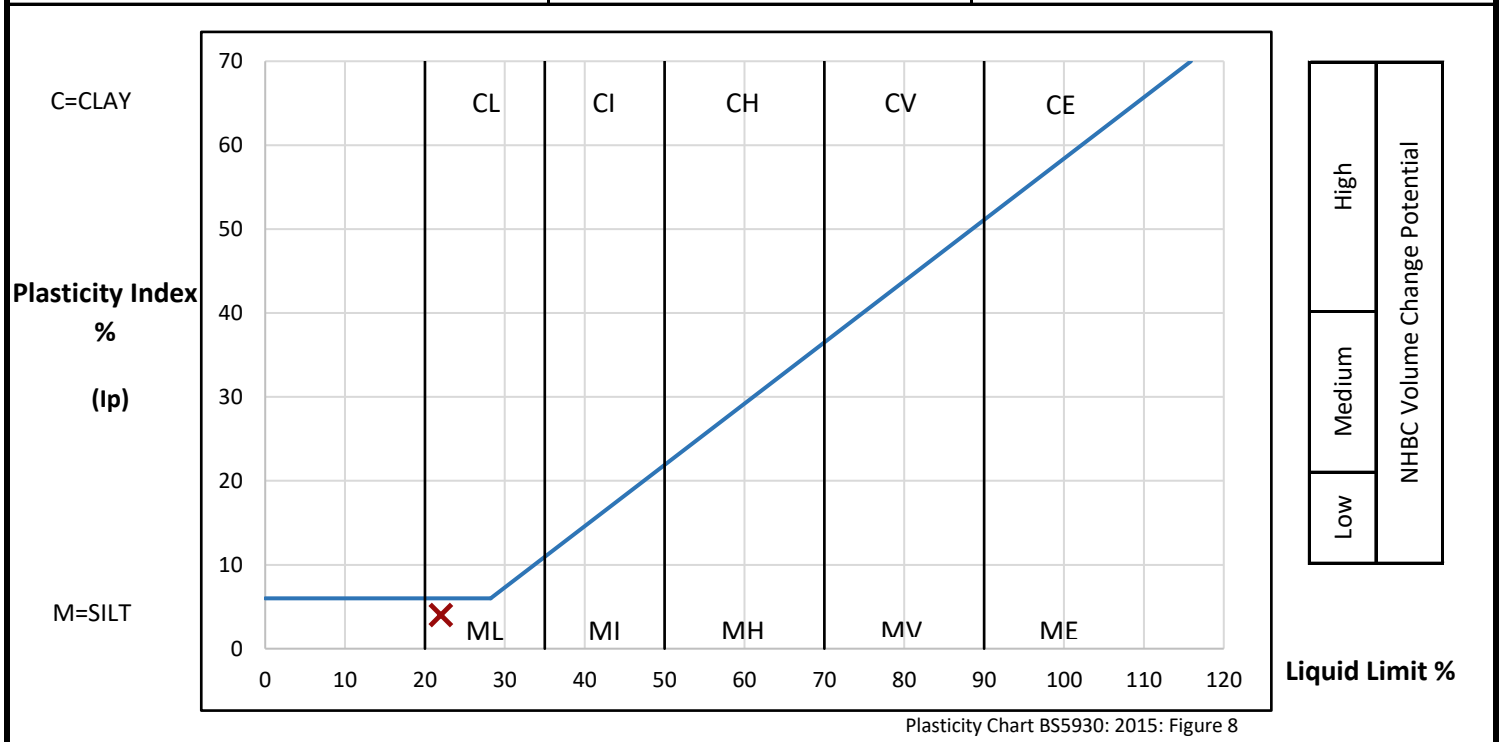
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	16.40 16.90	B	34	22.4	Olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	12 %	Plasticity Index	4 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	1.10
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	29 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



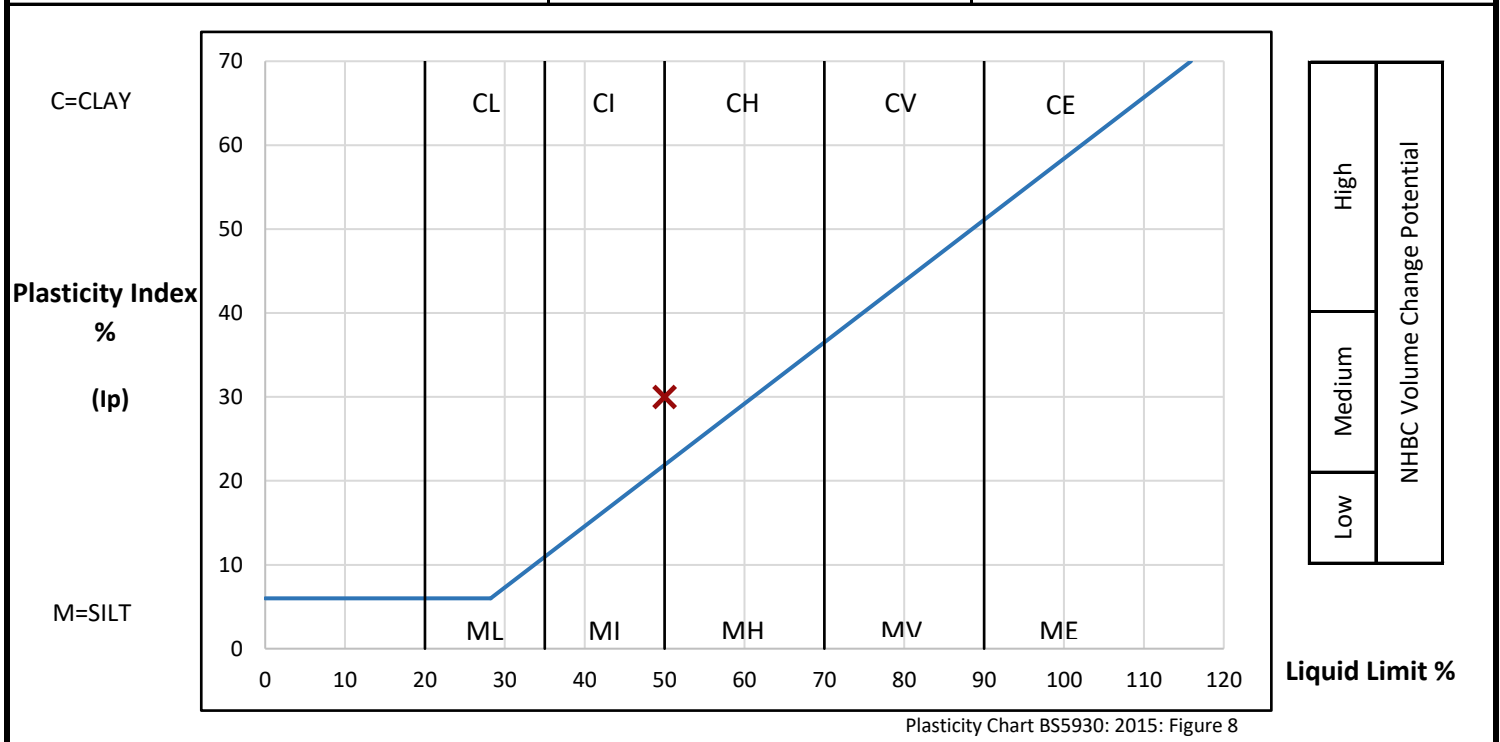
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	23.00 23.45	UT	47	32.1	Soft dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	50 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	20 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	30 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.40	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	123 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



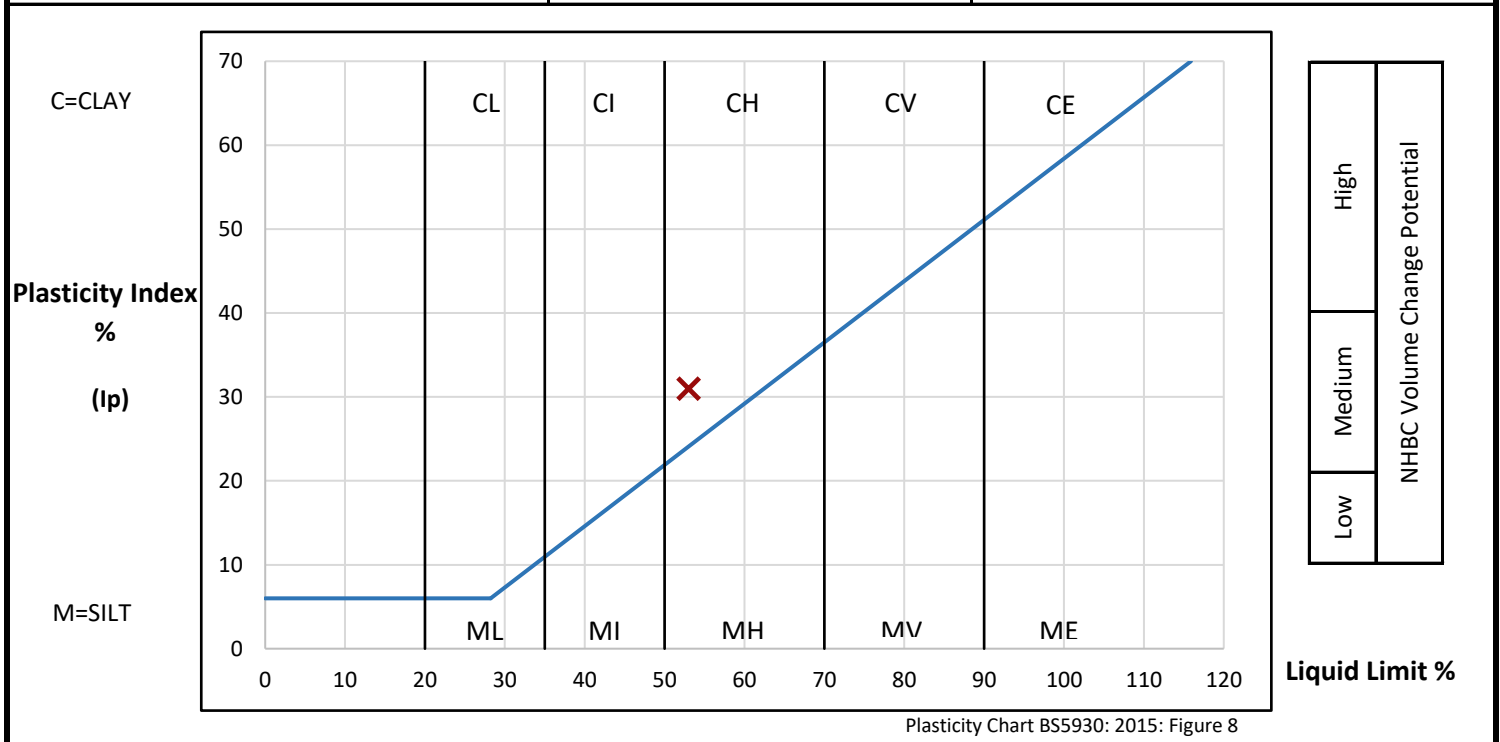
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC08	25.00 25.45	UT	51	30.5	Firm dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	53 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	31 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.27	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	25 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



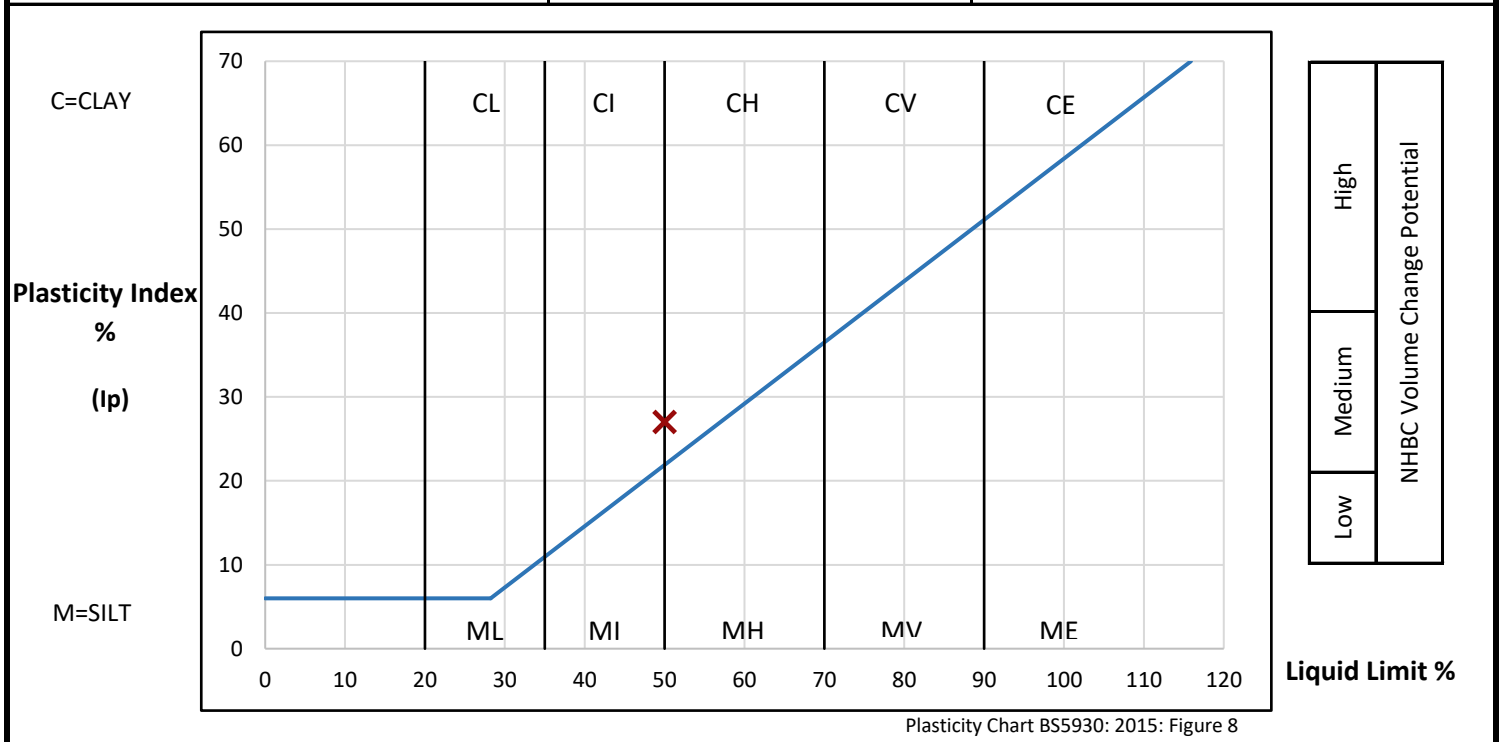
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC23	12.80	DS	27	32.5	Soft thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional orange silt partings.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	50 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	23 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	27 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.35	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



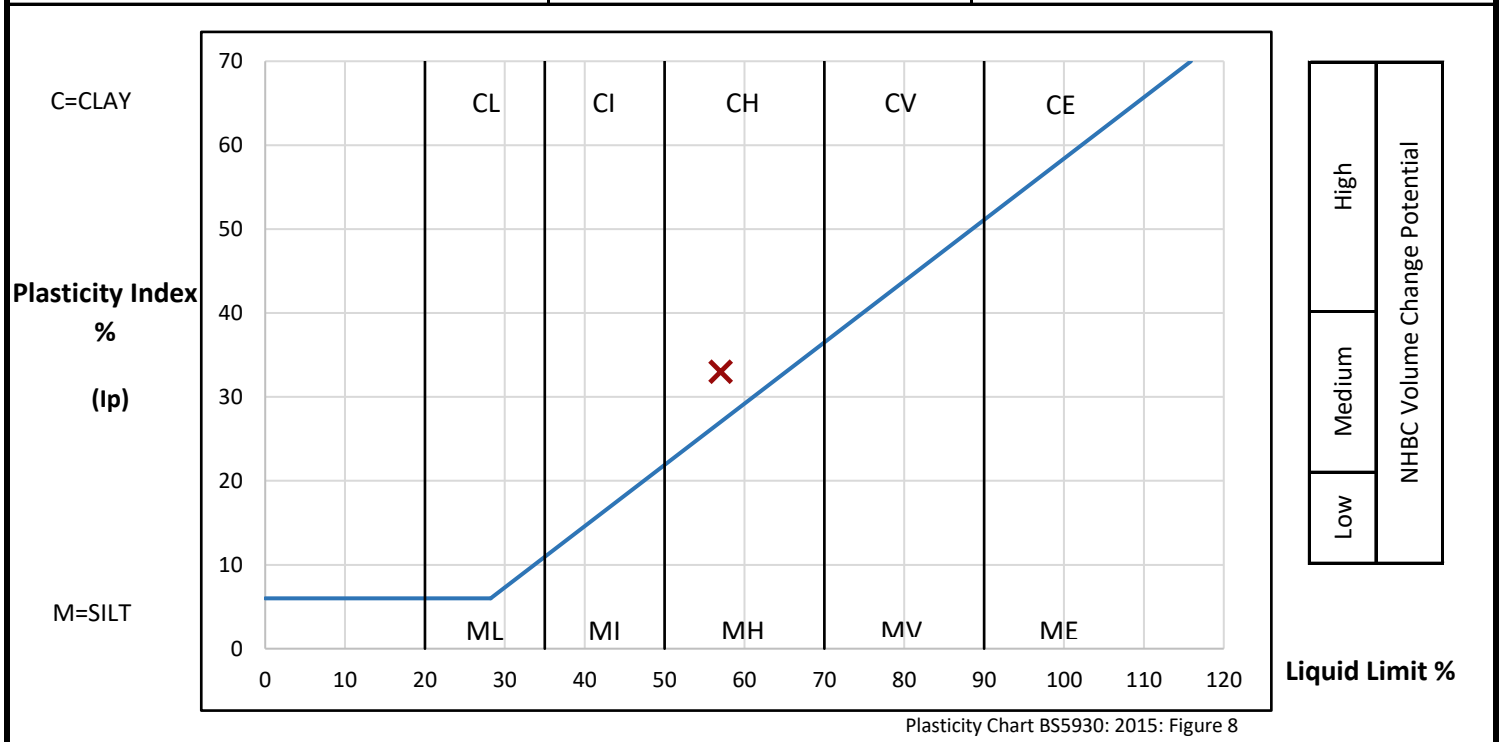
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	3.50 - 3.95	D	8	53.9	Very soft very dark grey silty organic CLAY with rare fossil and shell fragments.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	57 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	24 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	9 %	Plasticity Index	33 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			59.2 %	Liquidity Index	0.91
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	3 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	30 %	
Curing time	27 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



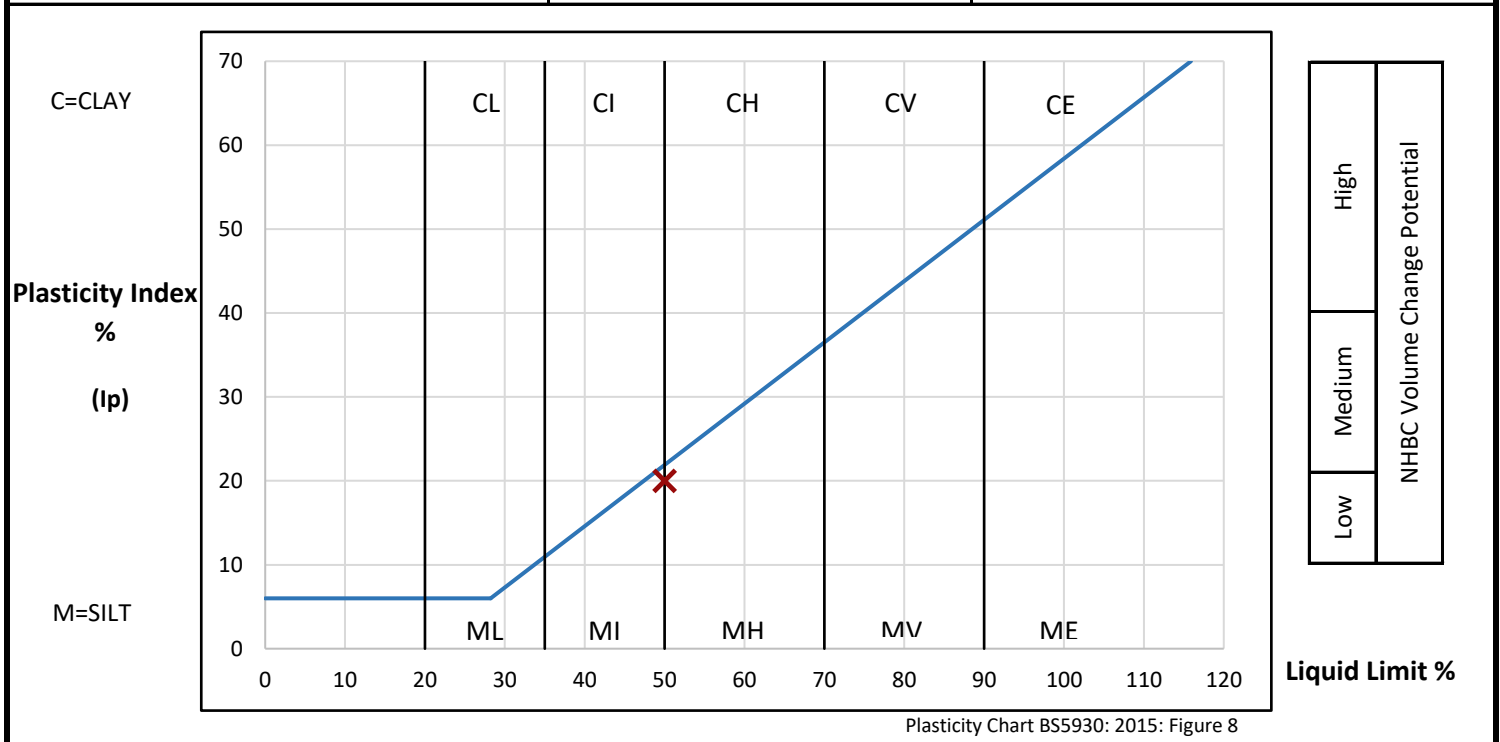
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	15.5	Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	50 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	30 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	15 %	Plasticity Index	20 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			15.5 %	Liquidity Index	-0.73
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	17 %	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



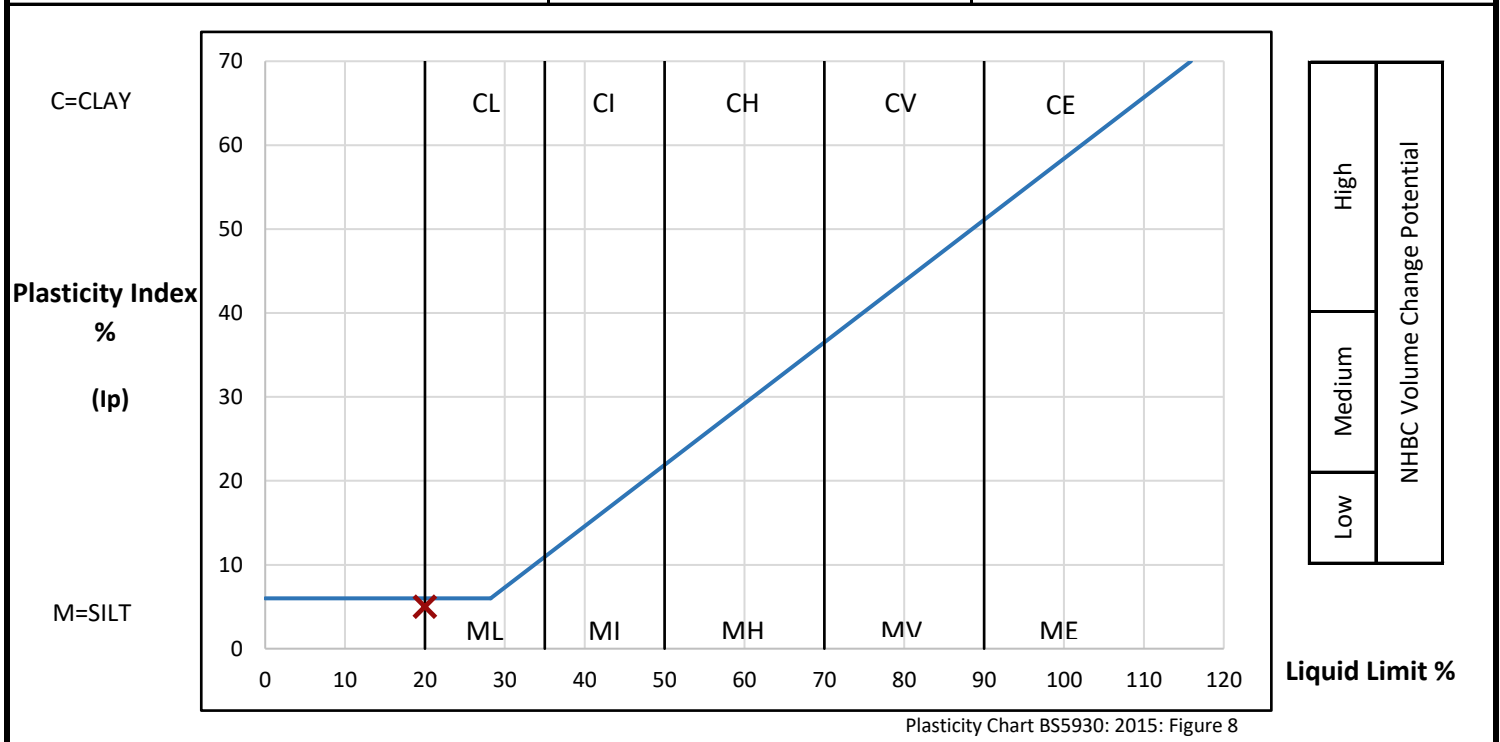
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	4.50 - 4.95	D	11	21.7	Very dark grey silty slightly clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	20 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	15 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	25 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	1.34
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



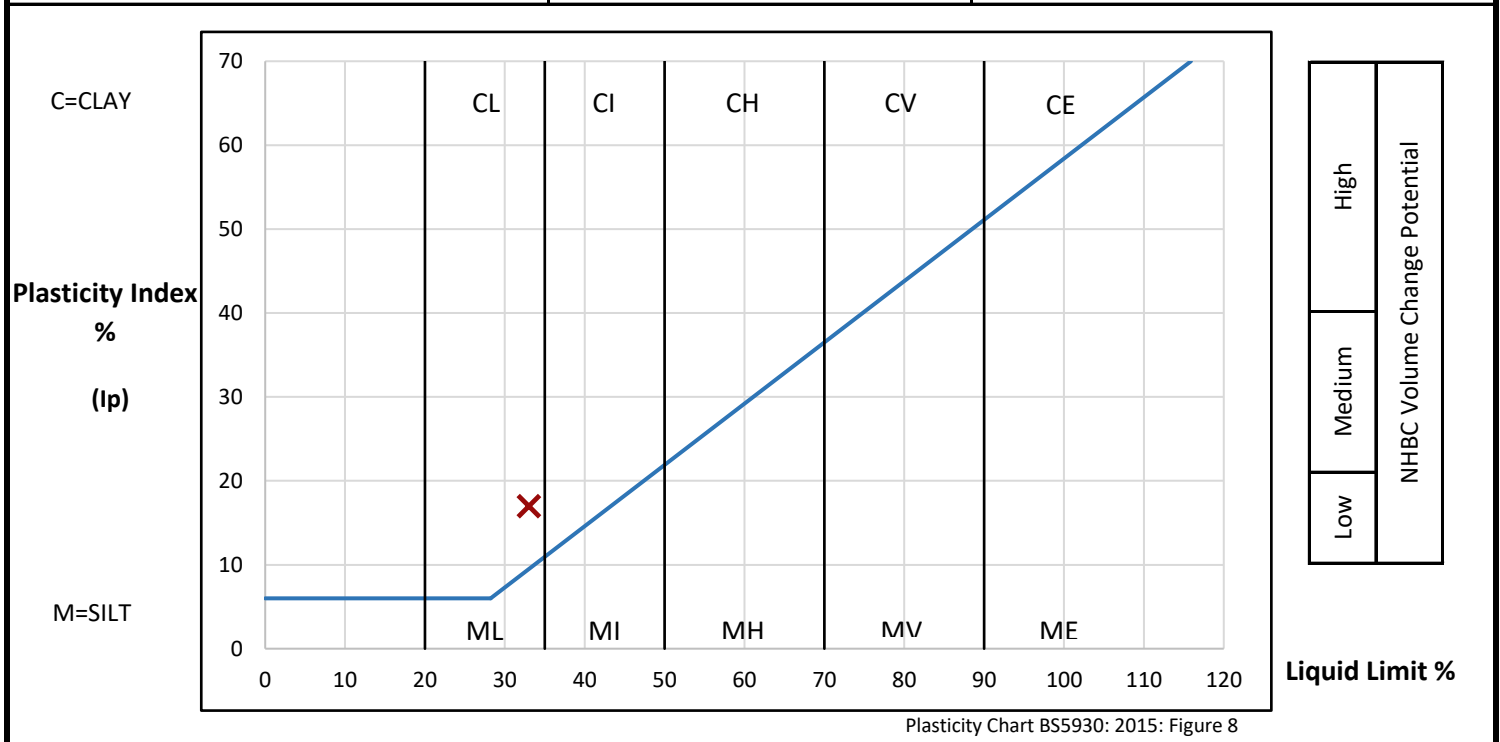
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	24.7	Soft light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	33 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	17 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.51	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	25 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



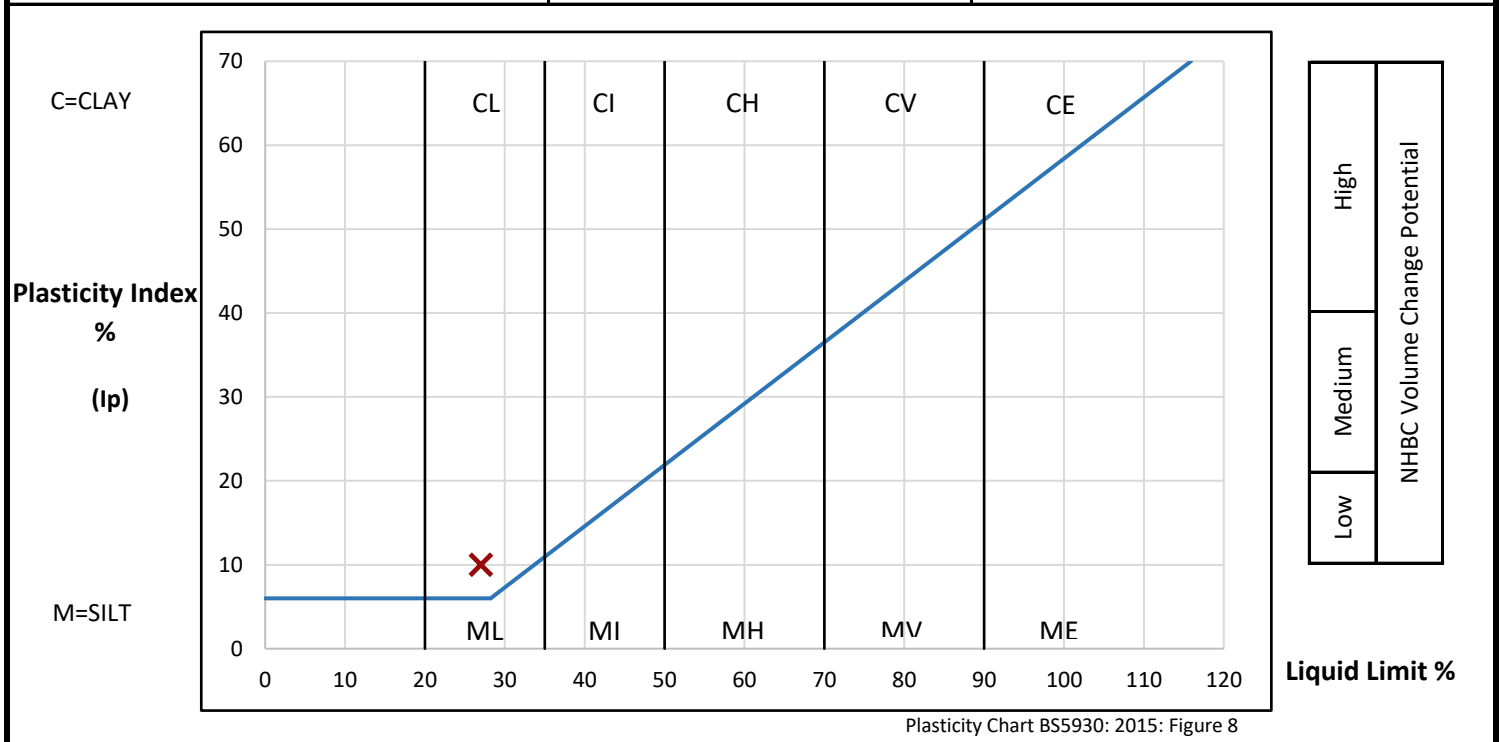
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	5.34 - 5.39	D	14	25.7	Very soft very dark brownish grey sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	27 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	24 %	Plasticity Index	10 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			33.8 %	Liquidity Index	0.87
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	8 %	
Curing time	27 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



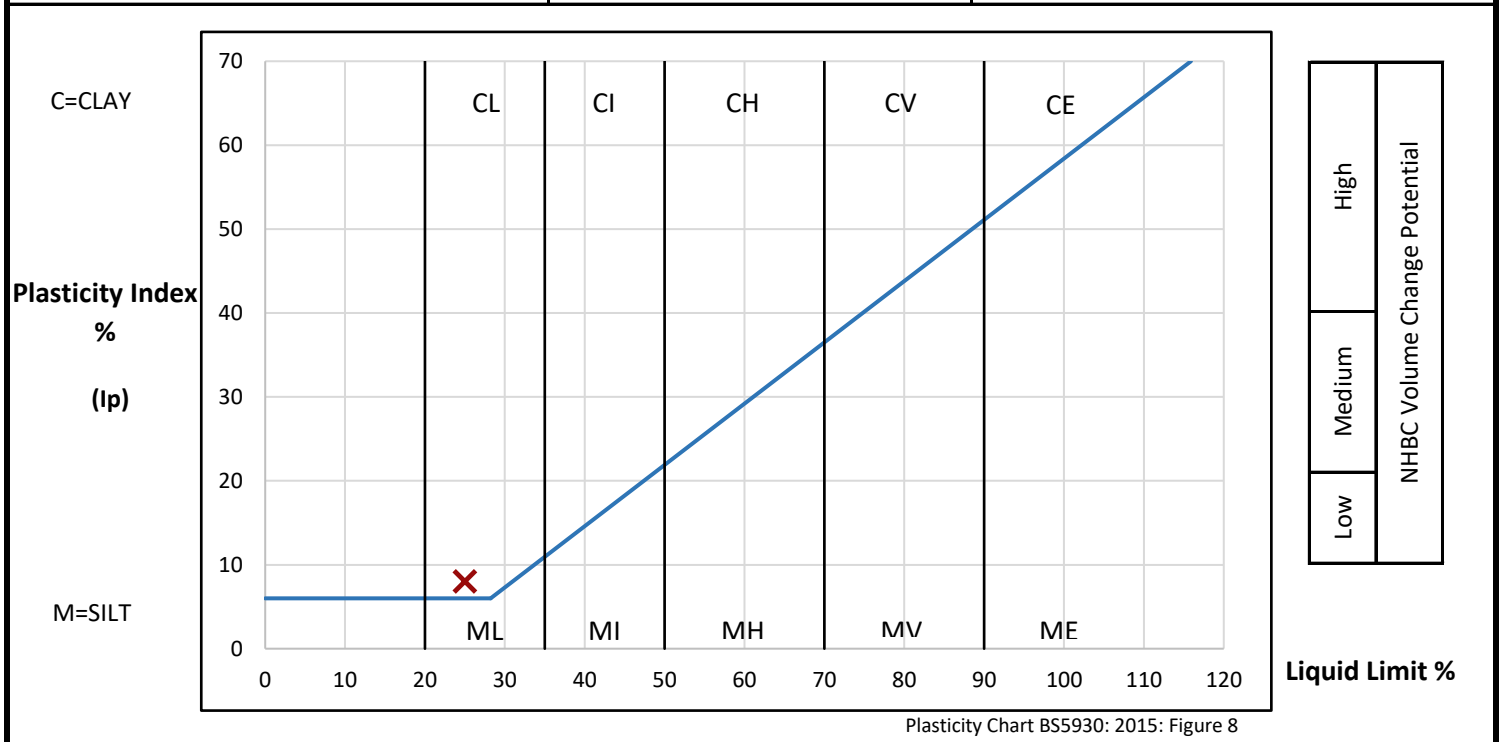
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	19.4	Light grey very sandy silty CLAY with orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	25 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	8 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.30	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	149 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



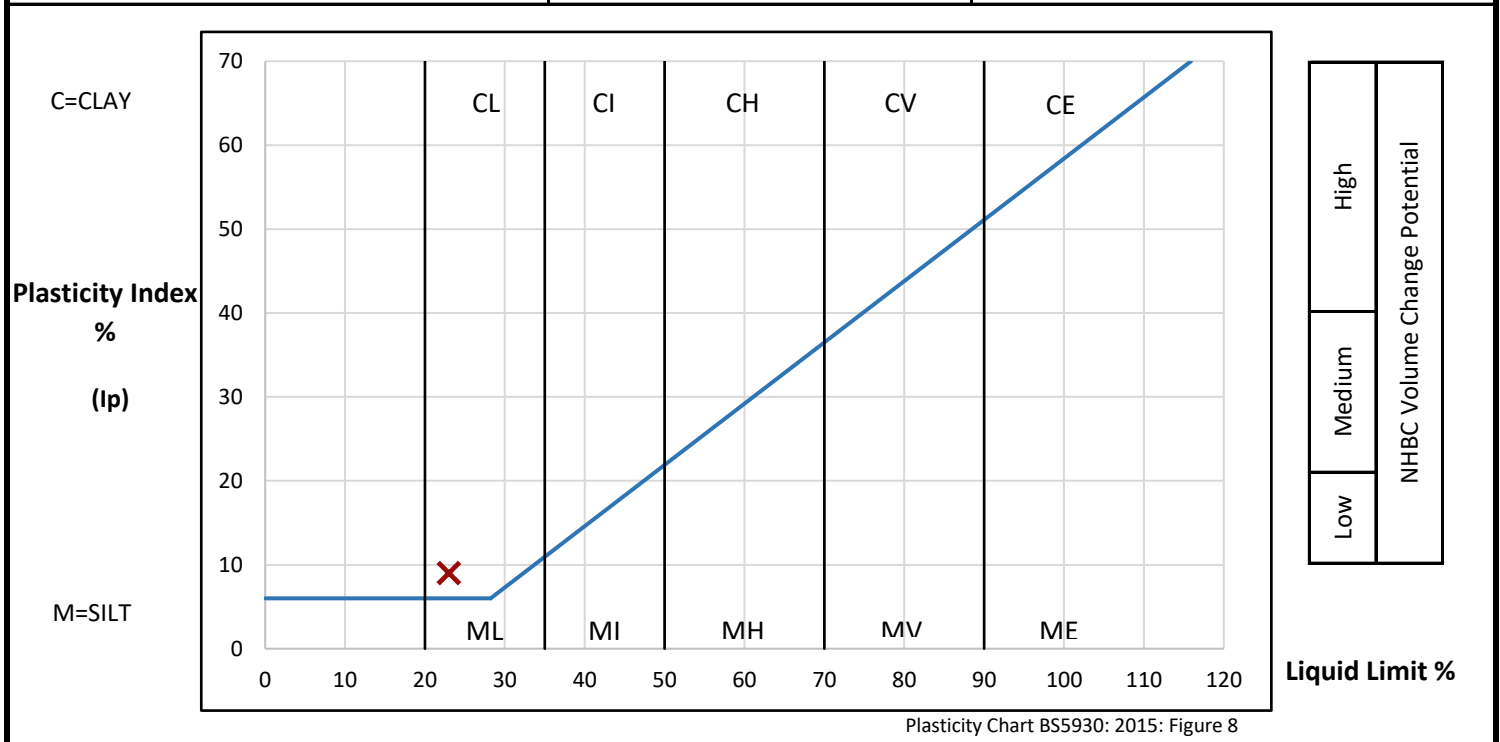
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	17.00 17.45	UT	41	20.7	Mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	23 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	14 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.74	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



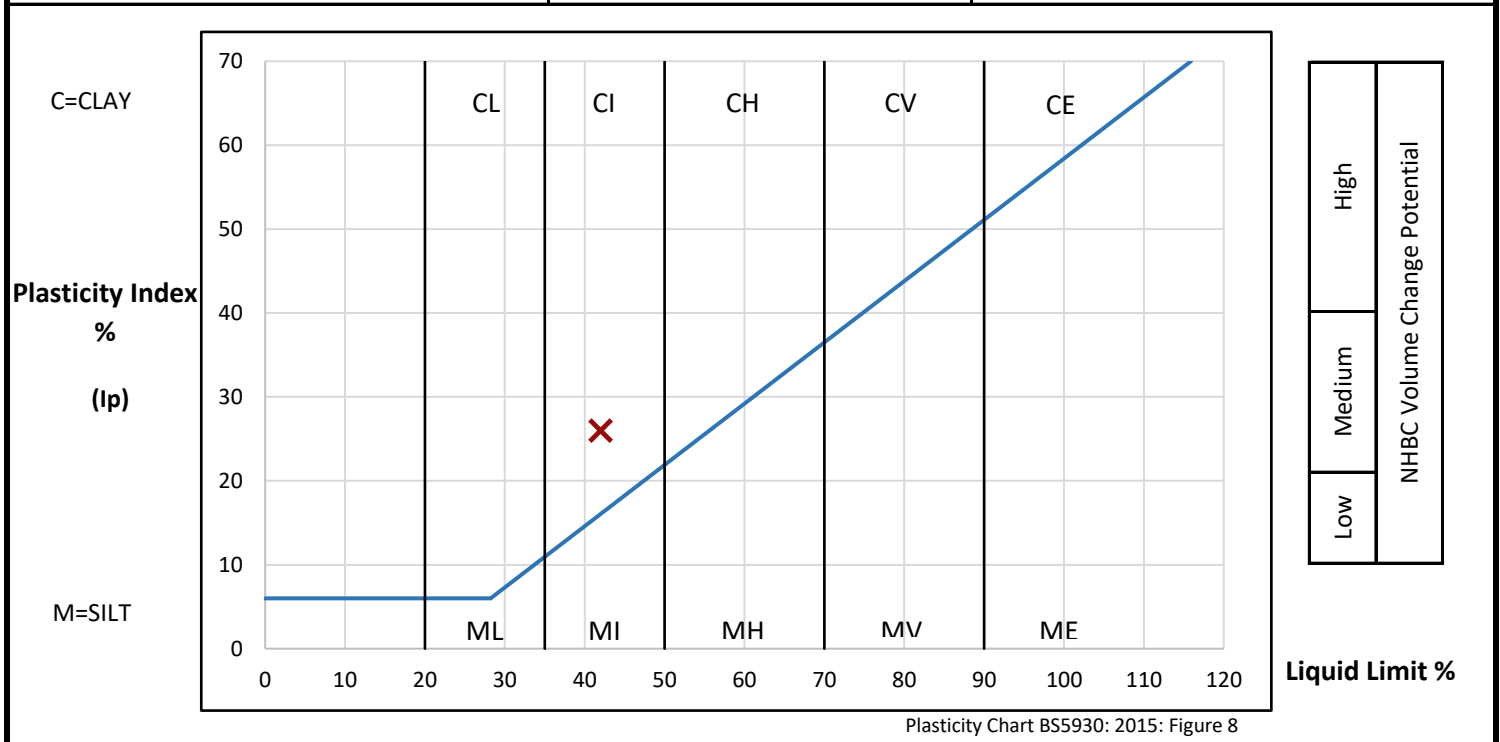
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	19.00 19.45	UT	44	16.2	Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	42 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	26 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.01	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



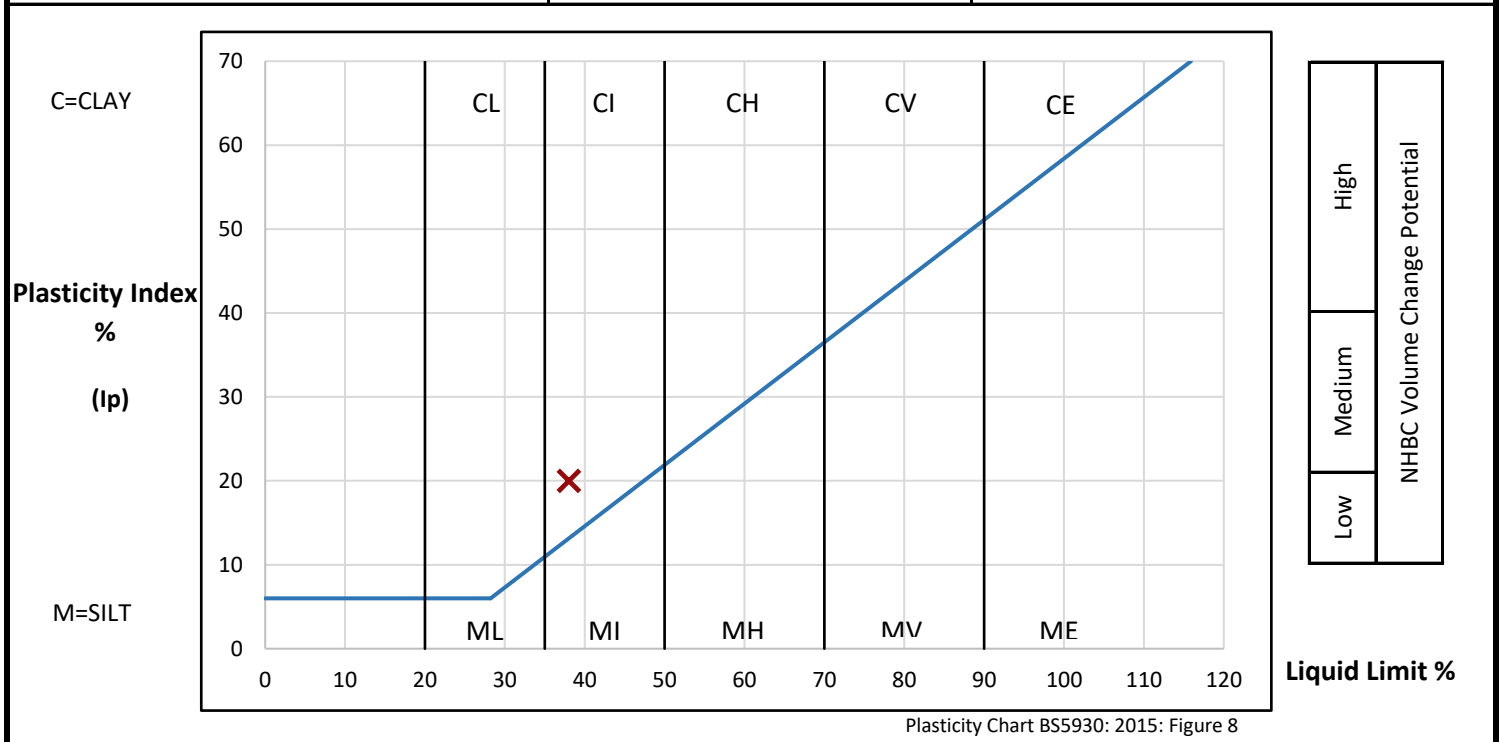
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	23.00 23.45	UT	52	32.1	Very soft slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	38 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	20 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.71	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



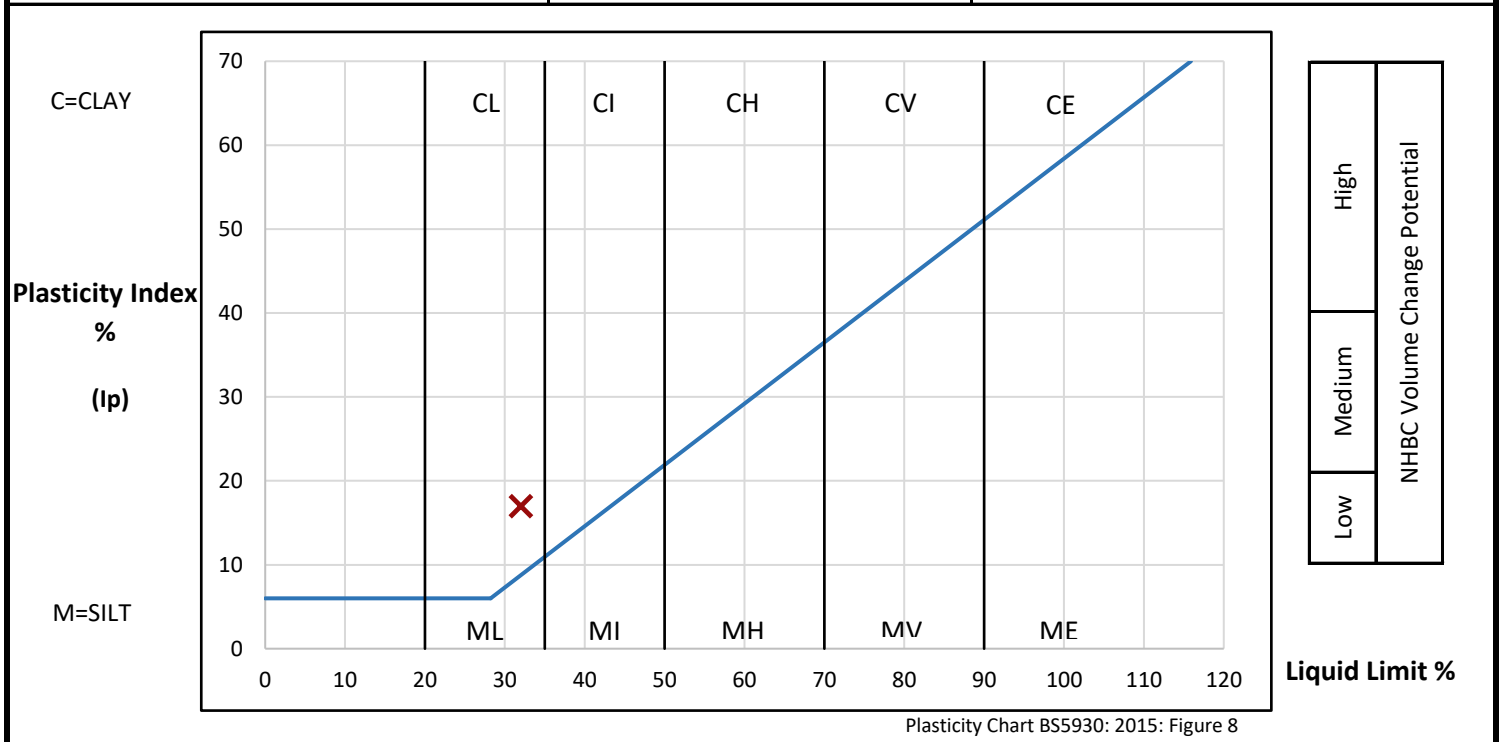
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC32	25.00 25.45	UT	56	19.2	Firm dark grey very sandy silty CLAY with occasional shell debris.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	32 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	15 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	6 %	Plasticity Index	17 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			20.4 %	Liquidity Index	0.25
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	16 %	
Curing time	27 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



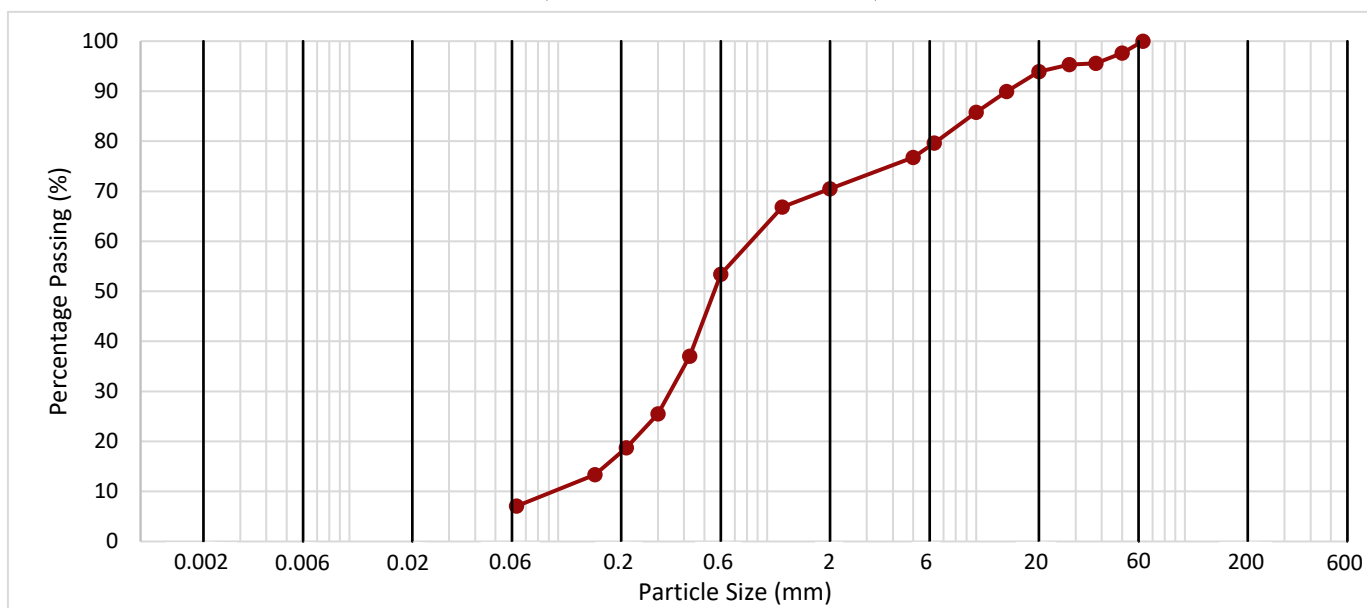
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	0.60 - 1.10	B	2	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND, with occasional black organic pockets, and brick, cinder and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	71	<b>64</b>
1.18	67	
0.600	53	
0.425	37	
0.300	26	
0.212	19	
0.150	13	
0.063	7	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>29</b>
125		
90		
63	100	
50	98	
37.5	96	
28	95	
20	94	
14	90	
10	86	
6.3	80	
5	77	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



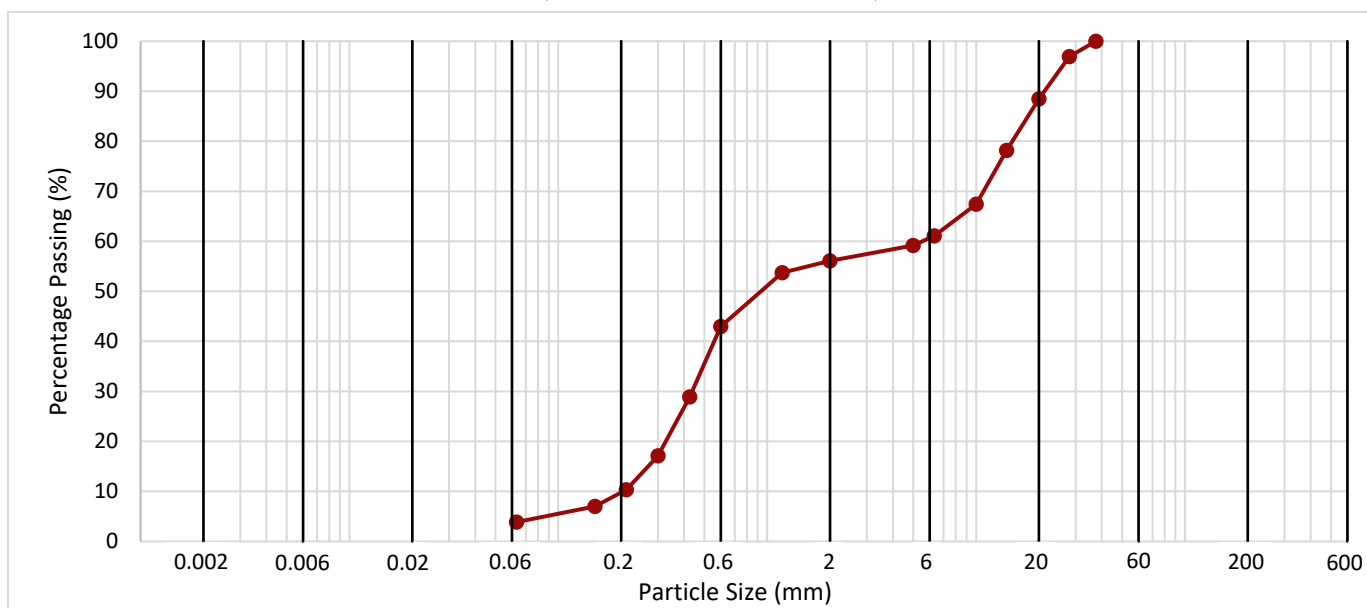
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	1.40 - 1.90	B	4	Brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	56	<b>52</b>
1.18	54	
0.600	43	
0.425	29	
0.300	17	
0.212	10	
0.150	7	
0.063	4	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>44</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	97	
20	88	
14	78	
10	67	
6.3	61	
5	59	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



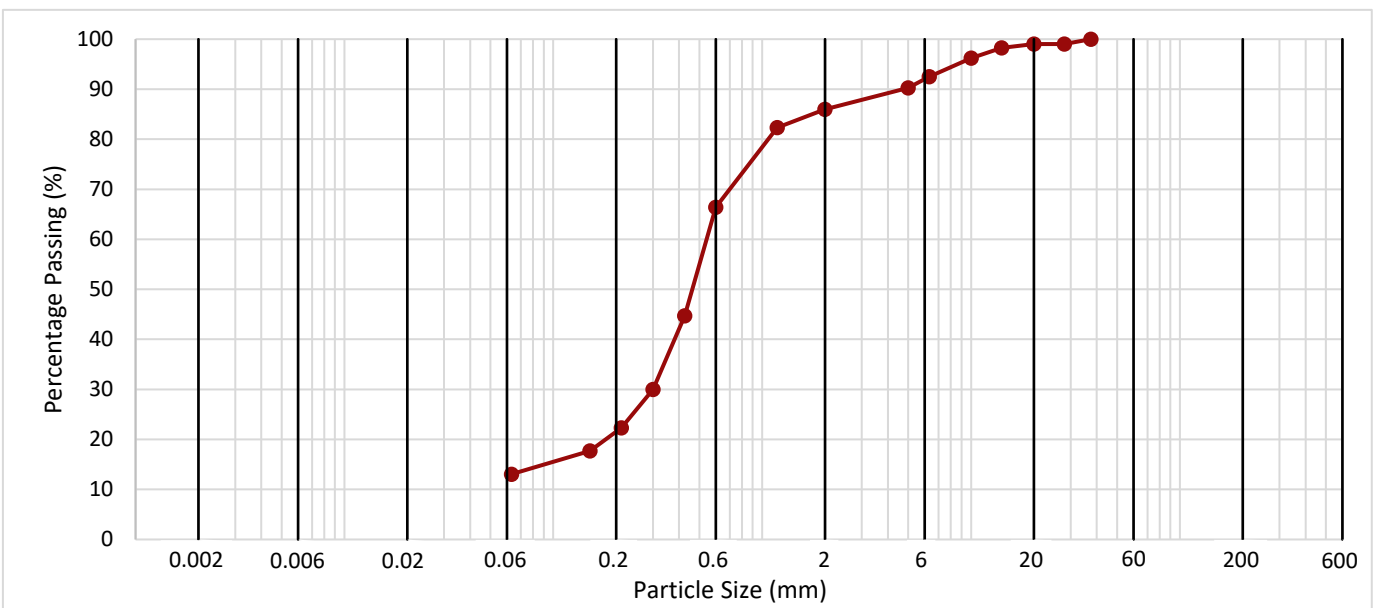
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	2.40 - 2.90	B	6	Brown gravelly slightly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subangular flint.	All material required for wet sieve. No hydrometer tested.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

H y d r o m e t e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)

Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	86	<b>73</b>
1.18	82	
0.600	66	
0.425	45	
0.300	30	
0.212	22	
0.150	18	
0.063	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>14</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	99	
14	98	
10	96	
6.3	92	
5	90	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>13</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



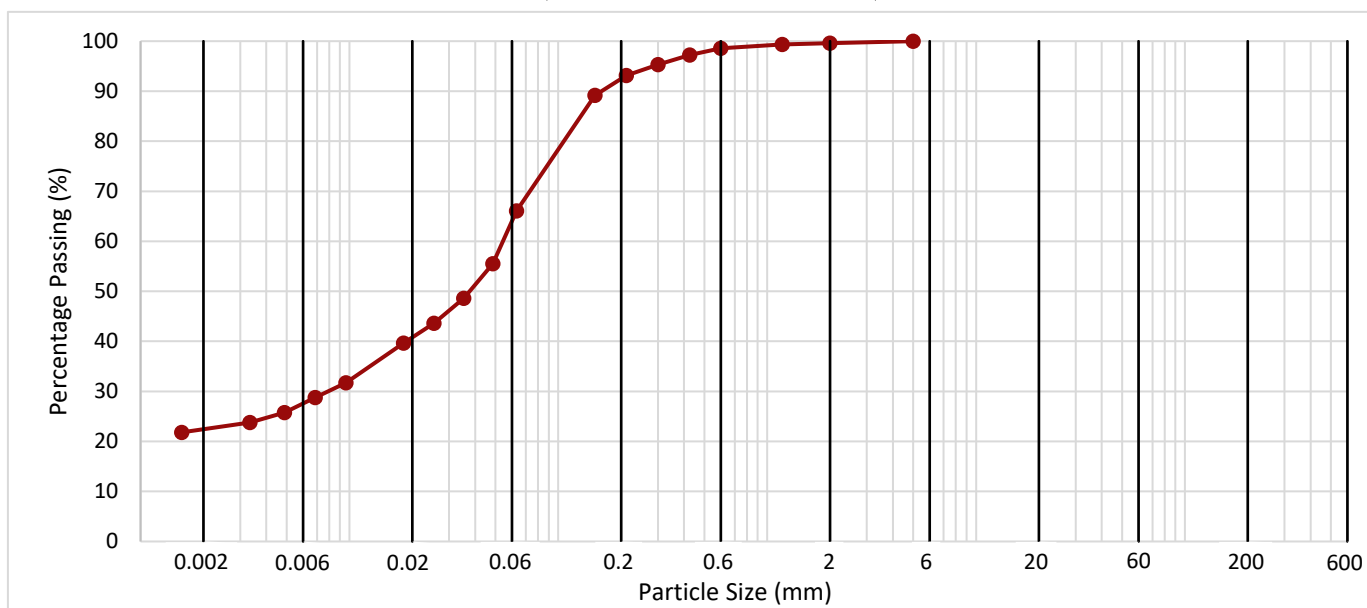
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	4.80	B	10	Very soft olive slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0487	56	<b>44</b>
	0.0353	49	
	0.0254	44	
	0.0182	40	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	32	
	0.0068	29	
	0.0049	26	
	0.0033	24	
0.0016	22	<b>22</b>	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>34</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	95	
0.212	93	
0.150	89	
0.063	66	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>66</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



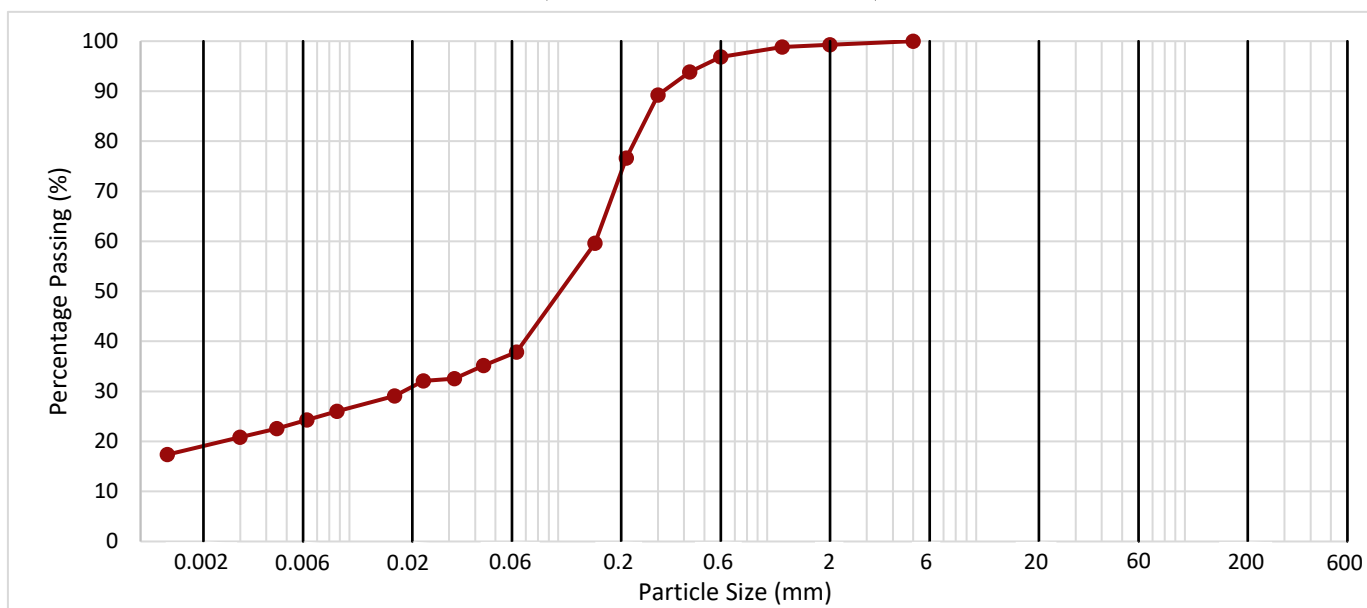
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	23.60 - 23.90	B	48	Dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0439	35	<b>19</b>
	0.0319	33	
	0.0226	32	
	0.0165	29	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0087	26	
	0.0063	24	
	0.0045	23	
	0.0030	21	<b>19</b>
	0.0013	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>61</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	94	
0.300	89	
0.212	77	
0.150	60	
0.063	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>38</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



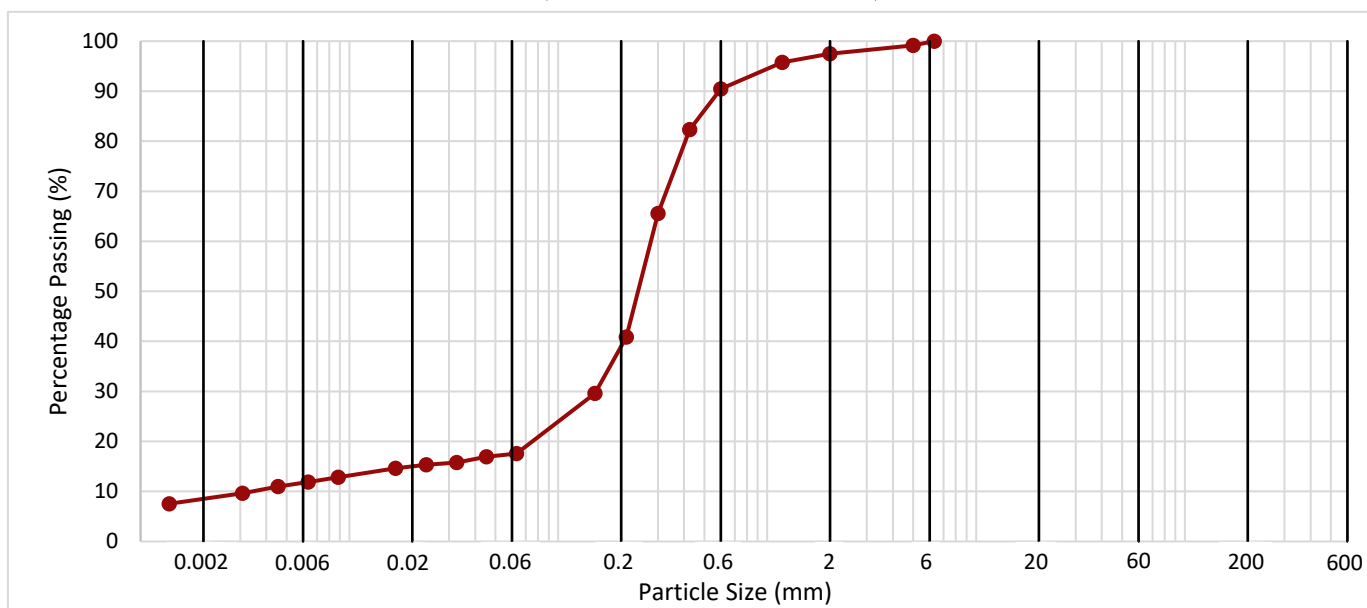
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	27.40 - 27.90	B	56	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0453	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0327	16	
	0.0233	15	
	0.0166	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	13	
	0.0063	12	
	0.0046	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>8</b>
0.0014	8		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>79</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	90	
0.425	82	
0.300	66	
0.212	41	
0.150	30	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



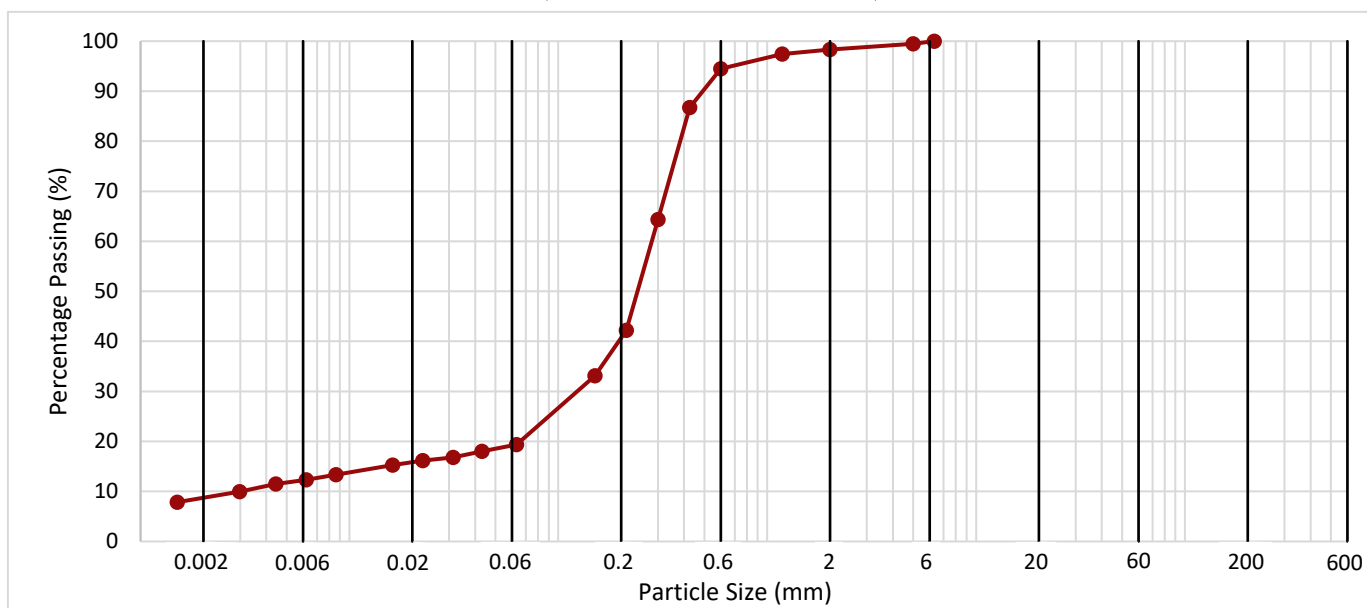
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	30.40 - 30.90	B	62	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0432	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0313	17	
	0.0224	16	
	0.0161	15	
	0.0086	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0062	12	
	0.0044	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	8	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>79</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	64	
0.212	42	
0.150	33	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



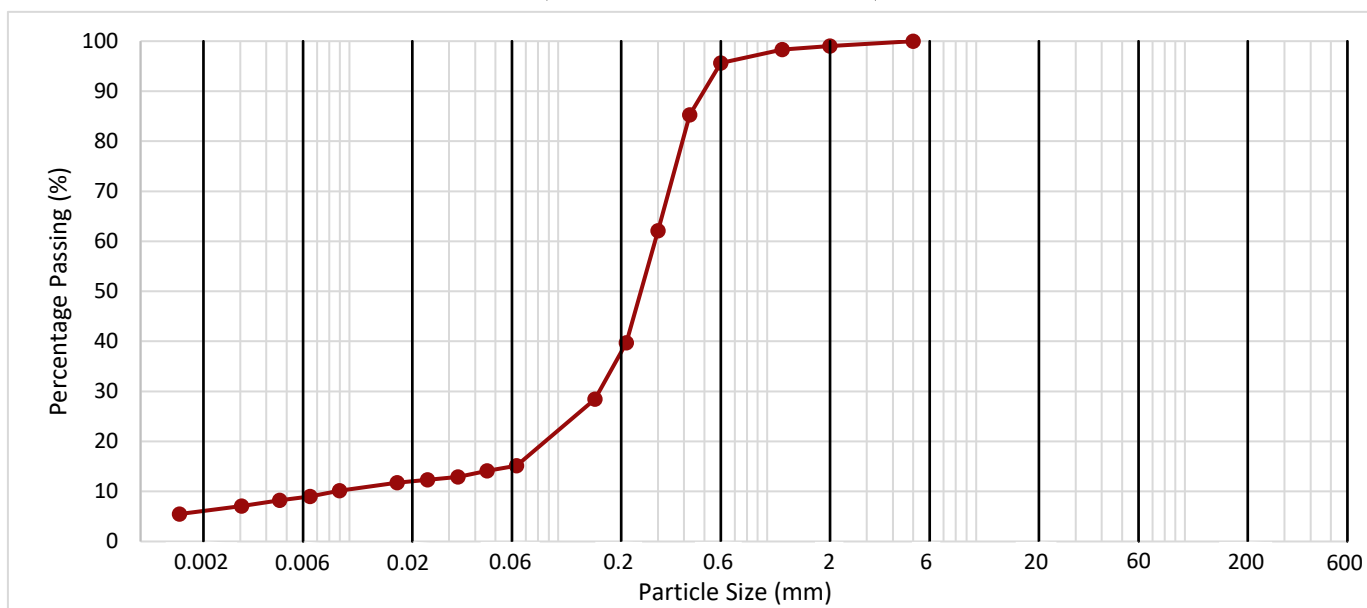
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	33.40 - 33.90	B	68	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0456	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0330	13	
	0.0236	12	
	0.0169	12	
	0.0090	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	9	
	0.0046	8	
	0.0030	7	
	0.0015	5	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	85	
0.300	62	
0.212	40	
0.150	28	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



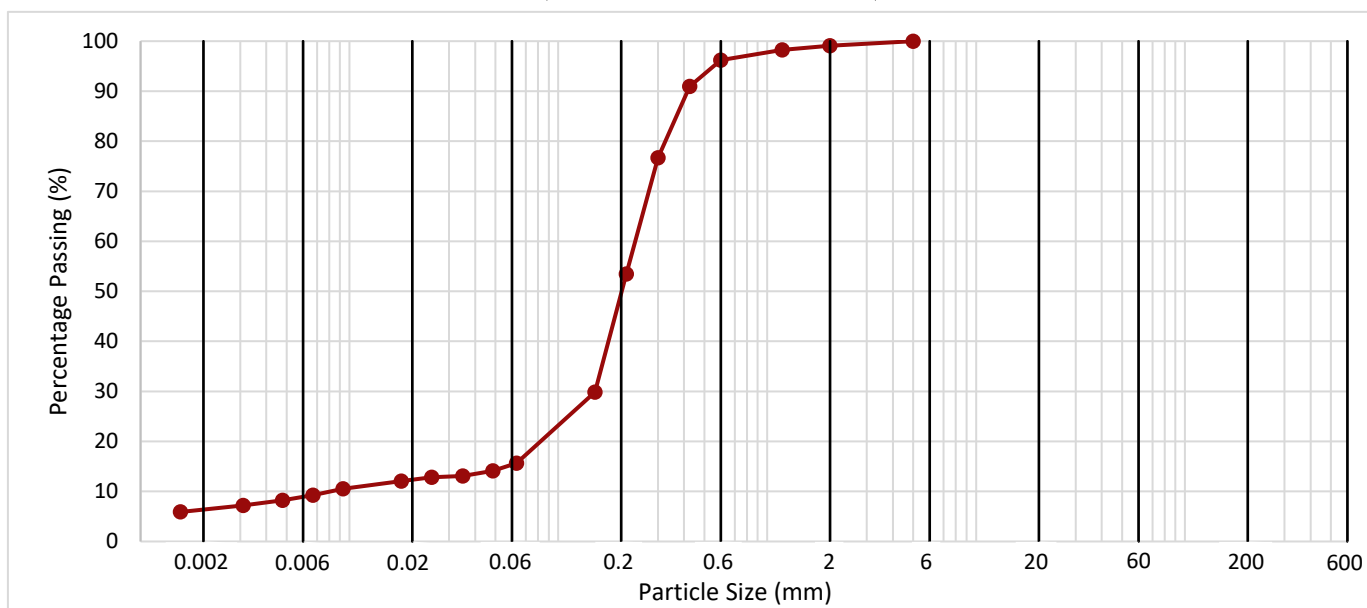
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	36.40 - 36.90	B	74	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0487	14	<b>10</b>
	0.0349	13	
	0.0248	13	
	0.0177	12	
	0.0093	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	9	
	0.0048	8	
	0.0031	7	
0.0016	6	<b>6</b>	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	77	
0.212	53	
0.150	30	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



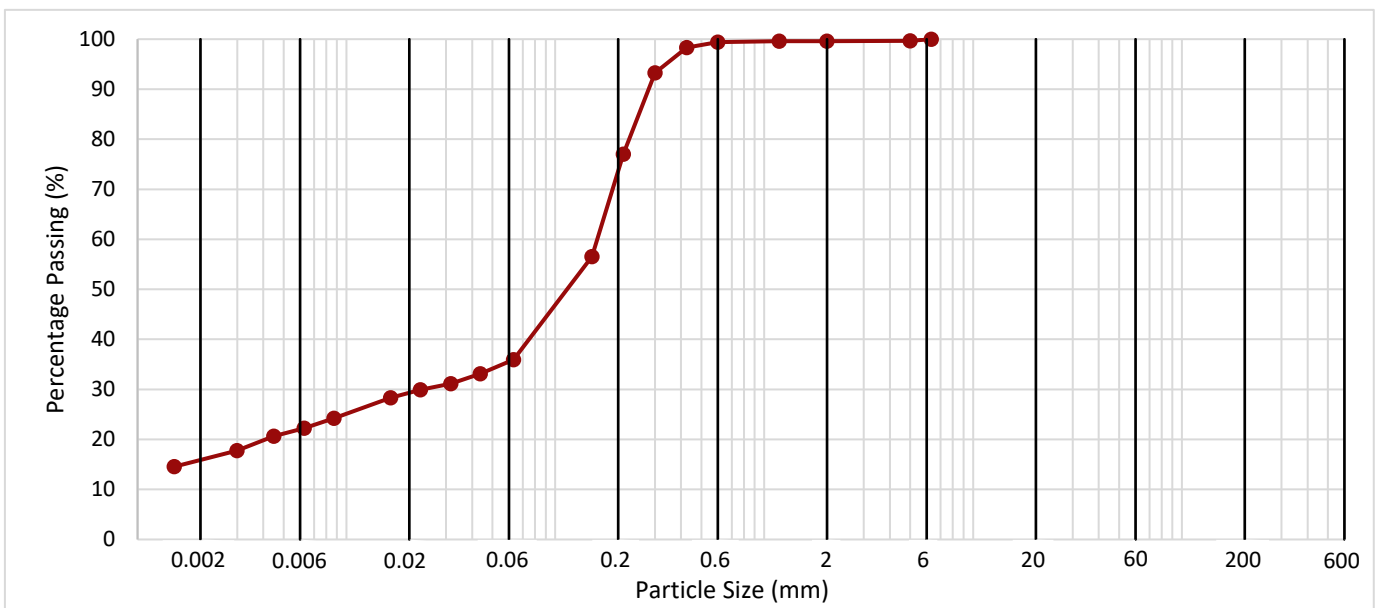
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	39.40 - 39.90	B	80	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0437	33	<b>20</b>
	0.0316	31	
	0.0226	30	
	0.0163	28	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0087	24	
	0.0063	22	
	0.0045	21	
	0.0030	18	<b>16</b>
	0.0015	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>64</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	93	
0.212	77	
0.150	57	
0.063	36	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>36</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



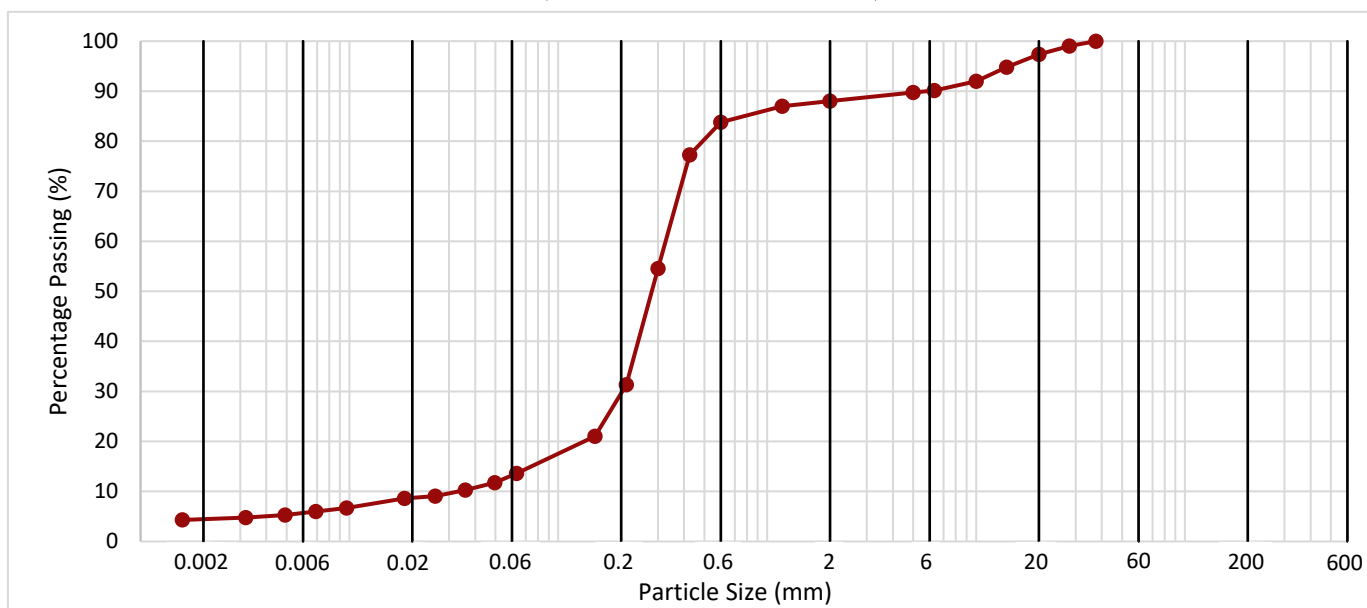
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Dark brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with rare concrete and brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0497	12	<b>10</b>
	0.0359	10	
	0.0258	9	
	0.0183	9	
	0.0097	7	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	5	
	0.0032	5	
0.0016	4	<b>4</b>	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>74</b>
1.18	87	
0.600	84	
0.425	77	
0.300	55	
0.212	31	
0.150	21	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	95	
10	92	
6.3	90	
5	90	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



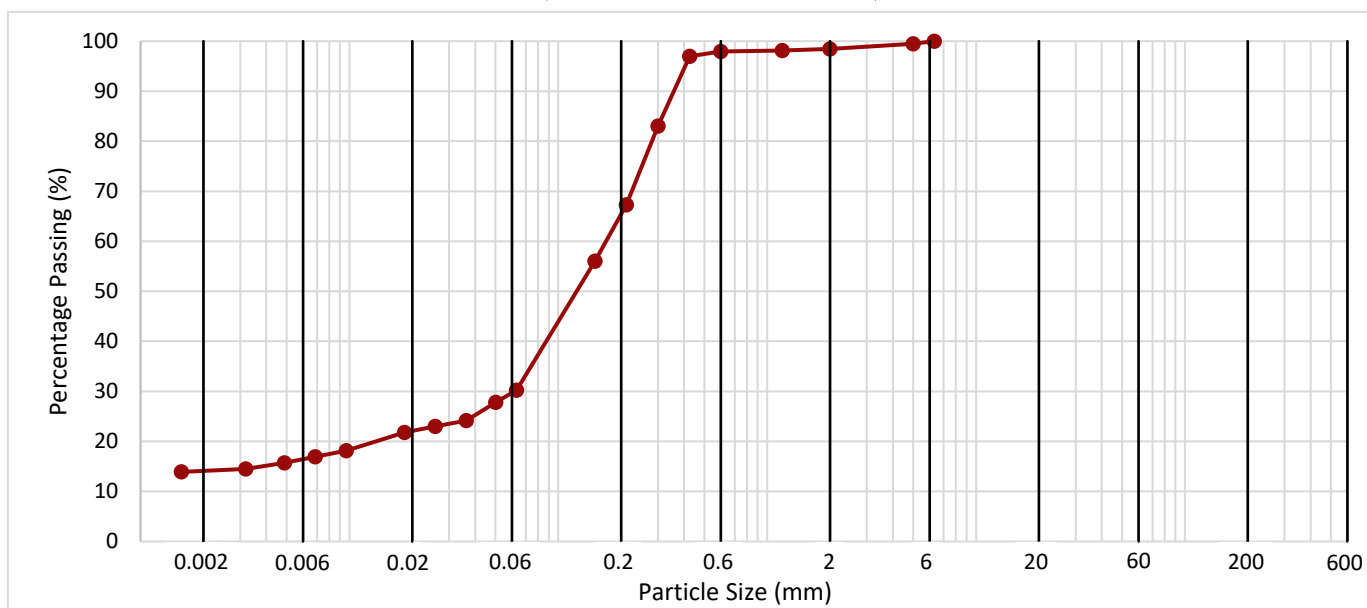
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	Soft brownish yellow slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY with rare light bluish grey mottling.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0502	28	<b>16</b>
	0.0362	24	
	0.0258	23	
	0.0183	22	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	18	
	0.0069	17	
	0.0049	16	
	0.0032	15	<b>14</b>
	0.0016	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>68</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	98	
0.425	97	
0.300	83	
0.212	67	
0.150	56	
0.063	30	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>30</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



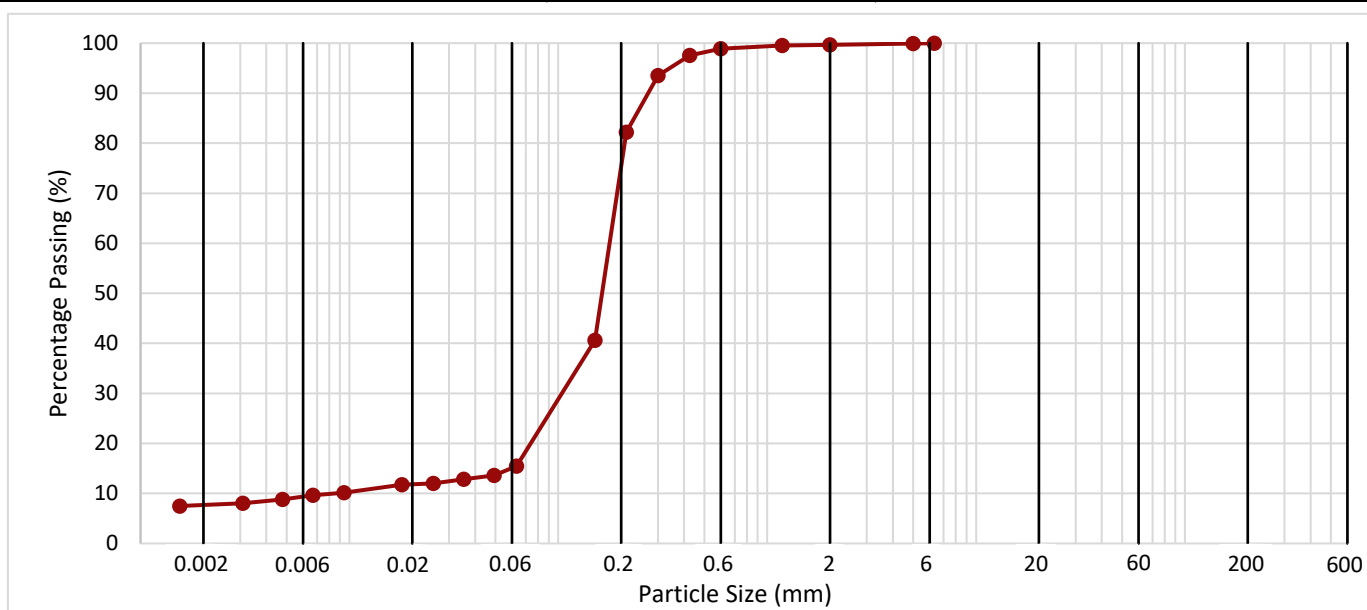
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	5.00 - 5.50	B	12	Yellow silty clayey SAND with rare light bluish grey pockets.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0494	14	<b>7</b>
	0.0353	13	
	0.0252	12	
	0.0179	12	
	0.0094	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0031	8	
	0.0015	7	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>85</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	94	
0.212	82	
0.150	41	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



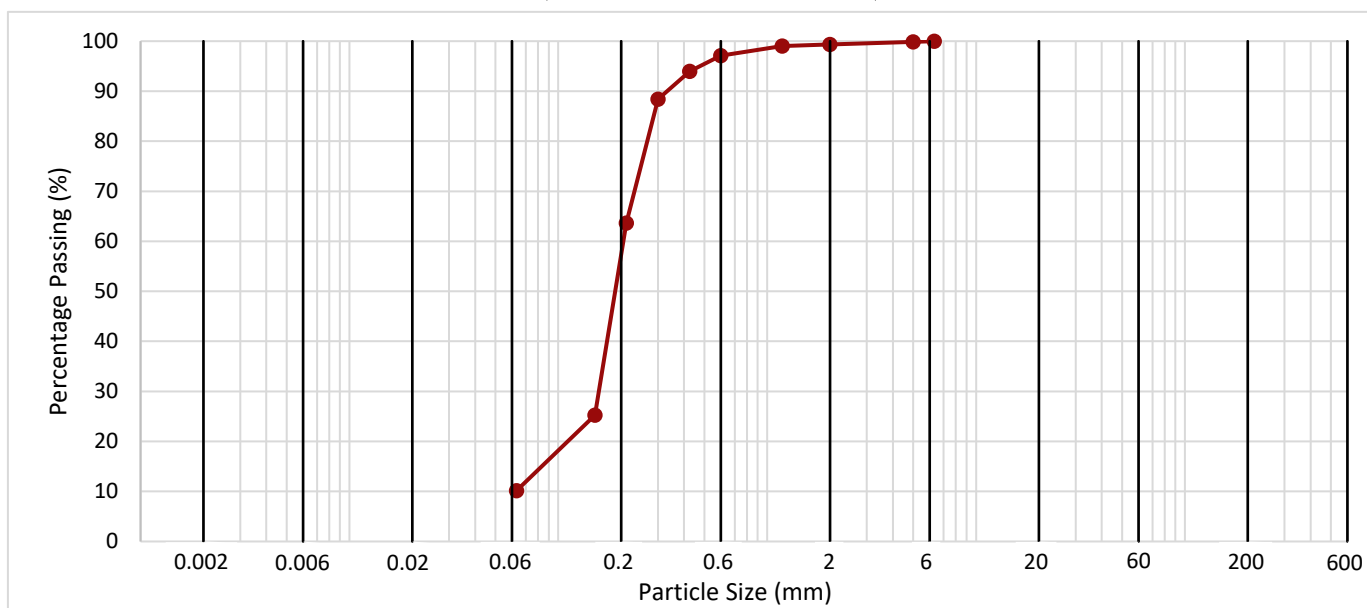
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	7.00 - 7.50	B	15	Pale olive yellow silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>89</b>
2.00	99	
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	94	
0.300	88	
0.212	64	
0.150	25	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>1</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



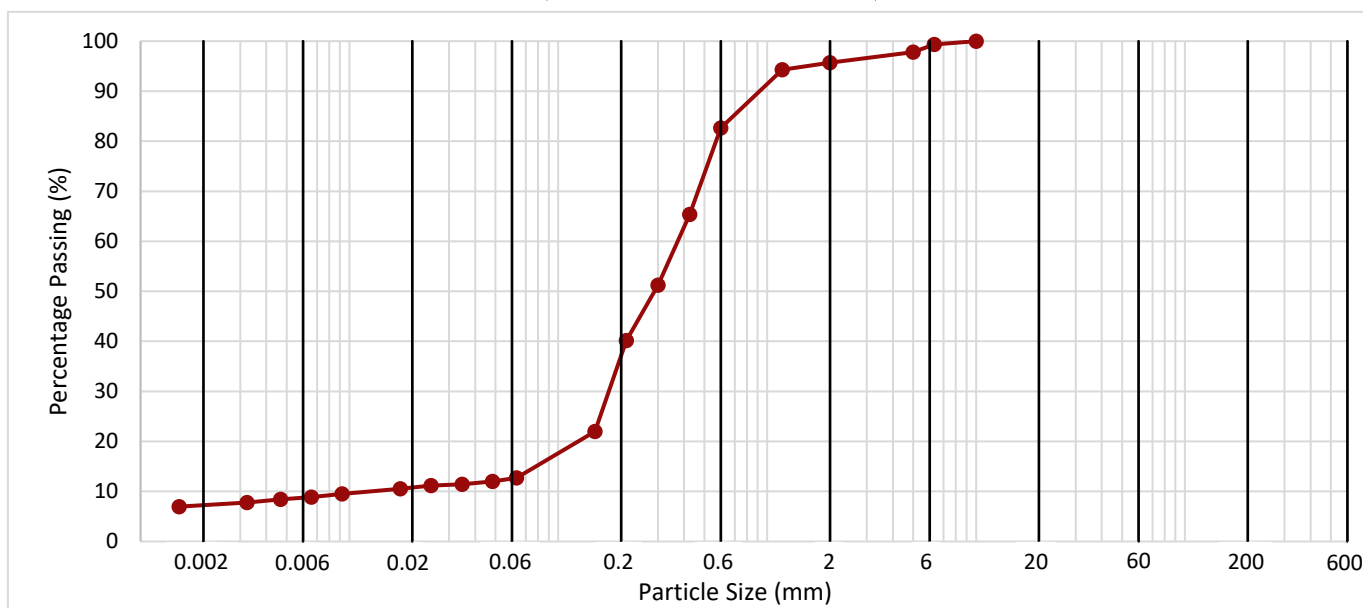
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	10.00 - 10.50	B	22	Olive slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND with rare bluish grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0485	12	<b>6</b>
	0.0347	11	
	0.0246	11	
	0.0176	11	
	0.0092	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	9	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0032	8	<b>7</b>
0.0015	7		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>83</b>
1.18	94	
0.600	83	
0.425	65	
0.300	51	
0.212	40	
0.150	22	
0.063	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	98	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>13</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



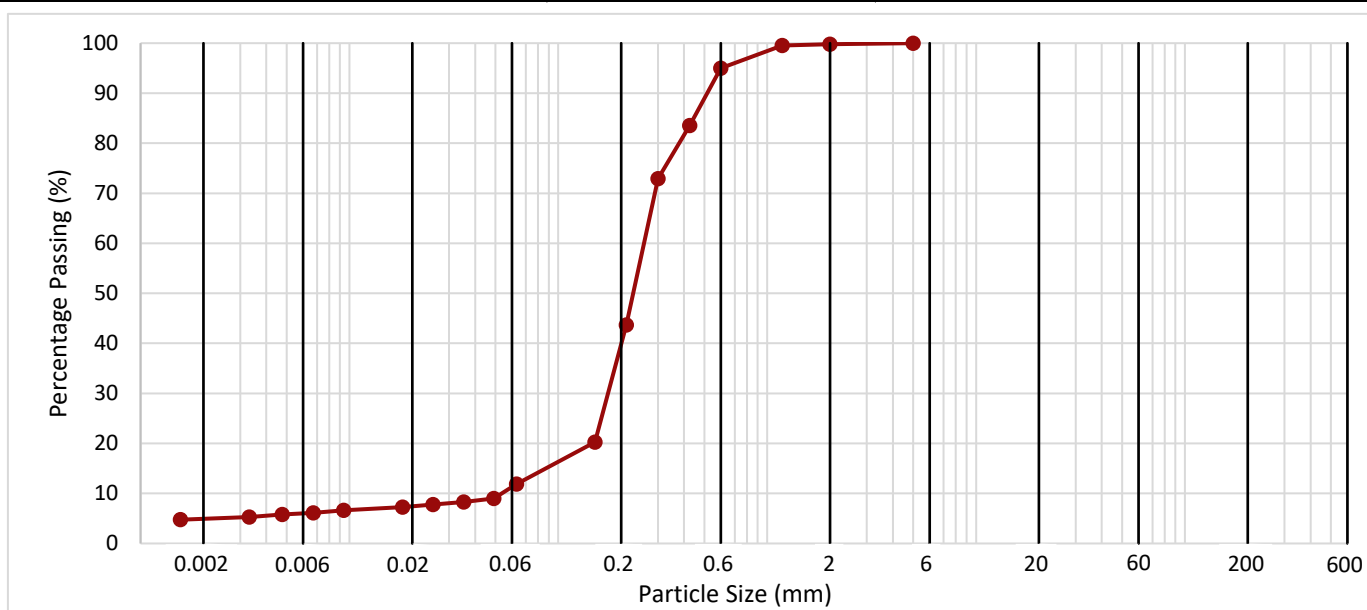
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	14.00 - 14.50	B	31	Olive silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0491	9	<b>7</b>
	0.0352	8	
	0.0252	8	
	0.0180	7	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	7	
	0.0067	6	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0033	5	<b>5</b>
	0.0016	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	95	
0.425	84	
0.300	73	
0.212	44	
0.150	20	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



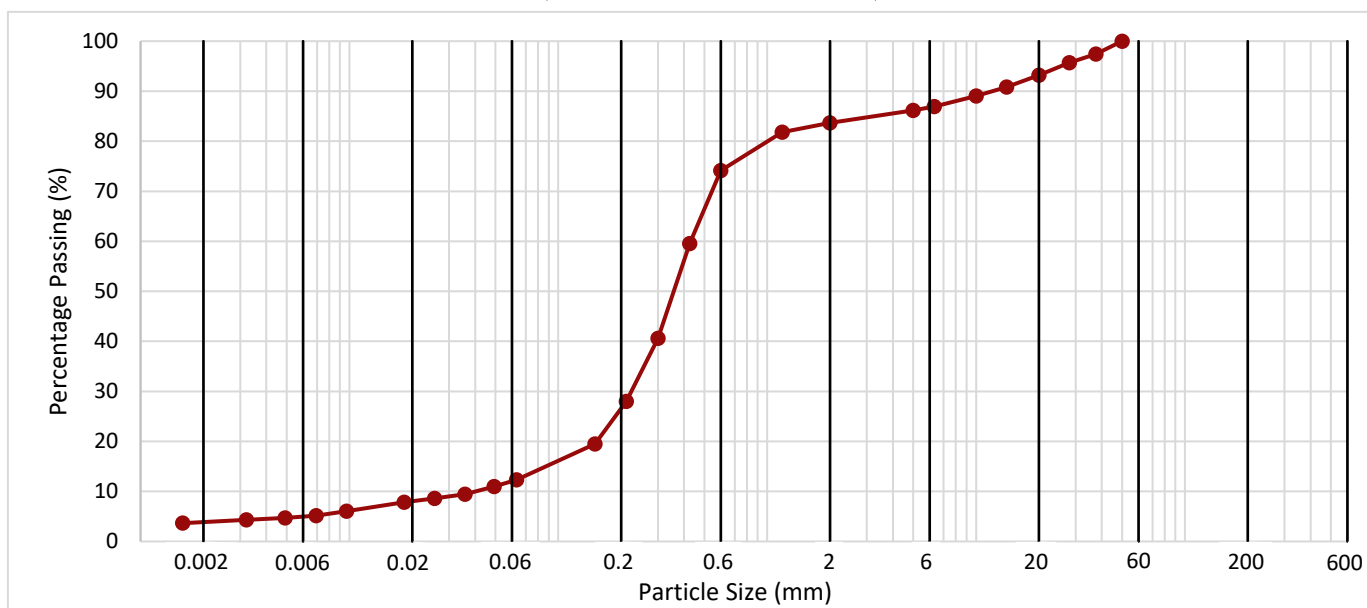
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	0.60 - 1.00	B	1	Black gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0494	11	<b>8</b>
	0.0357	9	
	0.0256	9	
	0.0183	8	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	6	
	0.0069	5	
	0.0049	5	
	0.0032	4	<b>4</b>
0.0016	4		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	84	<b>72</b>
1.18	82	
0.600	74	
0.425	60	
0.300	41	
0.212	28	
0.150	20	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>16</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	97	
28	96	
20	93	
14	91	
10	89	
6.3	87	
5	86	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



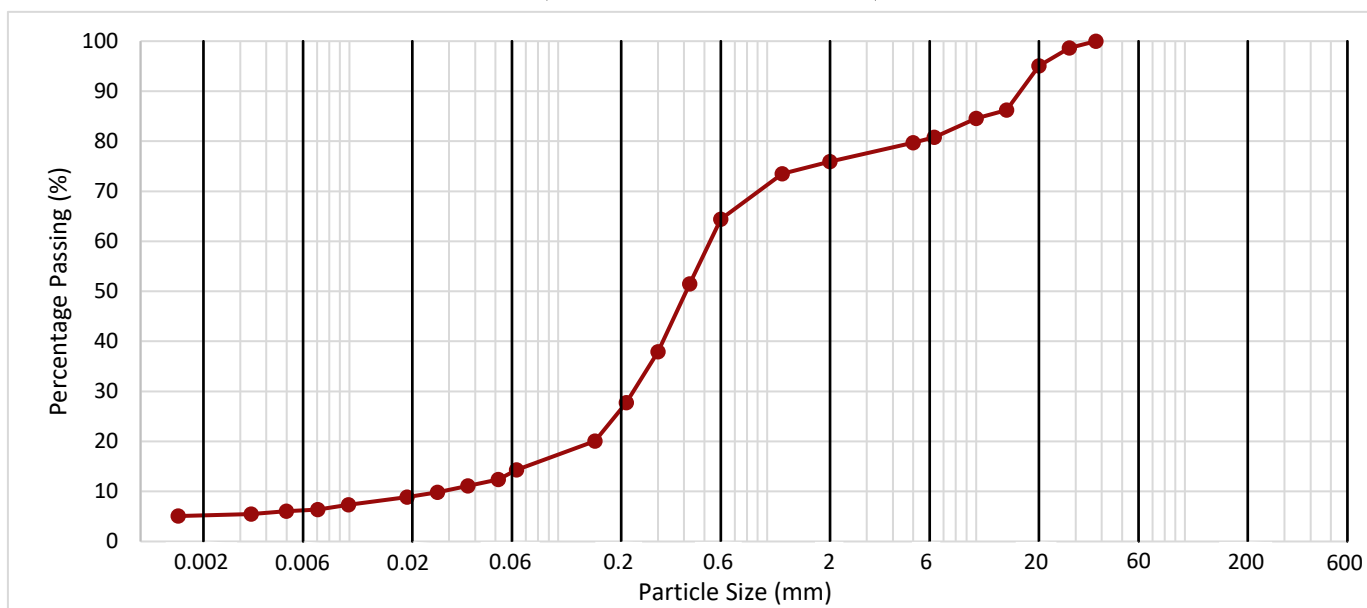
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	1.50 - 1.90	B	4	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional black pockets, and brick fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0515	12	<b>9</b>
	0.0369	11	
	0.0264	10	
	0.0189	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0099	7	
	0.0070	6	
	0.0050	6	
	0.0034	5	<b>5</b>
0.0015	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	76	<b>62</b>
1.18	74	
0.600	64	
0.425	51	
0.300	38	
0.212	28	
0.150	20	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>24</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	95	
14	86	
10	85	
6.3	81	
5	80	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



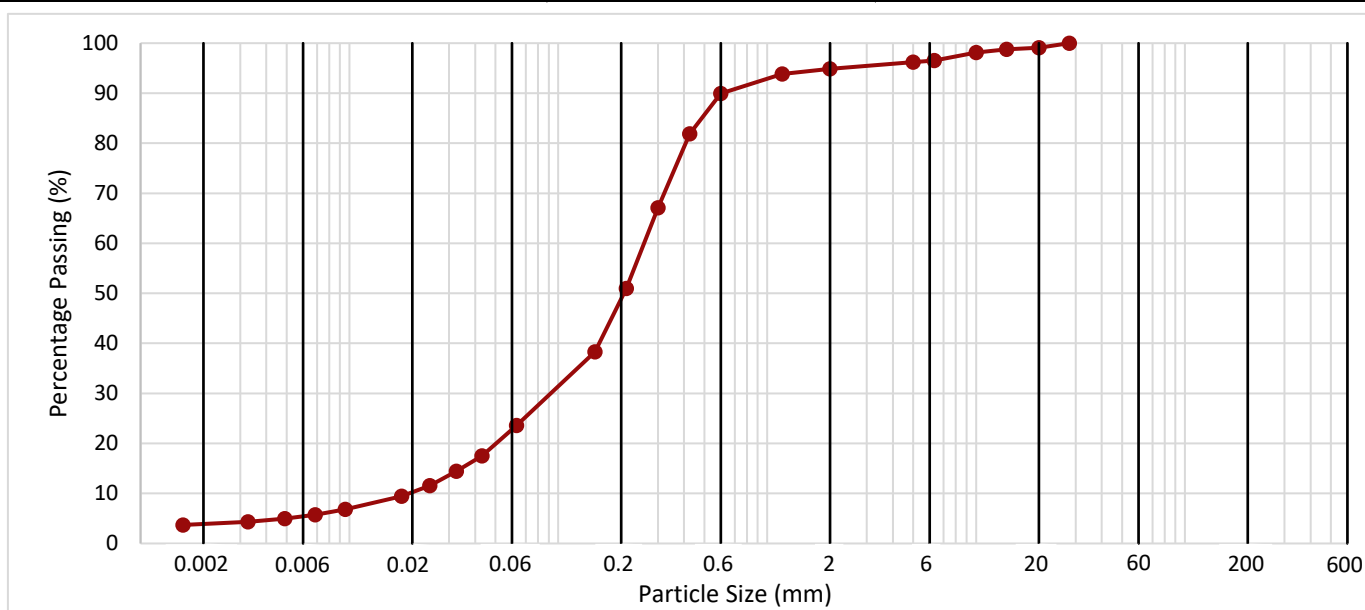
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	2.10 - 2.30	B	6	Brown gravelly very silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0432	17	<b>20</b>
	0.0325	14	
	0.0242	12	
	0.0177	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	7	
	0.0069	6	
	0.0049	5	
	0.0033	4	<b>4</b>
0.0016	4		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	95	<b>71</b>
1.18	94	
0.600	90	
0.425	82	
0.300	67	
0.212	51	
0.150	38	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>5</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	99	
10	98	
6.3	97	
5	96	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



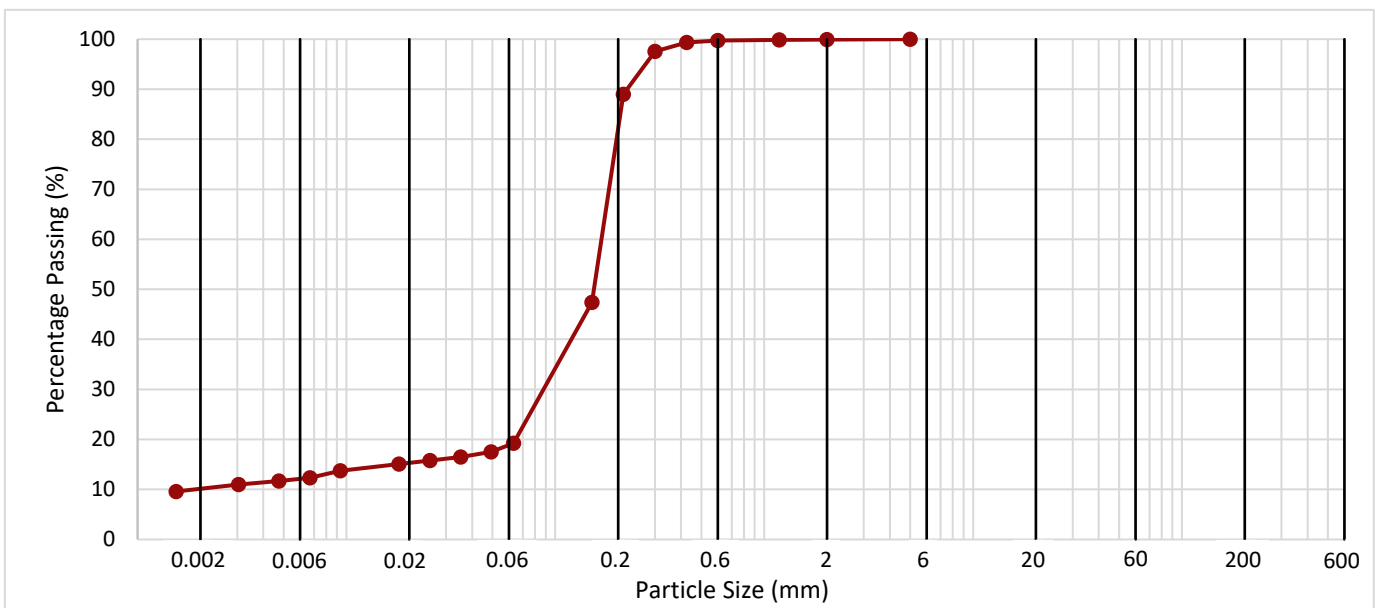
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	4.50 - 5.00	B	12	Pale olive silty clayey SAND with occasional light bluish grey mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0494	17	<b>9</b>
	0.0353	16	
	0.0251	16	
	0.0179	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	14	
	0.0067	12	
	0.0048	12	
	0.0030	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>81</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	89	
0.150	47	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



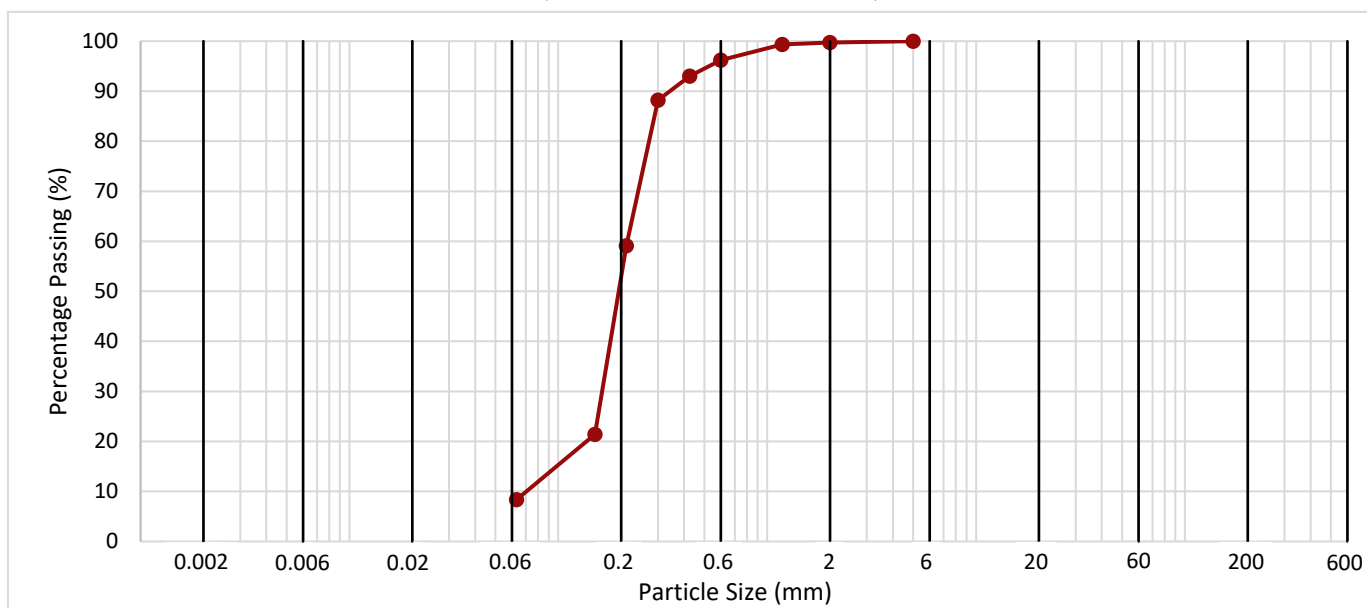
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	7.50 - 8.00	B	18	Pale olive slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>92</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	93	
0.300	88	
0.212	59	
0.150	21	
0.063	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



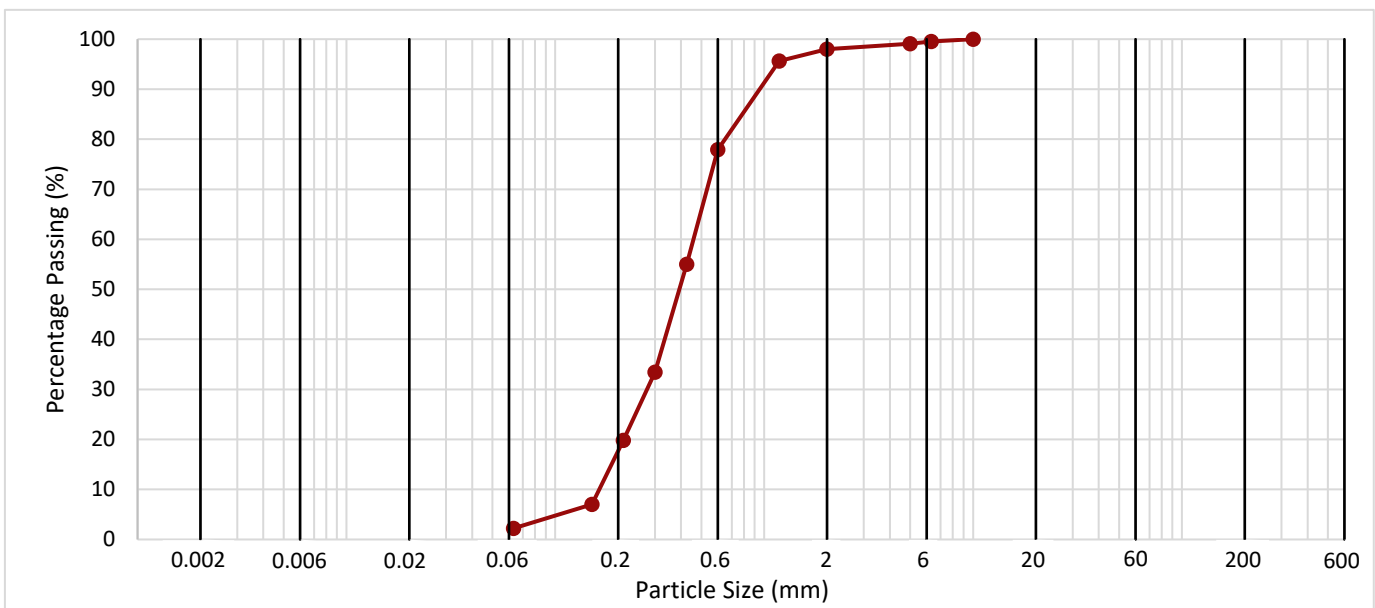
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	10.50 - 11.00	B	24	Pale brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional grey pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown angular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>96</b>
2.00	98	
1.18	96	
0.600	78	
0.425	55	
0.300	33	
0.212	20	
0.150	7	
0.063	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>2</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



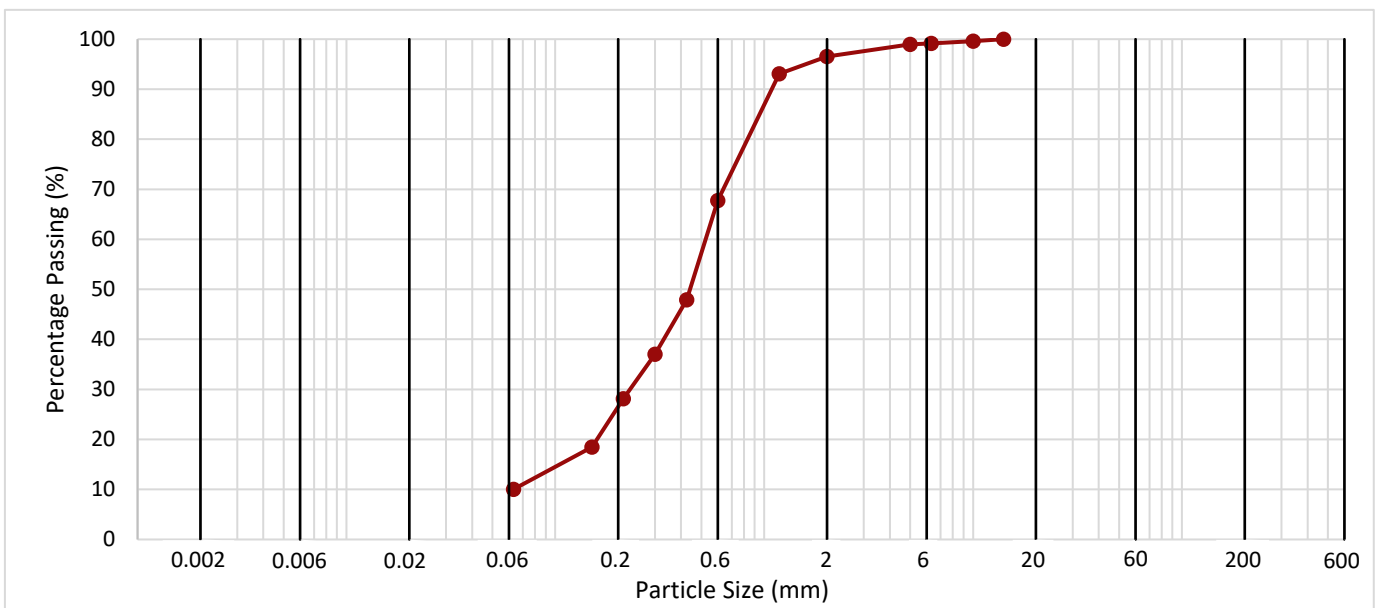
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	13.50 - 14.00	B	31	Olive slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>87</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	68	
0.425	48	
0.300	37	
0.212	28	
0.150	18	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



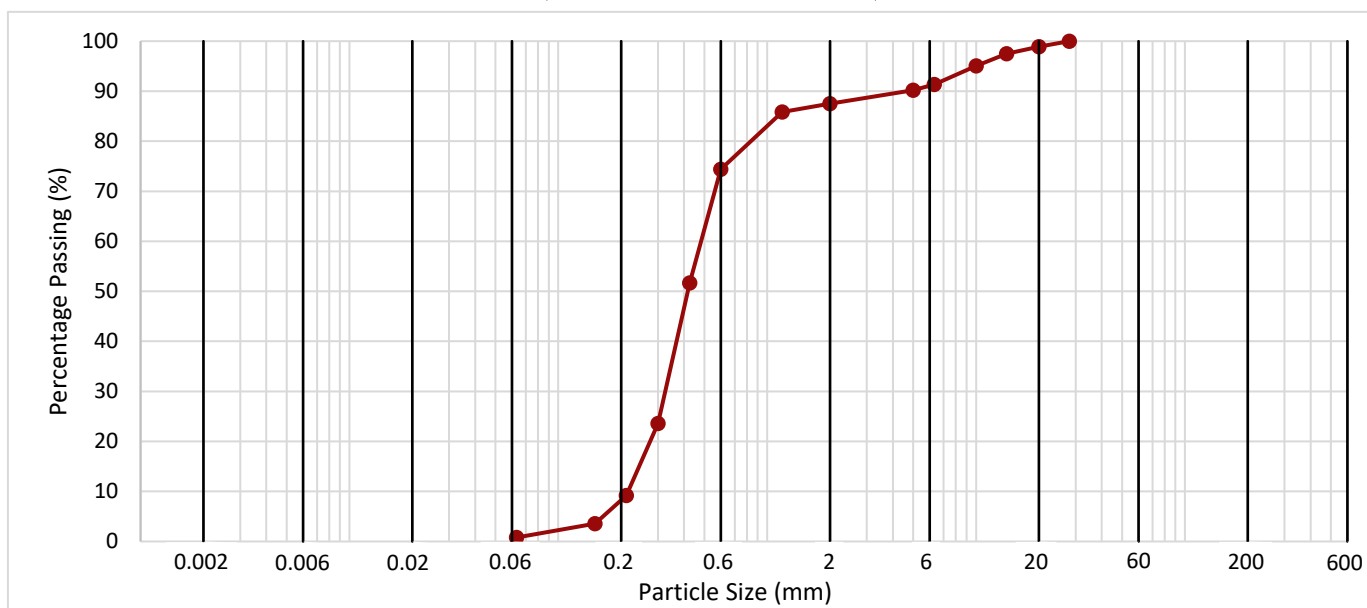
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Black and dark orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional brick and asphalt fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	87	<b>86</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	74	
0.425	52	
0.300	24	
0.212	9	
0.150	4	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>13</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	98	
10	95	
6.3	91	
5	90	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



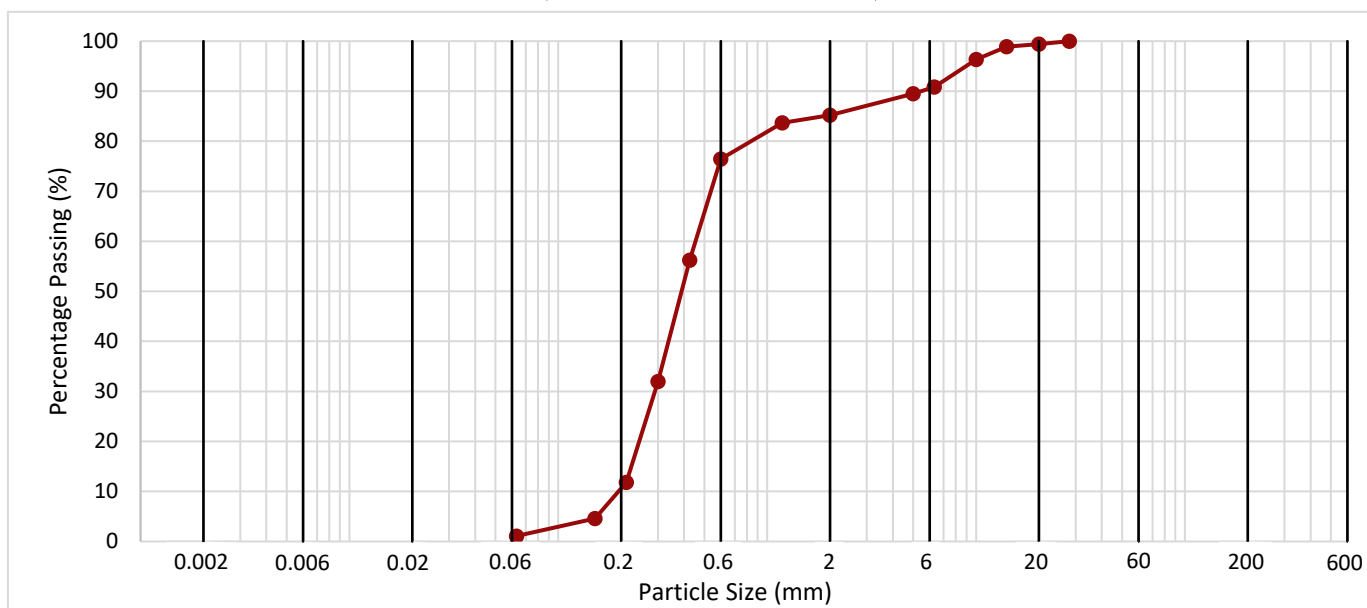
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	2.00 - 2.25	B	6	Light brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

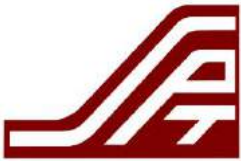
Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	85	<b>84</b>
1.18	84	
0.600	76	
0.425	56	
0.300	32	
0.212	12	
0.150	5	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>15</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	99	
14	99	
10	96	
6.3	91	
5	89	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



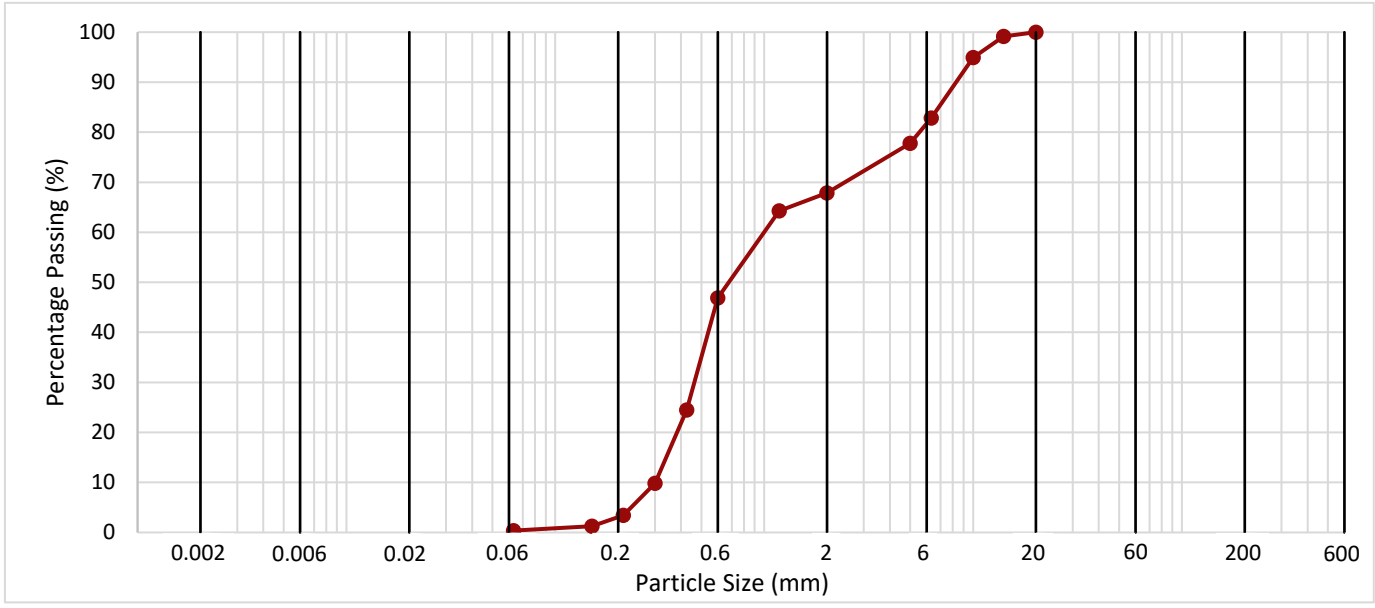
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	6.00 - 6.50	B	11	Yellowish brown very gravelly SAND with occasional grey pockets. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	68	<b>68</b>
1.18	64	
0.600	47	
0.425	24	
0.300	10	
0.212	3	
0.150	1	
0.063	0	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>32</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	99	
10	95	
6.3	83	
5	78	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>0</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



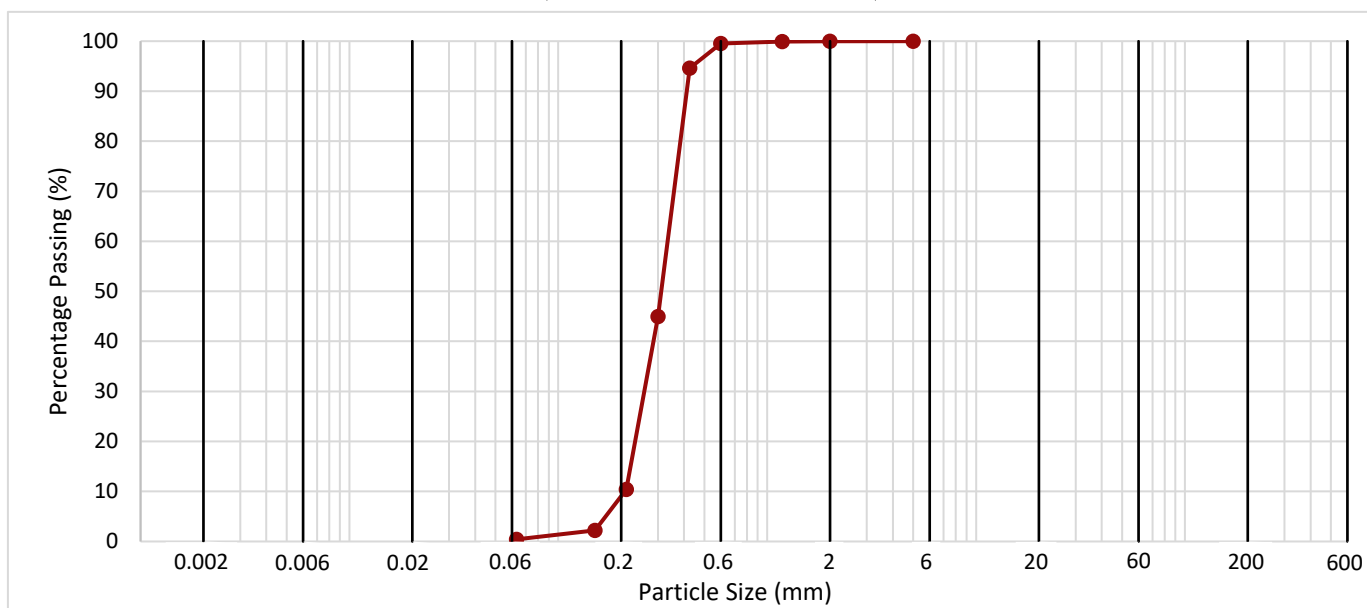
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	10.00 - 10.50	B	15	Yellowish brown SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>100</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	95	
0.300	45	
0.212	10	
0.150	2	
0.063	0	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>0</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



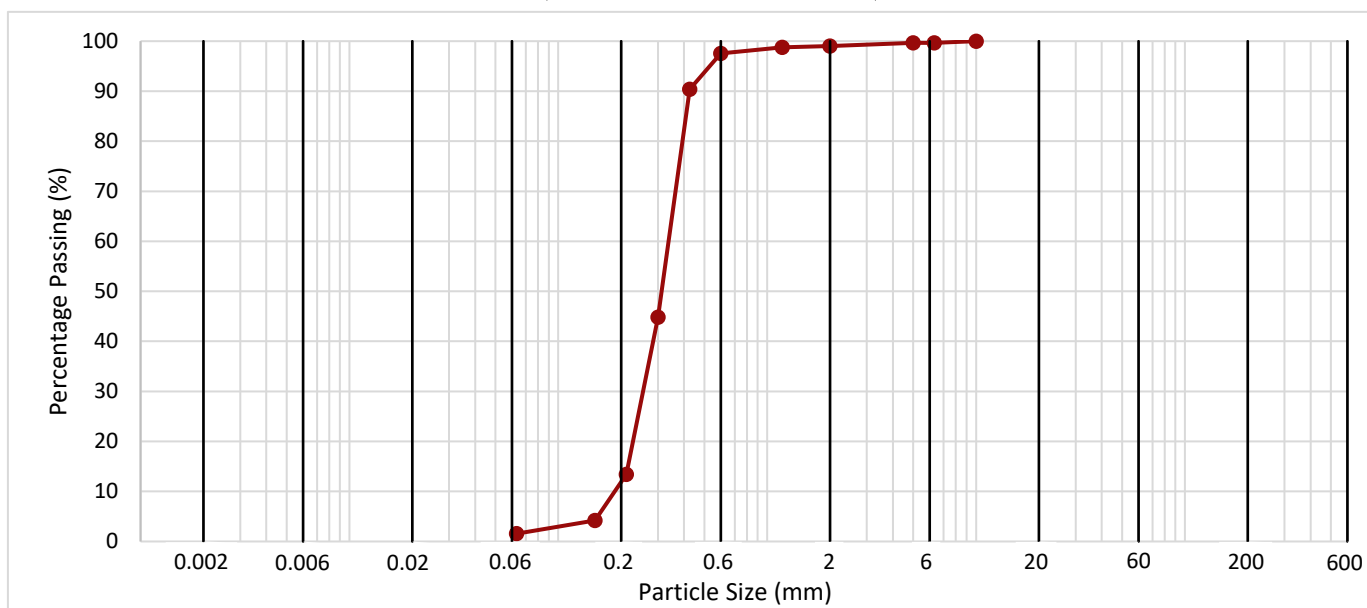
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	14.00 - 14.50	B	20	Light yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>97</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	90	
0.300	45	
0.212	13	
0.150	4	
0.063	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



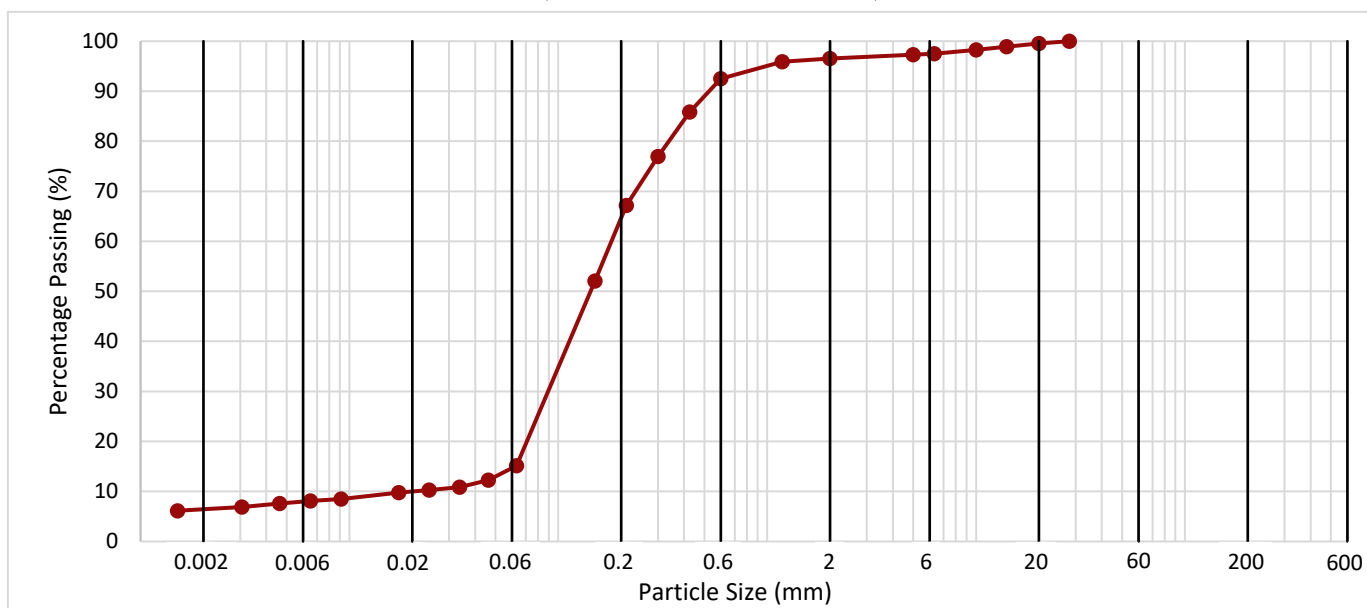
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	1.10 - 1.30	B	3	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with frequent brown very clayey lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0463	12	<b>9</b>
	0.0337	11	
	0.0241	10	
	0.0172	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	8	
	0.0065	8	
	0.0046	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>81</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	93	
0.425	86	
0.300	77	
0.212	67	
0.150	52	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	100	
14	99	
10	98	
6.3	98	
5	97	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



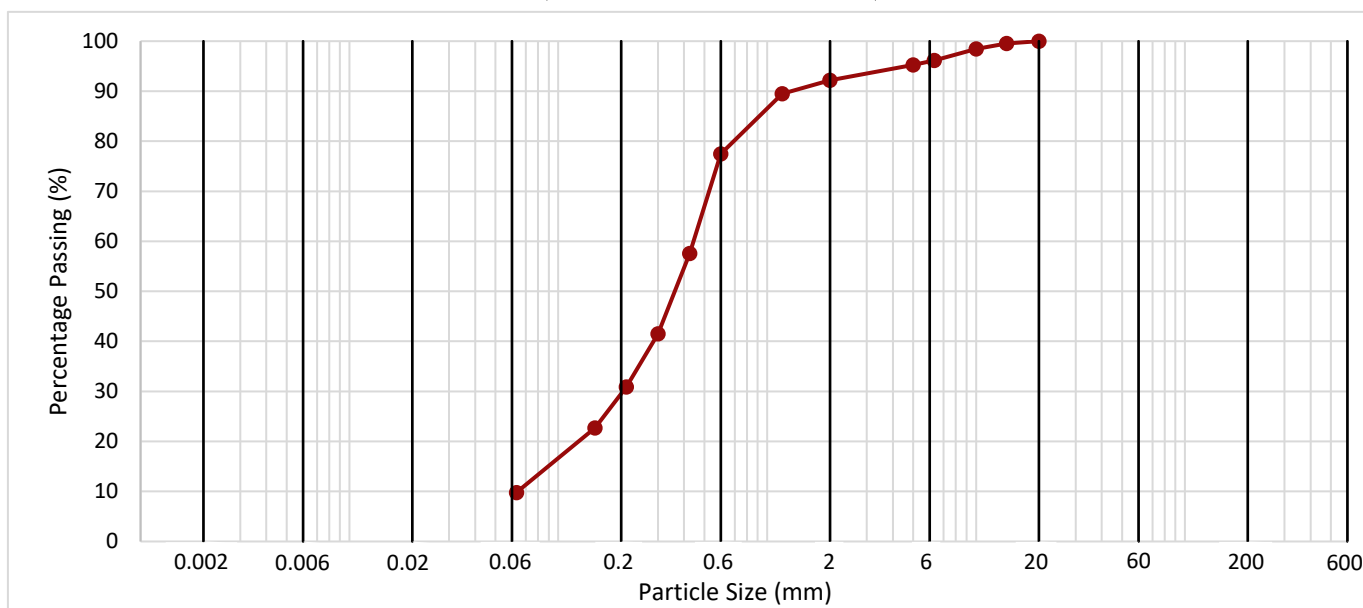
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	1.70 - 2.15	B	6	Olive brown gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	92	<b>82</b>
1.18	89	
0.600	77	
0.425	58	
0.300	42	
0.212	31	
0.150	23	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>8</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	98	
6.3	96	
5	95	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



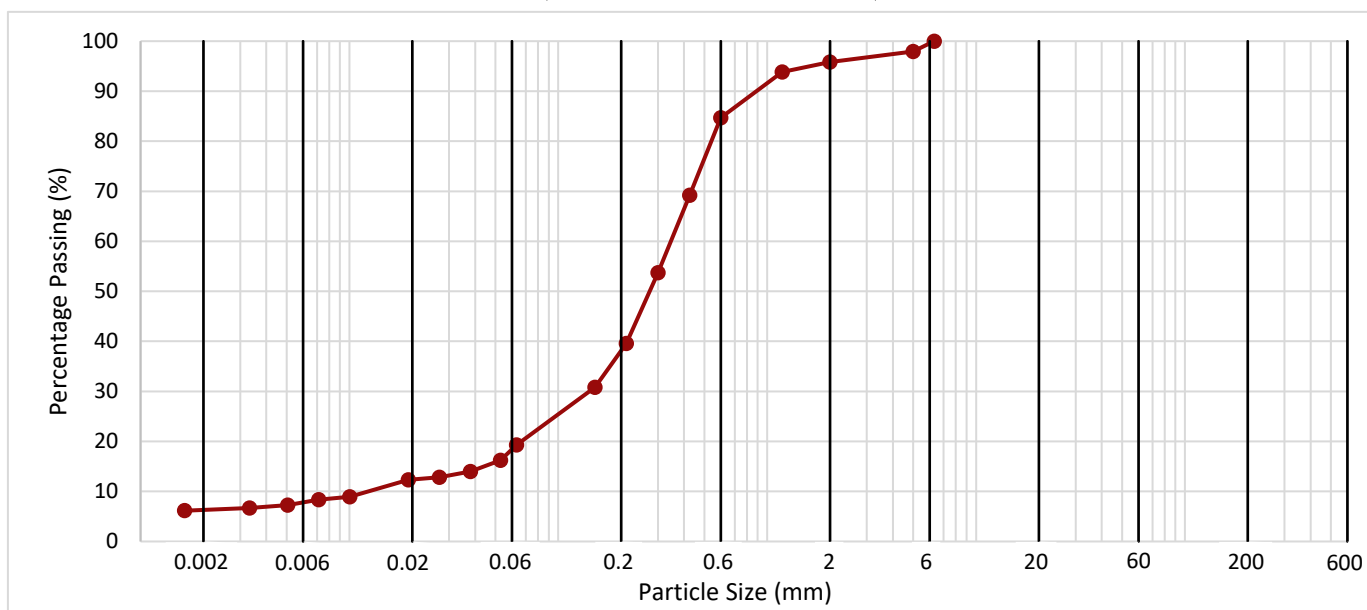
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	4.50 - 5.00	B	13	Very dark grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0530	16	<b>13</b>
	0.0379	14	
	0.0270	13	
	0.0191	12	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0100	9	
	0.0071	8	
	0.0051	7	
	0.0033	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0016	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>77</b>
1.18	94	
0.600	85	
0.425	69	
0.300	54	
0.212	40	
0.150	31	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	98	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



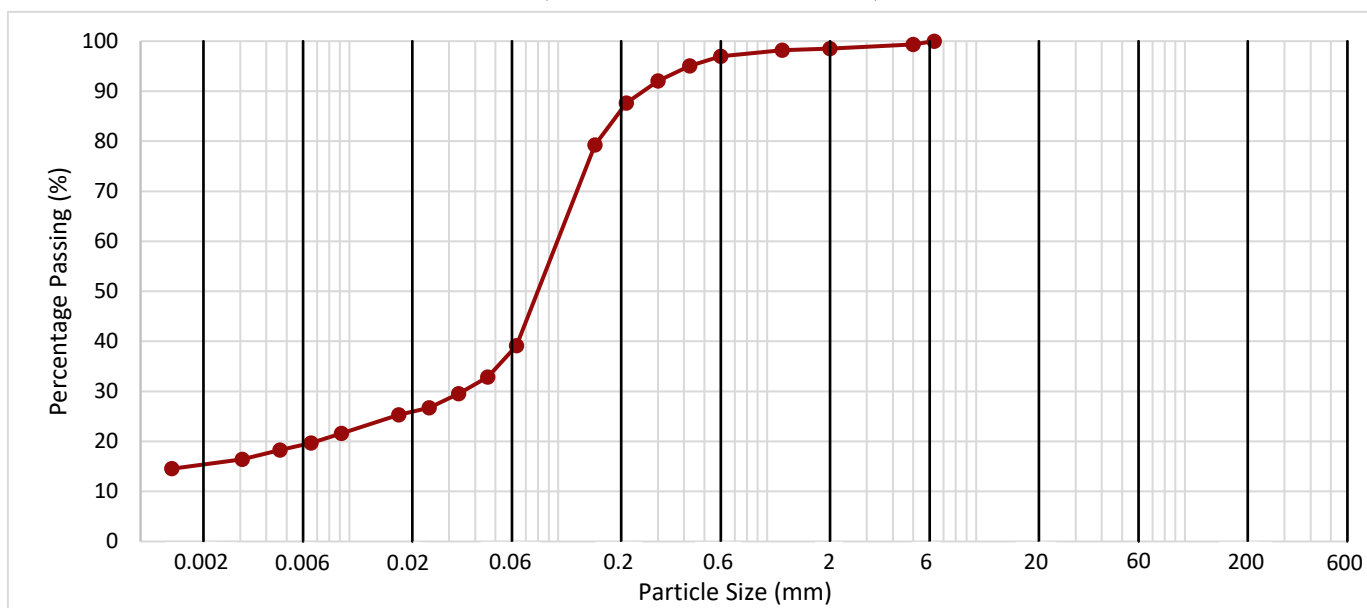
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	6.00 - 6.50	B	17	Very soft olive sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional dark olive grey mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0459	33	<b>24</b>
	0.0333	30	
	0.0241	27	
	0.0172	25	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	22	
	0.0065	20	
	0.0047	18	
	0.0031	16	<b>15</b>
	0.0014	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>59</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	95	
0.300	92	
0.212	88	
0.150	79	
0.063	39	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>39</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



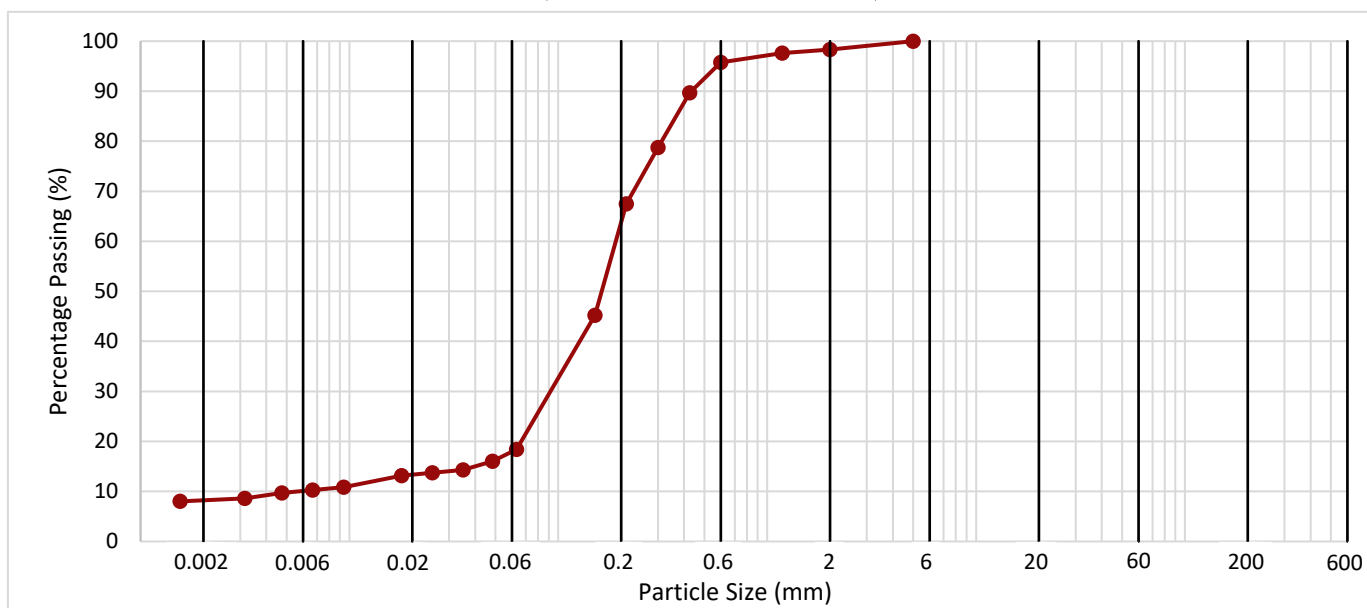
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	7.00 - 7.50	B	20	Olive brown silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0485	16	<b>10</b>
	0.0350	14	
	0.0249	14	
	0.0177	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	11	
	0.0067	10	
	0.0047	10	
	0.0032	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	79	
0.212	67	
0.150	45	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



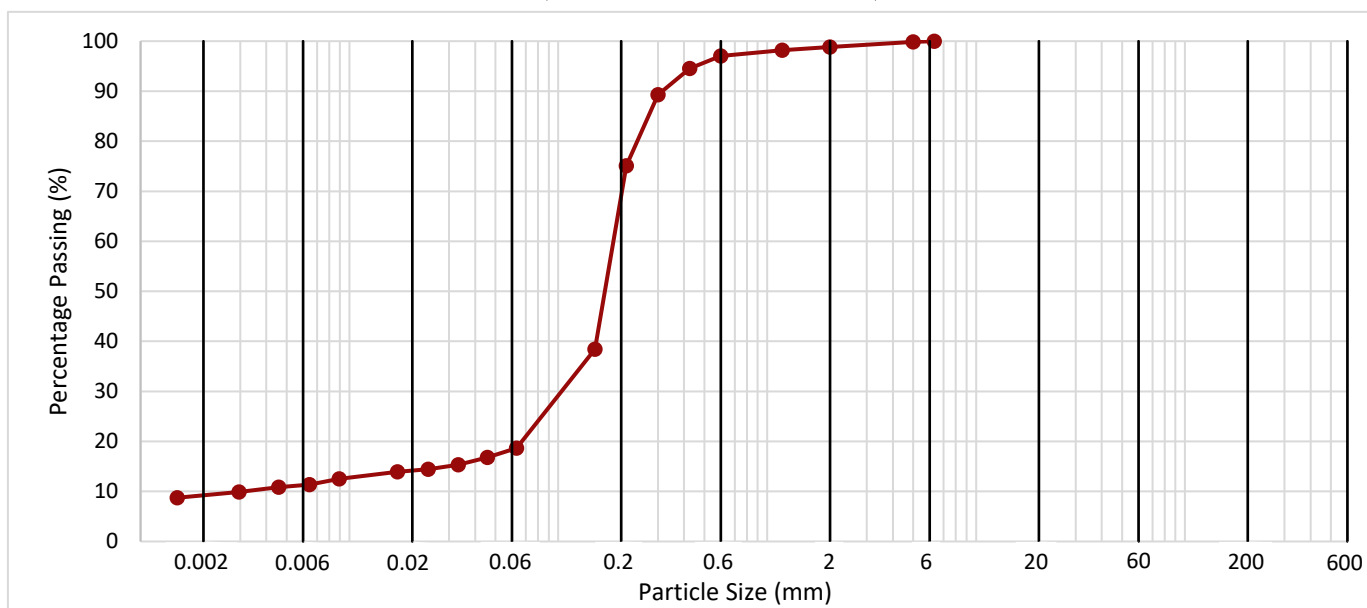
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	9.00 - 9.50	B	25	Greyish brown and brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0458	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0332	15	
	0.0238	14	
	0.0170	14	
	0.0089	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0064	11	
	0.0046	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	9	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	95	
0.300	89	
0.212	75	
0.150	38	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



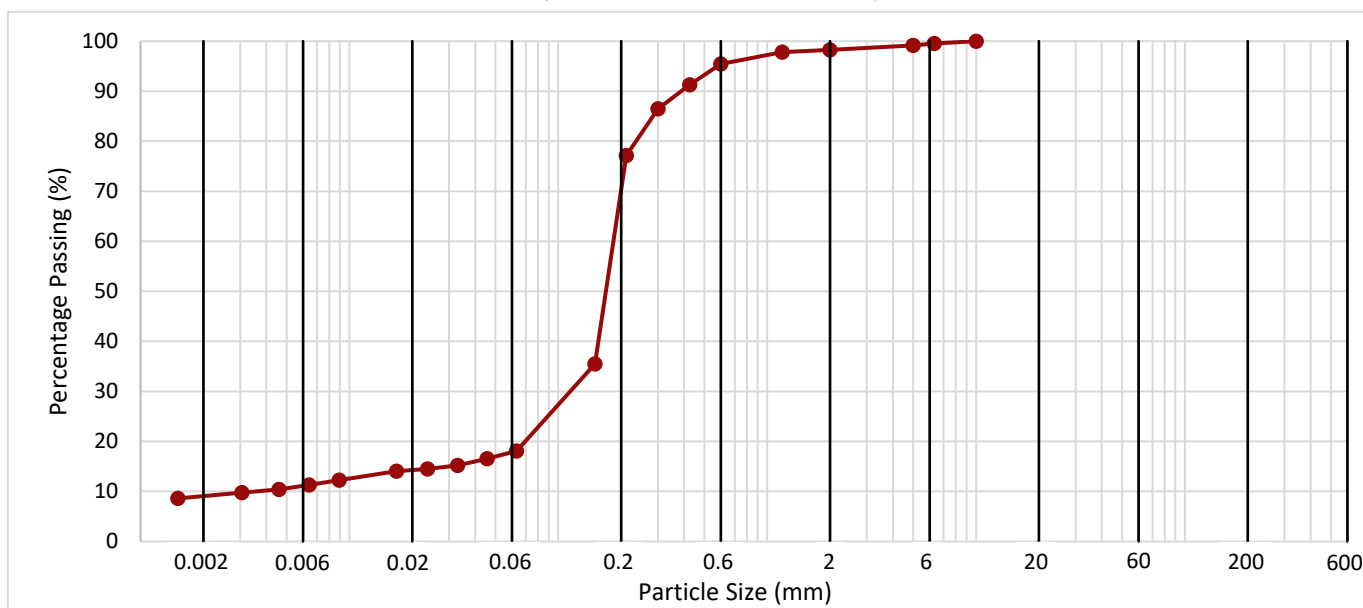
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	10.10 - 10.60	B	28	Pale olive slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0455	17	<b>9</b>
	0.0330	15	
	0.0236	14	
	0.0168	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	12	
	0.0064	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
0.0015	9		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	91	
0.300	86	
0.212	77	
0.150	35	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



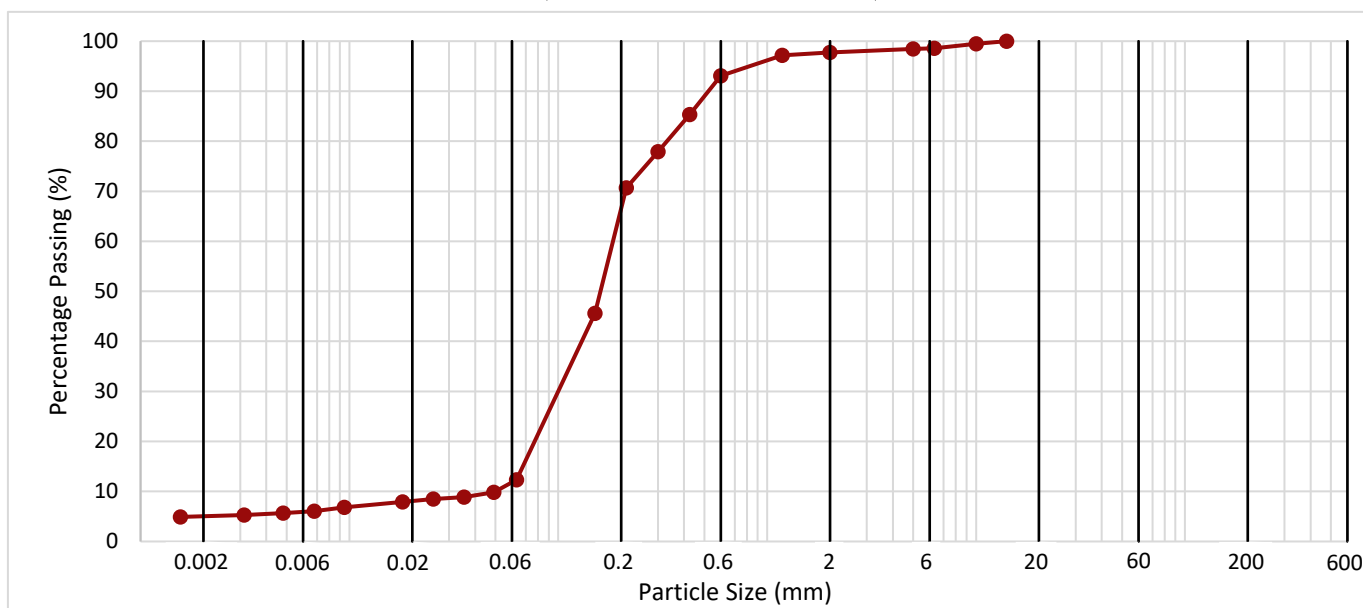
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	14.00 - 14.50	B	36	Dark bluish grey and brown slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is fine angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	10	<b>7</b>
	0.0354	9	
	0.0252	8	
	0.0180	8	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	7	
	0.0068	6	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0031	5	<b>5</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>86</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	93	
0.425	85	
0.300	78	
0.212	71	
0.150	46	
0.063	12	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	99	
5	98	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



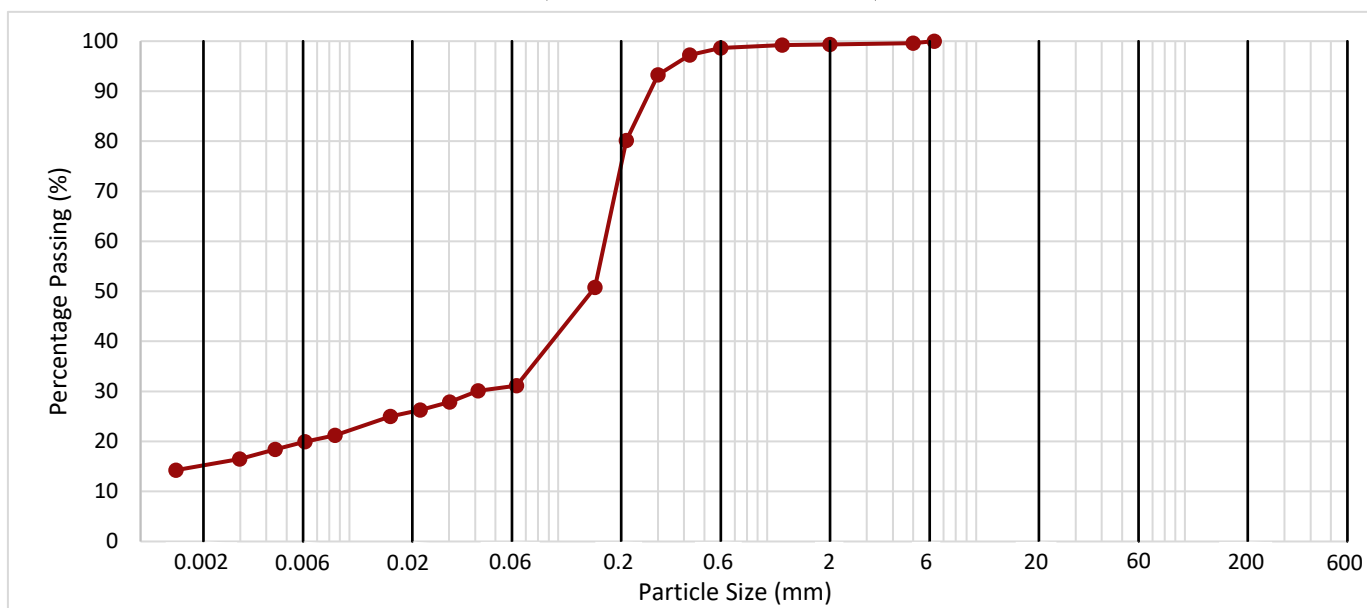
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	18.00 - 18.50	B	43	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0413	30	<b>16</b>
	0.0302	28	
	0.0218	26	
	0.0157	25	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0085	21	
	0.0061	20	
	0.0044	18	
	0.0030	16	
	0.0015	14	<b>15</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>68</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	93	
0.212	80	
0.150	51	
0.063	31	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>31</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



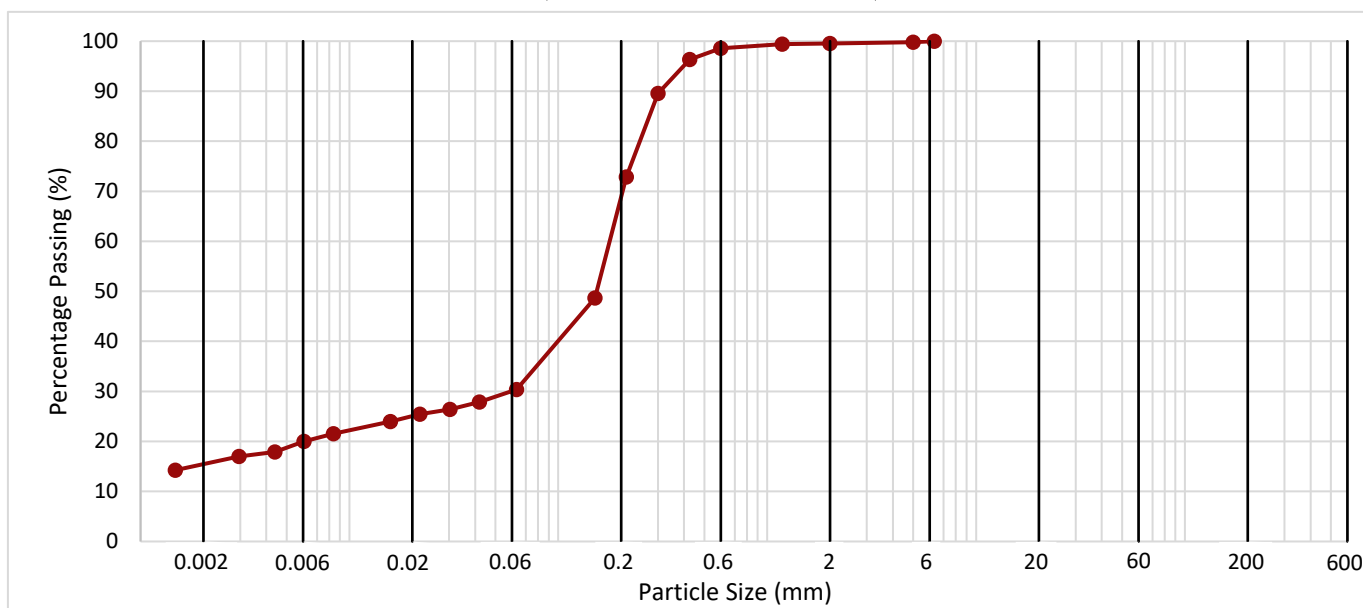
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	19.00 - 19.50	B	46	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0419	28	<b>15</b>
	0.0303	26	
	0.0217	25	
	0.0157	24	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0084	22	
	0.0061	20	
	0.0044	18	
	0.0030	17	<b>15</b>
	0.0015	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>70</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	90	
0.212	73	
0.150	49	
0.063	30	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>30</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



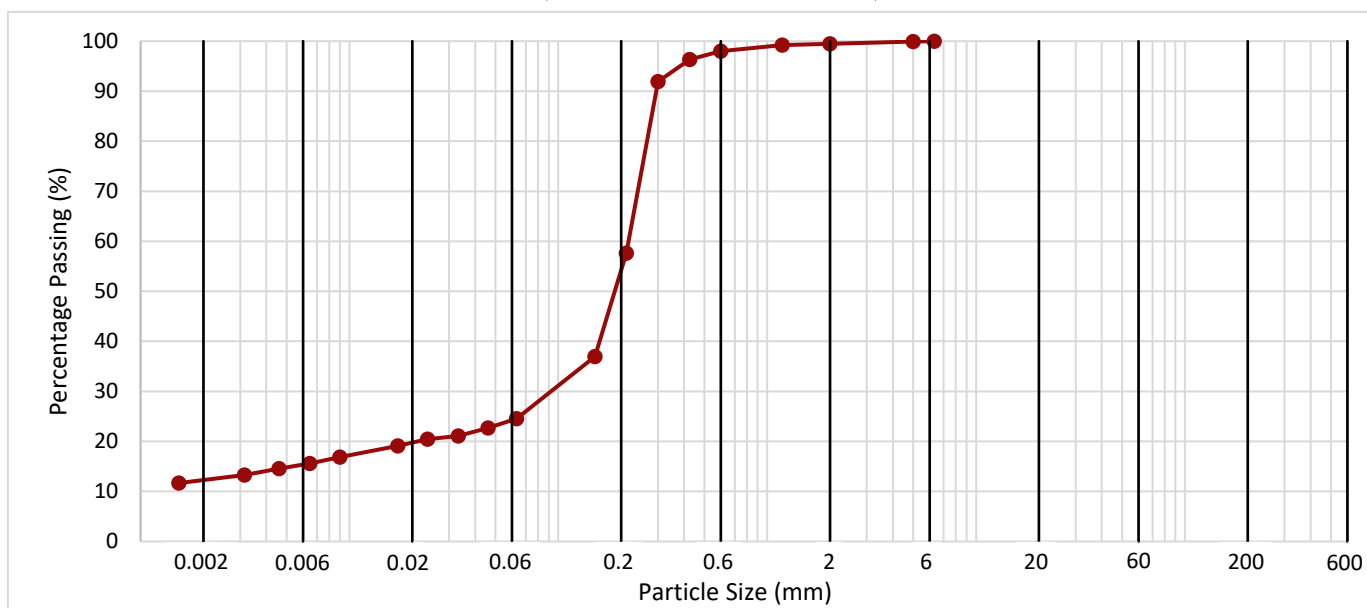
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	21.00 - 21.50	B	49	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0461	23	<b>13</b>
	0.0332	21	
	0.0237	20	
	0.0170	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0090	17	
	0.0065	16	
	0.0046	15	
	0.0031	13	<b>12</b>
	0.0015	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>75</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	92	
0.212	58	
0.150	37	
0.063	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



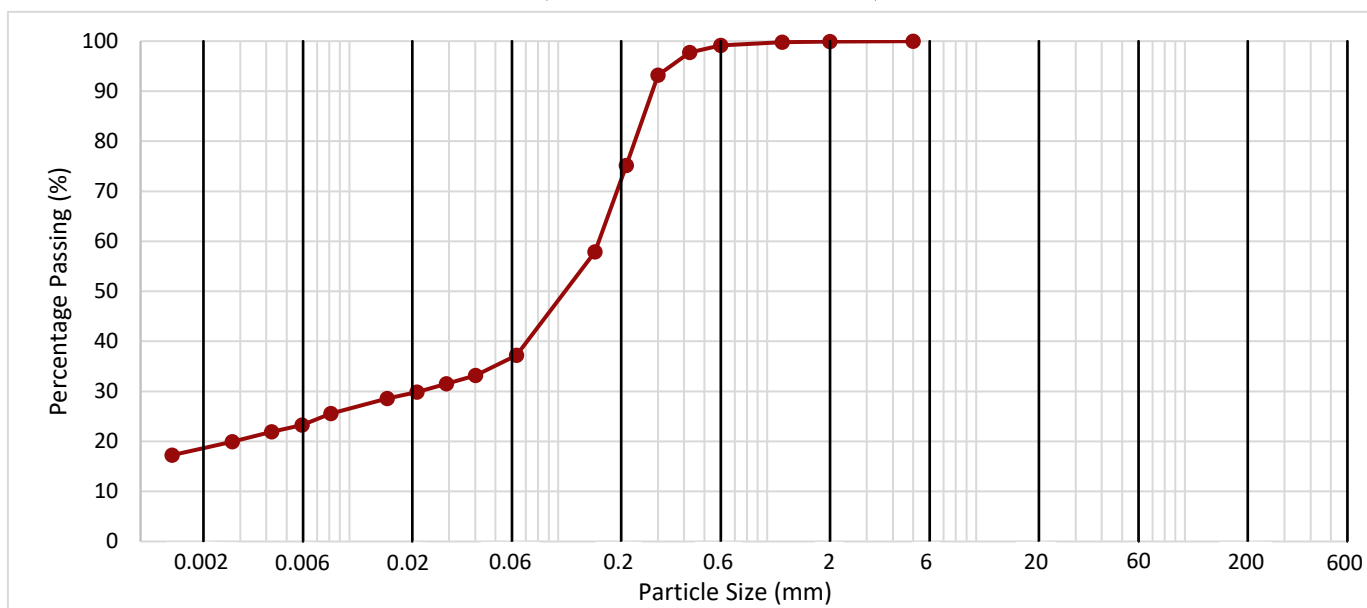
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	24.00 - 24.50	B	55	Very soft dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0401	33	<b>19</b>
	0.0291	32	
	0.0211	30	
	0.0152	29	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0082	26	
	0.0059	23	
	0.0042	22	
	0.0027	20	
	0.0014	17	<b>18</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>63</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	93	
0.212	75	
0.150	58	
0.063	37	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>37</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



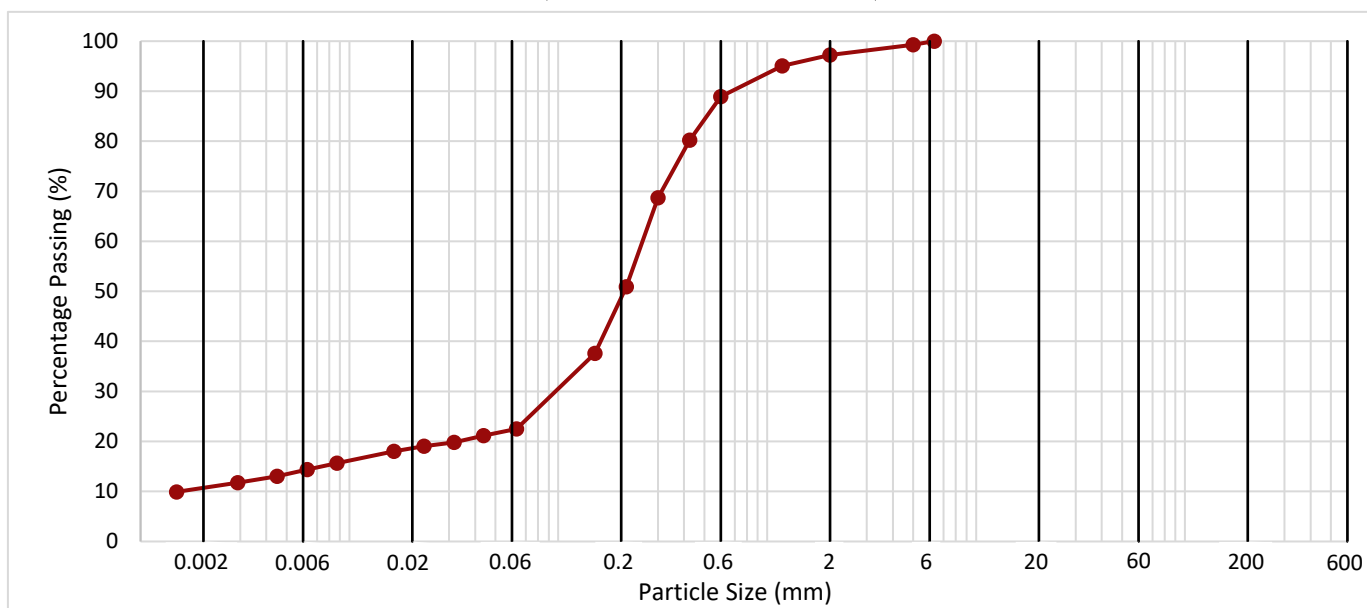
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	25.00 - 25.50	B	60	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0439	21	<b>12</b>
	0.0317	20	
	0.0227	19	
	0.0163	18	
	0.0087	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0063	14	
	0.0045	13	
	0.0029	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>74</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	89	
0.425	80	
0.300	69	
0.212	51	
0.150	38	
0.063	23	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>23</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



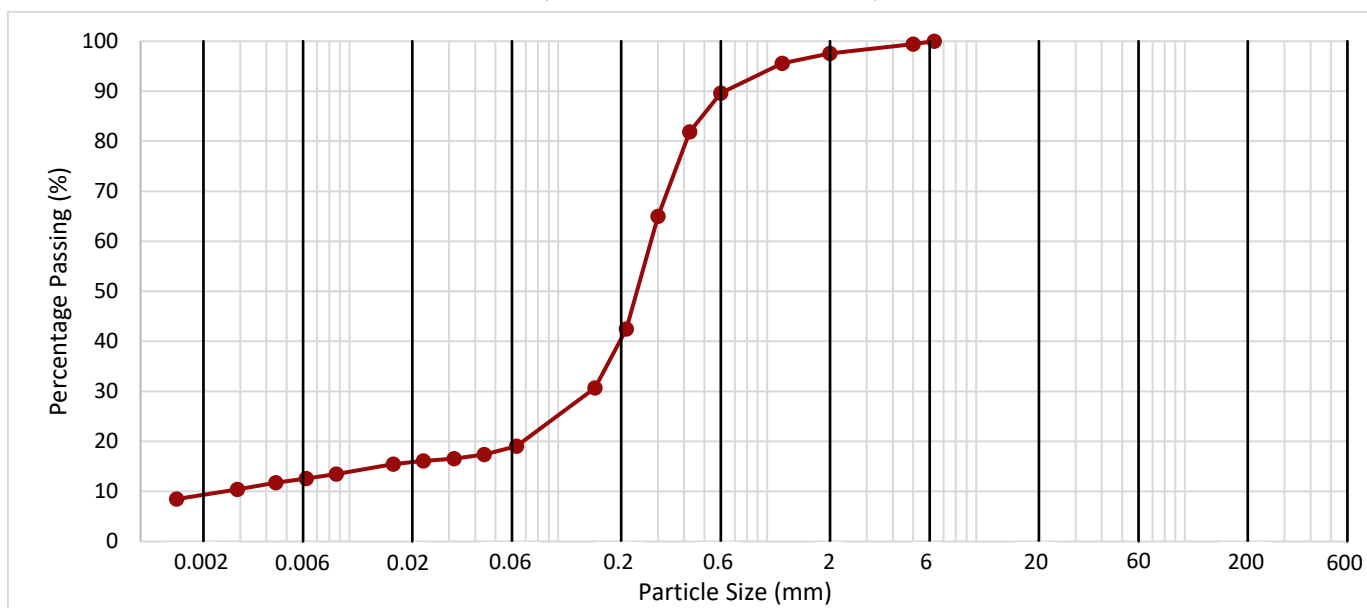
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	28.00 - 28.50	B	66	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0441	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0317	17	
	0.0226	16	
	0.0162	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0087	13	
	0.0062	13	
	0.0044	12	
	0.0029	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>79</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	90	
0.425	82	
0.300	65	
0.212	42	
0.150	31	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



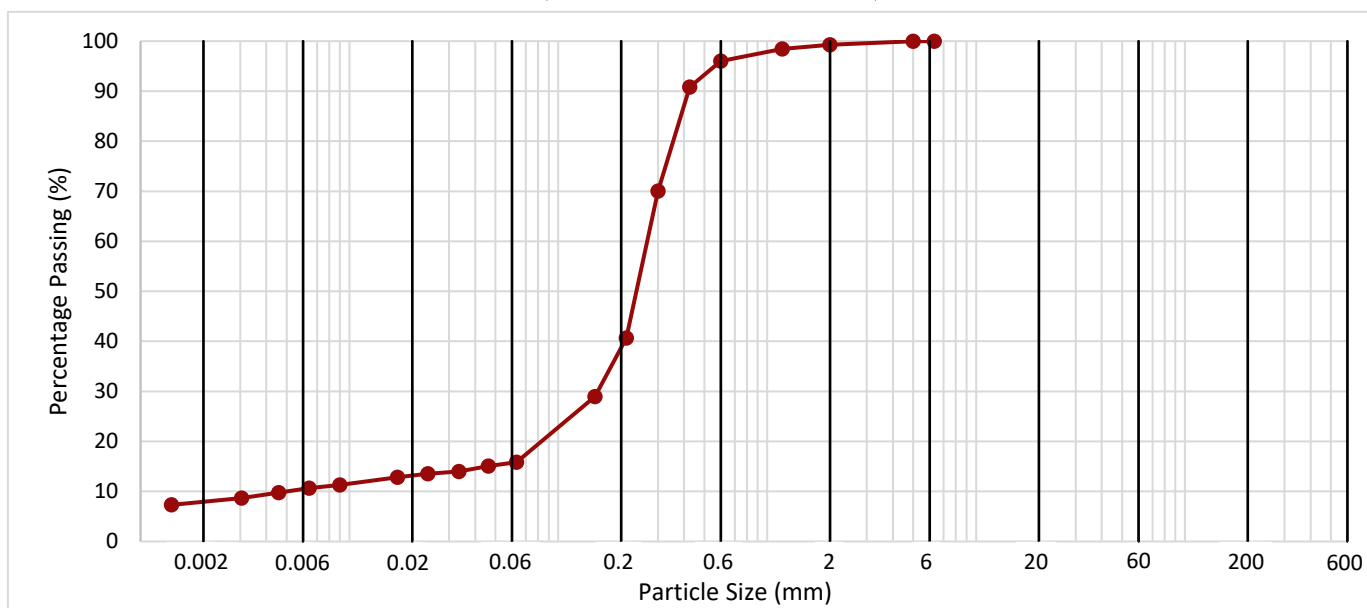
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	31.00 - 31.50	B	72	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0463	15	<b>8</b>
	0.0334	14	
	0.0238	14	
	0.0170	13	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0090	11	
	0.0064	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0014	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	70	
0.212	41	
0.150	29	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



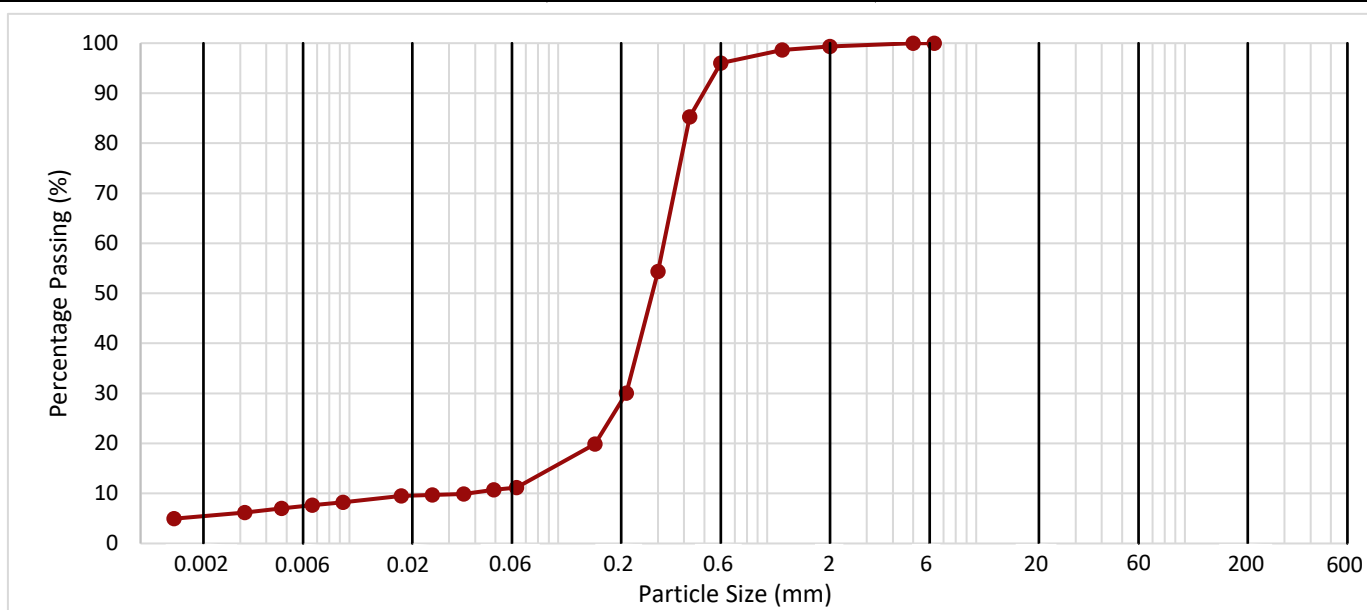
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	34.00 - 34.50	B	78	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with frequent shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0491	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0352	10	
	0.0250	10	
	0.0177	9	
	0.0093	8	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	7	
	0.0032	6	
	0.0014	5	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	85	
0.300	54	
0.212	30	
0.150	20	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



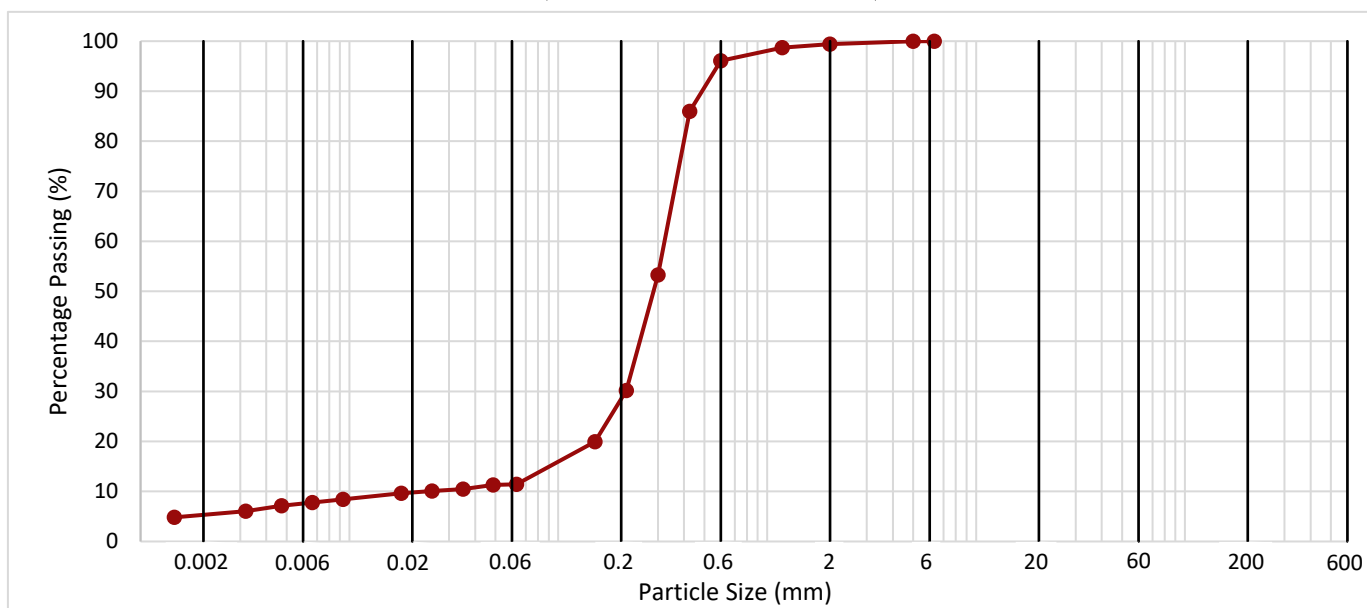
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	36.00 - 36.50	B	81	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with frequent shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0488	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0350	10	
	0.0249	10	
	0.0177	10	
	0.0093	8	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	7	
	0.0032	6	<b>5</b>
	0.0015	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	86	
0.300	53	
0.212	30	
0.150	20	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



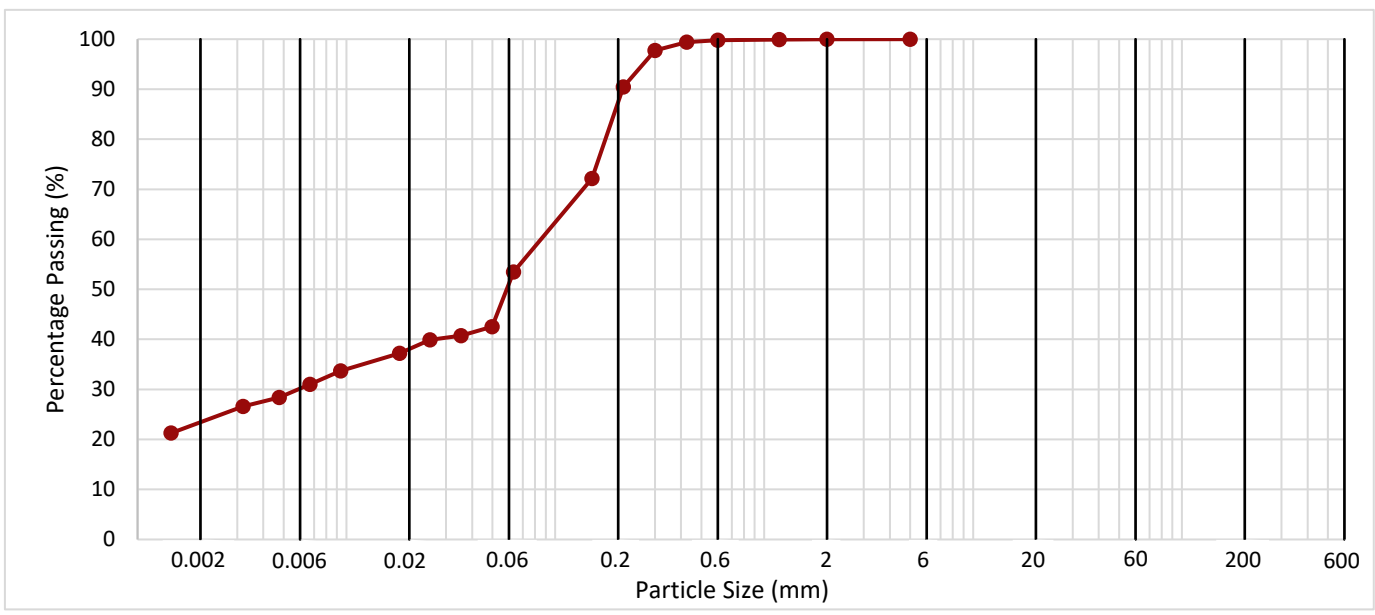
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC32	39.00 - 39.50	B	87	Very soft dark olive grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0498	43	30
	0.0354	41	
	0.0251	40	
	0.0179	37	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	34	
	0.0067	31	
	0.0048	28	
	0.0032	27	23
	0.0014	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	47
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	90	
0.150	72	
0.063	53	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		0
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	53

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	32.1	1.93	1.46	400	142	71			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional find sand/silt pockets.
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	29.6	1.92	1.48	798	156	78			Stiff (High strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, and grey fine sand/silt pockets.
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	30.5	1.95	1.49	498	54	27			Soft (Low strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	32.7	1.99	1.50	750	76	38			Soft (Low strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	15.5	2.16	1.87	99	149	75			Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	24.7	2.20	1.76	101	83	42			Firm (Medium strength) light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	25.7	2.22	1.77	202	155	78			Stiff (High strength) light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey slightly organic pockets. Sand is fine.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	19.4	2.14	1.79	199	354	177			Light grey very sandy silty CLAY with orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	20.7	2.19	1.81	396	198	99			Mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	19.8	2.31	1.93	598	501	251			Mottled grey and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional clay pockets.
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	16.2	2.29	1.97	401	192	96			Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	15.5	2.24	1.94	600	370	185			Very stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown with occasional very sandy pockets.
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	32.1	1.86	1.41	500	130	65			Soft (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	31.3	1.88	1.43	750	101	51			Soft (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

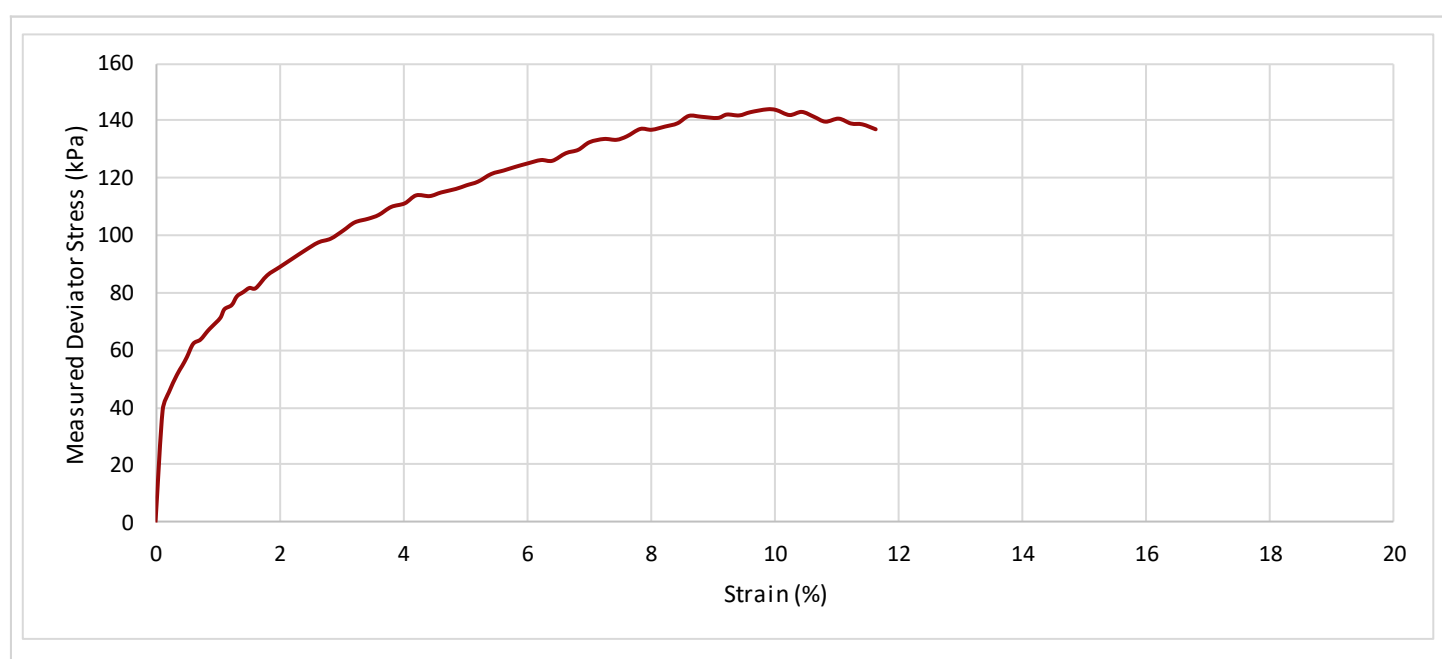
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

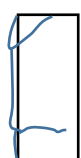
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional find sand/silt pockets.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.04</b>	76.7	37.7	165	<b>32.1</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.46</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>400</b>	9.9	1.8	\	142	<b>71</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

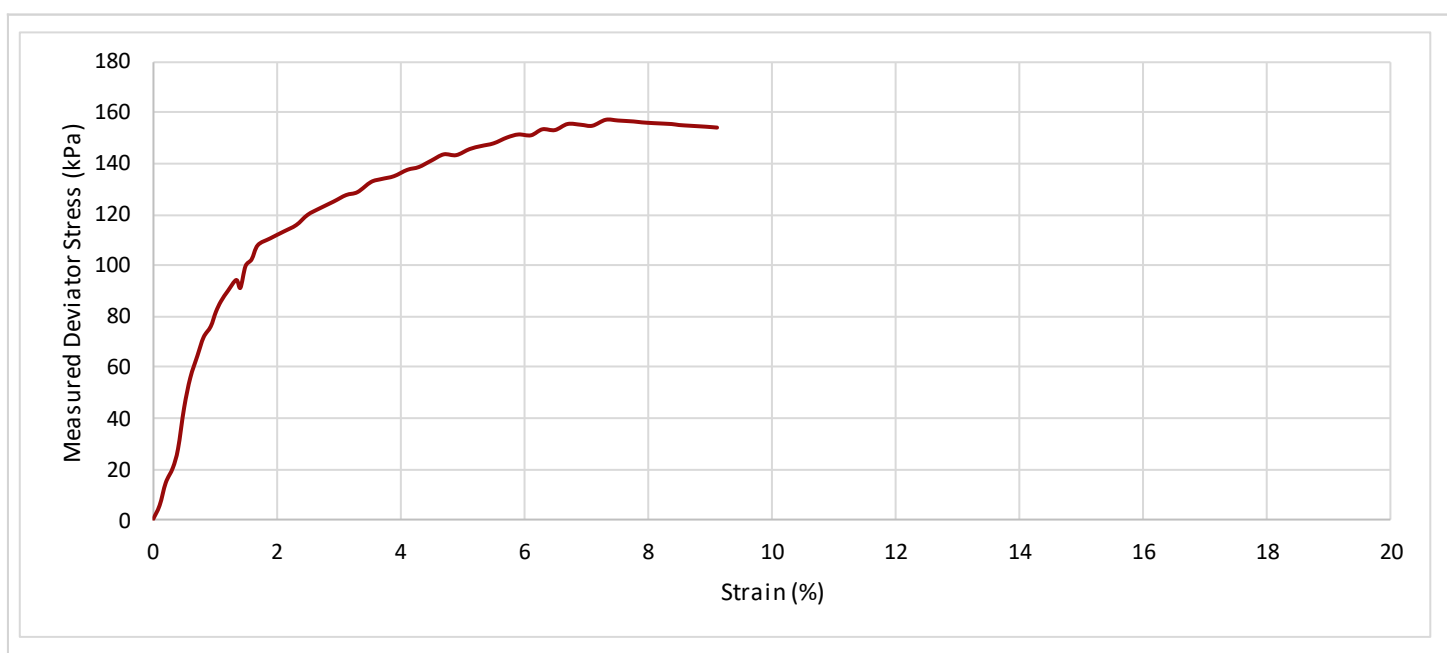
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

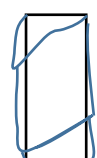
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC08	23.00 - 23.45	UT	47	Stiff (High strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling, and grey fine sand/silt pockets.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.04</b>	76.8	38.5	171	<b>29.6</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.48</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>798</b>	7.3	1.4	\	156	<b>78</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

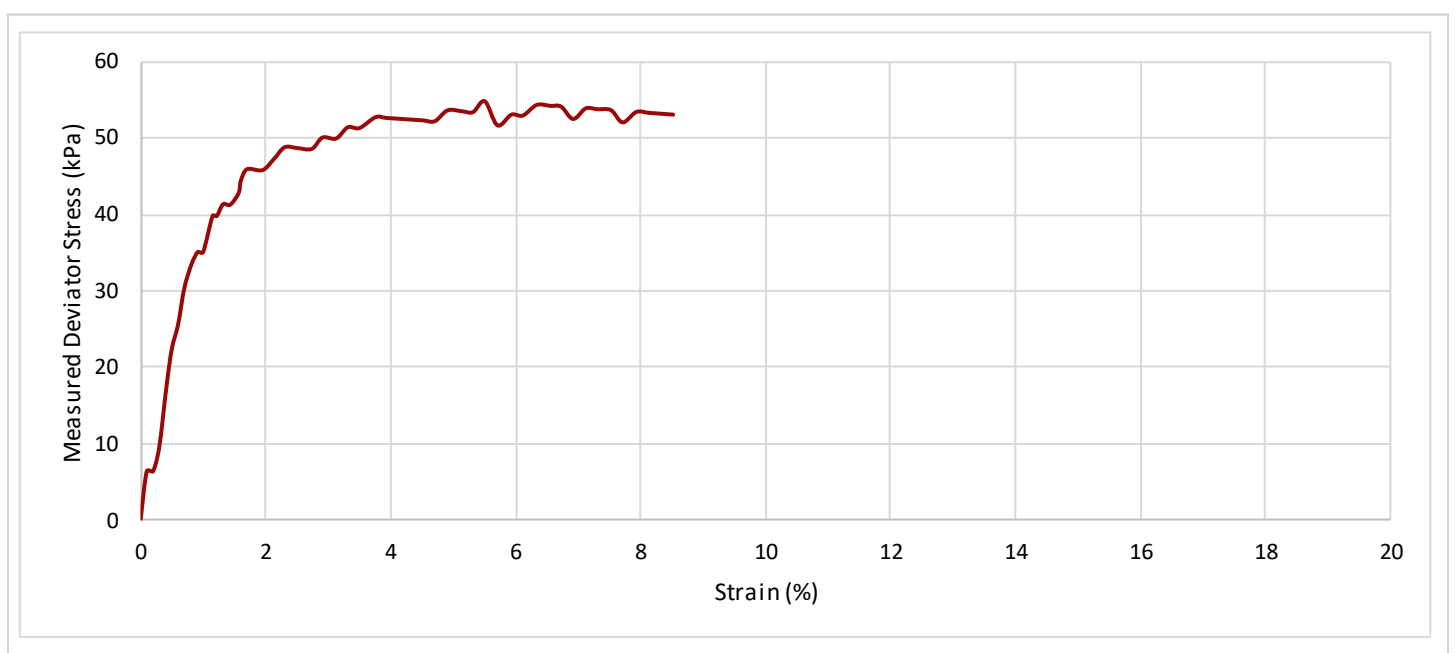
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

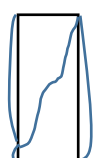
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	Soft (Low strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	Premature failure at 5.5% strain.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>25.05</b>	76.0	37.2	161	<b>30.5</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.49</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>498</b>	5.5	1.2	\	54	<b>27</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

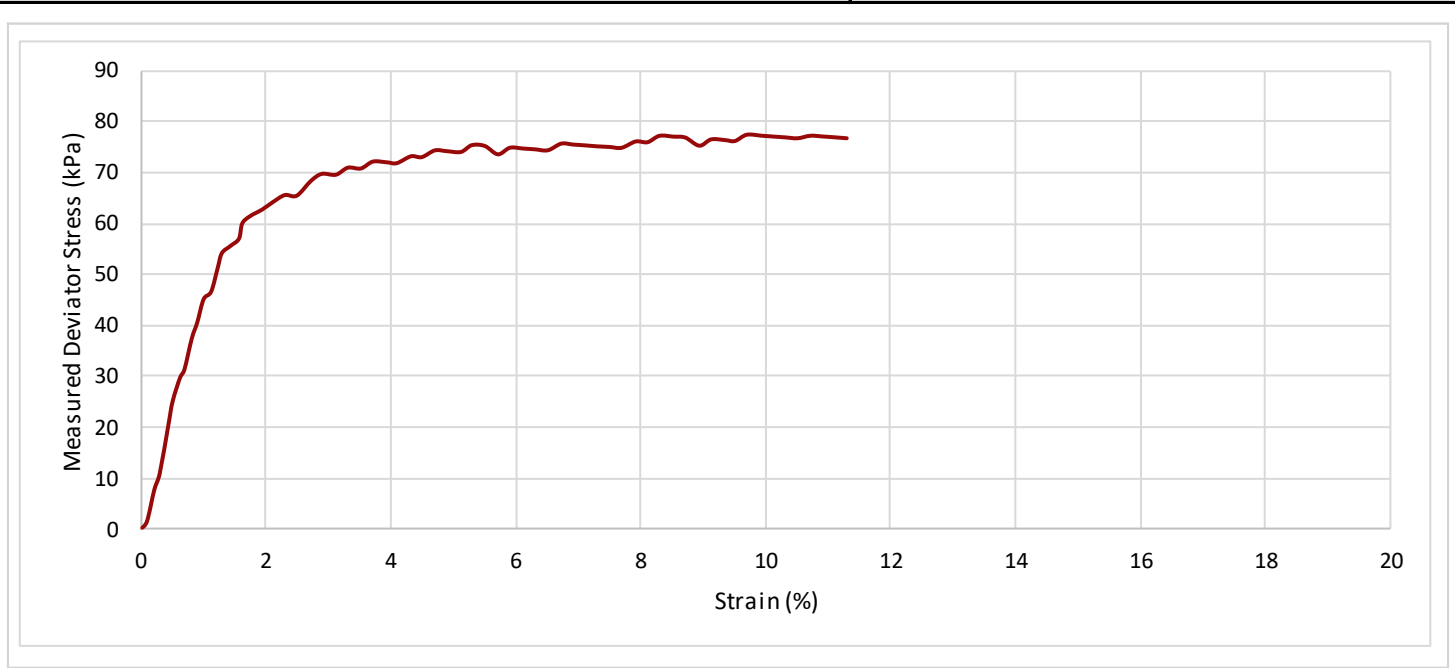
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC08	25.00 - 25.45	UT	51	Soft (Low strength) dark grey slightly organic CLAY with occasional fine sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>25.05</b>	74.1	37.4	162	<b>32.7</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.50</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>750</b>	9.7	1.8	\	76	<b>38</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

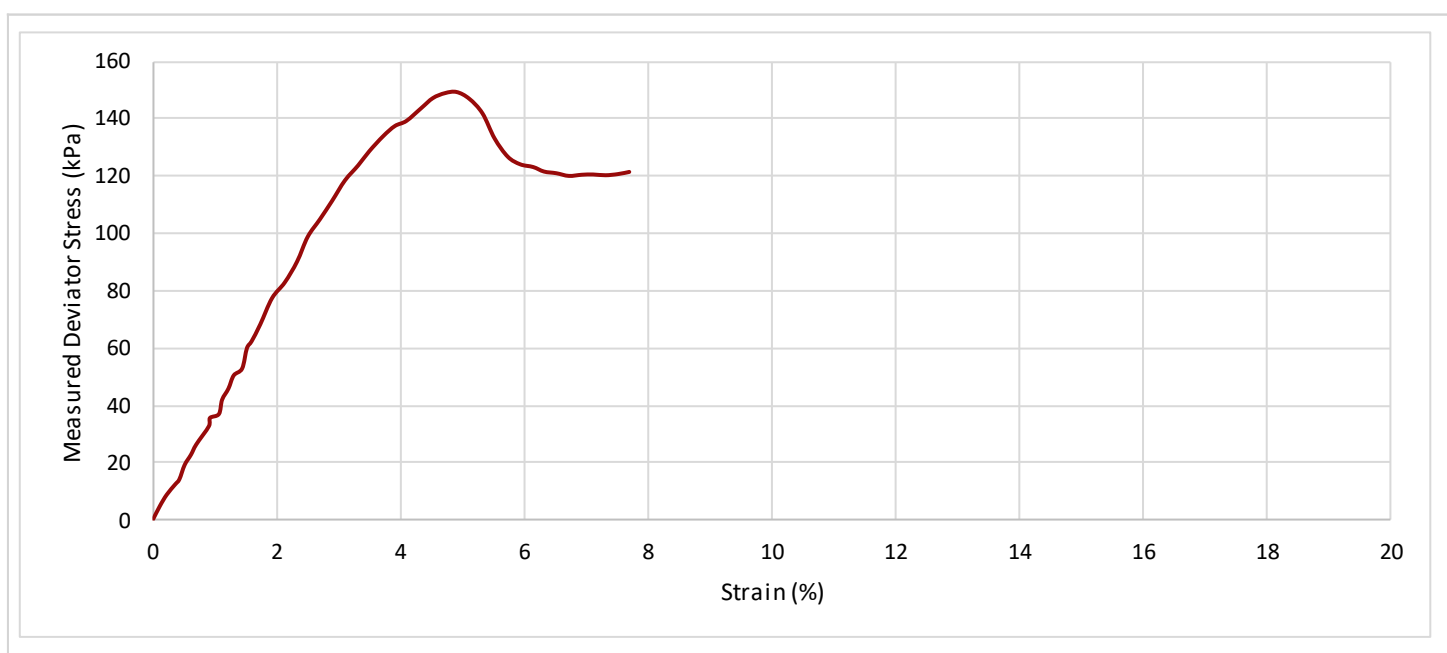
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

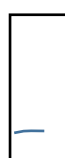
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.	Premature failure at 4.9% strain.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>4.08</b>	153.7	102.4	2739	<b>15.5</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>1.87</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>2.3</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>99</b>	4.9	0.4	\	149	<b>75</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

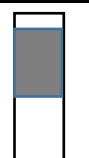


0998

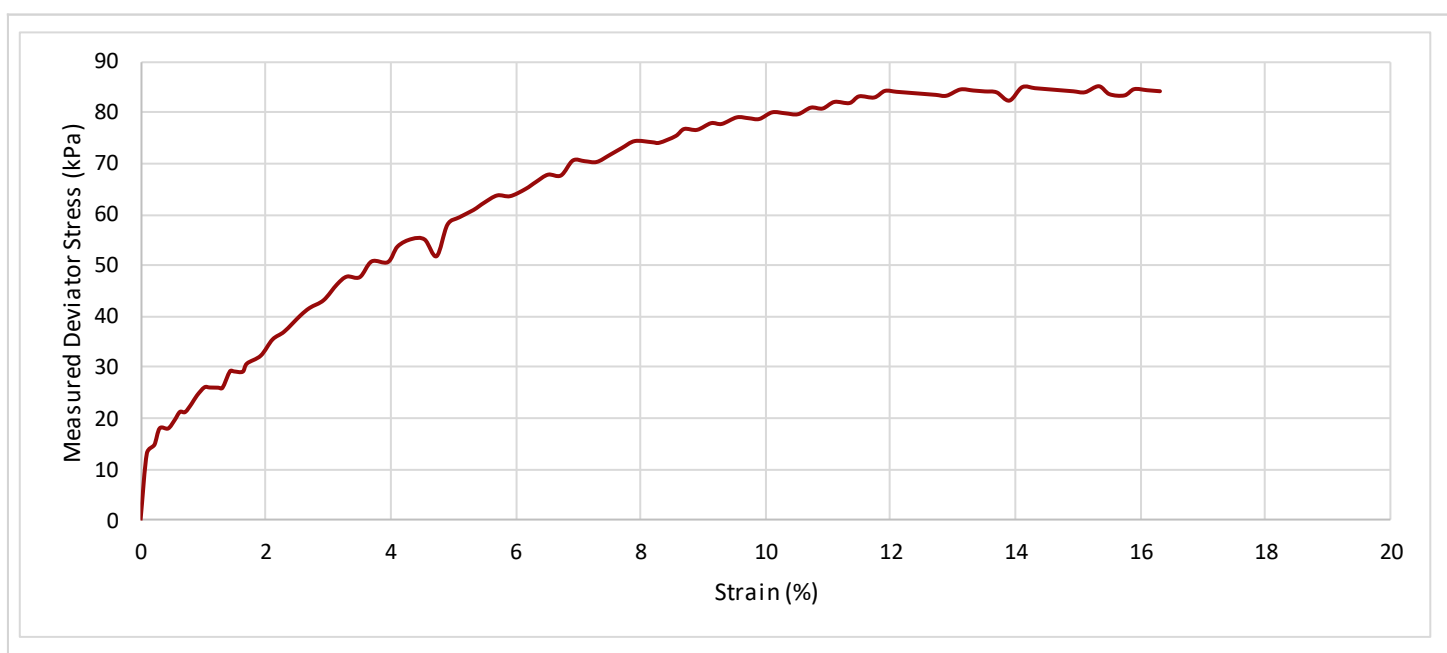
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

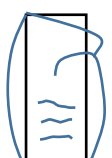
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	Firm (Medium strength) light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey organic pockets. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>5.05</b>	74.5	36.7	173	<b>24.7</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>1.76</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.5</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>101</b>	15.3	2.5	\	83	<b>42</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

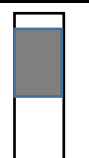


0998

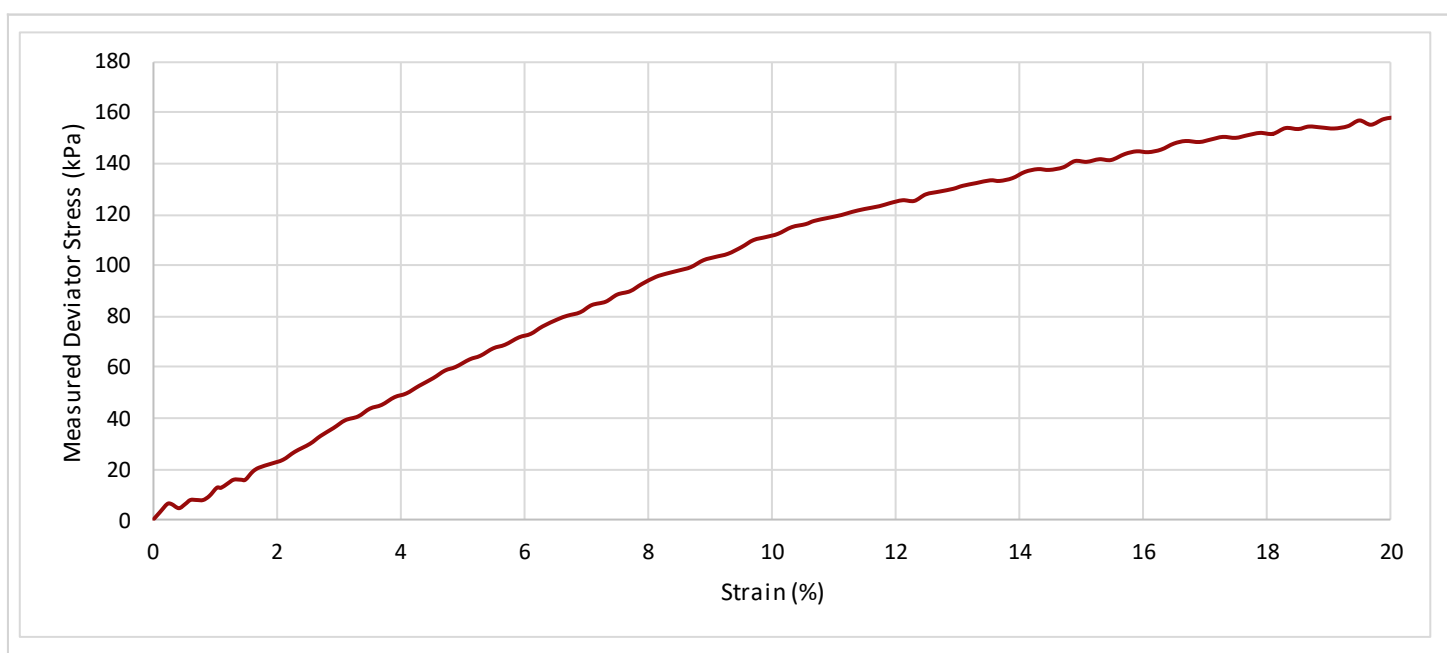
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	5.00 - 5.34	UT	14	Stiff (High strength) light olive brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling, and rare dark grey slightly organic pockets. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>5.05</b>	74.4	37.1	178	<b>25.7</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>1.77</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.5</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>202</b>	20.1	3.1	\	155	<b>78</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

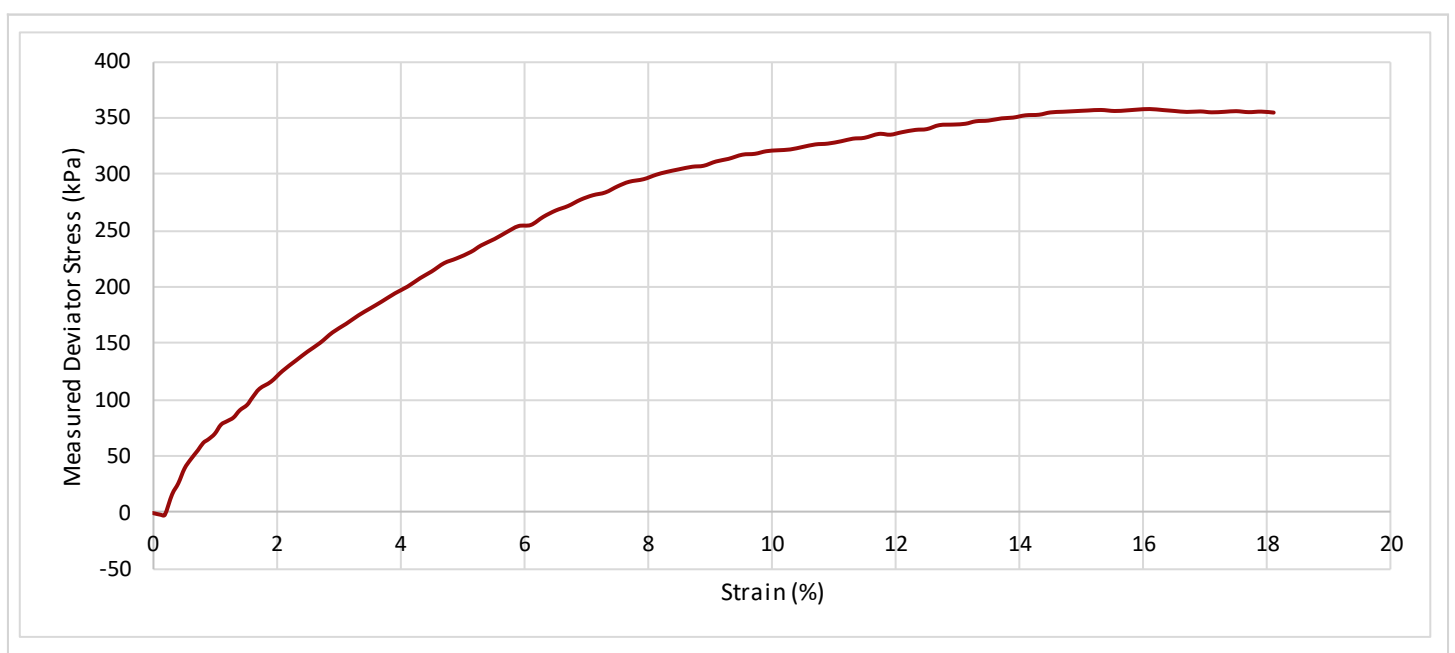
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

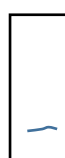
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	Mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	Sample recovery short - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>9.05</b>	76.0	36.8	173	<b>19.4</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>1.79</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>1.2</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>199</b>	16.1	2.6	\	354	<b>177</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

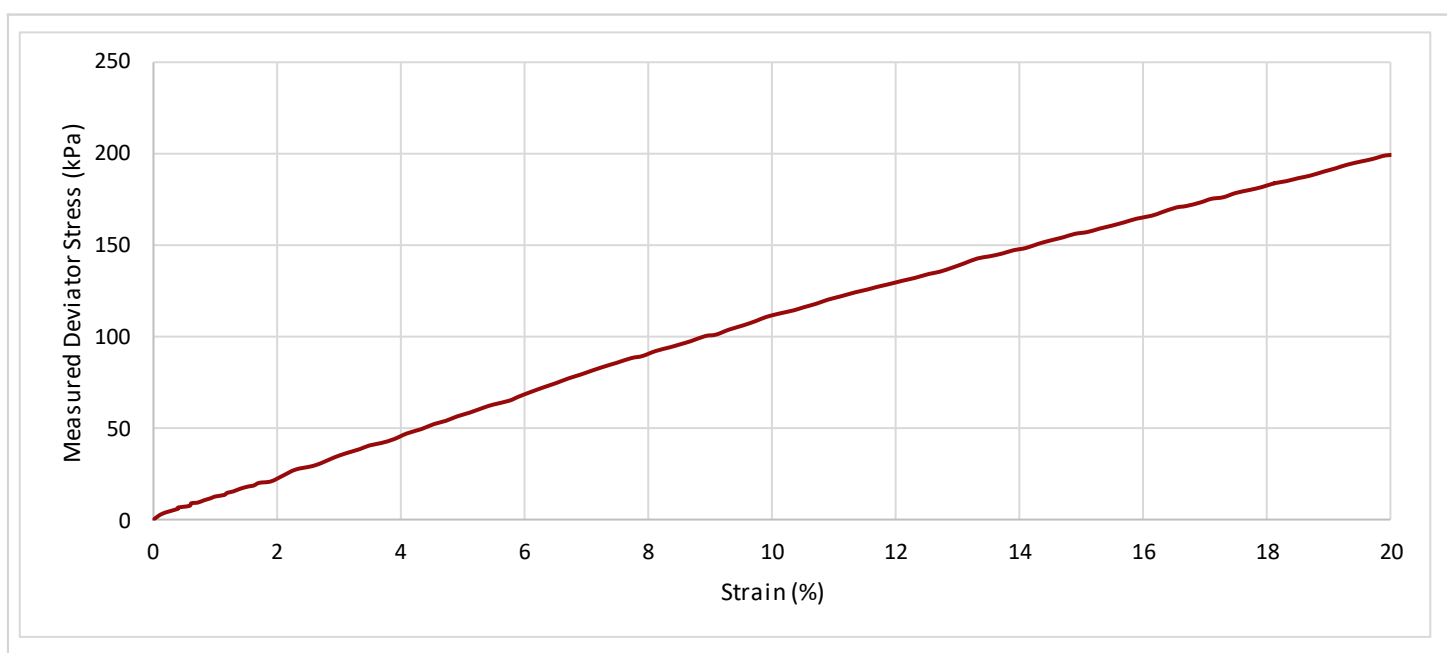
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

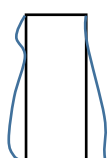
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	Mottled grey and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional clay pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>17.01</b>	148.4	102.4	2674	<b>20.7</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>1.81</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>2.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>396</b>	20.1	1.1	\	198	<b>99</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

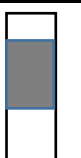


0998

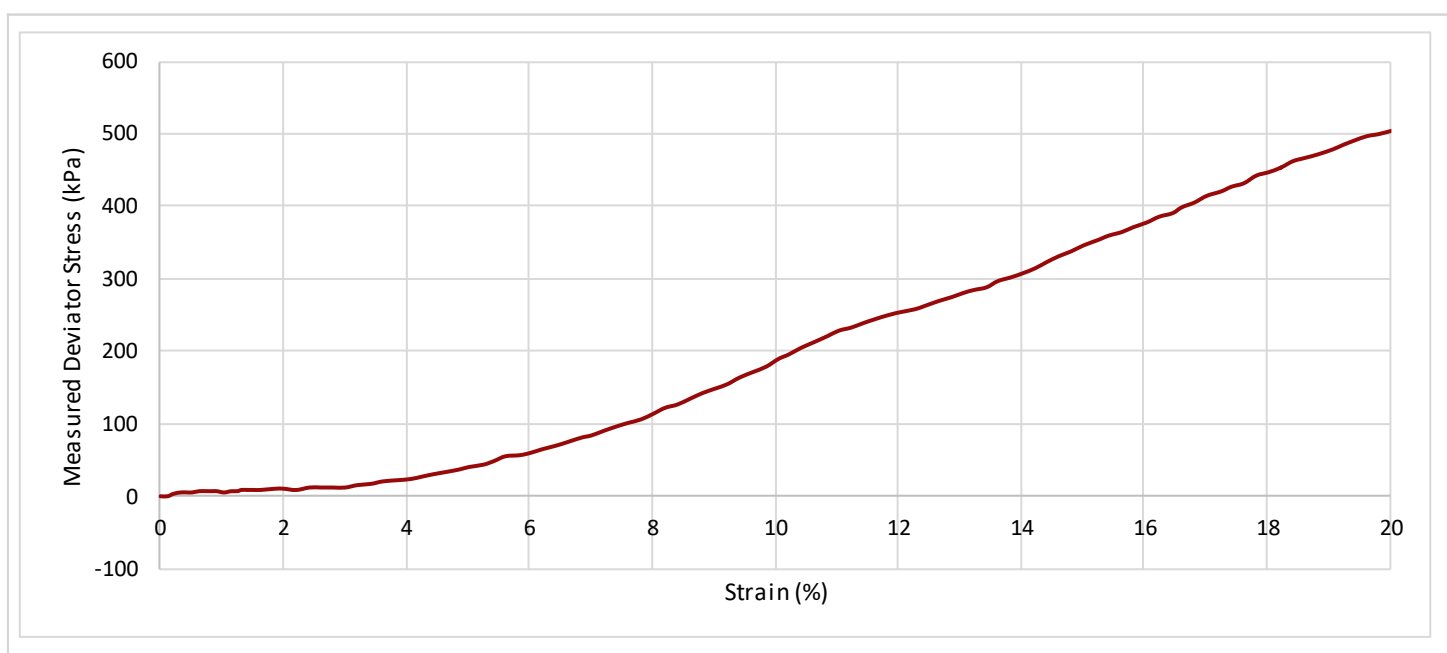
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

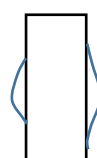
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	17.00 - 17.45	UT	41	Mottled grey and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional clay pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>17.17</b>	76.2	35.4	174	<b>19.8</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>1.93</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.9</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	20.0	3.3	\	501	<b>251</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

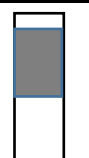


0998

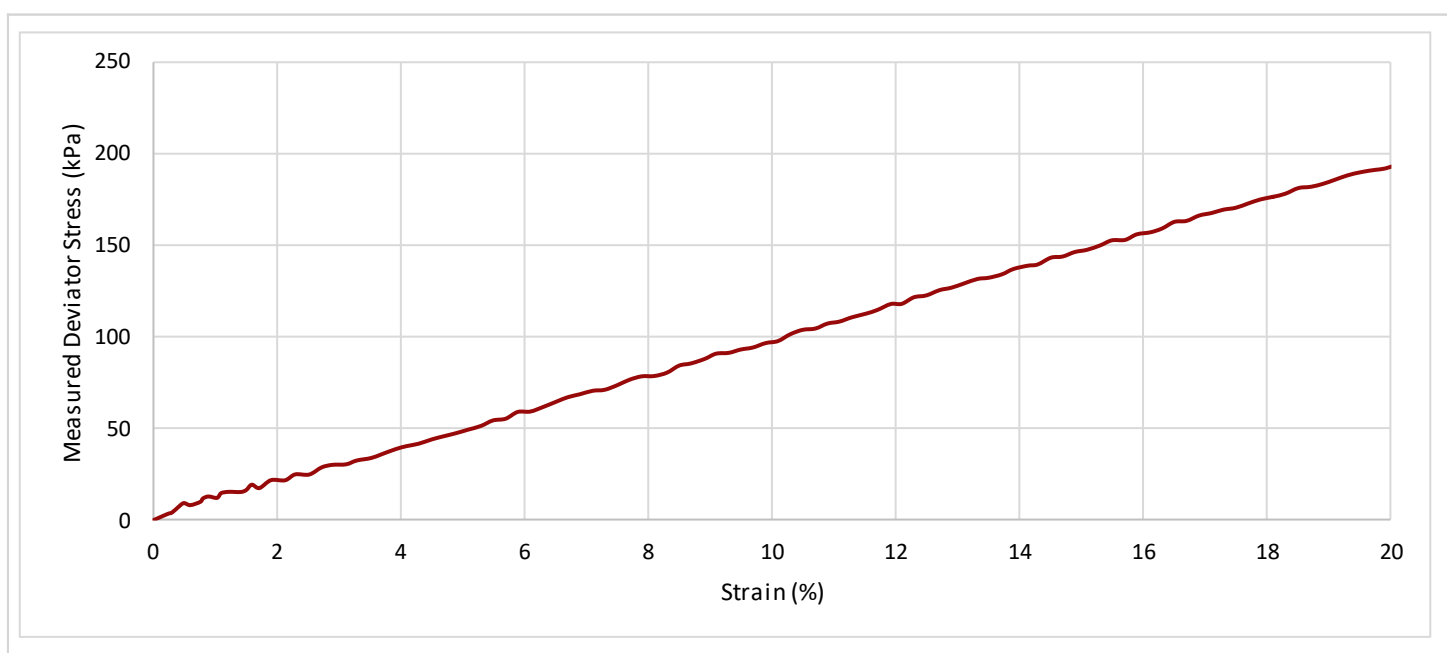
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

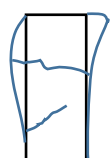
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>19.05</b>	160.8	101.4	2971	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>1.97</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>401</b>	20.1	1.1	\	192	<b>96</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

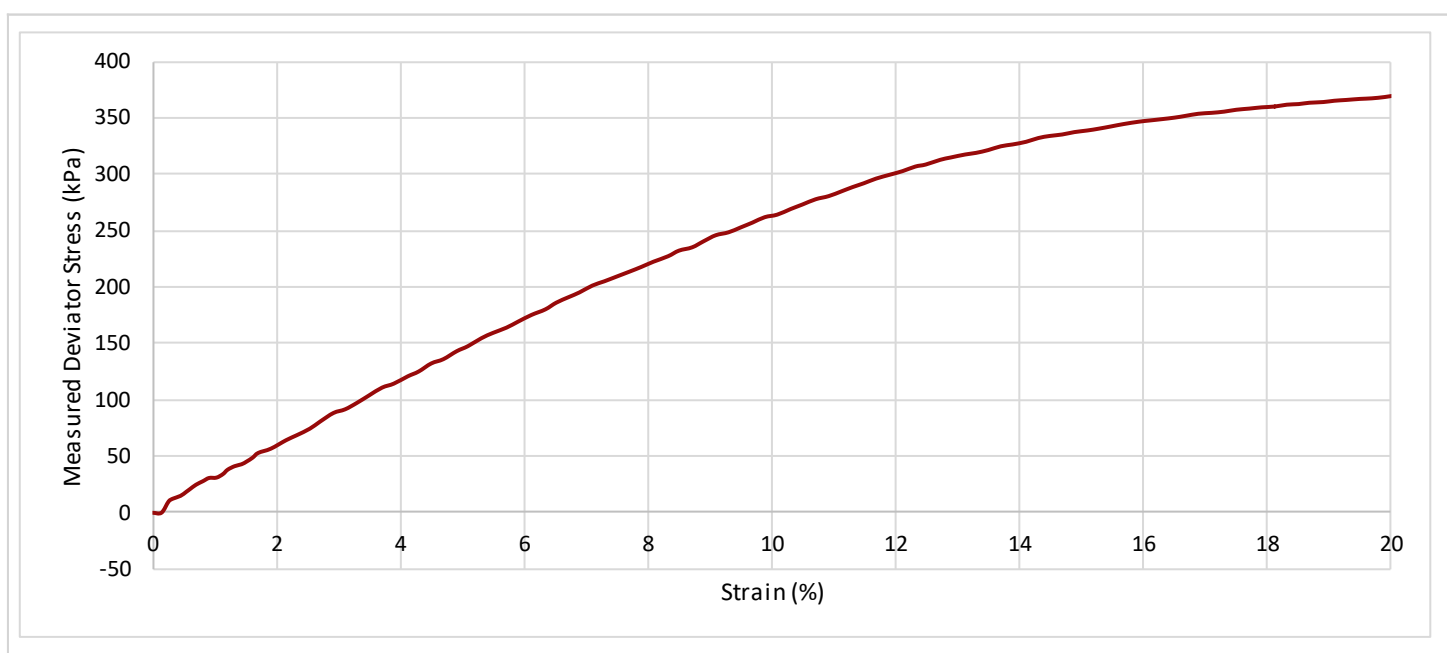
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

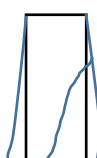
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	19.00 - 19.45	UT	44	Very stiff (High strength) mottled grey and dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to light olive brown with occasional very sandy pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>19.24</b>	174.4	102.7	3233	<b>15.5</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>1.94</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.9</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>600</b>	20.1	1.1	\	370	<b>185</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018




0998

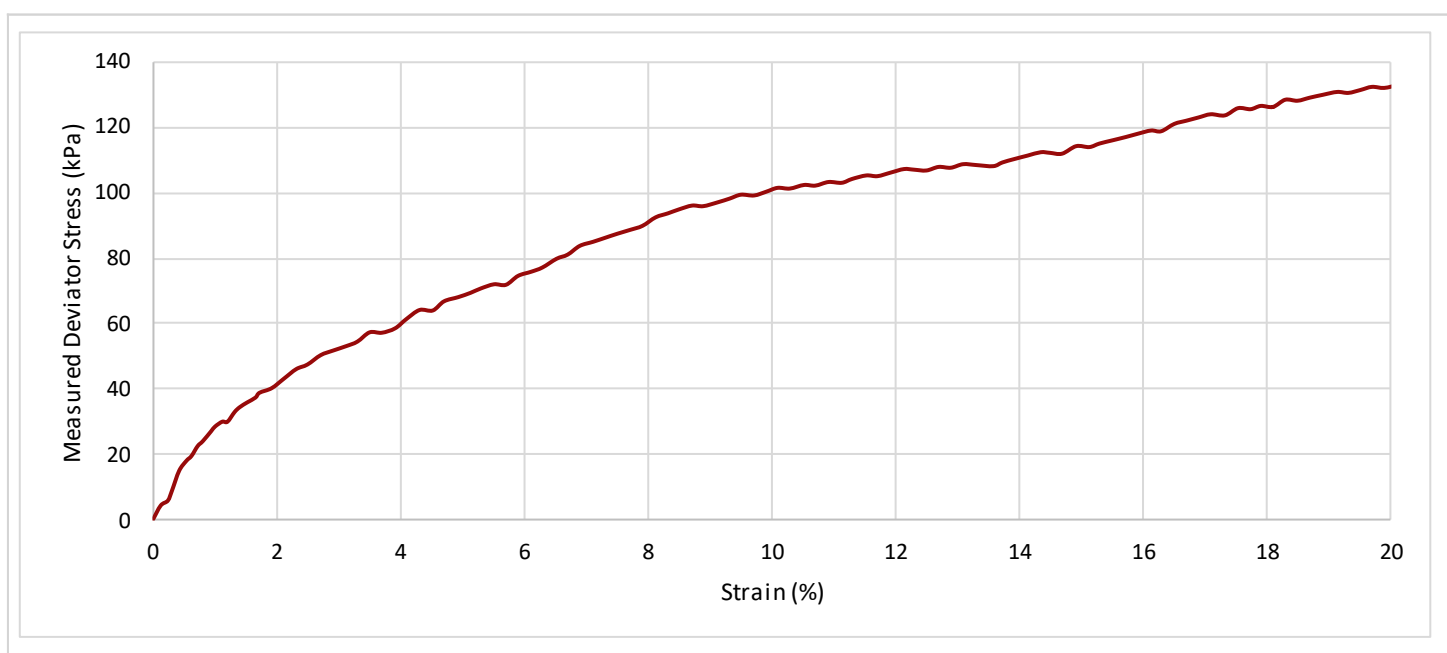
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

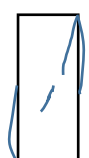
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	Soft (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.15</b>	77.7	38.2	166	<b>32.1</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.41</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.4</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>500</b>	20.1	3.0	\	130	<b>65</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

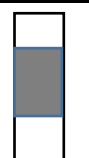


0998

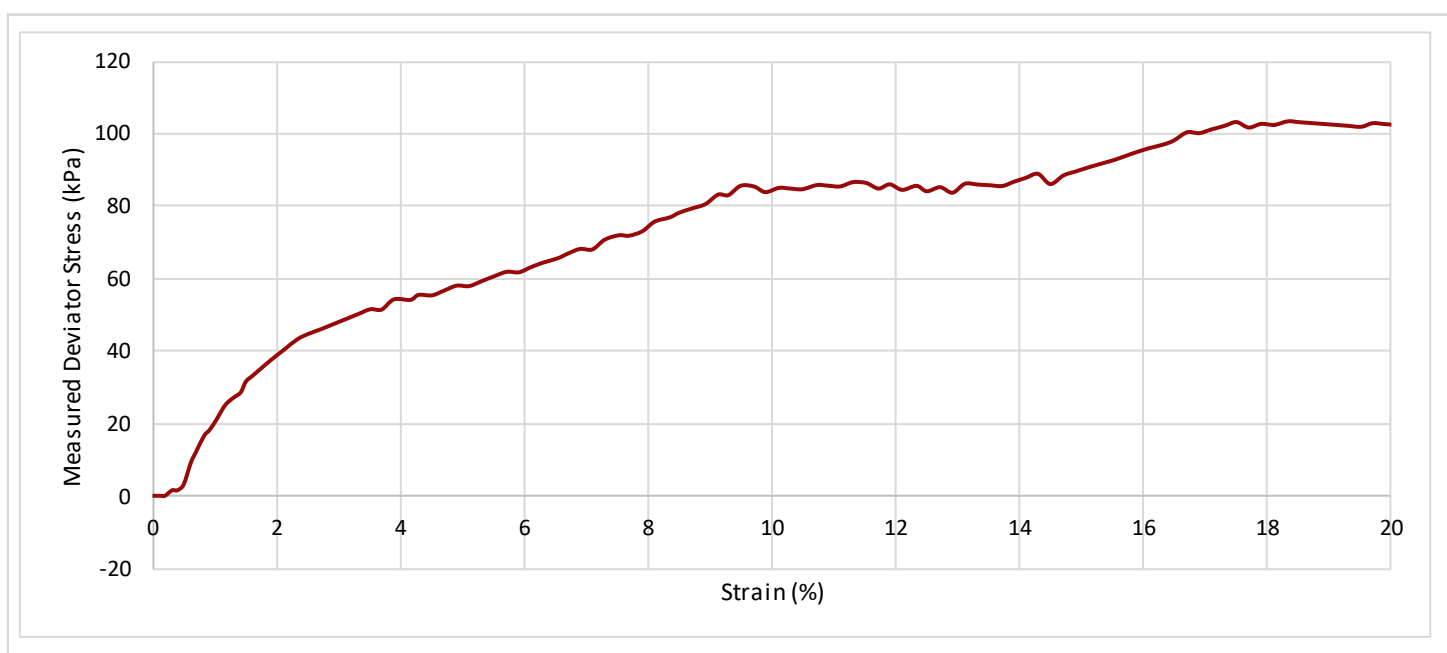
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

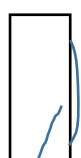
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC32	23.00 - 23.45	UT	52	Soft (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional silty pockets.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.15</b>	77.1	38.2	166	<b>31.3</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.43</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.5</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>750</b>	18.3	2.8	\	101	<b>51</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

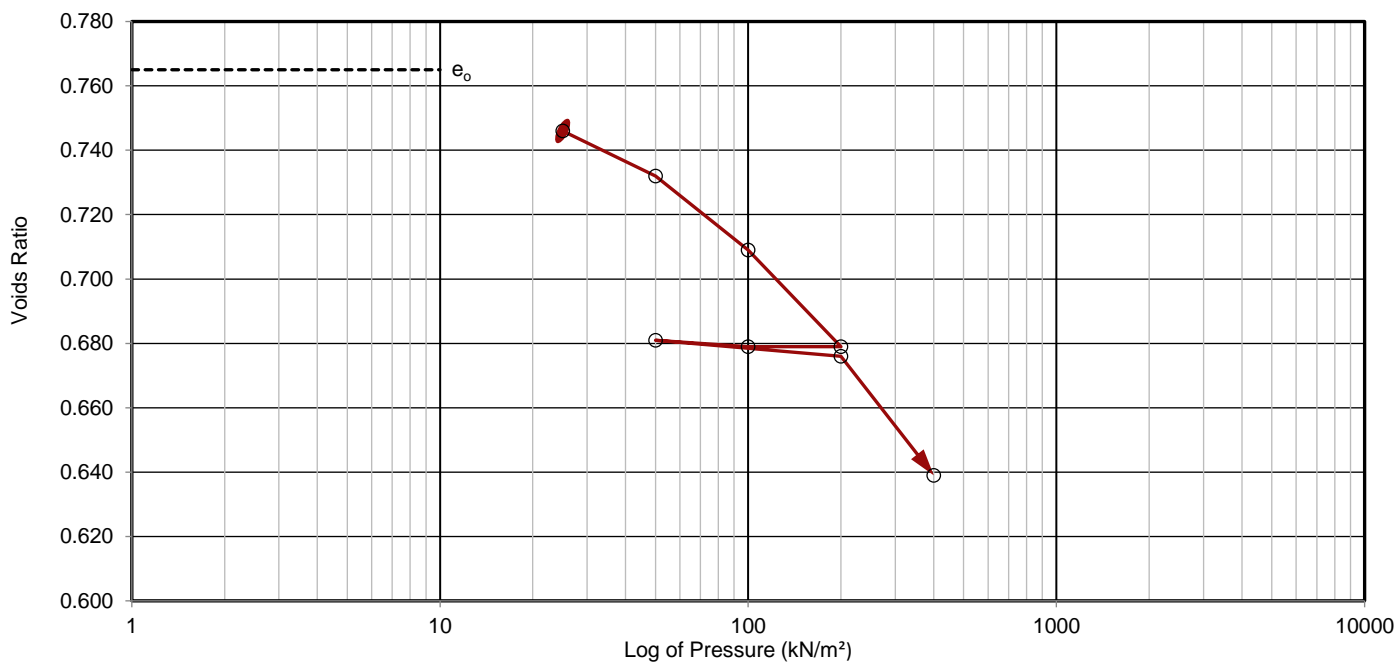


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks	
BHC32	4.00 - 4.38	UT	10	4.04 Horizontal	29.9	Black slightly peaty fine to medium SAND with rare decayed plant material.						
Initial Conditions					Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm		18.63		1	25	0.204	0.746	1.34	0.44	21	1.30
Diameter	mm		75.00		2	50	0.350	0.732	0.86	0.32	21	0.83
Wet Weight	g		155.03		3	100	0.588	0.709	0.32	0.26	21	0.31
Water Content	%		29.9		4	200	0.912	0.679	0.45	0.18	20	0.45
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.88		5	100	0.903	0.679		0.01	20	
Particle Density		Assumed	2.56		6	50	0.890	0.681		0.02	21	
Voids Ratio			0.765		7	200	0.936	0.676	0.09	0.02	21	0.08
Degree of Saturation	%		100		8	400	1.335	0.639	0.98	0.11	21	0.95
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>											
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.45									



Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5  
 Method of Time Fitting Used: Square root  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



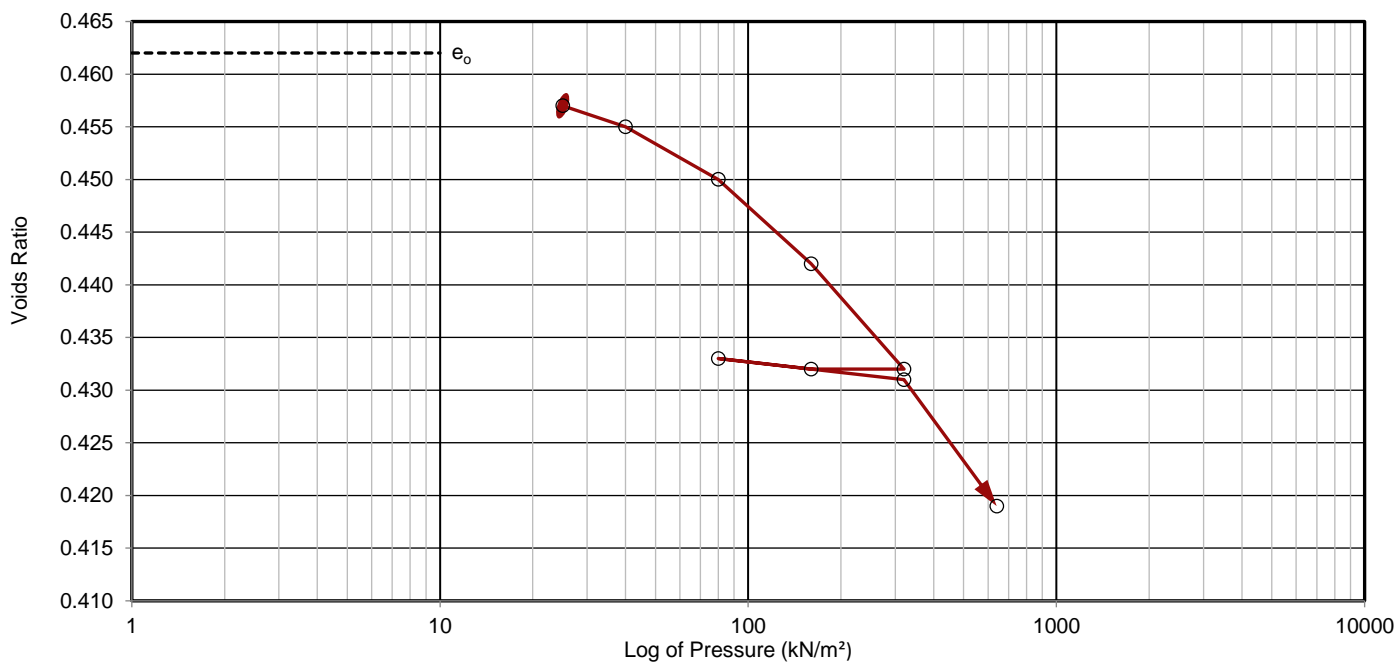
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC32	9.00 - 9.41	UT	23	9.13 Horizontal	18.6	Light grey very sandy silty CLAY with orange mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Conditions			Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm	18.73	1	25	0.060	0.457	0.99	0.13	21	0.96
Diameter	mm	75.02	2	40	0.092	0.455	0.98	0.11	21	0.95
Wet Weight	g	167.84	3	80	0.159	0.450	1.65	0.09	21	1.60
Water Content	%	18.6	4	160	0.255	0.442	2.50	0.07	20	2.50
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2.03	5	320	0.384	0.432	13.00	0.04	20	13.00
Particle Density		Assumed 2.50	6	160	0.380	0.432		0.00	21	
Voids Ratio		0.462	7	80	0.373	0.433		0.00	21	
Degree of Saturation	%	100	8	320	0.400	0.431	1.55	0.01	21	1.50
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>		9	640	0.557	0.419	4.96	0.03	21	4.80
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1.71								



Method of Preparation:	BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5
Method of Time Fitting Used:	Square root
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

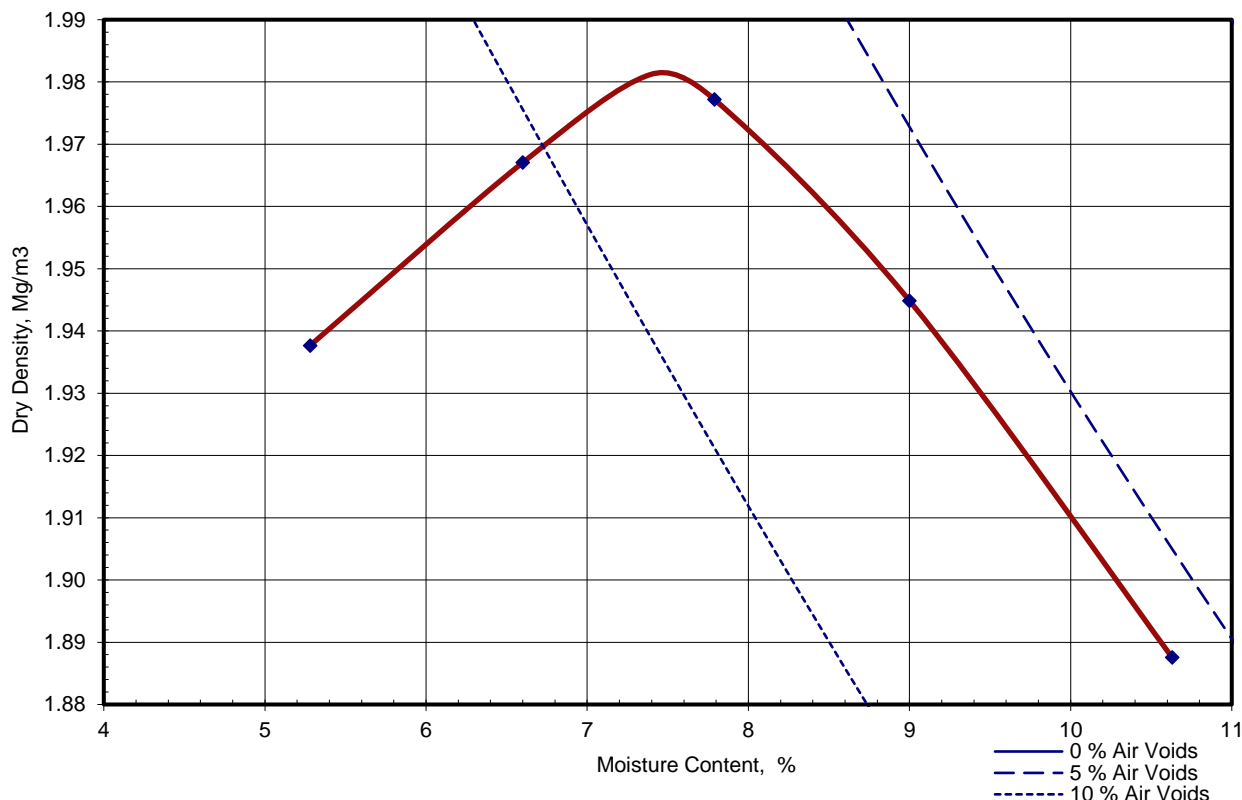


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC08	0.60 - 1.10	B	2	5.3	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND, with occasional black organic pockets, and brick, cinder and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					4.4 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					6.1 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.98 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>7.4 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

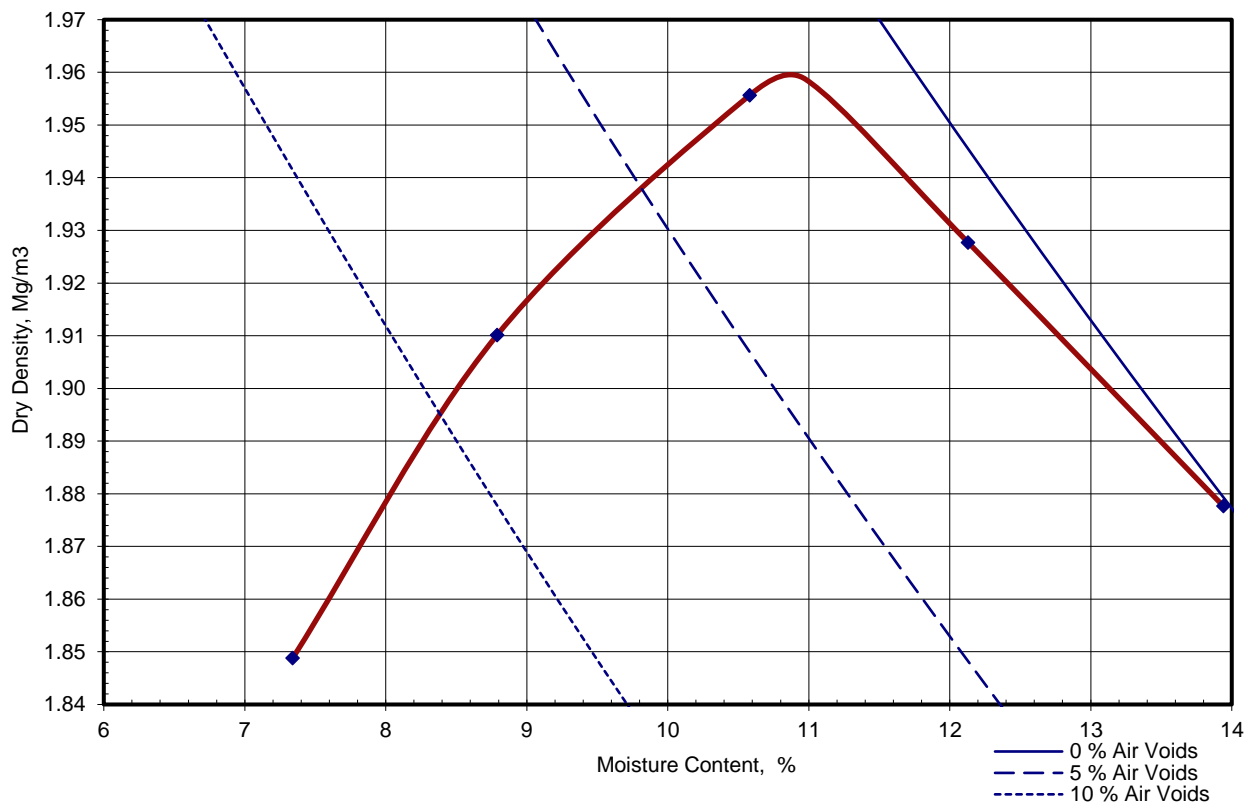


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC23	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	10.6	Dark brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with rare concrete and brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					2.6 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.96 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>11 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

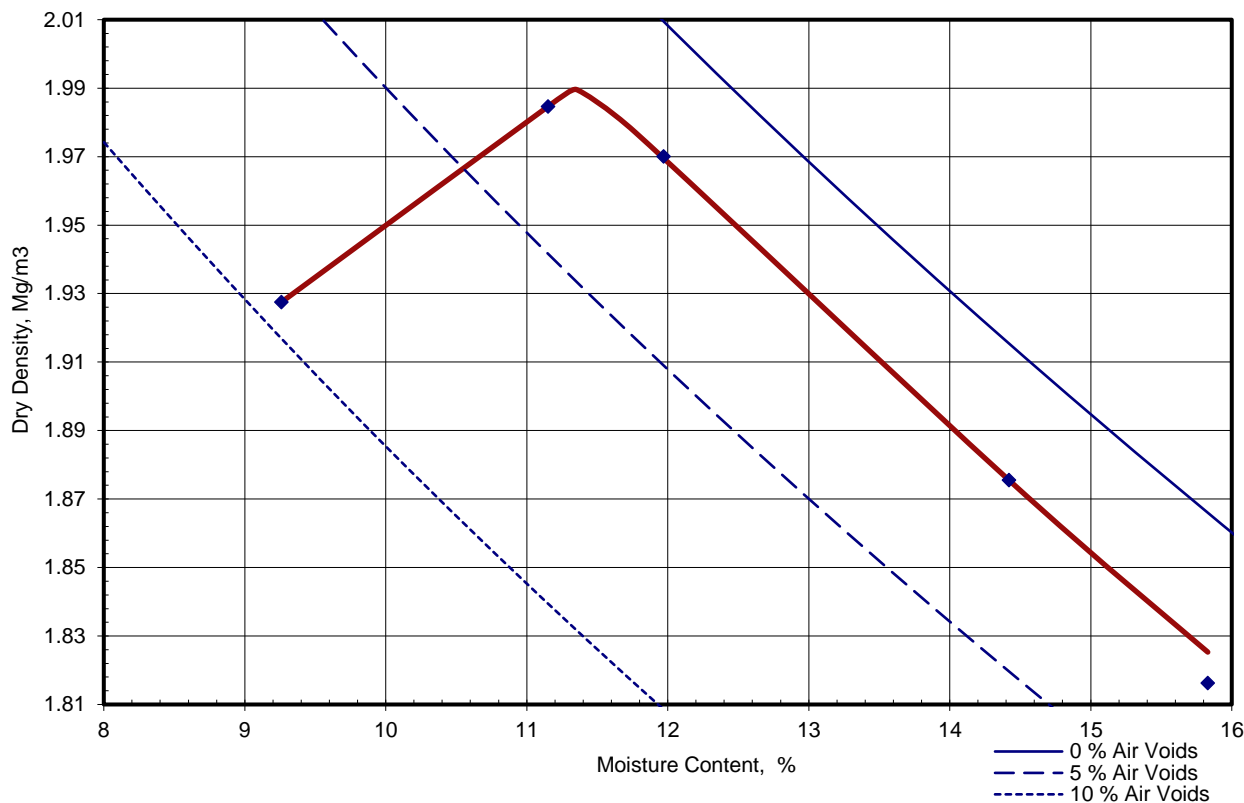


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC24	0.60 - 1.00	B	1	14.4	Black gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					2.6 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					6.8 %	Single or Separate Samples	Separate
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.65
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
Maximum Dry Density				1.99 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		11 %



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

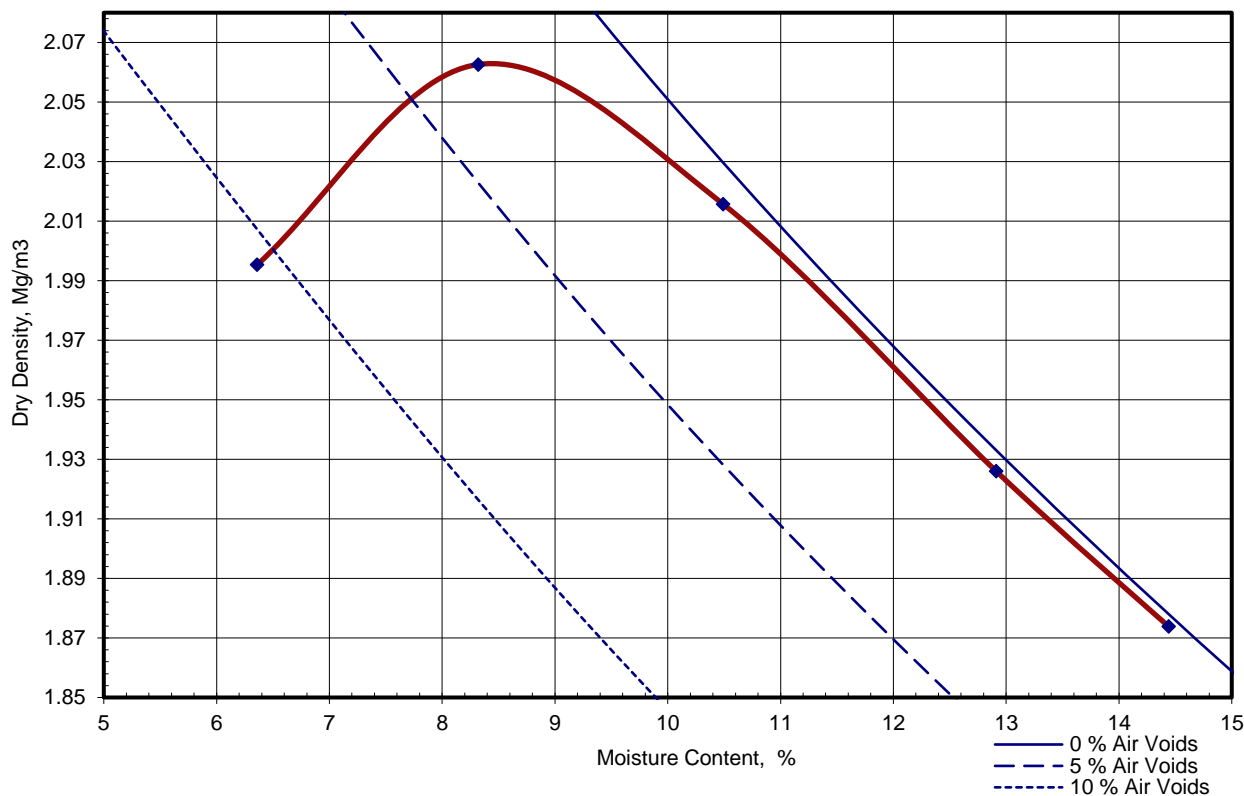


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC24	1.50 - 1.90	B	4	14.4	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional black pockets, and brick fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					4.9 %	Single or Separate Samples	Separate
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.58
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 4.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.5)
Maximum Dry Density				2.06 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		8.4 %



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018

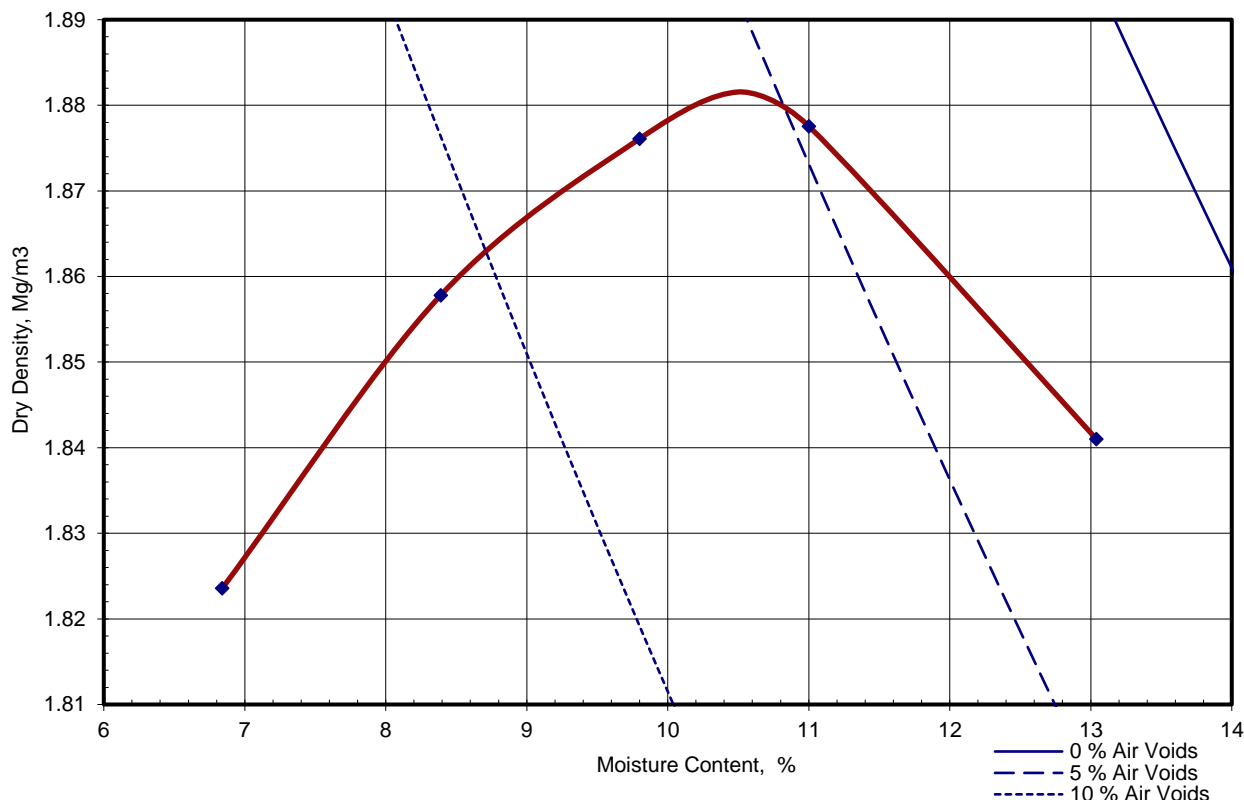


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC26	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	6.8	Black and dark orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional brick and asphalt fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					1.1 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.52
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.88 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>11 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC08	0.60 - 1.10	B	2	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND, with occasional black organic pockets, and brick, cinder and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	<b>Remoulded</b>
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	11	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0.012	mm
Initial Water Content	7.1	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	6.1	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.91 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.78 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

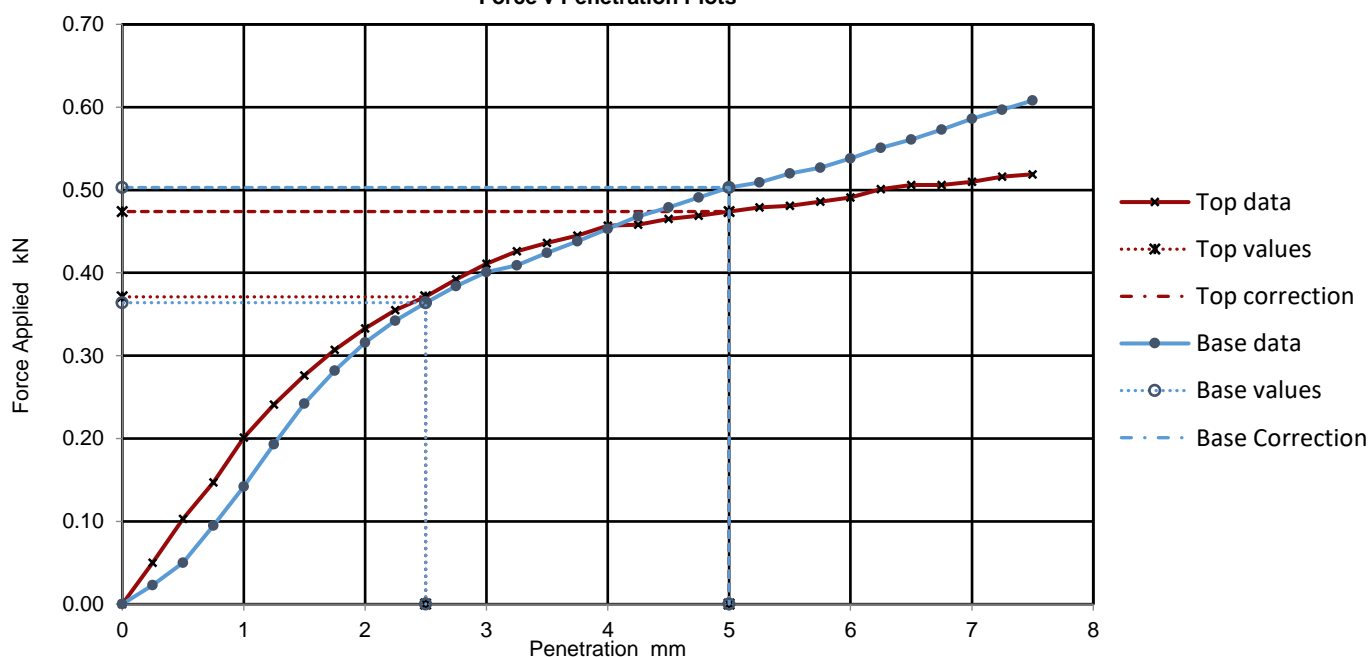
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.8
BASE	No	2.8	2.5	2.8	

Water Content (%)
15.2
14.9

Force v Penetration Plots



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC23	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Dark brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with rare concrete and brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	<b>Remoulded</b>
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	7	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0.012	mm
Initial Water Content	10.7	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	2.6	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.96 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.77 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

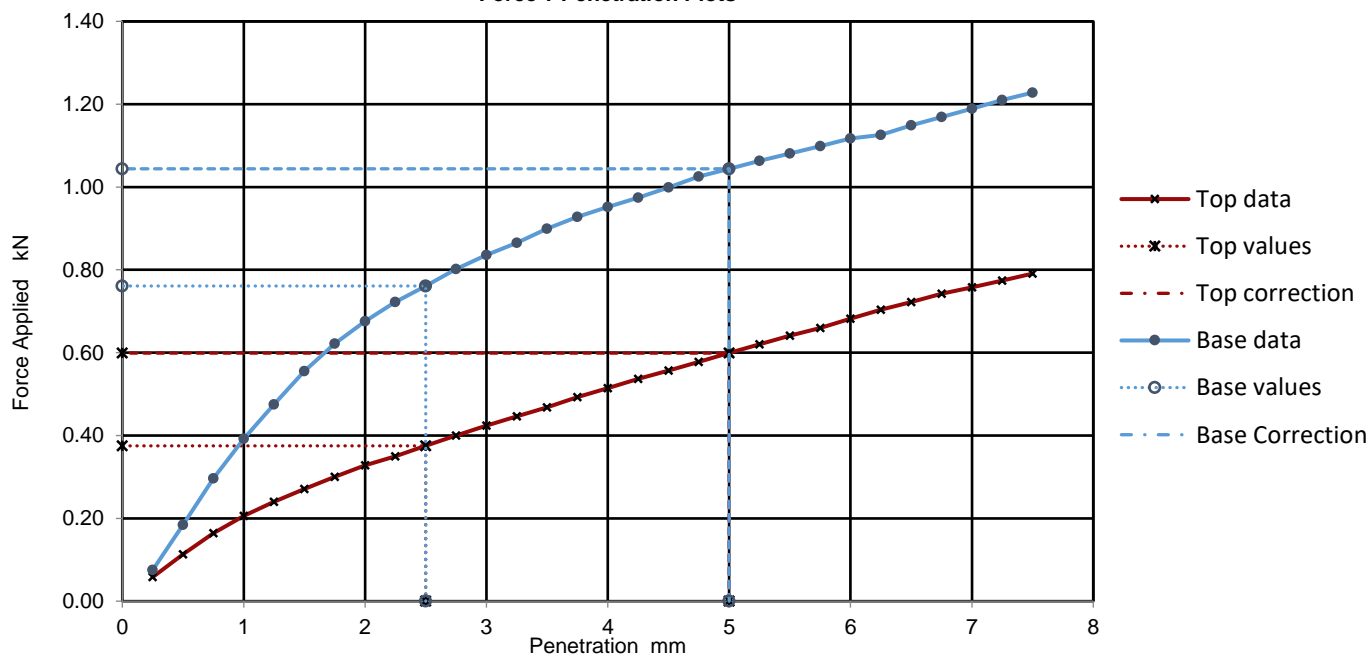
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	2.8	3.0	3.0	
BASE	No	5.8	5.2	5.8	

Water Content (%)
15.3
15.0

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC24	0.60 - 1.00	B	1	Black gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	20	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.076	mm
Initial Water Content	12.4	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	6.8	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	2.06 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.83 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

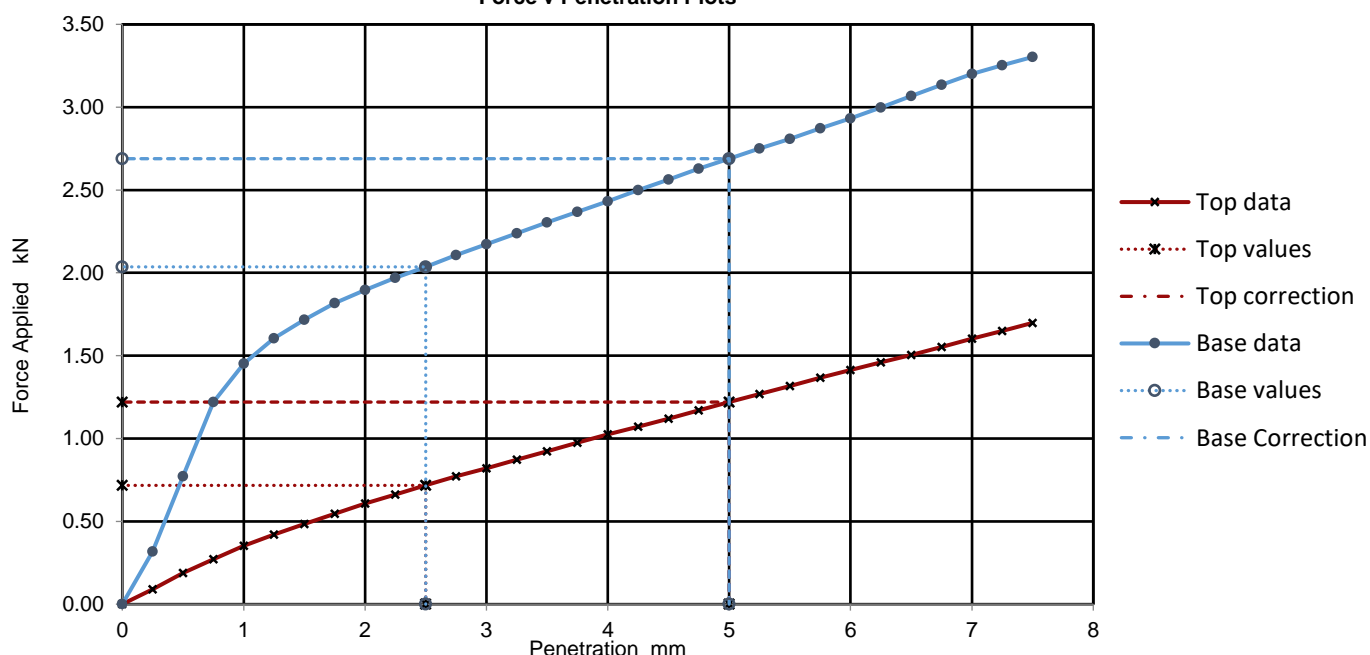
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	5.4	6.1	6.1	
BASE	No	15	13	15	

Water Content (%)
14.2
14.1

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC26	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Black and dark orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional brick and asphalt fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	<b>Remoulded</b>
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maxium Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	8	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0	mm
Initial Water Content	9.8	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	1.1	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.87 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.70 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

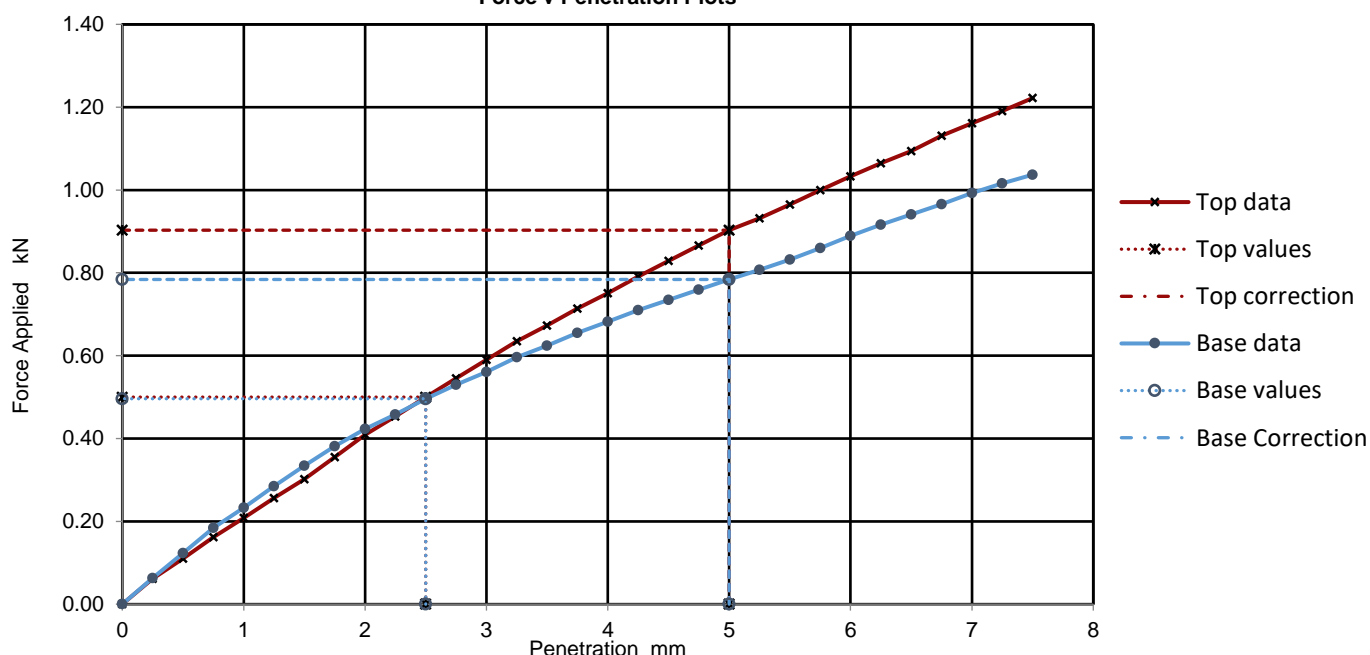
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	3.8	4.5	4.5	4.2
BASE	No	3.8	3.9	3.9	

Water Content (%)
15.9
16.7

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

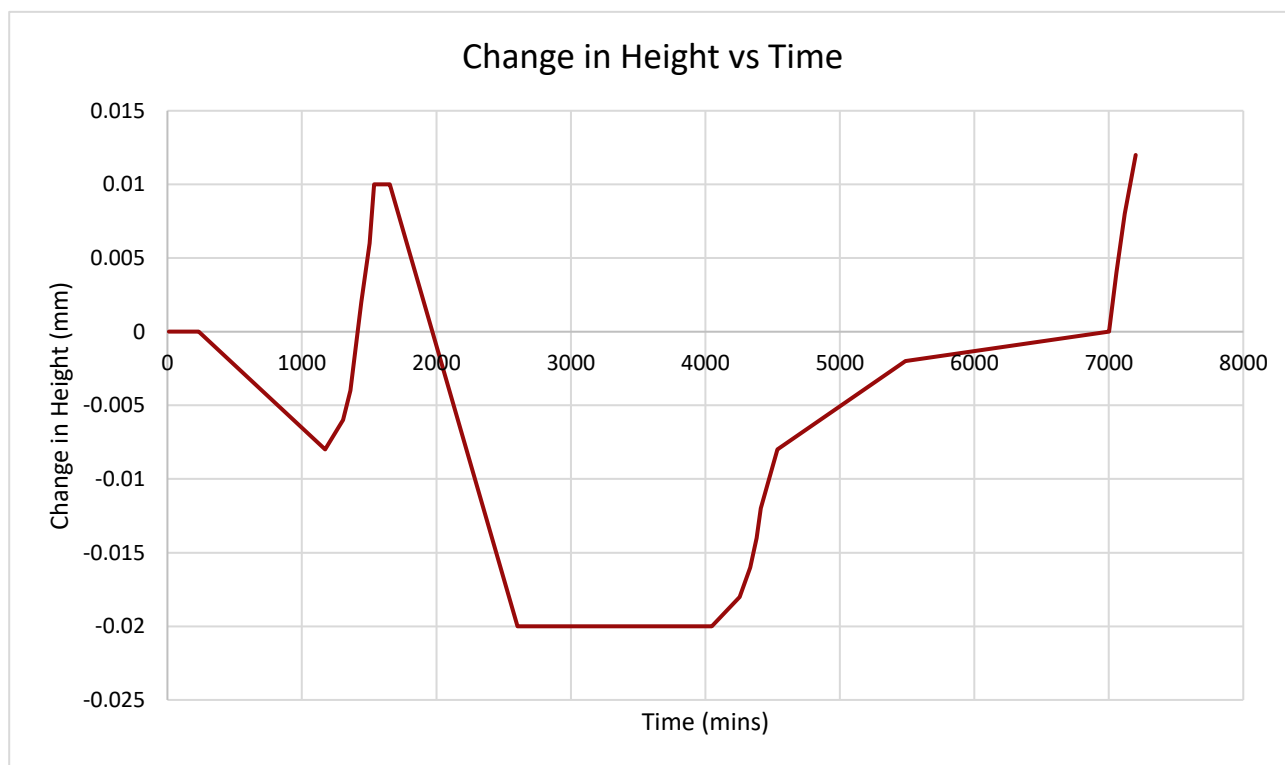
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC08	0.60 - 1.10	B	2	Dark greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND, with occasional black organic pockets, and brick, cinder and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>15.2</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.78</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>14.9</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.012</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

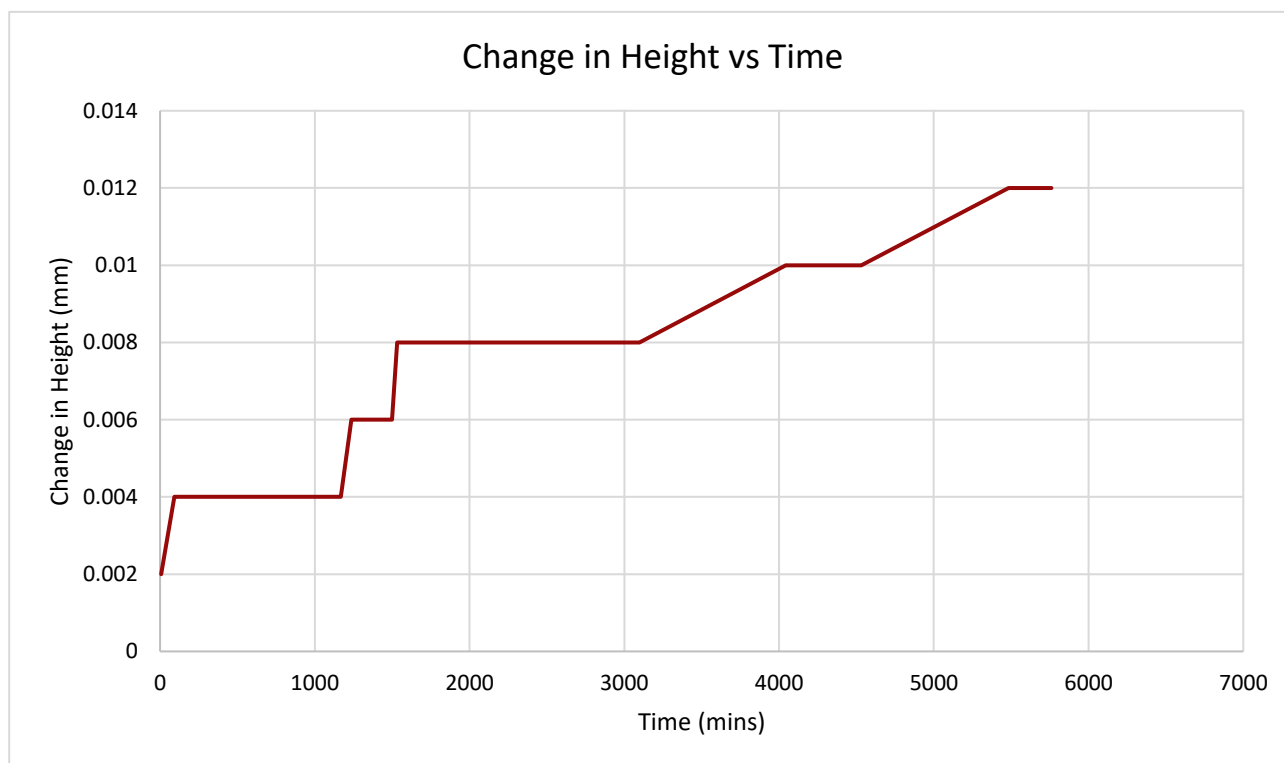
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC23	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Dark brown gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with rare concrete and brick fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>15.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.77</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>15.0</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.012</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

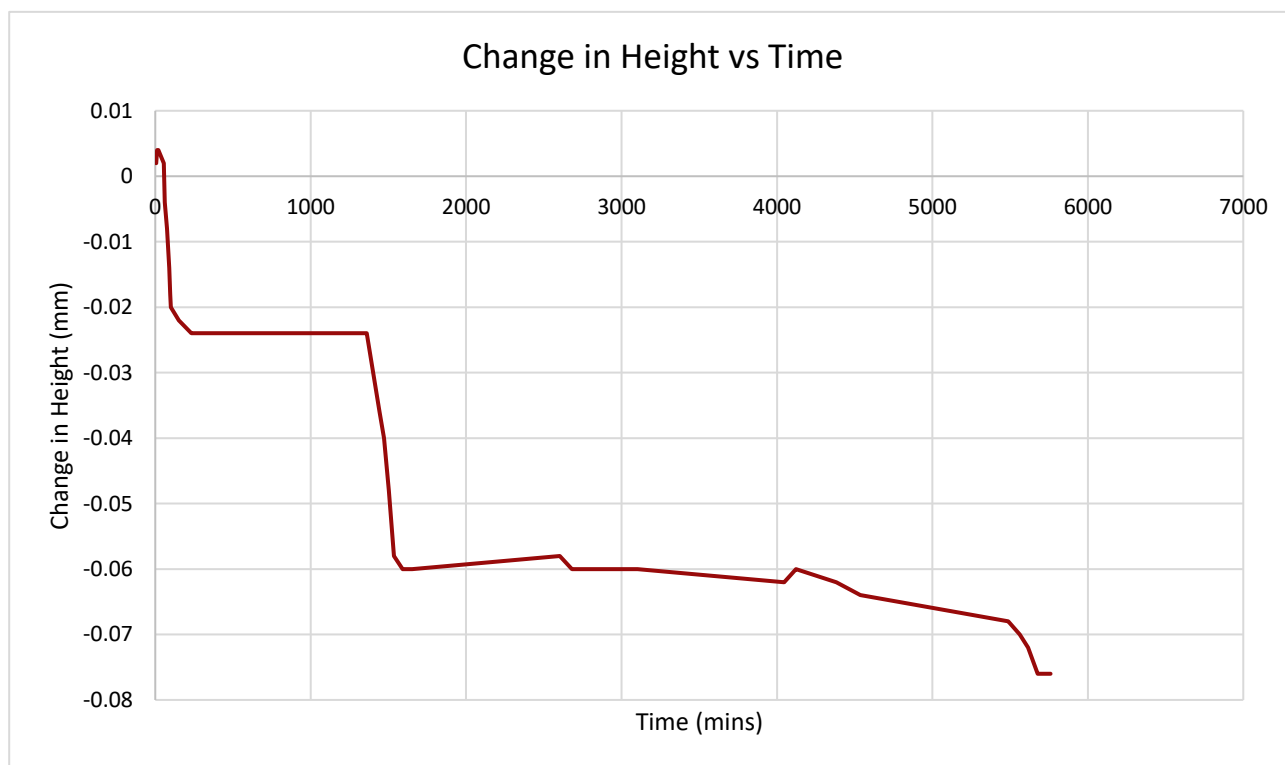
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC24	0.60 - 1.00	B	1	Black gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>14.2</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.83</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>14.1</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.076</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 05/06/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-9</b>
-------------------	-----------------

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

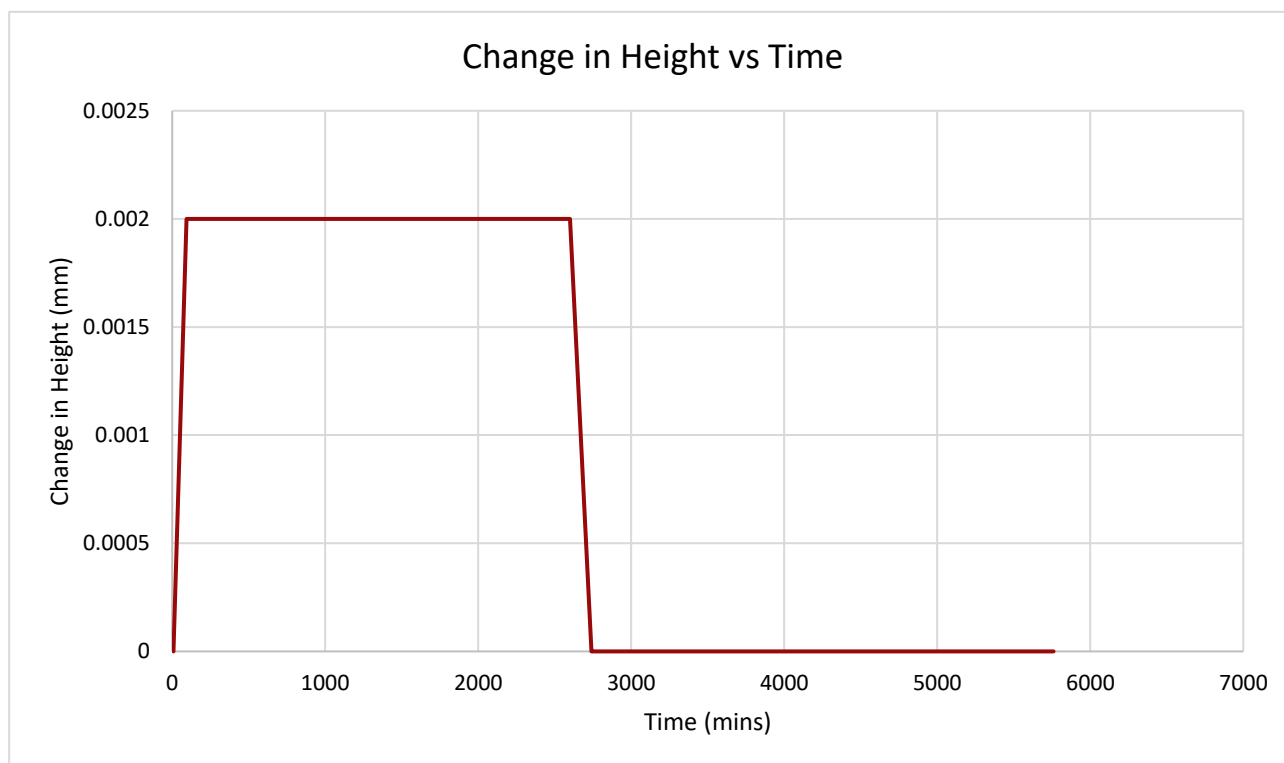
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC26	0.70 - 1.00	B	2	Black and dark orangish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional brick and asphalt fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>15.9</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.70</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>16.7</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.000</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-13820-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 24-May-2018

**Client** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project** S31644-9 Lake Lothing, Lowestoft

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468

**Date Received:** 17-May-2018

**Order No.:** S31644-9

**Date Instructed:** 17-May-2018

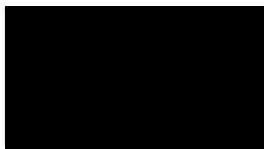
**No. of Samples:** 15

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5

**Results Due:** 23-May-2018

**Date Approved:** 24-May-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Robert Monk, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Soil

Client: Soil Property Testing	Chemtest Job No.:														
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	Chemtest Sample ID.:														
Order No.: S31644-9	Client Sample Ref.:														
	Client Sample ID.:														
	Sample Type:														
	Top Depth (m):														
	Asbestos Lab:														
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	18-13820	
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	11	31	15	34	24	4.6	12	12	14	6.2	13
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A			[A] 7.9	[A] 7.9	[A] 8.2	[A] 8.2		[A] 8.6	[A] 4.2	[A] 8.0	[A] 8.8
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010			0.25	0.54	0.39	< 0.010		0.042	0.43	0.021	< 0.010
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010			[A] 0.053	[A] 0.56	[A] 0.40	[A] < 0.010		[A] 0.014	[A] 0.43	[A] 0.015	[A] < 0.010
Chloride (Water Soluble)	U	2220	g/l	0.010									[A] 0.11		
Nitrate (Water Soluble)	N	2220	g/l	0.010									< 0.010		
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010			[A] 0.19	[A] 0.11	[A] 0.084	[A] < 0.010		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.12	[A] < 0.010	[A] < 0.010
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] 0.80	[A] 2.0						[A] 1.0			

Client: Soil Property Testing	Chemtest Job No.:				18-13820	18-13820	18-13820
Quotation No.: Q17-10468	Chemtest Sample ID.:				624166	624167	624168
Order No.: S31644-9	Client Sample Ref.:				BHC32	BHC32	BHC32
	Client Sample ID.:				D8	D11	D57
	Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m):				3.50	4.50	25.70
	Asbestos Lab:						
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	37	19	16
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A		[A] 8.1	[A] 7.6
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010		0.47	1.1
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010		[A] 0.14	[A] 0.73
Chloride (Water Soluble)	U	2220	g/l	0.010			
Nitrate (Water Soluble)	N	2220	g/l	0.010			
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010		[A] 0.12	[A] 0.36
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10	[A] 3.0		

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
624155	BHC08	B2		A	Plastic Bag
624156	BHC08	B8		A	Plastic Bag
624157	BHC08	B28		A	Plastic Bag
624158	BHC08	B48		A	Plastic Bag
624159	BHC08	B56		A	Plastic Bag
624160	BHC23	D3		A	Plastic Tub 500g
624161	BHC24	D2		A	Plastic Tub 500g
624162	BHC24	D5		A	Plastic Tub 500g
624163	BHC24	B31		A	Plastic Bag
624164	BHC26	B2		A	Plastic Bag
624165	BHC32	B3		A	Plastic Bag
624166	BHC32	D8		A	Plastic Tub 500g
624167	BHC32	D11		A	Plastic Tub 500g
624168	BHC32	D57		A	Plastic Tub 500g

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2220	Water soluble Chloride in Soils	Chloride	Aqueous extraction and measurement by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using ferric nitrate / mercuric thiocyanate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2620	LOI 440	LOI 440	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 440°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

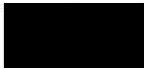
[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
<b>Client:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	<b><i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i></b>  <b>15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG</b>  <b>Tel: 01480 455579</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a></b> <b>Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a></b>
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd  <b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<b>Approved Signatories:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager 
<b>Date Received:</b> 01/06/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 01/06/2018 and 31/07/2018
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr J Glenwright Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report	
<b>Notes:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.</li><li><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service</li><li>Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation</li></ol></li><li>Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.</li><li>This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.</li></ol>	



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft																						
Serial No.		S31644-10						Target Date		29/06/2018														
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd																						
SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TEST																								
Schedule Remarks																								
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS 1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</span> <span>CBR inc. recompaction</span> <span>Spaced CBR Swelling Measure</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> <span>Brownfield Site - Pyrite Presen</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate</span> <span>Triaxial Test Single Stage</span> <span>Consolidation</span> <span>Loss On Ignition</span> </div>												Sample Remarks								
BHC05	B	1	0.40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1														
BHC05	B	3	0.90	1	1	1	1							1										
BHC05	B	5	1.20	1			1																	
BHC05	B	7	2.00										1											
BHC05	DS	8	2.30	1	1																			
BHC05	B	9	2.30					1																
BHC05	UT	10	3.00	1	1										1	1								
BHC05	B	12	3.00					1						1			1							
BHC05	D	11	3.60										1											
BHC05	D	14	4.60	1	1			1						1										
BHC05	B	15	5.00	1	1	1			1															
BHC05	B	17	6.00	1				1																
BHC05	B	19	7.00										1											
BHC05	B	23	9.00	1				1																
BHC05	DS	28	12.00	1			1																	
BHC05	UT	30	13.00	1	1											1								
BHC05	B	33	14.00	1				1					1											
BHC05	B	38	17.00	1				1																
BHC05	UT	39	18.00	1	1			1							1									
BHC05	B	43	19.00	1				1																
BHC05	UT	44	20.00	1	1			1							2									
BHC05	B	45	20.00					1																
BHC05	B	48	21.00	1				1					1											
BHC05	B	54	24.00	1			1																	
BHC05	B	58	26.00	1				1																
BHC05	B	61	28.00	1			1																	
BHC05	B	67	30.50				1																	
BHC05	B	73	33.50	1			1																	
BHC05	DS	76	35.50										1											
BHC05	B	79	36.50					1																
BHC05	B	84	39.50				1																	
BHC06B	B	1	0.30	1				1																
BHC06B	B	2	1.10	1	1	1				1	1	1		1										
BHC06B	DS	3	1.20											1										
BHC06B	B	4	1.30	1	1	1		1																



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

Contract		Lake Lothing, Lowestoft																	
Serial No.		S31644-10								Target Date		29/06/2018							
Scheduled By		Geosphere Environmental Ltd																	
SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TEST																			
Schedule Remarks																			
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: row-reverse; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS 1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</span> <span>CBR inc. re-compact</span> <span>Spaced CBR Swelling Measure</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> <span>Brownfield Site - Pyrite Preserv</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate)</span> <span>Triaxial Test - Single Stage</span> <span>Consolidation</span> <span>Loss On Ignition</span> </div>												Sample Remarks			
				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
BHC06B	B	6	2.00	1	1														
BHC06B	B	8	3.40	1	1	1								1	1				
BHC06B	B	12	5.40	1															
BHC06B	B	16	7.40	1	1	1													
BHC06B	B	20	9.40	1	1														
BHC06B	B	25	11.00	1															
BHC06B	B	29	13.40	1	1														
BHC06B	B	33	15.40	1															
BHC06B	B	39	18.40	1										1					
BHC06B	B	43	20.60	1	1														
BHC06B	UT	44	21.00	1	1													2	
BHC06B	B	48	22.40	1	1	1													
BHC06B	B	50	23.50	1	1	1													
BHC06B	B	52	24.40												1				
BHC06B	UT	55	26.00	1															
BHC06B	B	59	27.40	1															
BHC06B	DS	64	30.00																1
BHC06B	B	65	30.40																1
BHC06B	B	71	33.40	1															1
BHC06B	B	77	36.40																1
BHC06B	B	83	39.40																1
BHC07	B	1	0.30	1															1
BHC07	B	2	0.60	1															1
BHC07	B	6	2.40	1															1
BHC07	B	8	3.00																1
BHC07	B	9	3.70	1	1														1
BHC07	UT	10	4.00	1	1														1 1
BHC07	B	12	4.60	1	1	1													
BHC07	D	11	4.60																1
BHC07	UT	15	6.00	1															
BHC07	B	19	7.40	1															1
BHC07	B	21	8.40	1	1														
BHC07	DS	24	10.00																1
BHC07	B	27	11.40	1															1
BHC07	B	33	14.40	1	1														1



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>		<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>																
<b>Serial No.</b>		<b>S31644-10</b>												<b>Target Date</b>		<b>29/06/2018</b>		
<b>Scheduled By</b>		<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>																
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TEST</b>																		
<b>Schedule Remarks</b>																		
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	Water Content BSEN Liquid/Plastic Limits Wet Sieve Preparation PSD by Wet Sieve- BS1377 PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro CBR inc. re-compaction Soaked CBR Swelling Measure Compaction 2.5kg Brownfield Site - Pyrite Prese Organic Content (Dichromate Triaxial Test Single Stage Consolidation Loss On Ignition														Sample Remarks
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
BHC07	B	39	17.40	1														
BHC07	B	43	19.60	1	1													
BHC07	UT	44	20.00	1	1									2				
BHC07	B	50	22.40	1									1					
BHC07	B	54	24.40	1	1													
BHC07	B	60	27.40										1					
BHC07	B	66	30.40										1					
BHC07	B	72	33.40	1									1					
BHC07	B	78	36.40										1					
BHC07	B	84	39.40										1					
<b>Totals</b>				<b>57</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>End of Schedule</b>



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	27.4	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradeable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	
BHC05	0.90 - 1.10	B	3	25.3	Dark brown, yellowish brown and brown very gravelly SAND with occasional white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC05	1.20 - 1.70	B	5	19.5	Brown and olive brown gravelly silty SAND with rare white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	
BHC05	2.30 - 2.75	DS	8	57.9	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	Dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	66.6	Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.	
BHC05	4.60	D	14	20.1	Soft light bluish grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling.	
BHC05	5.00 - 5.50	B	15	31.6	Very soft olive very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	
BHC05	6.00 - 6.50	B	17	20.9	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine flint.	
BHC05	9.00 - 9.50	B	23	24.4	Olive silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	12.00 - 12.45	DS	28	20.5	Olive yellow slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with rare light bluish grey pockets.	
BHC05	13.00 - 13.45	UT	30	31.4	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty CLAY with olive grey and dark yellowish brown mottling, and fine to medium sand pockets, and rare fine to medium flint gravel.	
BHC05	14.00 - 14.50	B	33	20.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	17.00 - 17.50	B	38	23.2	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	18.00 - 18.45	UT	39	21.3	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC05	19.00 - 19.50	B	43	26.8	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	20.7	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	21.5	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	
BHC05	21.00 - 21.50	B	48	26.7	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC05	24.00 - 24.50	B	54	24.1	Dark olive and dark grey slightly silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	26.00 - 26.50	B	58	21.8	Dark olive and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC05	28.00 - 28.50	B	61	24.1	Dark olive grey silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	
BHC05	33.50 - 34.00	B	73	21.8	Dark olive grey silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	
BHC06B	0.30	B	1	19.1	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional black organic pockets, and glass fragments, rare coal and ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC06B	1.10	B	2	28.8	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.	
BHC06B	1.30 - 1.90	B	4	21.6	Very soft slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional black organic pockets, and rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and occasional white subangular chalk.	
BHC06B	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	72.4	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	
BHC06B	3.40 - 3.90	B	8	35.2	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and plant material. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	Dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
BHC06B	5.40 - 5.90	B	12	29.6	Olive very silty clayey slightly organic SAND	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC06B	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	<b>26.1</b>	Very soft light olive brown very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	
BHC06B	9.40 - 9.90	B	20	<b>23.3</b>	Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to yellowish brown.	
BHC06B	11.00 - 11.50	B	25	<b>24.1</b>	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine quartzite.	
BHC06B	13.40 - 13.90	B	29	<b>37.5</b>	Very soft yellowish brown slightly organic CLAY with bluish grey and orange mottling and rare fine sand partings.	
BHC06B	15.40 - 15.90	B	33	<b>31.5</b>	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC06B	18.40 - 18.90	B	39	<b>22.5</b>	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC06B	20.60 - 21.00	B	43	<b>24.4</b>	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with occasional fine sand and silt partings.	
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	<b>26.4</b>	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	<b>27.1</b>	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC06B	22.40 - 22.90	B	48	<b>29.9</b>	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris.	
BHC06B	23.50 - 23.90	B	50	<b>45.0</b>	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC06B	26.00 - 26.45	UT	55	<b>18.9</b>	Dark grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic fine to medium SAND with frequent shell debris, and rare very soft clayey pockets.	
BHC06B	27.40 - 27.90	B	59	<b>21.6</b>	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC06B	33.40 - 33.90	B	71	<b>37.6</b>	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC07	0.30	B	1	10.4	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional cinder, brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	
BHC07	0.60 - 1.00	B	2	13.6	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm greyish brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC07	2.40 - 2.90	B	6	11.7	Brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional black organic pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown subrounded to subangular flint.	
BHC07	3.70 - 4.00	B	9	47.8	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is quartzite.	
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	59.7	Very soft (Extremely low strength) very dark grey organic CLAY.	Dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
BHC07	4.60 - 5.00	B	12	26.4	Soft very dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	Dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
BHC07	6.00 - 6.45	UT	15	16.5	Dark grey slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey organic fine to medium SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC07	7.40 - 7.90	B	19	21.1	Very soft light olive brown slightly gravelly very sandy silty organic CLAY. Gravel is flint.	
BHC07	8.40 - 9.00	B	21	24.3	Firm dark grey silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare find sand pockets.	
BHC07	11.40 - 11.90	B	27	17.0	Yellowish brown and greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC07	14.40 - 15.00	B	33	41.5	Soft grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark grey mottling, and rare orange staining.	
BHC07	17.40 - 17.90	B	39	19.7	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with rare orange staining.	
BHC07	19.60 - 19.80	B	43	25.6	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional olive mottling, and rare orange staining.	
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	22.7	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





**TEST REPORT**  
 ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
 DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	<b>22.7</b>	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC07	22.40 - 22.90	B	50	<b>30.3</b>	Very soft dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	
BHC07	24.40 - 24.90	B	54	<b>44.4</b>	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	
BHC07	33.40 - 33.90	B	72	<b>32.3</b>	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



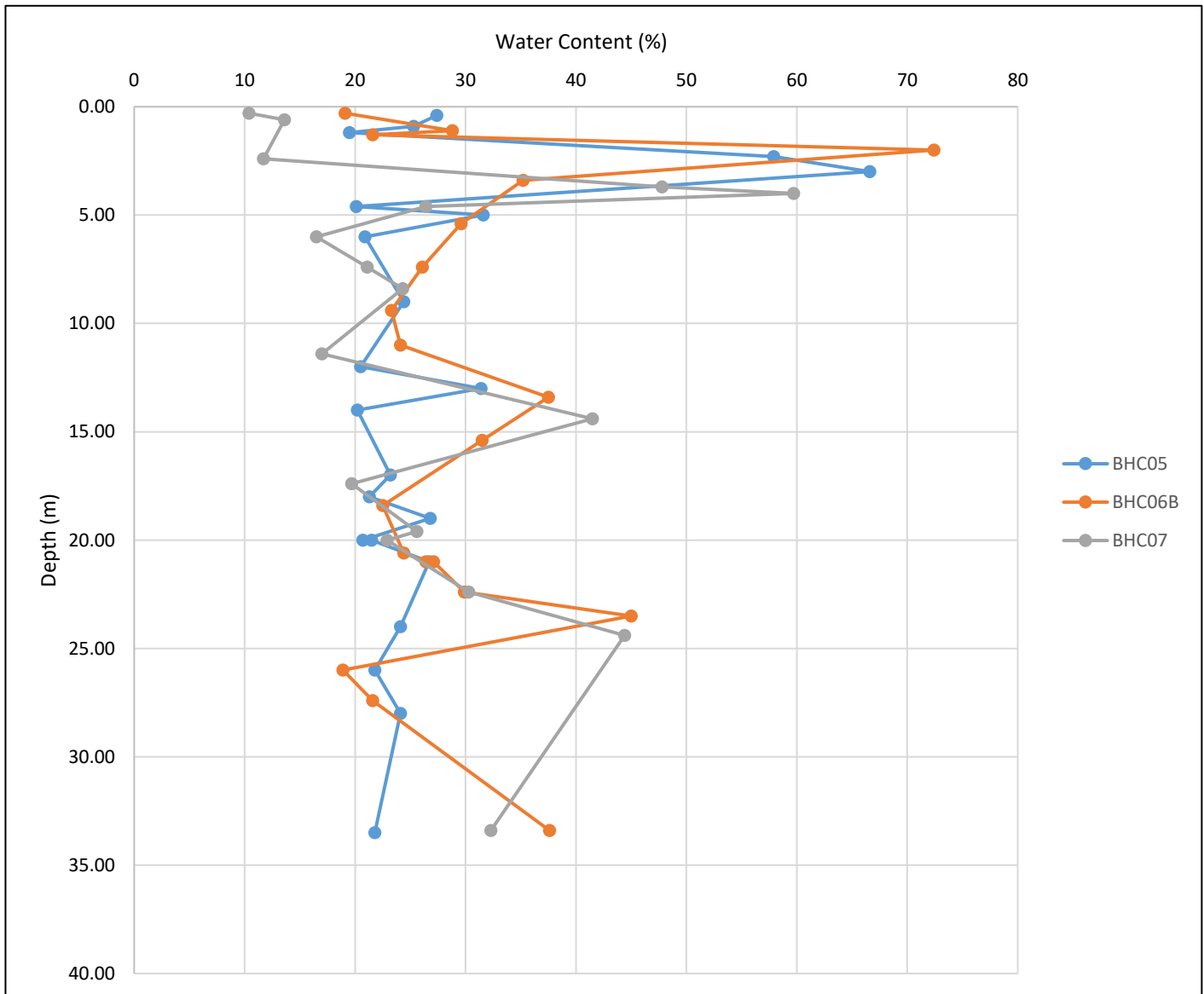
# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### WATER CONTENT VS DEPTH BELOW GROUND LEVEL



Method of Preparation:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Method of Test:	BSEN ISO 17892-1: 2014
Type of Sample Key:	U - Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	27.4	33	26	7	0.20	Wet Sieved	60 (M)	N/R*	24	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	ML
BHC05	0.90 - 1.10	B	3	25.3	25	19	6	1.05	Wet Sieved	47 (M)	N/R*	24	Dark brown, yellowish brown and brown very gravelly SAND with occasional white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	CL/ML
BHC05	2.30 - 2.75	DS	8	57.9	77	26	51	0.63	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	CVO
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	66.6	70	29	41	0.92	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.	CHO/CVO
BHC05	4.60	D	14	20.1	29	16	13	0.32	From Natural	0 (A)		72	Soft light bluish grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling.	CLO
BHC05	5.00 - 5.50	B	15	31.6	25	14	11	1.60	Wet Sieved	6 (M)	N/R*	24	Very soft olive very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	CLO
BHC05	13.00 - 13.45	UT	30	31.4	33	21	12	0.87	From Natural	0 (A)		71	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty CLAY with olive grey and dark yellowish brown mottling, and fine to medium sand pockets, and rare fine to medium flint gravel.	CL
BHC05	18.00 - 18.45	UT	39	21.3	24	14	10	0.73	From Natural	0 (A)		71	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.	CL

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1. Where N/R, corrected water content is not reported due to material type.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION			Description	CLASS	
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm			Curing Time (hrs)
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	20.7	34	15	19	0.30	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	CL
BHC06B	1.10	B	2	28.8	30	13	17	0.93	Wet Sieved	4 (M)	30.0*	24	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.	CL
BHC06B	1.30 - 1.90	B	4	21.6	26	13	13	0.66	Wet Sieved	28 (M)	29.9*	24	Very soft slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional black organic pockets, and rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and occasional white subangular chalk.	CL
BHC06B	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	72.4	76	26	50	0.93	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	CVO
BHC06B	3.40 - 3.90	B	8	35.2	32	17	15	1.21	Wet Sieved	13 (M)	N/R*	24	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and plant material. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CLO
BHC06B	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	26.1	27	18	9	0.90	Wet Sieved	2 (M)	N/R*	24	Very soft light olive brown very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	CLO
BHC06B	9.40 - 9.90	B	20	23.3	43	17	26	0.24	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to yellowish brown.	CIO
BHC06B	13.40 - 13.90	B	29	37.5	53	17	36	0.57	From Natural	0 (A)		21	Very soft yellowish brown slightly organic CLAY with bluish grey and orange mottling and rare fine sand partings.	CHO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1. Where N/R, corrected water content is not reported due to material type.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC06B	20.60 - 21.00	B	43	24.4	45	22	23	0.10	From Natural	0 (M)		24	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with occasional fine sand and silt partings.	CIO
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	26.4	59	21	38	0.14	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	CH
BHC06B	22.40 - 22.90	B	48	29.9	27	14	13	1.22	Wet Sieved	8 (M)	32.6*	24	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris.	CLO
BHC06B	23.50 - 23.90	B	50	450	39	18	21	20.57	Wet Sieved	5 (M)	474*	24	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Sand is fine to medium.	CIO
BHC07	3.70 - 4.00	B	9	47.8	60	24	36	0.66	From Natural	12 (M)		24	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is quartzite.	CHO
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	59.7	75	26	49	0.69	From Natural	0 (A)		23	Very soft (Extremely low strength) very dark grey organic CLAY.	CVO
BHC07	4.60 - 5.00	B	12	26.4	39	17	22	0.43	Wet Sieved	45 (M)	48.0*	24	Soft very dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CIO
BHC07	8.40 - 9.00	B	21	24.3	48	18	30	0.21	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm dark grey silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare find sand pockets.	CIO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC07	14.40 - 15.00	B	33	41.5	59	23	36	0.51	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Soft grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark grey mottling, and rare orange staining.	CHO
BHC07	19.60 - 19.80	B	43	25.6	45	16	29	0.33	From Natural	0 (M)		24	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional olive mottling, and rare orange staining.	CI
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	22.7	39	15	24	0.32	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	CIO
BHC07	24.40 - 24.90	B	54	44.4	27	15	12	2.45	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	CLO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

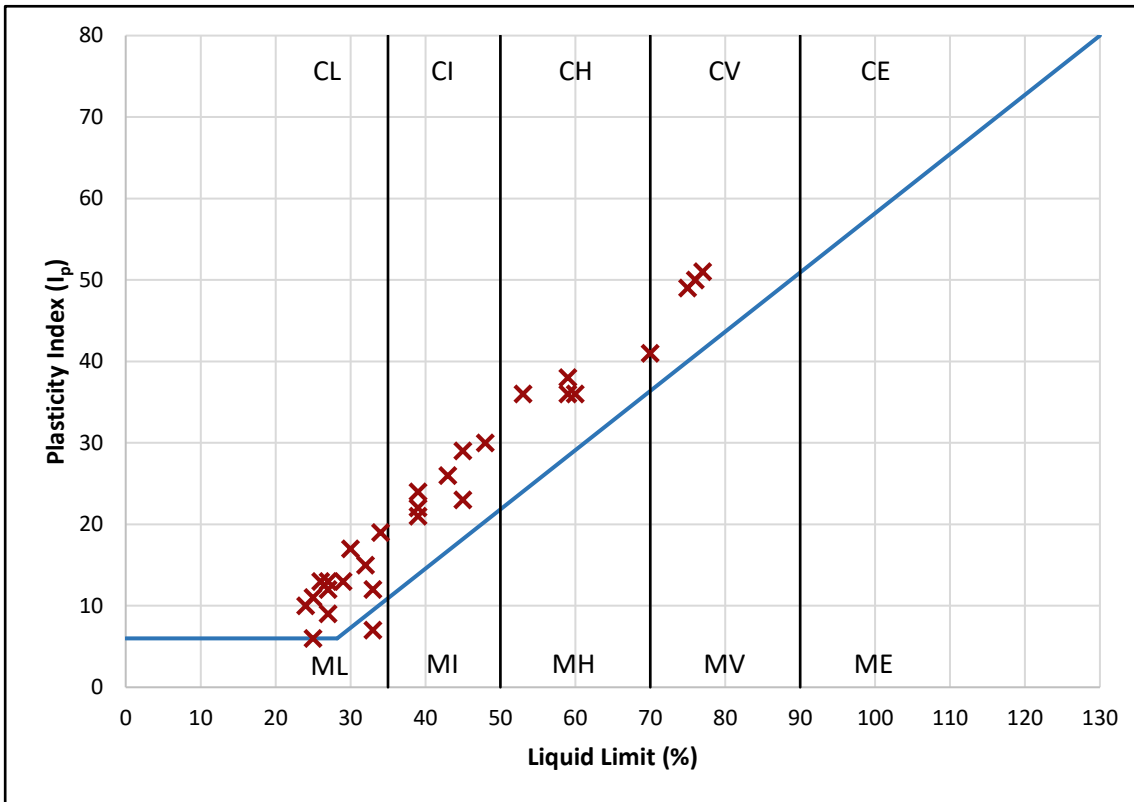


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



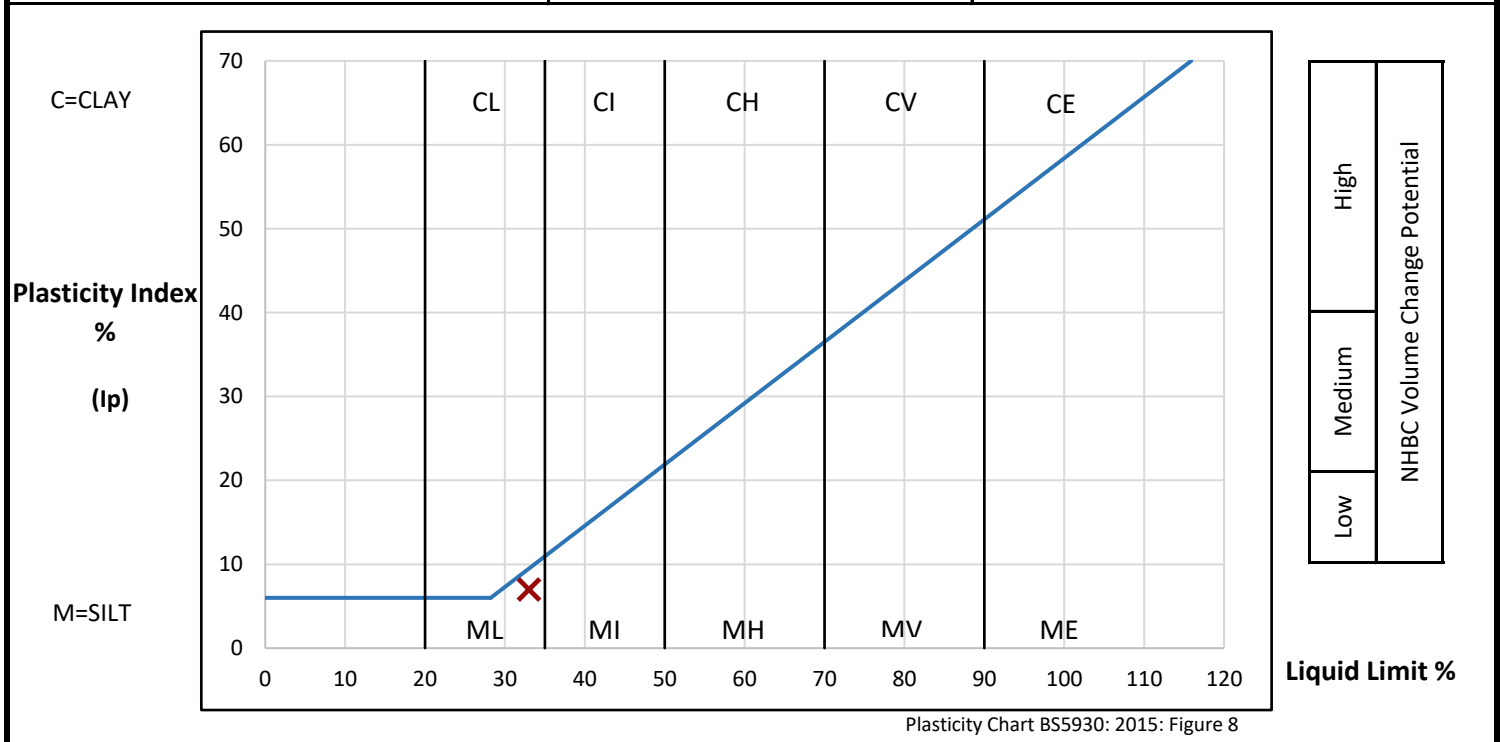
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	27.4	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	33 %	
Method of preparation	Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve		Plastic Limit	26 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	60 %	Plasticity Index	7 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm	Not reported		Liquidity Index	0.20	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	38 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	3 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	3 %	Derived Activity	2.33



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



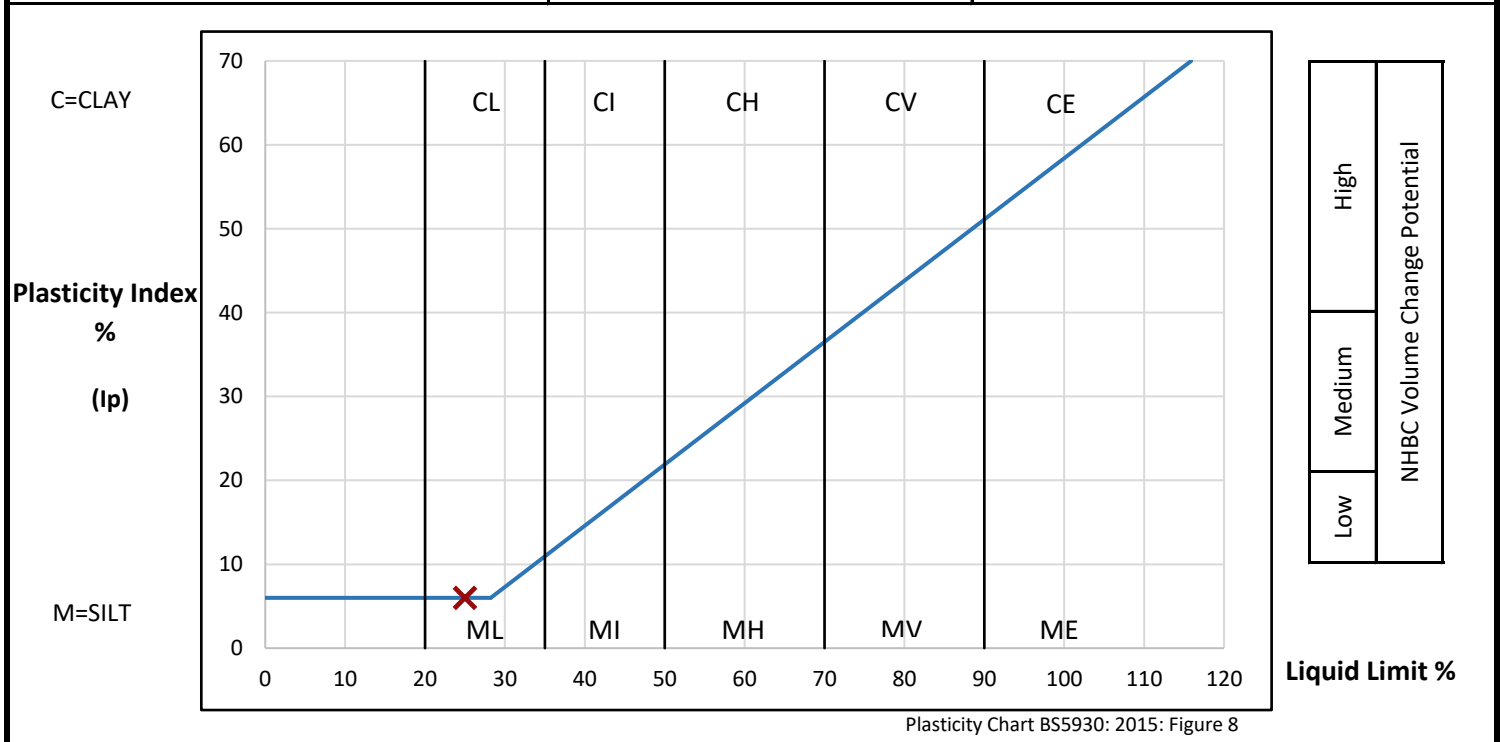
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	0.90 - 1.10	B	3	<b>25.3</b>	Dark brown, yellowish brown and brown very gravelly SAND with occasional white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>25 %</b>	
Method of preparation		<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>19 %</b>	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>47 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>6 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>Not reported</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>1.05</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>26 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>3 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



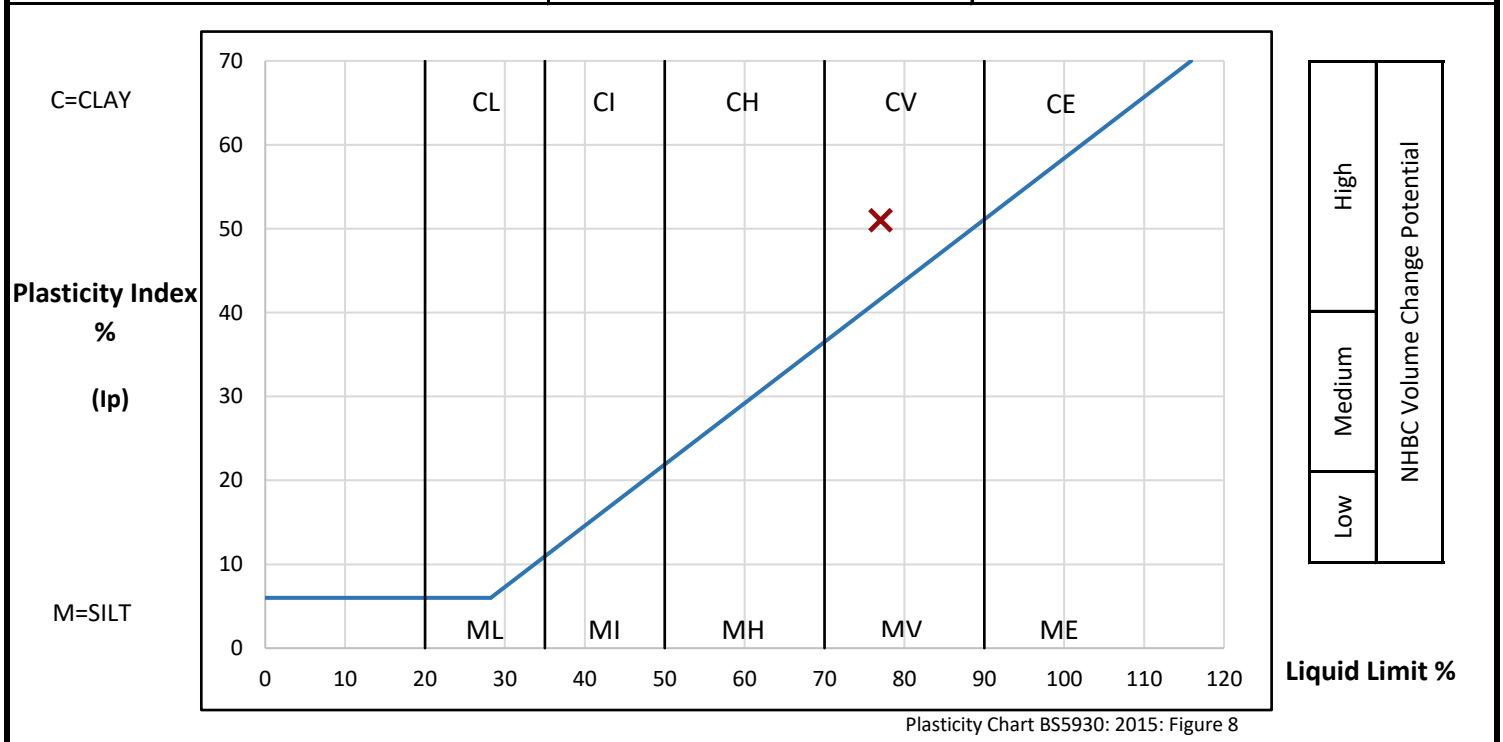
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	2.30 - 2.75	DS	8	57.9	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	77 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	26 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	51 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.63	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



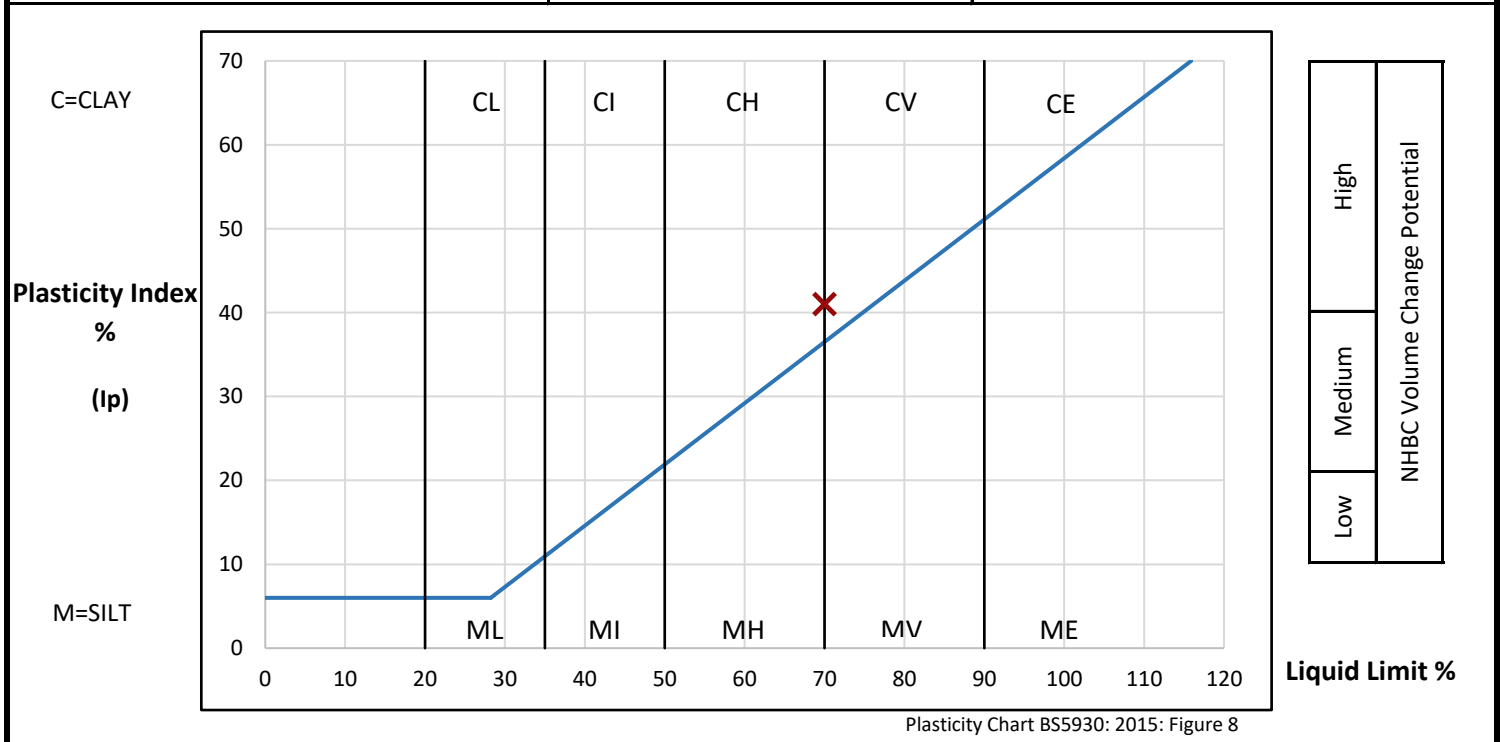
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

**DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND  
DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX**

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	<b>66.6</b>	Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>70 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>From natural</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>29 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	<b>0 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>41 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	<b>0.92</b>	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	<b>0 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>n/a</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



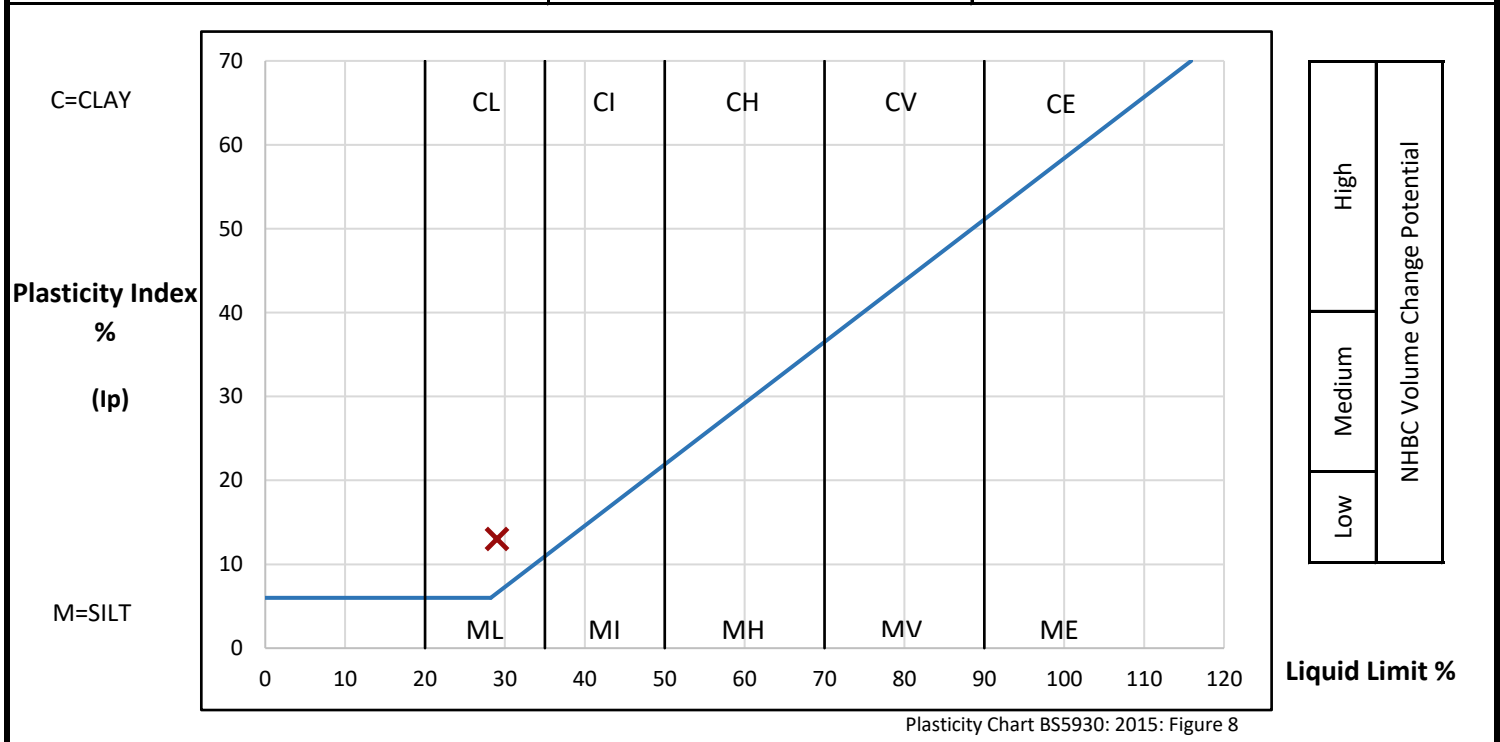
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	4.60	D	14	20.1	Soft light bluish grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	29 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	16 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	13 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.32	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	72 hrs	Clay Content	20 %	Derived Activity	0.65



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



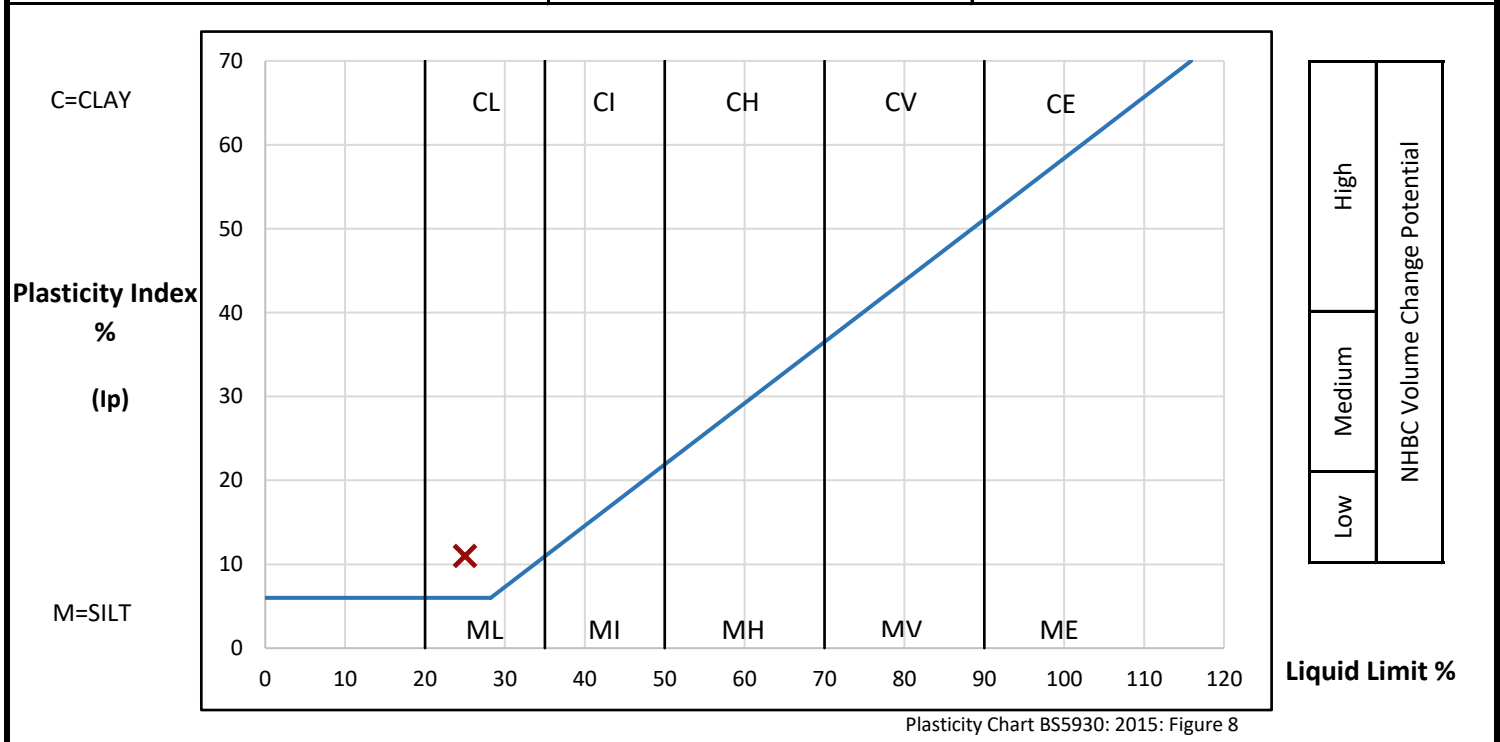
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	5.00 - 5.50	B	15	<b>31.6</b>	Very soft olive very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>25 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>14 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>6 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>11 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>Not reported</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>1.60</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>0 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>10 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>12 %</b>	Derived Activity	<b>0.92</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



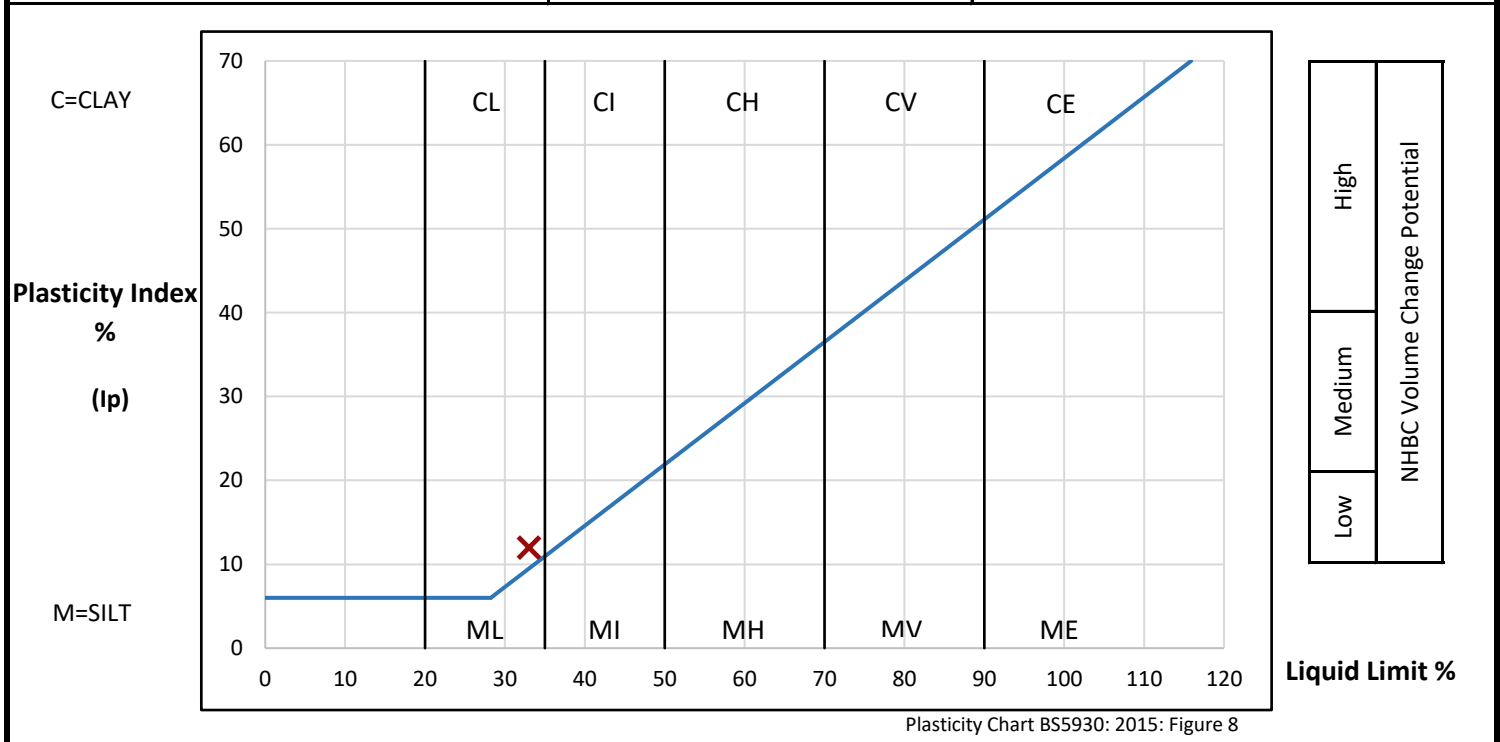
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	13.00 13.45	UT	30	31.4	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty CLAY with olive grey and dark yellowish brown mottling, and fine to medium sand pockets, and rare fine to medium flint gravel.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	33 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	21 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.87	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	71 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



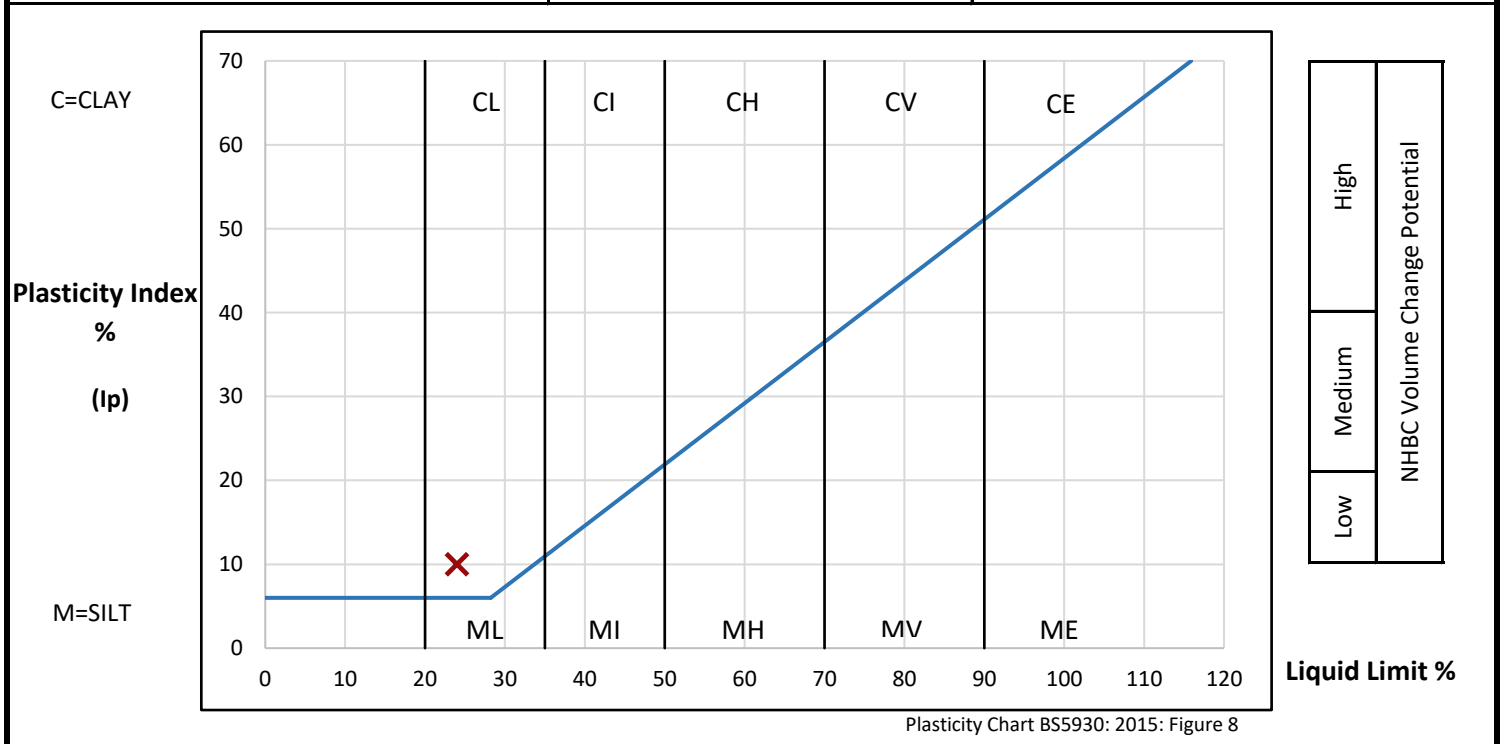
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	18.00 18.45	UT	39	21.3	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	24 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	14 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	10 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.73	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	71 hrs	Clay Content	14 %	Derived Activity	0.71



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



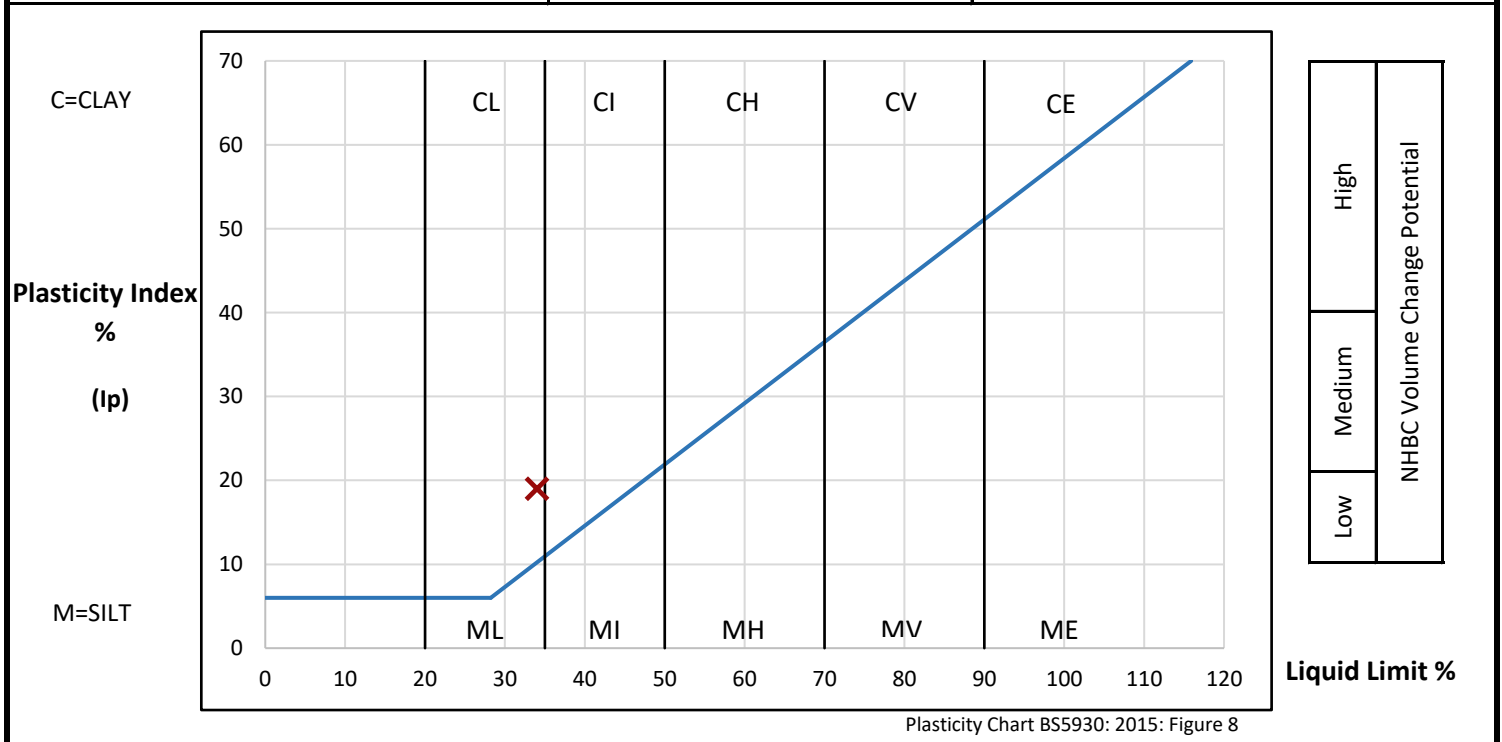
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC05	20.00 20.45	UT	44	20.7	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	34 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	15 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	19 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.30	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	29 %	Derived Activity	0.66



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



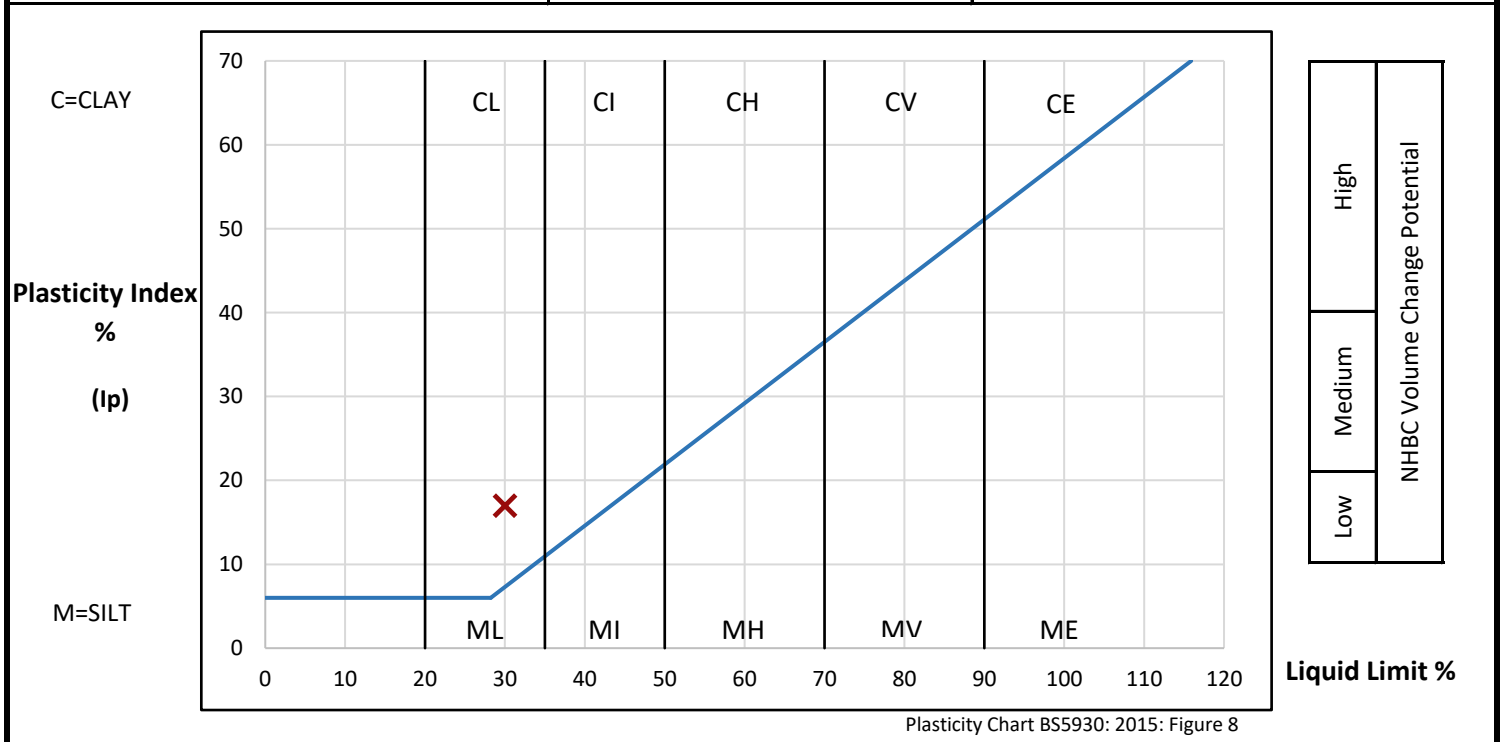
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	1.10	B	2	28.8	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	30 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	4 %	Plasticity Index	17 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			30.0 %	Liquidity Index	0.93
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	16 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



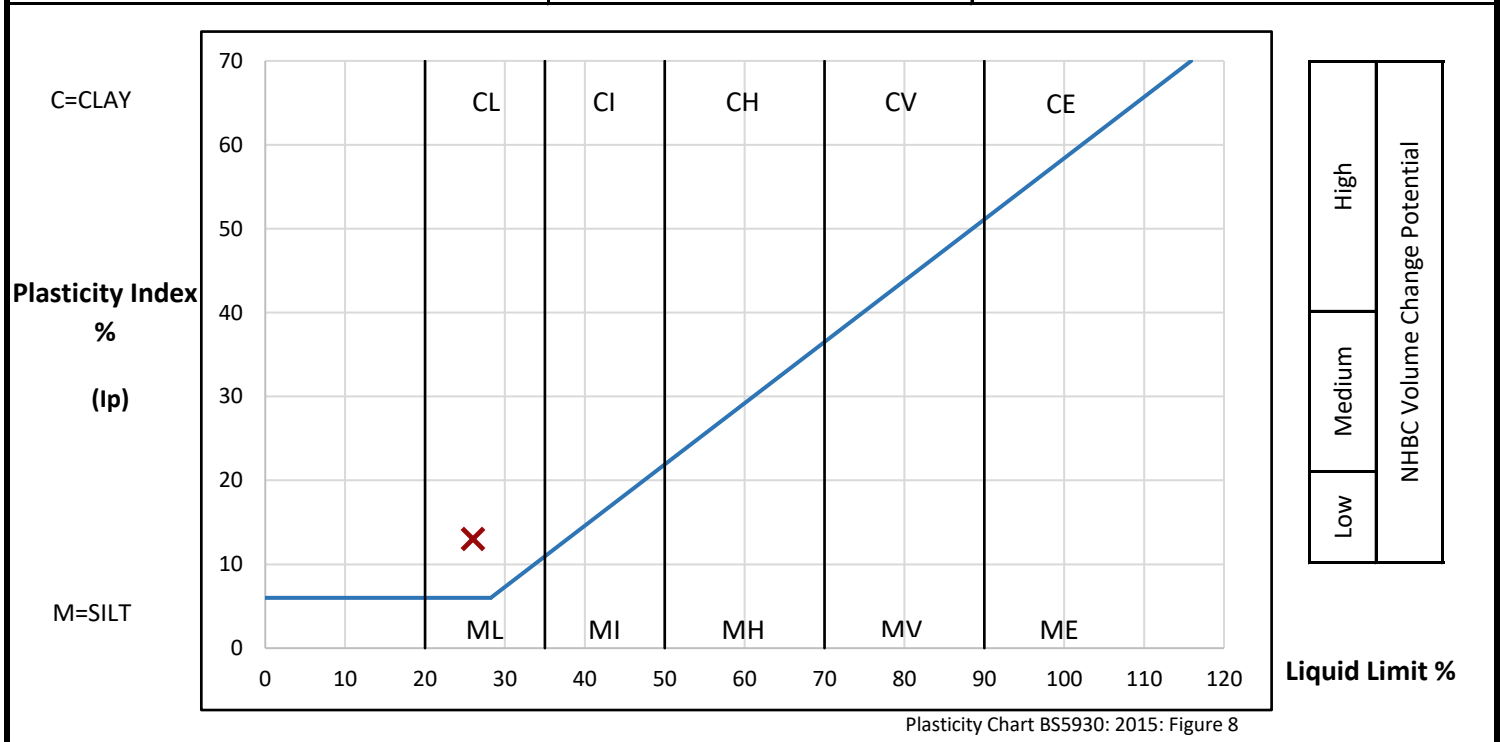
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	1.30 - 1.90	B	4	21.6	Very soft slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional black organic pockets, and rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and occasional white subangular chalk.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	26 %	
Method of preparation	Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve		Plastic Limit	13 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	28 %	Plasticity Index	13 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm		29.9 %	Liquidity Index	0.66	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	13 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	9 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	13 %	Derived Activity	1.00



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2

Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter

Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



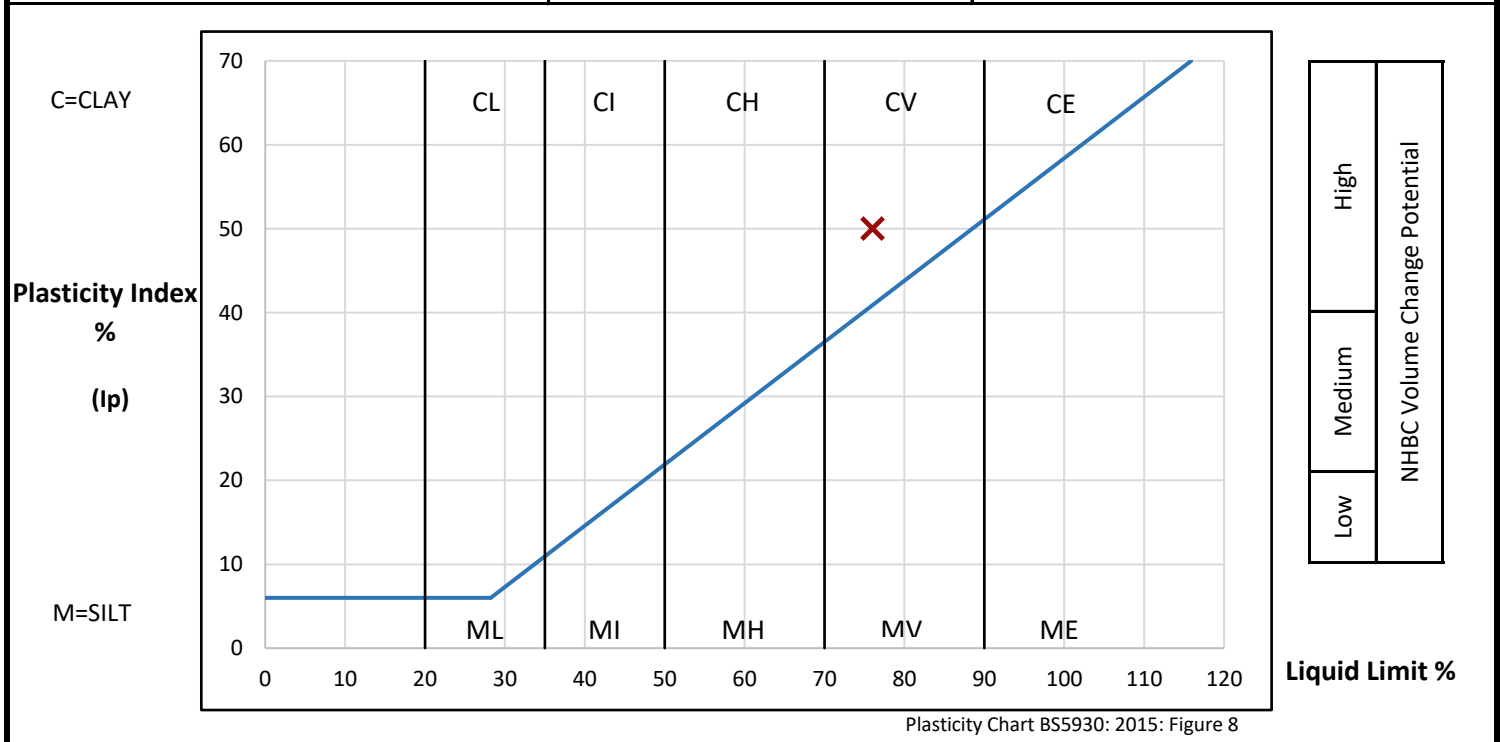
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	72.4	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	76 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	26 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	50 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.93	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	41 %	Derived Activity	1.22



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



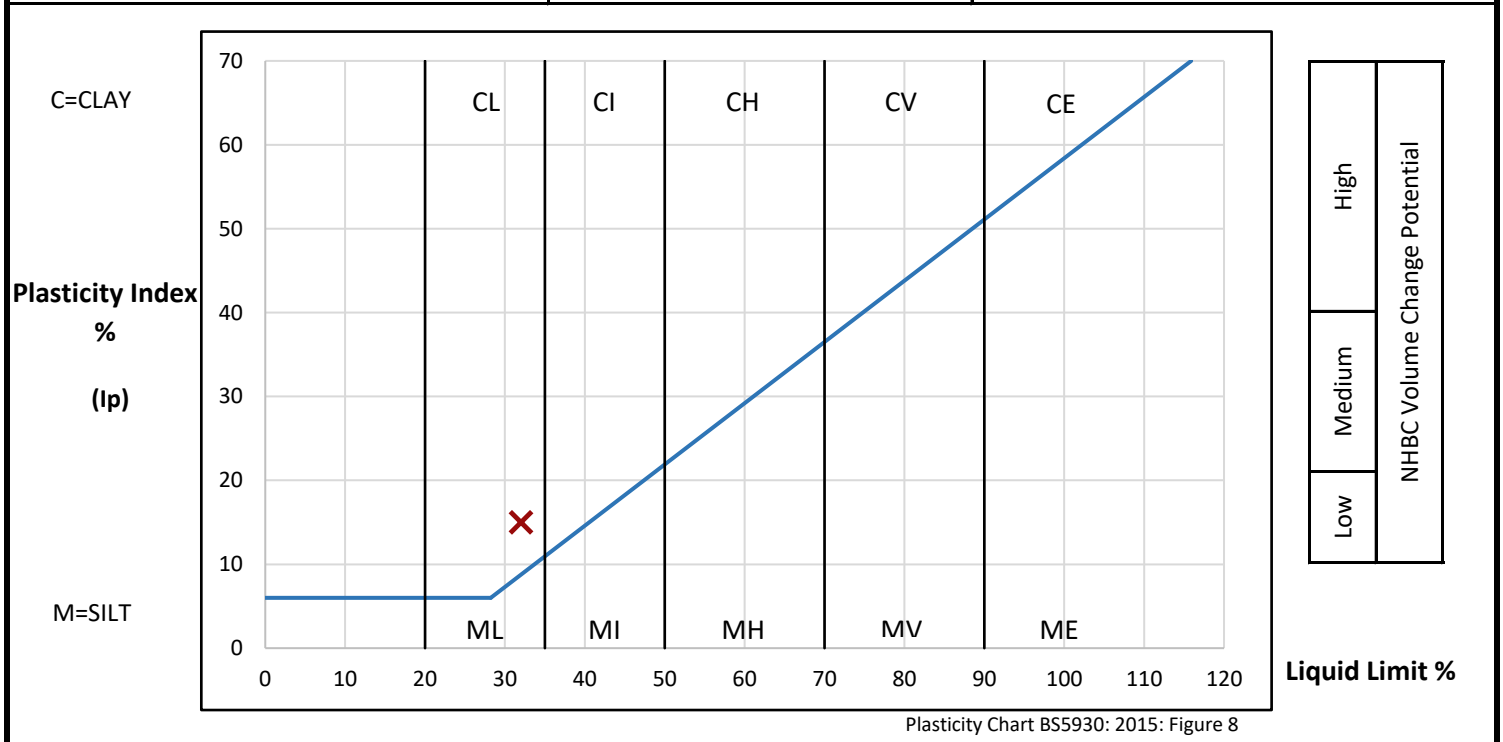
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	3.40 - 3.90	B	8	<b>35.2</b>	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare decayed roots and plant material. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>32 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>17 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>13 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>15 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>Not reported</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>1.21</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>3 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>13 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



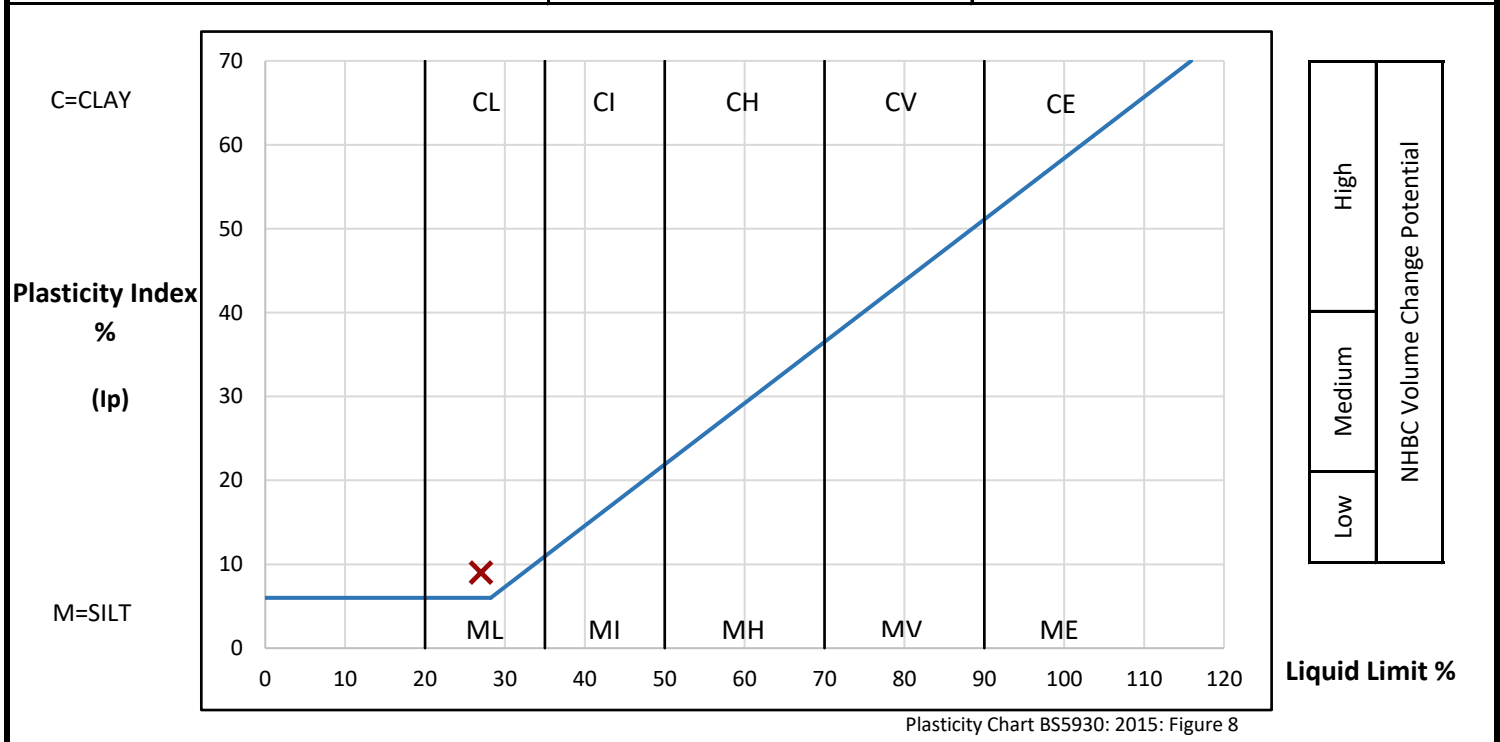
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	26.1	Very soft light olive brown very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	27 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Not reported	Liquidity Index	0.90
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	9 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	11 %	Derived Activity	0.82



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content not reported due to material type.  
 Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



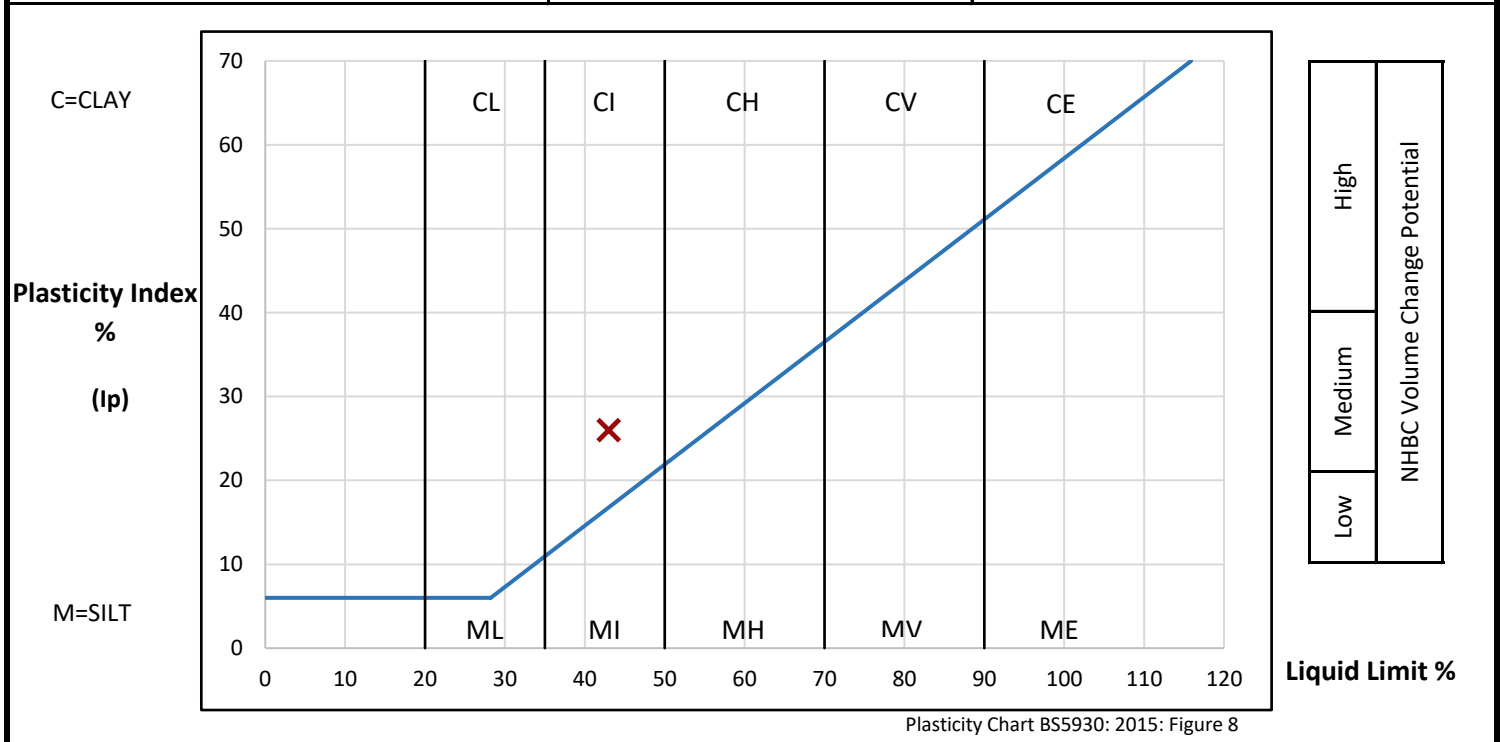
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	9.40 - 9.90	B	20	23.3	Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to yellowish brown.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	43 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	26 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.24	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



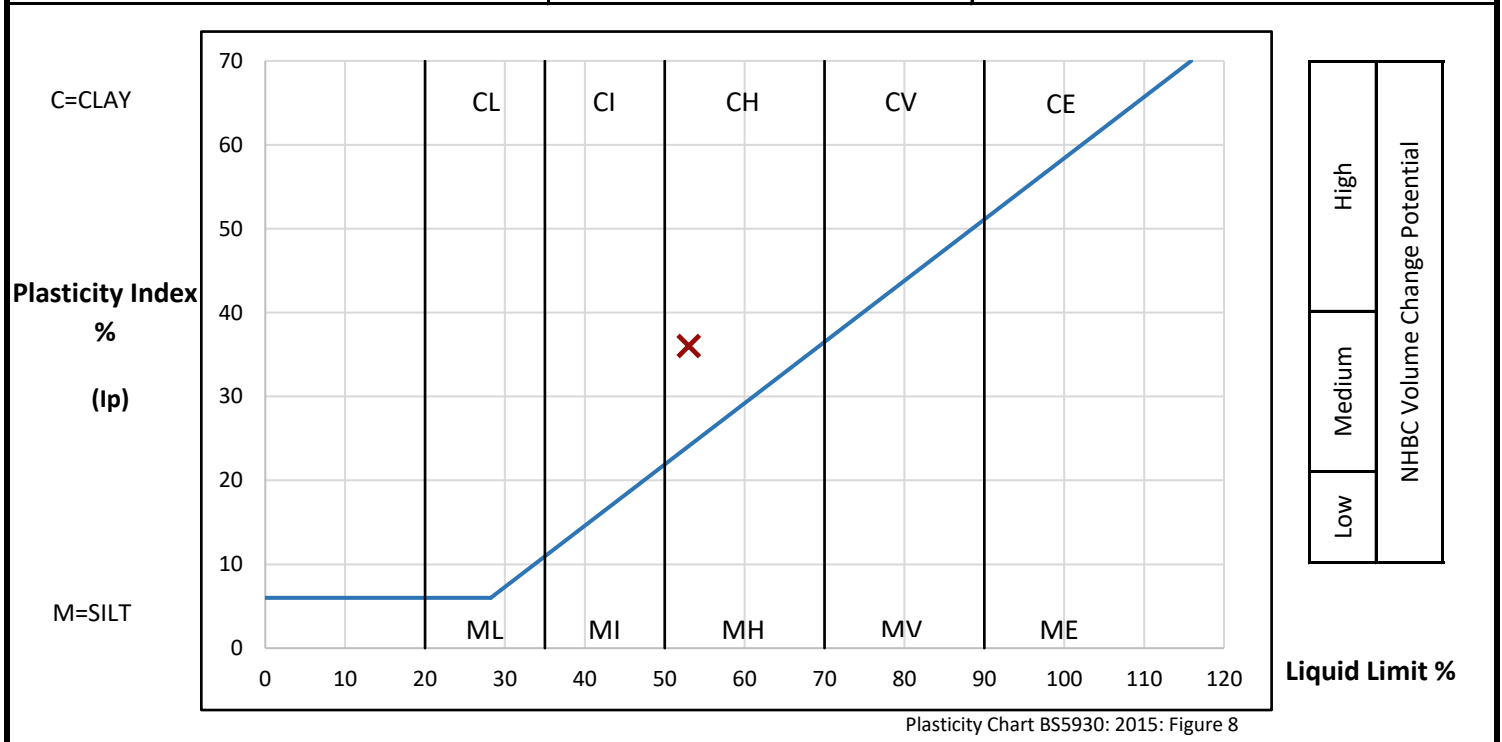
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	13.40 13.90	B	29	37.5	Very soft yellowish brown slightly organic CLAY with bluish grey and orange mottling and rare fine sand partings.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	53 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	36 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.57	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	21 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



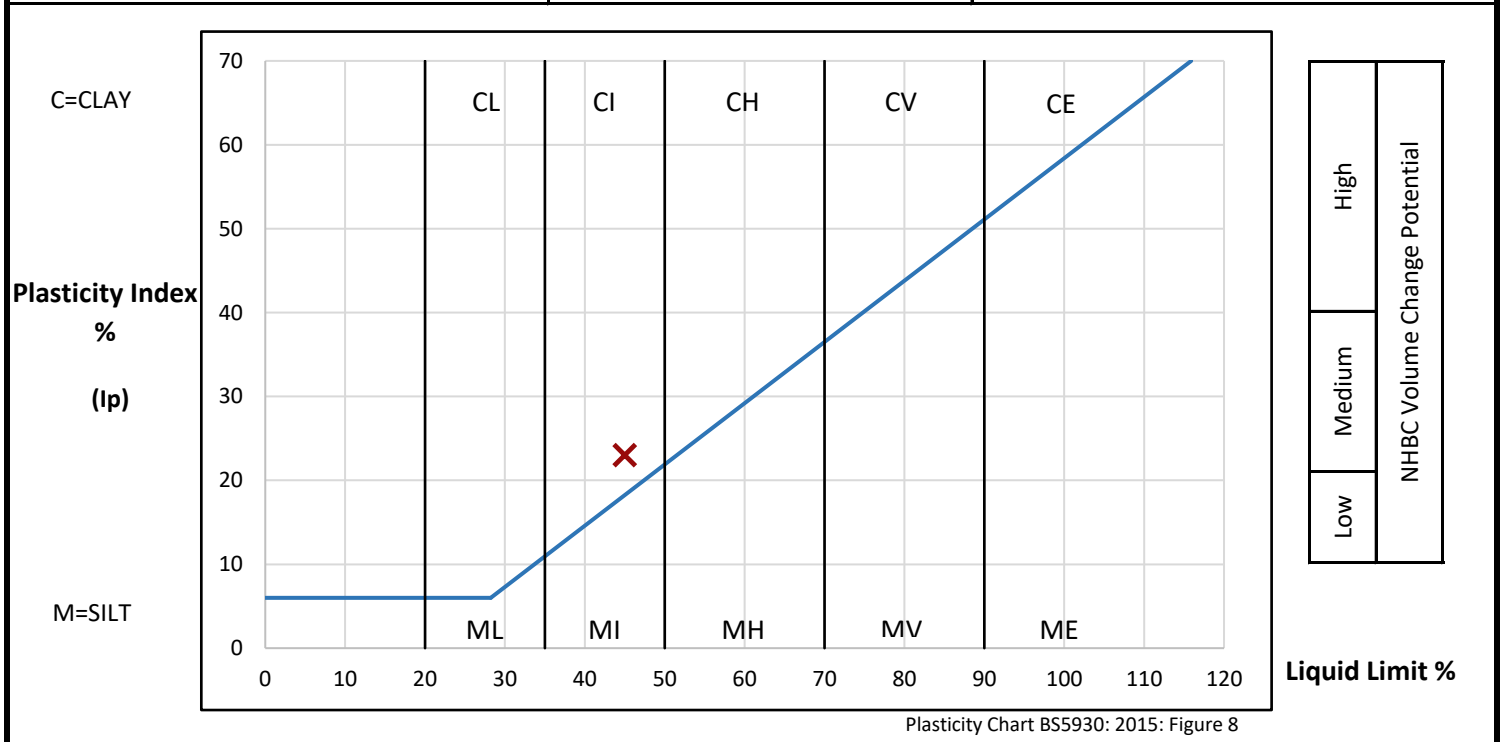
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	20.60 21.00	B	43	24.4	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with occasional fine sand and silt partings.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	45 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	Plasticity Index	23 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm		24.5 %	Liquidity Index	0.10	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	40 %	Derived Activity	0.58



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



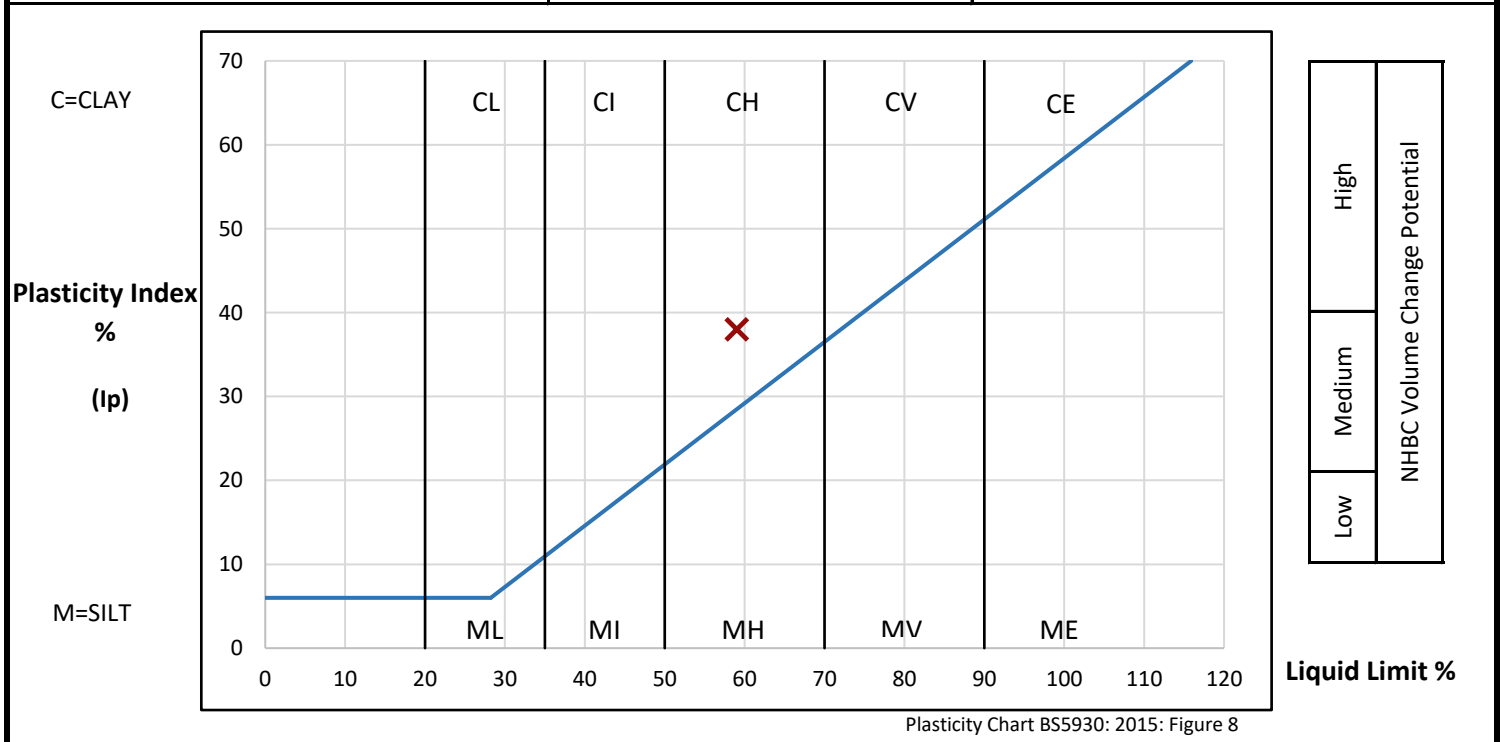
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	21.00 21.45	UT	44	26.4	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	59 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	21 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	38 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.14	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



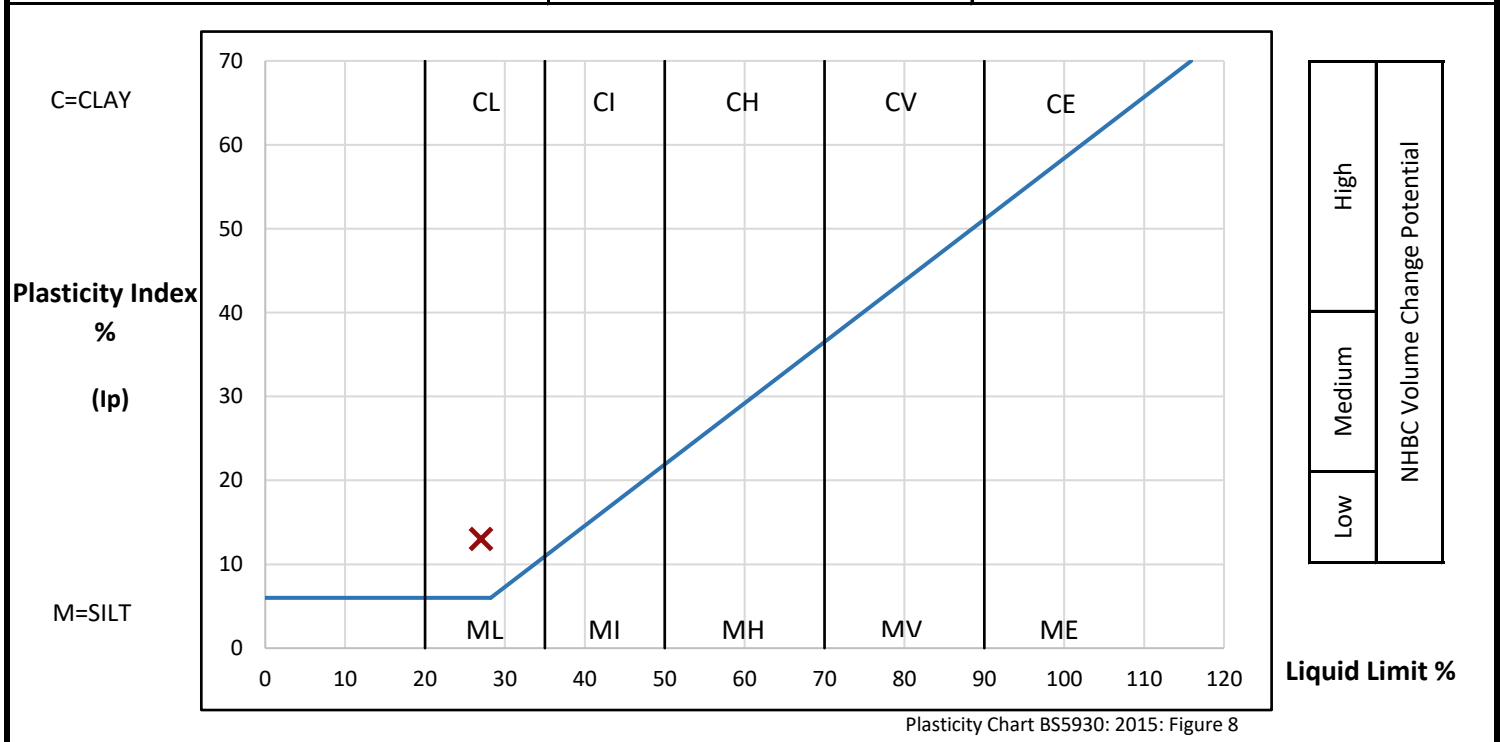
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	22.40 22.90	B	48	29.9	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	27 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	14 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	8 %	Plasticity Index	13 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			32.6 %	Liquidity Index	1.22
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	12 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	15 %	Derived Activity	0.87



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



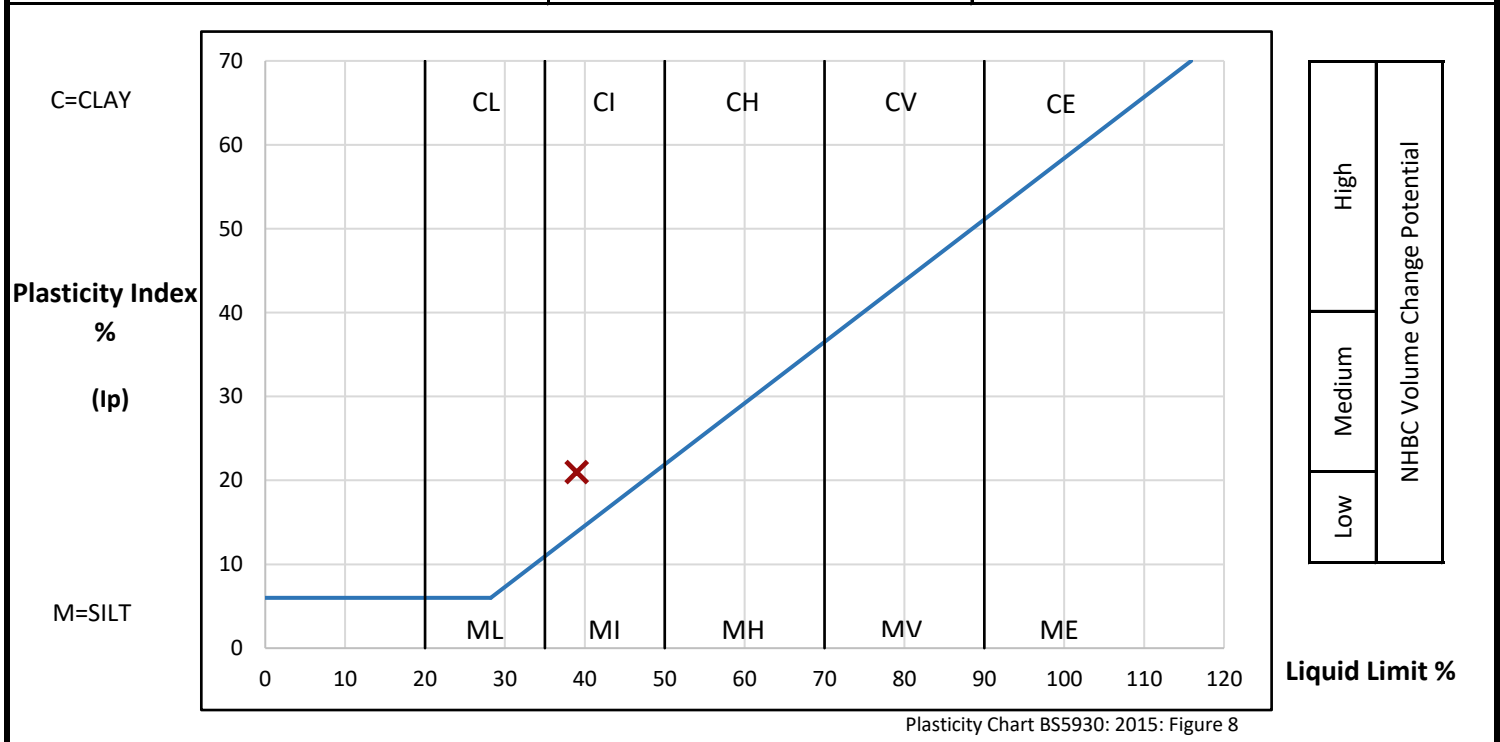
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC06B	23.50 23.90	B	50	<b>450</b>	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>39 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>18 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>5 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>21 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>Not reported</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>20.57</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>1 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>20 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



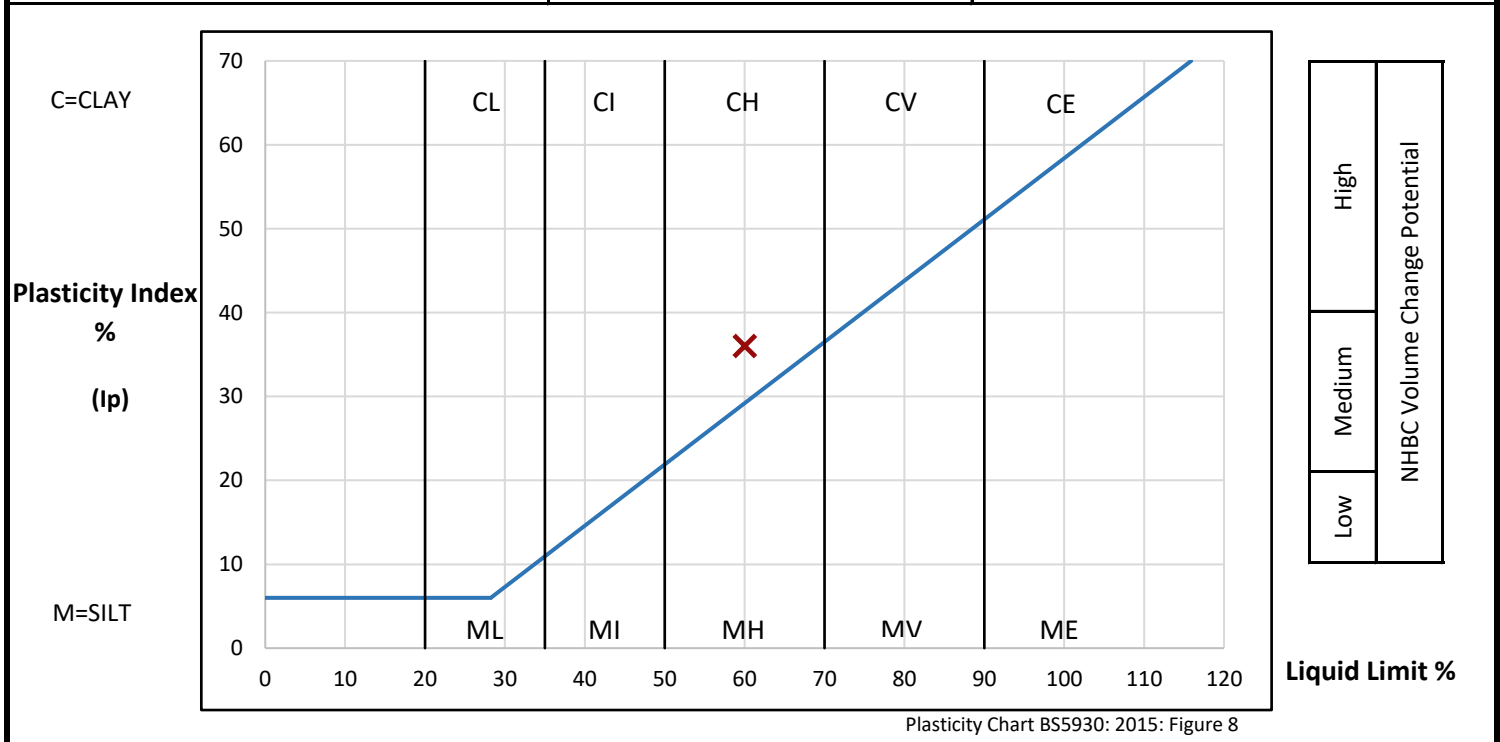
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	3.70 - 4.00	B	9	47.8	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is quartzite.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	60 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	12 %	Plasticity Index	36 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.66	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	6 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	33 %	Derived Activity	1.09



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



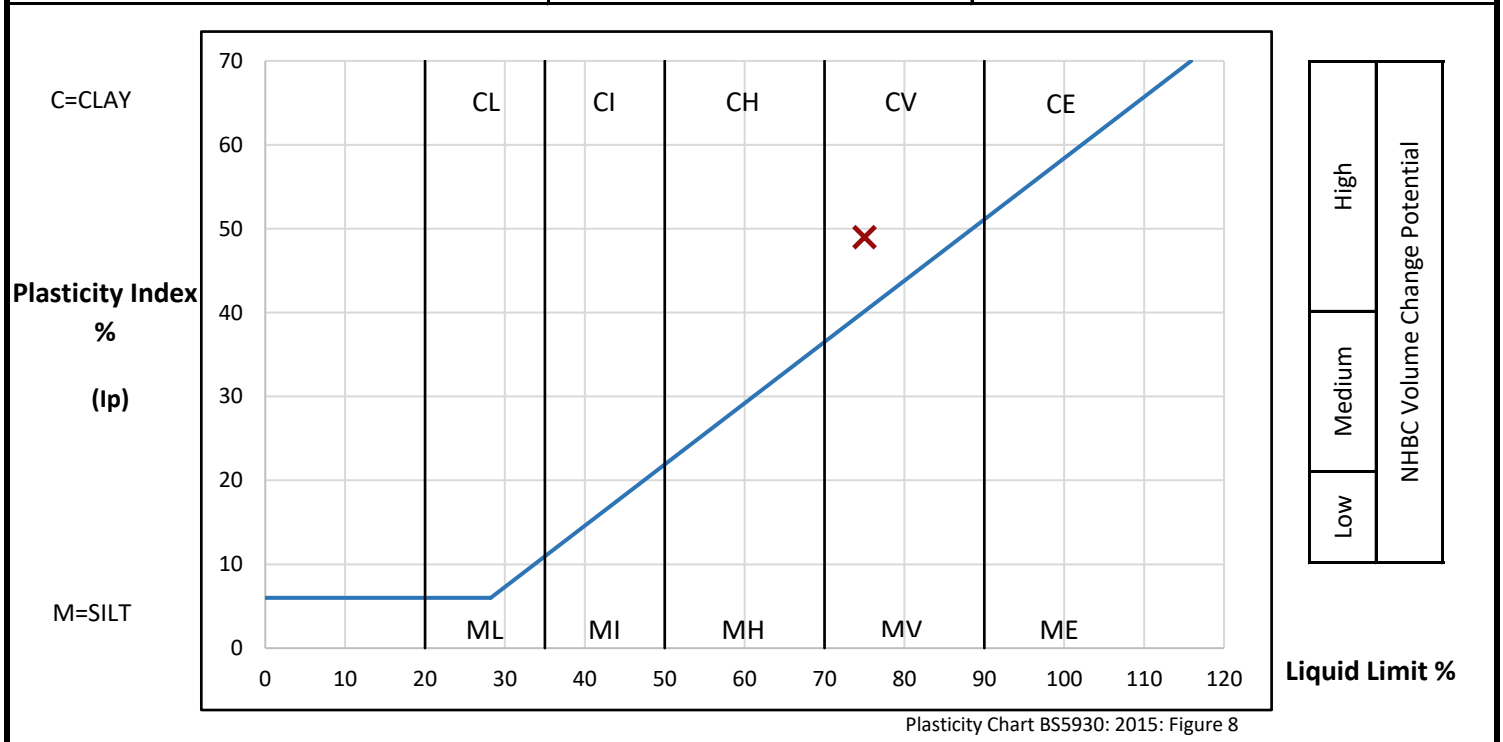
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	59.7	Very soft (Extremely low strength) very dark grey organic CLAY.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	75 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	26 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	49 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.69	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	23 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



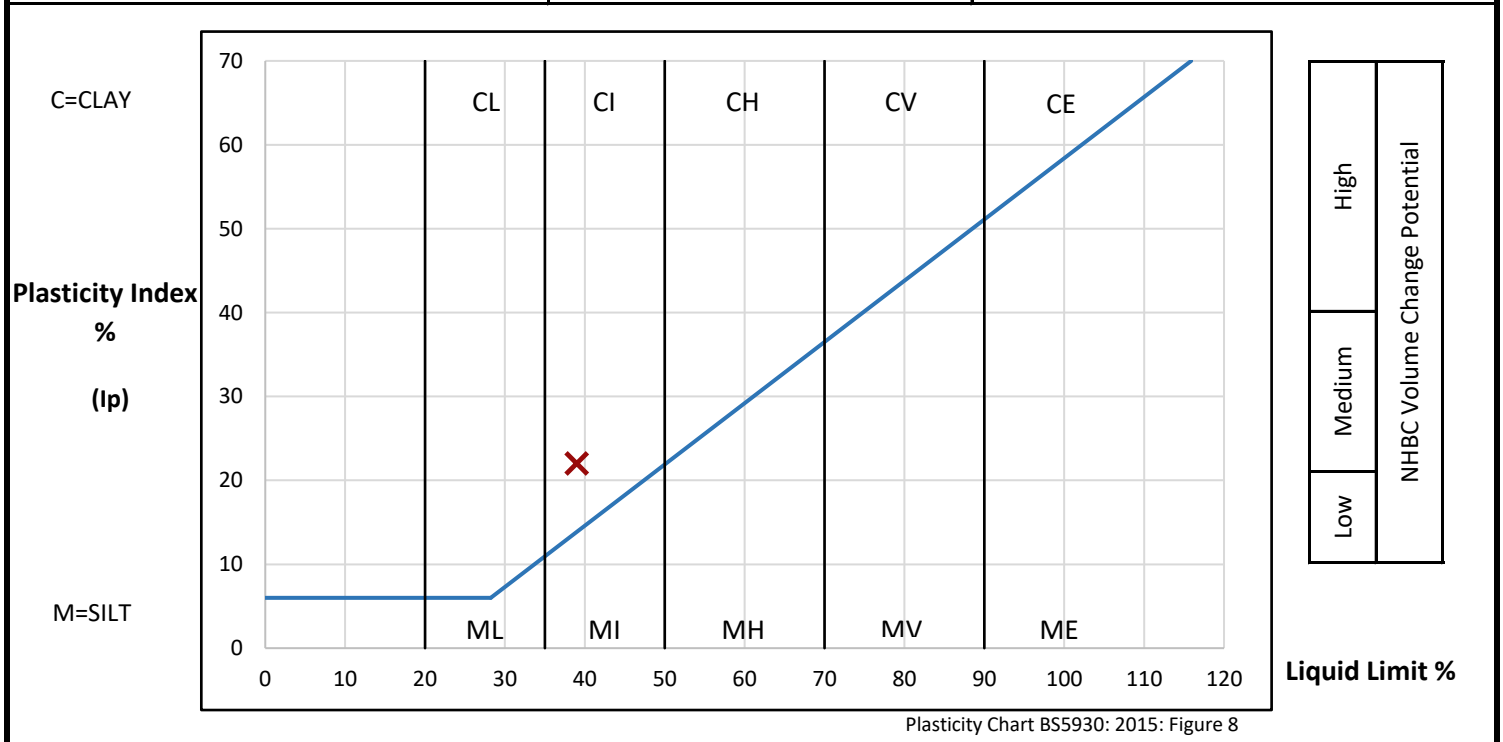
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	4.60 - 5.00	B	12	26.4	Soft very dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	Specimen oven dried at 50°C due to high organic content.

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	39 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	45 %	Plasticity Index	22 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			48.0 %	Liquidity Index	0.43
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	9 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	12 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



High	NHBC Volume Change Potential
Medium	
Low	

Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



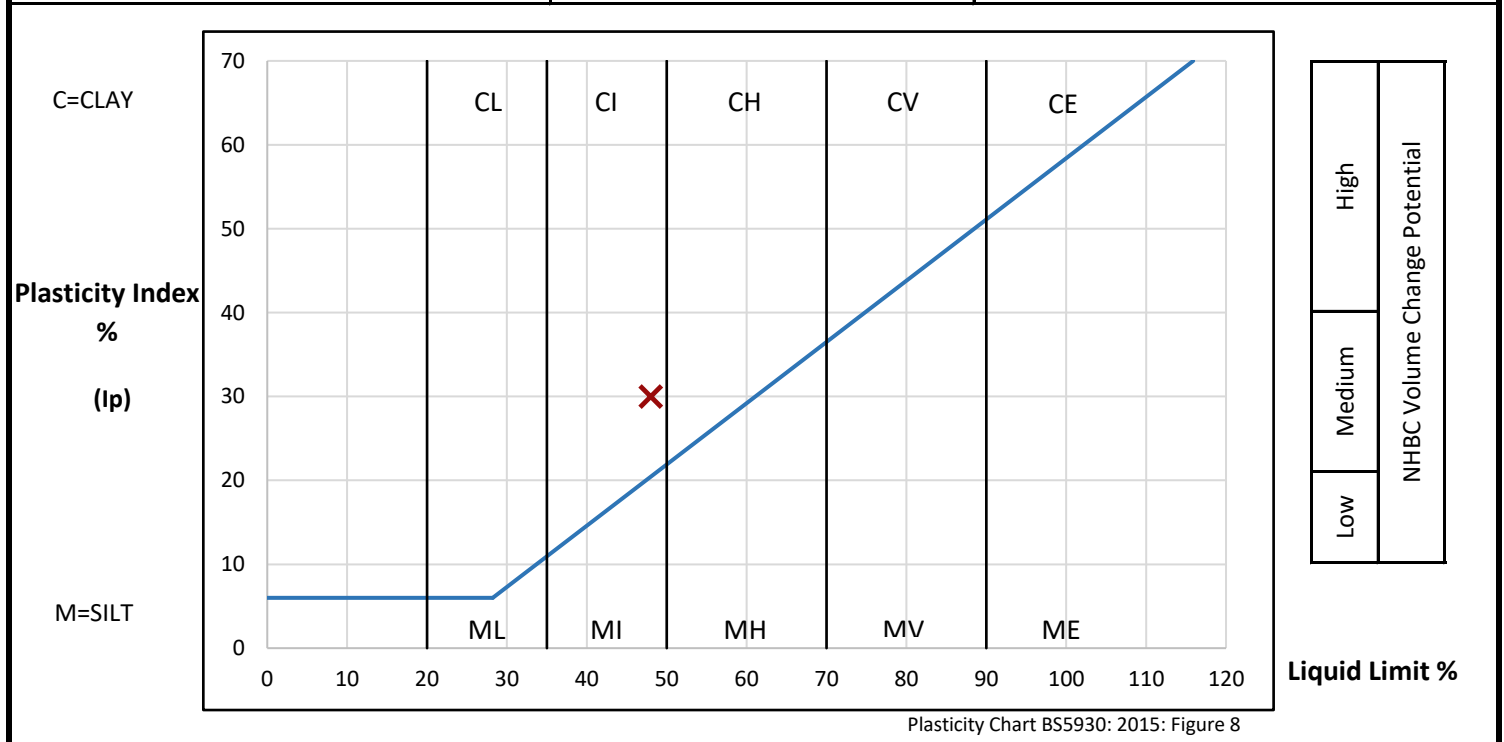
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	8.40 - 9.00	B	21	24.3	Firm dark grey silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare fine sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	48 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	30 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.21	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



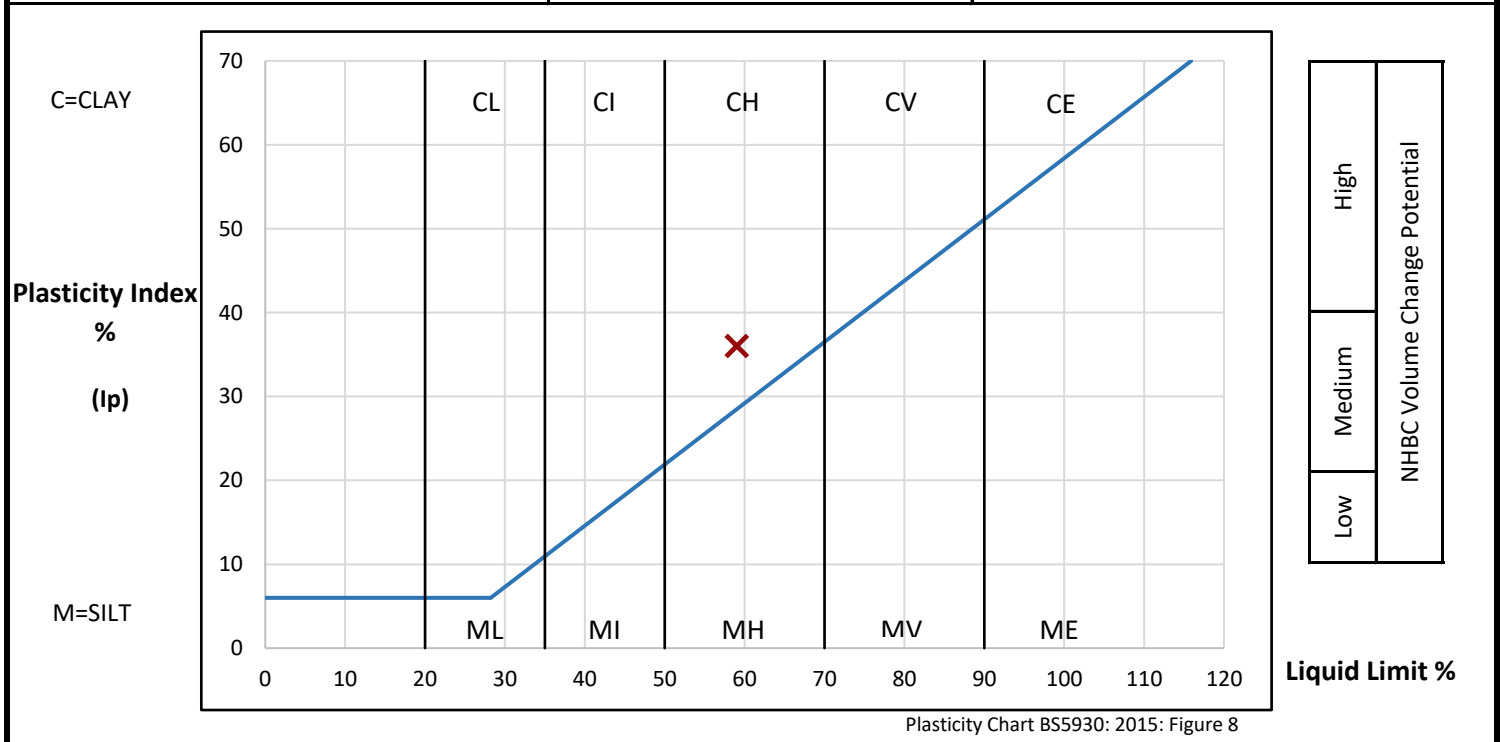
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	14.40 15.00	B	33	41.5	Soft grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark grey mottling, and rare orange staining.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	59 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	23 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	36 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.51	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	51 %	Derived Activity	0.71



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



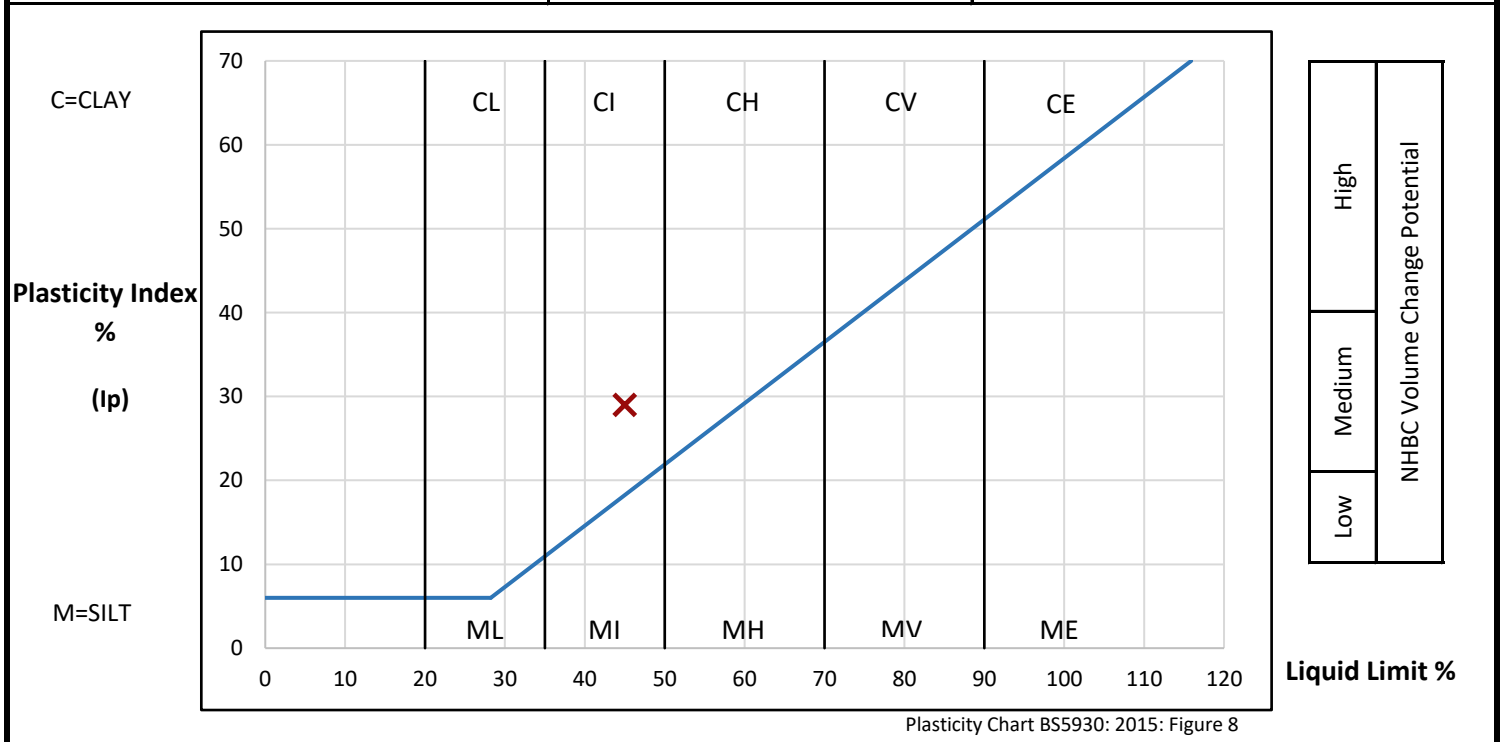
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	19.60 19.80	B	43	25.6	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional olive mottling, and rare orange staining.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	45 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	16 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	Plasticity Index	29 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm		25.7 %	Liquidity Index	0.33	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	35 %	Derived Activity	0.83



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



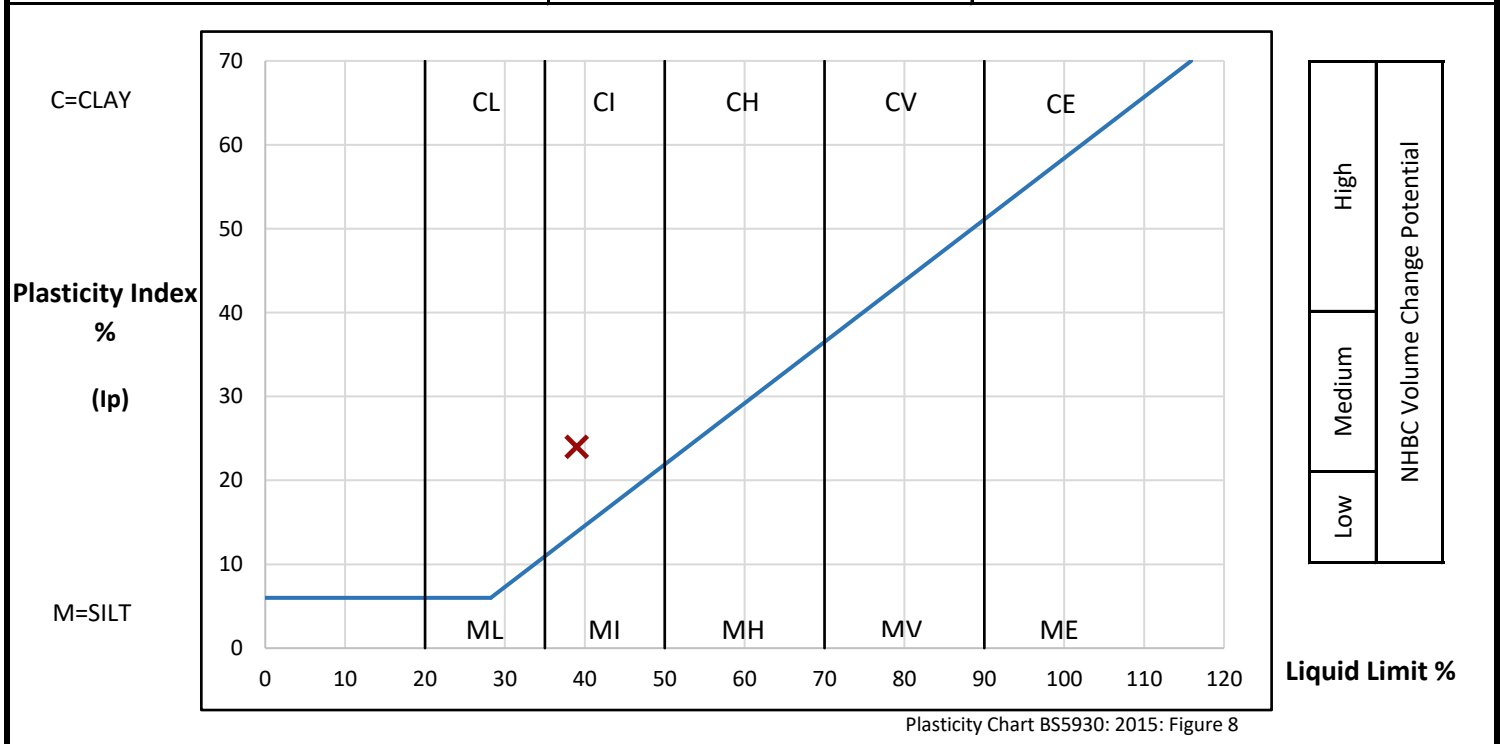
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	20.00 20.45	UT	44	22.7	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	39 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	15 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	24 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.32	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



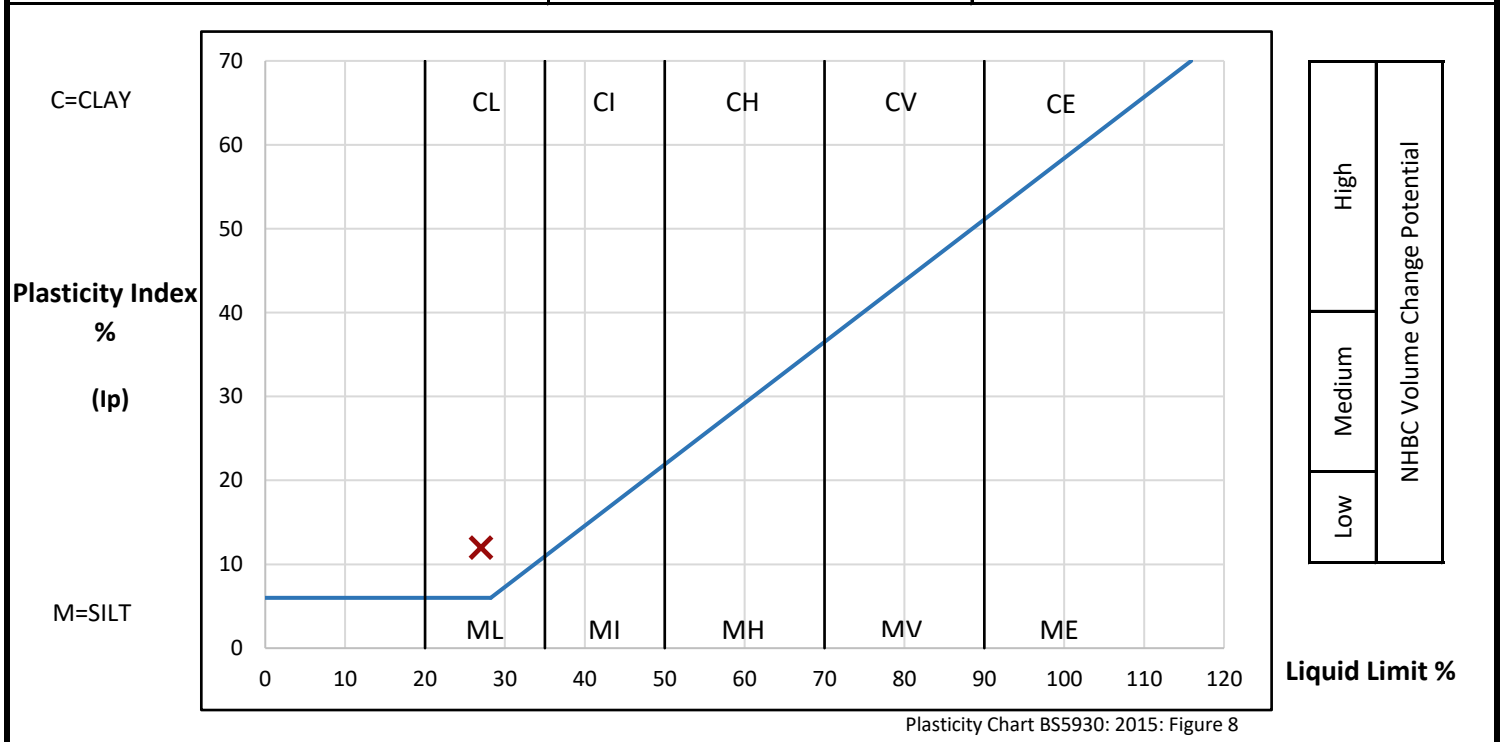
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC07	24.40 24.90	B	54	44.4	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	27 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	15 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	2.45	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	16 %	Derived Activity	0.75



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



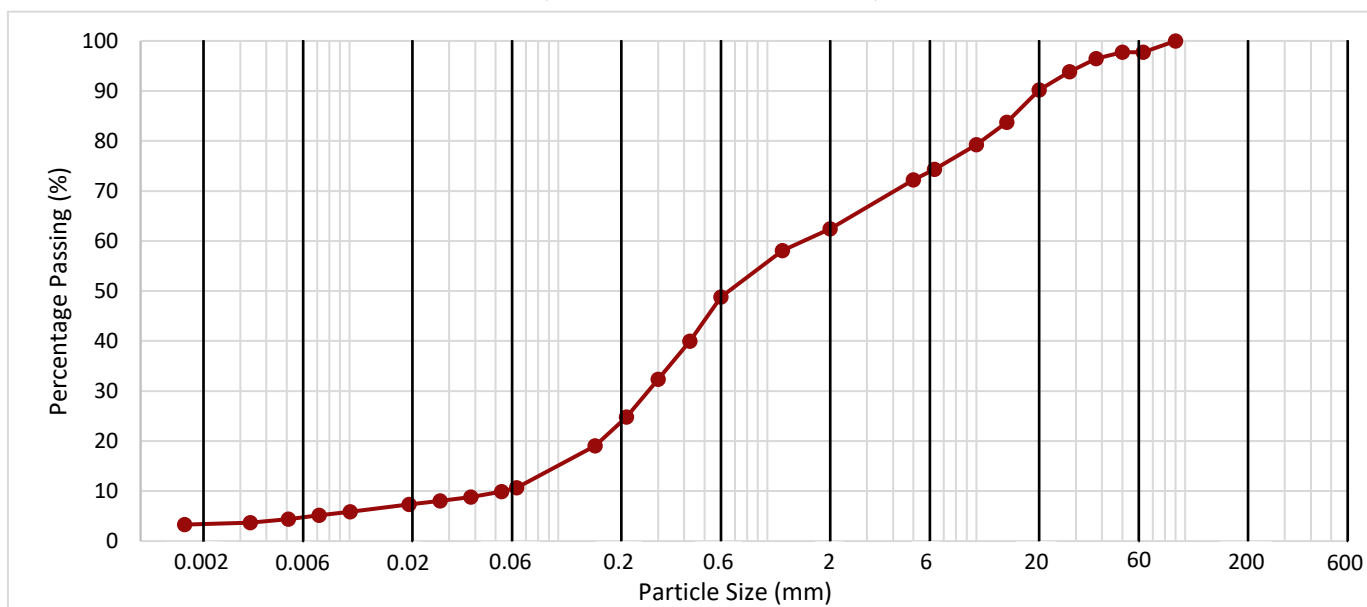
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradeable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0535	10	<b>8</b>
	0.0382	9	
	0.0271	8	
	0.0193	7	
	0.0101	6	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0072	5	
	0.0051	4	
	0.0034	4	<b>3</b>
0.0016	3		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	62	<b>51</b>
1.18	58	
0.600	49	
0.425	40	
0.300	32	
0.212	25	
0.150	19	
0.063	11	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>38</b>
125		
90	100	
63	98	
50	98	
37.5	96	
28	94	
20	90	
14	84	
10	79	
6.3	74	
5	72	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



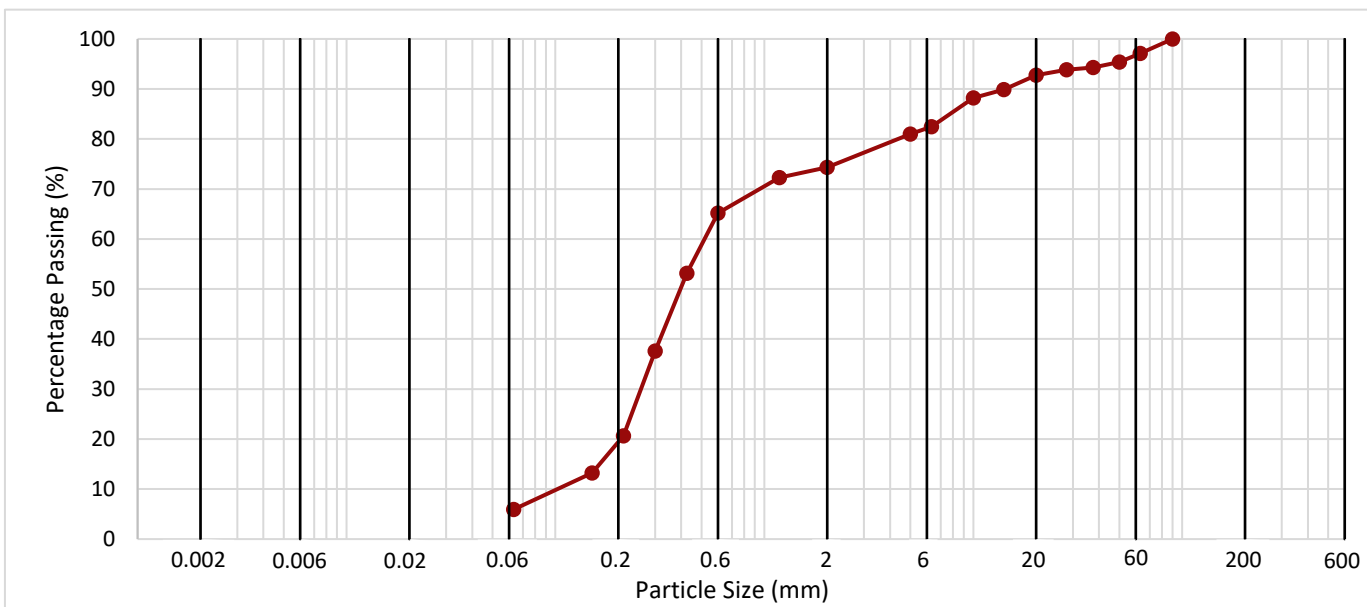
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	0.90 - 1.10	B	3	Dark brown, yellowish brown and brown very gravelly SAND with occasional white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>68</b>
2.00	74	
1.18	72	
0.600	65	
0.425	53	
0.300	38	
0.212	21	
0.150	13	
0.063	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>26</b>
150		
125		
90	100	
63	97	
50	95	
37.5	94	
28	94	
20	93	
14	90	
10	88	
6.3	82	
5	81	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>6</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



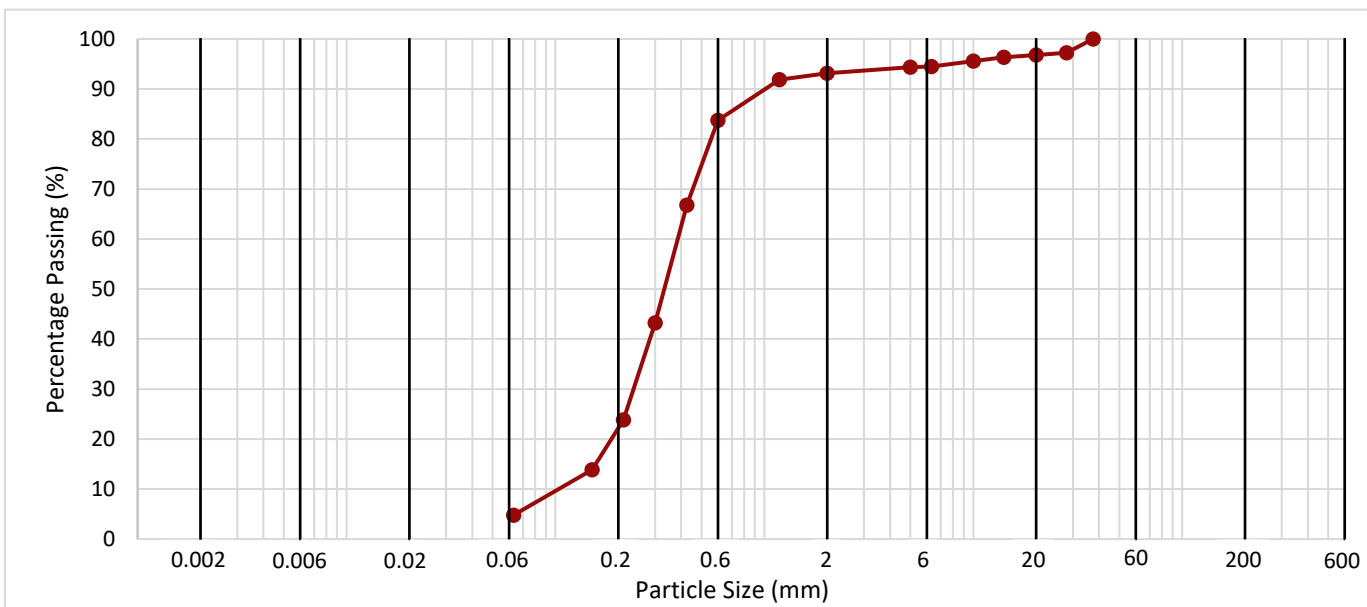
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	1.20 - 1.70	B	5	Brown and olive brown gravelly silty SAND with rare white angular lightweight gravel sized fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>88</b>
2.00	93	
1.18	92	
0.600	84	
0.425	67	
0.300	43	
0.212	24	
0.150	14	
0.063	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>7</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	97	
20	97	
14	96	
10	96	
6.3	94	
5	94	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



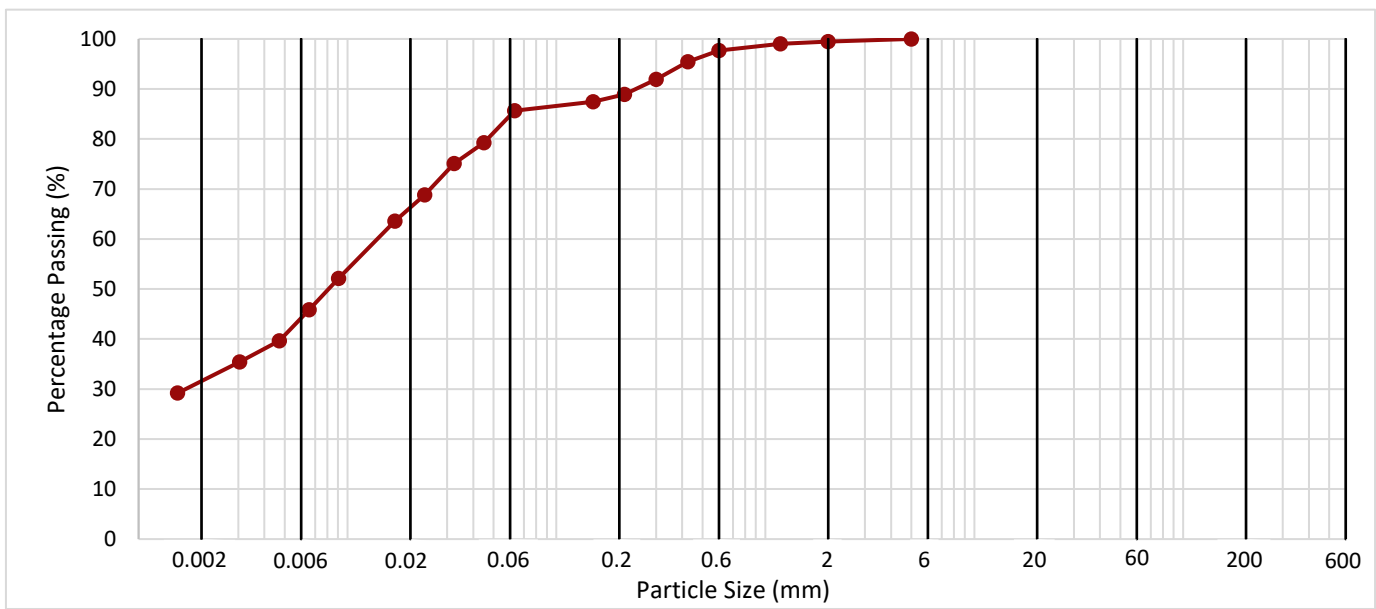
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	2.30 - 2.80	B	9	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare fine flint gravel.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0450	79	<b>55</b>
	0.0323	75	
	0.0234	69	
	0.0169	64	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	52	
	0.0065	46	
	0.0047	40	
	0.0030	35	<b>31</b>
	0.0015	29	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>14</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	92	
0.212	89	
0.150	87	
0.063	86	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>86</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



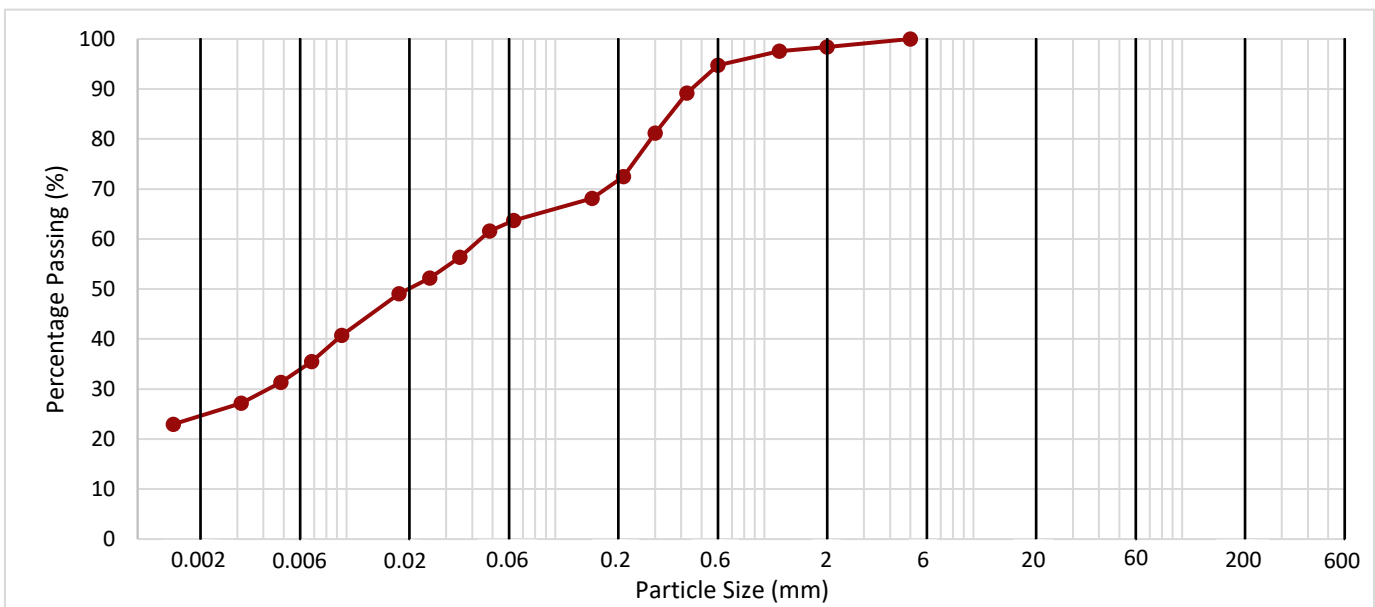
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	3.00 - 3.50	B	12	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0485	62	<b>40</b>
	0.0349	56	
	0.0250	52	
	0.0178	49	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	41	
	0.0068	35	
	0.0048	31	
	0.0031	27	
	0.0015	23	<b>24</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>34</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	89	
0.300	81	
0.212	72	
0.150	68	
0.063	64	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>64</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



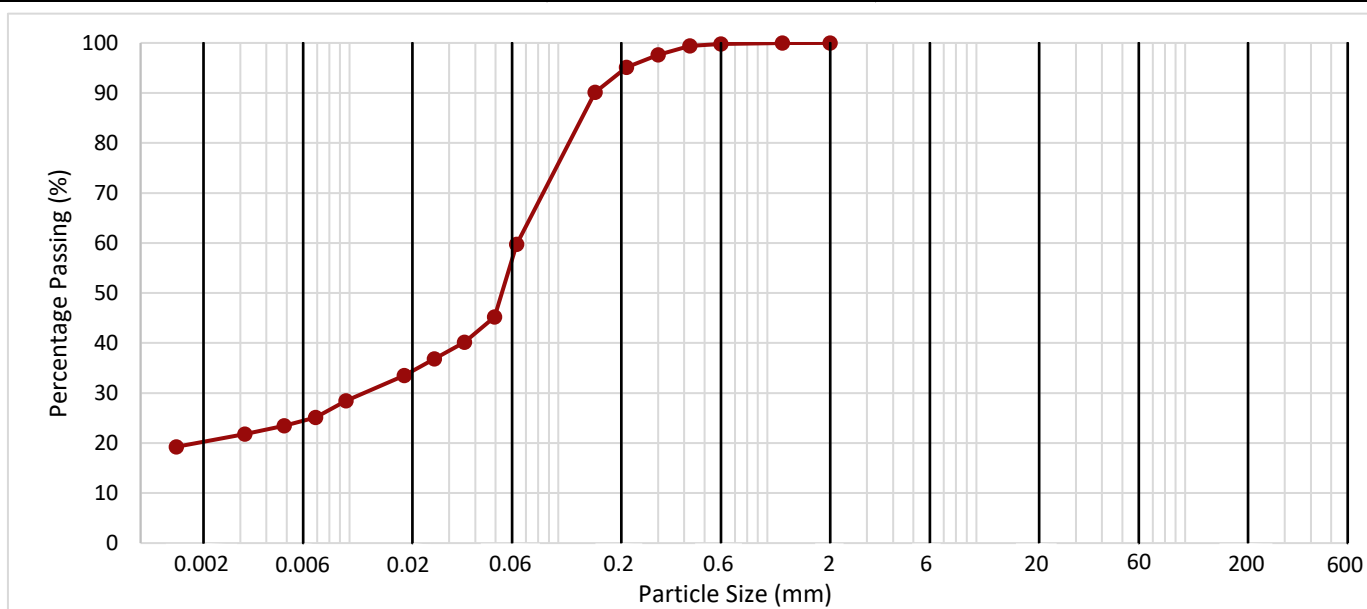
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	4.60	D	14	Soft light bluish grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0494	45	<b>40</b>
	0.0355	40	
	0.0255	37	
	0.0183	33	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	28	
	0.0069	25	
	0.0049	23	
	0.0032	22	<b>20</b>
	0.0015	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>40</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	95	
0.150	90	
0.063	60	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>60</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



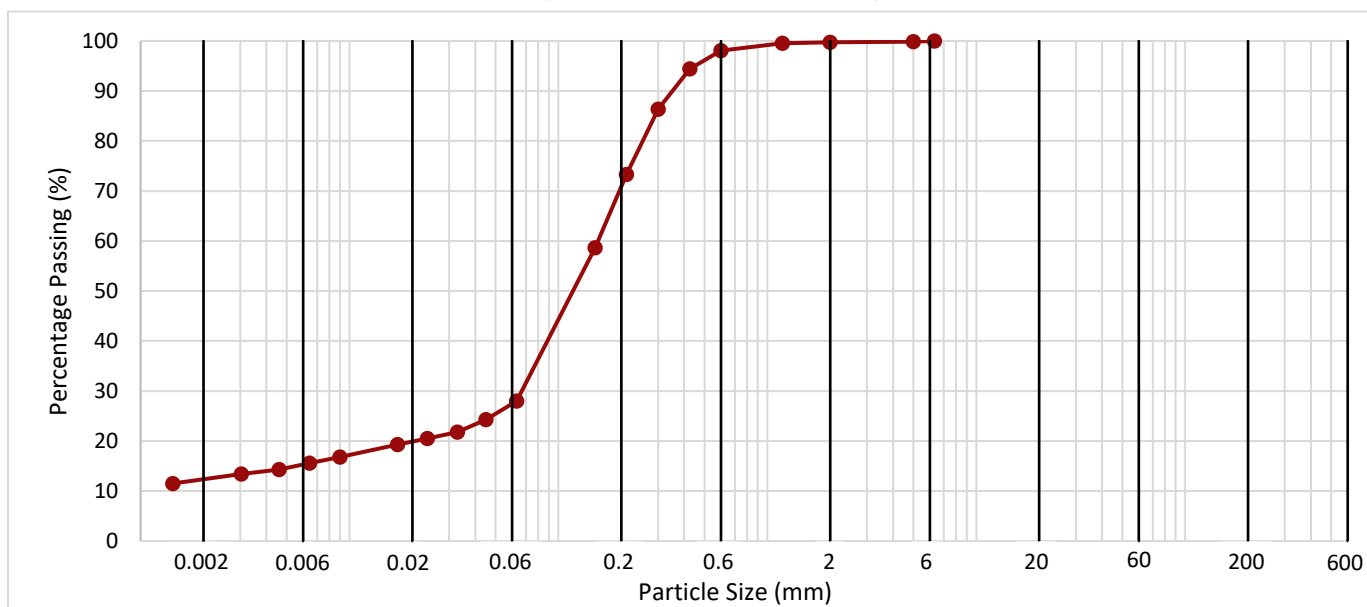
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	5.00 - 5.50	B	15	Very soft olive very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark bluish grey mottling.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0449	24	<b>16</b>
	0.0329	22	
	0.0236	21	
	0.0170	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0090	17	
	0.0064	16	
	0.0046	14	
	0.0030	13	<b>12</b>
	0.0014	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>72</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	86	
0.212	73	
0.150	59	
0.063	28	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>28</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



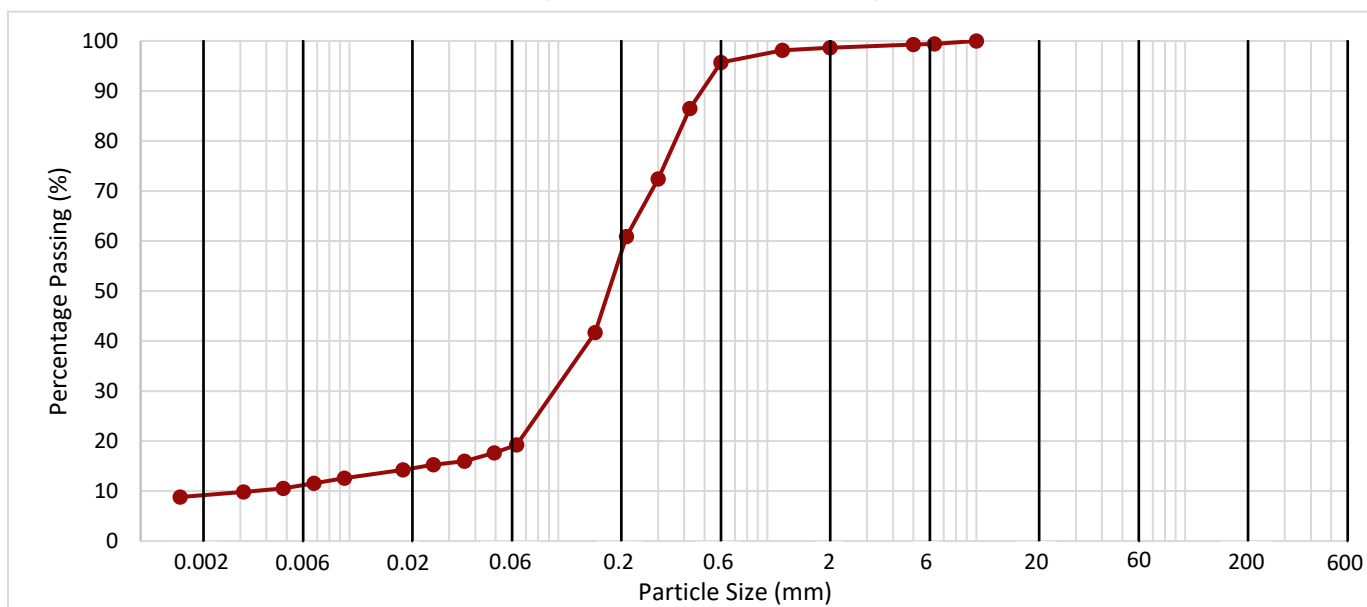
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	6.00 - 6.50	B	17	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0493	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0355	16	
	0.0252	15	
	0.0180	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	13	
	0.0068	12	
	0.0048	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	86	
0.300	72	
0.212	61	
0.150	42	
0.063	19	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



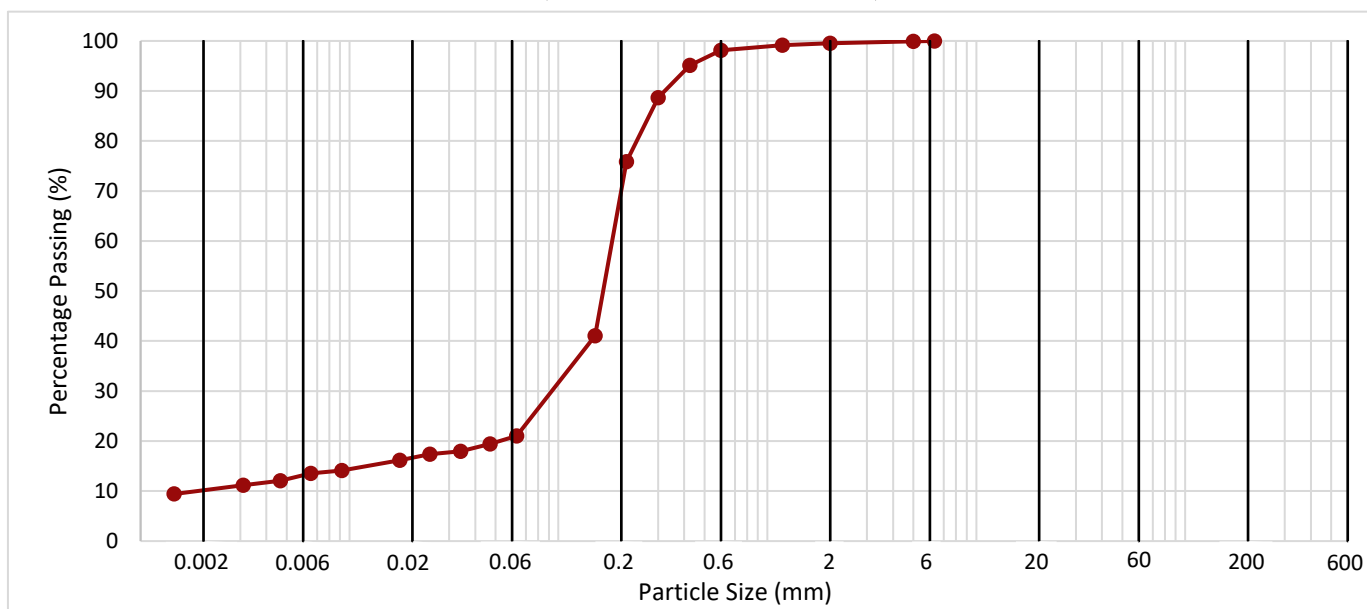
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	9.00 - 9.50	B	23	Olive silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0472	19	<b>11</b>
	0.0340	18	
	0.0243	17	
	0.0174	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	14	
	0.0065	14	
	0.0047	12	
	0.0031	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0014	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>79</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	89	
0.212	76	
0.150	41	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



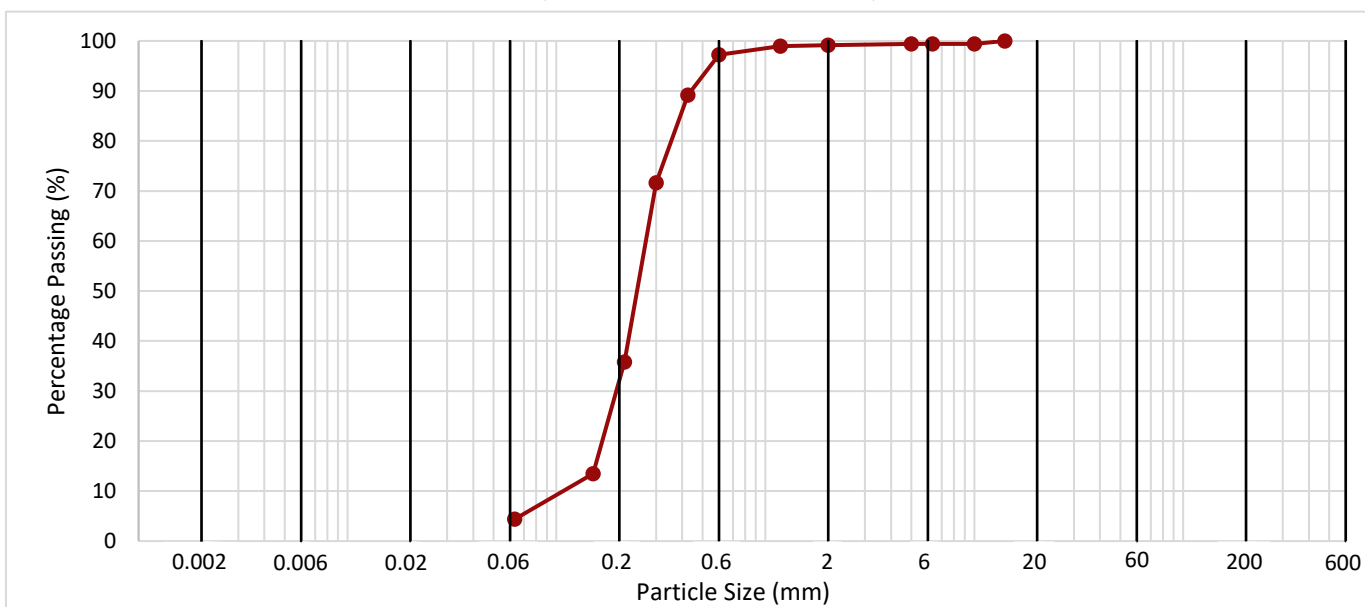
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	12.00 - 12.45	DS	28	Olive yellow slightly silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND with rare light bluish grey pockets.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>95</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	89	
0.300	72	
0.212	36	
0.150	13	
0.063	4	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



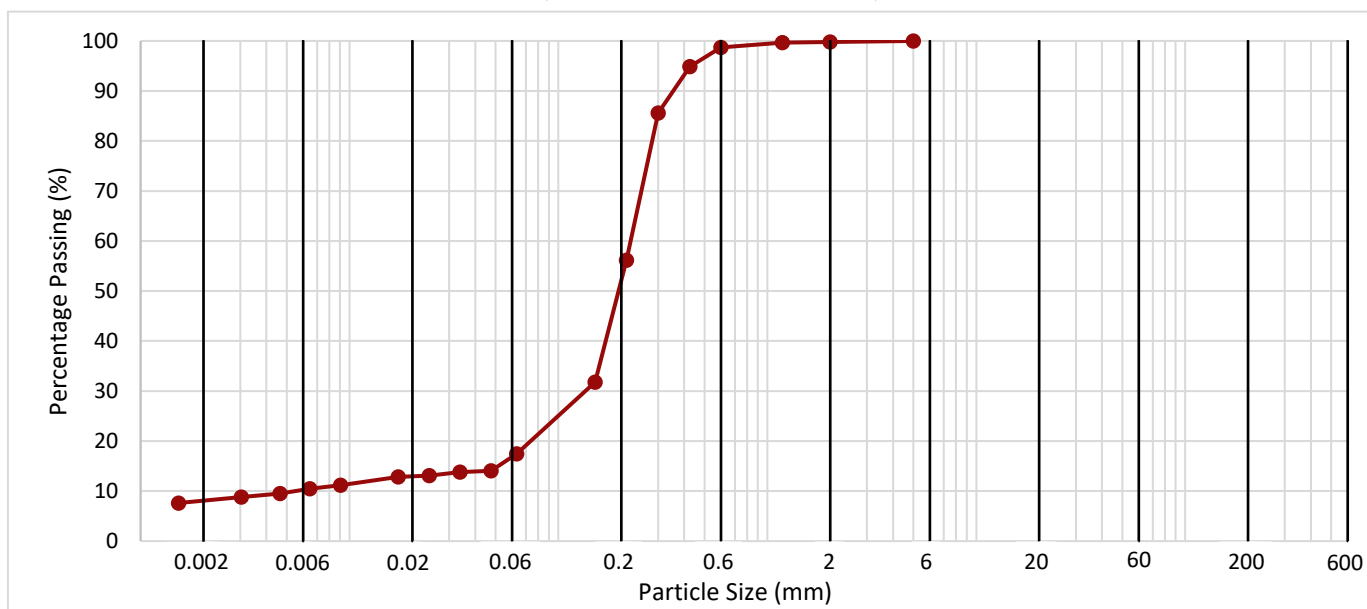
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	14.00 - 14.50	B	33	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0337	14	
	0.0241	13	
	0.0171	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	11	
	0.0065	10	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	95	
0.300	86	
0.212	56	
0.150	32	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



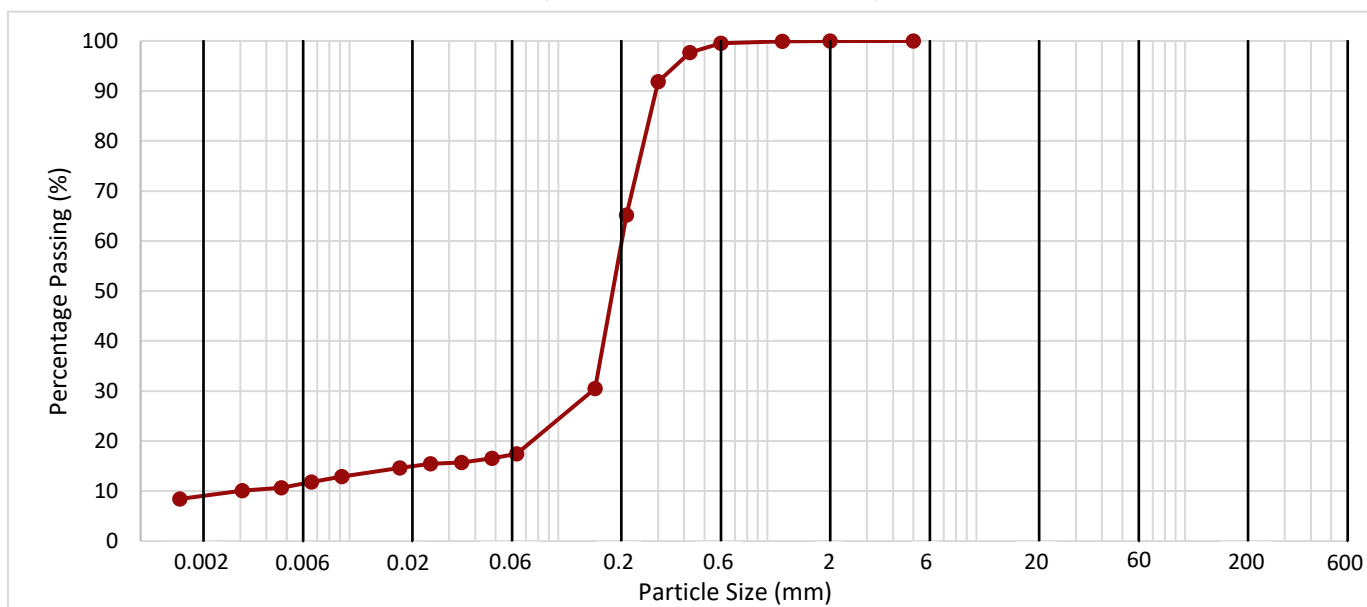
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	17.00 - 17.50	B	38	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0481	17	<b>8</b>
	0.0344	16	
	0.0244	15	
	0.0174	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	13	
	0.0066	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	98	
0.300	92	
0.212	65	
0.150	31	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



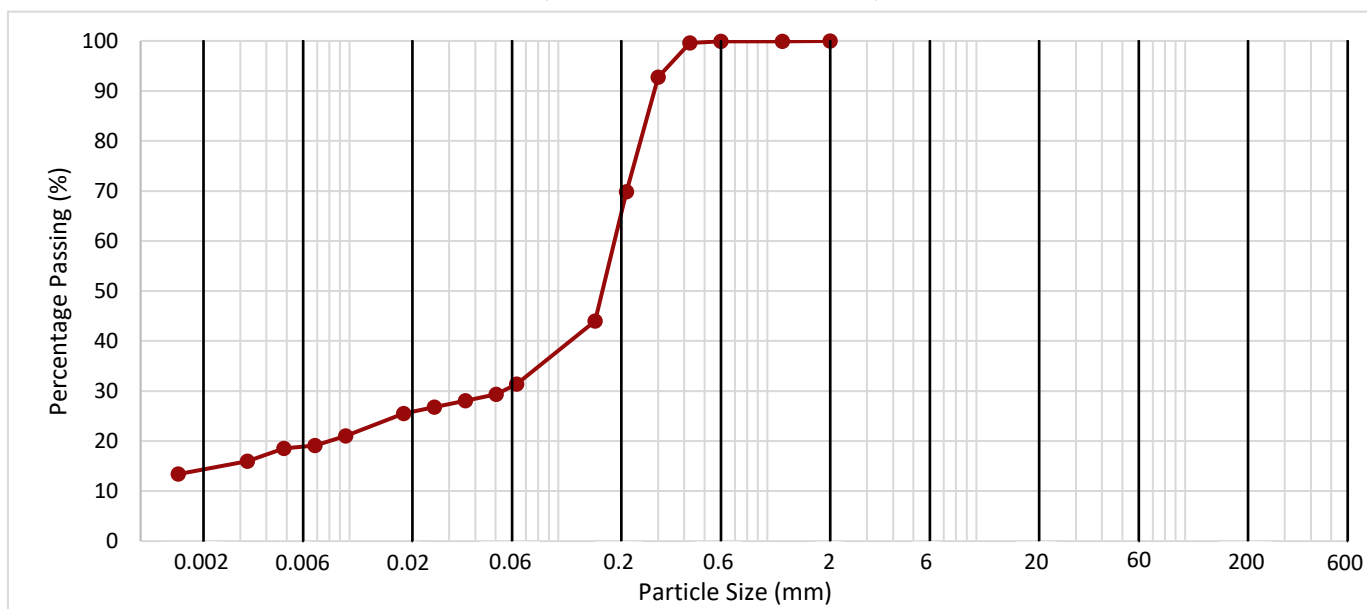
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	18.00 - 18.45	UT	39	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0504	29	<b>17</b>
	0.0359	28	
	0.0255	27	
	0.0182	26	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	21	
	0.0068	19	
	0.0049	19	
	0.0032	16	<b>14</b>
	0.0015	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>69</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	93	
0.212	70	
0.150	44	
0.063	31	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>31</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



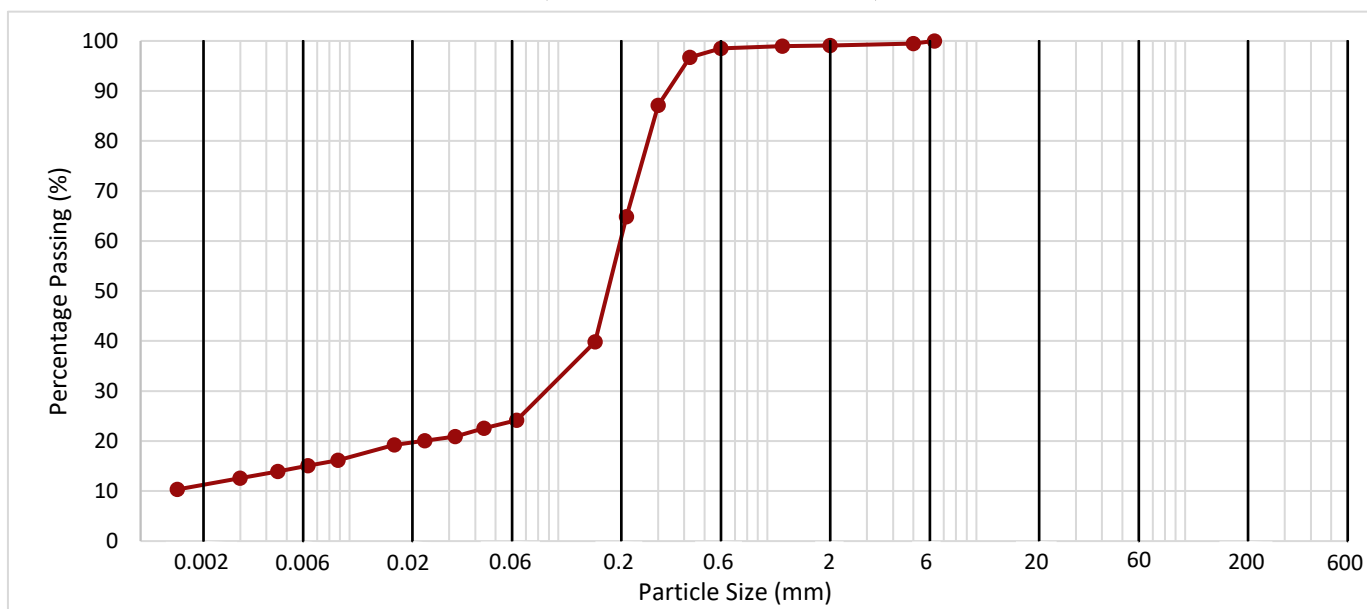
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	19.00 - 19.50	B	43	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0441	23	<b>13</b>
	0.0320	21	
	0.0229	20	
	0.0164	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	16	
	0.0063	15	
	0.0045	14	
	0.0030	13	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>75</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	87	
0.212	65	
0.150	40	
0.063	24	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



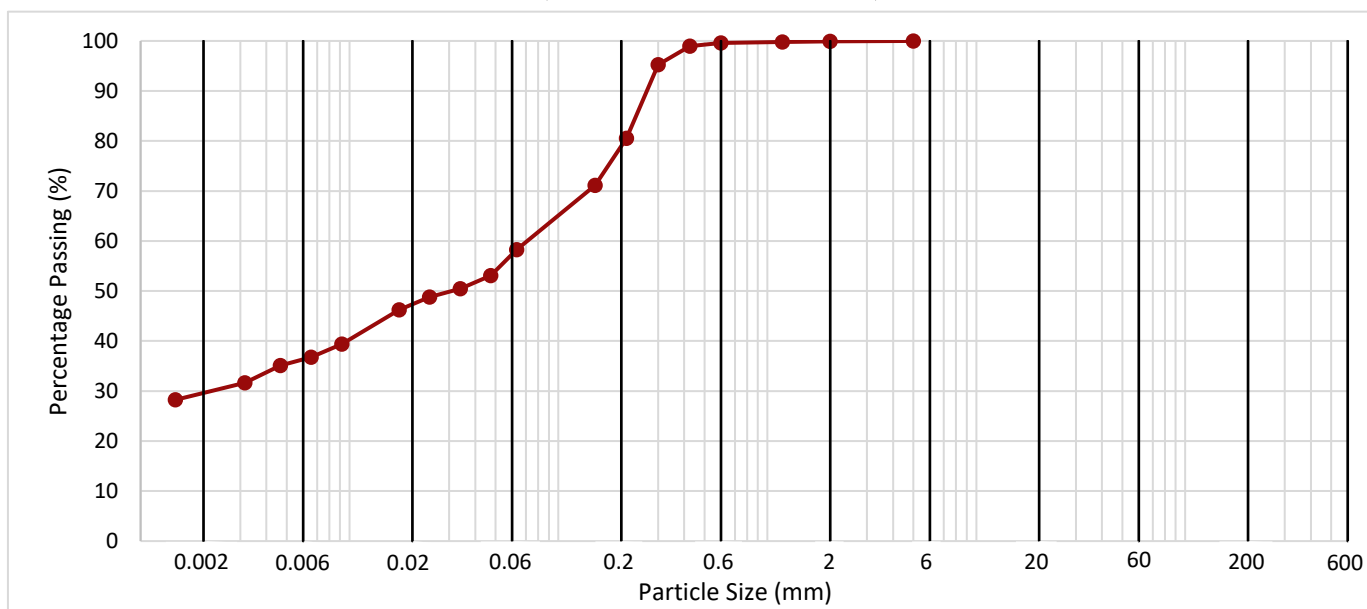
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	53	<b>29</b>
	0.0340	50	
	0.0242	49	
	0.0173	46	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	39	
	0.0066	37	
	0.0047	35	
	0.0032	32	<b>29</b>
	0.0015	28	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>42</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	95	
0.212	81	
0.150	71	
0.063	58	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>58</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



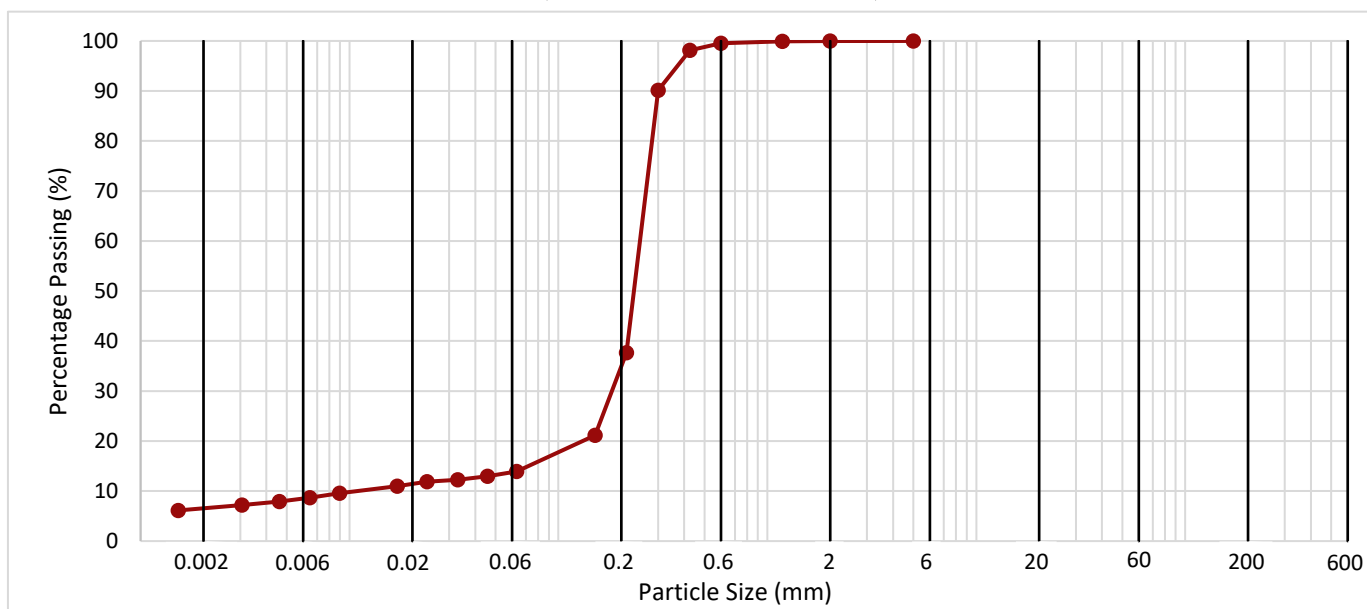
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	20.00 - 20.50	B	45	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0458	13	<b>8</b>
	0.0330	12	
	0.0235	12	
	0.0169	11	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0090	10	
	0.0065	9	
	0.0046	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0015	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	98	
0.300	90	
0.212	38	
0.150	21	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



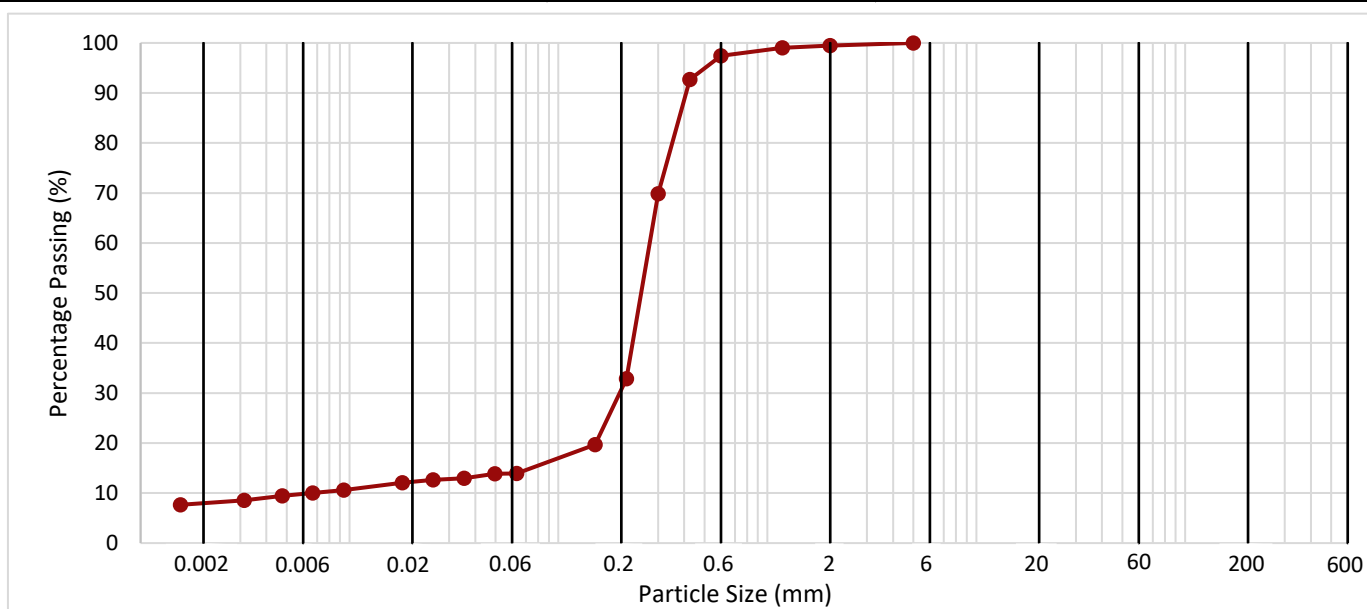
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	21.00 - 21.50	B	48	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0496	14	<b>6</b>
	0.0354	13	
	0.0251	13	
	0.0179	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	11	
	0.0067	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0031	9	
	0.0016	8	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>85</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	70	
0.212	33	
0.150	20	
0.063	14	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



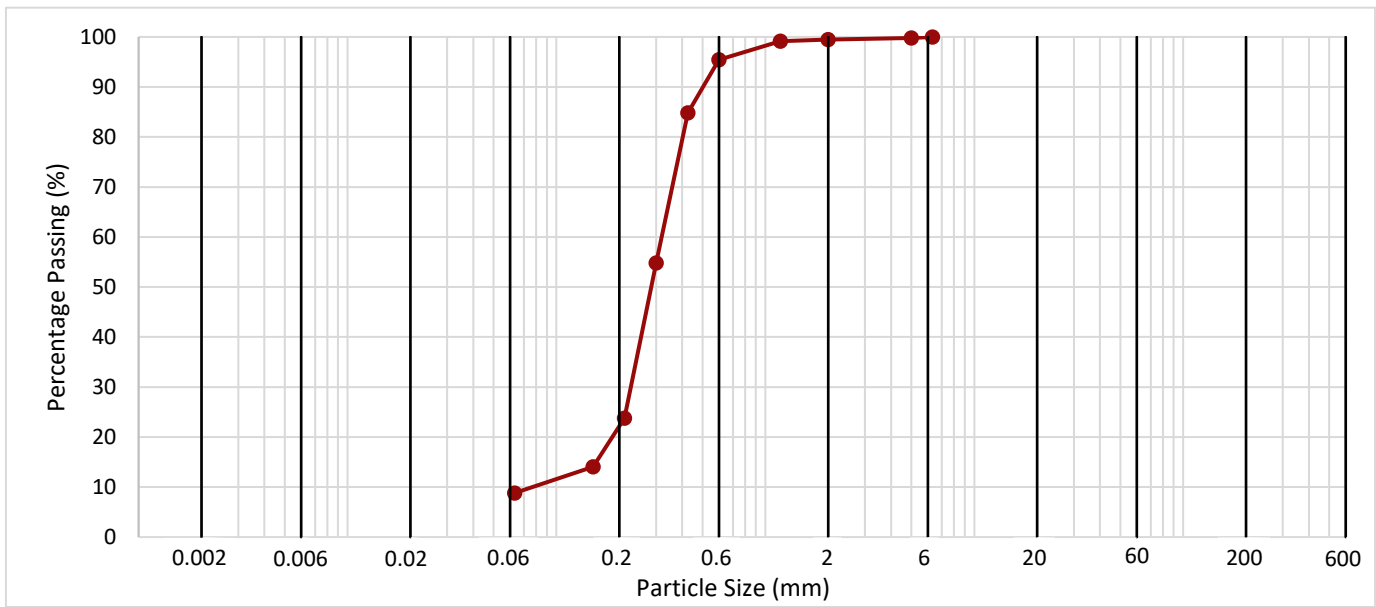
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	24.00 - 24.50	B	54	Dark olive and dark grey slightly silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	90
2.00	99	
1.18	99	
0.600	95	
0.425	85	
0.300	55	
0.212	24	
0.150	14	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	1
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



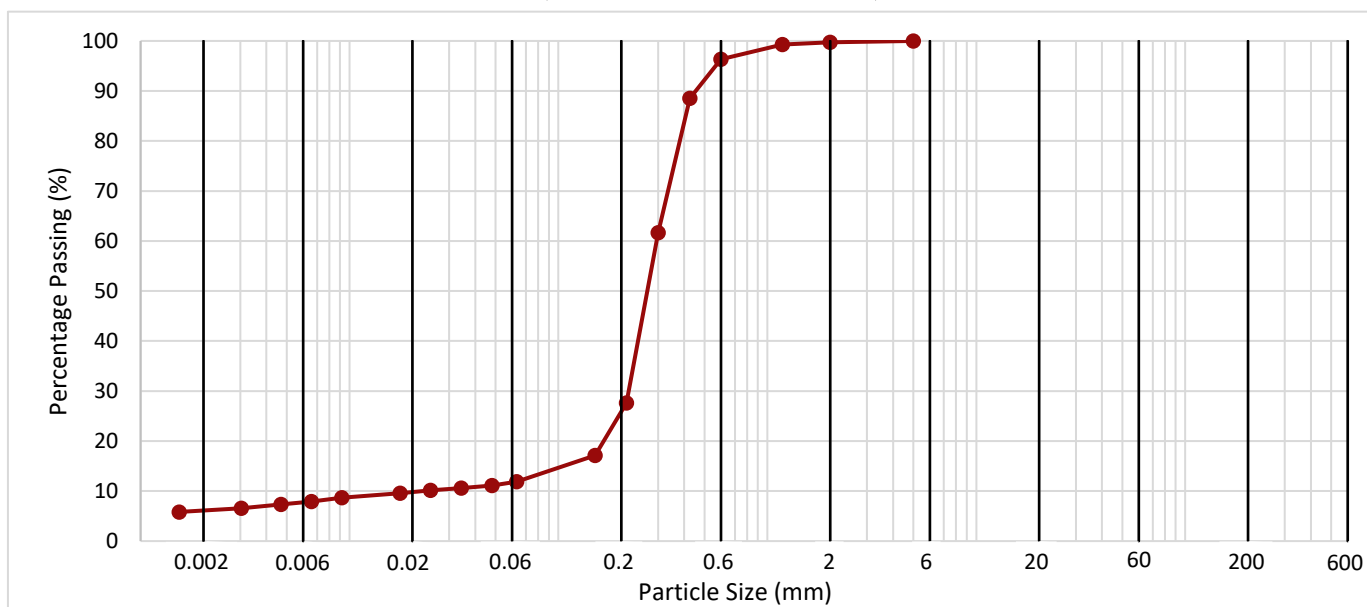
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	26.00 - 26.50	B	58	Dark olive and dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0343	11	
	0.0244	10	
	0.0175	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	9	
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	7	
	0.0030	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0015	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	89	
0.300	62	
0.212	28	
0.150	17	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



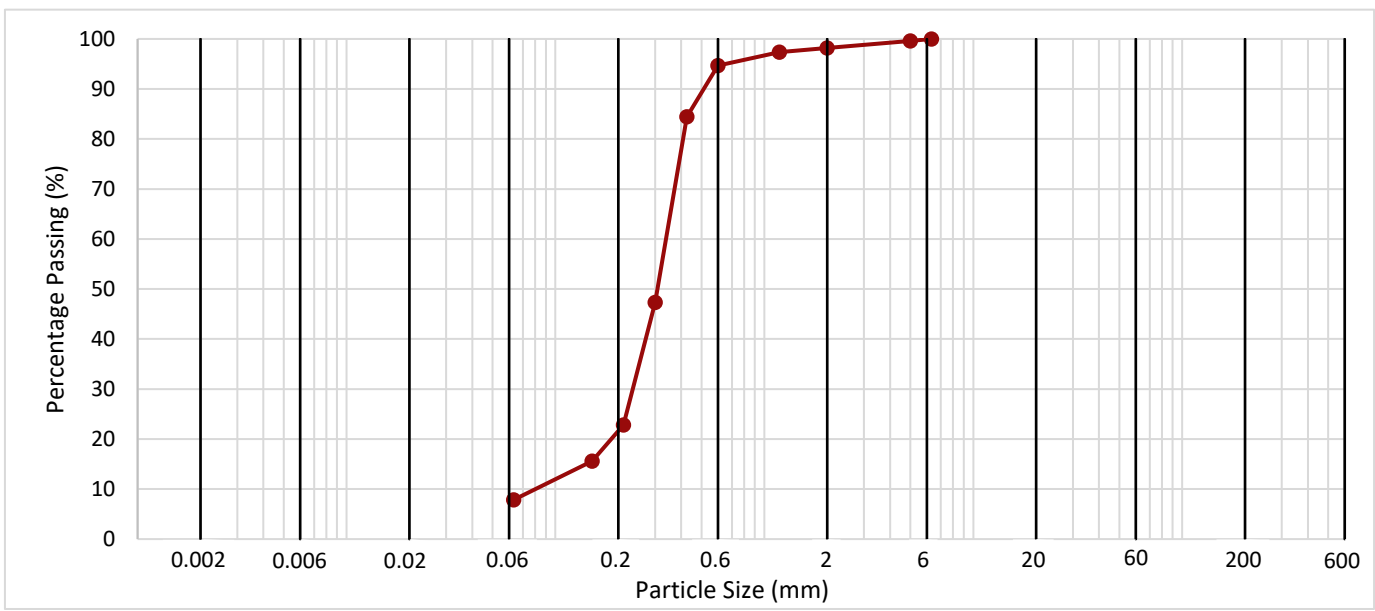
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	28.00 - 28.50	B	61	Dark olive grey silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>90</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	95	
0.425	84	
0.300	47	
0.212	23	
0.150	16	
0.063	8	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



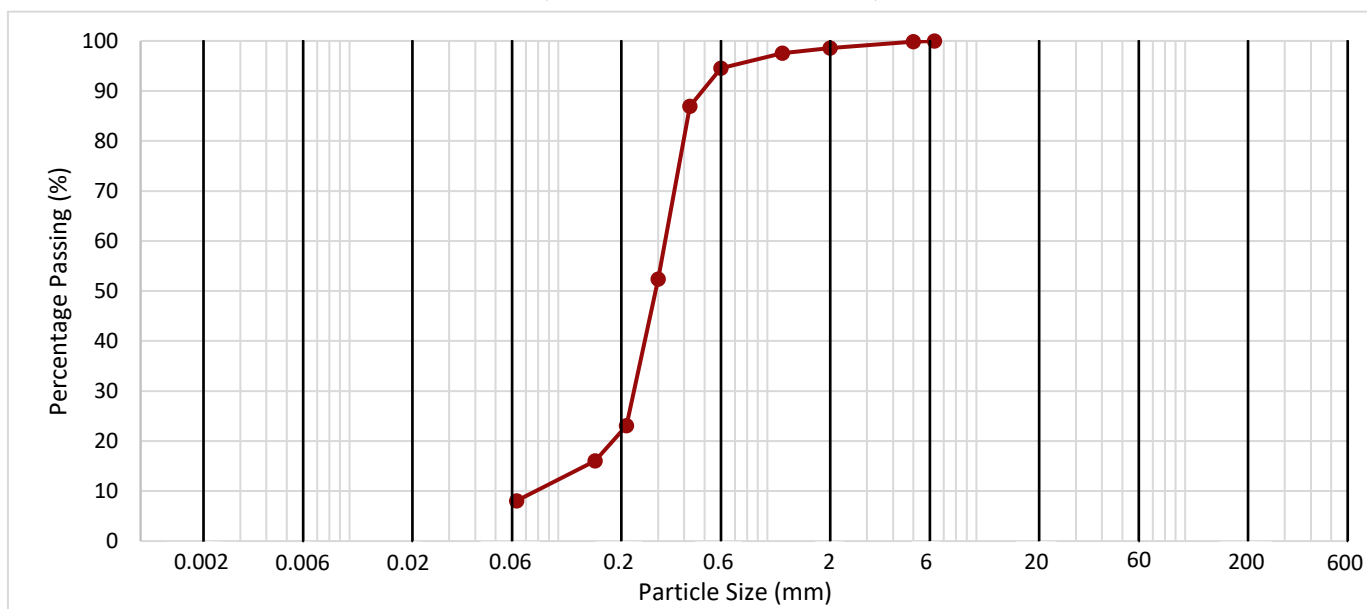
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	30.50 - 31.00	B	67	Dark olive grey slightly silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>91</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	52	
0.212	23	
0.150	16	
0.063	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



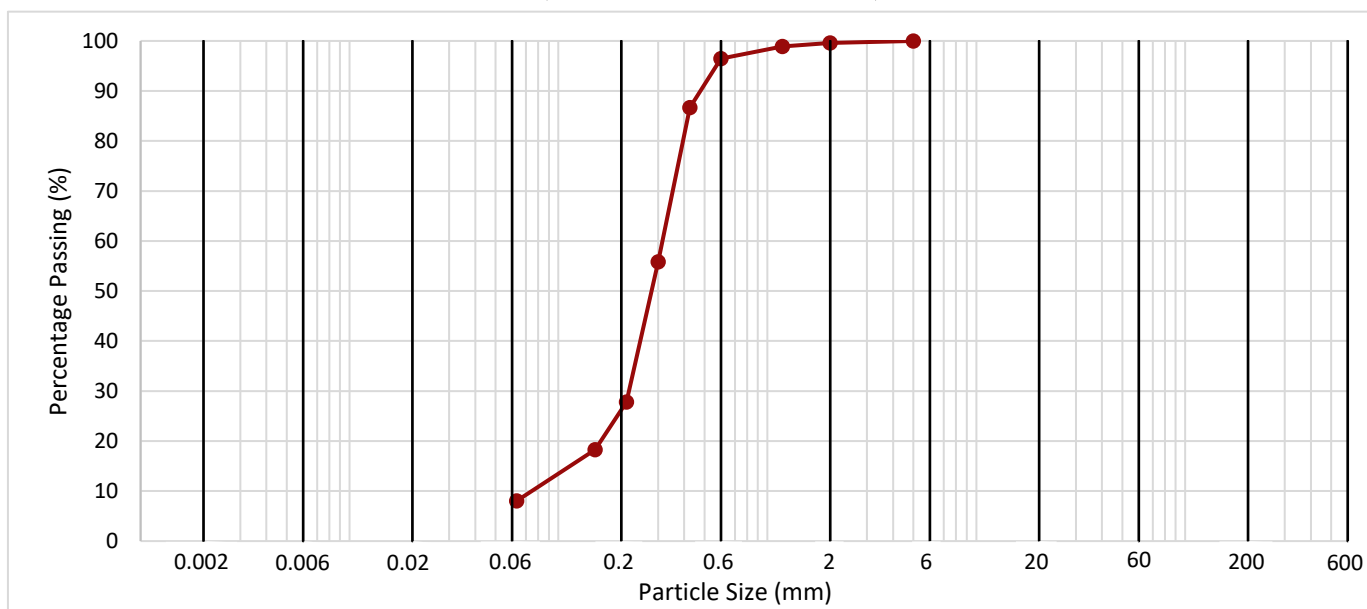
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	33.50 - 34.00	B	73	Dark olive grey silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>92</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	87	
0.300	56	
0.212	28	
0.150	18	
0.063	8	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



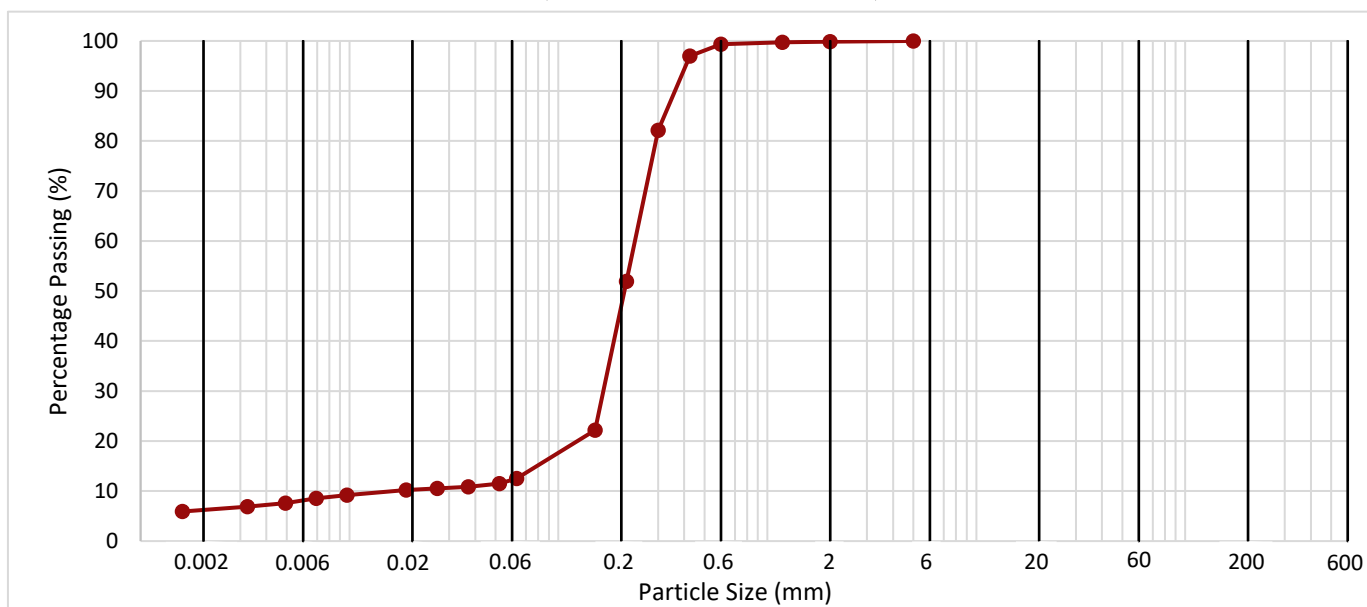
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	36.50 - 37.00	B	79	Dark bluish grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to olive with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0521	12	<b>6</b>
	0.0371	11	
	0.0263	11	
	0.0187	10	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0097	9	
	0.0069	9	
	0.0049	8	
	0.0032	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0016	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	82	
0.212	52	
0.150	22	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

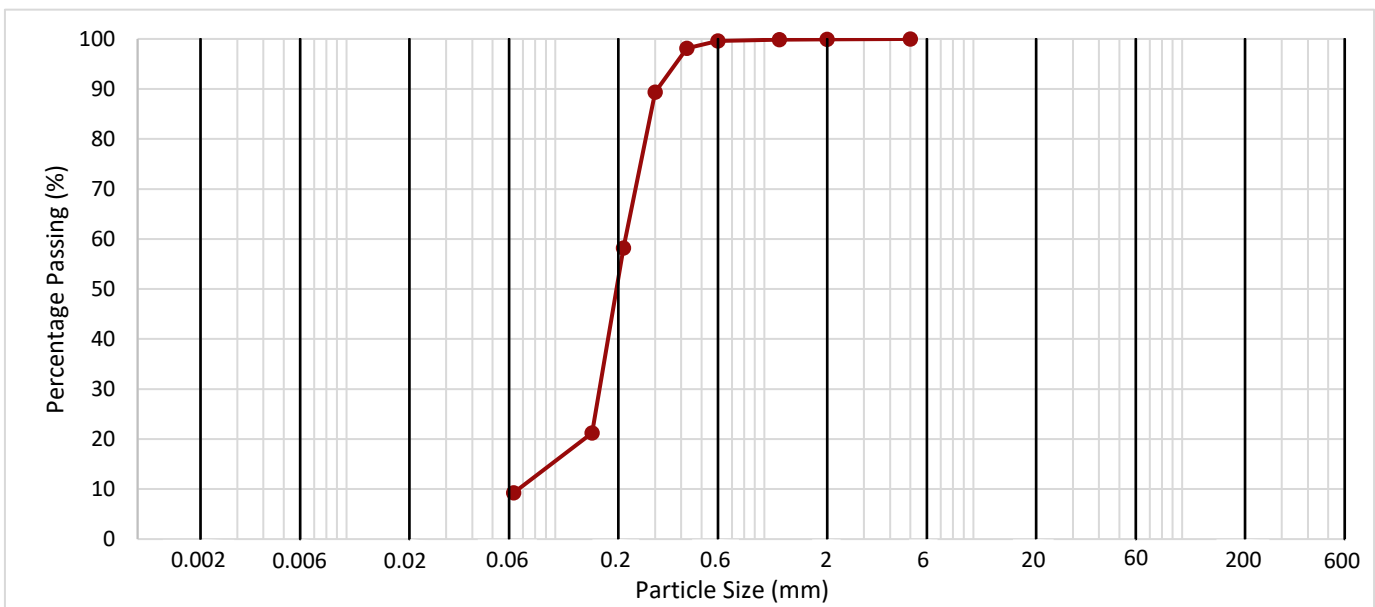


<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	39.50 - 40.00	B	84	Dark bluish grey and dark olive grey silty slightly clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

H y d r o m e t r e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>91</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	98	
0.300	89	
0.212	58	
0.150	21	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



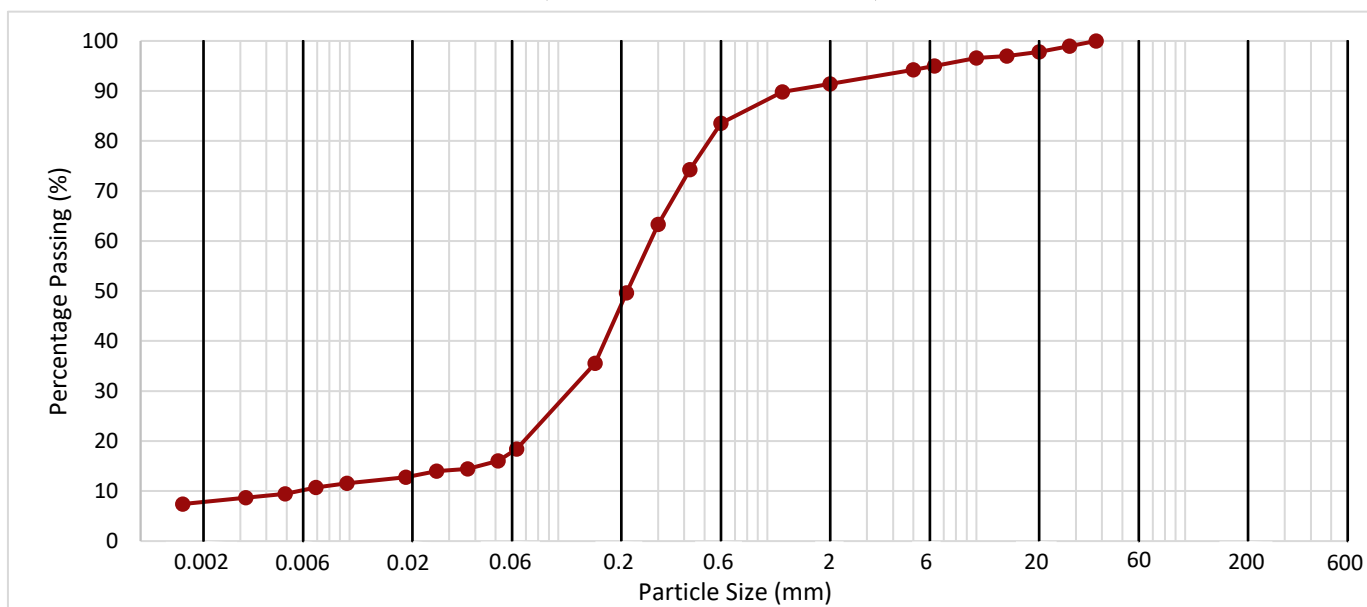
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	0.30	B	1	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional black organic pockets, and glass fragments, rare coal and ceramic fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0514	16	<b>10</b>
	0.0368	14	
	0.0261	14	
	0.0186	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	12	
	0.0069	11	
	0.0049	9	
	0.0032	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0016	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	91	<b>73</b>
1.18	90	
0.600	84	
0.425	74	
0.300	63	
0.212	50	
0.150	36	
0.063	18	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>9</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	98	
14	97	
10	97	
6.3	95	
5	94	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



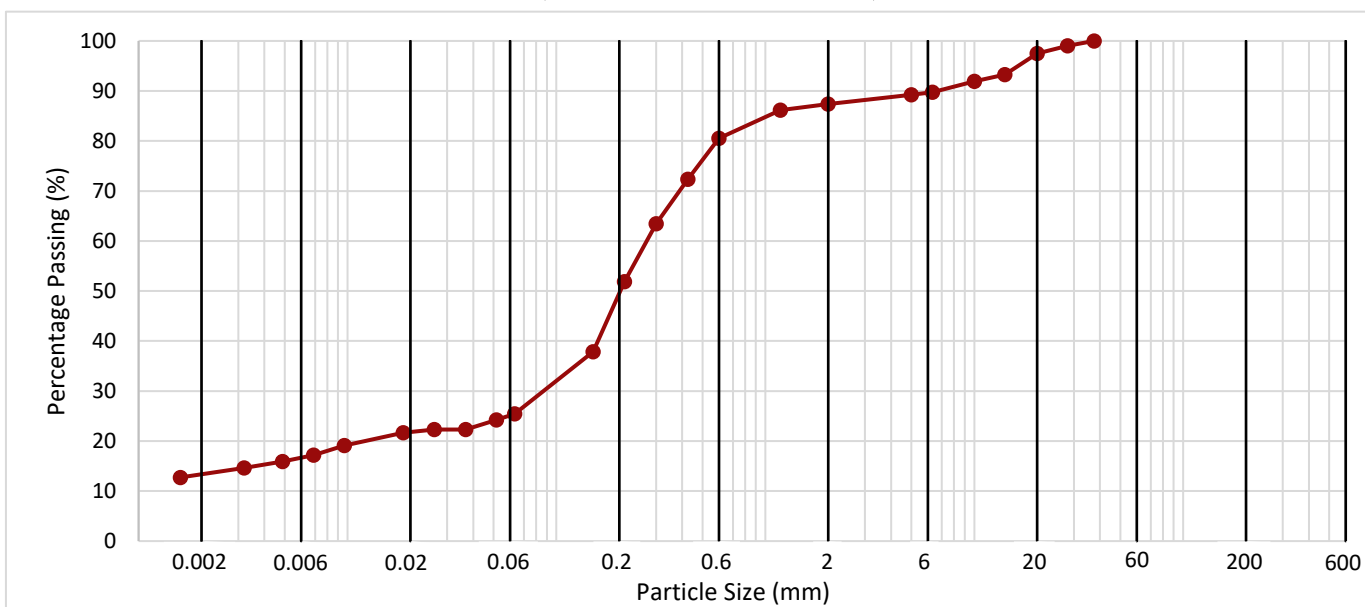
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	1.30 - 1.90	B	4	Very soft slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional black organic pockets, and rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint, and occasional white subangular chalk.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0516	24	<b>12</b>
	0.0368	22	
	0.0260	22	
	0.0185	22	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0097	19	
	0.0069	17	
	0.0049	16	
	0.0032	15	<b>13</b>
	0.0016	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	87	<b>62</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	81	
0.425	72	
0.300	63	
0.212	52	
0.150	38	
0.063	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>13</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	93	
10	92	
6.3	90	
5	89	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



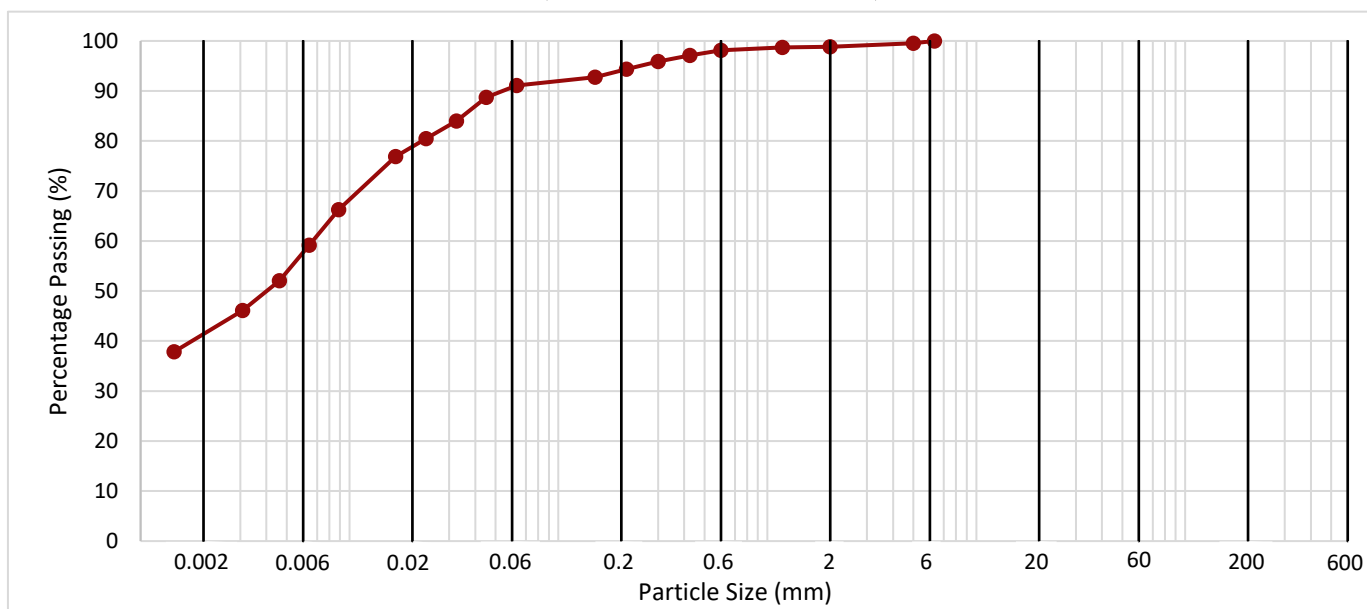
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	2.00 - 2.50	B	6	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0452	89	<b>50</b>
	0.0325	84	
	0.0232	80	
	0.0166	77	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	66	
	0.0064	59	
	0.0046	52	
	0.0031	46	<b>41</b>
	0.0014	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>8</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	97	
0.300	96	
0.212	94	
0.150	93	
0.063	91	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>91</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



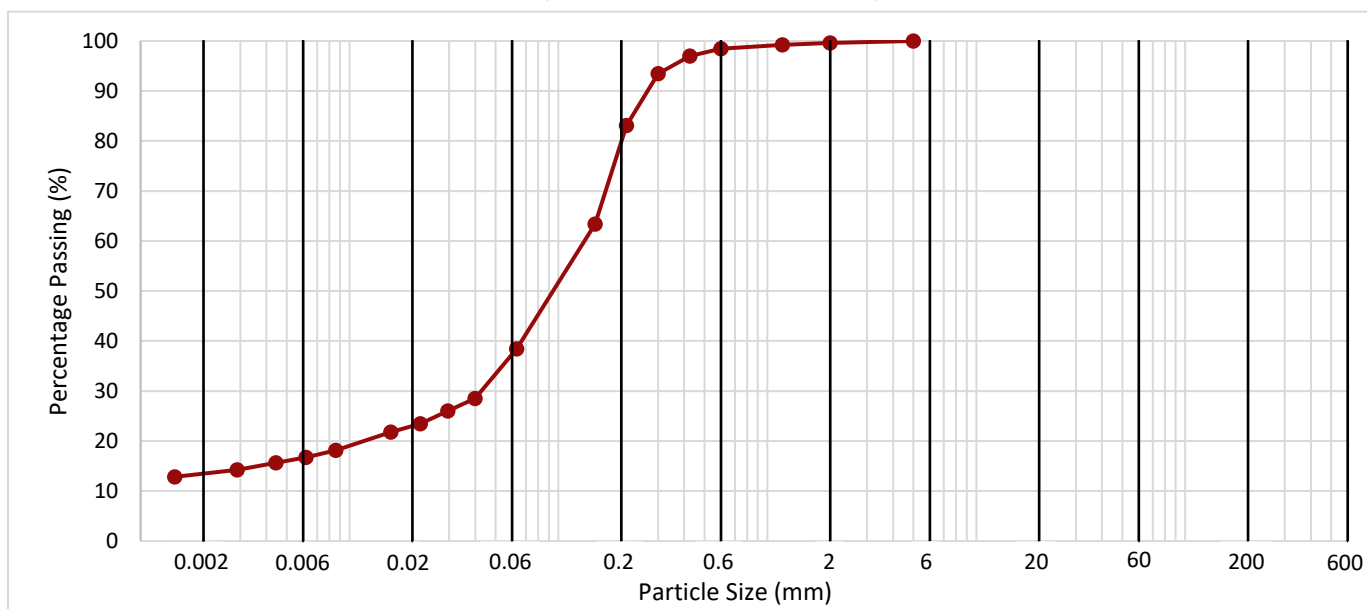
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	5.40 - 5.90	B	12	Olive very silty clayey slightly organic SAND	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0399	29	<b>25</b>
	0.0296	26	
	0.0218	23	
	0.0158	22	
	0.0086	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0062	17	
	0.0044	16	
	0.0029	14	<b>13</b>
	0.0015	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>62</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	97	
0.300	93	
0.212	83	
0.150	63	
0.063	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>38</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



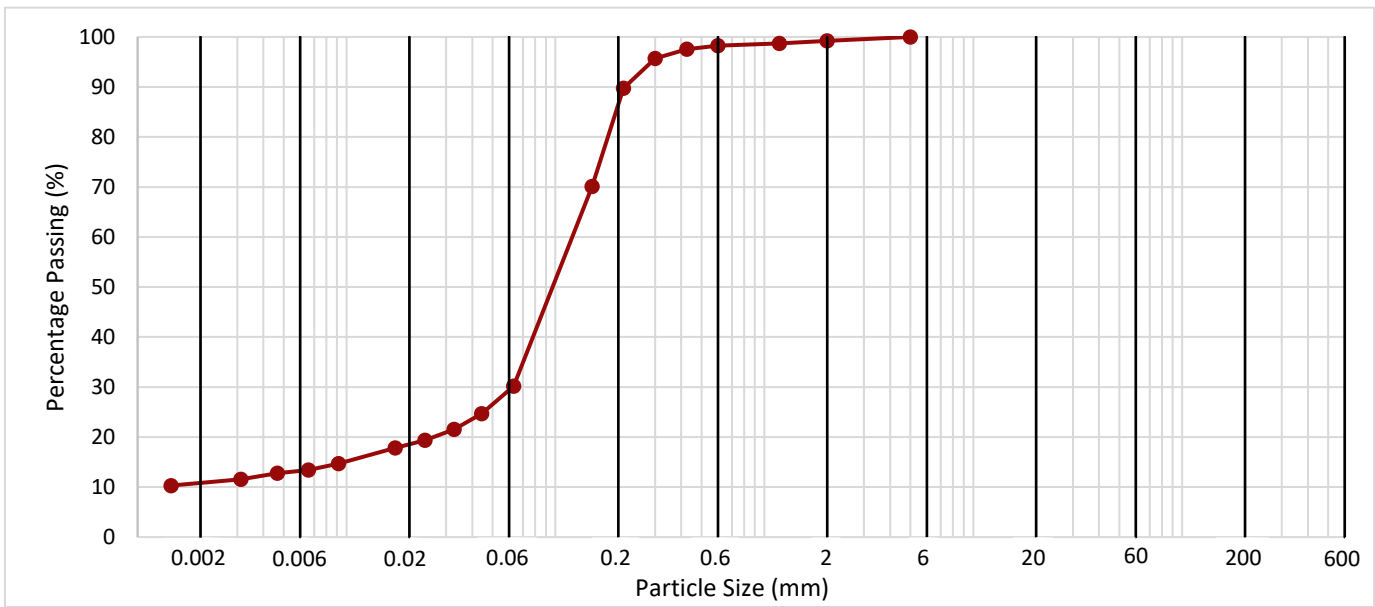
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	7.40 - 7.90	B	16	Very soft light olive brown very sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0444	25	<b>19</b>
	0.0327	22	
	0.0238	19	
	0.0171	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	15	
	0.0066	13	
	0.0047	13	
	0.0031	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0014	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>69</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	98	
0.300	96	
0.212	90	
0.150	70	
0.063	30	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>30</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



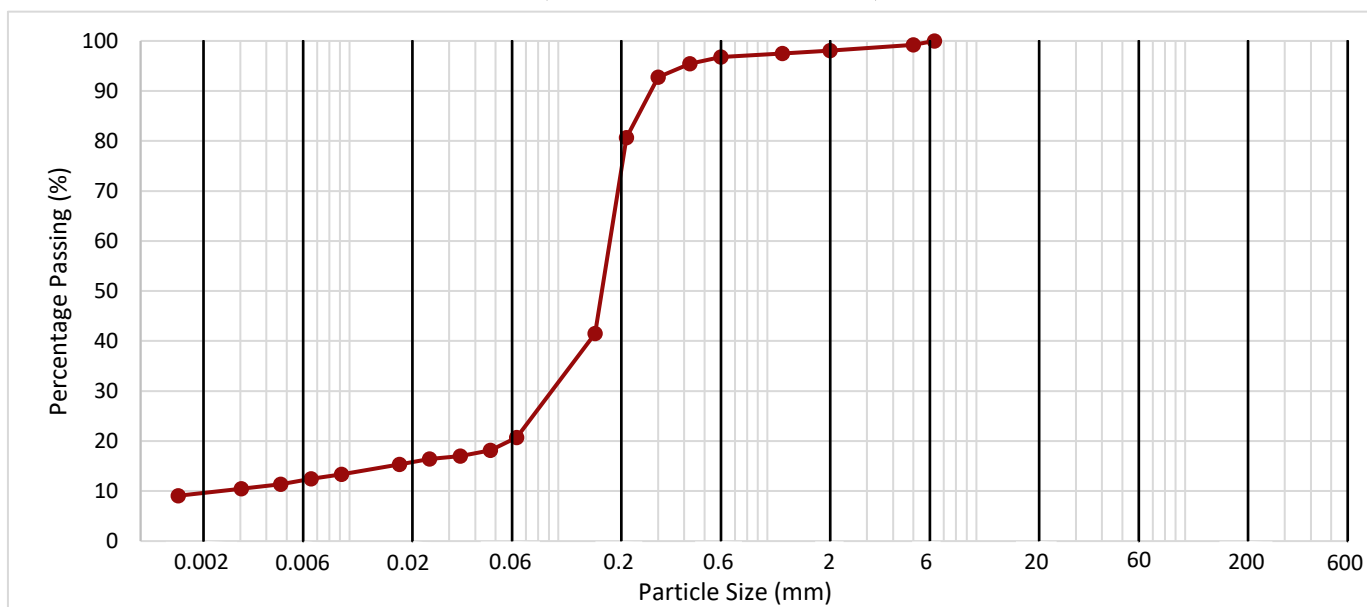
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	11.00 - 11.50	B	25	Light olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0472	18	<b>11</b>
	0.0339	17	
	0.0242	16	
	0.0173	15	
	0.0092	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	9	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>77</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	95	
0.300	93	
0.212	81	
0.150	41	
0.063	21	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



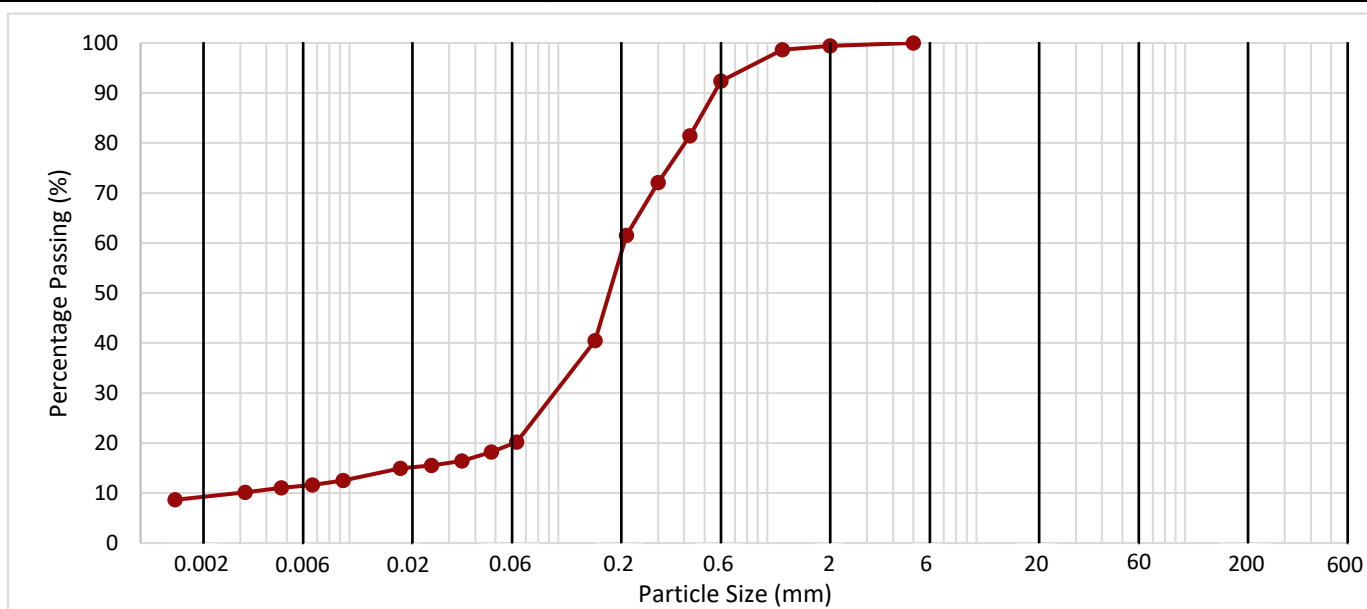
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	15.40 - 15.90	B	33	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0477	18	<b>11</b>
	0.0345	16	
	0.0246	16	
	0.0176	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	13	
	0.0066	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0032	10	<b>9</b>
0.0015	9		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>79</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	92	
0.425	81	
0.300	72	
0.212	62	
0.150	40	
0.063	20	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



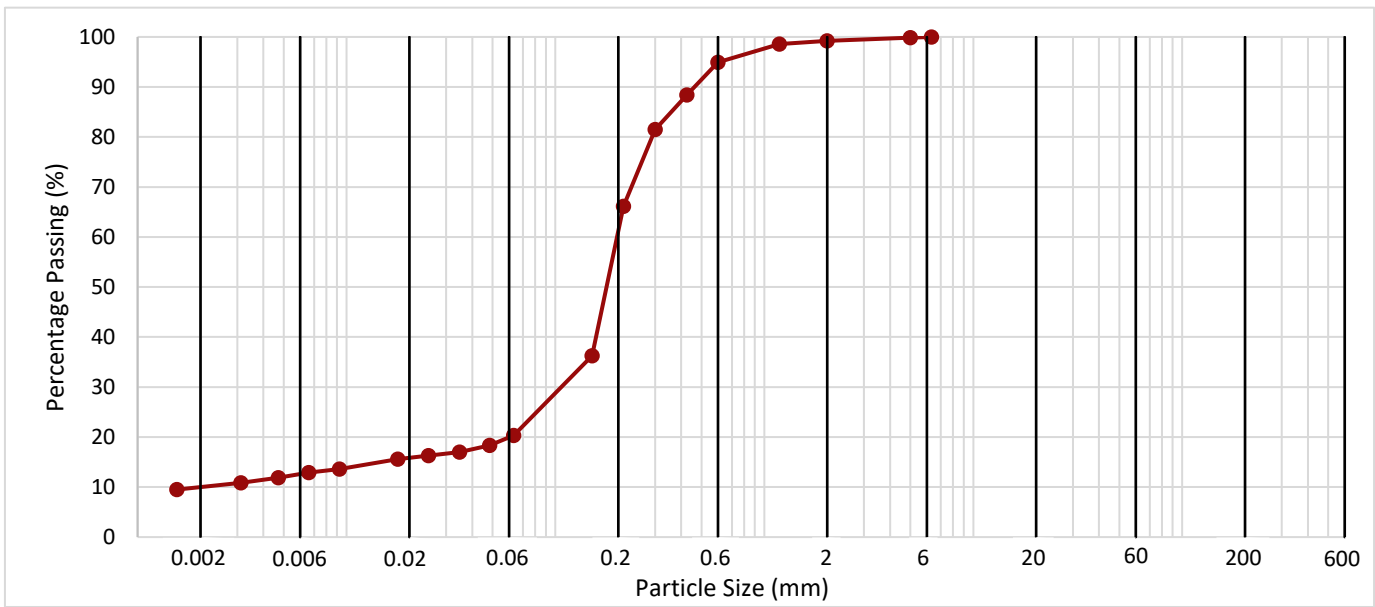
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	18.40 - 18.90	B	39	Olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0484	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0347	17	
	0.0247	16	
	0.0176	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	14	
	0.0066	13	
	0.0047	12	
	0.0031	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>79</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	95	
0.425	88	
0.300	81	
0.212	66	
0.150	36	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



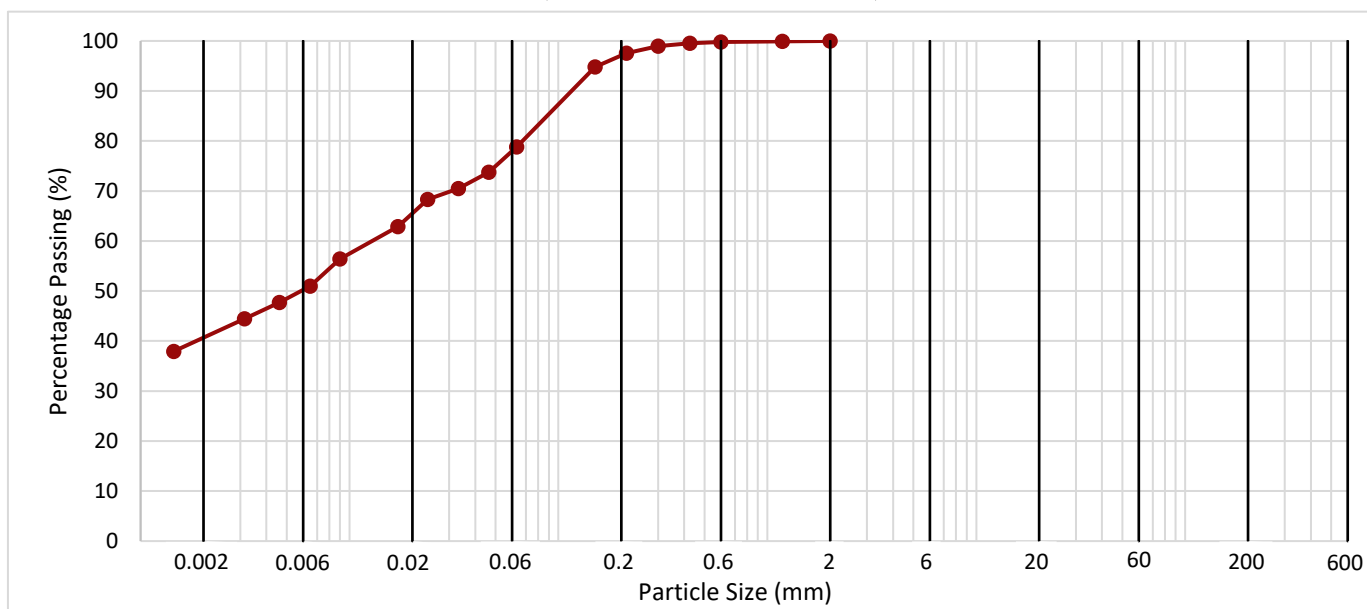
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	20.60 - 21.00	B	43	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY locally oxidised to olive with occasional fine sand and silt partings.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0465	74	<b>39</b>
	0.0332	70	
	0.0237	68	
	0.0171	63	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	56	
	0.0065	51	
	0.0046	48	
	0.0031	44	
	0.0014	38	<b>40</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>21</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	98	
0.150	95	
0.063	79	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>79</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



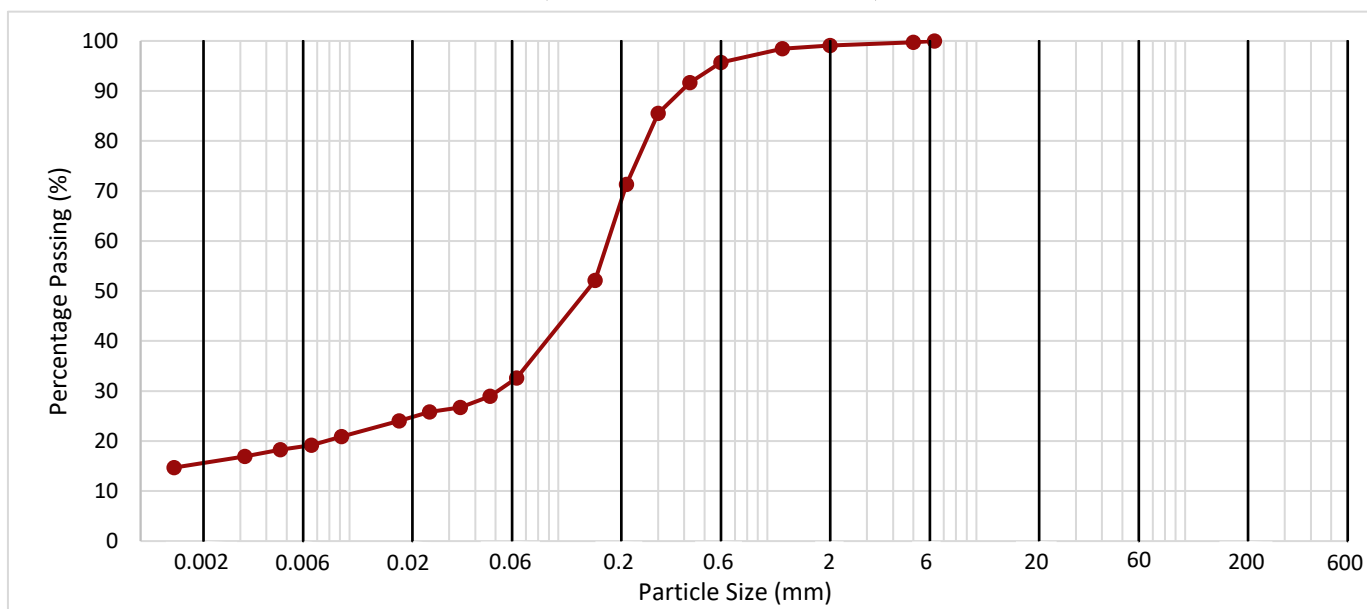
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	22.40 - 22.90	B	48	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	29	<b>18</b>
	0.0339	27	
	0.0241	26	
	0.0173	24	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	21	
	0.0066	19	
	0.0047	18	
	0.0032	17	
	0.0014	15	<b>15</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>66</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	86	
0.212	71	
0.150	52	
0.063	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>33</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



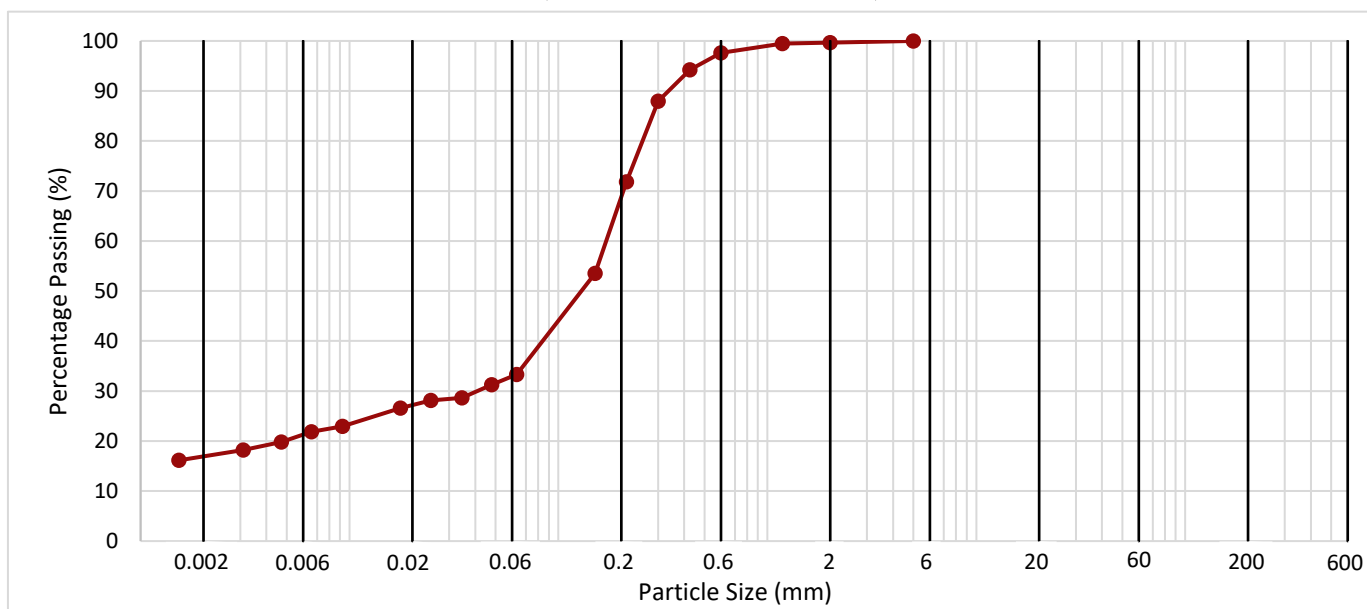
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	24.40 - 24.90	B	52	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	31	<b>16</b>
	0.0345	29	
	0.0245	28	
	0.0175	27	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	23	
	0.0066	22	
	0.0047	20	
	0.0031	18	<b>17</b>
	0.0015	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>67</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	88	
0.212	72	
0.150	54	
0.063	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>33</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



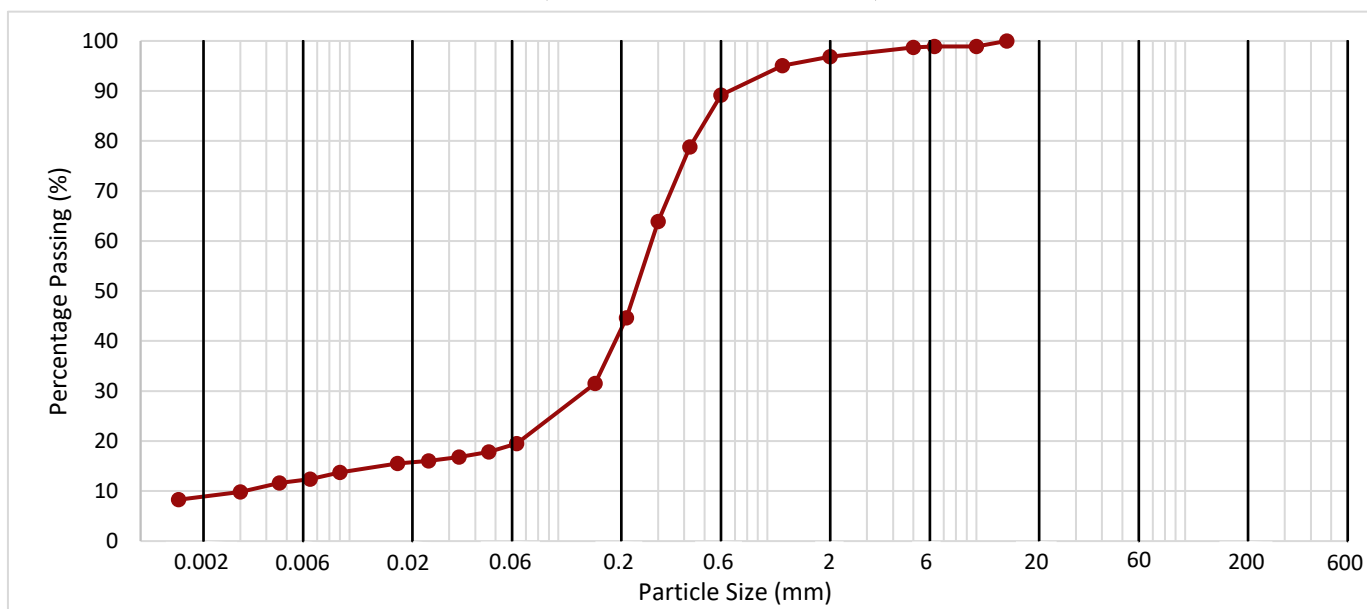
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	27.40 - 27.90	B	59	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0465	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0334	17	
	0.0239	16	
	0.0170	16	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	14	
	0.0065	12	
	0.0046	12	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	8	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>78</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	89	
0.425	79	
0.300	64	
0.212	45	
0.150	32	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



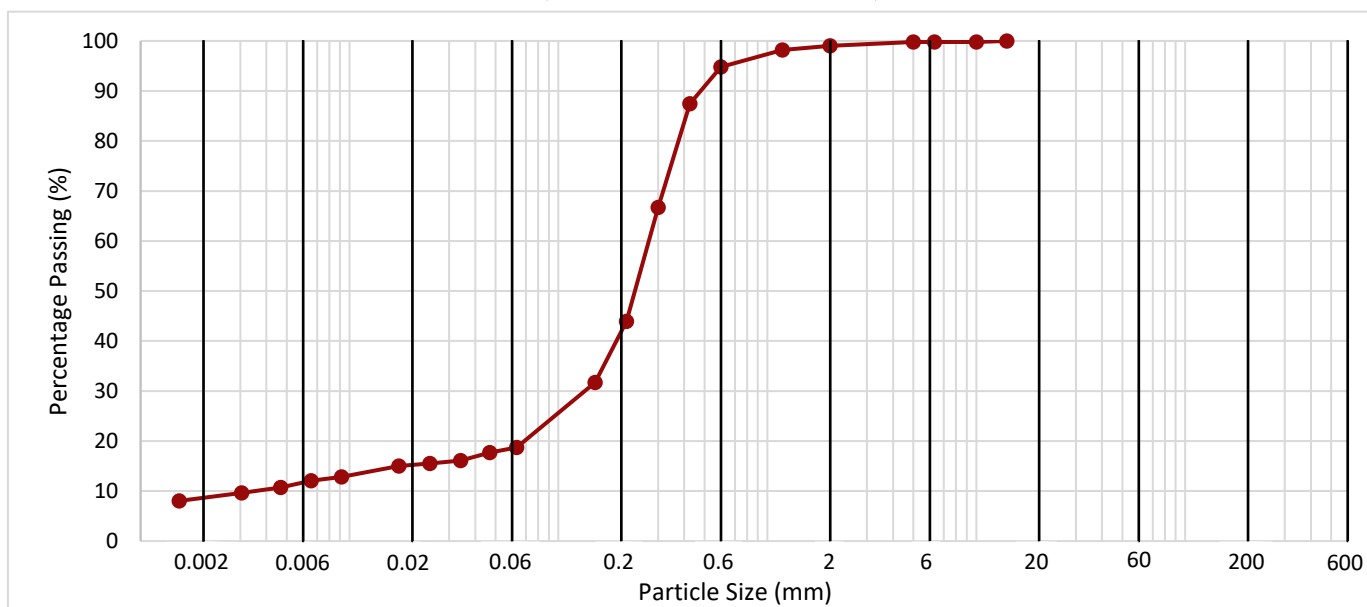
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	30.40 - 30.90	B	65	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0340	16	
	0.0242	16	
	0.0172	15	
	0.0092	13	<b>9</b>
	0.0065	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	67	
0.212	44	
0.150	32	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



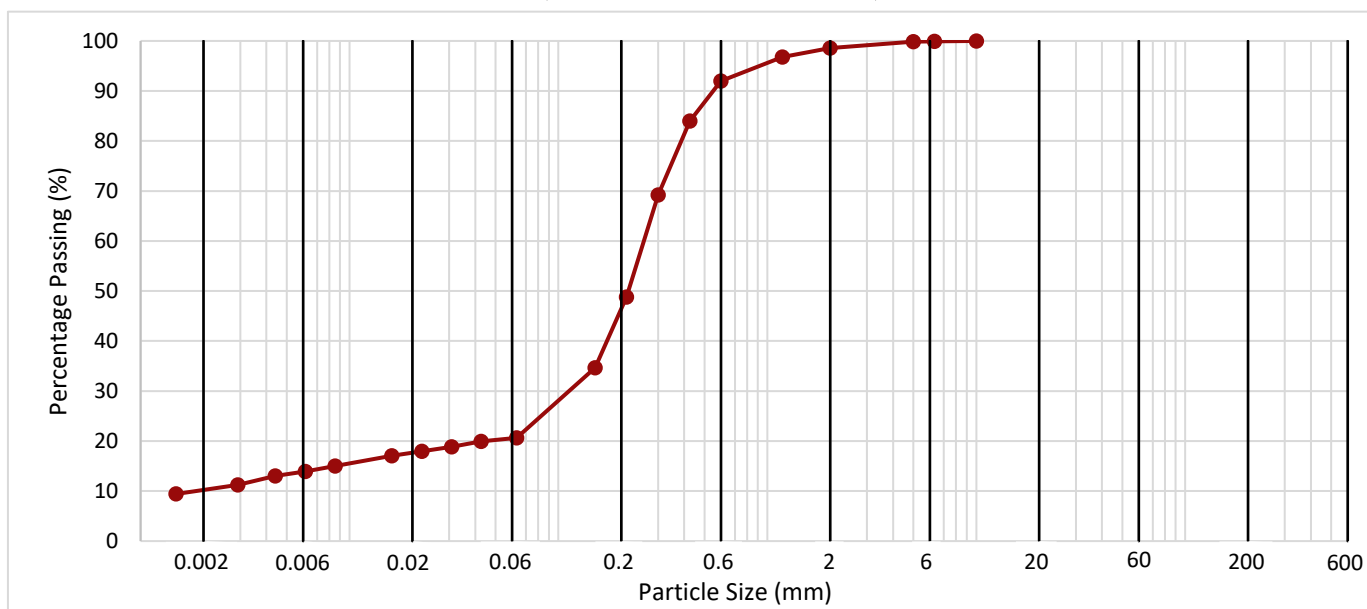
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	33.40 - 33.90	B	71	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0426	20	<b>11</b>
	0.0308	19	
	0.0222	18	
	0.0160	17	
	0.0085	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0062	14	
	0.0044	13	
	0.0029	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>78</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	92	
0.425	84	
0.300	69	
0.212	49	
0.150	35	
0.063	21	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



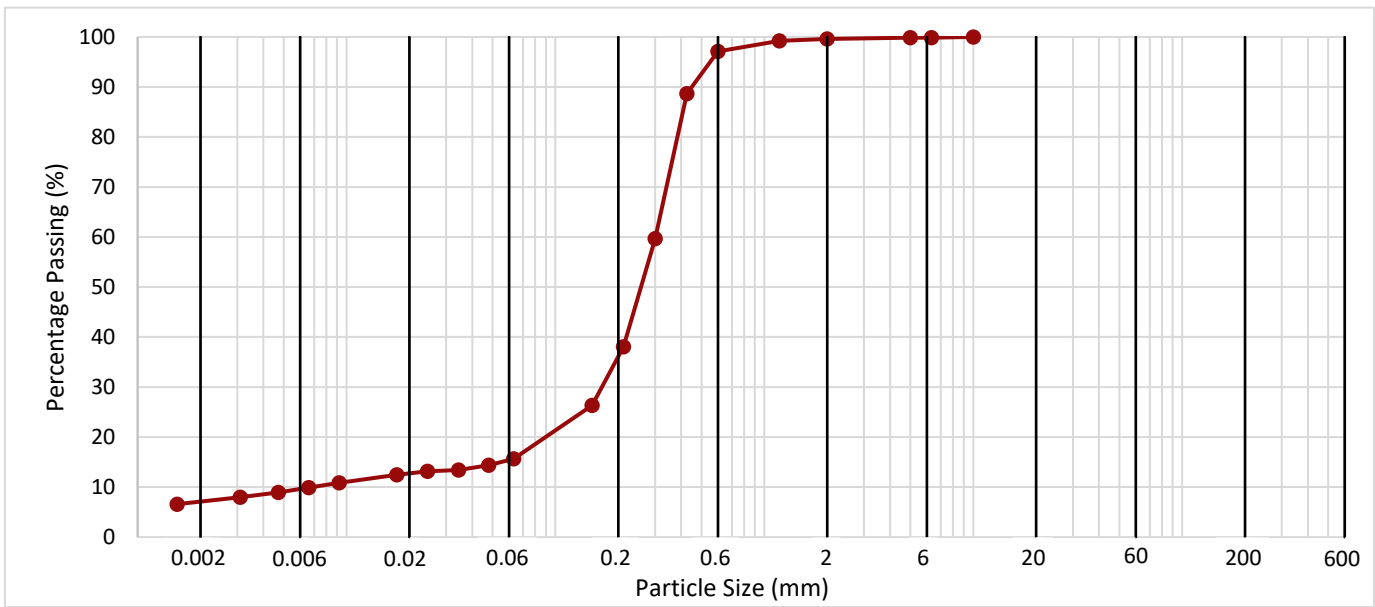
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	36.40 - 36.90	B	77	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0344	13	
	0.0244	13	
	0.0174	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	11	
	0.0066	10	
	0.0047	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>84</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	89	
0.300	60	
0.212	38	
0.150	26	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



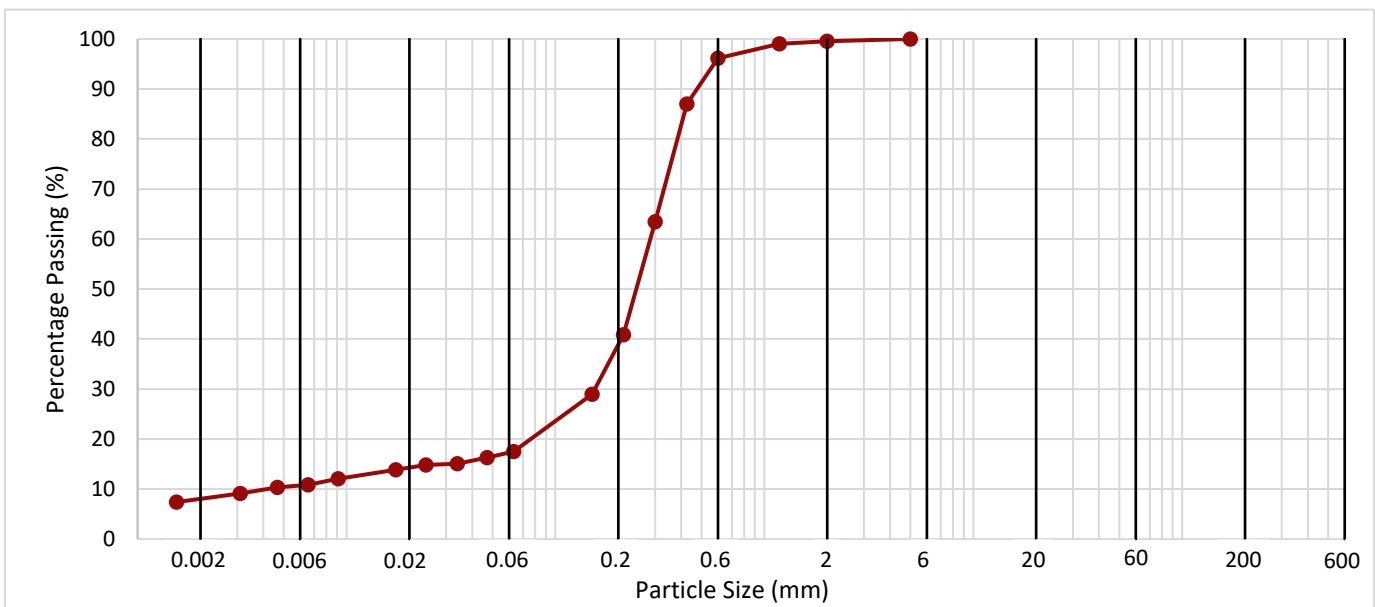
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	39.40 - 39.40	B	83	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	16	<b>9</b>
	0.0339	15	
	0.0240	15	
	0.0172	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	12	
	0.0066	11	
	0.0047	10	
	0.0031	9	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	87	
0.300	63	
0.212	41	
0.150	29	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



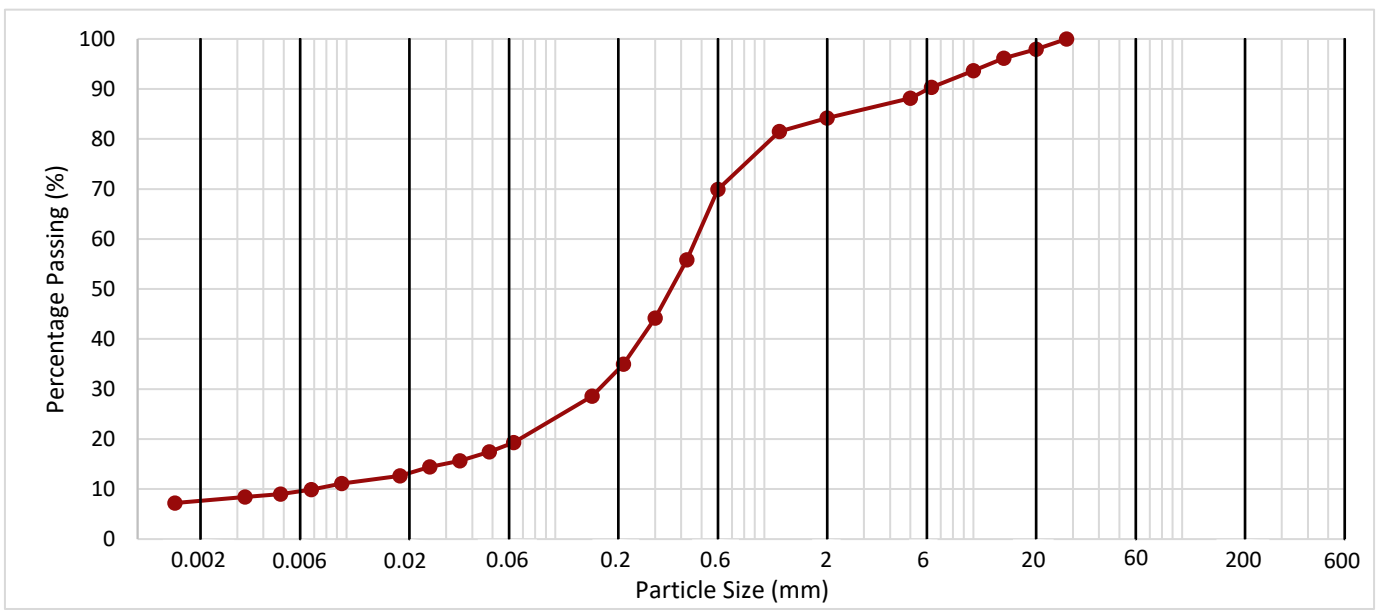
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	0.30	B	1	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND with occasional cinder, brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0483	17	<b>11</b>
	0.0349	16	
	0.0250	14	
	0.0180	13	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	11	
	0.0068	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0033	8	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	84	<b>65</b>
1.18	81	
0.600	70	
0.425	56	
0.300	44	
0.212	35	
0.150	29	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>16</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	98	
14	96	
10	94	
6.3	90	
5	88	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



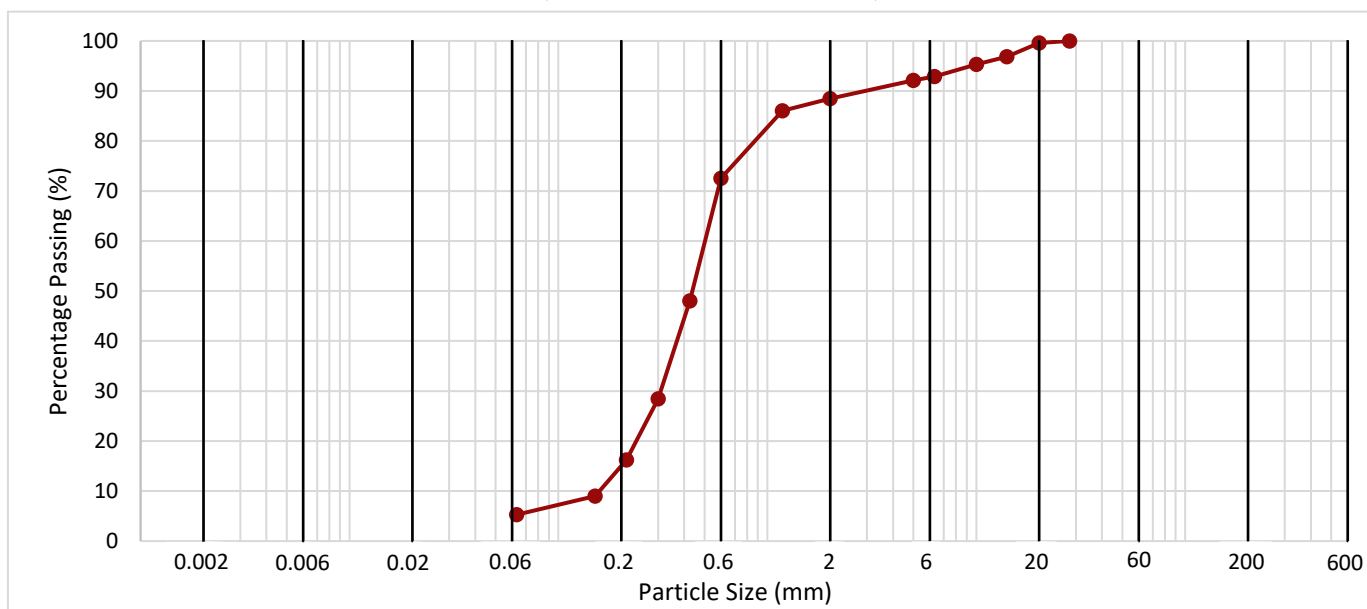
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	0.60 - 1.00	B	2	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm greyish brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	88	<b>83</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	73	
0.425	48	
0.300	28	
0.212	16	
0.150	9	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>12</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28	100	
20	100	
14	97	
10	95	
6.3	93	
5	92	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



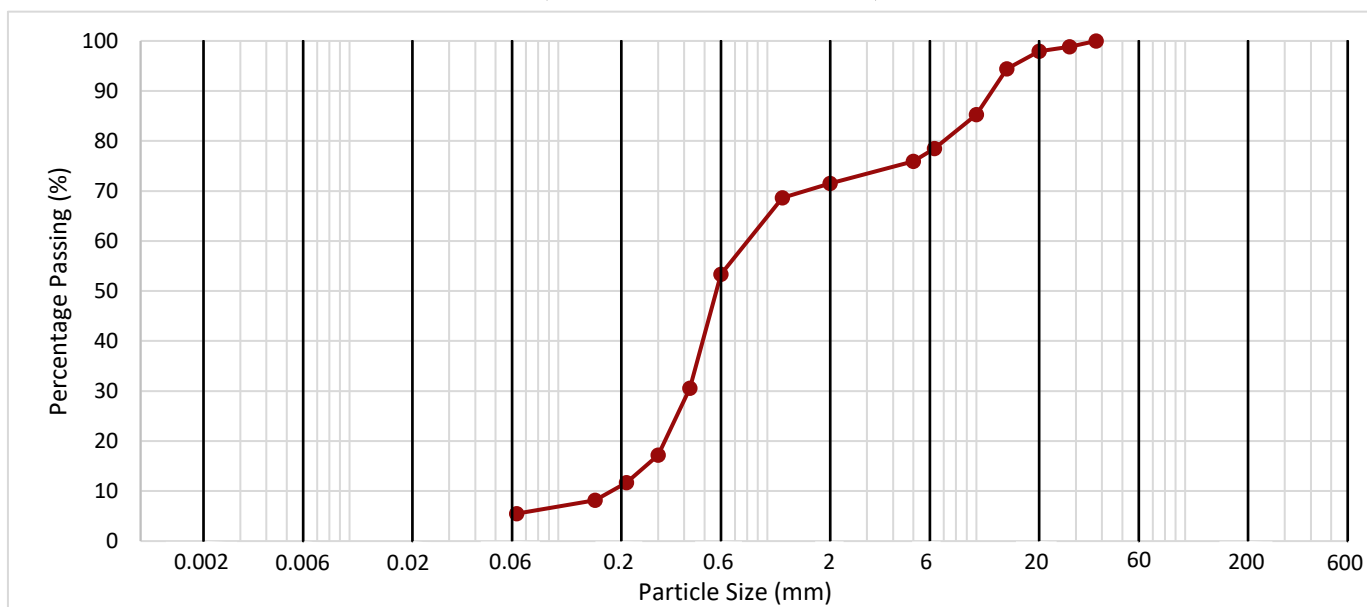
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	2.40 - 2.90	B	6	Brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional black organic pockets. Gravel is black, white and brown subrounded to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	71	<b>66</b>
1.18	69	
0.600	53	
0.425	31	
0.300	17	
0.212	12	
0.150	8	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>29</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	98	
14	94	
10	85	
6.3	79	
5	76	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



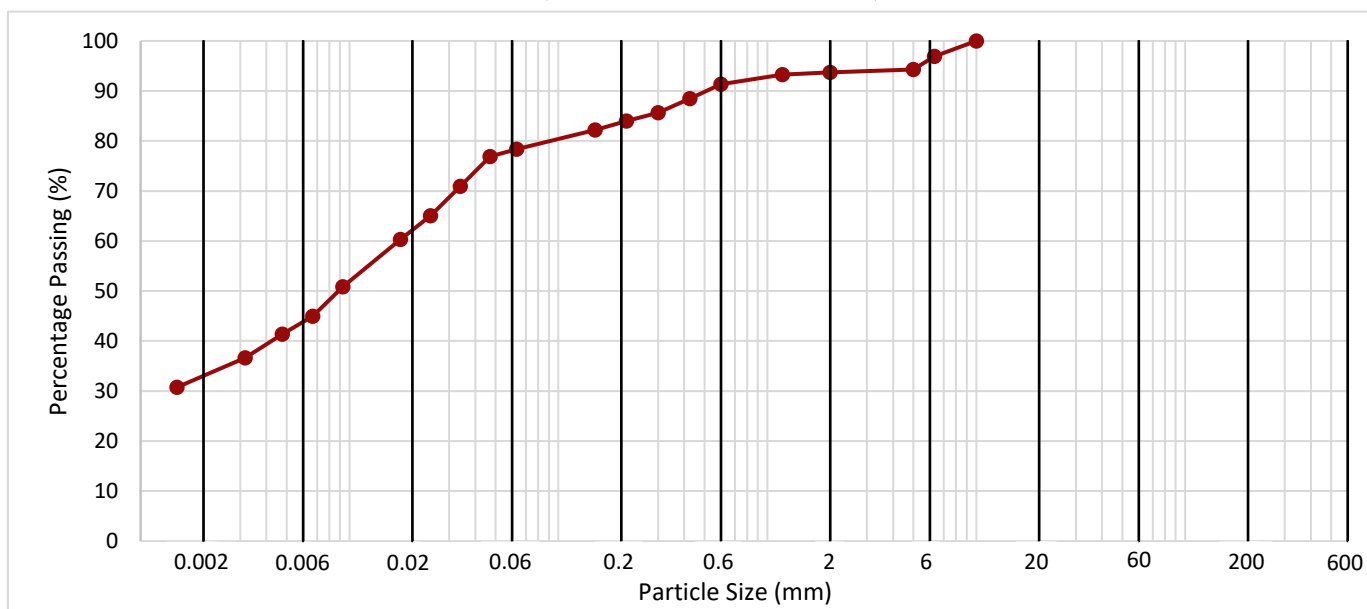
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	3.70 - 4.00	B	9	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is quartzite.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	77	<b>45</b>
	0.0339	71	
	0.0244	65	
	0.0175	60	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	51	
	0.0067	45	
	0.0048	41	
	0.0032	37	<b>33</b>
	0.0015	31	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>16</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	91	
0.425	88	
0.300	86	
0.212	84	
0.150	82	
0.063	78	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	97	
5	94	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>78</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



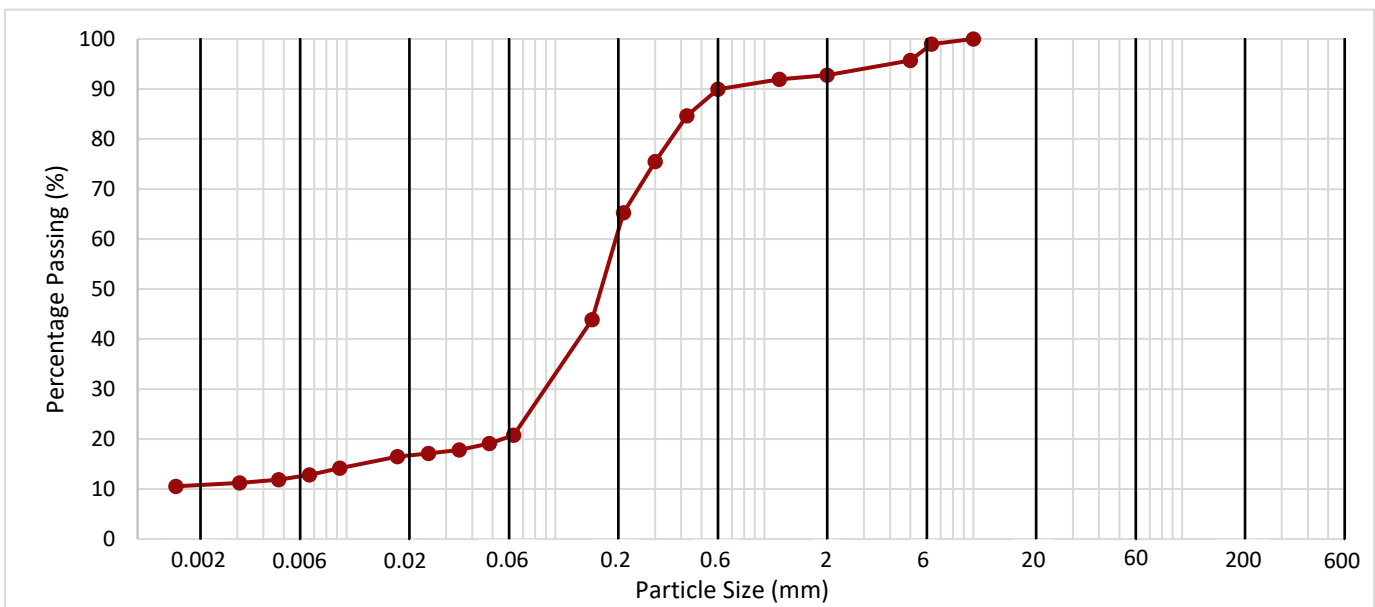
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	7.40 - 7.90	B	19	Very soft light olive brown slightly gravelly very sandy silty organic CLAY. Gravel is flint.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0483	19	<b>10</b>
	0.0346	18	
	0.0246	17	
	0.0176	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	14	
	0.0066	13	
	0.0047	12	
	0.0031	11	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	93	<b>72</b>
1.18	92	
0.600	90	
0.425	85	
0.300	75	
0.212	65	
0.150	44	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>7</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	96	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



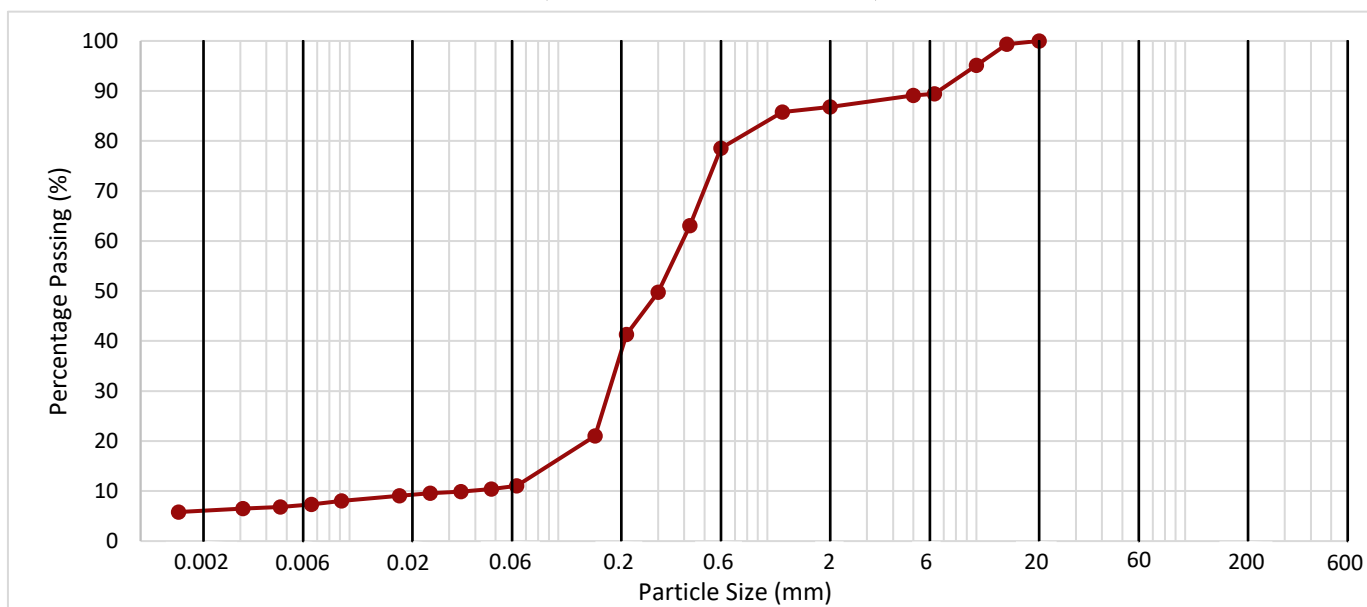
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	11.40 - 11.90	B	27	Yellowish brown and greyish brown gravelly silty clayey SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0477	10	<b>5</b>
	0.0341	10	
	0.0243	10	
	0.0174	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0092	8	
	0.0066	7	
	0.0047	7	
	0.0031	6	<b>6</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	87	<b>76</b>
1.18	86	
0.600	79	
0.425	63	
0.300	50	
0.212	41	
0.150	21	
0.063	11	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>13</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	99	
10	95	
6.3	89	
5	89	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



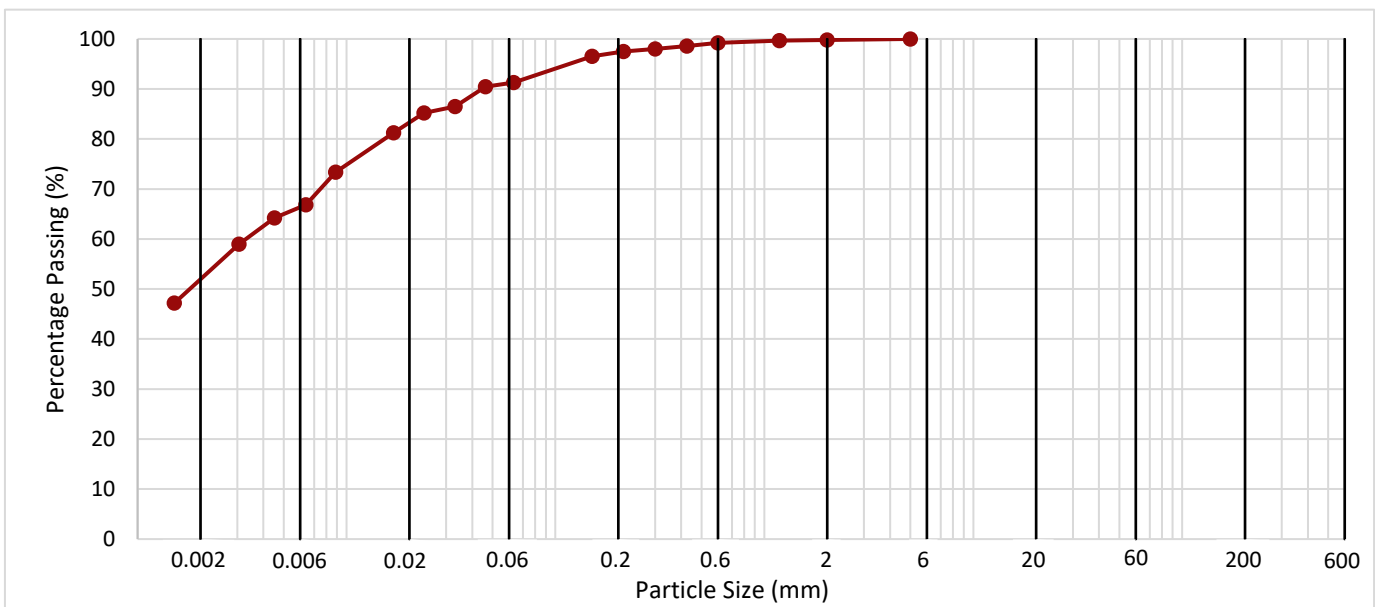
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	14.40 - 15.00	B	33	Soft grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional dark grey mottling, and rare orange staining.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0463	90	<b>40</b>
	0.0331	86	
	0.0235	85	
	0.0168	81	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	73	
	0.0064	67	
	0.0045	64	
	0.0031	59	
	0.0015	47	<b>51</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>9</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	97	
0.150	97	
0.063	91	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>91</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



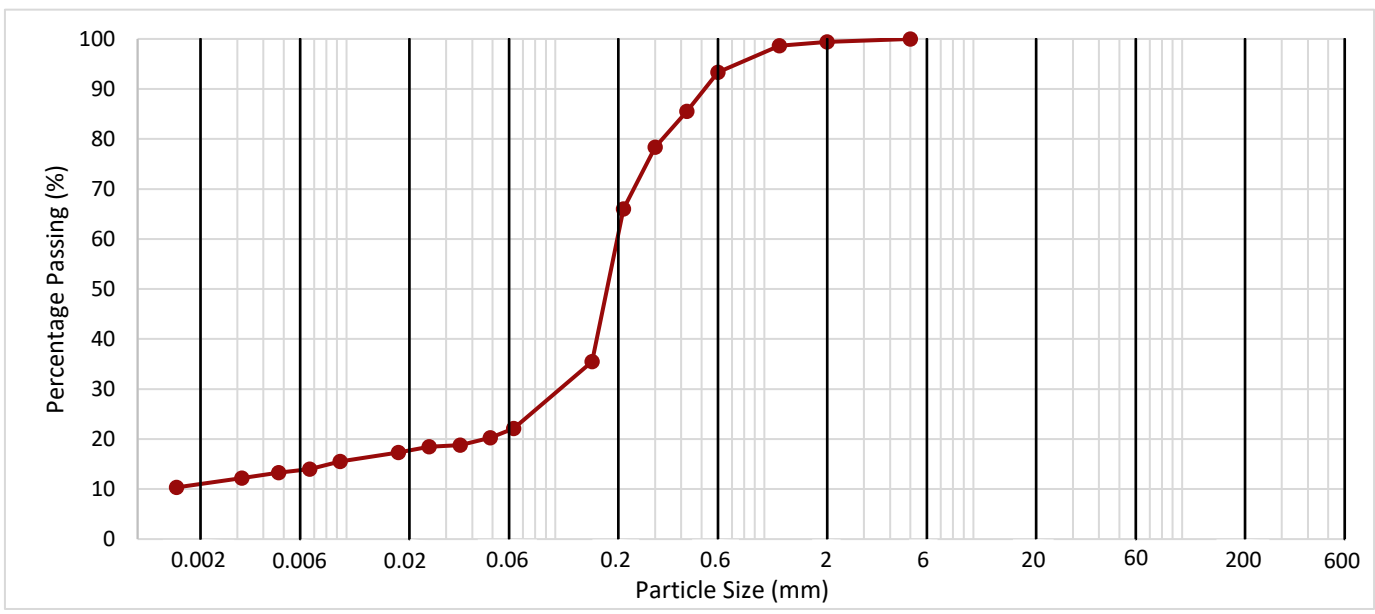
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	17.40 - 17.90	B	39	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with rare orange staining.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0488	20	<b>11</b>
	0.0350	19	
	0.0248	18	
	0.0177	17	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	15	
	0.0067	14	
	0.0047	13	
	0.0032	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>77</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	93	
0.425	86	
0.300	78	
0.212	66	
0.150	35	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



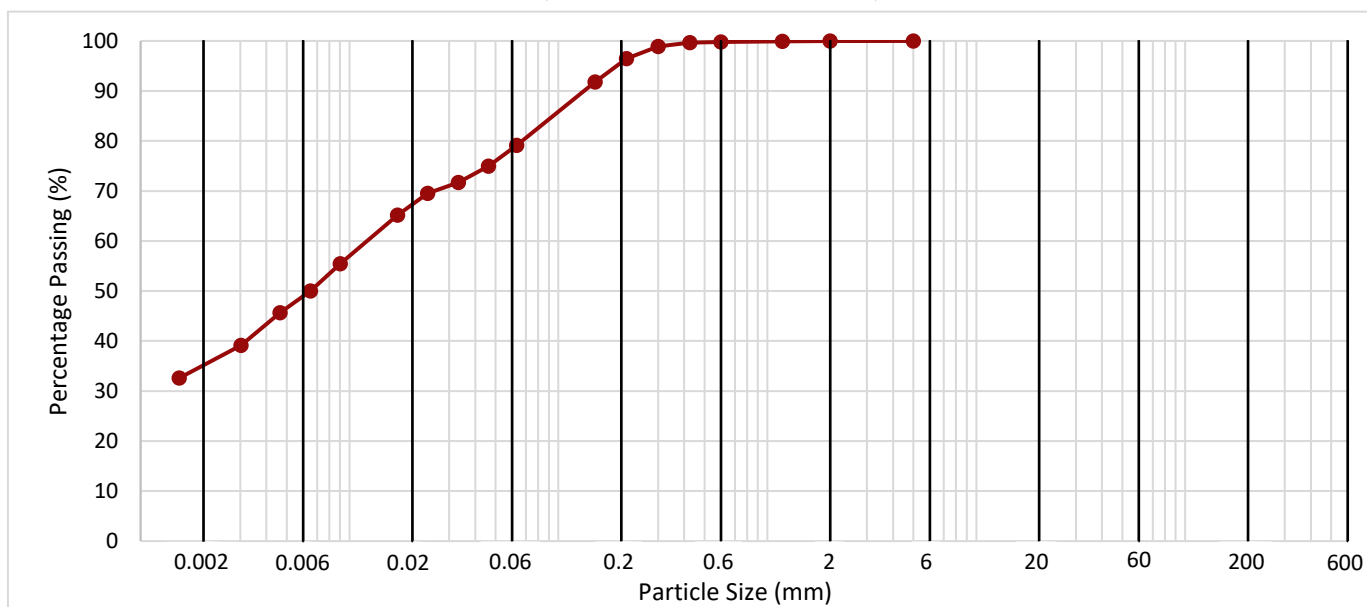
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	19.60 - 19.80	B	43	Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional olive mottling, and rare orange staining.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0463	75	<b>44</b>
	0.0332	72	
	0.0236	70	
	0.0170	65	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	55	
	0.0065	50	
	0.0047	46	
	0.0030	39	<b>35</b>
	0.0015	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>21</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	96	
0.150	92	
0.063	79	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>79</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



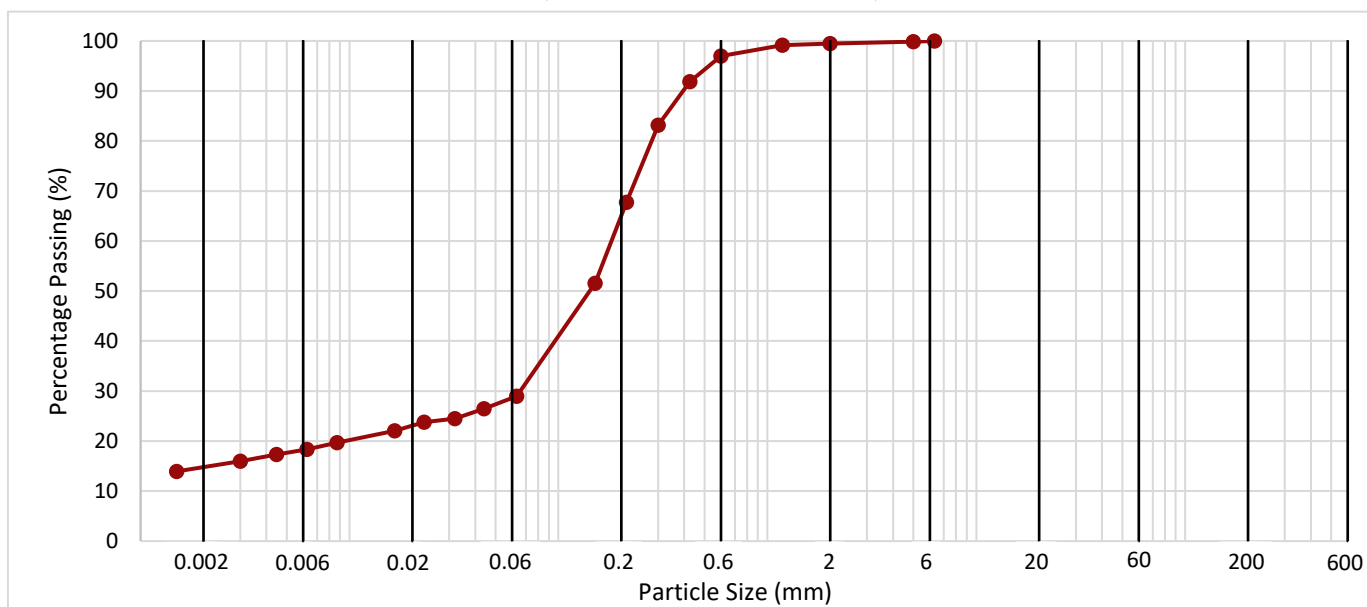
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	22.40 - 22.90	B	50	Very soft dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0441	26	<b>14</b>
	0.0320	24	
	0.0228	24	
	0.0164	22	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0087	20	
	0.0062	18	
	0.0045	17	
	0.0030	16	<b>15</b>
	0.0015	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>71</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	92	
0.300	83	
0.212	68	
0.150	52	
0.063	29	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>29</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



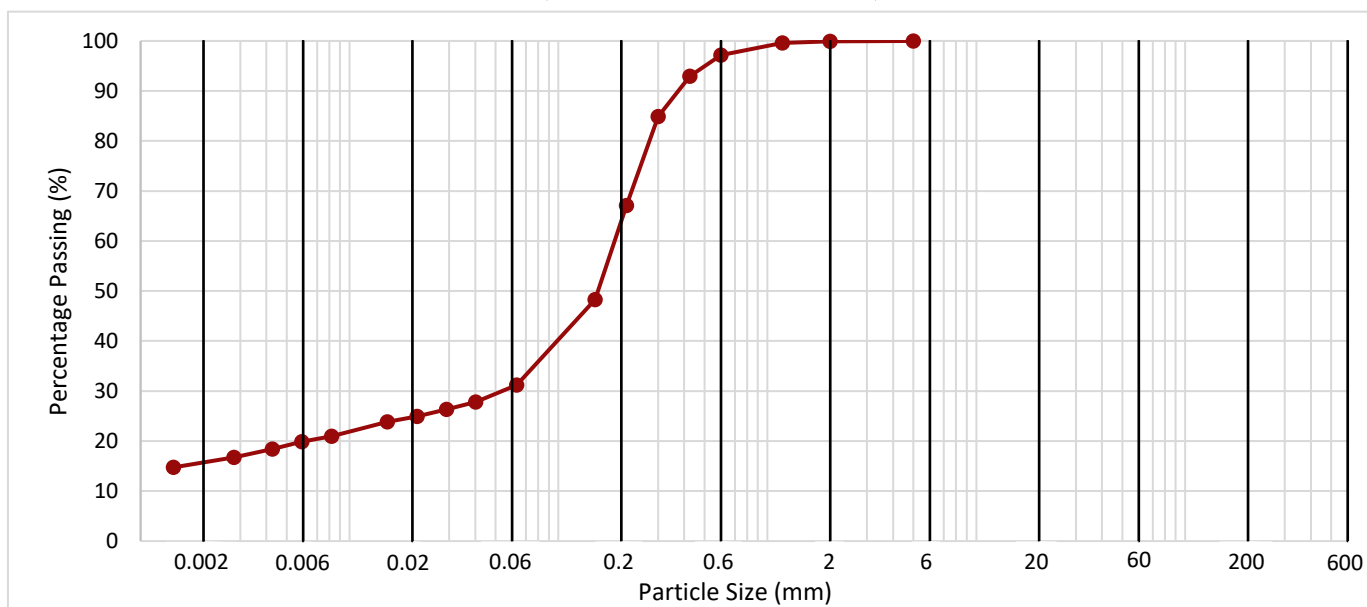
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	24.40 - 24.90	B	54	Dark olive grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0402	28	<b>15</b>
	0.0291	26	
	0.0211	25	
	0.0152	24	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0082	21	
	0.0059	20	
	0.0043	18	
	0.0028	17	
	0.0014	15	<b>16</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>69</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	85	
0.212	67	
0.150	48	
0.063	31	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>31</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



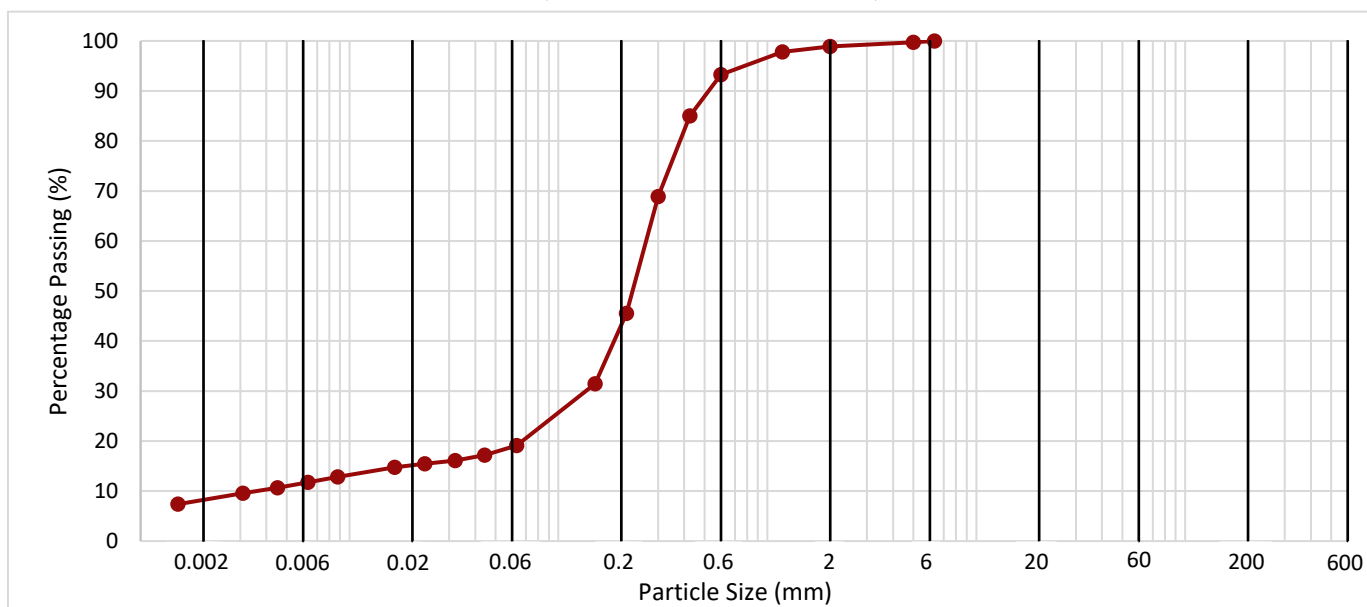
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	27.40 - 27.90	B	60	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to olive.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0444	17	<b>11</b>
	0.0321	16	
	0.0230	15	
	0.0164	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	13	
	0.0063	12	
	0.0045	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	93	
0.425	85	
0.300	69	
0.212	46	
0.150	31	
0.063	19	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



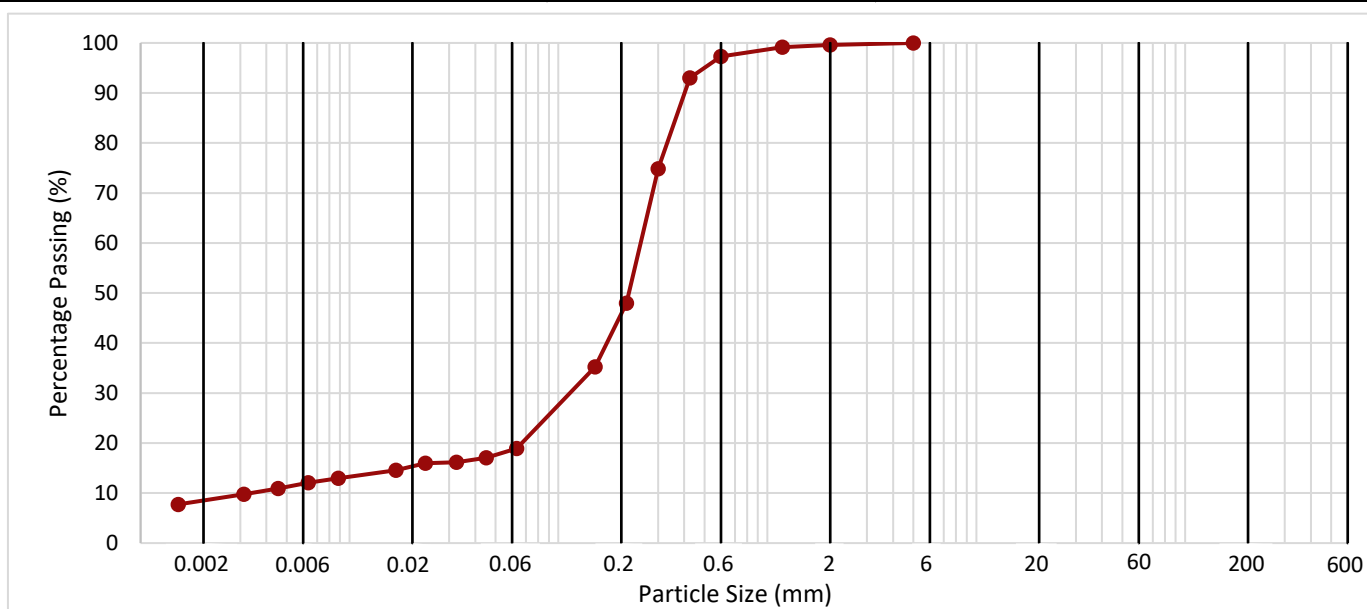
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	30.40 - 30.90	B	66	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0452	17	<b>11</b>
	0.0325	16	
	0.0231	16	
	0.0167	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	13	
	0.0063	12	
	0.0045	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>81</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	75	
0.212	48	
0.150	35	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



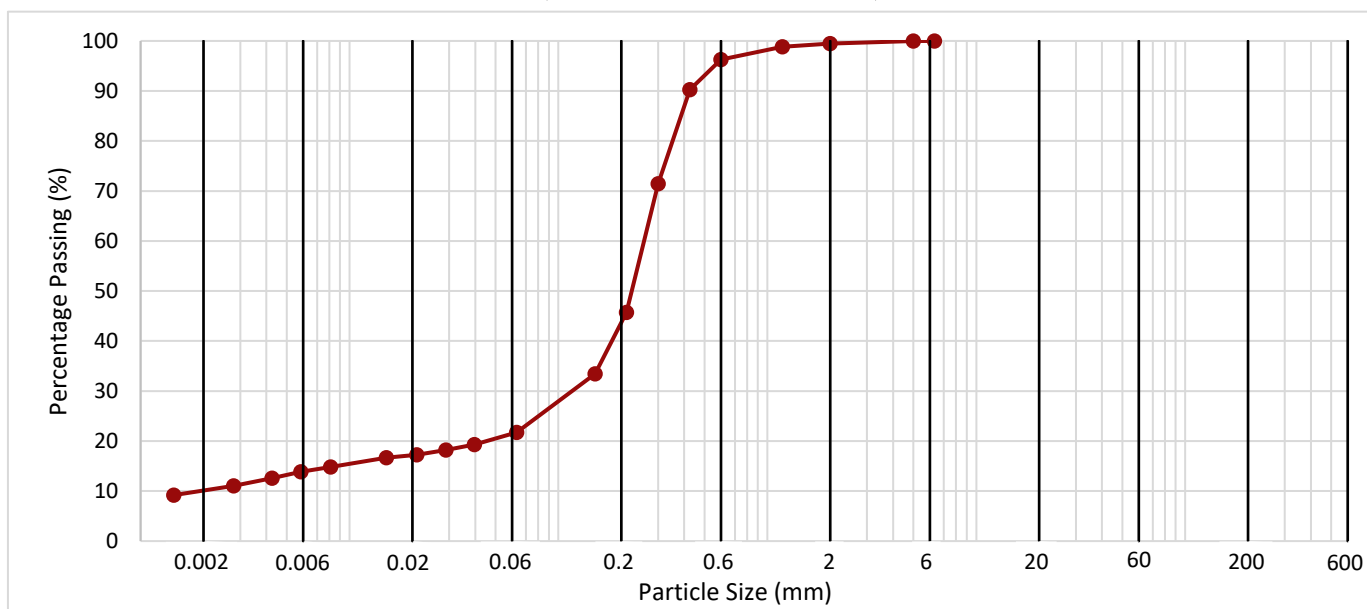
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	33.40 - 33.90	B	72	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0396	19	<b>12</b>
	0.0289	18	
	0.0210	17	
	0.0150	17	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0081	15	
	0.0059	14	
	0.0043	13	
	0.0028	11	
	0.0014	9	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>77</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	71	
0.212	46	
0.150	33	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



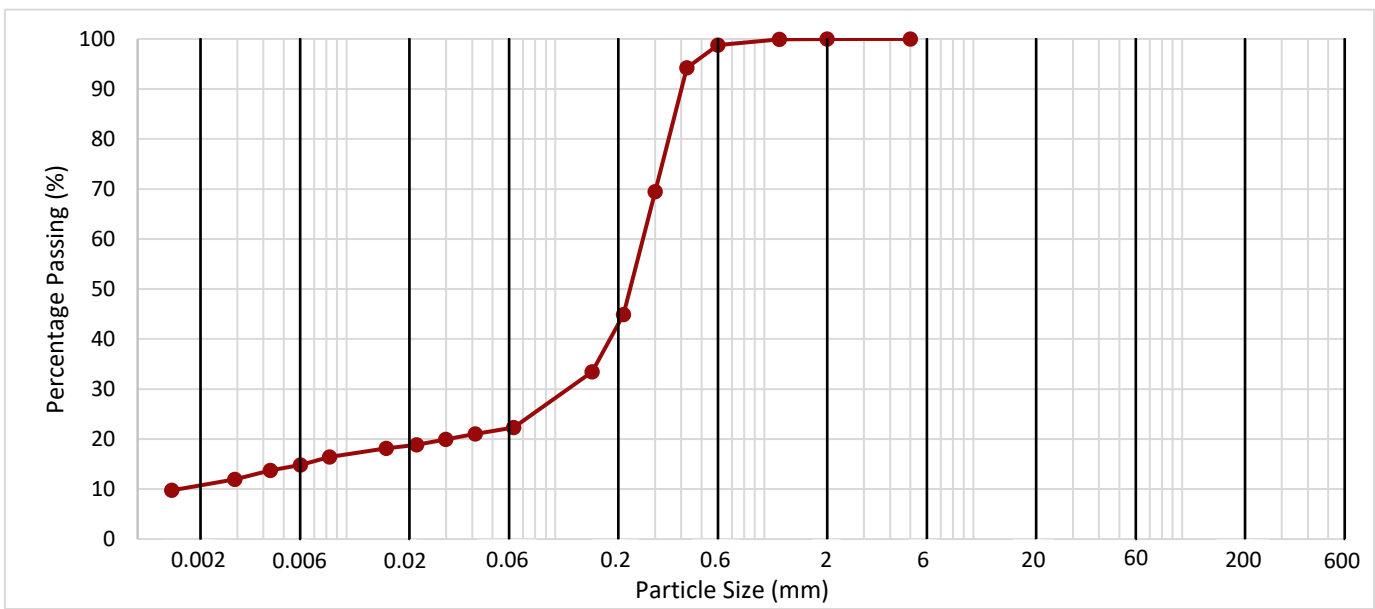
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	36.40 - 36.90	B	78	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0413	21	<b>11</b>
	0.0299	20	
	0.0216	19	
	0.0155	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0083	16	
	0.0060	15	
	0.0043	14	
	0.0029	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>78</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	94	
0.300	69	
0.212	45	
0.150	33	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



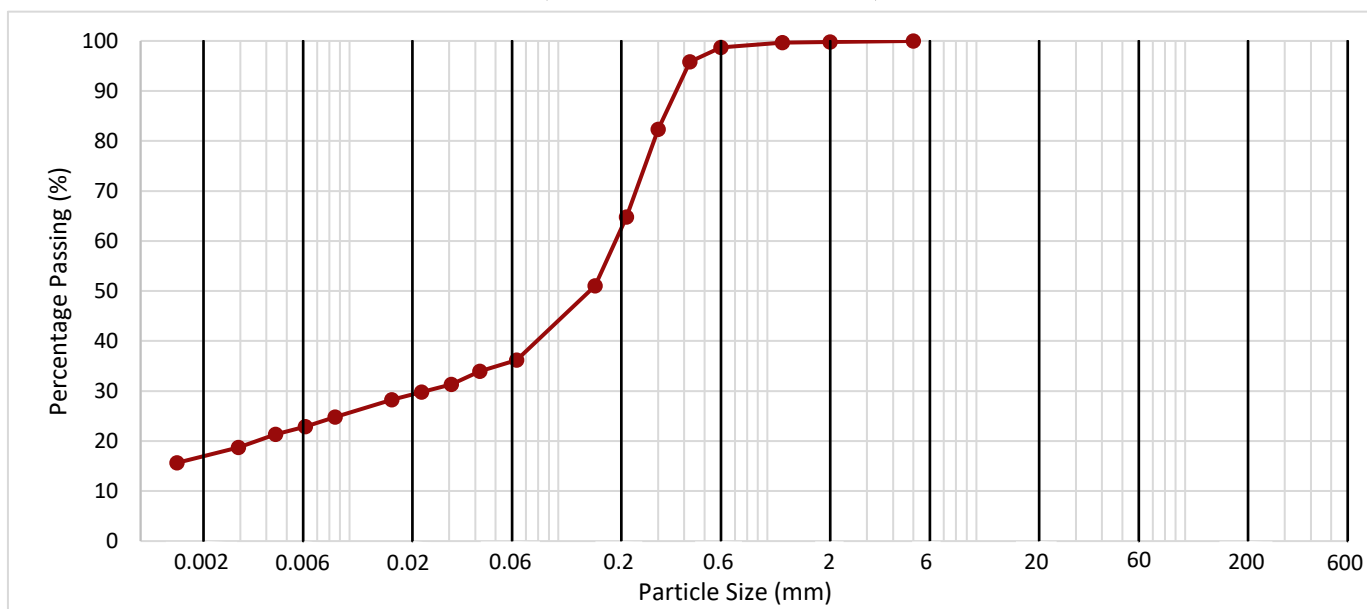
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	39.40 - 39.90	B	84	Dark olive grey sandy silty organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0420	34	<b>19</b>
	0.0307	31	
	0.0221	30	
	0.0159	28	
	0.0085	25	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0062	23	
	0.0044	21	
	0.0029	19	
	0.0015	16	<b>17</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>64</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	82	
0.212	65	
0.150	51	
0.063	36	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>36</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	66.6	1.62	0.97	99	32	16			Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.
BHC05	13.00 - 13.45	UT	30	31.4	2.03	1.54	299	68	34			Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty CLAY with olive grey and dark yellowish brown mottling, and fine to medium sand pockets, and rare fine to medium flint gravel.
BHC05	18.00 - 18.45	UT	39	21.3	2.26	1.86	399	114	57			Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	20.7	2.15	1.78	399	197	99			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	21.5	2.05	1.69	598	282	141			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	26.4	2.05	1.62	399	187	94			Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	27.1	2.05	1.61	598	282	141			Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



**TEST REPORT**  
**ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD**  
**DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018**



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

**DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	59.7	1.75	1.10	101	17	9			Very soft (Extremely low strength) very dark grey organic CLAY.
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	22.7	2.10	1.71	598	149	75			Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	22.7	2.10	1.71	598	149	75			Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

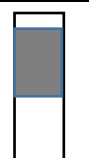


0998

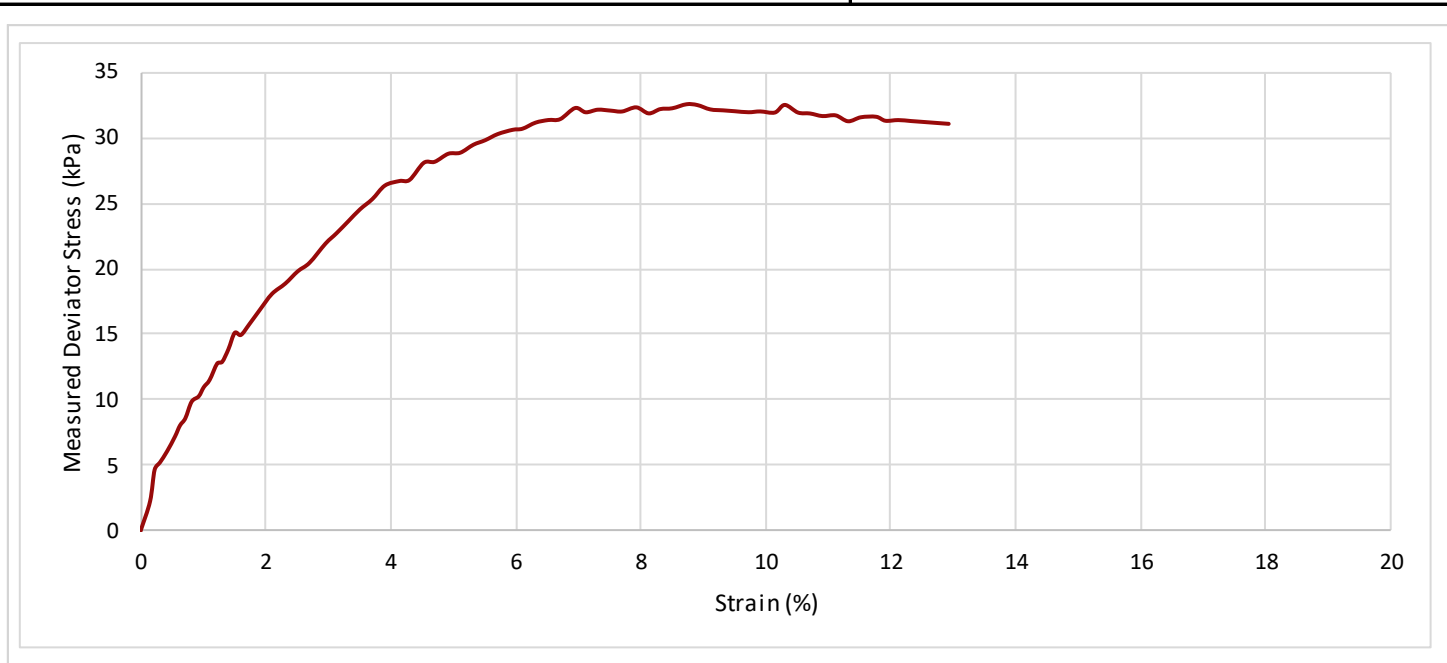
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>3.06</b>	200.4	101.4	2628	<b>66.6</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>0.97</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>99</b>	8.7	0.6	\	32	<b>16</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

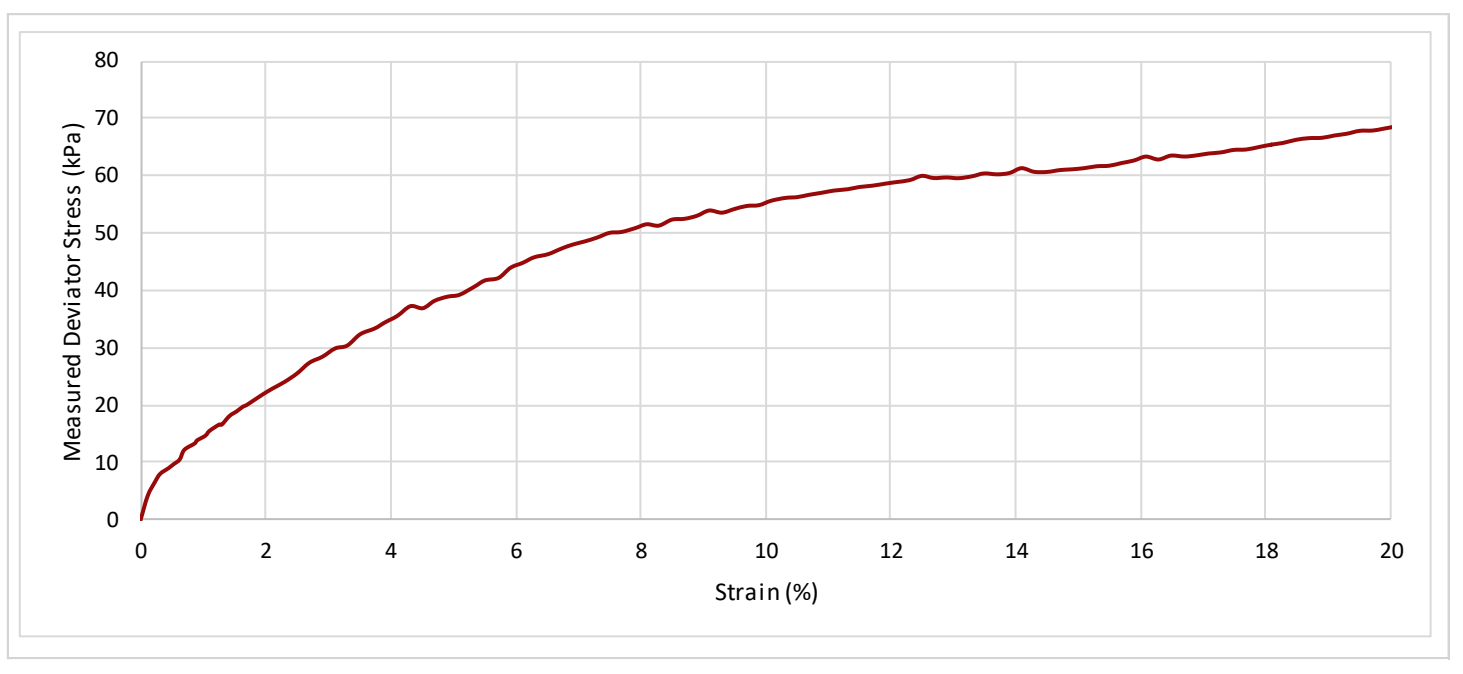
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	13.00 - 13.45	UT	30	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty CLAY with olive grey and dark yellowish brown mottling, and fine to medium sand pockets, and rare fine to medium flint gravel.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>13.05</b>	162.5	101.4	2656	<b>31.4</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>1.54</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>299</b>	20.1	1.1	\	68	<b>34</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

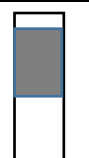


0998

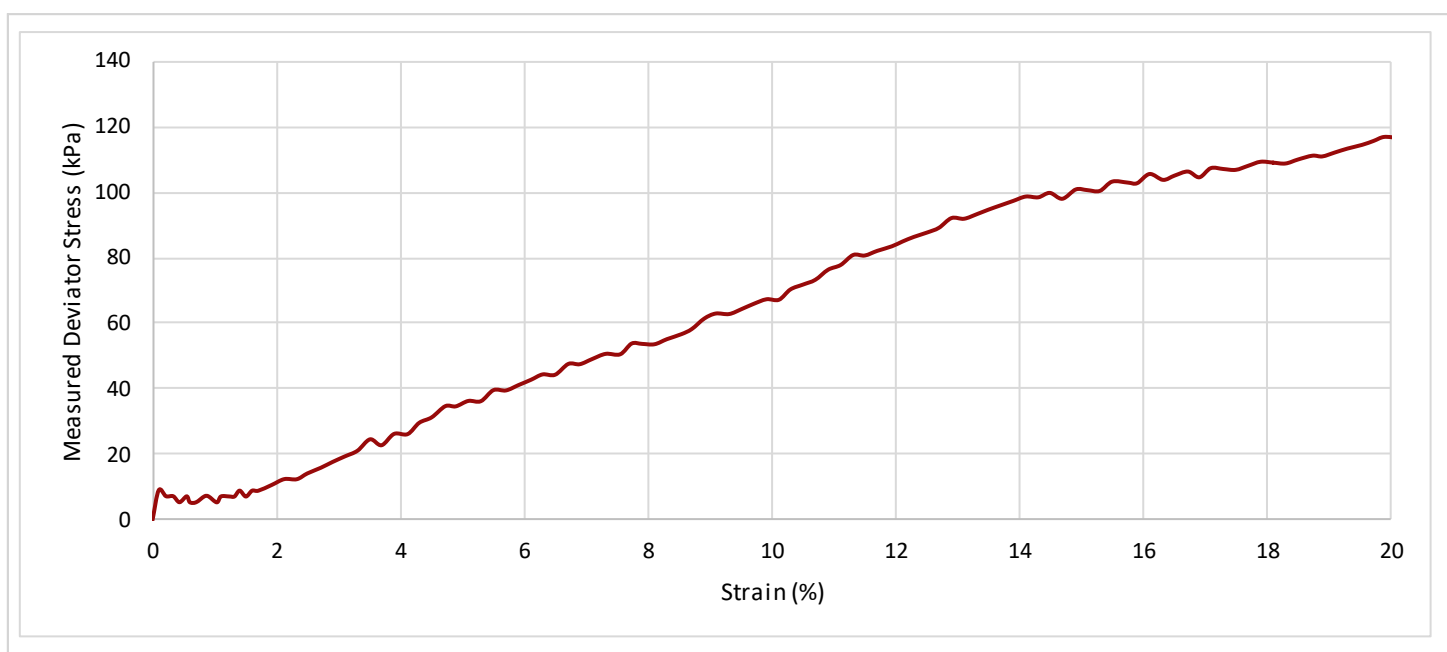
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	18.00 - 18.45	UT	39	Dark grey very sandy silty CLAY.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.04</b>	75.8	34.9	164	<b>21.3</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>1.86</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>399</b>	19.9	3.3	\	114	<b>57</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

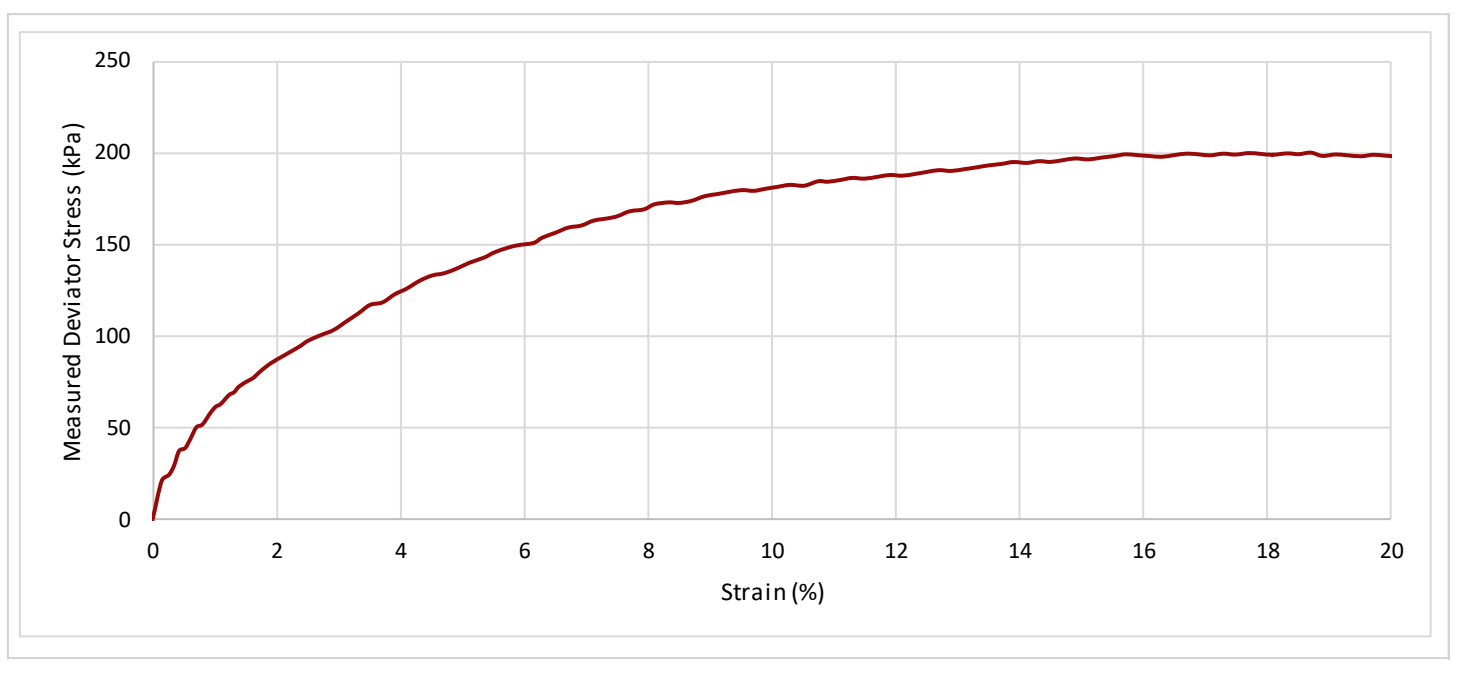
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	Sample changes from clay to sand - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.04</b>	77.0	36.9	177	<b>20.7</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>1.78</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.5</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>399</b>	18.7	3.0	\	197	<b>99</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018




0998

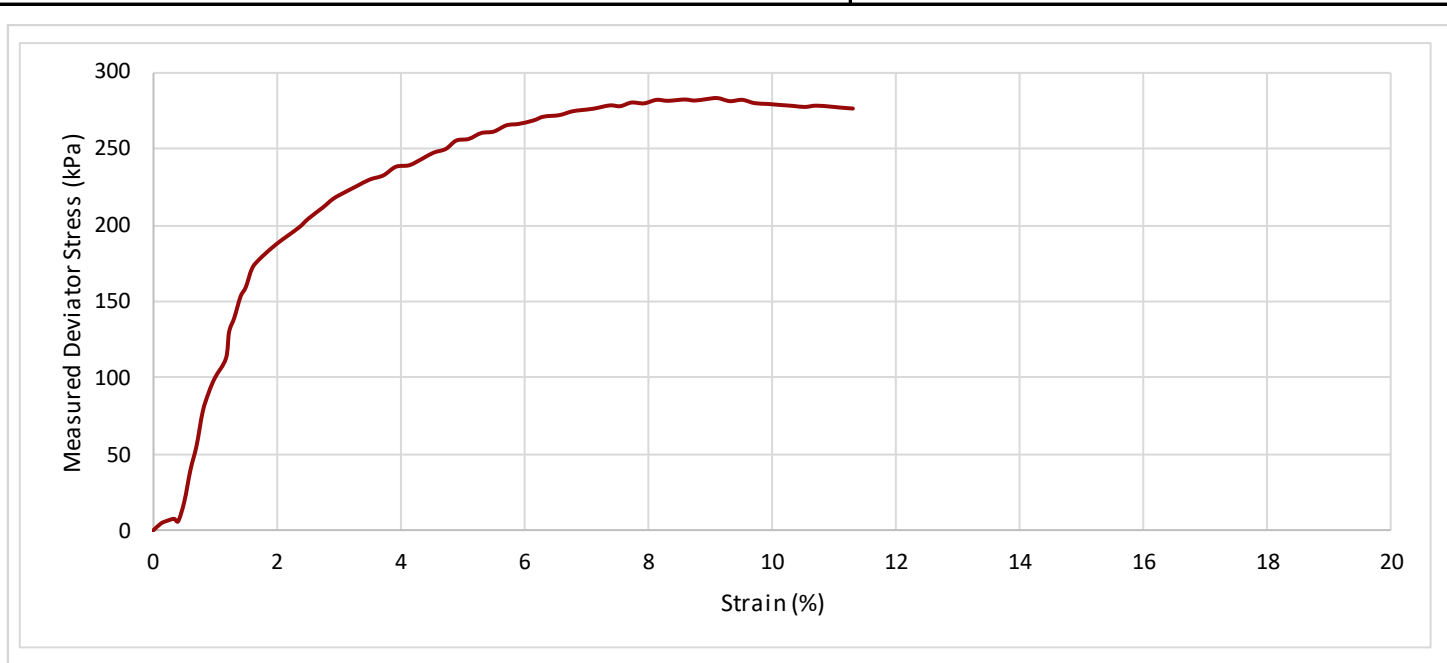
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey sandy silty CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand pockets.	Sample changes from clay to sand - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>20.05</b>	76.7	37.1	170	<b>21.5</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>1.69</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	9.1	1.7	\	282	<b>141</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

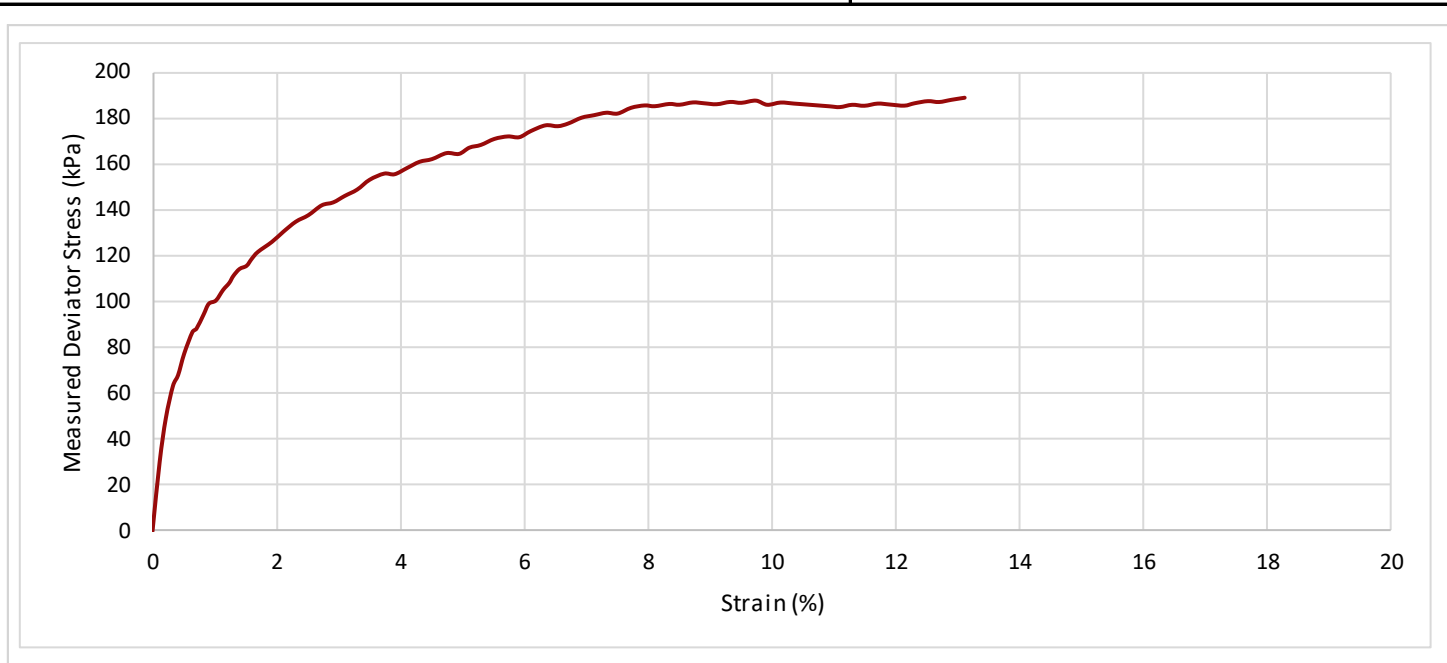
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	Sample changes from clay to sand. U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>21.03</b>	76.8	37.5	174	<b>26.4</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>1.62</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.4</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>399</b>	13.1	2.2	\	187	<b>94</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018




0998

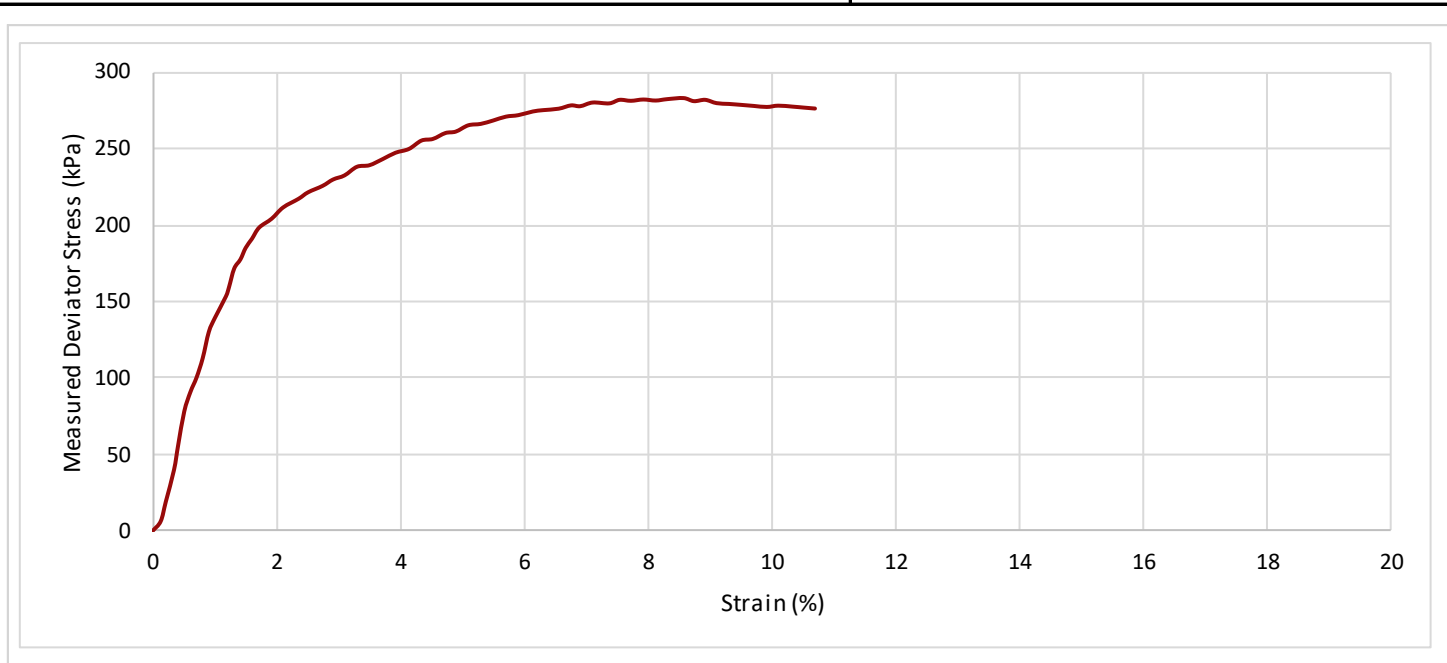
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC06B	21.00 - 21.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) bluish grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with occasional olive grey and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	Sample changes from clay to sand. U38 specimen prepared.

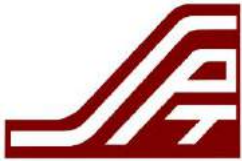
Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>21.03</b>	76.7	37.1	170	<b>27.1</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>1.61</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain <b>1.1</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	8.6	1.6	\	282	<b>141</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018




0998

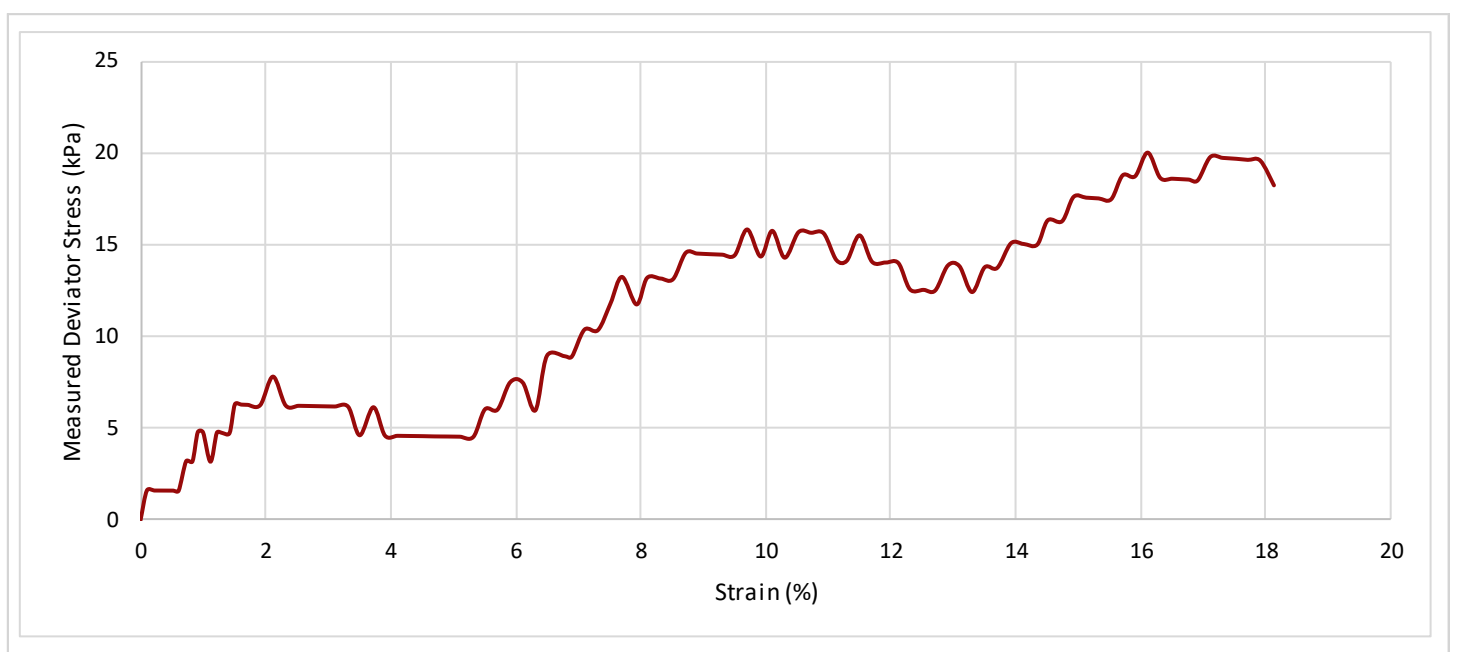
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

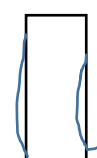
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	Very soft (Extremely low strength) very dark grey organic CLAY.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>4.06</b>	76.1	37.0	143	<b>59.7</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>1.10</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>101</b>	16.1	2.6	\	17	<b>9</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018




0998

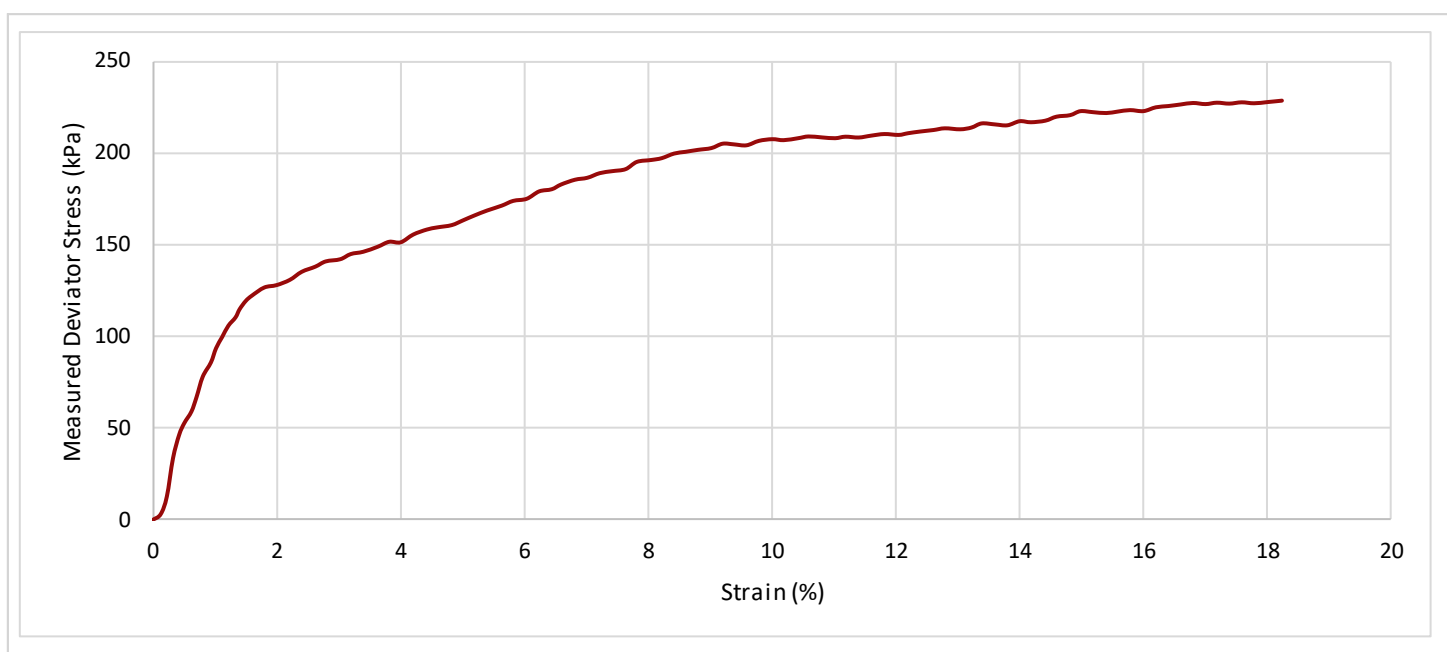
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

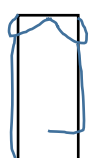
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>20.00</b>	76.6	37.0	178	<b>22.9</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>1.76</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>399</b>	18.3	2.9	\	226	<b>113</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

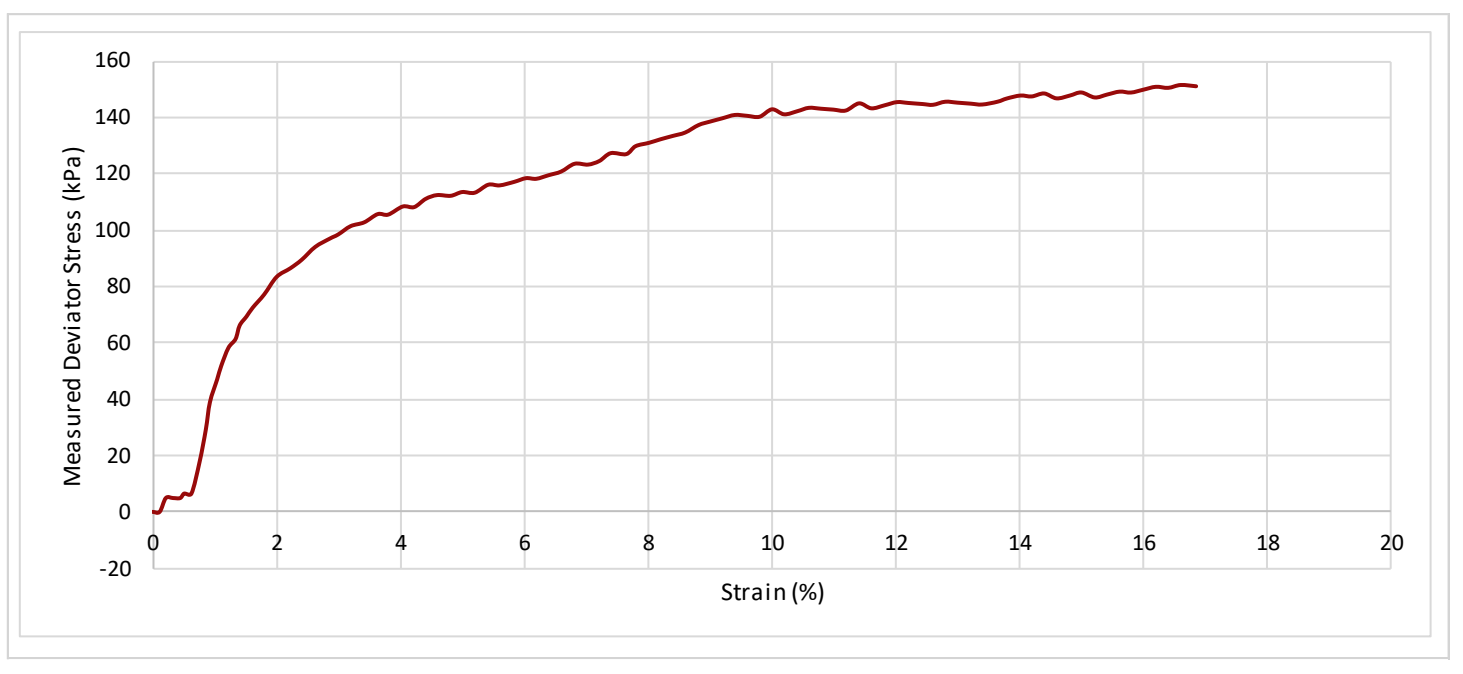
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC07	20.00 - 20.45	UT	44	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling. Sand is fine.	Sample changes from clay to sand - U38 specimen prepared.

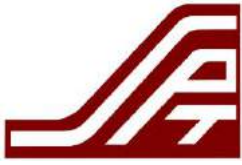
Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>20.00</b>	76.6	36.9	172	<b>22.7</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>1.71</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	16.6	2.7	\	149	<b>75</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

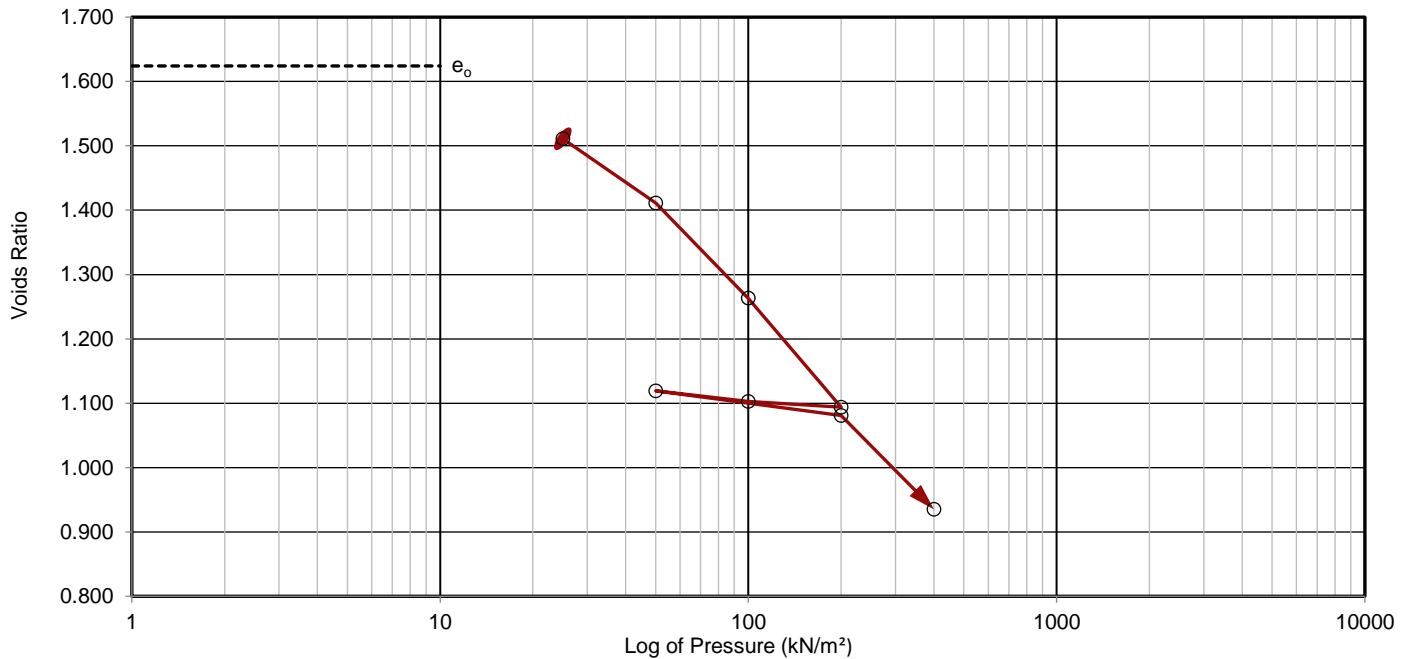


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks
BHC05	3.00 - 3.45	UT	10	3.02	60.6	Very soft (Very low strength) very dark grey slightly organic CLAY with black mottling, and rare decayed roots.					Specimen dried at 50°C due to high organic content.
				3.02							
Initial Conditions				Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm	18.96		1	25	0.819	1.511	0.69	1.70	22	0.65
Diameter	mm	75.01		2	50	1.541	1.411	0.26	1.60	22	0.25
Wet Weight	g	137.45		3	100	2.609	1.263	0.28	1.20	22	0.27
Water Content	%	60.6		4	200	3.831	1.094	0.28	0.75	22	0.27
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1.64		5	100	3.765	1.103		0.04	22	
Particle Density		Assumed 2.68		6	50	3.650	1.119		0.15	22	
Voids Ratio		1.624		7	200	3.928	1.081	0.94	0.12	21	0.91
Degree of Saturation	%	100		8	400	4.982	0.935	0.29	0.35	21	0.28
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>										
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1.02									



Method of Preparation:	BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5
Method of Time Fitting Used:	Square root
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

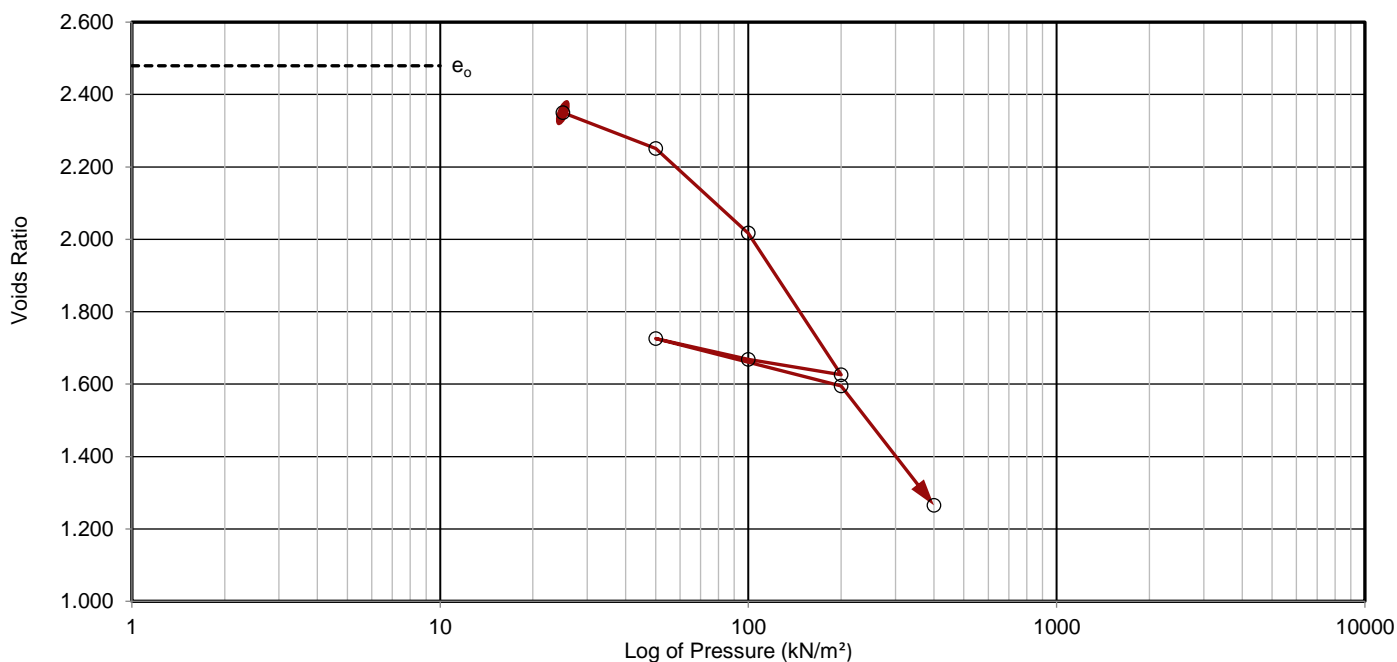


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Specimen Depth (m) and Orientation	Water Content (%)	Description					Remarks	
BHC07	4.00 - 4.45	UT	10	4.02 Horizontal	123	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy slightly clayey amorphous PEAT with occasional grey mottling, and rare shell debris.						
Initial Conditions					Increment No.	Load (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	Change in Height (mm)	Void Ratio	Cv (m <sup>2</sup> /yr)	Mv (m <sup>2</sup> /MN)	Temp (°C)	Corrected Cv
Height	mm		19.01		1	25	0.705	2.350	1.90	22	1.80	
Diameter	mm		75.02		2	50	1.247	2.251	0.13	22	0.12	
Wet Weight	g		108.86		3	100	2.525	2.017	0.06	22	0.06	
Water Content	%		123		4	200	4.664	1.626	0.07	22	0.07	
Bulk Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		1.30		5	100	4.433	1.668		22		
Particle Density		Assumed	2.02		6	50	4.119	1.726		22		
Voids Ratio			2.479		7	200	4.832	1.595	0.81	21	0.78	
Degree of Saturation	%		100		8	400	6.637	1.265	0.14	21	0.14	
Swelling Pressure	kN/m <sup>2</sup>											
Dry Density	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		0.58									



Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.3 & 3.4  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 5: 1990: 3.5  
 Method of Time Fitting Used: Square root  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110 °C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

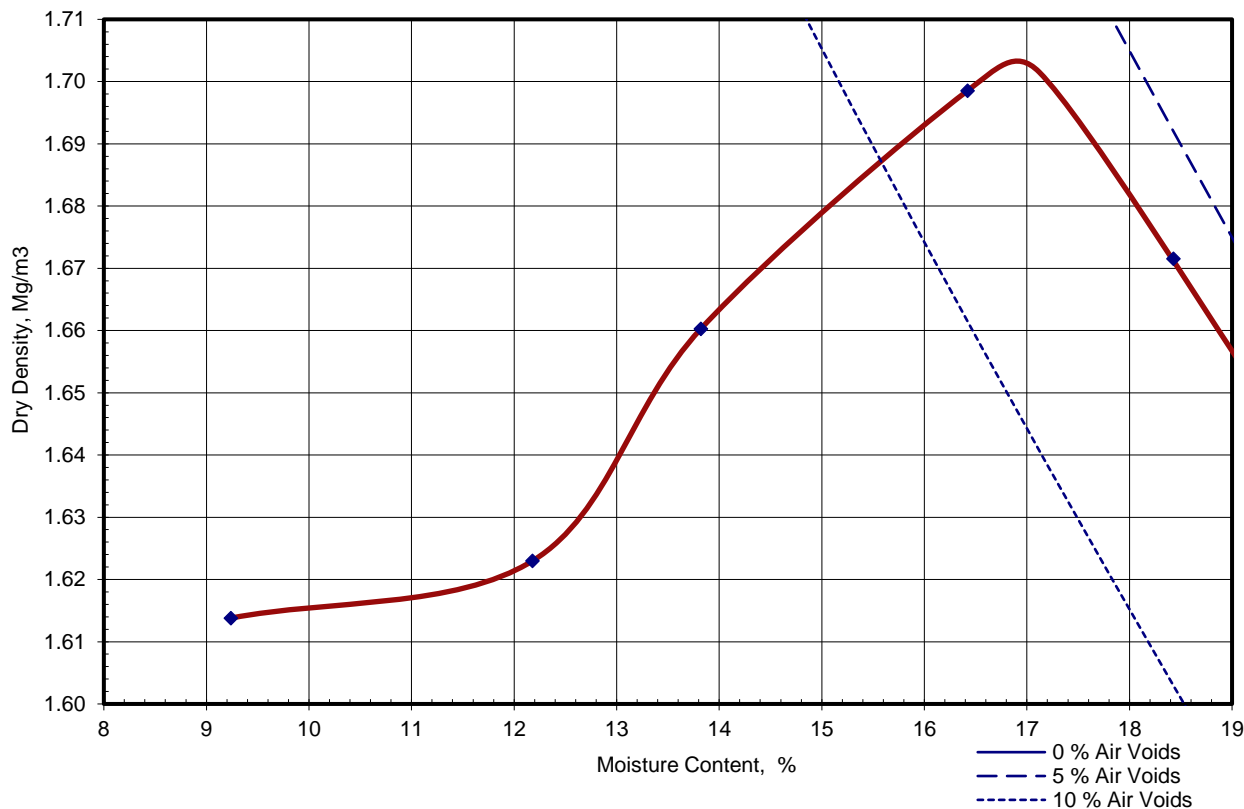


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	9.2	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradeable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					3.5 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					9.8 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.65
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.70 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>17 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

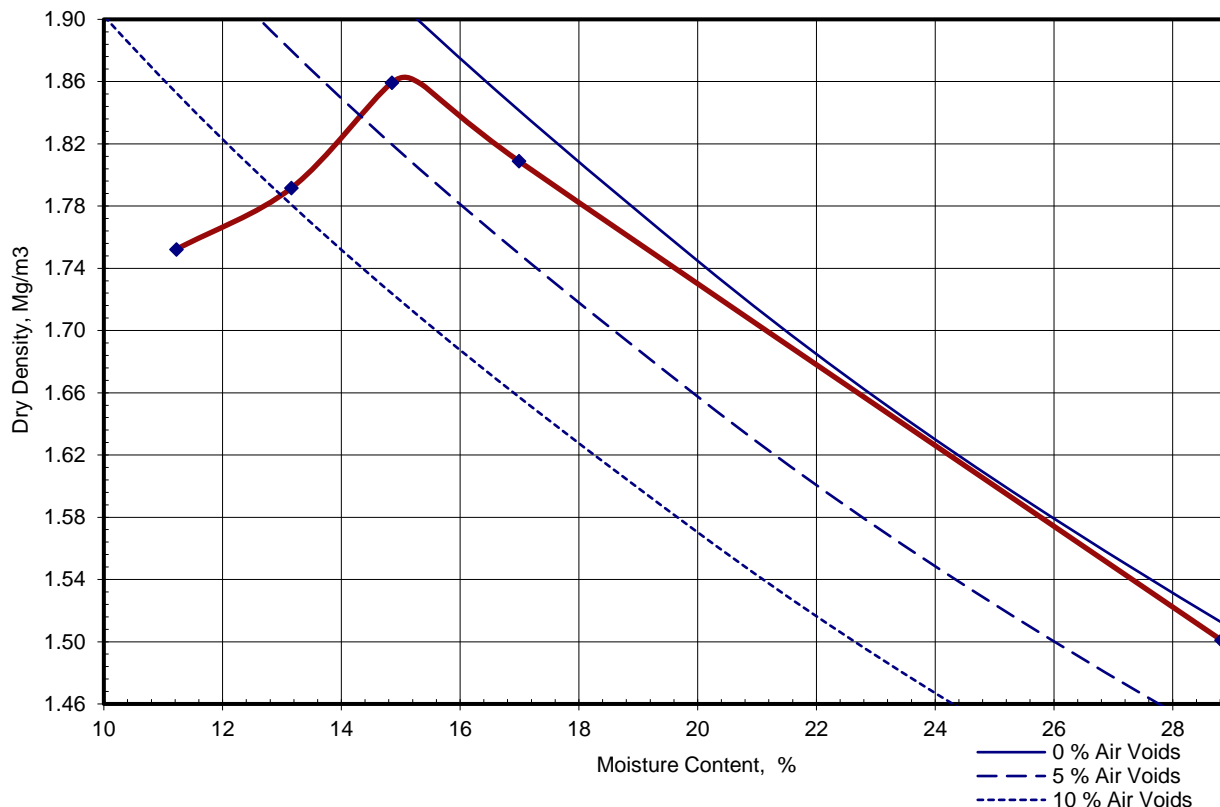


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC06B	1.10	B	2	28.8	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					0.4 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.68
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.86 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>15 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018

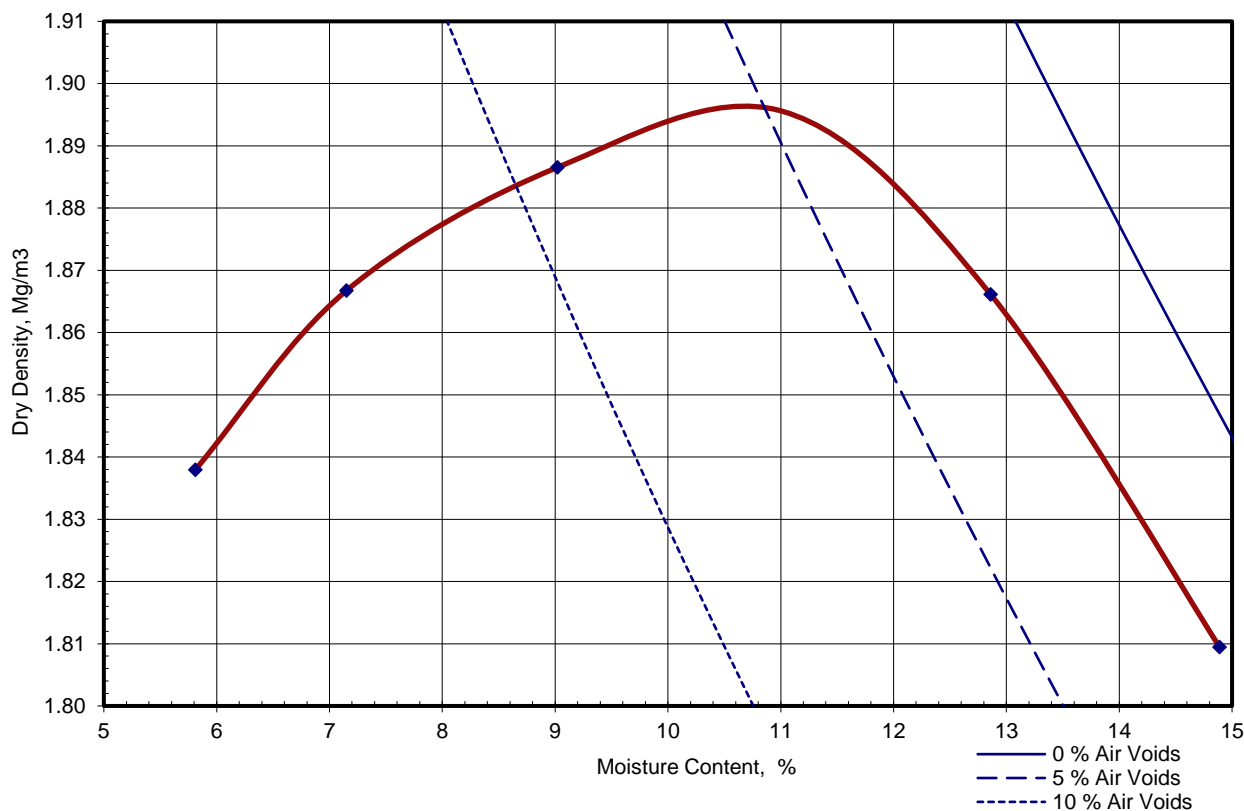


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC07	0.60 - 1.00	B	2	12.9	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm greyish brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.		
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					0.0 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					0.4 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					2	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55
Mould Type					1 Litre	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.3)
<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>				<b>1.90 Mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Optimum Water Content</b>		<b>11 %</b>



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular lightweight, degradeable gravel sized fragments, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

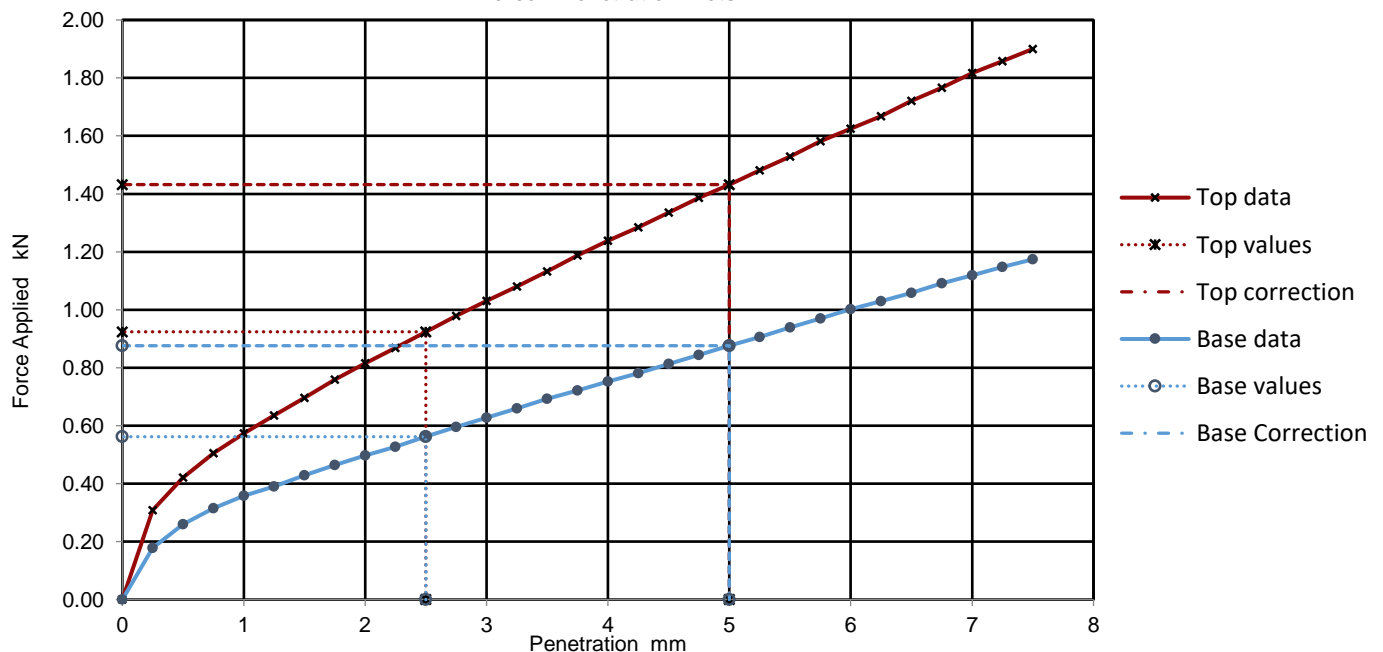
#### Specimen Preparation

<b>Condition</b>	<b>Remoulded</b>	<b>Soaking Details</b>	<b>Soaked</b>	
<b>Details</b>	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density	Period of Soaking	4	days
		Time to Surface	3	mins
		Amount of Swell Recorded	0.038	mm
		Initial Water Content	14.9	%
<b>Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed</b>	9.8	%		
<b>Intitial Specimen Details:</b>	Bulk Density	1.79	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Dry Density	1.56	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Surcharge Applied</b>	18	kg		

#### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)				Water Content (%)
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*	
TOP	No	7.0	7.2	7.2		19.3
BASE	No	4.3	4.4	4.4		18.7

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

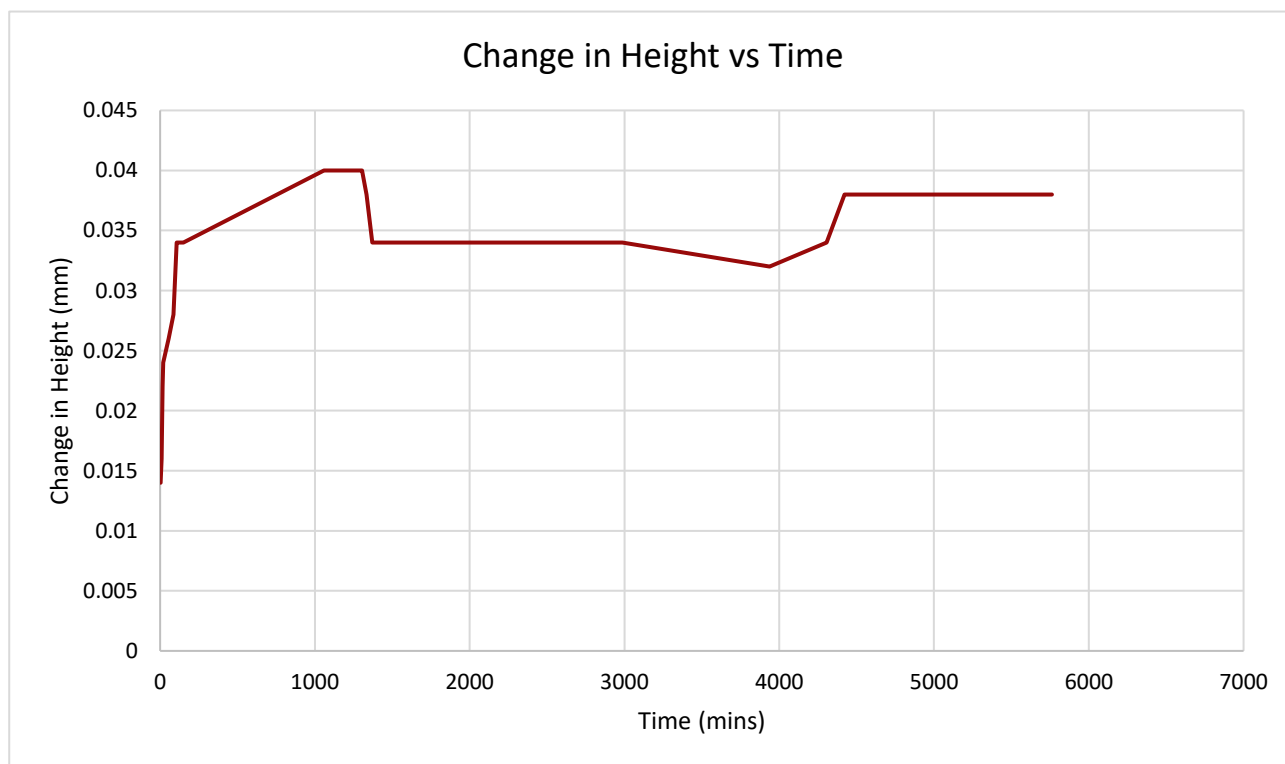
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC05	0.40 - 0.60	B	1	Dark brownish grey very gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND with frequent greyish white angular (lightweight, degradeable, man made) rock, and rare concrete and metal fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white subangular to subrounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>19.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.56</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>18.7</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.038</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC06B	1.10	B	2	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	2	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0.864	mm
Initial Water Content	14.9	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed		%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.92 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.67 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

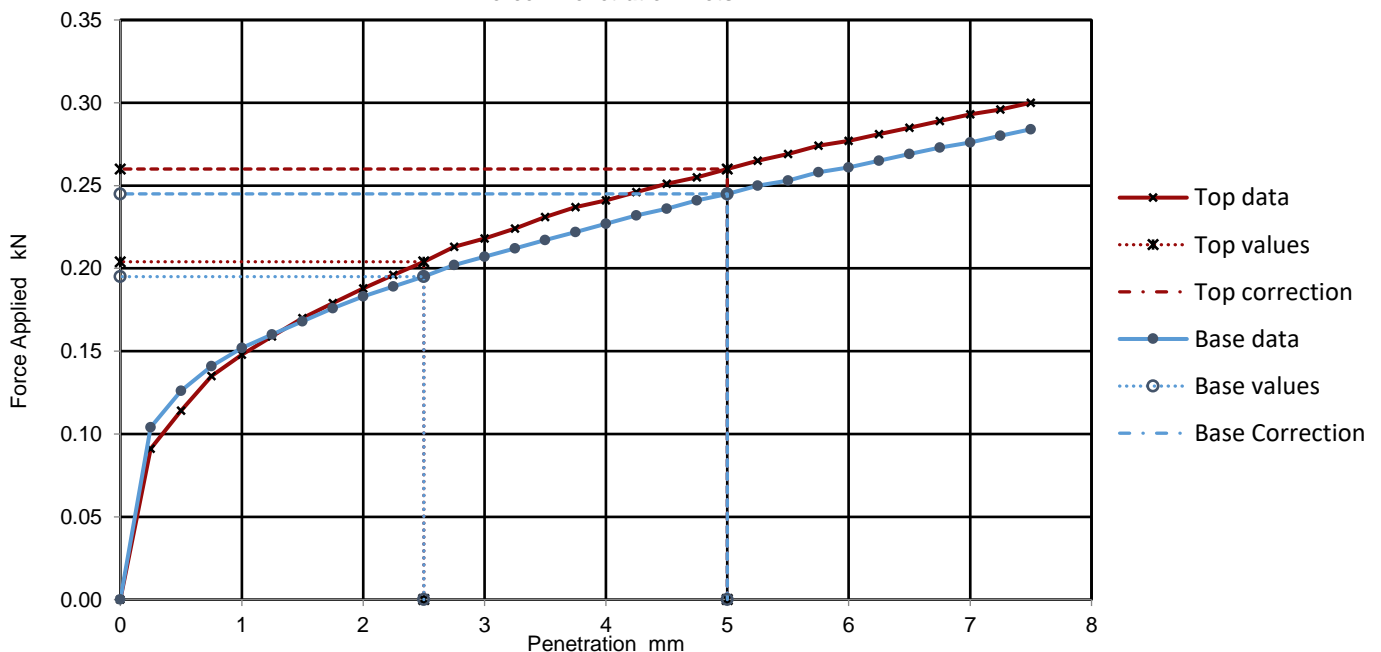
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
BASE	No	1.5	1.2	1.5	

Water Content (%)
19.3
18.7

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>
-------------------	------------------

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

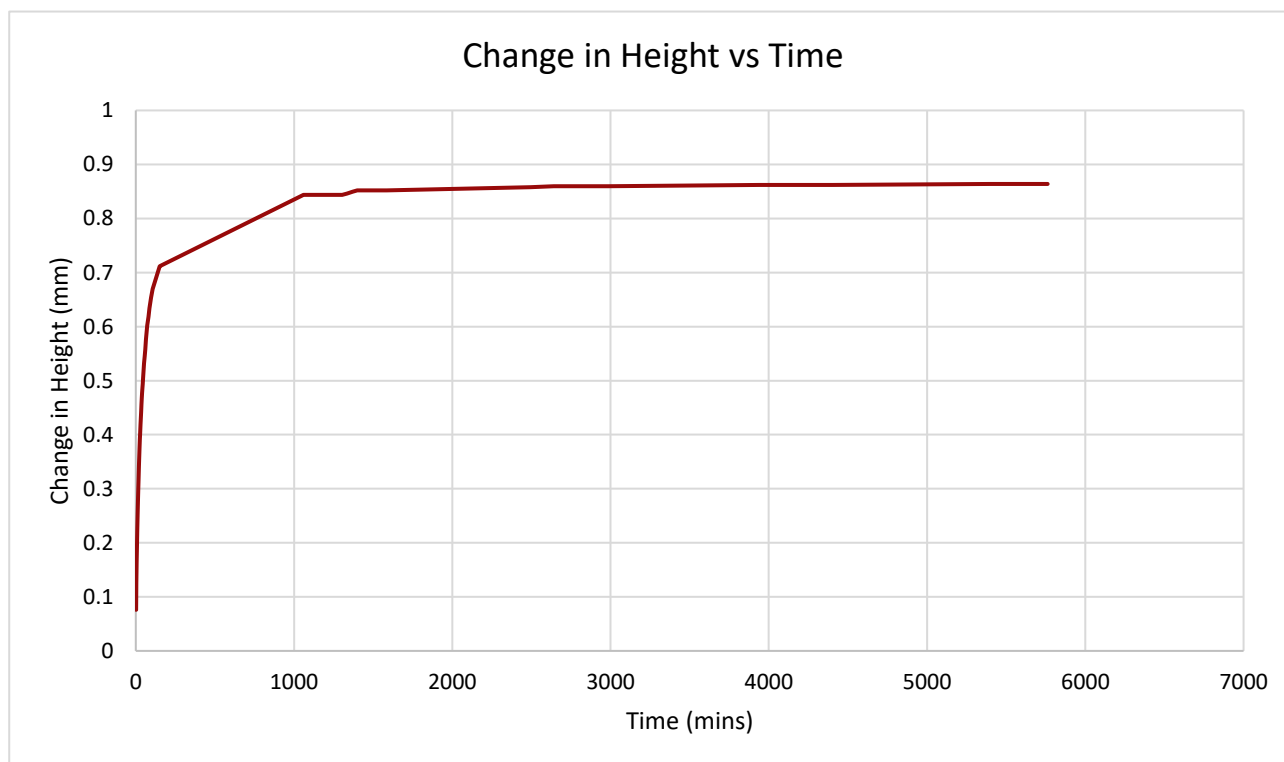
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC06B	1.1	B	2	Very soft olive brown silty CLAY with occasional yellowish brown sand pockets, and rare fine to coarse flint gravel.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>19.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.66</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>18.7</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.864</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC07	0.60 - 1.00	B	2	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm greyish brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	8	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0	mm
Initial Water Content	11.1	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	0.4	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.89 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.70 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

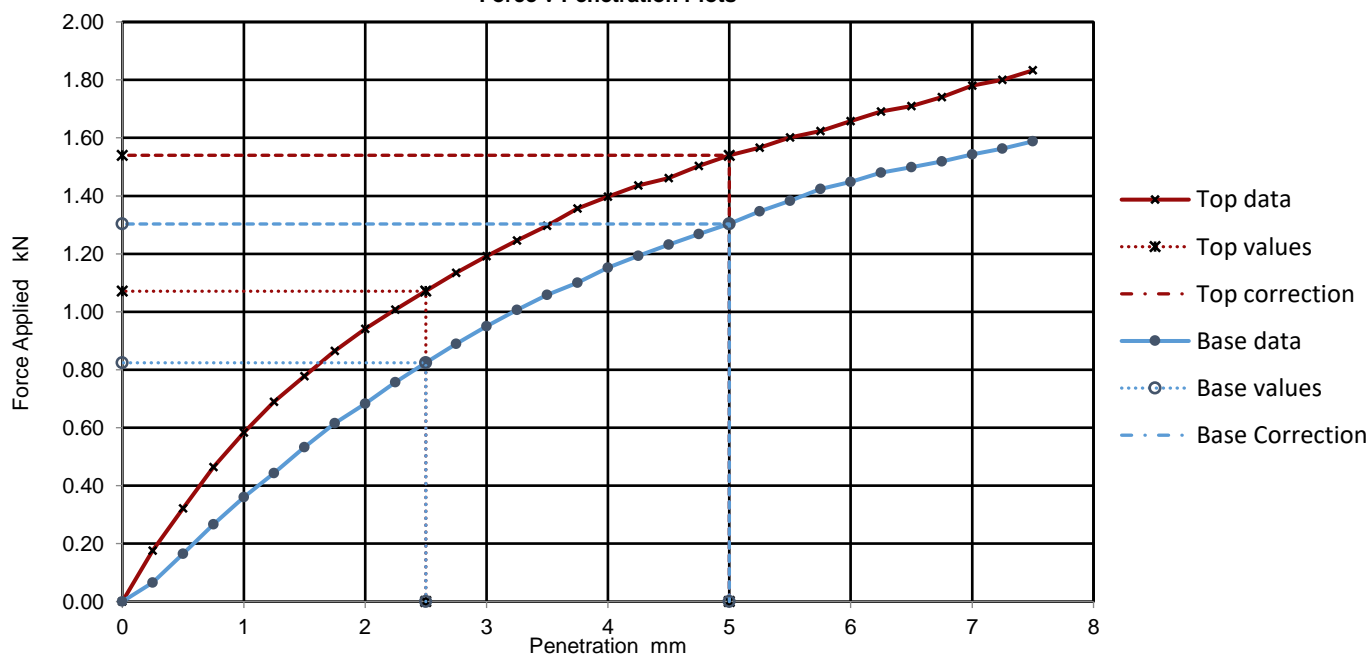
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	8.1	7.7	8.1	
BASE	No	6.2	6.5	6.5	

Water Content (%)
14.3
14.7

Force v Penetration Plots



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/07/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-10</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

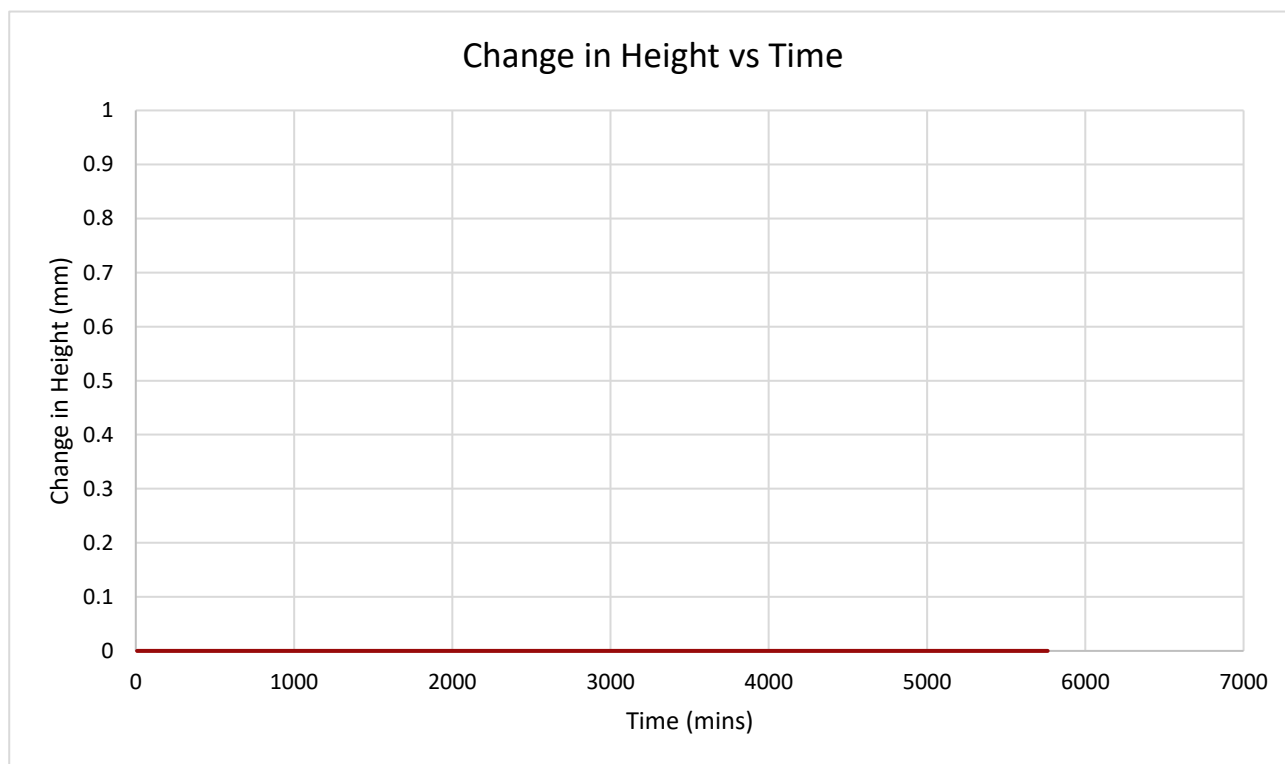
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC07	0.60 - 1.00	B	2	Yellowish brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with occasional firm greyish brown sandy clay lumps. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>14.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.93</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.70</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>14.7</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.000</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 18-21046-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 20-Jul-2018

**Client:** Soil Property Testing

**Client Address:** 18 Halycon Court  
St Margarets Way  
Stukeley Meadows  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire  
PE29 6DG

**Contact(s):** Jon Garner

**Project:** S31644-10 Lake Lothing

**Quotation No.:** Q17-10468      **Date Received:** 17-Jul-2018

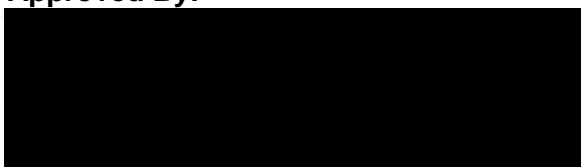
**Order No.:** S31644-10      **Date Instructed:** 17-Jul-2018

**No. of Samples:** 22

**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 23-Jul-2018

**Date Approved:** 20-Jul-2018

**Approved By:**



**Details:** Martin Dyer, Laboratory Manager

---

**Project: S31644-10 Lake Lothing**

Client: Soil Property Testing		Chemtest Job No.: 18-21046													
Quotation No.: Q17-10468		Chemtest Sample ID.: 655405 655406 655407 655408 655409 655410 655411 655412 655413 655414 655415													
Order No.: S31644-10		Client Sample Ref.: BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC05 BHC06B BHC06B													
		Client Sample ID.: B3 B7 B12 D11 D14 B19 B33 B48 D78 B2 B8													
		Sample Type: SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL													
		Top Depth (m): 0.90 2.00 3.00 3.60 4.60 7.00 14.00 21.00 36.50 1.10 3.40													
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD											
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	13	23	25	13	15	16	14	15	26	7.6	27
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 11.2			[A] 8.1		[A] 8.6	[A] 6.3	[A] 9.1	[A] 8.6	[A] 8.3	[A] 8.2
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.42			0.11		0.092	0.17	0.21	0.27	0.019	0.40
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 0.032			[A] 0.062		[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.096	[A] 0.34	[A] 0.17	[A] 0.017	[A] 0.26
Chloride (Water Soluble)	U	2220	g/l	0.010											
Nitrate (Water Soluble)	N	2220	g/l	0.010											
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.087			[A] 0.15		[A] 0.019	[A] 0.029	[A] 0.032	[A] 0.047	[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.12
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10		[A] < 0.10	[A] 1.4		[A] < 0.10					[A] 0.70	[A] 2.2

**Project: S31644-10 Lake Lothing**

Client: Soil Property Testing					Chemtest Job No.: 18-21046											
Quotation No.: Q17-10468					Chemtest Sample ID.: 655416 655417 655418 655419 655420 655421 655422 655423 655424 655425 655426											
Order No.: S31644-10					Client Sample Ref.: BHC06B BHC06B BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07 BHC07											
					Client Sample ID.: B39 DS64 B1 B2 B6 B8 B9 D11 DS24 B50 B72											
					Sample Type: SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL SOIL											
					Top Depth (m): 18.40 30.00 0.30 0.60 2.40 3.00 3.70 4.60 10.00 22.40 33.40											
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD												
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	16	16	8.1	8.8	9.9	10	27	14	15	21	19	
pH (2.5:1)	N	2010		N/A	[A] 8.0	[A] 8.0		[A] 8.6		[A] 8.3			[A] 5.4	[A] 7.8	[A] 8.2	
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO <sub>4</sub>	U	2120	g/l	0.010	0.082	0.19		0.011		0.17			< 0.010	0.48	0.22	
Total Sulphur	U	2175	%	0.010	[A] 0.16	[A] 0.023		[A] 0.025		[A] 0.047			[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.63	[A] 0.21	
Chloride (Water Soluble)	U	2220	g/l	0.010									[A] 0.055			
Nitrate (Water Soluble)	N	2220	g/l	0.010									< 0.010			
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	U	2430	%	0.010	[A] 0.021	[A] 0.050		[A] 0.064		[A] 0.045			[A] < 0.010	[A] 0.12	[A] 0.048	
Organic Matter BS1377	N	2930	%	0.10			[A] 0.20		[A] 0.40		[A] 1.1	[A] 2.1				

### Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample ID:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
655405	BHC05	B3		A	Plastic Bag
655406	BHC05	B7		A	Plastic Bag
655407	BHC05	B12		A	Plastic Bag
655408	BHC05	D11		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655409	BHC05	D14		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655410	BHC05	B19		A	Plastic Bag
655411	BHC05	B33		A	Plastic Bag
655412	BHC05	B48		A	Plastic Bag
655413	BHC05	D78		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655414	BHC06B	B2		A	Plastic Bag
655415	BHC06B	B8		A	Plastic Bag
655416	BHC06B	B39		A	Plastic Bag
655417	BHC06B	DS64		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655418	BHC07	B1		A	Plastic Bag
655419	BHC07	B2		A	Plastic Bag
655420	BHC07	B6		A	Plastic Bag
655421	BHC07	B8		A	Plastic Bag
655422	BHC07	B9		A	Plastic Bag
655423	BHC07	D11		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655424	BHC07	DS24		A	Plastic Tub 500g
655425	BHC07	B50		A	Plastic Bag
655426	BHC07	B72		A	Plastic Bag

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	pH	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2220	Water soluble Chloride in Soils	Chloride	Aqueous extraction and measurement by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using ferric nitrate / mercuric thiocyanate.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.
2620	LOI 440	LOI 440	Determination of the proportion by mass that is lost from a soil by ignition at 440°C.
2930	Organic Matter	Organic Matter	Acid Dichromate digestion/Titration

## **Report Information**

### **Key**

---

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
- < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.co.uk)





**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-11		
<b>Client:</b>	<i>Soil Property Testing Ltd</i>		
Geosphere Environmental Ltd  Head Office Brightwell Barns Ipswich Road Brightwell Suffolk IP10 0BJ	15, 16, 18 Halcyon Court, St Margaret's Way, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE29 6DG  Tel: 01480 455579 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com">enquiries@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>		
<b>Samples Submitted By:</b> Geosphere Environmental Ltd	<b>Approved Signatories:</b>		
<b>Samples Labelled:</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>J.C. Garner B.Eng (Hons) FGS</b> Technical Director <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S.P. Townend FGS</b> Quality Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>W. Johnstone</b> Materials Lab Manager <input type="checkbox"/> <b>D. Sabnis</b> Operations Manager [REDACTED]		
<b>Date Received:</b> 29/05/2018	<b>Samples Tested Between:</b> 29/05/2018 and 31/08/2018		
<b>Remarks:</b> For the attention of Mr J Glenwright Your Reference No: 2543,G1  Chemical testing subcontracted to Chemtest - results included as Appendix A to this Test Report			
<b>Notes:</b>			
1	All remaining samples or remnants from this contract will be disposed of after 21 days from today, unless we are notified to the contrary.		
2	(a) UKAS - United Kingdom Accreditation Service (b) Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation		
3	Tests marked "NOT UKAS ACCREDITED" in this test report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for this testing laboratory.		
4	This test report may not be reproduced other than in full except with the prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.		







# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-11	<b>Target Date</b>	13/07/2018
<b>Scheduled By</b>	Geosphere Environmental Ltd		

## SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS

Schedule Remarks																					
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<i>Water Content BS EN</i>	<i>PSD by Wet Sieve BS 1377</i>	<i>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</i>	<i>PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve</i>	<i>CBR Test</i>	<i>Soaked CBR Swelling Measure</i>	<i>Compaction 2.5kg</i>	<i>Brownfield Site - Pyrite presence</i>	<i>Organic Content (Dichromate)</i>	<i>Liquid/Plastic Limits</i>	<i>Wet Sieve Preparation</i>	<i>Triaxial Test - Single Stage</i>	Sample Remarks					
BHC10	UT	49	20.00	1							1	2									
BHC10	B	51	20.00	1							1										
BHC10	B	53	21.50			1															
BHC10	UT	54	22.00	1							1	2									
BHC10	B	58	23.00	1		1															
BHC10	UT	59	24.00	1		1					1	2									
BHC10	B	63	25.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	67	27.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	71	29.00	1		1			1												
BHC10	B	75	31.00	1		1															
BHC10	UT	78	33.00	1	1																
BHC10	B	82	34.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	86	36.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	90	38.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	94	40.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	102	44.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	104	45.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	106	46.00	1		1															
BHC10	B	110	48.00			1															
BHC20	B	1	0.50	1	1			1	1	1		1									
BHC20	B	3	1.00	1	1																
BHC20	D	4	1.20									1									
BHC20	B	6	1.80	1	1					1											
BHC20	B	10	3.80	1	1																
BHC20	B	14	5.70	1	1																
BHC20	B	18	7.70	1	1																
BHC20	B	22	9.70	1	1																
BHC20	B	26	11.70	1		1				1		1									
BHC20	D	27	12.00	1								1									
BHC20	B	30	13.70	1		1															
BHC20	B	34	15.70	1		1															
BHC20	B	38	17.60	1		1															
BHC20	B	42	19.70	1		1				1											
BHC20	B	46	21.70	1		1															
BHC20	UT	48	23.00	1		1					1	1	2								



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>		<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>																		
<b>Serial No.</b>		<b>S31644-11</b>										<b>Target Date</b>		<b>13/07/2018</b>						
<b>Scheduled By</b>		<b>Geosphere Environmental Ltd</b>																		
<b>SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY TESTS</b>																				
<b>Schedule Remarks</b>																				
Bore Hole No.	Type	Sample Ref.	Top Depth	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Water Content BS EN</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve BS1377</span> <span>PSD by Wet Sieve + Hydro</span> <span>PSD by Hydro + Pre-sieve</span> <span>CBR Test</span> <span>Soaked CBR Swelling Measure</span> <span>Compaction 2.5kg</span> <span>Brownfield Site - Pyrite preser</span> <span>Organic Content (Dichromate)</span> <span>Liquid/Plastic Limits</span> <span>Wet Sieve Preparation</span> <span>Triaxial Test - Single Stage</span> </div>														Sample Remarks		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	16
BHC20	D	49	23.00	1																
BHC20	B	53	24.60	1			1													
BHC20	B	57	26.70	1	1															
BHC20	B	61	28.70	1			1													
BHC20	B	65	30.70	1	1															
BHC20	B	69	32.70	1			1													
BHC20	B	73	34.70	1			1													
BHC20	B	77	36.70	1			1													
BHC20	B	81	38.70	1	1															
<b>Totals</b>				<b>101</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>					
<b>End of Schedule</b>																				



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC01	0.20 - 0.50	B	1	4.8	Yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC01	1.00 - 1.50	B	3	5.7	Brown and greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown and black rounded to subangular flint.	
BHC01	1.50 - 2.00	B	5	14.0	Brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint and rare reddish brown and black granite.	
BHC01	3.00 - 3.50	B	8	19.5	Light olive brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare soft light grey clay lumps. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC01	5.50 - 6.00	B	11	26.5	Greyish brown slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND. Gravel is fine flint	
BHC01	7.50 - 8.00	B	15	28.4	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC01	9.00 - 9.50	B	18	25.5	Brownish yellow silty clayey SAND.	
BHC01	11.00 - 11.50	B	23	23.6	Brownish yellow silty clayey SAND with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC01	12.50 - 13.00	B	27	21.8	Olive brown silty clayey organic SAND with rare shell debris.	
BHC01	14.30	B	30	18.4	Olive silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	21.2	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare dark grey mottling, and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.	
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	34.6	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare dark grey mottling, and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.	
BHC01	14.50 - 15.10	B	32	17.8	Olive grey slightly silty clayey organic SAND with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC09	0.30 - 0.50	B	1	12.0	MADE GROUND comprising crushed CONCRETE fragments with occasional brick, brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint gravel, dark brown silty sand and rare metal fragments.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC09	1.10 - 1.60	B	3	18.5	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty SAND with occasional firm brown and grey sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC09	1.60 - 2.00	B	5	32.1	Soft black slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional brown mottling. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	
BHC09	2.20 - 2.70	B	7	34.0	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	
BHC09	3.40 - 3.80	B	9	56.6	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC09	4.40 - 4.90	B	11	51.4	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC09	5.40 - 5.90	B	13	18.4	Pale olive and bluish grey silty clayey SAND with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC09	6.40 - 6.90	B	15	31.0	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris. Gravel is fine flint.	
BHC09	7.40 - 7.90	B	17	24.2	Very soft olive yellow organic slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY/silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	
BHC09	8.40 - 8.90	B	19	25.6	Very soft yellowish brown very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling and rare fine flint gravel	
BHC09	9.40 - 9.90	B	21	23.6	Very soft yellowish brown very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling and rare fine flint gravel	
BHC09	11.40 - 11.90	B	25	16.3	Olive slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is flint.	
BHC09	13.40 - 13.90	B	29	39.8	Very soft light bluish grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC09	14.40 - 14.90	B	31	20.6	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine and medium flint	
BHC09	16.40 - 16.90	B	35	16.4	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC09	18.40 - 18.90	B	39	17.3	Dark bluish grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine	
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	17.4	Grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint	
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	19.0	Grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint	
BHC09	19.60 - 19.90	B	42	18.3	Grey slightly organic slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND/very sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	
BHC09	20.00 - 20.50	B	44	23.5	Firm grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional fine sand/silt partings.	
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	25.8	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	24.5	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	
BHC09	21.60 - 21.90	B	47	17.4	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	30.3	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	34.0	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	
BHC09	24.40 - 24.90	B	53	42.4	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC09	26.40 - 26.90	B	57	29.6	Very soft dark grey very sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	
BHC09	28.40 - 28.90	B	61	27.5	Very soft dark olive very sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris	
BHC09	30.40 - 30.90	B	65	25.4	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Method of Test:

BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014

Type of Sample Key:

U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include:

Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC09	34.40 - 34.90	B	73	20.6	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC09	38.40 - 38.90	B	81	22.4	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	
BHC09	44.40 - 44.90	B	93	27.0	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND.	
BHC09	49.40 - 49.90	B	103	41.3	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND	
BHC10	1.00 - 1.20	B	1	20.5	Firm brown and grey CLAY and dark brownish grey gravelly silty SAND pockets with occasional brick and cinder fragments. Gravel is white and black flint.	
BHC10	1.20 - 1.50	B	3	20.2	Firm dark greyish brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional brown, grey and yellowish brown pockets, dark greyish brown silty clayey sand pockets, and rare brick and glass fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	
BHC10	1.70	D	4	3.8	Pale yellow fine to medium SAND with rare fine quartz gravel.	
BHC10	2.00 - 2.50	B	7	40.1	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC10	3.00 - 3.50	B	12	32.5	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare fossil and shell fragments. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	27.6	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	25.8	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	78.4	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	54.6	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	
BHC10	6.00 - 6.50	B	18	8.8	Black, brown and white very sandy slightly silty slightly clayey angular to rounded flint GRAVEL with occasional dark grey organic pockets. Sand is brown.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC10	8.00 - 8.50	B	23	13.3	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with occasional firm grey sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black angular to subangular flint.	
BHC10	10.00 - 10.45	UT	25	19.1	Soft yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC10	10.00 - 10.50	B	27	22.0	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	
BHC10	12.50 - 12.90	B	31	19.5	Olive slightly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC10	13.00 - 13.50	B	35	32.7	Very soft dark bluish grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive and brown mottling.	
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	32.5	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	31.5	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	
BHC10	14.00 - 14.50	B	37	18.7	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND.	
BHC10	16.00 - 16.50	B	41	23.4	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	21.7	Grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	22.1	Grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC10	18.00 - 18.70	B	46	18.8	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	23.9	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to grey organic CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand laminations changing to fissured clay with occasional olive grey mottling.	
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	22.2	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to grey organic CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand laminations changing to fissured clay with occasional olive grey mottling.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC10	20.00 - 20.50	B	51	23.3	Firm brown slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling, and rare fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine.	
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	29.7	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	28.9	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	
BHC10	23.00 - 23.50	B	58	41.0	Very soft dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	34.4	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	31.8	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	
BHC10	25.00 - 25.50	B	63	22.5	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	27.00 - 27.50	B	67	29.5	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown, with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	29.00 - 29.50	B	71	21.1	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown, with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	31.00 - 31.50	B	75	24.0	Olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil fragments.	
BHC10	33.00 - 33.45	UT	78	15.3	Light olive brown silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	34.00 - 34.50	B	82	21.0	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	36.00 - 36.50	B	86	21.5	Olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	
BHC10	38.00 - 38.50	B	90	21.6	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC10	40.00 - 40.50	B	94	20.6	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC10	44.00 - 44.50	B	102	54.4	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	Excess water noted within sample bag - as much as possible decanted off before test
BHC10	45.00 - 45.50	B	104	184	Dark olive grey sandy silty CLAY.	Excess water noted in sample bag - as much as possible decanted off before test
BHC10	46.00 - 46.50	B	106	36.7	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC20	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	5.9	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	
BHC20	1.00 - 1.20	B	3	5.4	Dark orangish brown and brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint and occasional dark orangish brown angular ferruginous sandstone (occasionally very weak and degradeable).	
BHC20	1.80	B	6	13.8	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	
BHC20	3.80	B	10	11.2	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	
BHC20	5.70	B	14	12.8	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular to rounded flint.	
BHC20	7.70	B	18	18.4	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	
BHC20	9.70	B	22	17.4	Pale yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	
BHC20	11.70	B	26	36.5	Soft light bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling.	
BHC20	12.00 - 12.45	D	27	32.7	Firm brown slightly sandy slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	
BHC20	13.70	B	30	25.3	Olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional dark olive grey mottling.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC20	15.70	B	34	20.8	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	
BHC20	17.60	B	38	22.7	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	
BHC20	19.70	B	42	18.8	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC20	21.70	B	46	19.1	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	15.9	Dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	17.5	Dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	
BHC20	23.00 - 23.45	D	49	18.2	Olive silty clayey possibly slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional dark bluish grey mottling, and soft clayey lumps.	
BHC20	24.60	B	53	15.9	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	
BHC20	26.70	B	57	14.7	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	
BHC20	28.70	B	61	22.9	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	
BHC20	30.70	B	65	18.3	Olive grey silty slightly clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	
BHC20	32.70	B	69	24.2	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	
BHC20	34.70	B	73	60.7	Olive silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	Excess water noted in sample bag - as much decanted off as possible before test
BHC20	36.70	B	77	20.6	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

**SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT**

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks
BHC20	38.70	B	81	17.6	Olive grey silty slightly clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014  
Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
Comments:  
Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF THE PLASTIC LIMIT

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content	Description	Remarks
BHC09	21.60 - 21.90	B	47	<b>17.4</b>	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
Preparation:		<b>Wet Sieved</b>		Percentage of mass passing 0.425mm sieve:		<b>95</b>

### TEST CONDITIONS

1	Can a 20g ball be formed and dried between the palms of the hands?	YES
2	Do slight cracks appear on its surface as it is being hand dried?	NO
3	Is it possible to form 5g subsamples into a thread of approximately 6mm diameter?	NO
4	Is it possible to reduce 6mm threads to 3mm diameter in between 5-10 complete rolls (10-15 for heavy clays)?	NO
5	After alternately forming into threads and rolling out is it possible to shear the thread both longitudinally and transversely when it is rolled to about 3mm?	NO

## NOTE:

For soils that are marginally plastic it is often difficult to obtain the correct crumbling conditions (if "difficult" define as non-plastic)

DIFFICULT

n/a

### NON-PLASTIC BY BS1377: PART 1: 1990: 2.2.10

A soil with a plasticity of zero, or one on which the plastic limit cannot be determined

All conditions 1-5 must be achievable for material to be deemed plastic; if achieved, measure water content.

Plastic Limit (%)	
Non-Plastic	<b>YES</b>

If plastic limit is obtainable, does  $liquid\ limit - plastic\ limit = zero$  : if so material is defined as non-plastic.

Liquid Limit (%)	
Liquid Limit - Plastic Limit (%)	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.3 & BS1377: Part 2: 1990:4.2

Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 5.3

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C= Core Cutter

Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC01	14.30	B	30	18.4	22	17	5	0.28	Wet Sieved	17 (M)	22.2*	24	Olive silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	MLO
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	21.2	43	21	22	0.01	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare dark grey mottling, and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.	CIO
BHC09	2.20 - 2.70	B	7	34.0	22	17	5	3.40	Wet Sieved	10 (M)	38.0*	24	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	MLO
BHC09	3.40 - 3.80	B	9	56.6	56	24	32	1.02	From Natural	0 (A)		52	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	CHO
BHC09	4.40 - 4.90	B	11	51.4	58	26	32	0.79	From Natural	0 (A)		23	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	CHO
BHC09	6.40 - 6.90	B	15	31.0	28	16	12	1.25	Wet Sieved	11 (M)	35.0*	24	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris. Gravel is fine flint.	CLO
BHC09	7.40 - 7.90	B	17	24.2	23	17	6	1.20	Wet Sieved	10 (M)	26.8*	24	Very soft olive yellow organic slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY/silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	CLO/MLO
BHC09	13.40 - 13.90	B	29	39.8	42	19	23	0.90	Wet Sieved	10 (M)	44.2*	73	Very soft light bluish grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CIO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC09	18.40 - 18.90	B	39	17.3	21	16	5	0.26	Wet Sieved	15 (M)	20.4*	24	Dark bluish grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine	MLO
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	17.4	22	14	8	0.43	Wet Sieved	4 (M)	18.1*	25	Grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint	CL
BHC09	19.60 - 19.90	B	42	18.3	21	15	6	0.55	Wet Sieved	15 (M)	21.5*	24	Grey slightly organic slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND/very sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	CLO/MLO
BHC09	20.00 - 20.50	B	44	23.5	47	18	29	0.19	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional fine sand/silt partings.	CIO
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	25.8	51	20	31	0.19	From Natural	0 (A)		26	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	CH
BHC09	21.60 - 21.90	B	47	17.4	Non-plastic				Wet Sieved	5 (M)		n/a	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	30.3	58	23	35	0.21	From Natural	0 (A)		23	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	CH
BHC10	2.00 - 2.50	B	7	40.1	43	23	20	0.86	Wet Sieved	7 (M)	43.1*	74	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CIO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC10	3.00 - 3.50	B	12	32.5	35	16	19	0.87	Wet Sieved	9 (M)	35.7*	24	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare fossil and shell fragments. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	CLO/CIO
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	27.6	28	17	11	0.96	Wet Sieved	9 (M)	30.3*	72	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	CLO
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	78.4	88	37	51	0.81	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	CVO
BHC10	10.00 - 10.45	UT	25	19.1	26	16	10	0.31	Wet Sieved	1 (M)	19.3*	24	Soft yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	CL
BHC10	13.00 - 13.50	B	35	32.7	38	18	20	0.74	Wet Sieved	12 (M)	37.0*	67	Very soft dark bluish grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive and brown mottling.	CIO
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	32.5	59	25	34	0.22	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	CH
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	21.7	22	13	9	0.97	Wet Sieved	1 (M)	21.8*	67	Grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	CLO
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	23.9	46	22	24	0.08	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to grey organic CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand laminations changing to fissured clay with occasional olive grey mottling.	CI

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Ref.	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Liquid-ity Index (%)	SAMPLE PREPARATION				Description	CLASS
									Method	Ret'd 0.425mm (%)	Corr'd W/C <0.425mm	Curing Time (hrs)		
BHC10	20.00 - 20.50	B	51	23.3	48	19	29	0.15	From Natural	<1% (A)		24	Firm brown slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling, and rare fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine.	CIO
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	29.7	46	21	25	0.35	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	CI
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	34.4	44	18	26	0.63	From Natural	0 (A)		28	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	CI
BHC20	11.70	B	26	36.5	53	25	28	0.41	From Natural	0 (A)		19	Soft light bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling.	CHO
BHC20	12.00 - 12.45	D	27	32.7	63	26	37	0.18	From Natural	0 (A)		24	Firm brown slightly sandy slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	CHO
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	15.9	22	16	6	-0.02	Wet Sieved	8 (M)	16.6*	73	Dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	CL/ML
BHC20	23.00 - 23.45	D	49	18.2	23	19	4	-0.20	Wet Sieved	11 (M)	20.4*	24	Olive silty clayey possibly slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional dark bluish grey mottling, and soft clayey lumps.	MLO

Method Of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2:1990:3.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: \*Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm is non-porous. See BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1.  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

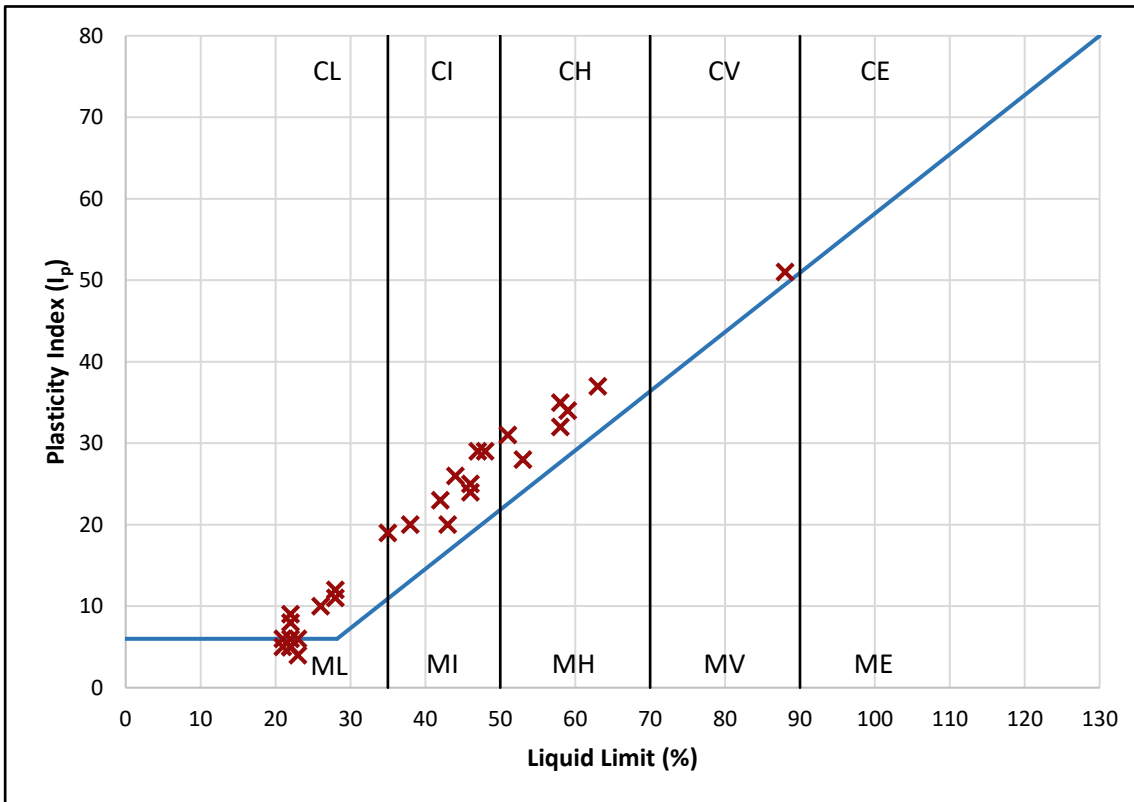


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### PLOT OF PLASTICITY INDEX AGAINST LIQUID LIMIT USING CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION CHART

Plasticity				
Low	Medium	High	Very High	Extremely High



Plasticity Chart BS5930: 2015: Figure 8

Method of Preparation:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2
Method of Test:	BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS1377: Part 2: 3.2, 4.4, 4.3/4.4, 5.3, 5.4
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



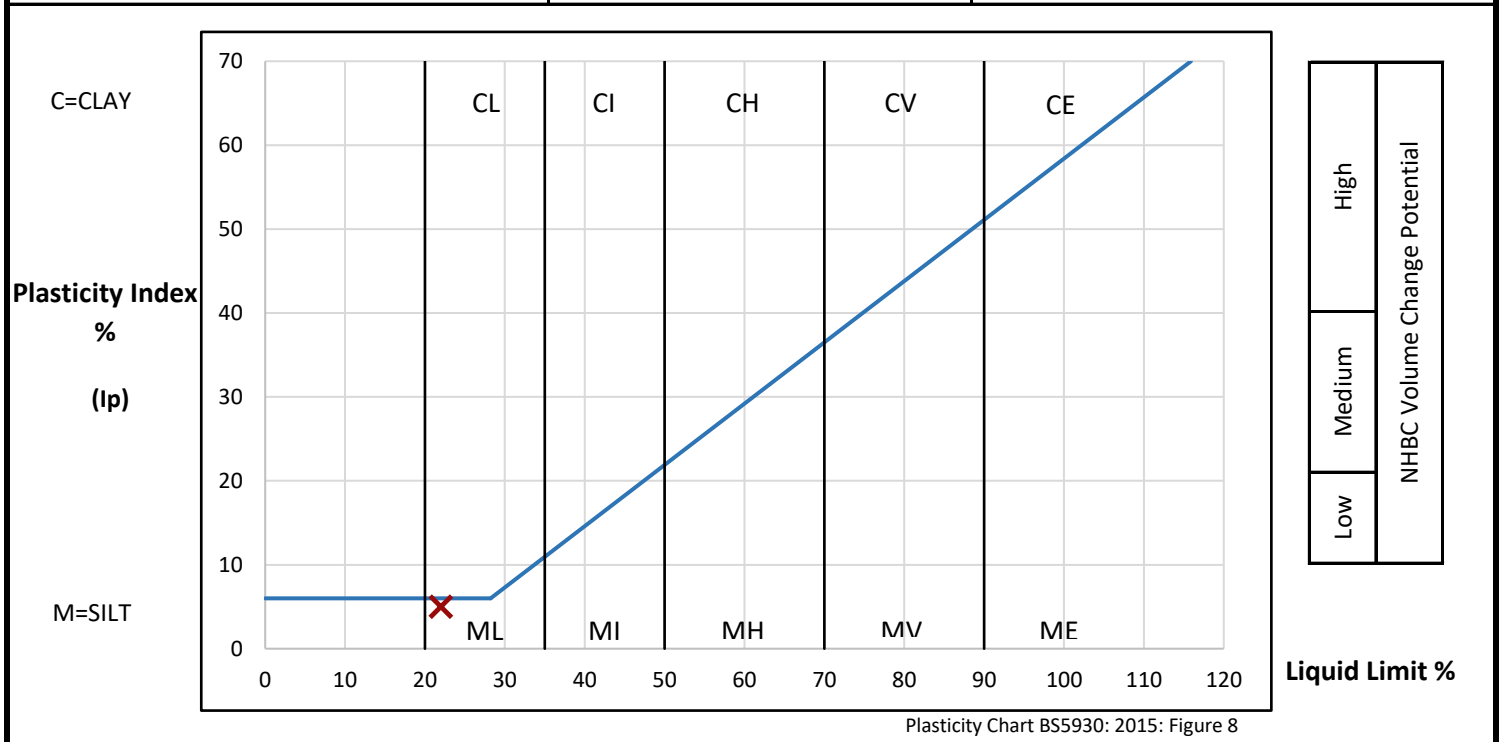
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC01	14.30	B	30	18.4	Olive silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	17 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			22.2 %	Liquidity Index	0.28
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	7 %	Derived Activity	0.71



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



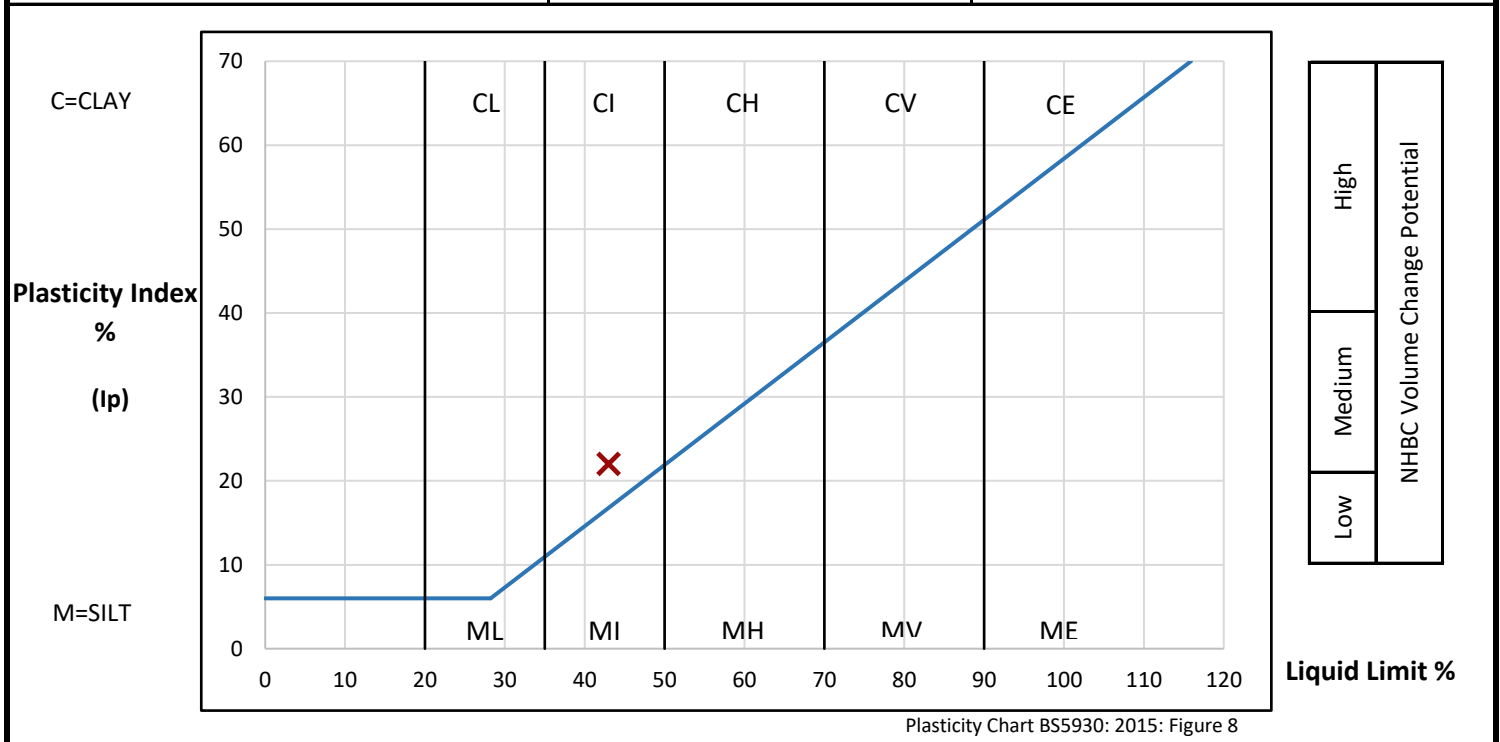
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC01	14.50 14.95	UT	31	21.2	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	43 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	21 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	Plasticity Index	22 %
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm				Liquidity Index	0.01
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



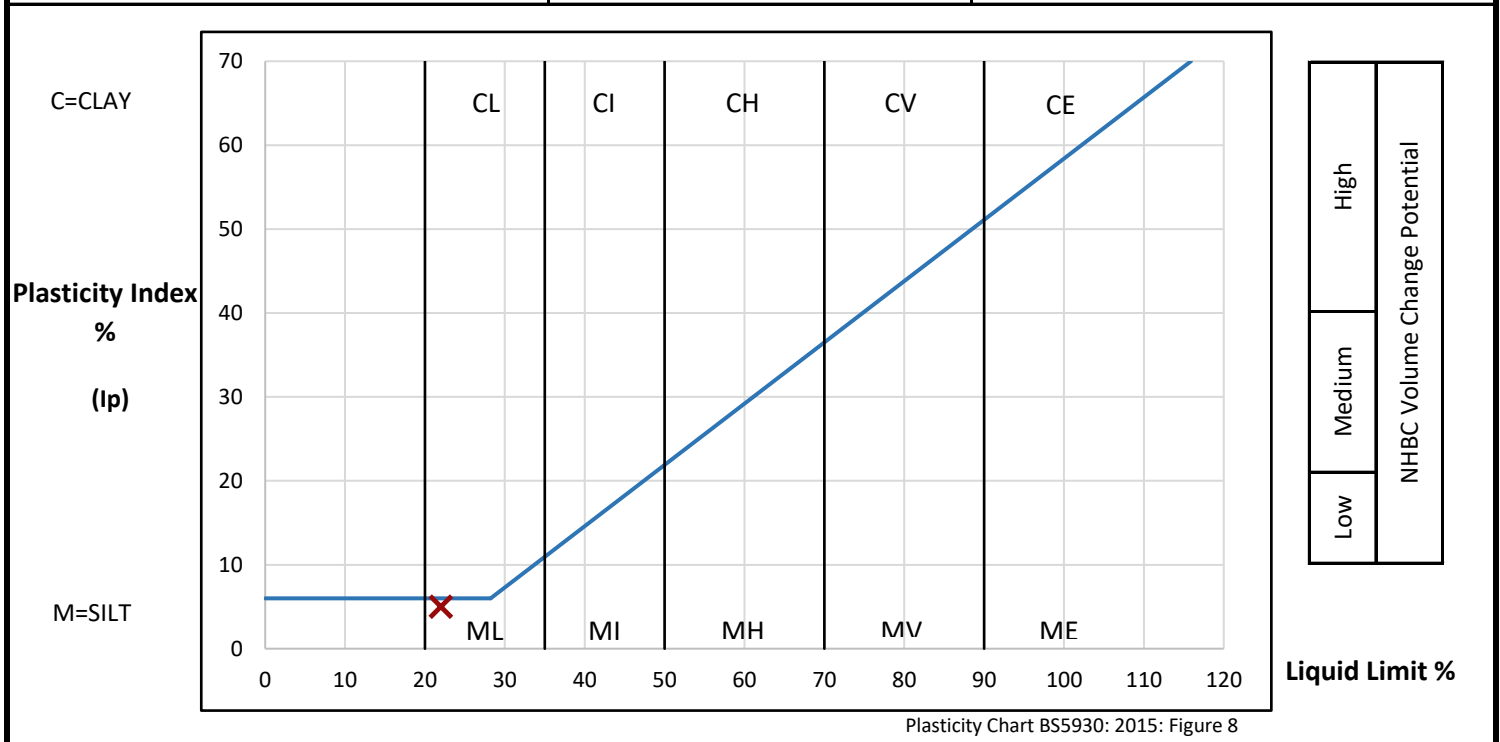
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	2.20 - 2.70	B	7	34.0	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	10 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			38.0 %	Liquidity Index	3.40
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	5 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	18 %	Derived Activity	0.28



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



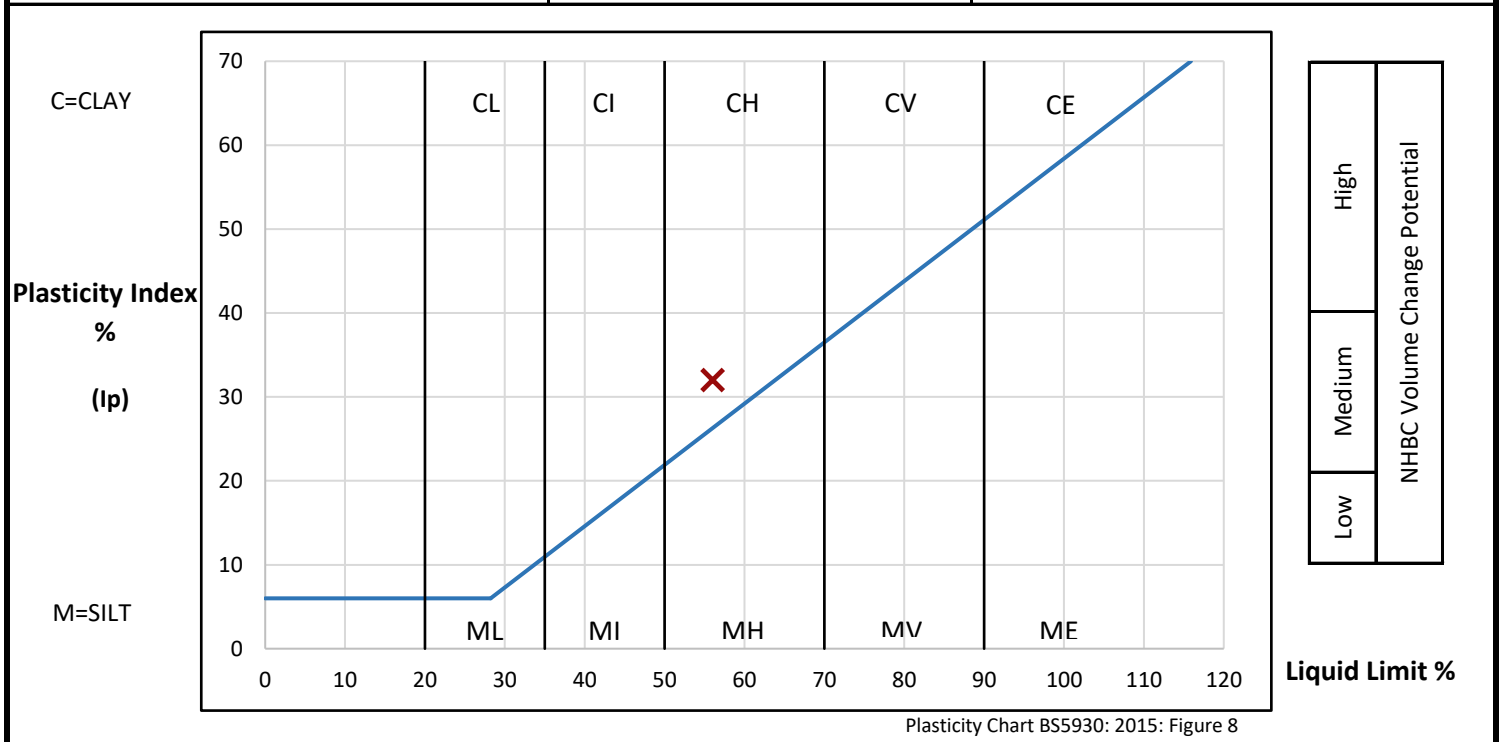
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	3.40 - 3.80	B	9	56.6	Very soft very dark grey organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	56 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	24 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	32 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	1.02	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	52 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



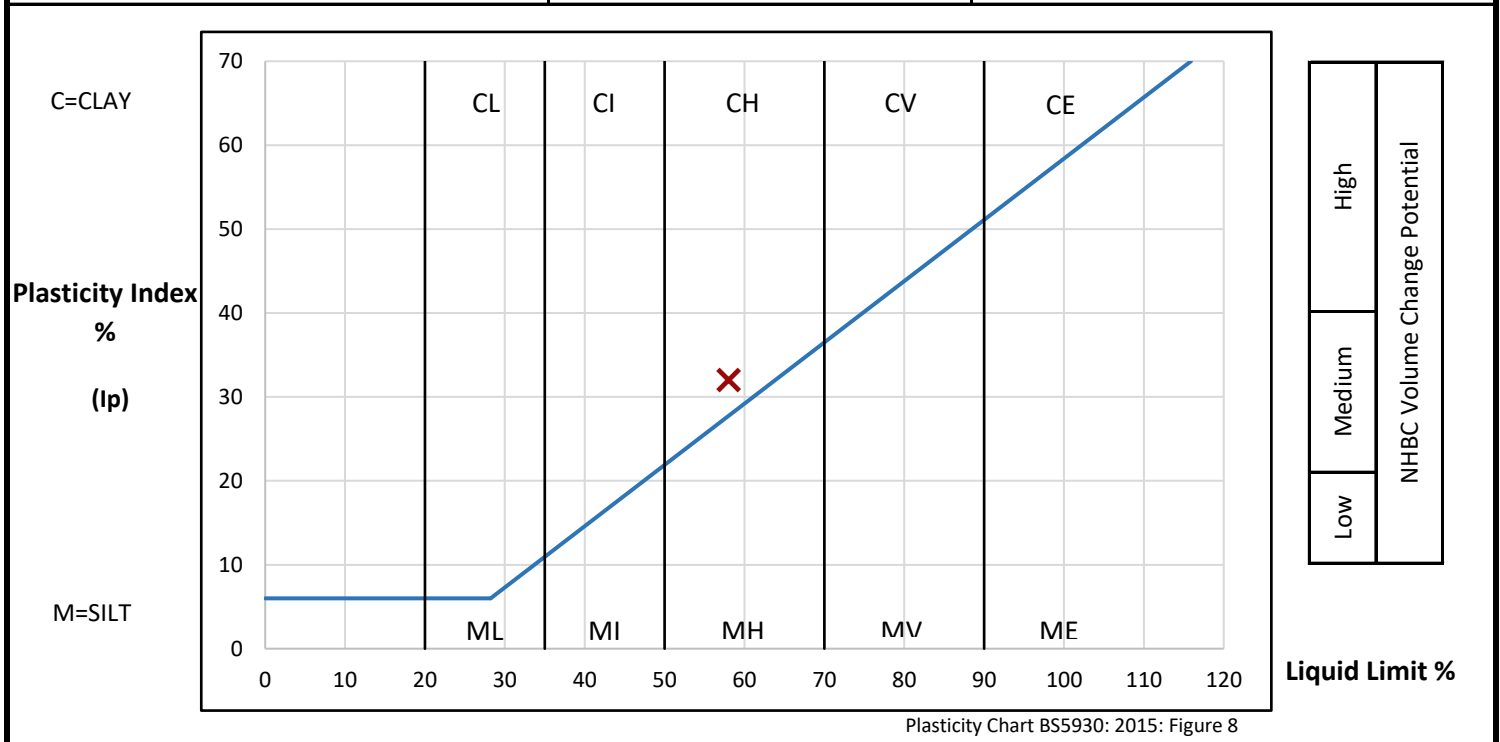
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	4.40 - 4.90	B	11	51.4	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	58 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	26 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	32 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.79	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	23 hrs	Clay Content	30 %	Derived Activity	1.07



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



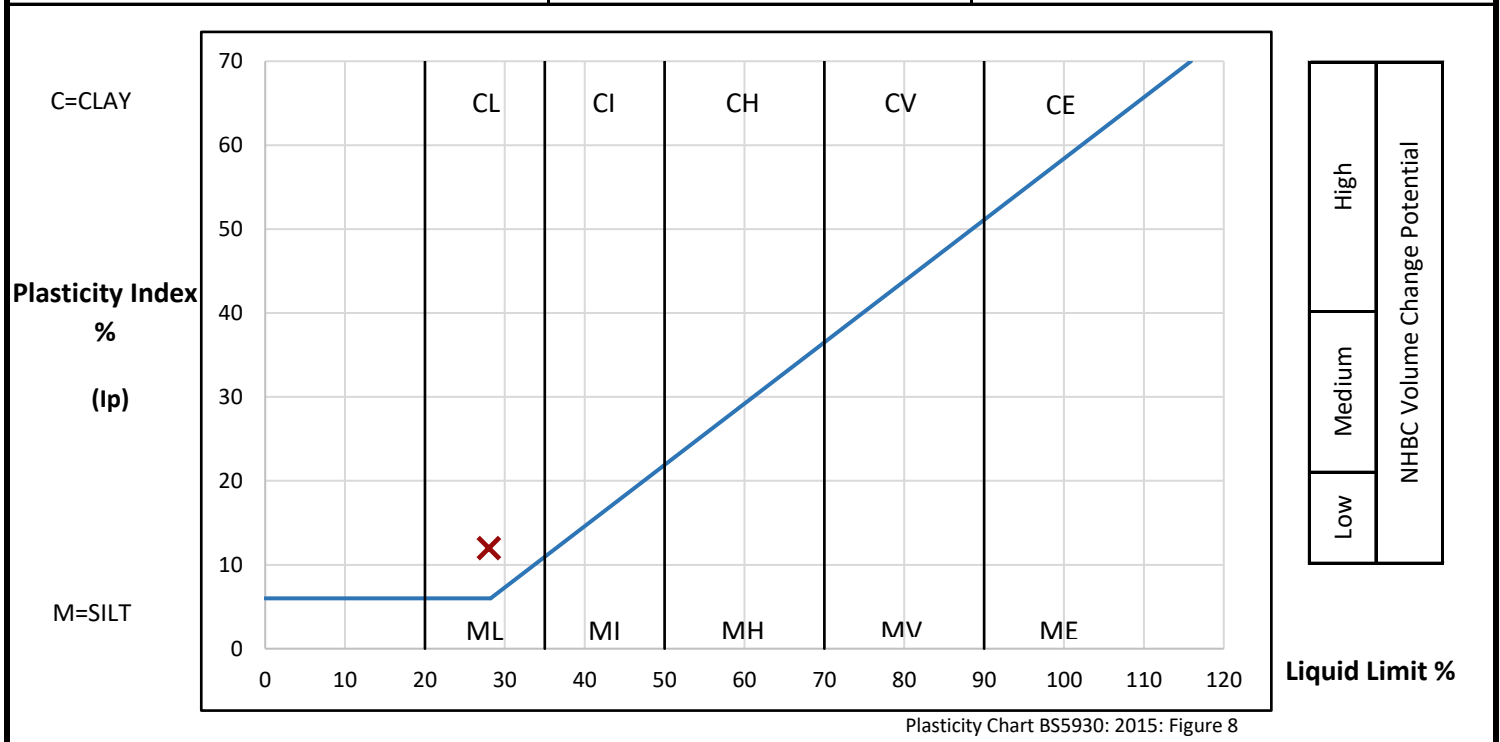
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	6.40 - 6.90	B	15	31.0	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris. Gravel is fine flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	28 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	11 %	Plasticity Index	12 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			35.0 %	Liquidity Index	1.25
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	4 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	11 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	14 %	Derived Activity	0.86



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



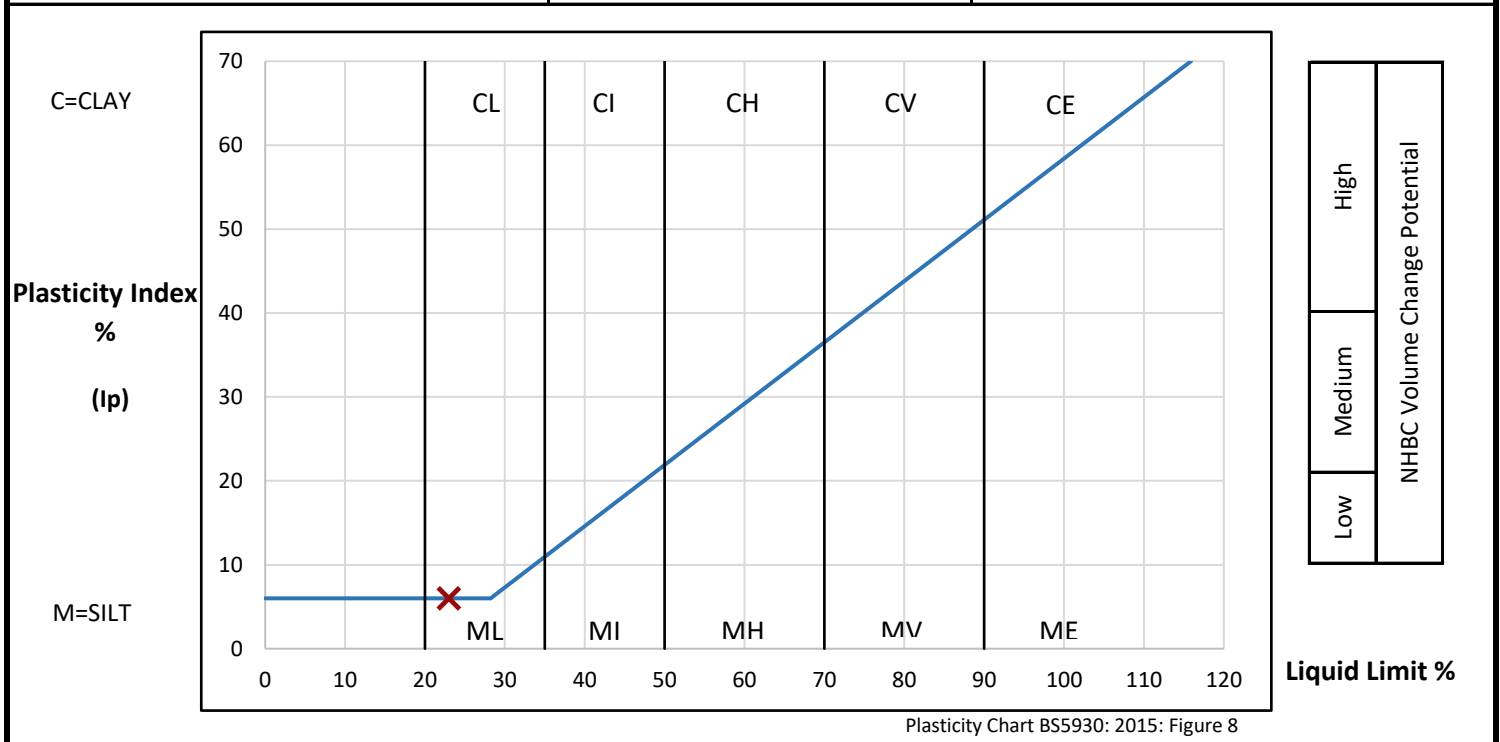
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	7.40 - 7.90	B	17	24.2	Very soft olive yellow organic slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY/silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	23 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	10 %	Plasticity Index	6 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			26.8 %	Liquidity Index	1.20
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	2 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	5 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	11 %	Derived Activity	0.55



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2

Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter

Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



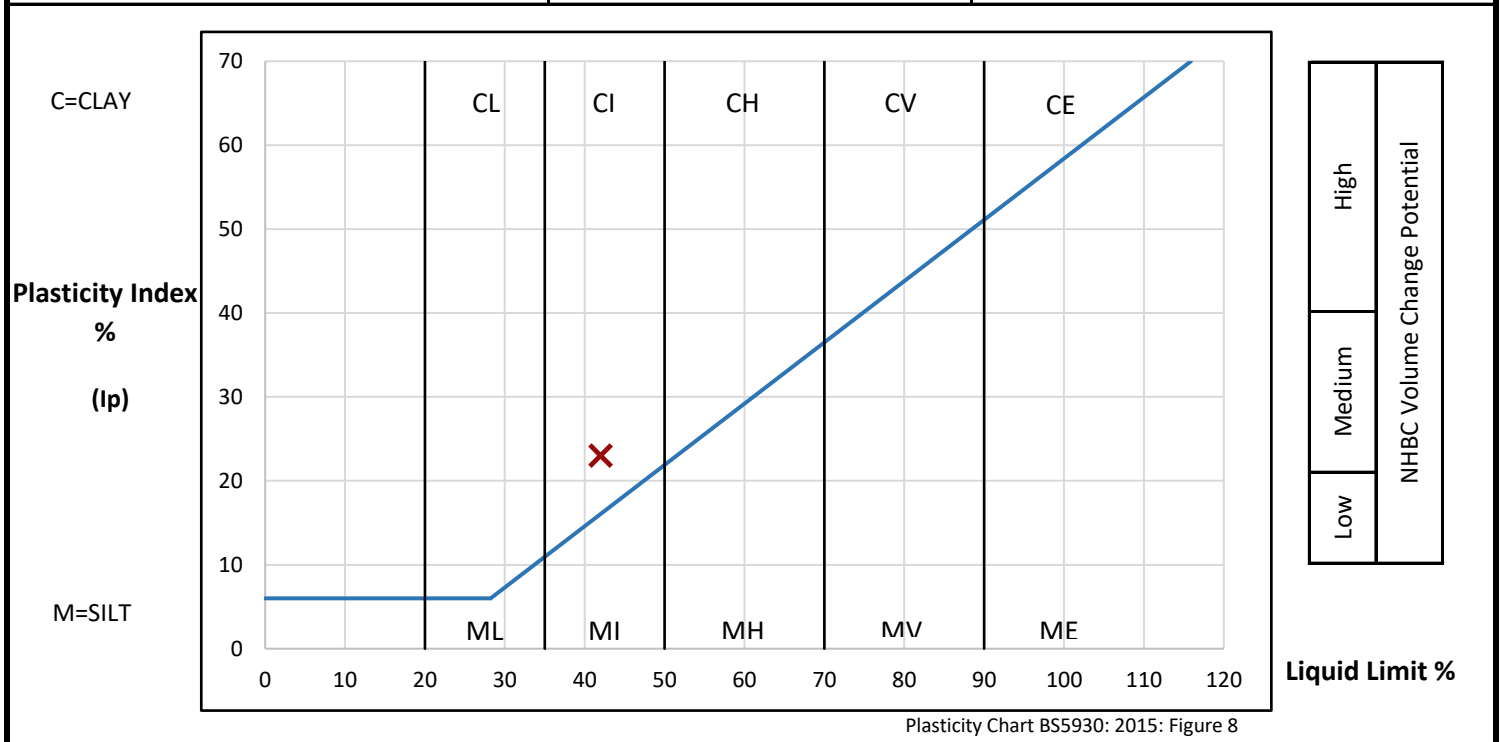
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	13.40 13.90	B	29	<b>39.8</b>	Very soft light bluish grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>42 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>19 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>10 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>23 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>44.2 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.90</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>2 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>21 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>73 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



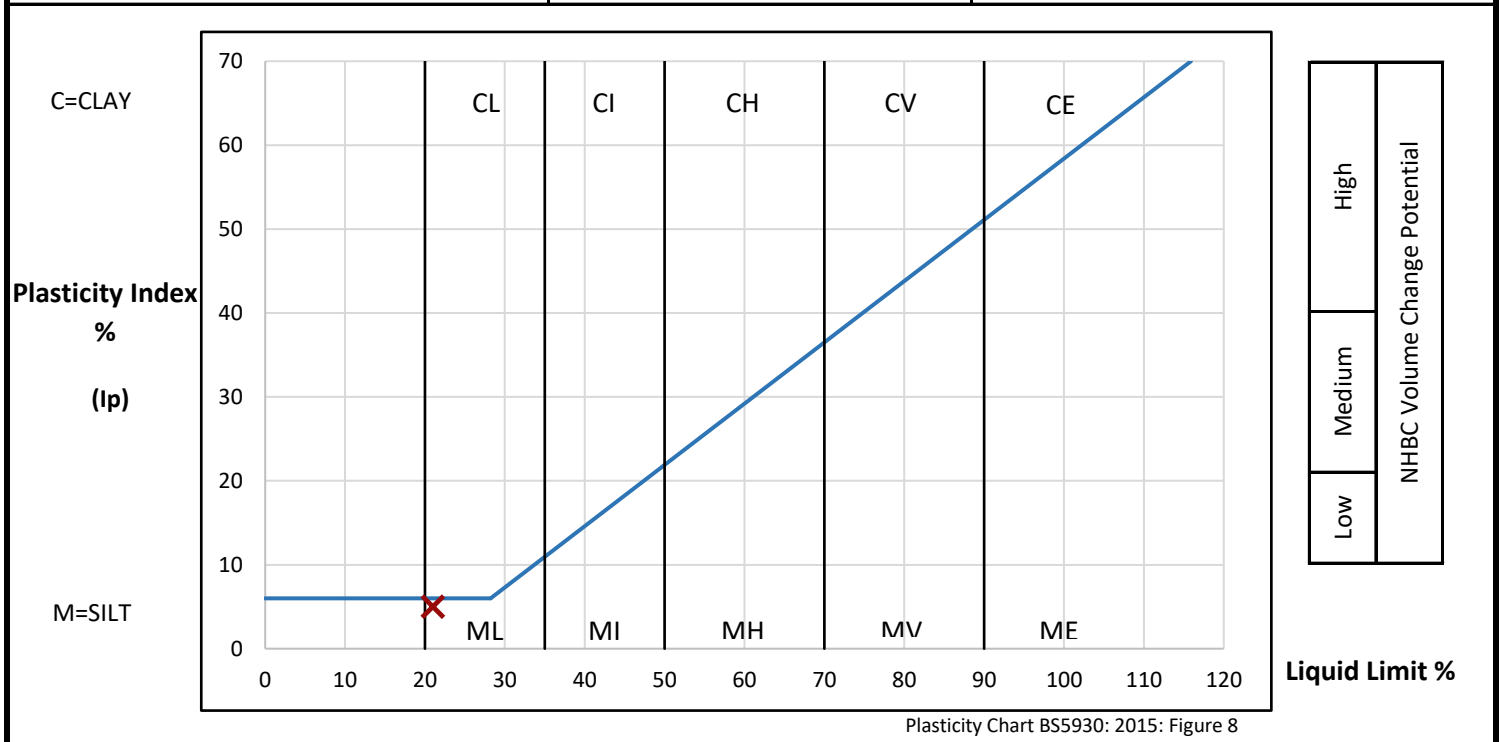
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	18.40 18.90	B	39	17.3	Dark bluish grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	21 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	15 %	Plasticity Index	5 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			20.4 %	Liquidity Index	0.26
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	9 %	Derived Activity	0.56



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2

Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4

Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter

Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



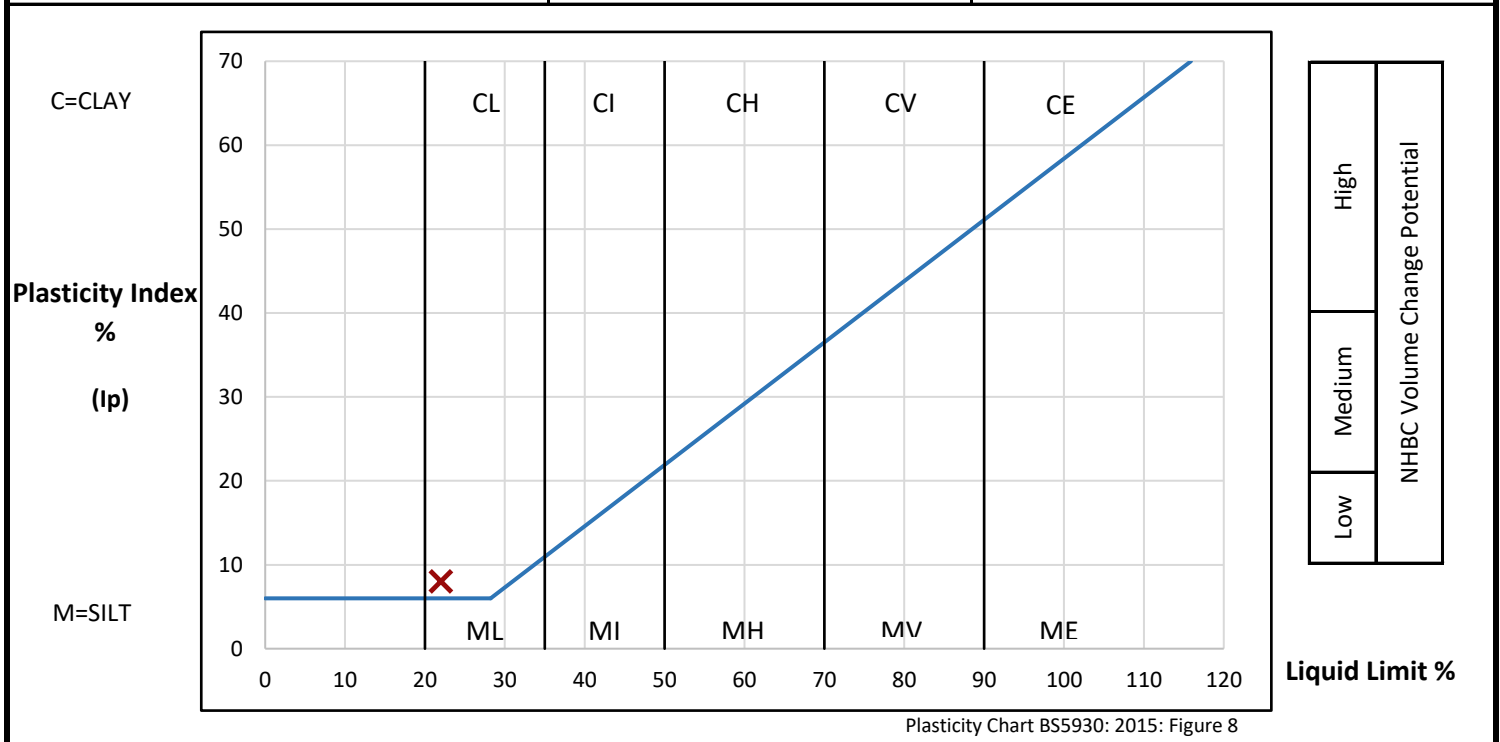
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	19.00 19.45	UT	40	17.4	Grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	14 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	4 %	Plasticity Index	8 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			18.1 %	Liquidity Index	0.43
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	8 %	
Curing time	25 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



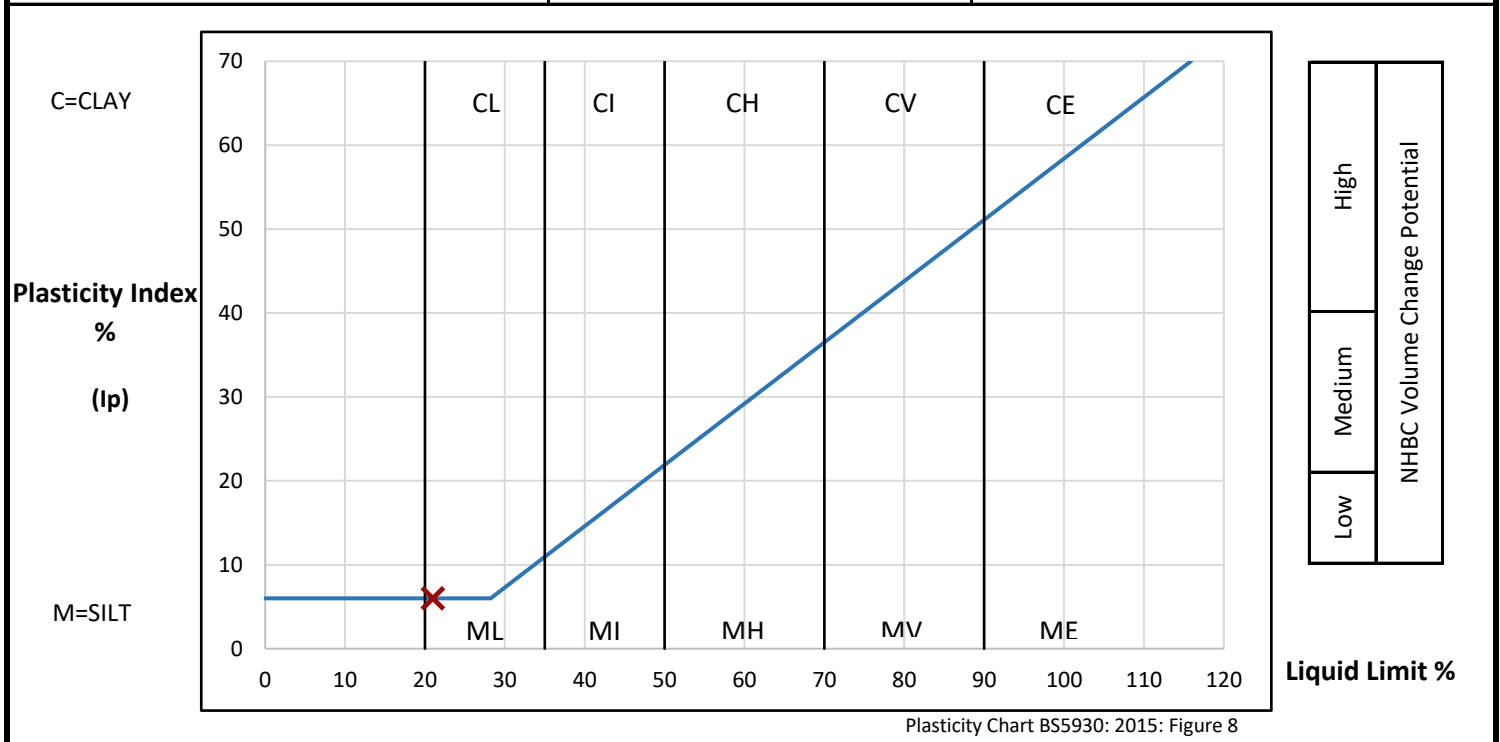
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	19.60 19.90	B	42	18.3	Grey slightly organic slightly gravelly silty clayey SAND/very sandy silty CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	21 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	15 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	15 %	Plasticity Index	6 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			21.5 %	Liquidity Index	0.55
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	5 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



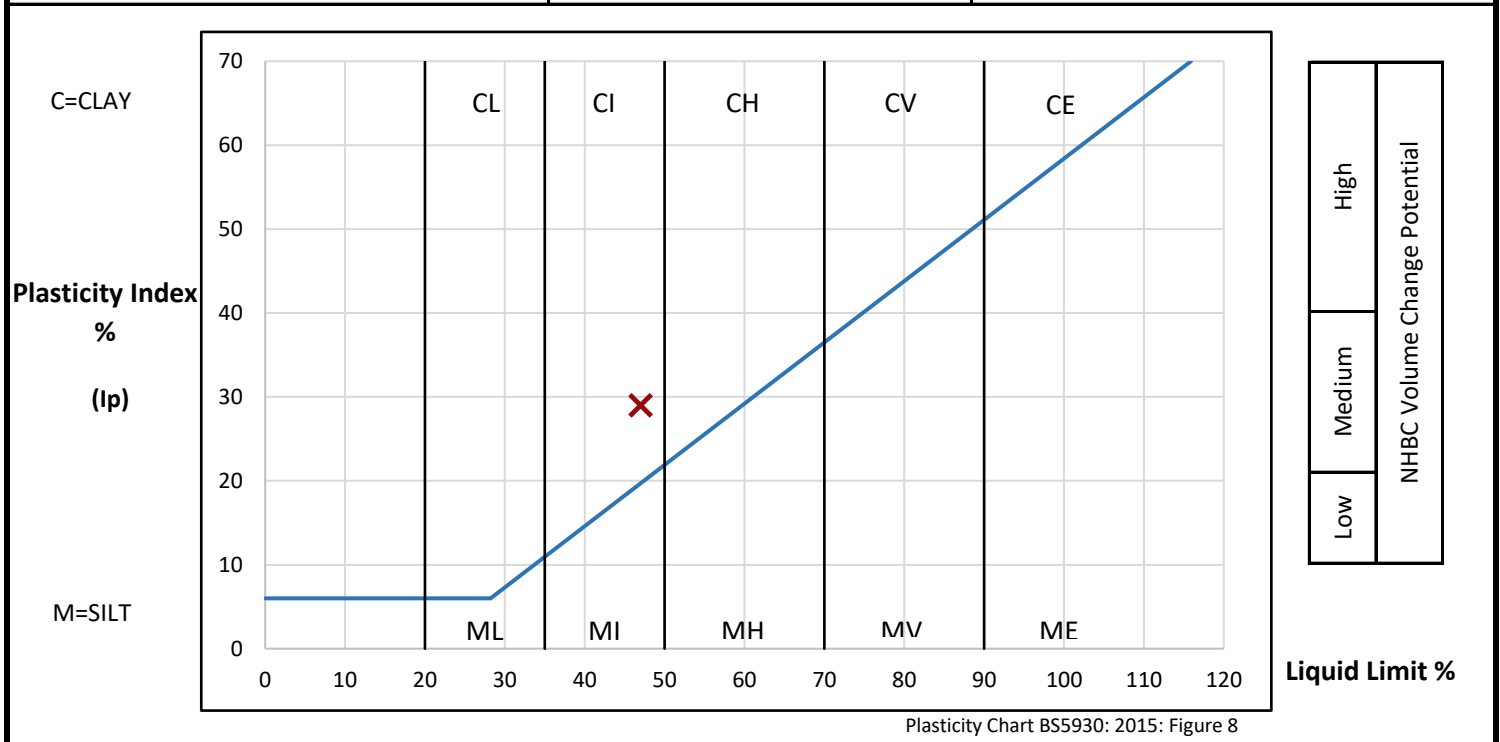
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	20.00 20.50	B	44	23.5	Firm grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional fine sand/silt partings.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	47 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	29 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.19	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	31 %	Derived Activity	0.94



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



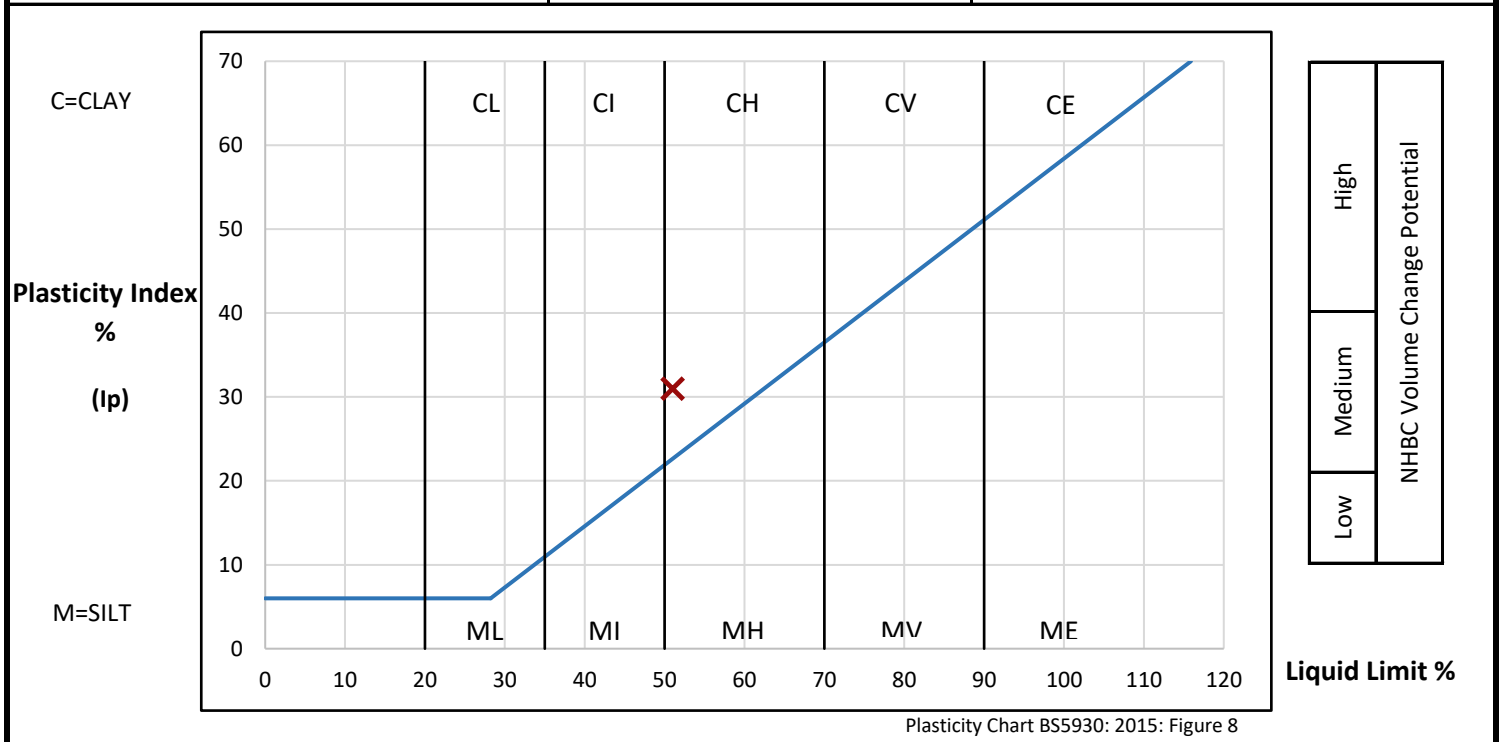
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	21.00 21.45	UT	45	25.8	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	51 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	20 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	31 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.19	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	26 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



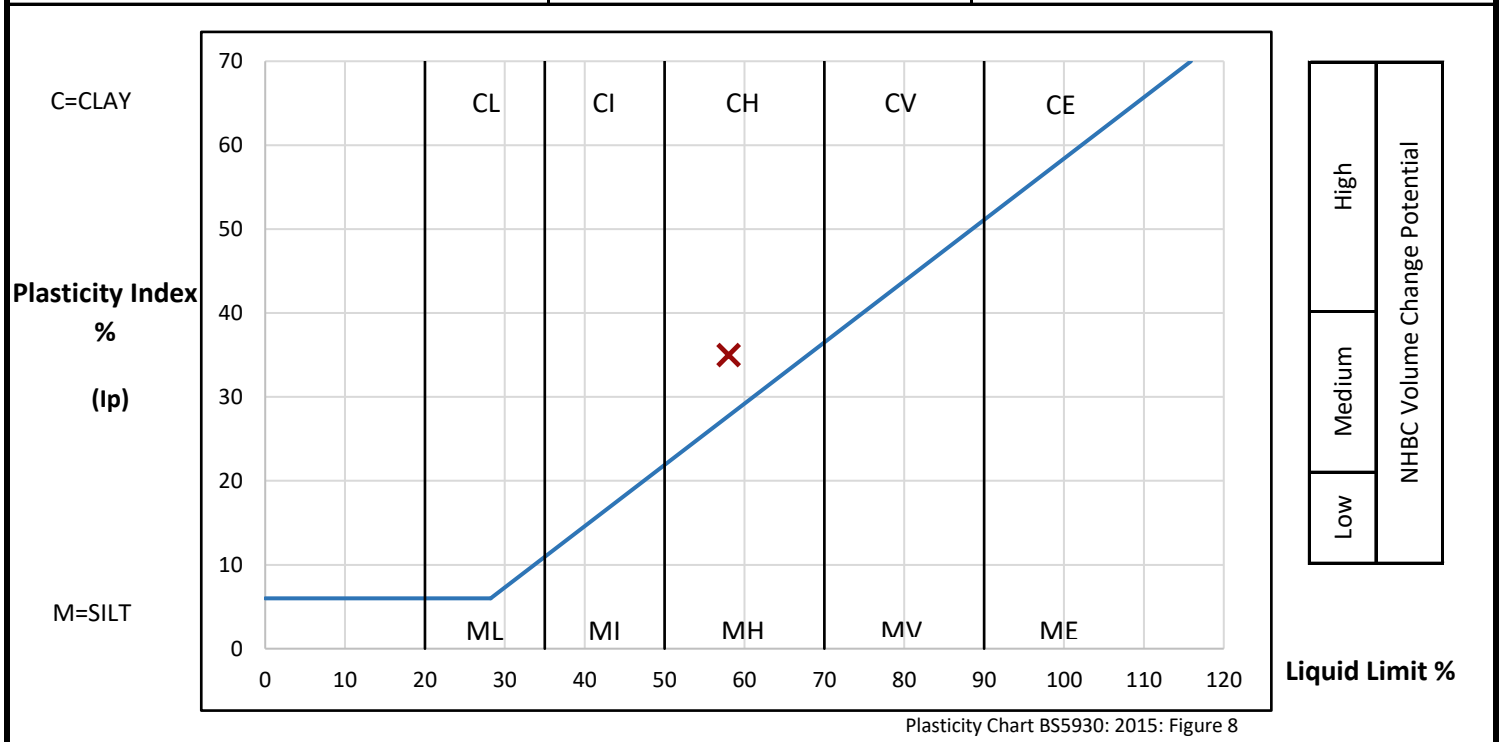
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC09	23.00 23.45	UT	50	30.3	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	58 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	23 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	Plasticity Index	35 %
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm				Liquidity Index	0.21
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)		0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a
Curing time	23 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



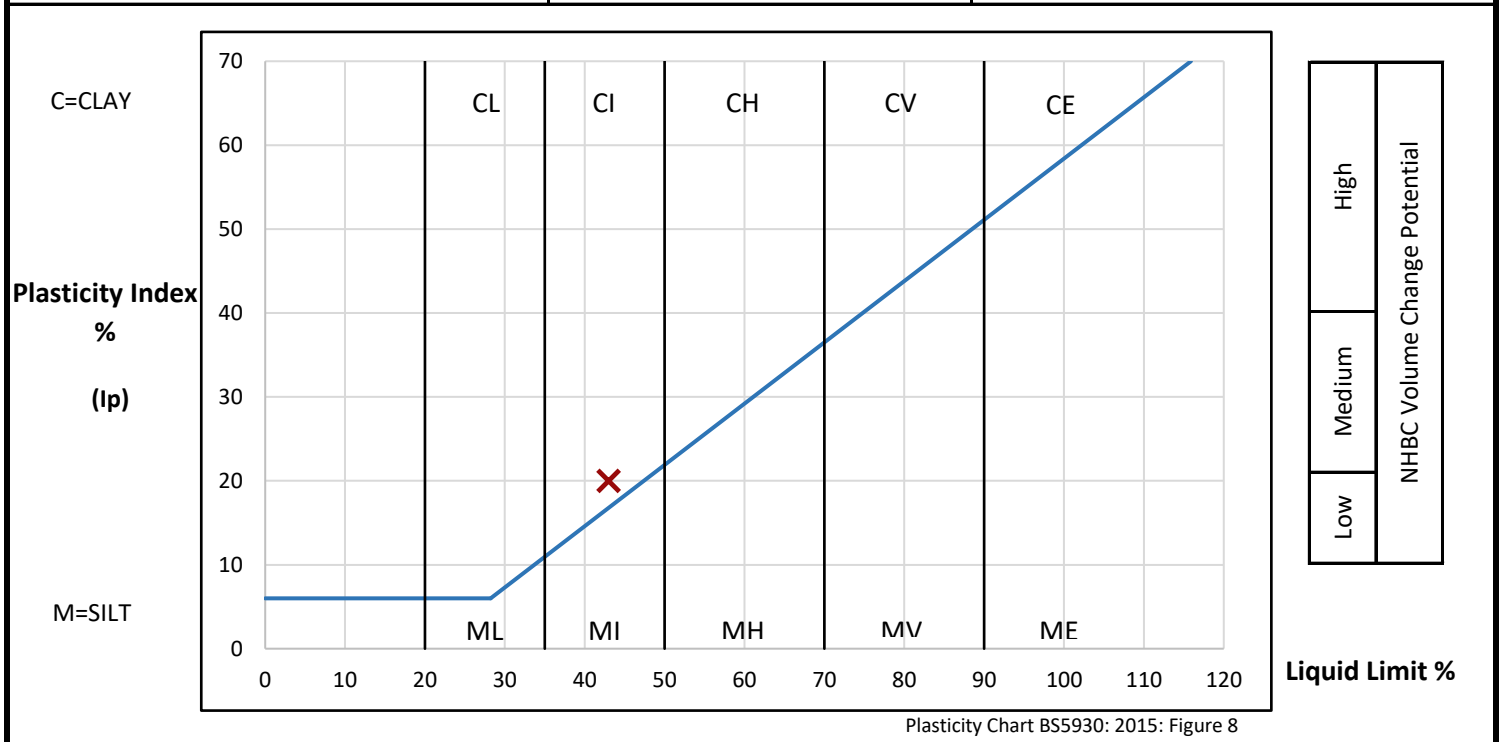
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	2.00 - 2.50	B	7	40.1	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	43 %	
Method of preparation	Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve		Plastic Limit	23 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	7 %	Plasticity Index	20 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm		43.1 %	Liquidity Index	0.86	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	6 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	19 %	
Curing time	74 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



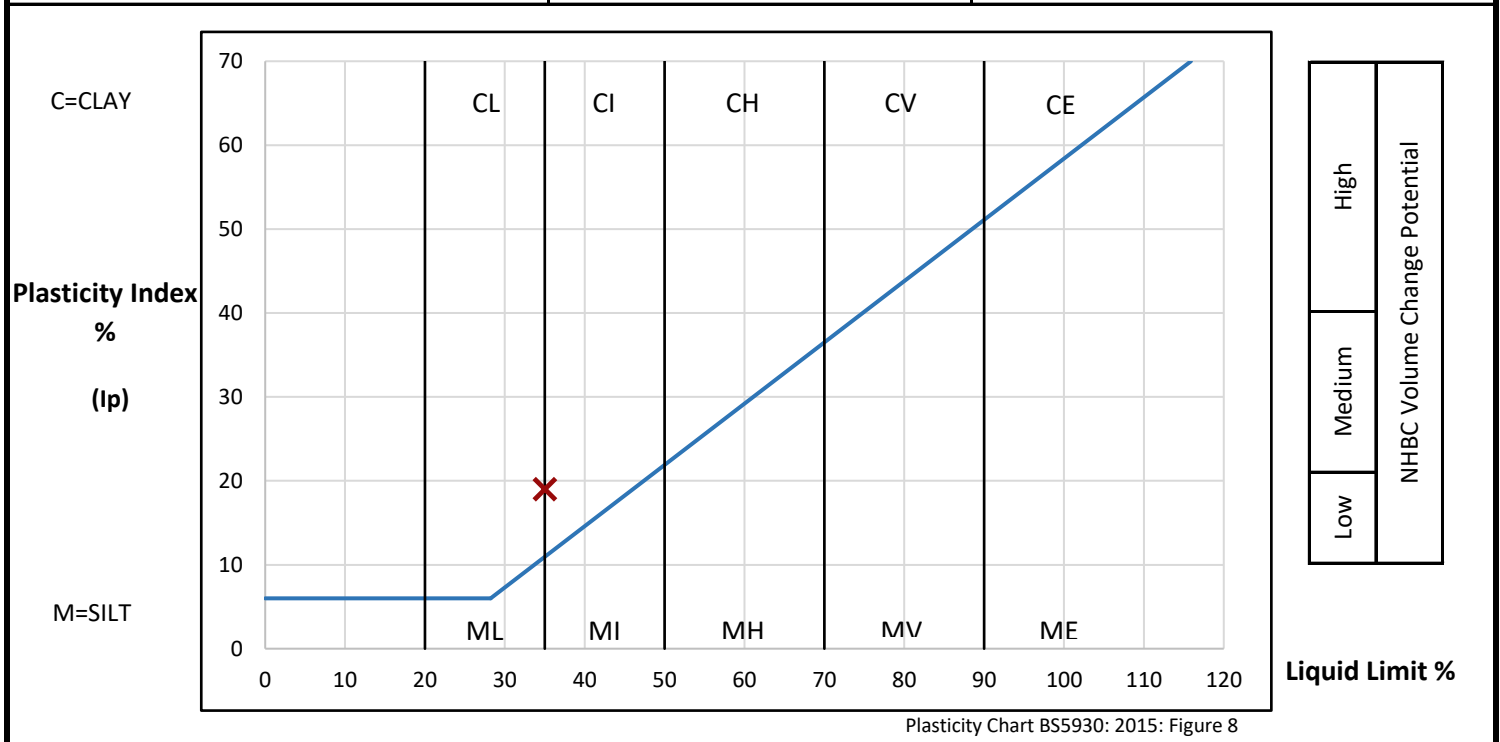
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	3.00 - 3.50	B	12	<b>32.5</b>	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare fossil and shell fragments. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>35 %</b>	
Method of preparation			<b>Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve</b>	Plastic Limit	<b>16 %</b>
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>9 %</b>	Plasticity Index	<b>19 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			<b>35.7 %</b>	Liquidity Index	<b>0.87</b>
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<b>5 %</b>	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>17 %</b>	
Curing time	<b>24 hrs</b>	Clay Content	<b>Not analysed</b>	Derived Activity	<b>Not analysed</b>



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



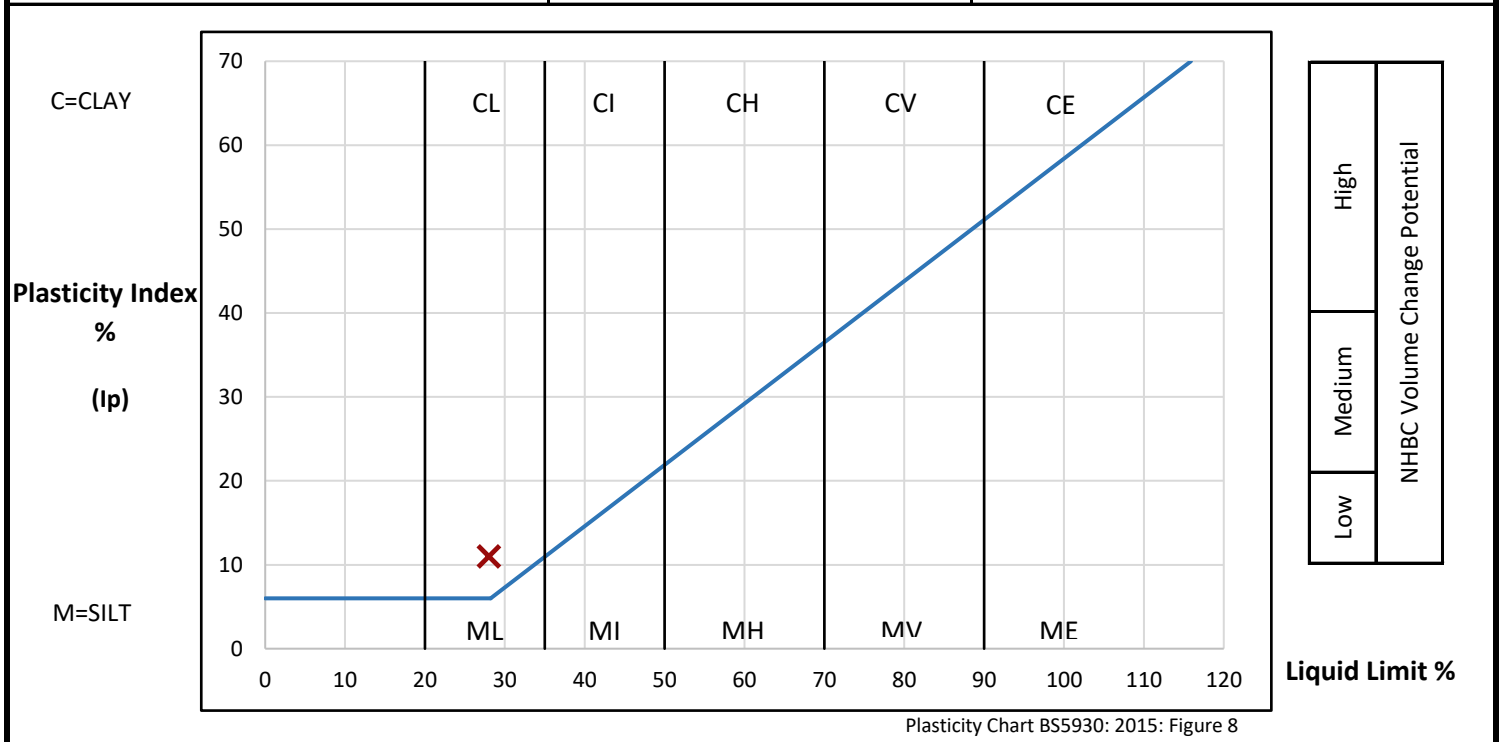
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	27.6	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	28 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	17 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	9 %	Plasticity Index	11 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			30.3 %	Liquidity Index	0.96
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	5 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	10 %	
Curing time	72 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



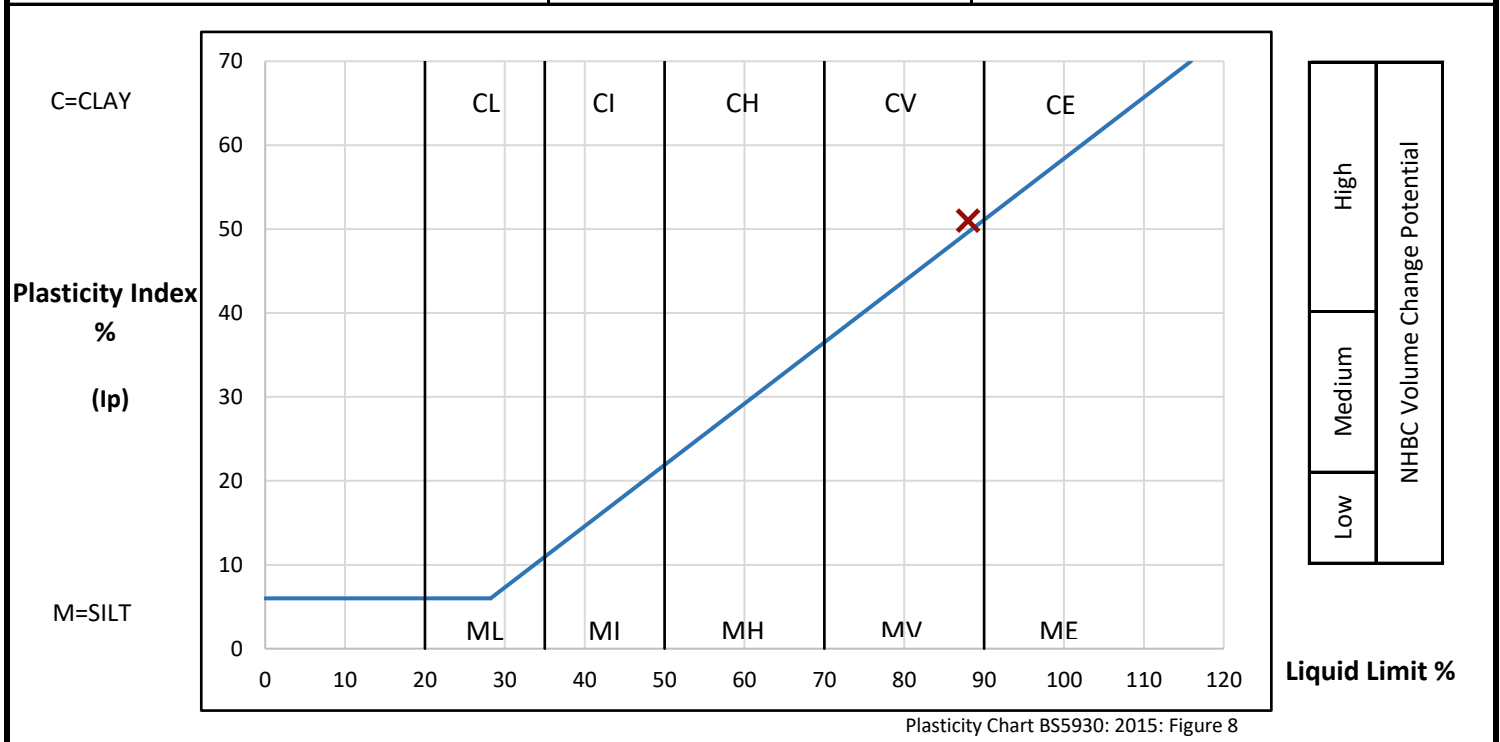
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	78.4	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	<b>88 %</b>	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	<b>37 %</b>	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	<b>51 %</b>	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	<b>0.81</b>	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	<b>n/a</b>	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



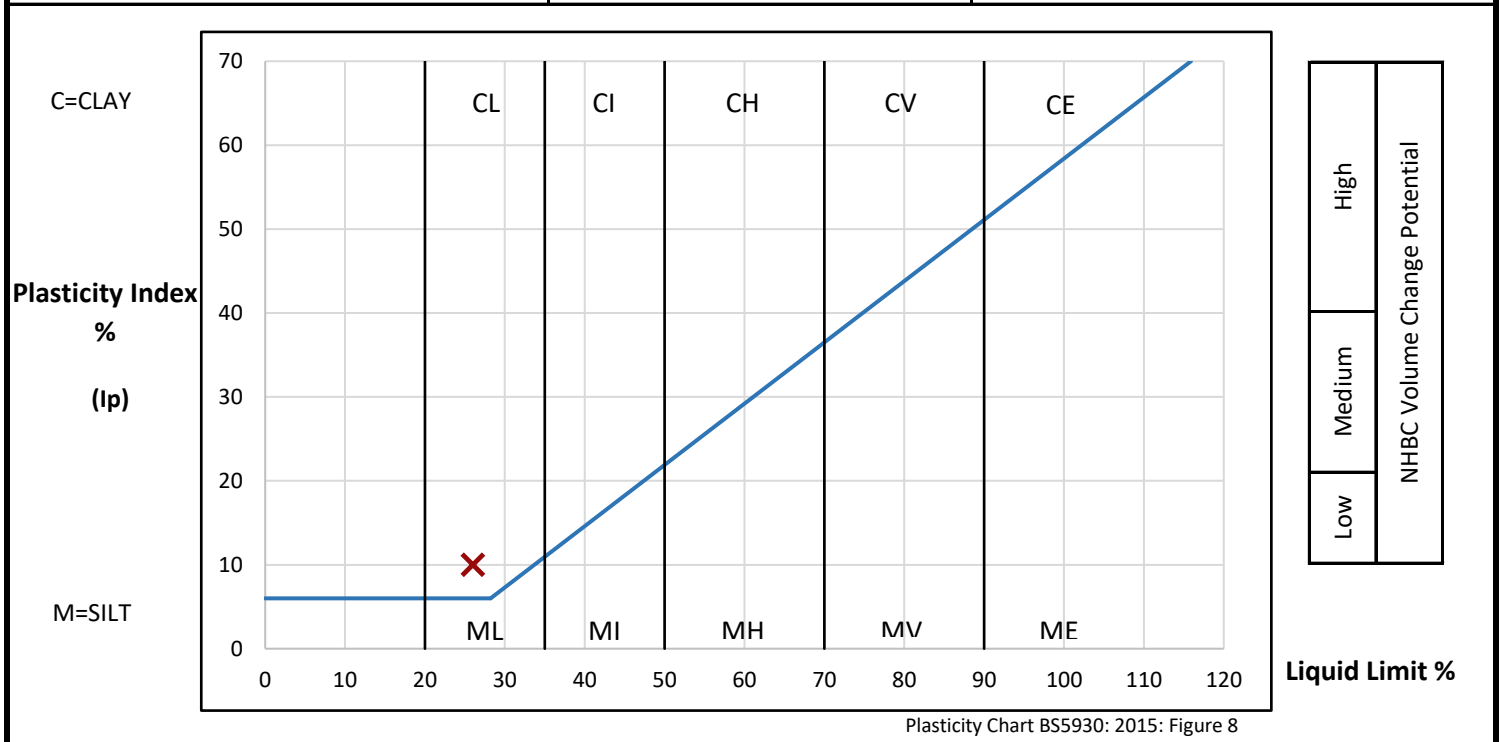
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	10.00 10.45	UT	25	19.1	Soft yellowish brown sandy silty CLAY with occasional bluish grey mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	26 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	Plasticity Index	10 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			19.3 %	Liquidity Index	0.31
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	10 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



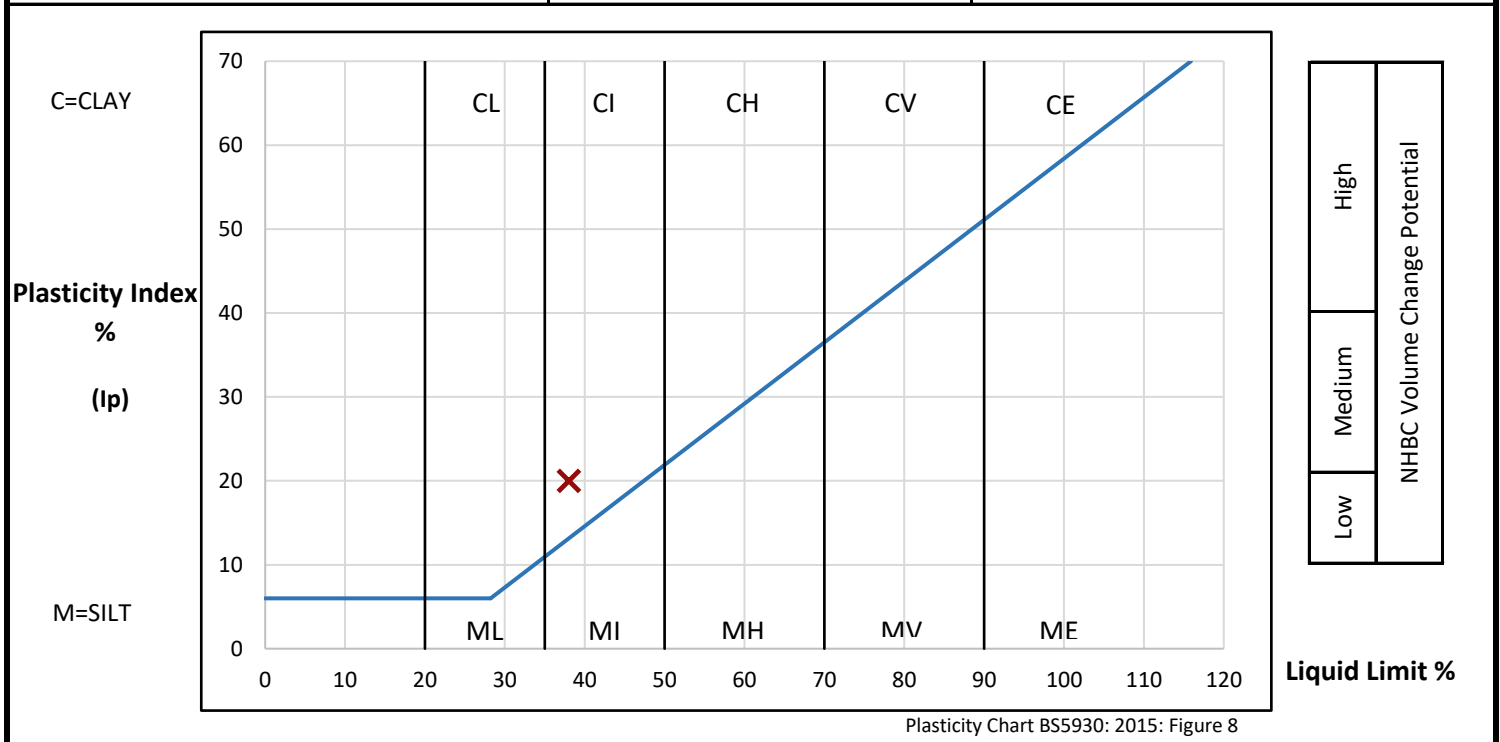
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	13.00 13.50	B	35	32.7	Very soft dark bluish grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive and brown mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	38 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	12 %	Plasticity Index	20 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			37.0 %	Liquidity Index	0.74
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	18 %	
Curing time	67 hrs	Clay Content	25 %	Derived Activity	0.80



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



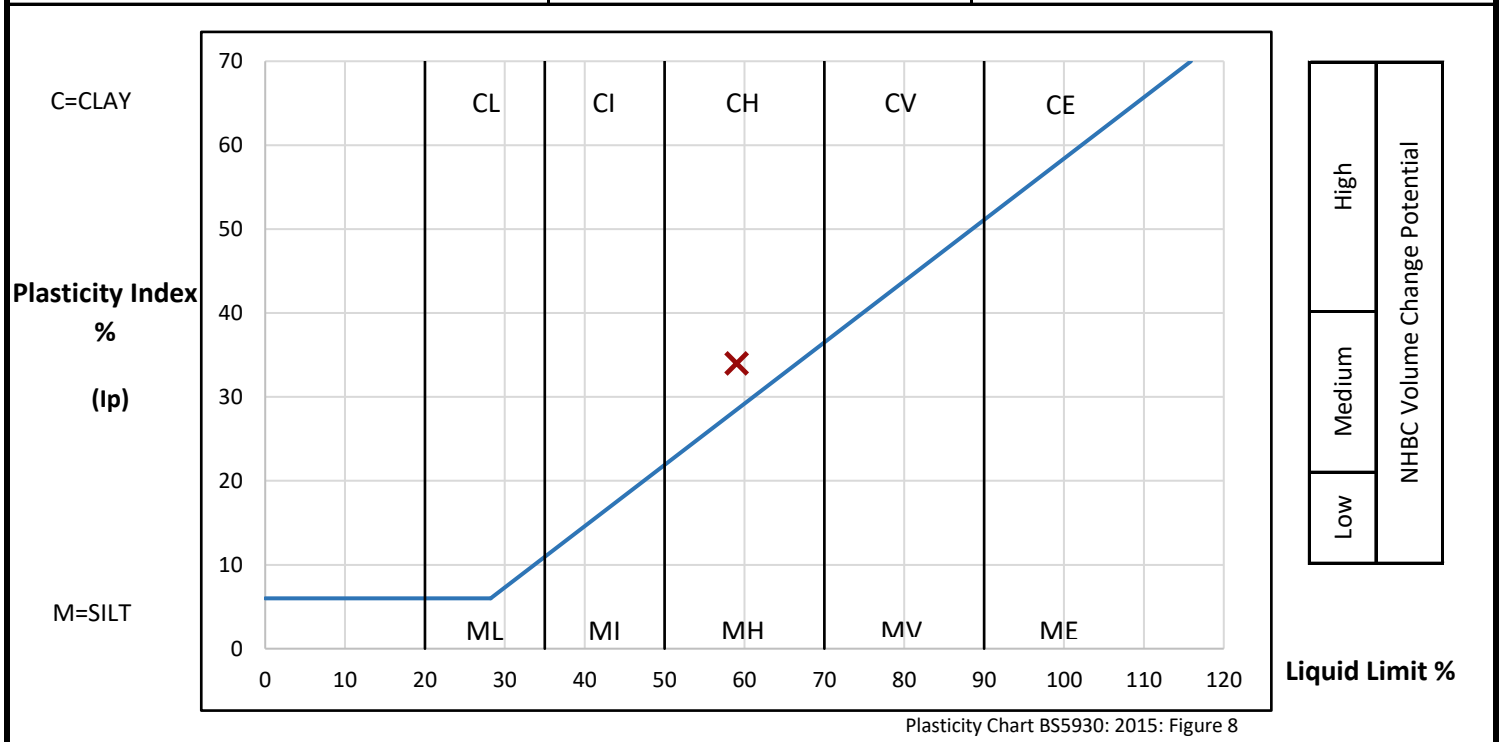
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	13.10 13.55	UT	33	32.5	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	59 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	25 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	34 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.22	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



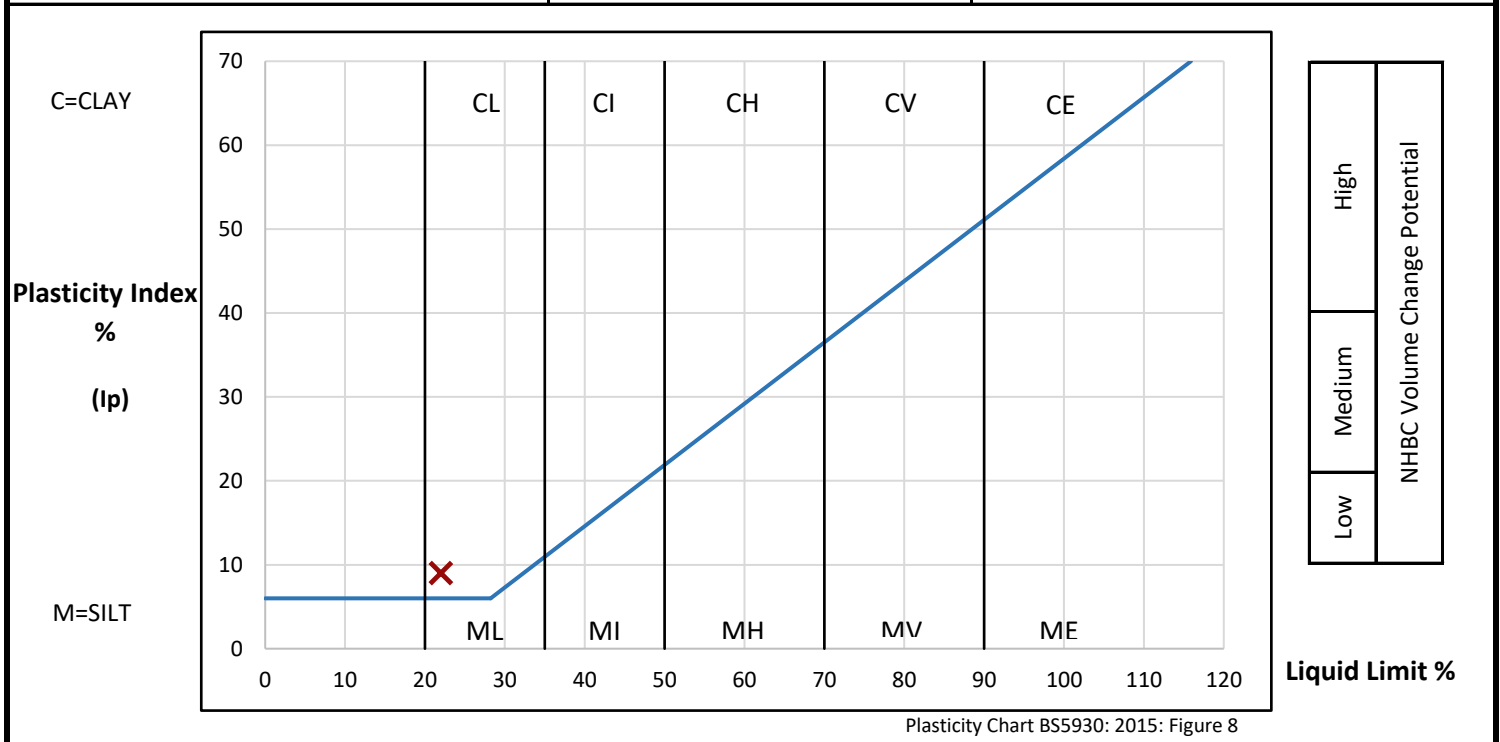
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	18.00 18.45	UT	44	21.7	Grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	13 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	1 %	Plasticity Index	9 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			21.8 %	Liquidity Index	0.97
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	9 %	
Curing time	67 hrs	Clay Content	16 %	Derived Activity	0.56



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



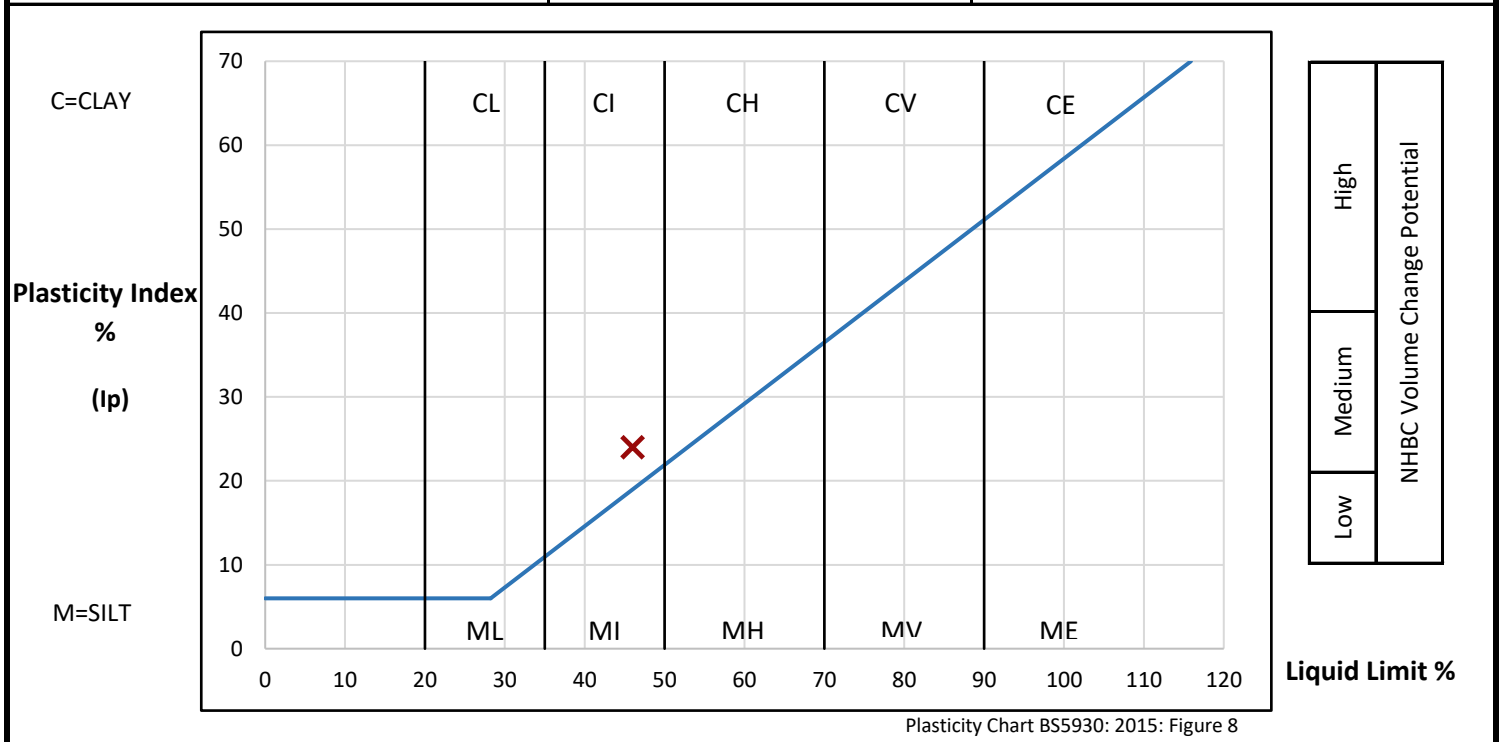
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	20.00 20.45	UT	49	23.9	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to slightly sandy silty clay at bottom of specimen.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	46 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	22 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	24 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.08	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



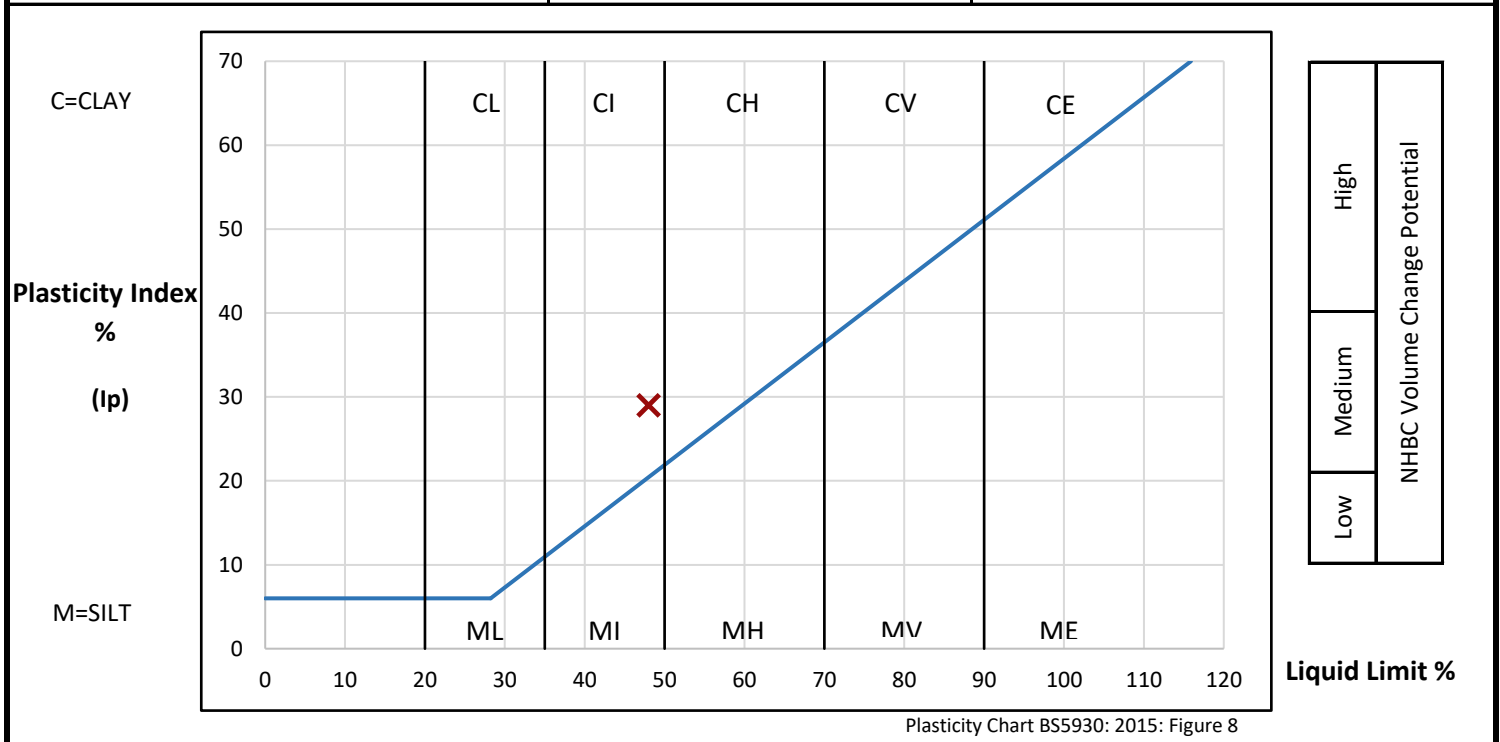
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	20.00 20.50	B	51	23.3	Firm brown slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling, and rare fine to coarse flint. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	48 %	
Method of preparation	From natural/gravel picked out by hand		Plastic Limit	19 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	%	Plasticity Index	29 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.15	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Approximate)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



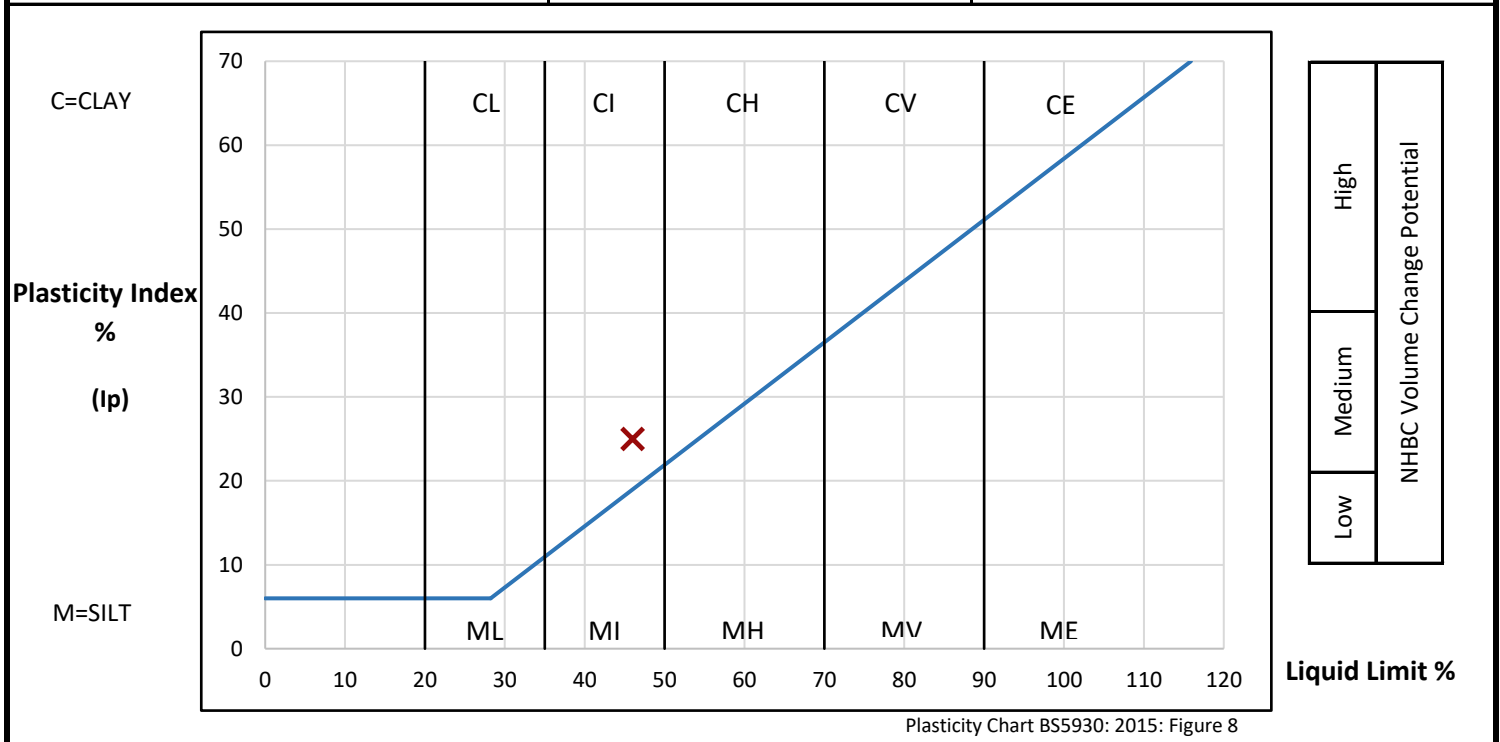
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	22.00 22.45	UT	54	29.7	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	46 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	21 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	25 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.35	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



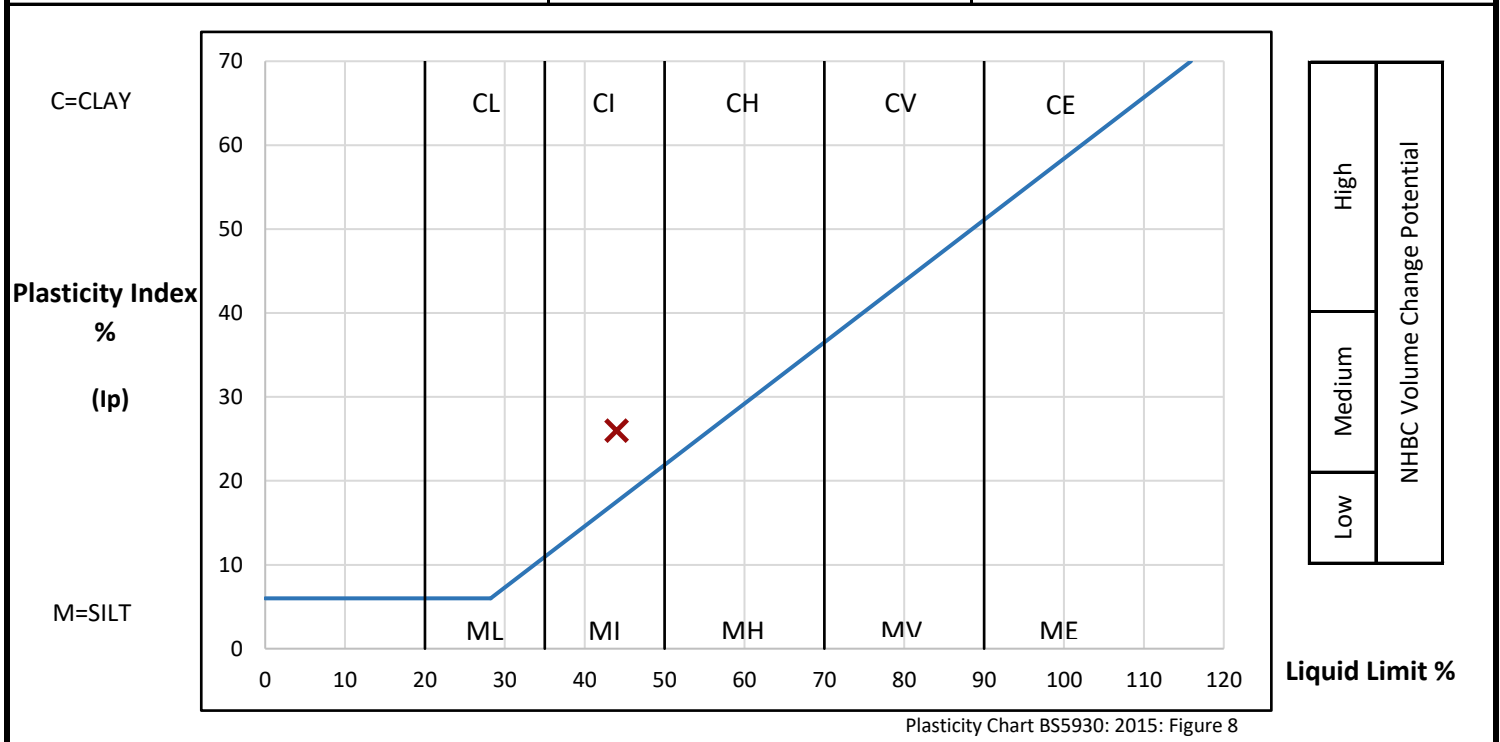
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC10	24.00 24.45	UT	59	34.4	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	44 %	
Method of preparation			From natural	Plastic Limit	18 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	26 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.63	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	28 hrs	Clay Content	35 %	Derived Activity	0.74



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



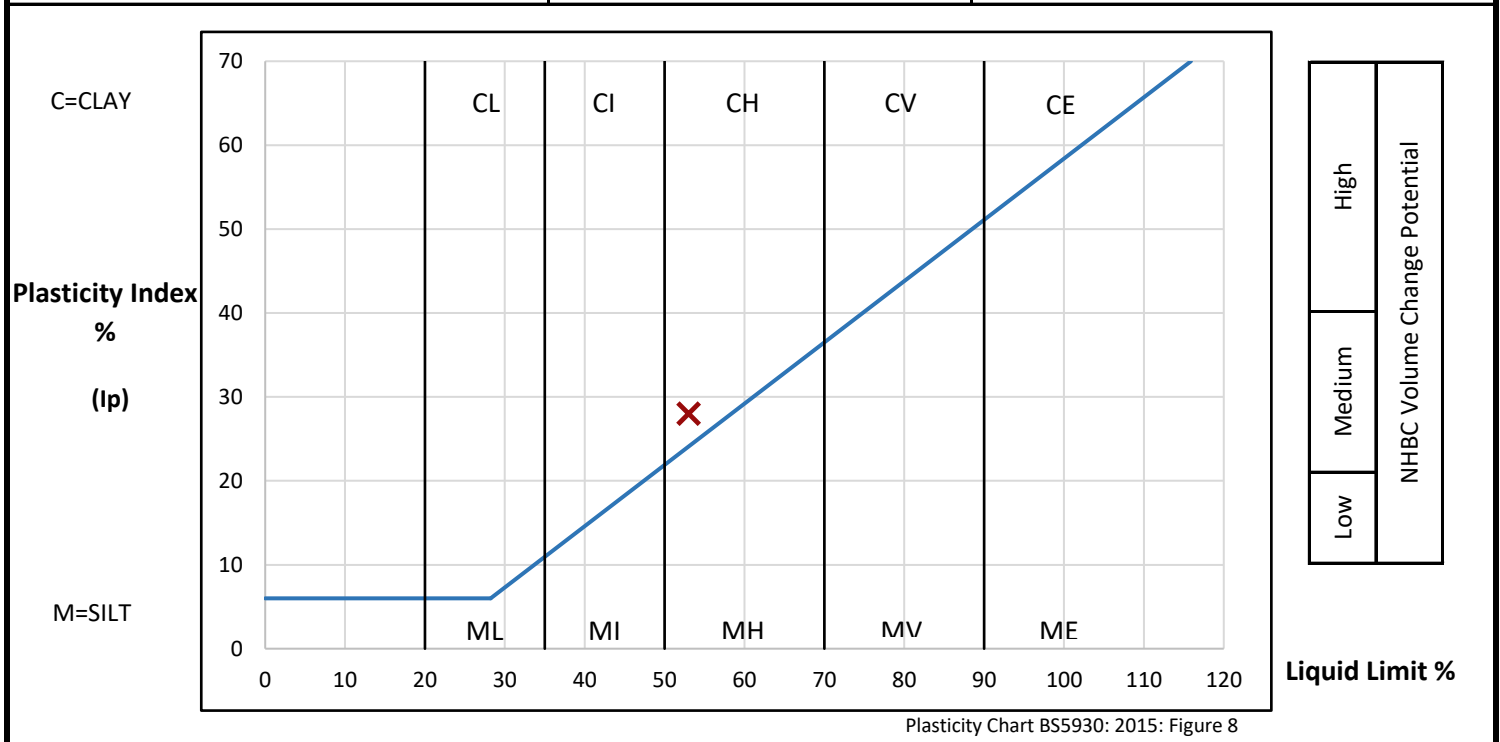
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC20	11.70	B	26	36.5	Soft light bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	53 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	25 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	28 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.41	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	19 hrs	Clay Content	51 %	Derived Activity	0.55



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



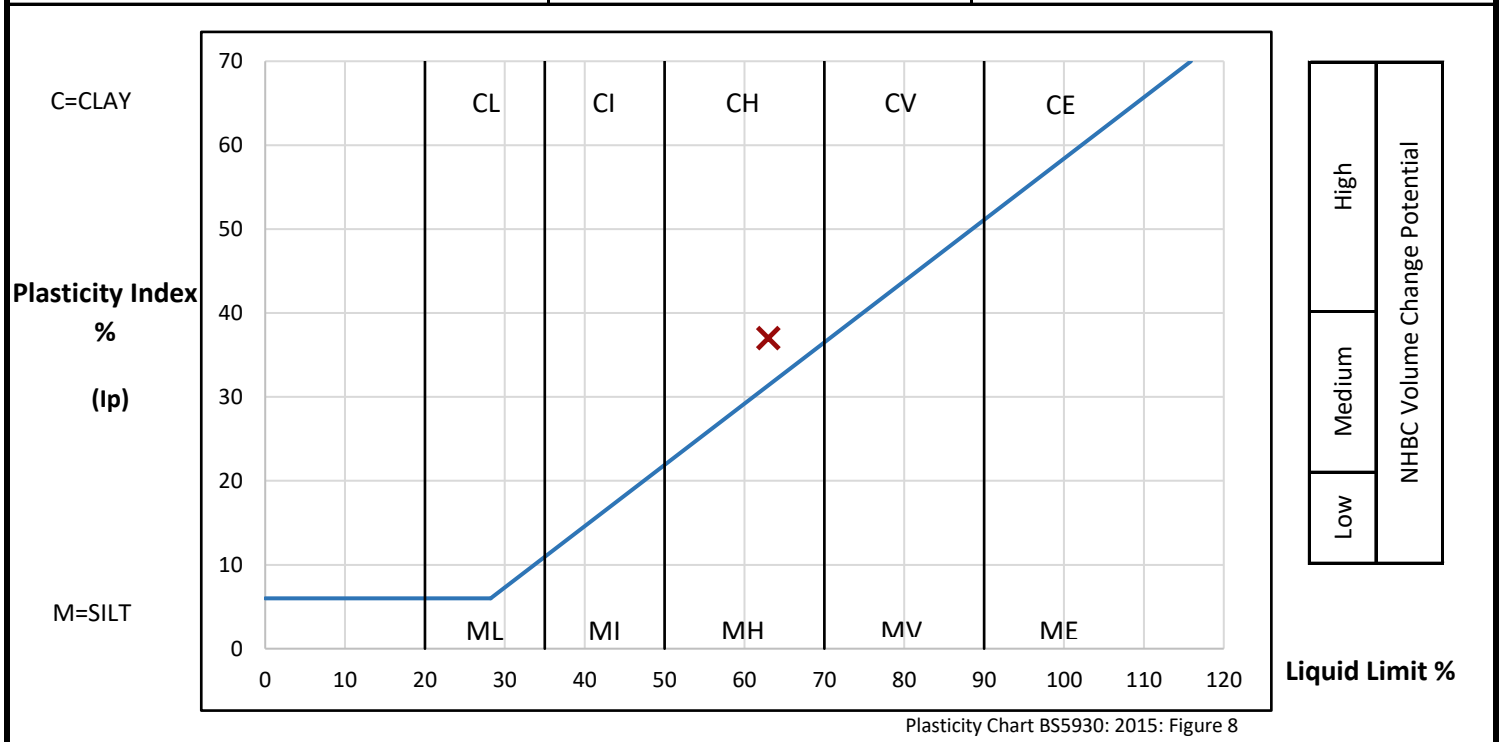
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC20	12.00 12.45	D	27	32.7	Firm brown slightly sandy slightly organic CLAY with occasional bluish grey and orange mottling. Sand is fine.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	63 %	
Method of preparation		From natural	Plastic Limit	26 %	
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	Plasticity Index	37 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			Liquidity Index	0.18	
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Assumed)	0 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	n/a	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



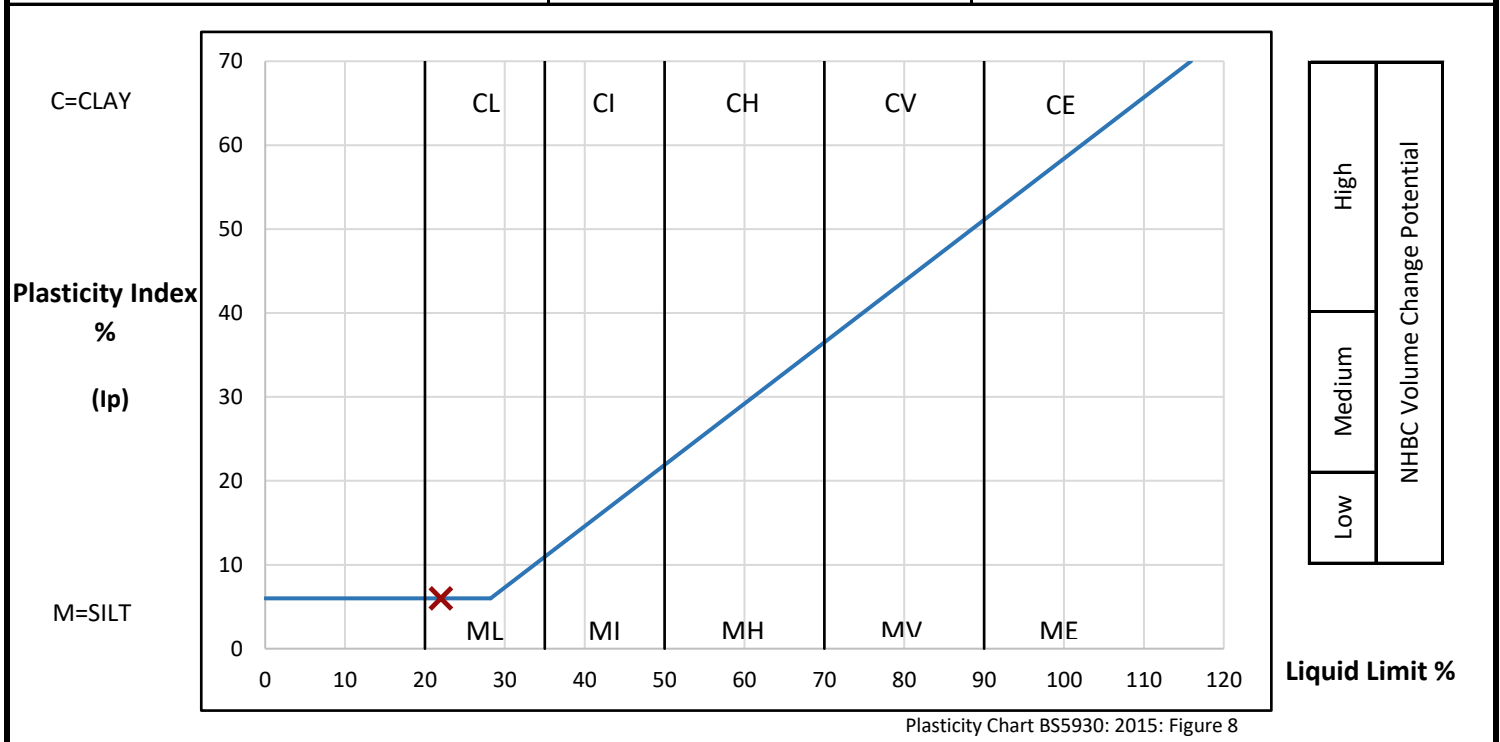
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	15.9	Dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	22 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	16 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	8 %	Plasticity Index	6 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			17.3 %	Liquidity Index	-0.02
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	6 %	
Curing time	73 hrs	Clay Content	9 %	Derived Activity	0.67



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



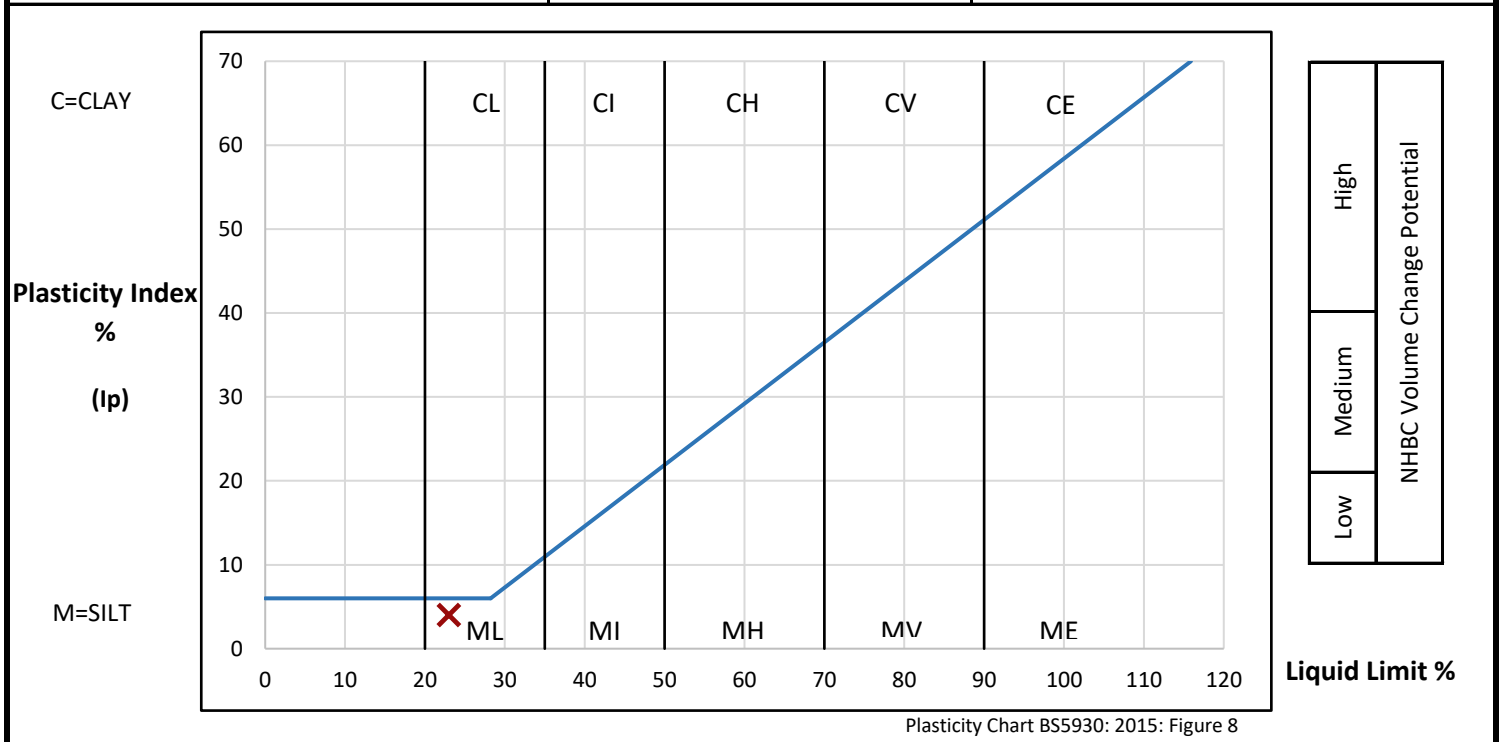
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT, LIQUID LIMIT AND PLASTIC LIMIT AND DERIVATION OF PLASTICITY INDEX AND LIQUIDITY INDEX

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth m	Sample		Water Content (W) %	Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference			
BHC20	23.00 23.45	D	49	18.2	Olive silty clayey possibly slightly organic fine to medium SAND with occasional dark bluish grey mottling, and soft clayey lumps.	

<b>PREPARATION</b>			Liquid Limit	23 %	
Method of preparation			Wet sieved over 0.425mm sieve	Plastic Limit	19 %
Sample retained 0.425mm sieve	(Measured)	11 %	Plasticity Index	4 %	
Corrected water content for material passing 0.425mm			20.4 %	Liquidity Index	-0.20
Sample retained 2mm sieve	(Measured)	<1 %	NHBC Modified (I'p)	4 %	
Curing time	24 hrs	Clay Content	Not analysed	Derived Activity	Not analysed



Method of Preparation: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 4.2  
 Method of Test: BS EN ISO: 17892-1: 2014 & BS 1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2, 4.4, 5.3, 5.4  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments: Corrected water content assume material greater than 0.425mm non-porous. See BS1377: Part2: 1990 Clause 3 Note 1  
 Volume Change Potential: NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 Unmodified Plasticity Index  
 Note: Modified Plasticity Index I'p = Ip x (% less than 425microns/100)



**TEST REPORT**  
 ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
 DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

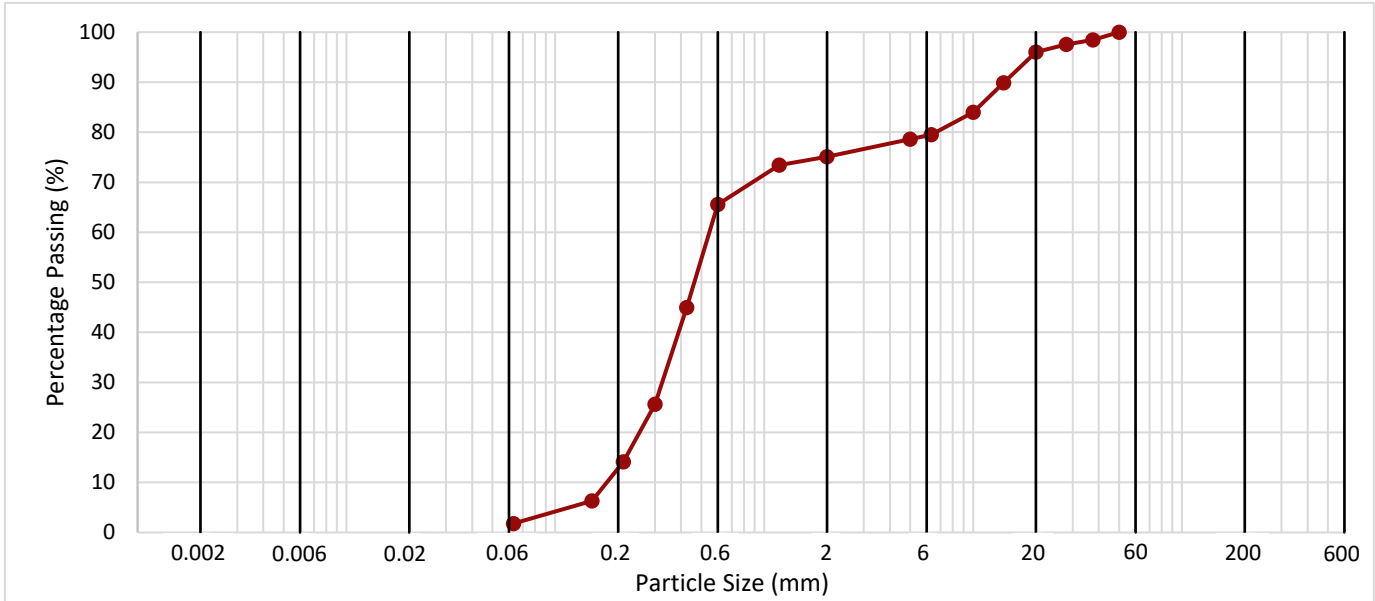


<b>Contract</b>	Lake Lothing, Lowestoft
<b>Serial No.</b>	S31644-11

**DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	0.20 - 0.50	B	1	Yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	75	<b>73</b>
1.18	73	
0.600	66	
0.425	45	
0.300	26	
0.212	14	
0.150	6	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>25</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	98	
28	98	
20	96	
14	90	
10	84	
6.3	79	
5	79	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



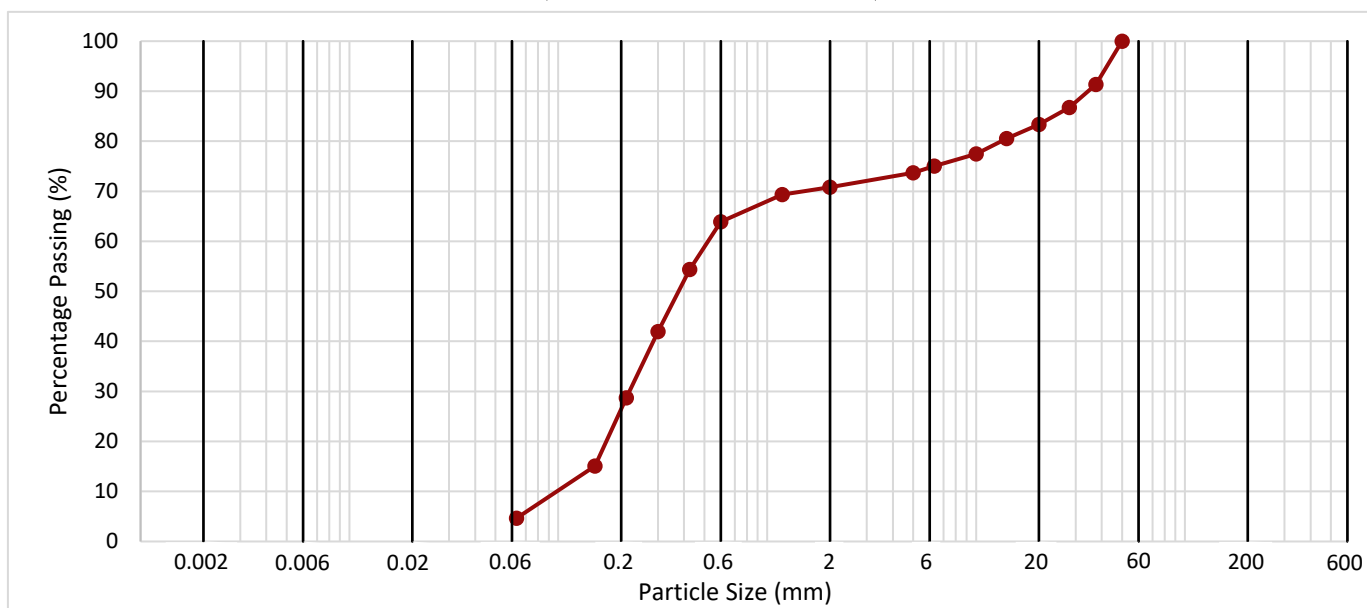
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	1.00 - 1.50	B	3	Brown and greyish brown very gravelly silty SAND with occasional brick and concrete fragments. Gravel is brown and black rounded to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	71	<b>66</b>
1.18	69	
0.600	64	
0.425	54	
0.300	42	
0.212	29	
0.150	15	
0.063	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>29</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	91	
28	87	
20	83	
14	81	
10	77	
6.3	75	
5	74	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



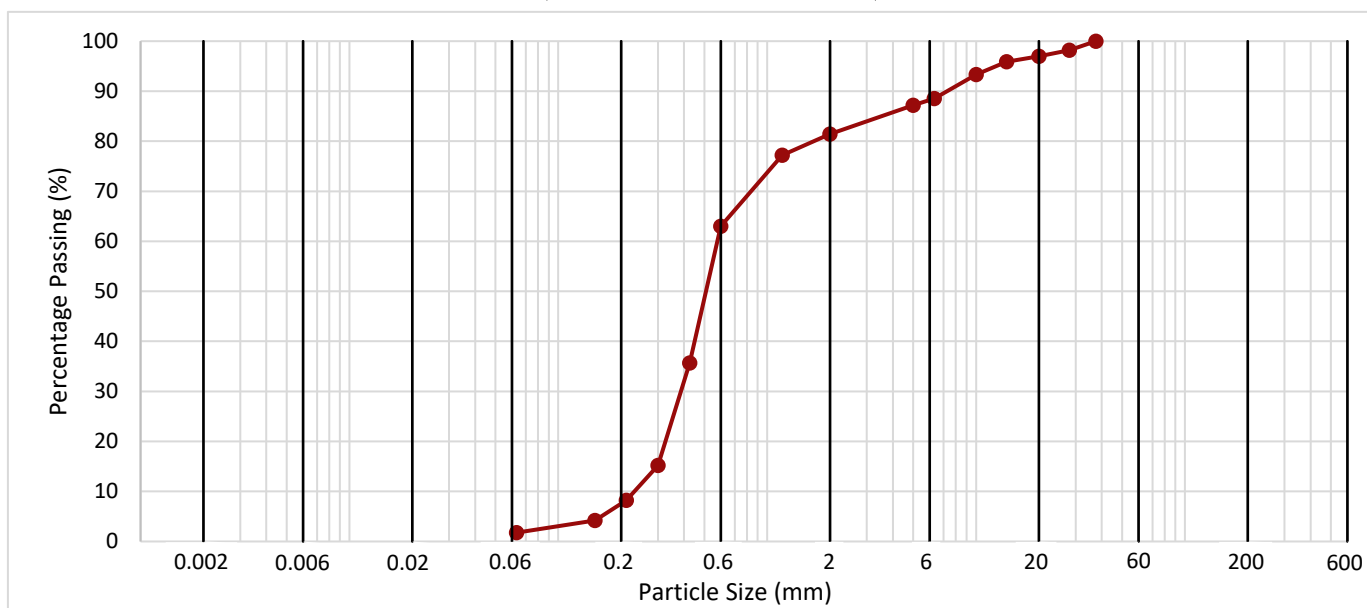
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	1.50 - 2.00	B	5	Brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to rounded flint and rare reddish brown and black granite.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	81	<b>79</b>
1.18	77	
0.600	63	
0.425	36	
0.300	15	
0.212	8	
0.150	4	
0.063	2	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>19</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	97	
14	96	
10	93	
6.3	89	
5	87	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



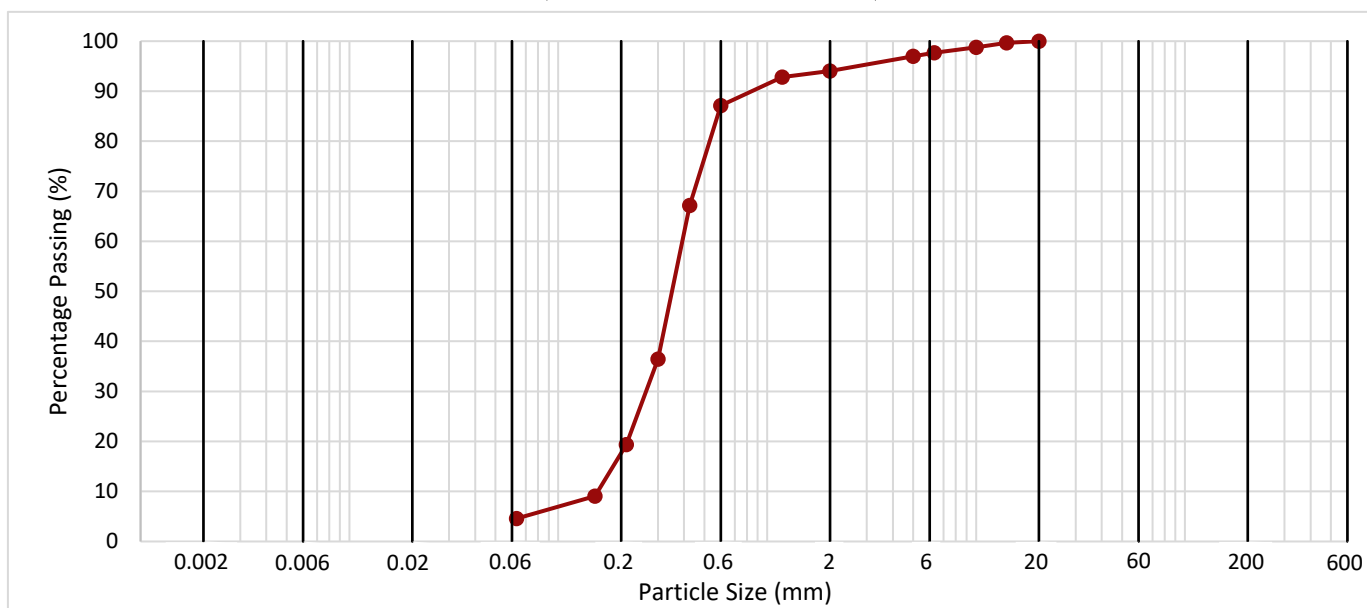
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	3.00 - 3.50	B	8	Light olive brown gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare soft light grey clay lumps. Gravel is black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>89</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	87	
0.425	67	
0.300	36	
0.212	19	
0.150	9	
0.063	5	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	99	
6.3	98	
5	97	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



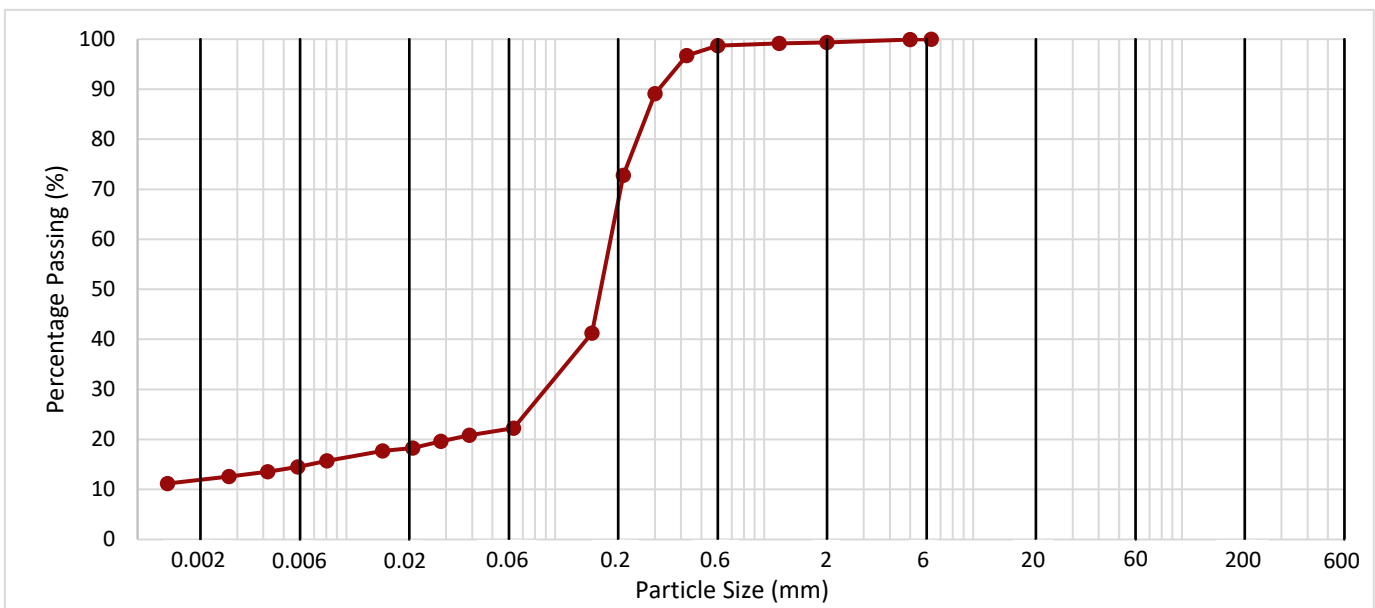
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	5.50 - 6.00	B	11	Greyish brown slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND. Gravel is fine flint	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0388	21	<b>10</b>
	0.0284	20	
	0.0208	18	
	0.0149	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0081	16	
	0.0058	15	
	0.0042	14	
	0.0027	13	<b>12</b>
	0.0014	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>77</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	89	
0.212	73	
0.150	41	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



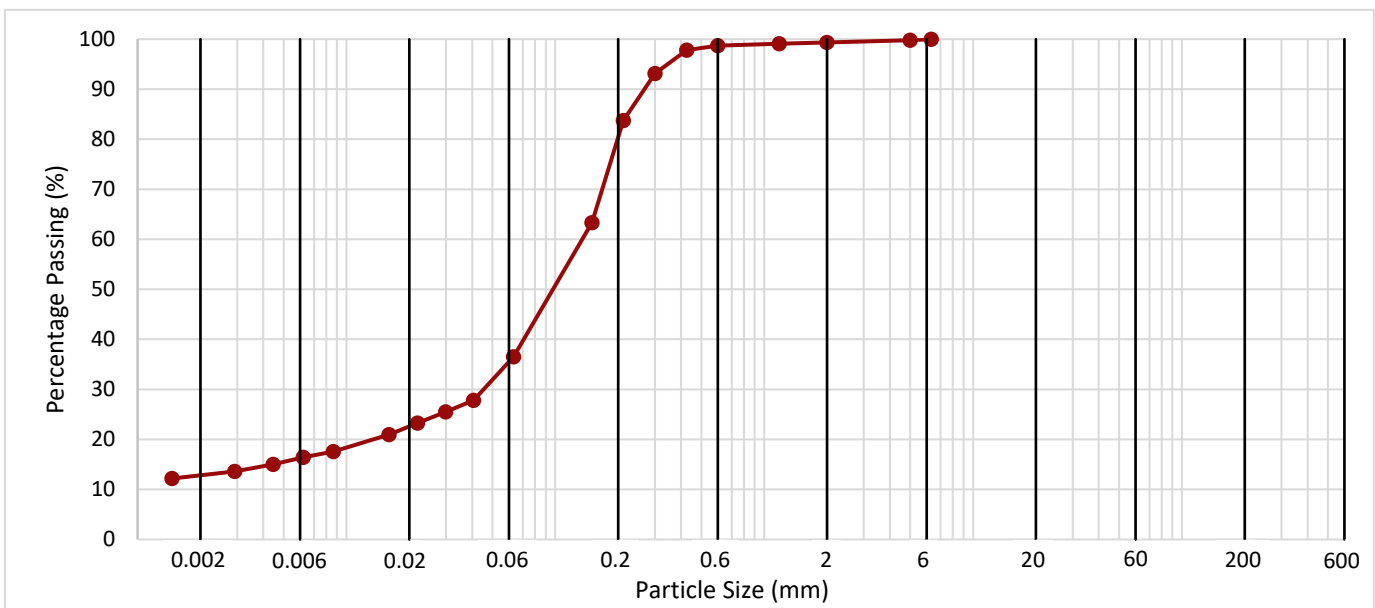
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	7.50 - 8.00	B	15	Very soft brownish yellow sandy silty CLAY with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0405	28	<b>24</b>
	0.0298	26	
	0.0219	23	
	0.0160	21	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0087	18	
	0.0062	16	
	0.0045	15	
	0.0029	14	<b>13</b>
	0.0015	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>62</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	93	
0.212	84	
0.150	63	
0.063	37	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>37</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



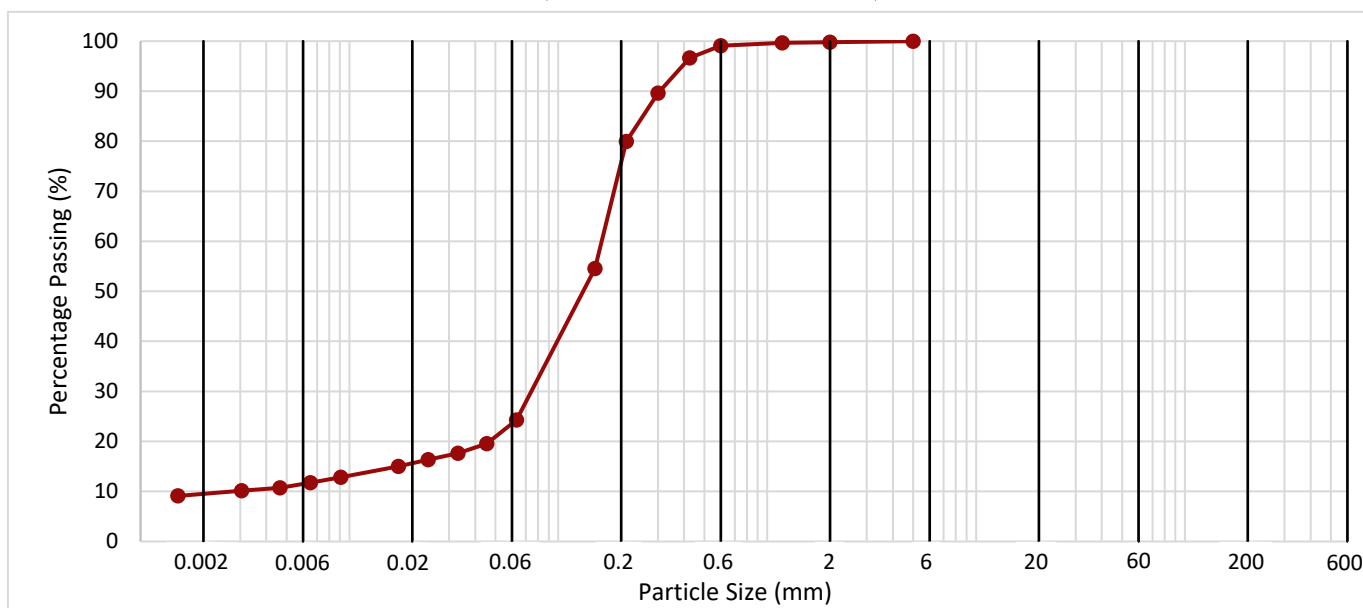
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	9.00 - 9.50	B	18	Brownish yellow silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0454	20	<b>15</b>
	0.0330	18	
	0.0238	16	
	0.0171	15	
	0.0091	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	9	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>76</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	90	
0.212	80	
0.150	55	
0.075	24	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



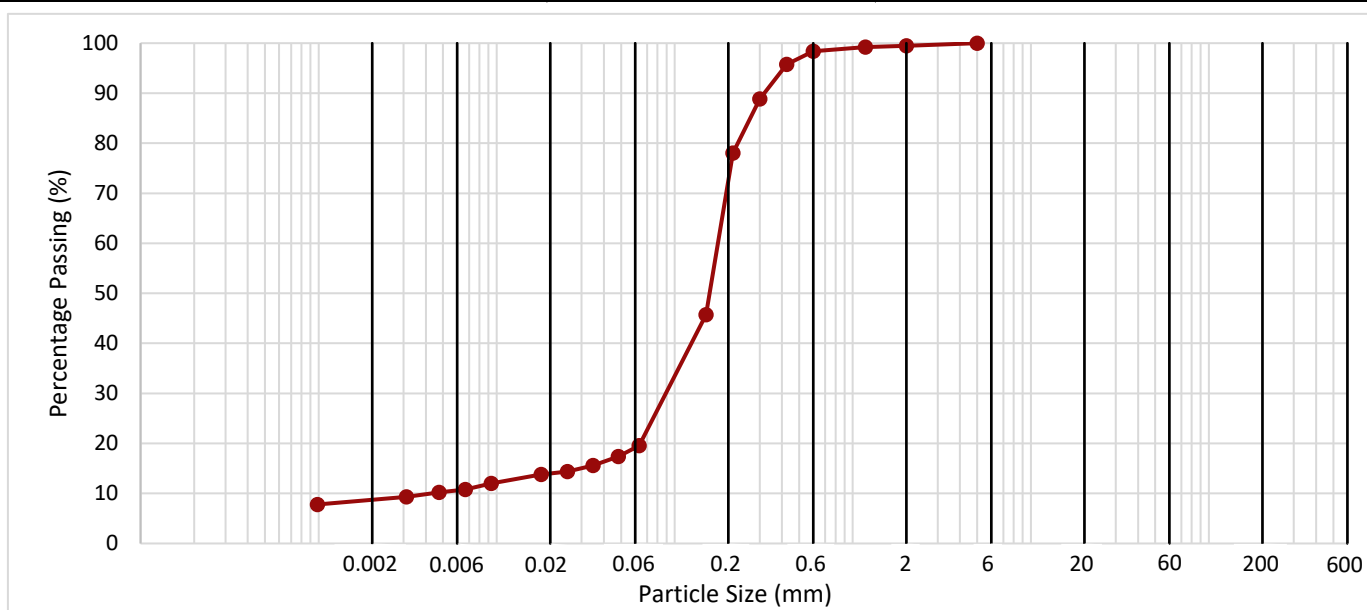
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	11.00 - 11.50	B	23	Brownish yellow silty clayey SAND with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0482	17	<b>11</b>
	0.0348	16	
	0.0250	14	
	0.0177	14	
	0.0093	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	11	
	0.0048	10	
	0.0031	9	
	0.0010	8	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>79</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	96	
0.300	89	
0.212	78	
0.150	46	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



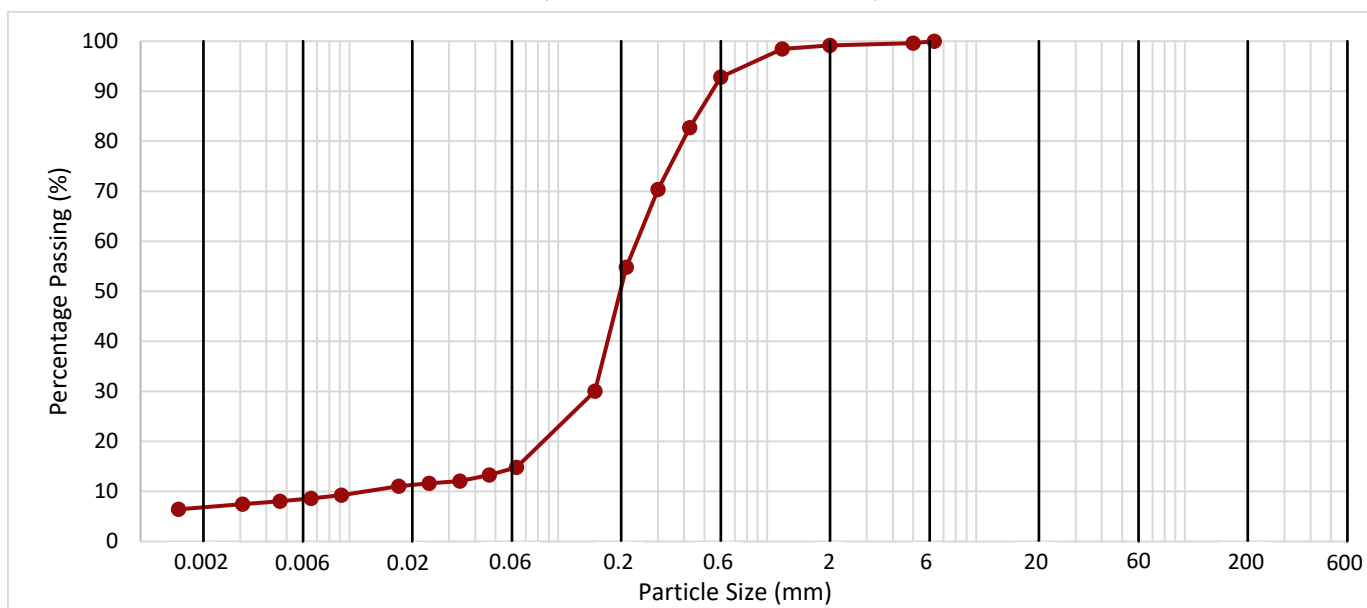
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	12.50 - 13.00	B	27	Olive brown silty clayey organic SAND with rare shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0467	13	<b>8</b>
	0.0338	12	
	0.0241	12	
	0.0172	11	
	0.0092	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	9	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0031	7	<b>7</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	93	
0.425	83	
0.300	70	
0.212	55	
0.150	30	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



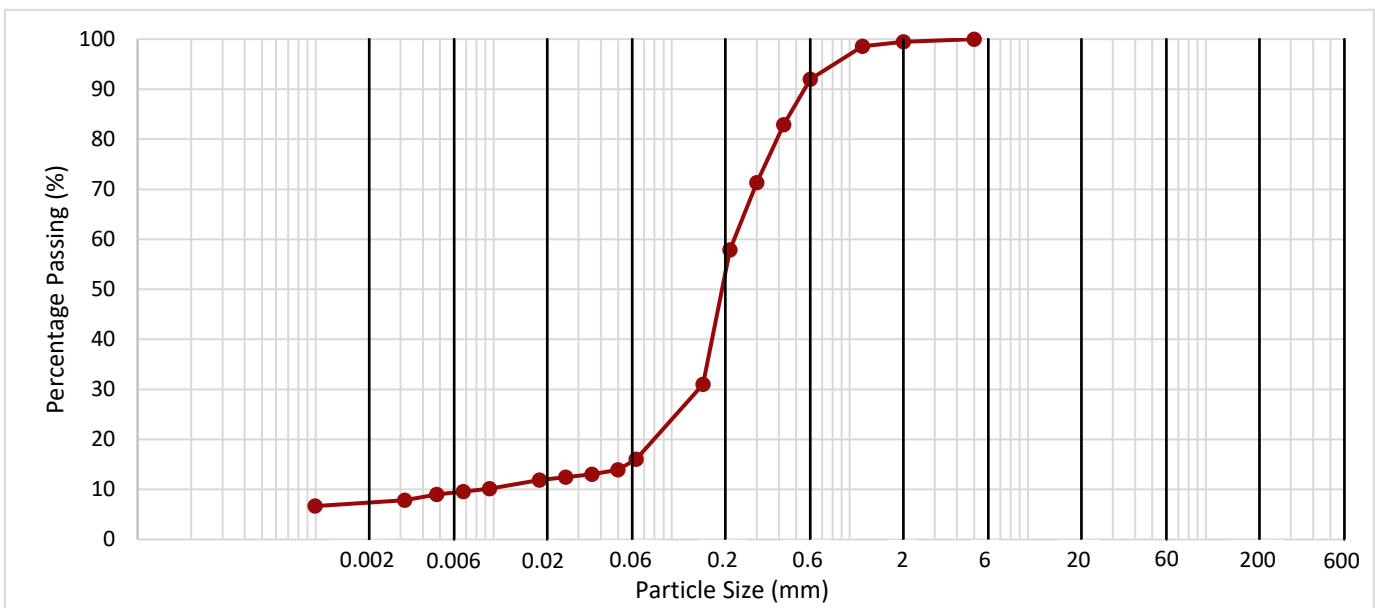
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	14.30	B	30	Olive silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0499	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0356	13	
	0.0254	12	
	0.0180	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	10	
	0.0067	10	
	0.0048	9	
	0.0032	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0010	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	92	
0.425	83	
0.300	71	
0.212	58	
0.150	31	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



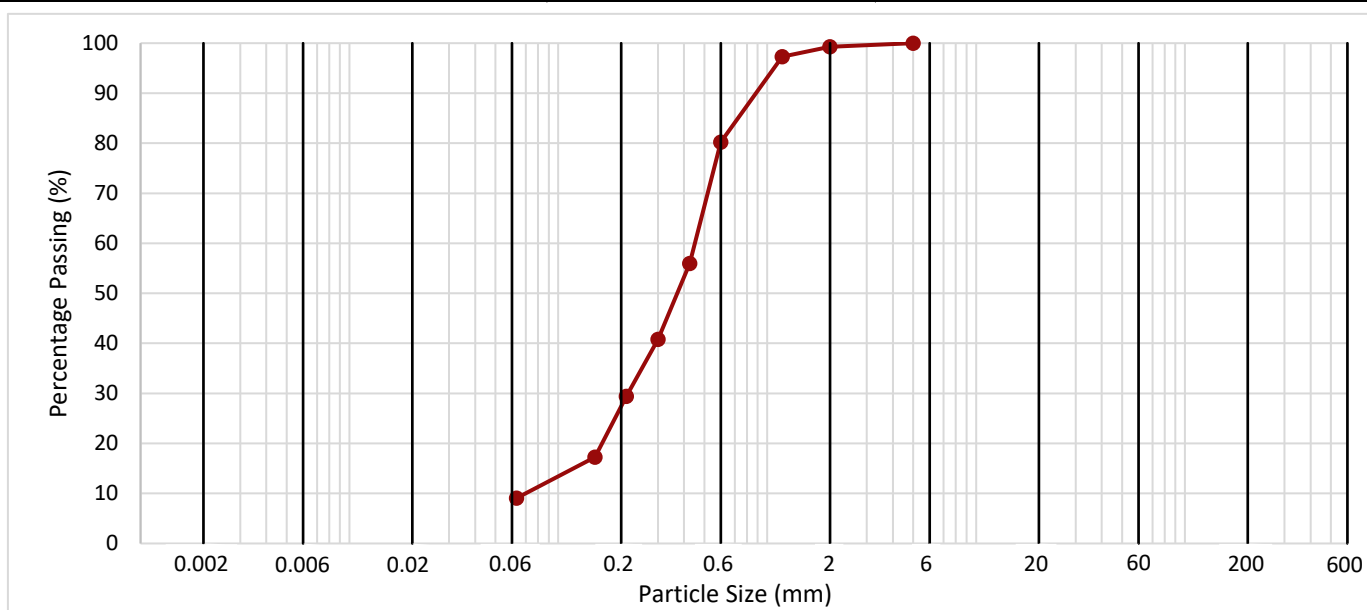
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	14.50 - 15.10	B	32	Olive grey slightly silty clayey organic SAND with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>90</b>
2.00	99	
1.18	97	
0.600	80	
0.425	56	
0.300	41	
0.212	29	
0.150	17	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>1</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



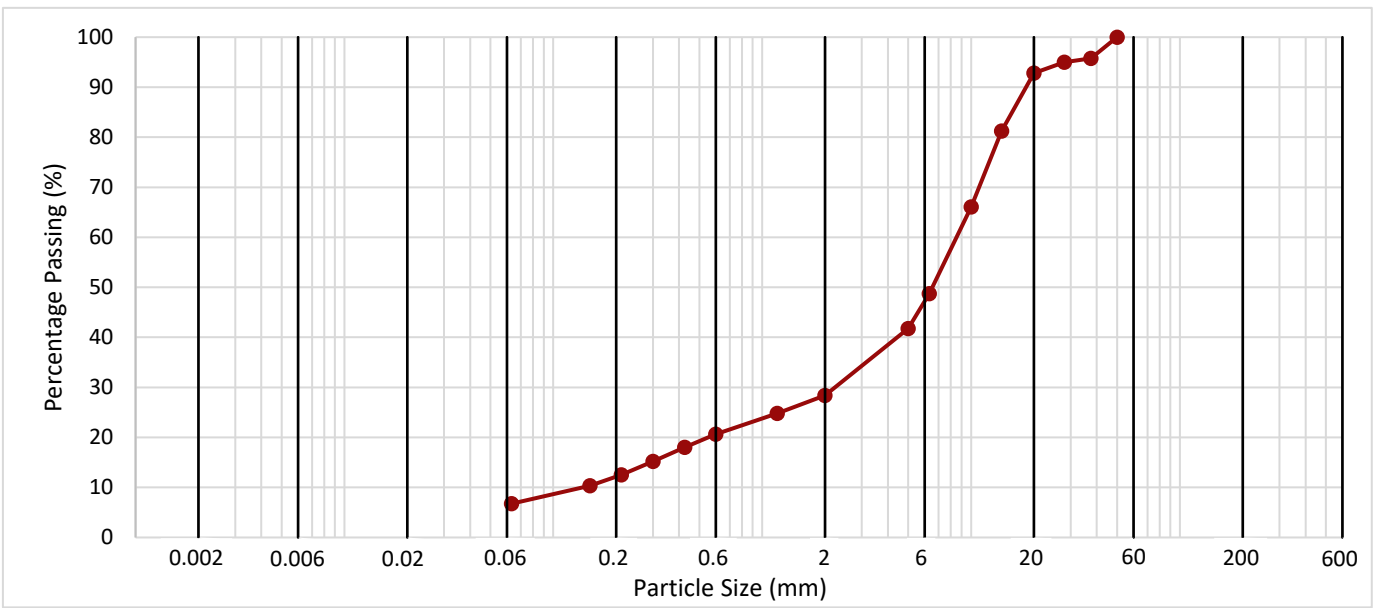
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	0.30 - 0.50	B	1	MADE GROUND comprising crushed CONCRETE fragments with occasional brick, brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint gravel, dark brown silty sand and rare metal fragments.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
Hydrometer			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	28	<b>21</b>
1.18	25	
0.600	21	
0.425	18	
0.300	15	
0.212	13	
0.150	10	
0.063	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>72</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	96	
28	95	
20	93	
14	81	
10	66	
6.3	49	
5	42	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>7</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



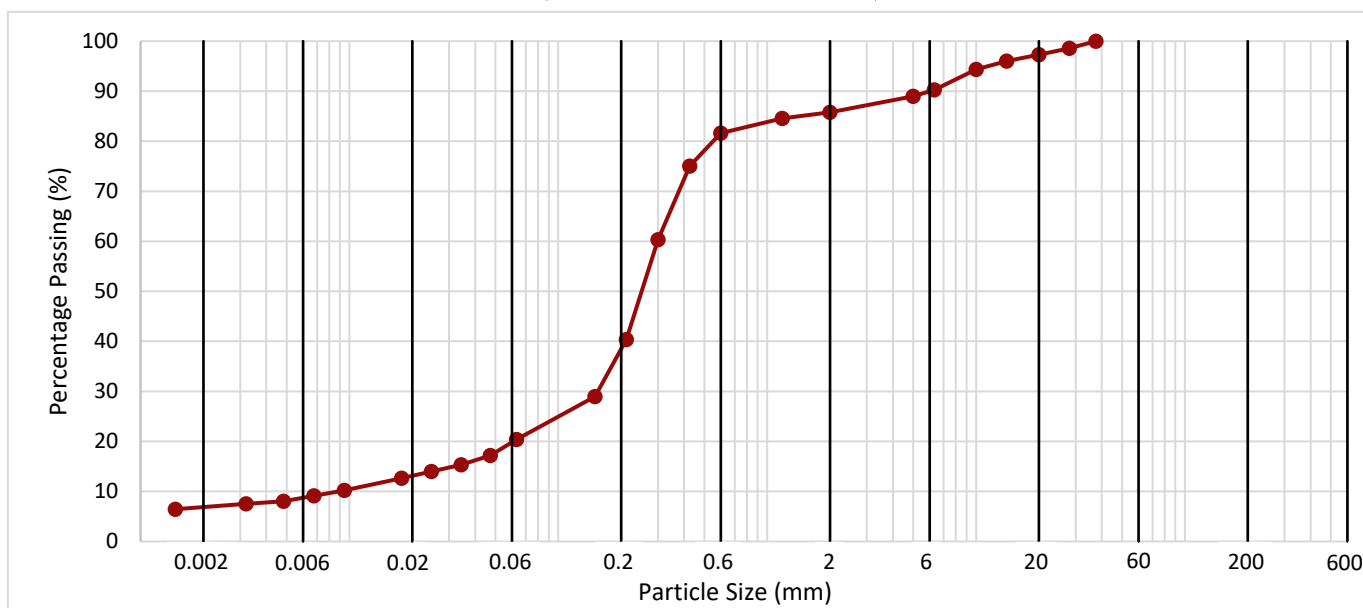
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	1.10 - 1.60	B	3	Dark greyish brown gravelly silty SAND with occasional firm brown and grey sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0473	17	<b>13</b>
	0.0343	15	
	0.0247	14	
	0.0178	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	10	
	0.0068	9	
	0.0048	8	
	0.0032	8	<b>7</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	86	<b>66</b>
1.18	85	
0.600	82	
0.425	75	
0.300	60	
0.212	40	
0.150	29	
0.063	20	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>14</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	96	
10	94	
6.3	90	
5	89	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



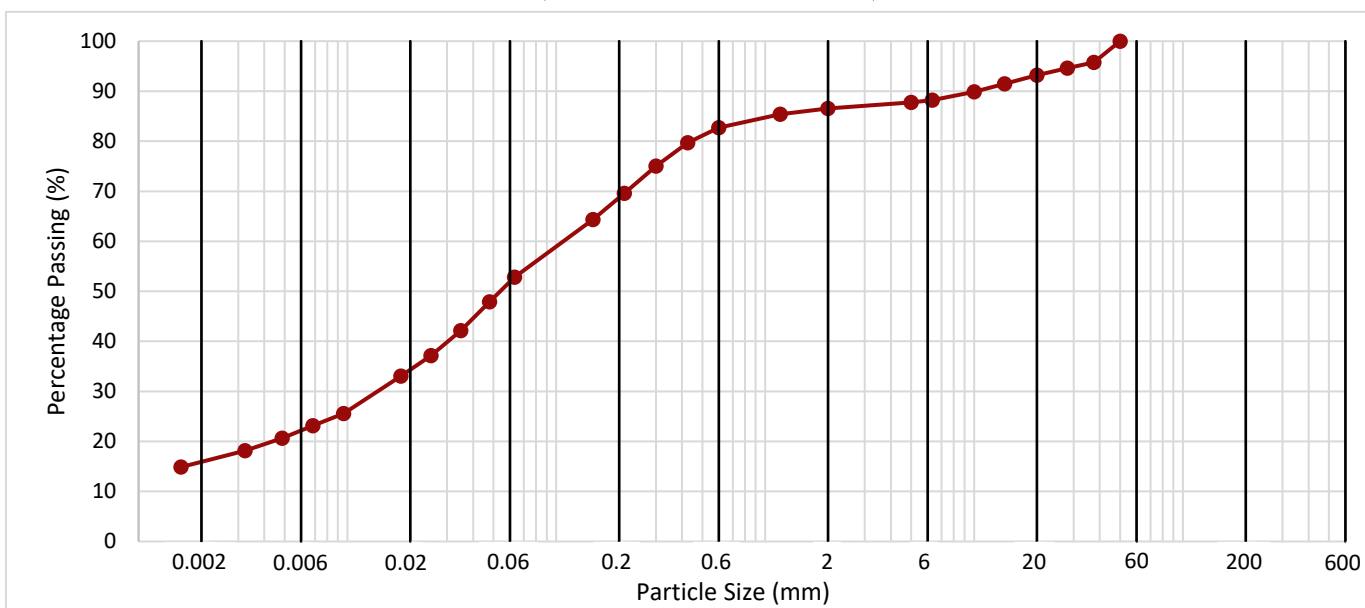
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	1.60 - 2.00	B	5	Soft black slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional brown mottling. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	48	<b>37</b>
	0.0348	42	
	0.0251	37	
	0.0180	33	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	26	
	0.0068	23	
	0.0049	21	
	0.0032	18	<b>16</b>
0.0016	15		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	87	<b>34</b>
1.18	85	
0.600	83	
0.425	80	
0.300	75	
0.212	70	
0.150	64	
0.063	53	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>13</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	96	
28	95	
20	93	
14	91	
10	90	
6.3	88	
5	88	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>53</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



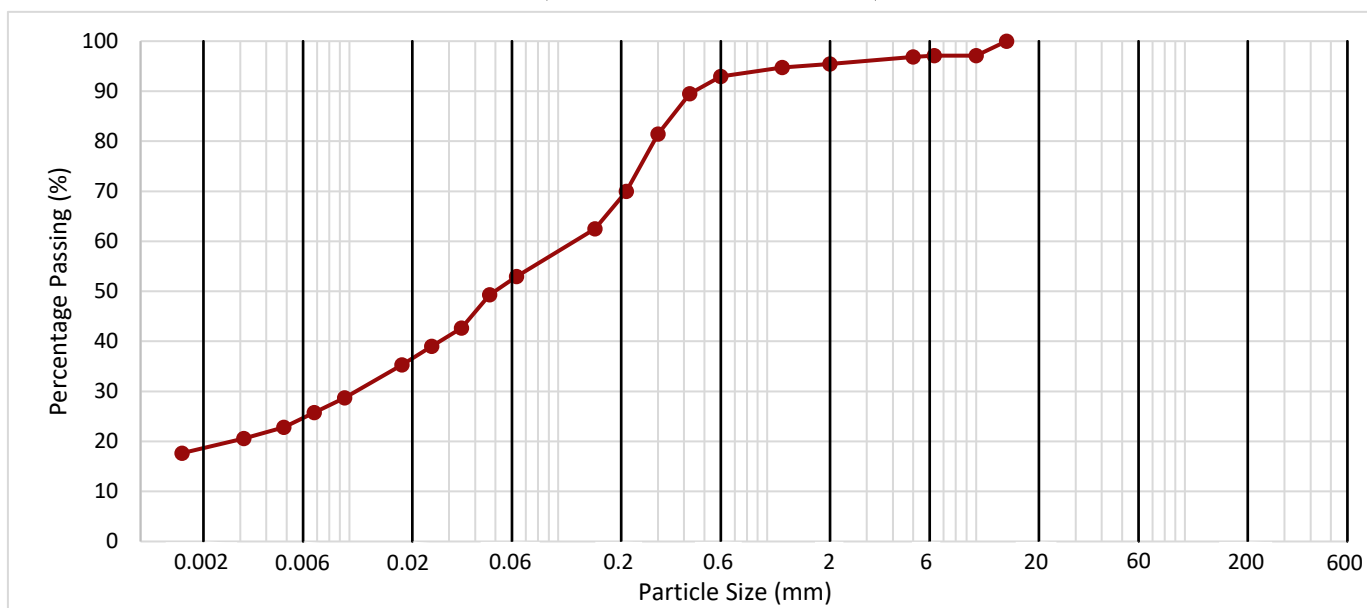
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	2.20 - 2.70	B	7	Very soft very dark grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine flint	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	49	<b>35</b>
	0.0344	43	
	0.0247	39	
	0.0178	35	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	29	
	0.0068	26	
	0.0048	23	
	0.0031	21	<b>18</b>
	0.0016	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	95	<b>42</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	93	
0.425	90	
0.300	81	
0.212	70	
0.150	62	
0.063	53	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>5</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	97	
6.3	97	
5	97	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>53</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



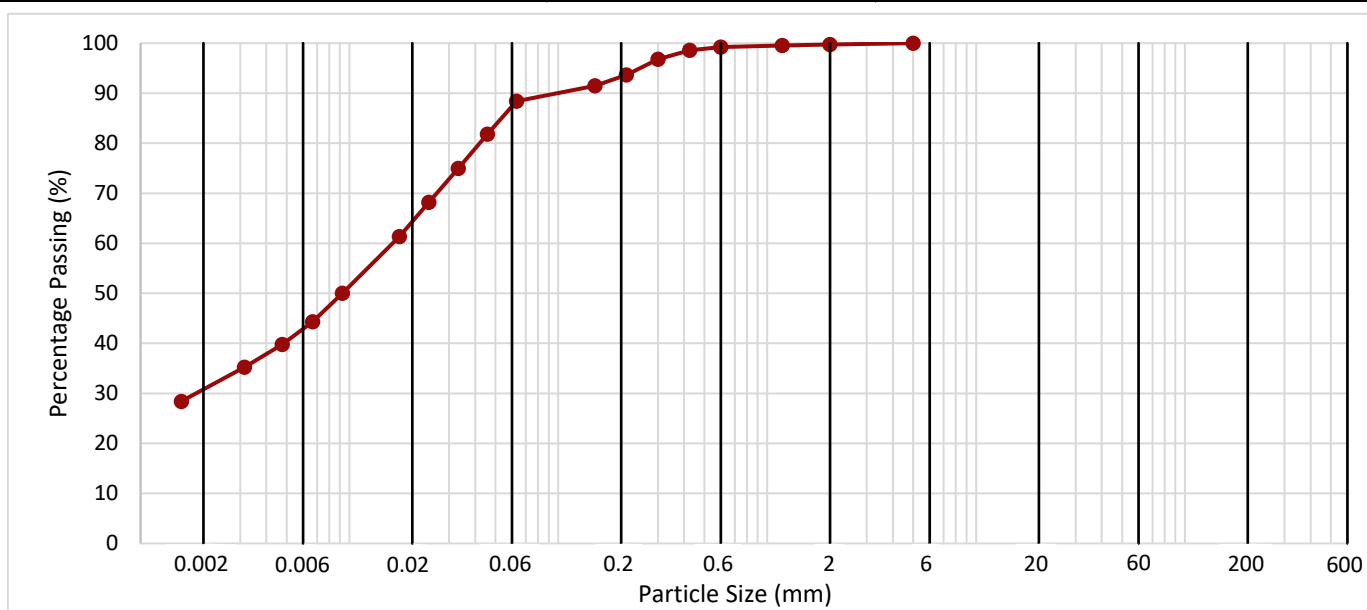
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	4.40 - 4.90	B	11	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0458	82	<b>58</b>
	0.0332	75	
	0.0240	68	
	0.0173	61	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	50	
	0.0067	44	
	0.0048	40	
	0.0031	35	<b>30</b>
	0.0016	28	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>12</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	99	
0.300	97	
0.212	94	
0.150	91	
0.063	88	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>88</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



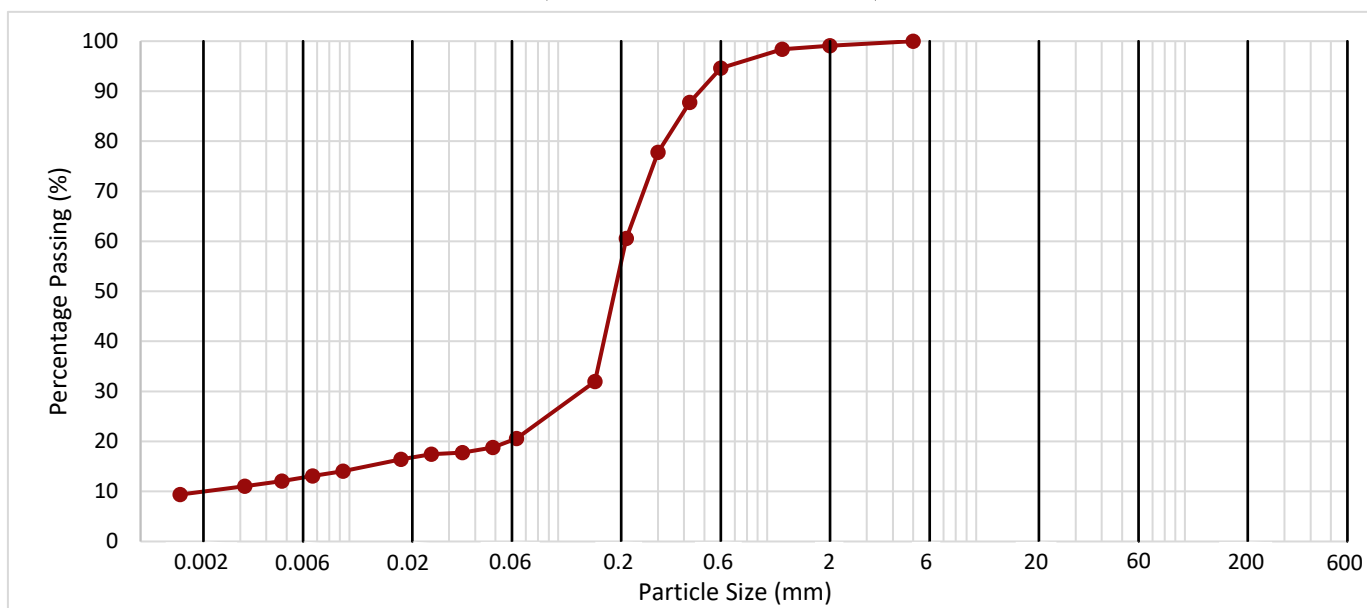
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	5.40 - 5.90	B	13	Pale olive and bluish grey silty clayey SAND with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0487	19	<b>11</b>
	0.0348	18	
	0.0247	17	
	0.0176	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	14	
	0.0067	13	
	0.0048	12	
	0.0032	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>78</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	88	
0.300	78	
0.212	61	
0.150	32	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



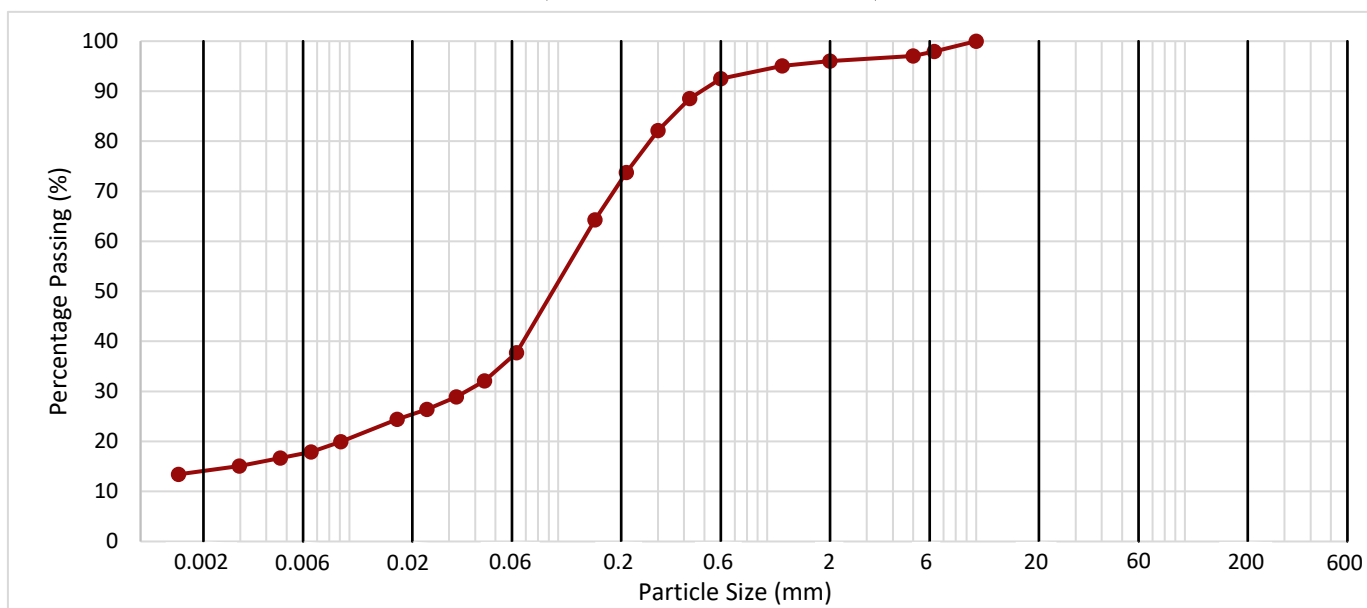
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	6.40 - 6.90	B	15	Very soft olive grey slightly gravelly sandy silty organic CLAY with rare shell debris. Gravel is fine flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0444	32	<b>24</b>
	0.0325	29	
	0.0235	26	
	0.0169	24	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	20	
	0.0065	18	
	0.0047	17	
	0.0030	15	<b>14</b>
0.0015	13		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	96	<b>58</b>
1.18	95	
0.600	93	
0.425	89	
0.300	82	
0.212	74	
0.150	64	
0.063	38	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>4</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	98	
5	97	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>38</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



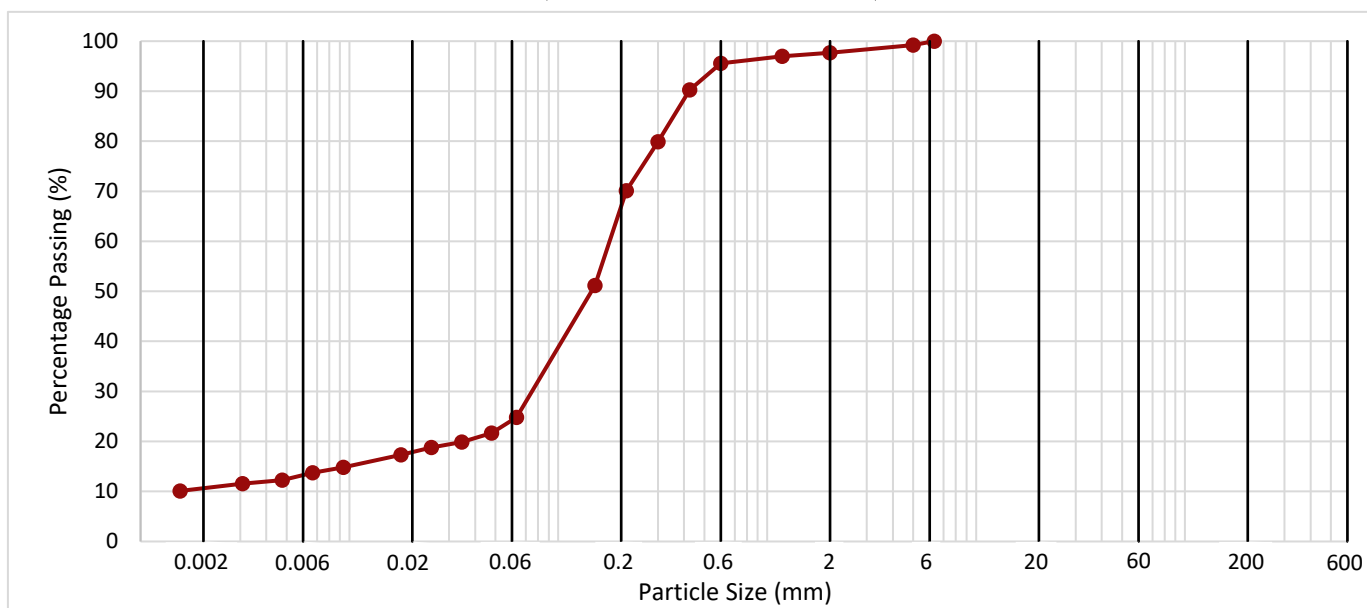
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	7.40 - 7.90	B	17	Very soft olive yellow organic slightly gravelly very sandy silty CLAY/silty clayey SAND with occasional olive grey mottling. Gravel is fine flint.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0479	22	<b>14</b>
	0.0345	20	
	0.0246	19	
	0.0177	17	
	0.0093	15	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	14	
	0.0048	12	
	0.0031	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>73</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	80	
0.212	70	
0.150	51	
0.063	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



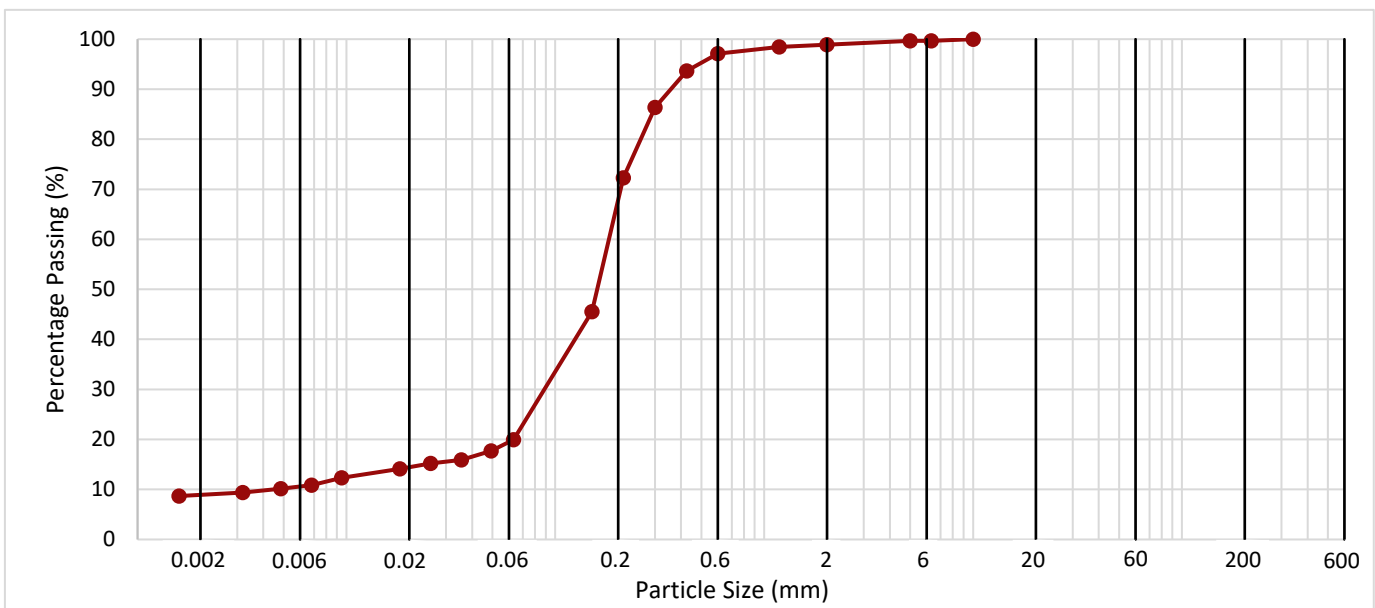
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	8.40 - 8.90	B	19	Very soft yellowish brown very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling and rare fine flint gravel	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0493	18	<b>11</b>
	0.0355	16	
	0.0253	15	
	0.0181	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0095	12	
	0.0068	11	
	0.0048	10	
	0.0032	9	<b>9</b>
0.0016	9		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>79</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	97	
0.425	94	
0.300	86	
0.212	72	
0.150	46	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



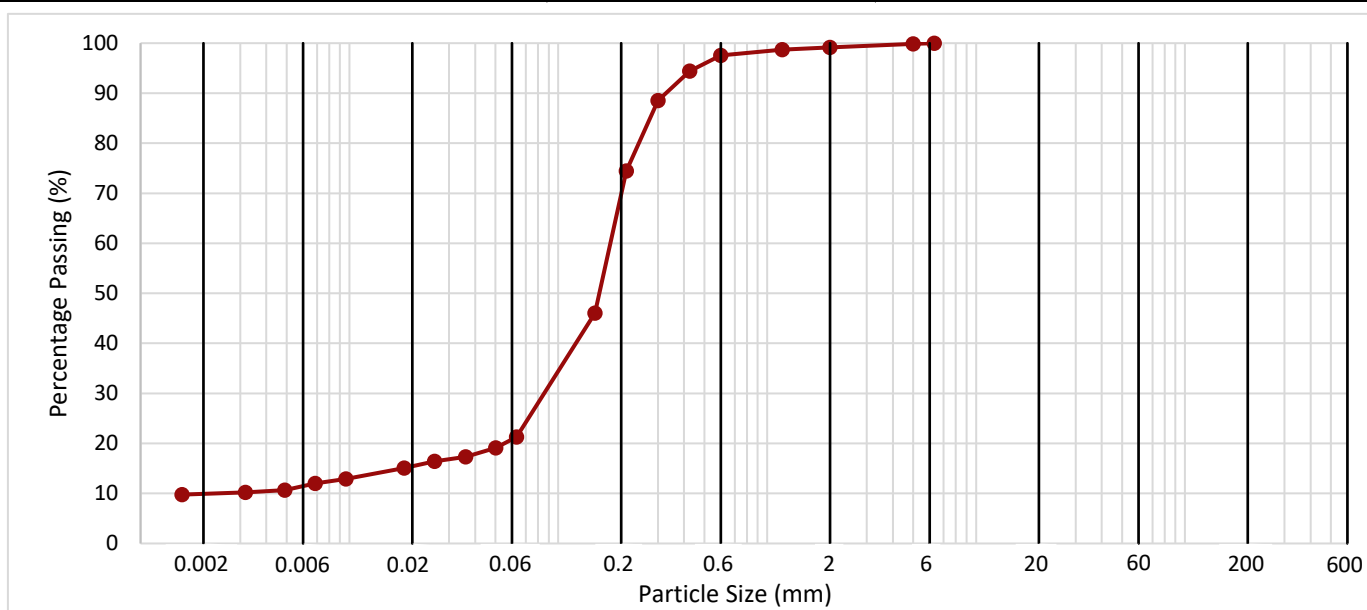
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	9.40 - 9.90	B	21	Very soft yellowish brown very sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive mottling and rare fine flint gravel	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0502	19	<b>11</b>
	0.0360	17	
	0.0256	16	
	0.0183	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	13	
	0.0069	12	
	0.0049	11	
	0.0032	10	<b>10</b>
0.0016	10		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>78</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	89	
0.212	74	
0.150	46	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



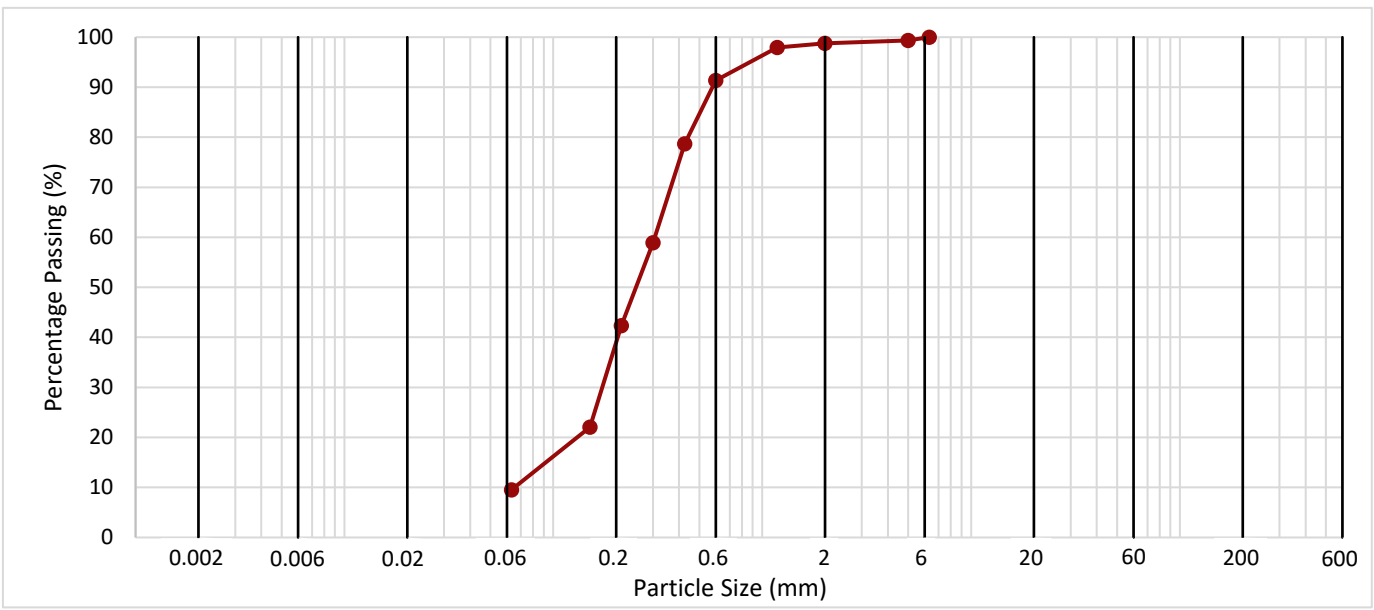
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	11.40 - 11.90	B	25	Olive slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is flint.	

Method of Test: <b>Wet Sieve</b>	Method of Pretreatment:	<b>Not required</b>
----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>89</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	91	
0.425	79	
0.300	59	
0.212	42	
0.150	22	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



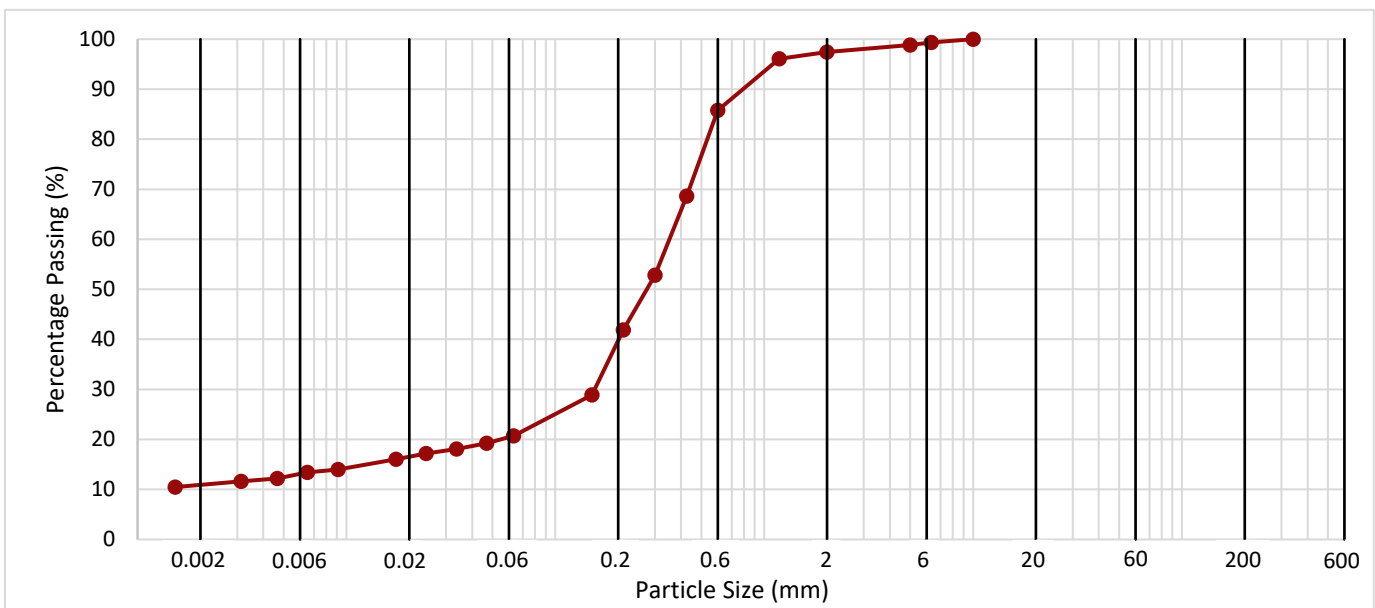
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	14.40 - 14.90	B	31	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND. Gravel is fine and medium flint	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0469	19	<b>10</b>
	0.0337	18	
	0.0241	17	
	0.0173	16	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	14	
	0.0065	13	
	0.0047	12	
	0.0031	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>76</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	86	
0.425	69	
0.300	53	
0.212	42	
0.150	29	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



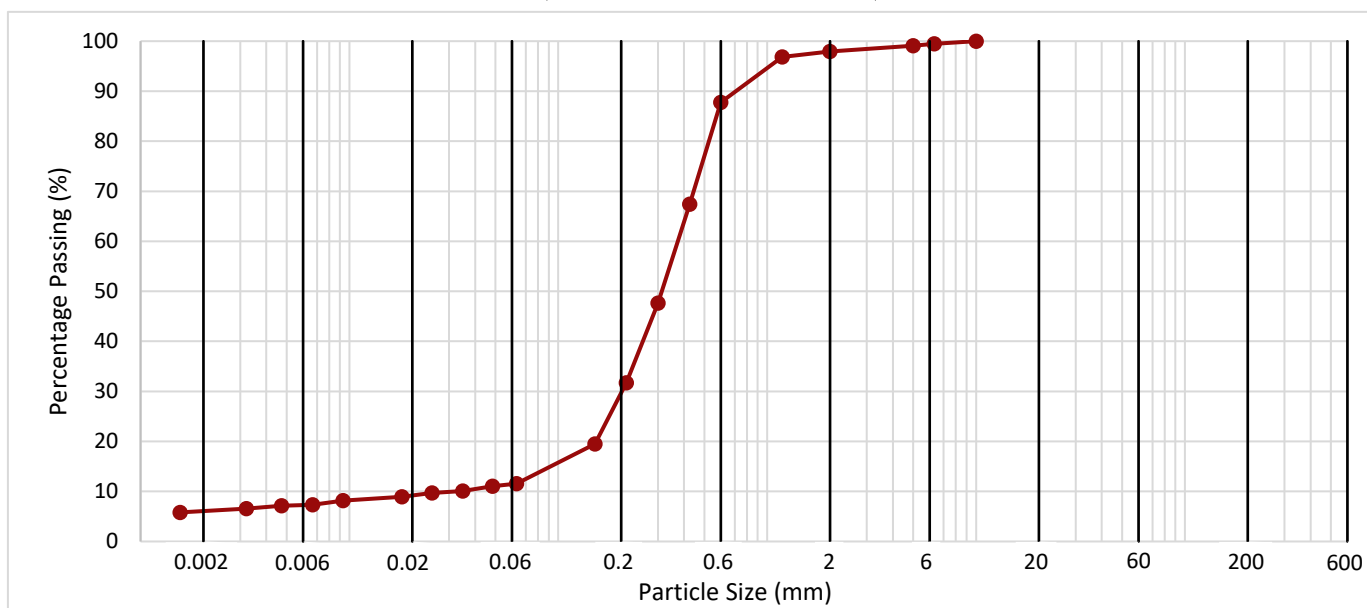
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	16.40 - 16.90	B	35	Olive grey slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0485	11	<b>6</b>
	0.0349	10	
	0.0248	10	
	0.0178	9	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	8	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0047	7	<b>6</b>
	0.0032	7	
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>86</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	88	
0.425	67	
0.300	48	
0.212	32	
0.150	19	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



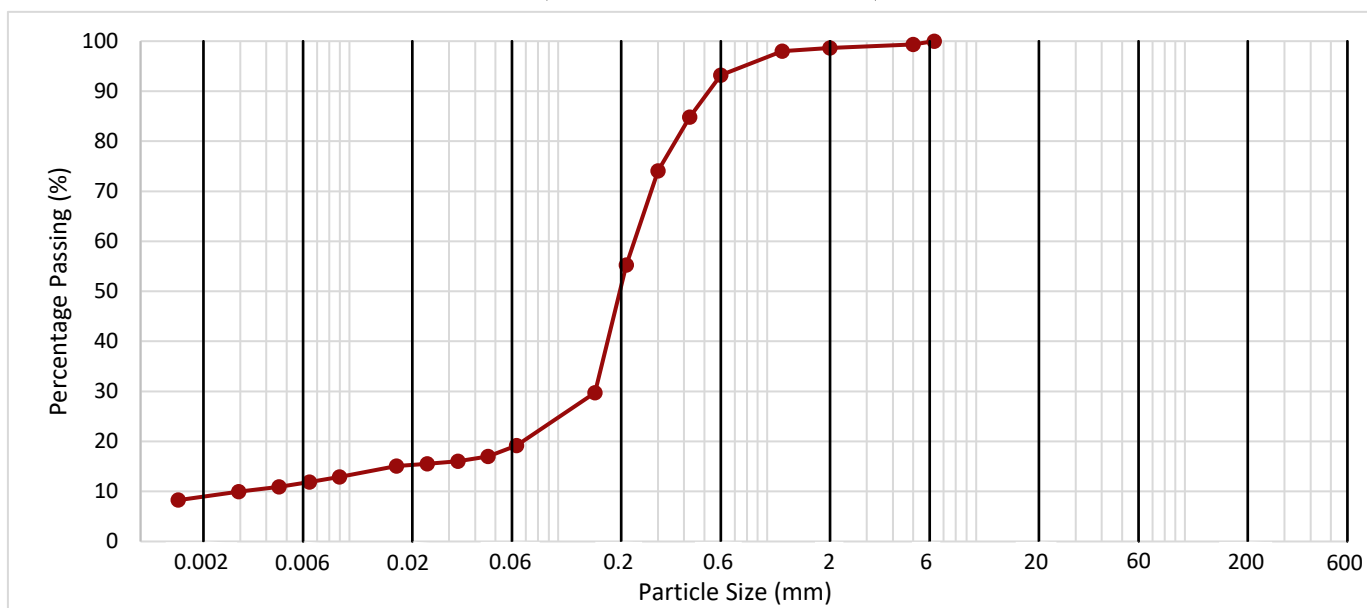
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	18.40 - 18.90	B	39	Dark bluish grey slightly gravelly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown. Gravel is fine	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0461	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0331	16	
	0.0236	16	
	0.0168	15	
	0.0090	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0064	12	
	0.0046	11	
	0.0029	10	
	0.0015	8	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	93	
0.425	85	
0.300	74	
0.212	55	
0.150	30	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



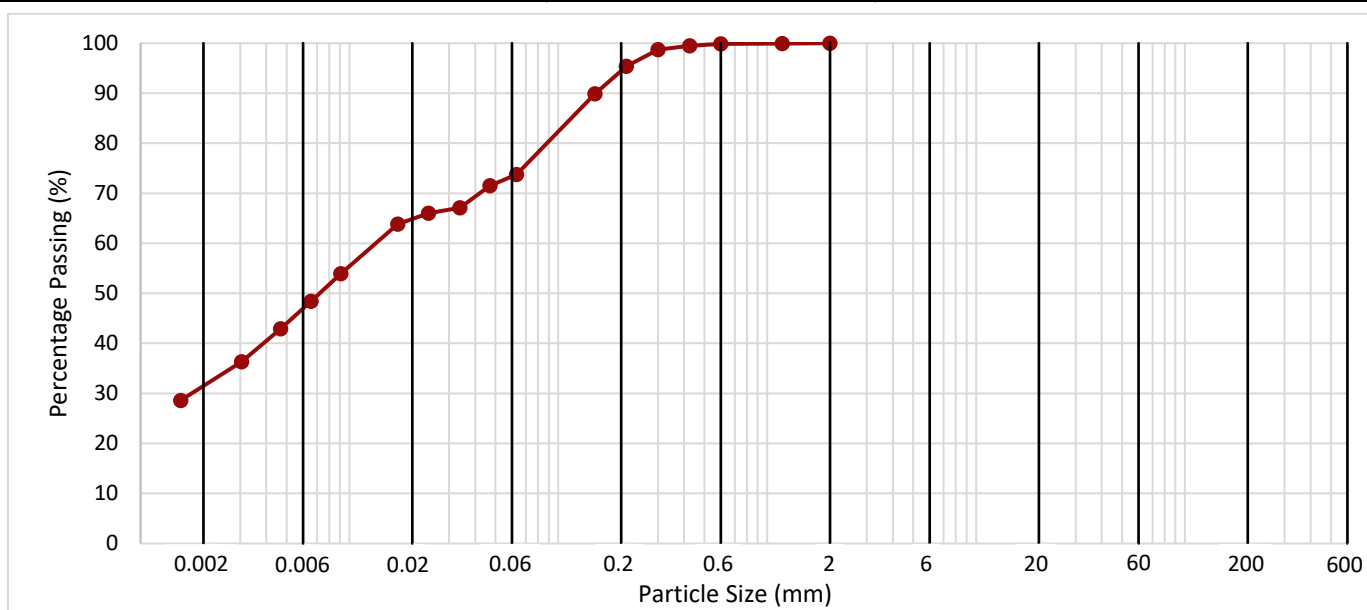
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	20.00 - 20.50	B	44	Firm grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with occasional fine sand/silt partings.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	72	<b>43</b>
	0.0337	67	
	0.0240	66	
	0.0171	64	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	54	
	0.0065	48	
	0.0047	43	
	0.0030	36	
	0.0016	29	<b>31</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>26</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	95	
0.150	90	
0.063	74	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>74</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



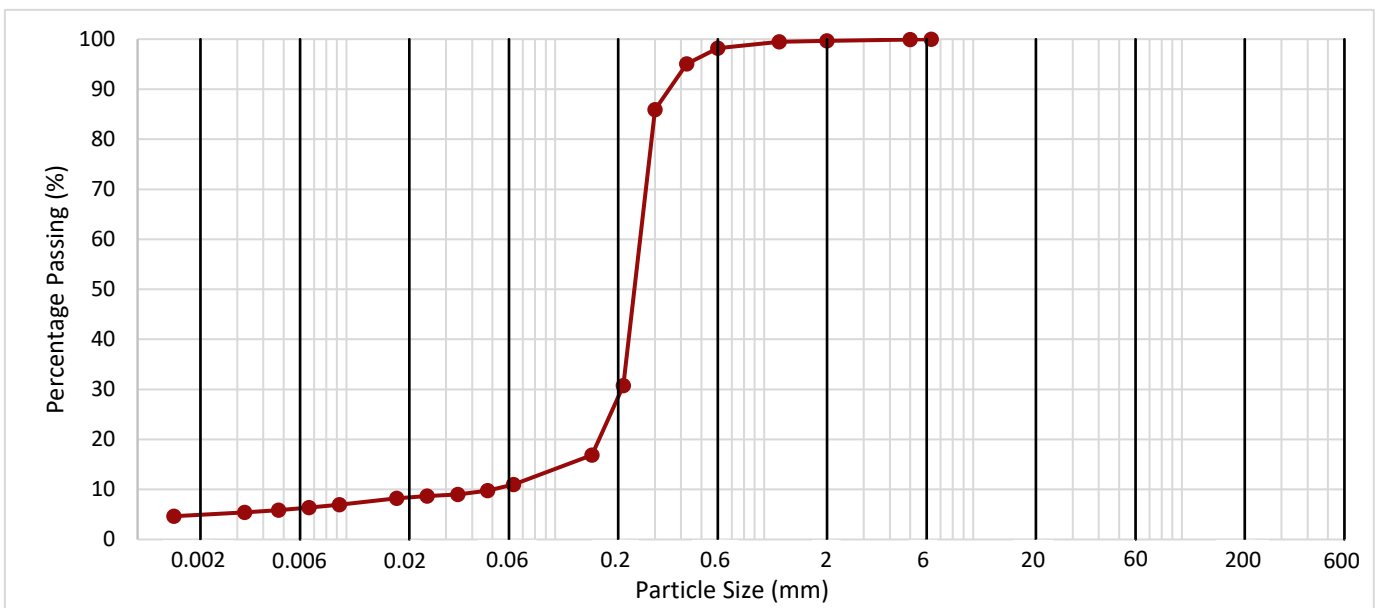
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	21.60 - 21.90	B	47	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	10	<b>6</b>
	0.0342	9	
	0.0244	9	
	0.0174	8	
	0.0092	7	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	6	
	0.0047	6	
	0.0033	5	
	0.0015	5	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	86	
0.212	31	
0.150	17	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



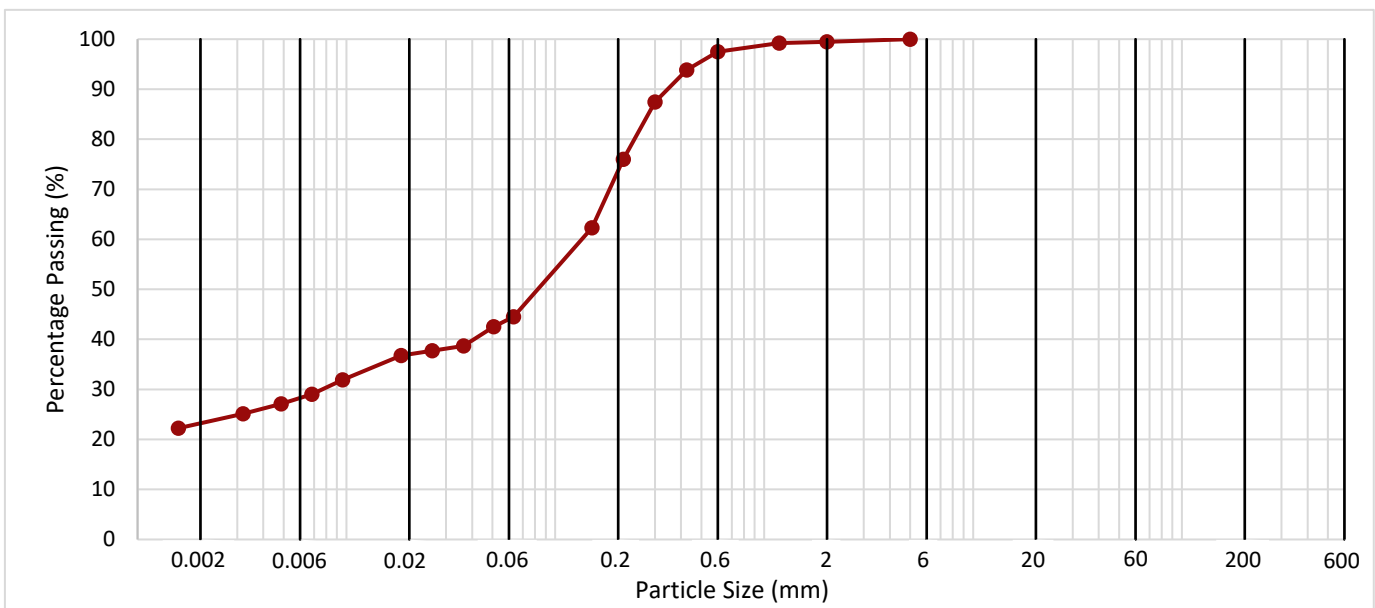
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	24.40 - 24.90	B	53	Very soft dark grey sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0507	43	<b>22</b>
	0.0363	39	
	0.0258	38	
	0.0183	37	
	0.0096	32	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0068	29	
	0.0049	27	
	0.0032	25	
	0.0016	22	<b>23</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>54</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	94	
0.300	87	
0.212	76	
0.150	62	
0.063	45	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>45</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



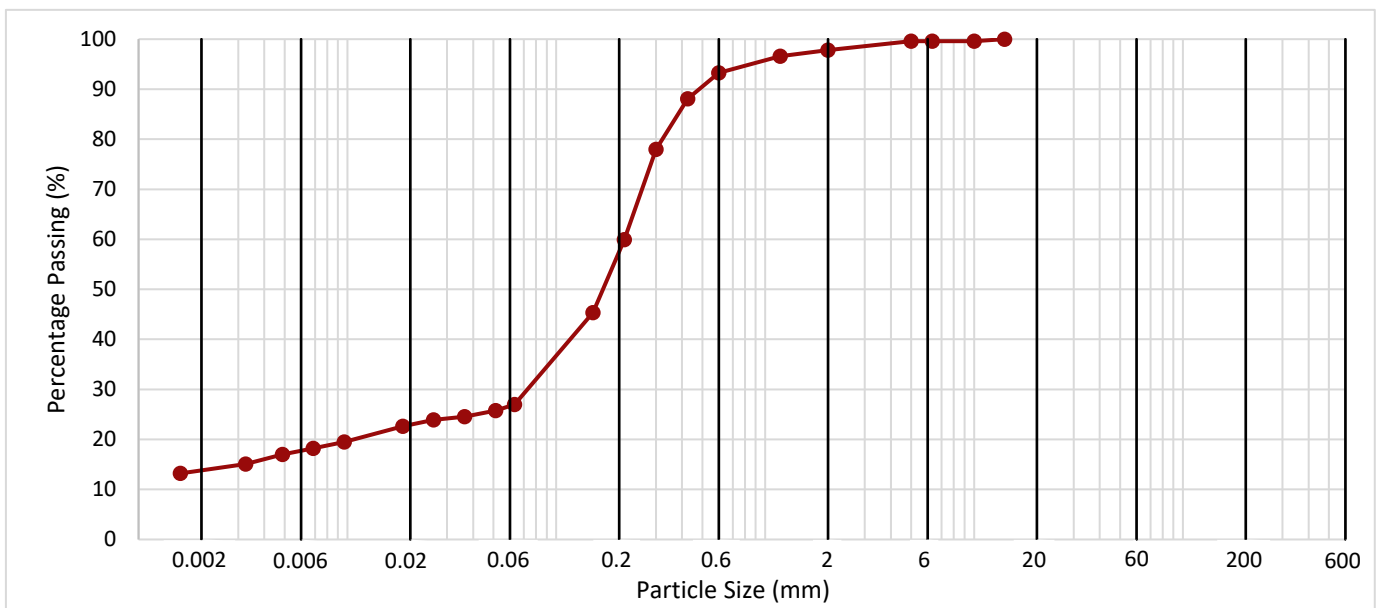
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	26.40 - 26.90	B	57	Very soft dark grey very sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0512	26	<b>13</b>
	0.0364	25	
	0.0259	24	
	0.0184	23	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	19	
	0.0069	18	
	0.0049	17	
	0.0033	15	<b>14</b>
	0.0016	13	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>71</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	93	
0.425	88	
0.300	78	
0.212	60	
0.150	45	
0.063	27	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>27</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



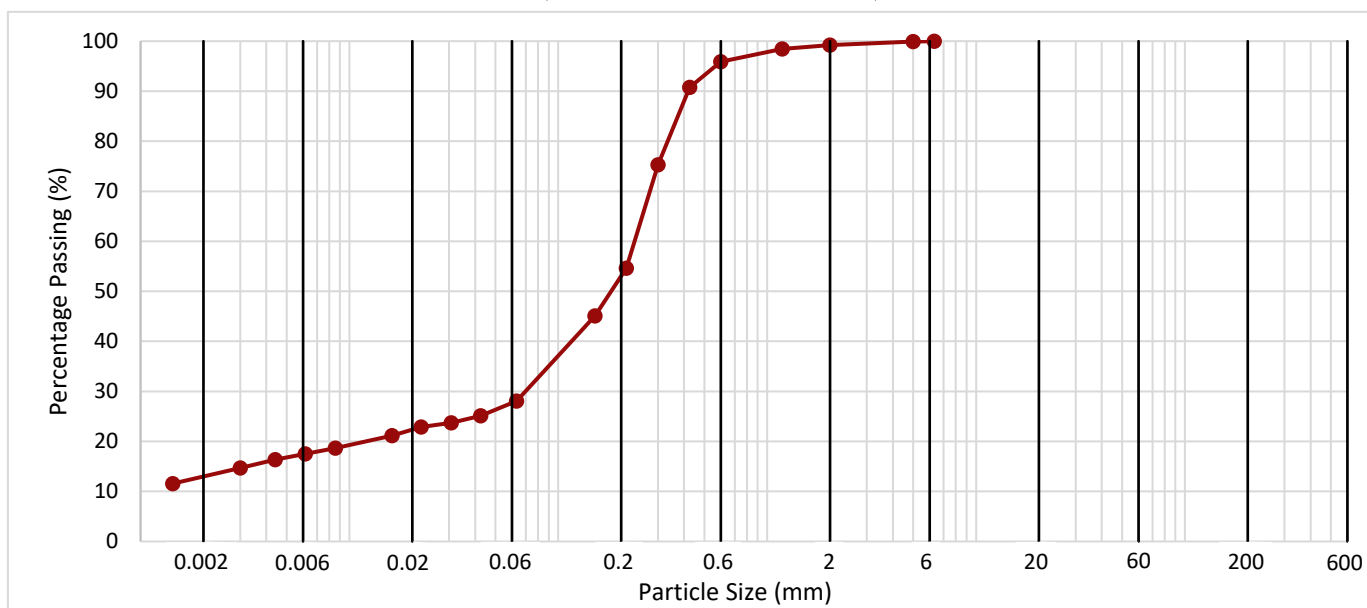
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	28.40 - 28.90	B	61	Very soft dark olive very sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0425	25	<b>15</b>
	0.0308	24	
	0.0220	23	
	0.0160	21	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0086	19	
	0.0061	18	
	0.0044	16	
	0.0030	15	<b>13</b>
	0.0014	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>71</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	75	
0.212	55	
0.150	45	
0.063	28	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>28</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



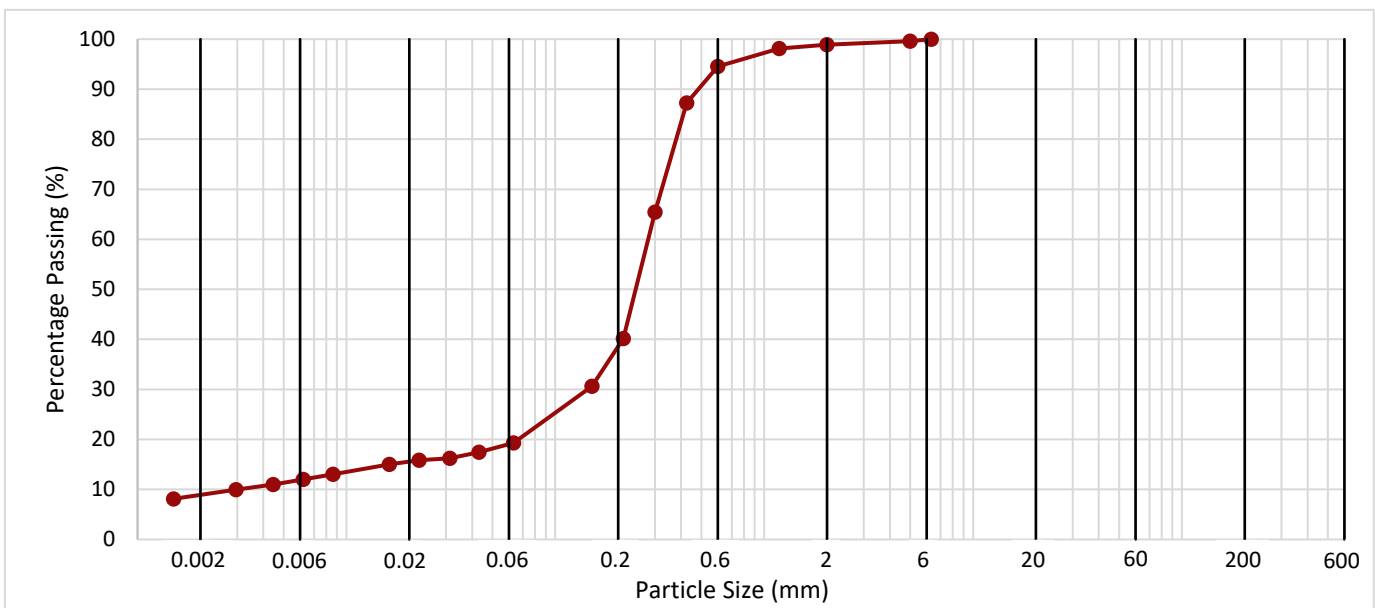
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	30.40 - 30.90	B	65	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0431	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0313	16	
	0.0223	16	
	0.0160	15	
	0.0086	13	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0062	12	
	0.0045	11	
	0.0030	10	
	0.0015	8	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>80</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	65	
0.212	40	
0.150	31	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



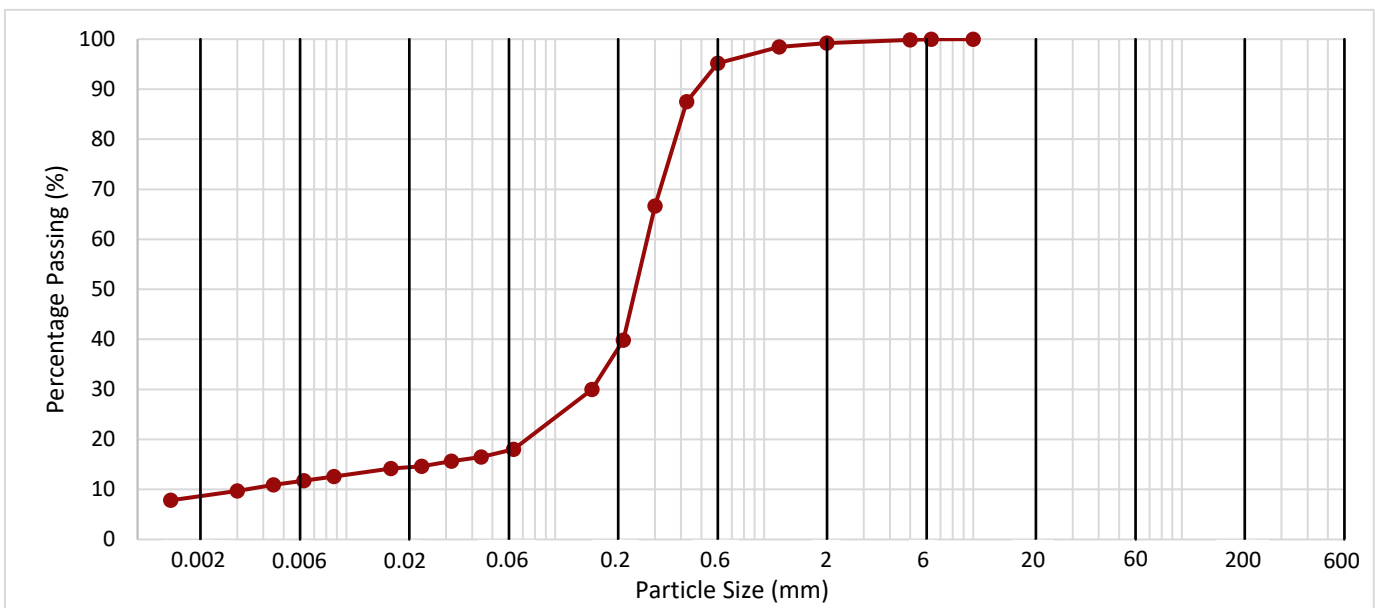
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	32.40 - 32.90	B	69	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0442	16	<b>10</b>
	0.0318	16	
	0.0229	15	
	0.0163	14	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0087	13	
	0.0062	12	
	0.0045	11	
	0.0030	10	<b>8</b>
	0.0014	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>81</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	88	
0.300	67	
0.212	40	
0.150	30	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



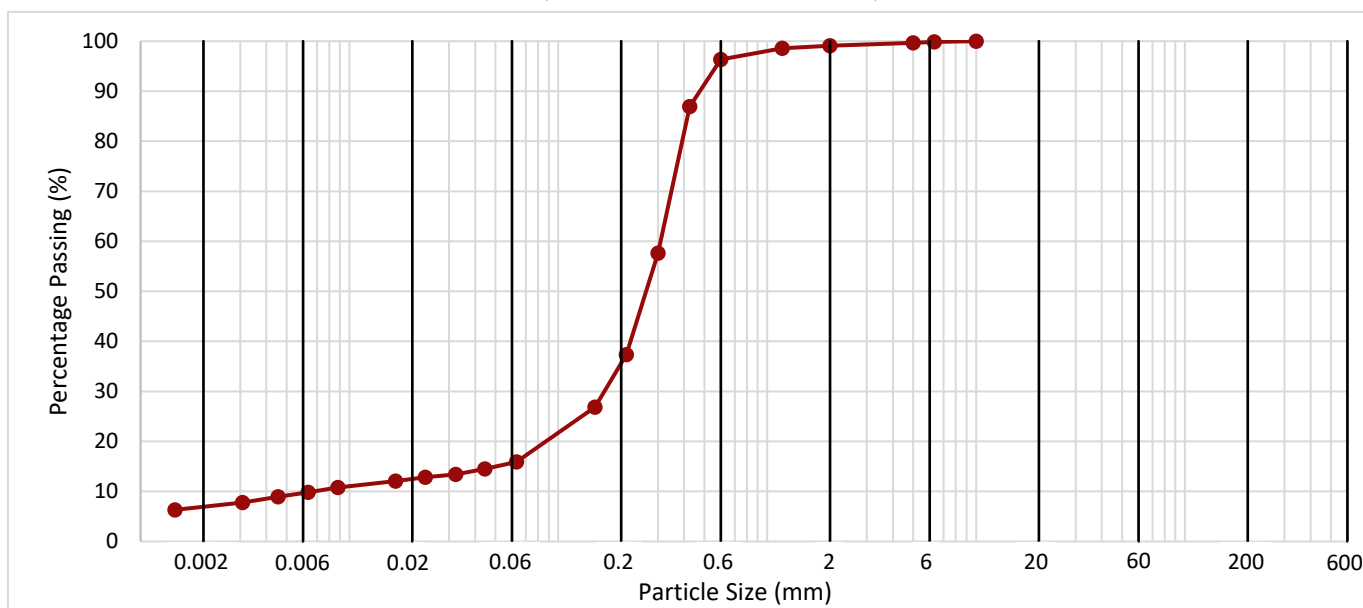
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	34.40 - 34.90	B	73	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0446	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0323	13	
	0.0231	13	
	0.0166	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0088	11	
	0.0063	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	87	
0.300	58	
0.212	37	
0.150	27	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



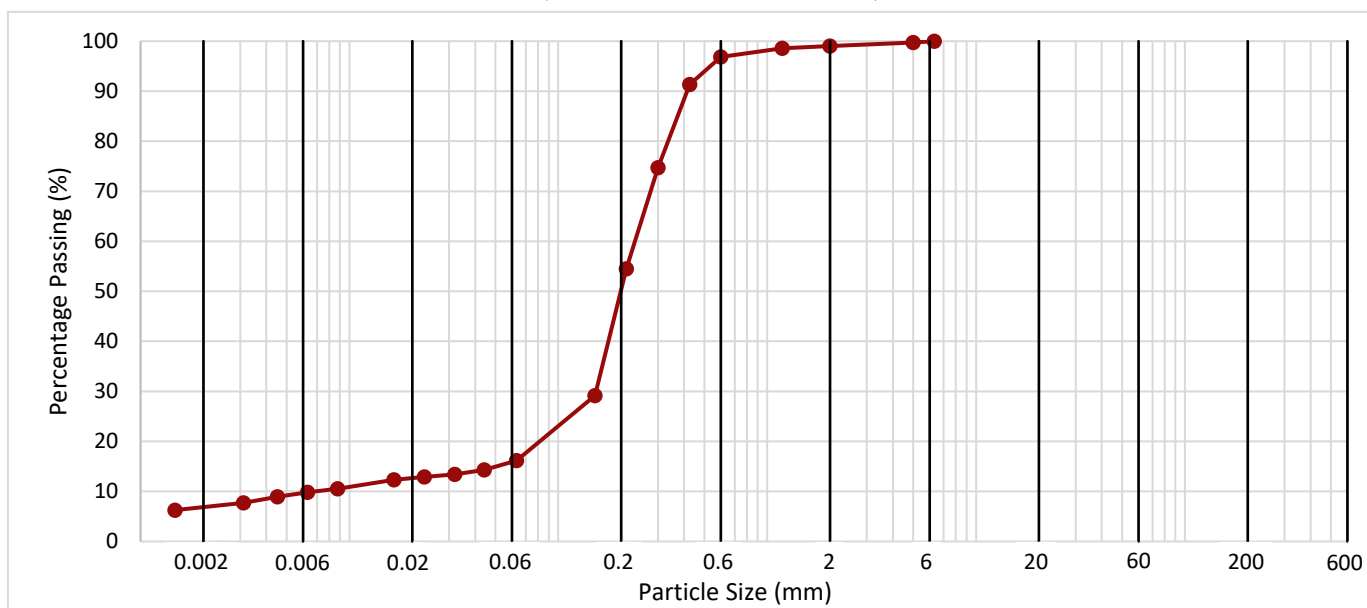
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	36.40 - 36.90	B	77	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0442	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0319	13	
	0.0228	13	
	0.0163	12	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0088	11	
	0.0063	10	
	0.0045	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	91	
0.300	75	
0.212	54	
0.150	29	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



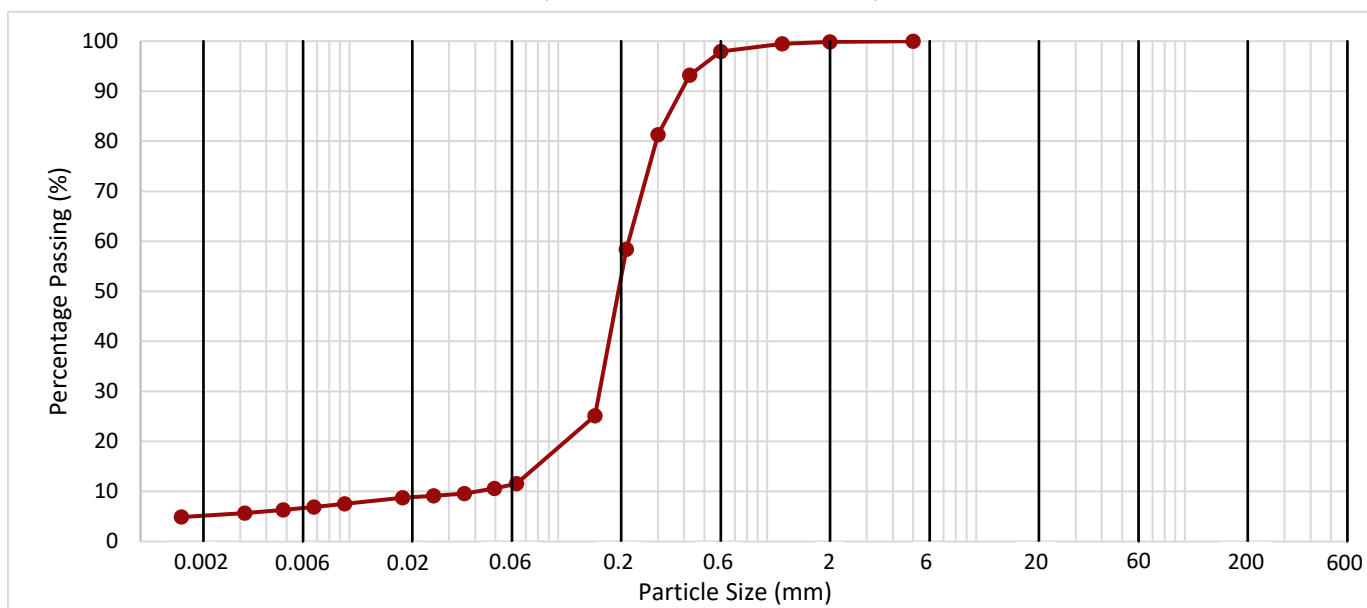
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	38.40 - 38.90	B	81	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with rare shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0494	11	<b>7</b>
	0.0355	10	
	0.0253	9	
	0.0180	9	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0095	8	
	0.0068	7	
	0.0048	6	
	0.0032	6	<b>5</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	93	
0.300	81	
0.212	58	
0.150	25	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



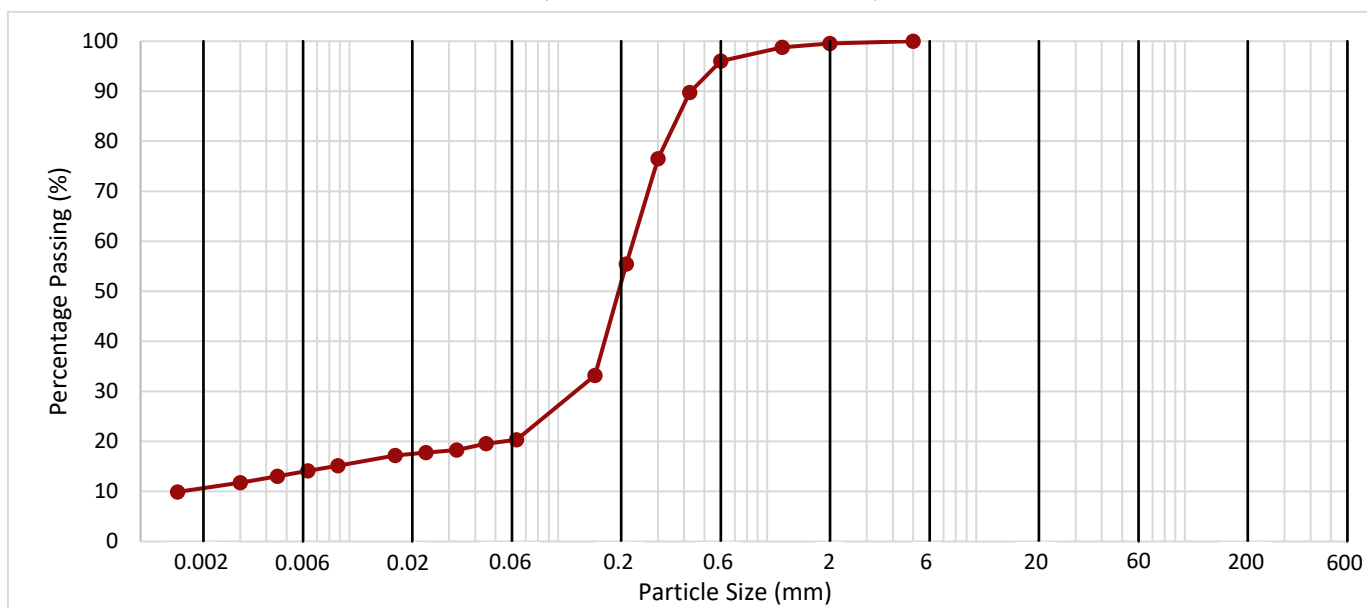
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	41.40 - 41.90	B	87	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0451	20	<b>9</b>
	0.0326	18	
	0.0232	18	
	0.0166	17	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0088	15	
	0.0063	14	
	0.0045	13	
	0.0030	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>80</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	77	
0.212	55	
0.150	33	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



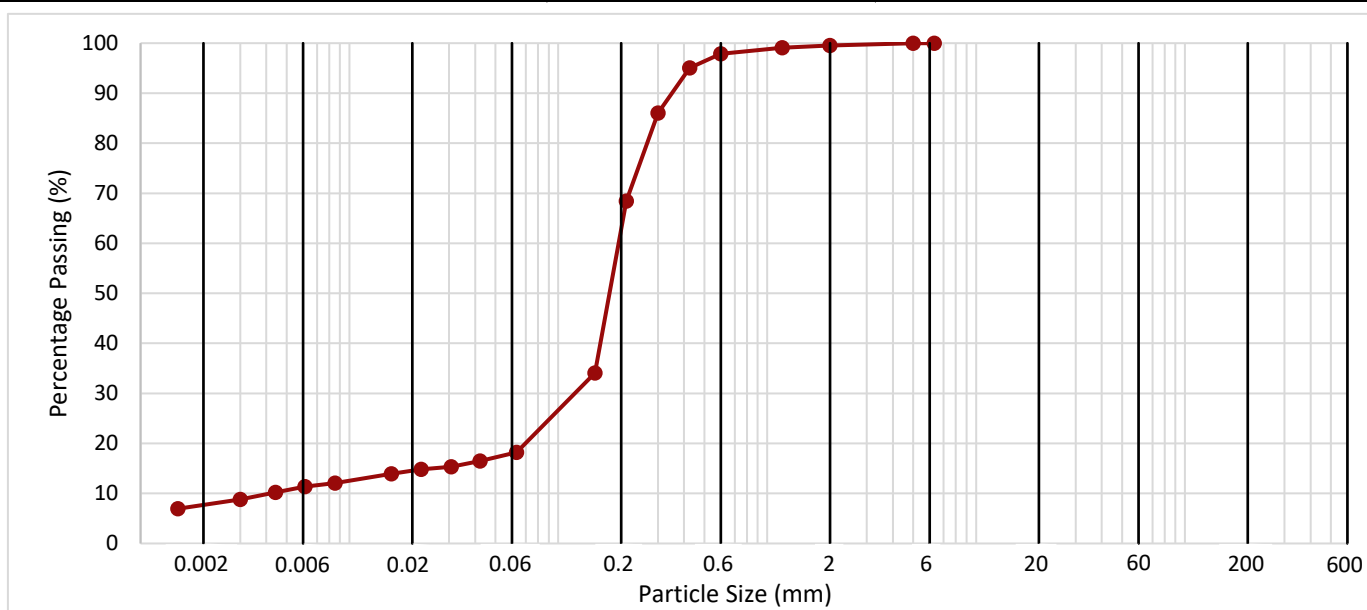
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	44.40 - 44.90	B	93	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0423	16	<b>10</b>
	0.0307	15	
	0.0220	15	
	0.0159	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0085	12	
	0.0061	11	
	0.0044	10	
	0.0030	9	
0.0015	7	<b>8</b>	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>82</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	86	
0.212	68	
0.150	34	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



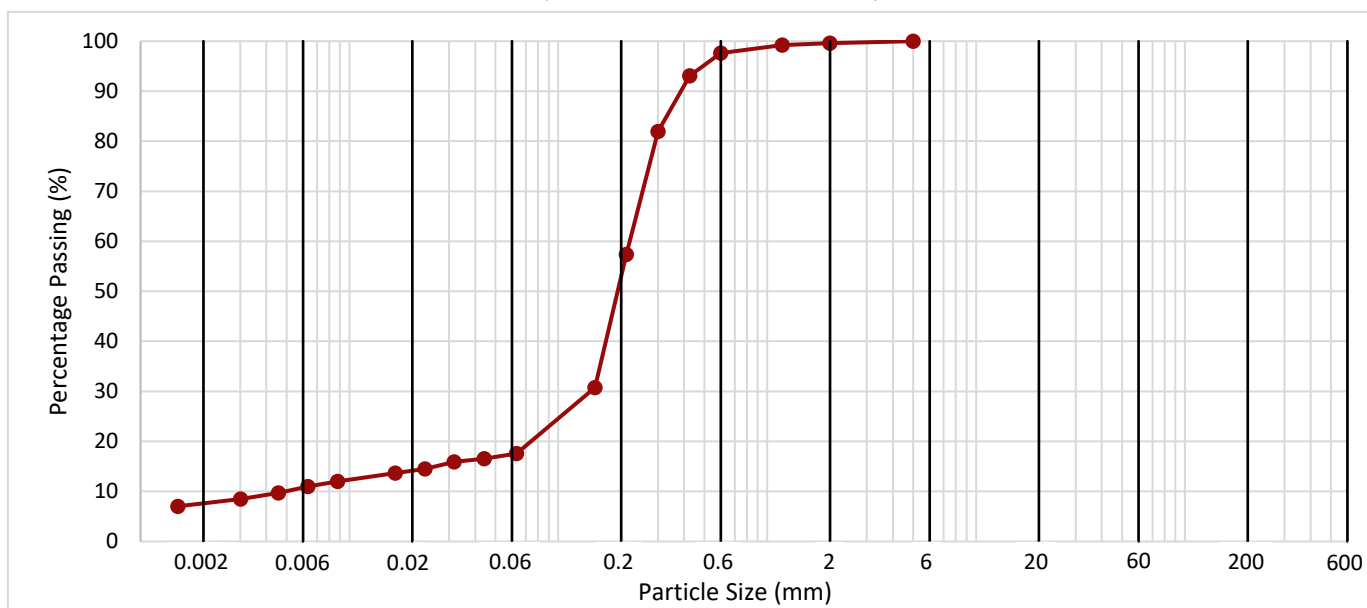
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	47.40 - 47.90	B	99	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0442	17	<b>10</b>
	0.0317	16	
	0.0230	14	
	0.0165	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0088	12	
	0.0063	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	8	<b>8</b>
0.0015	7		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>82</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	93	
0.300	82	
0.212	57	
0.150	31	
0.063	18	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



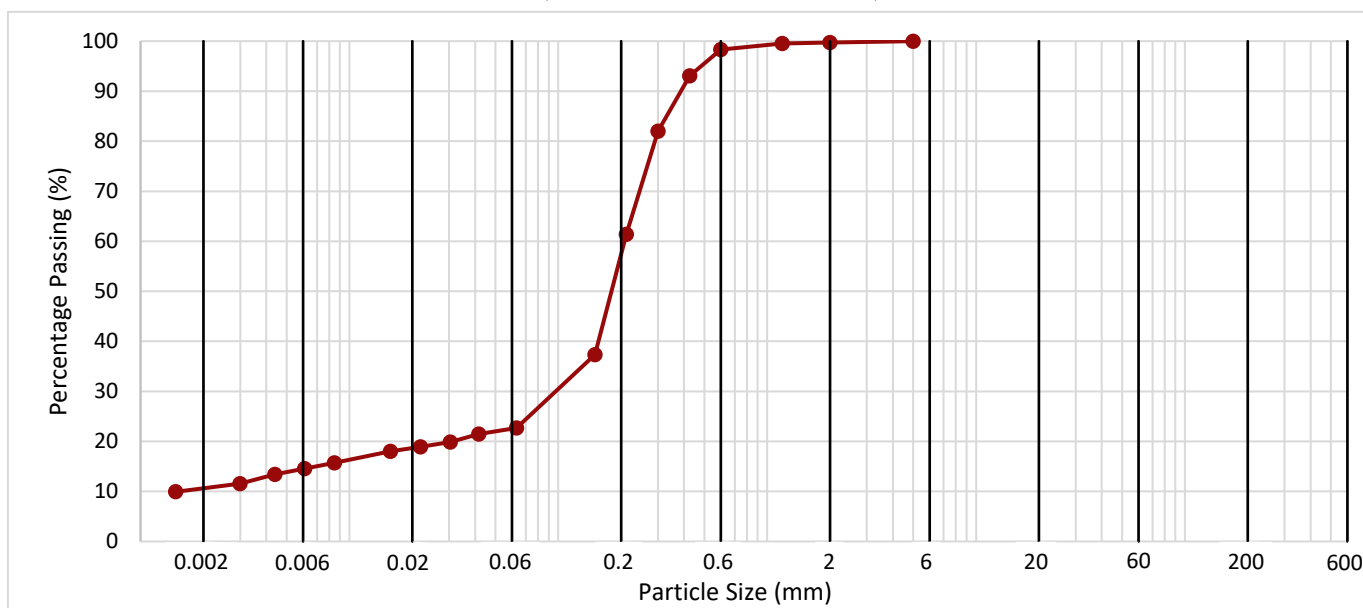
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	49.40 - 49.90	B	103	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0416	21	<b>13</b>
	0.0304	20	
	0.0219	19	
	0.0157	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0085	16	
	0.0061	15	
	0.0044	13	
	0.0030	12	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>77</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	93	
0.300	82	
0.212	61	
0.150	37	
0.063	23	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>23</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



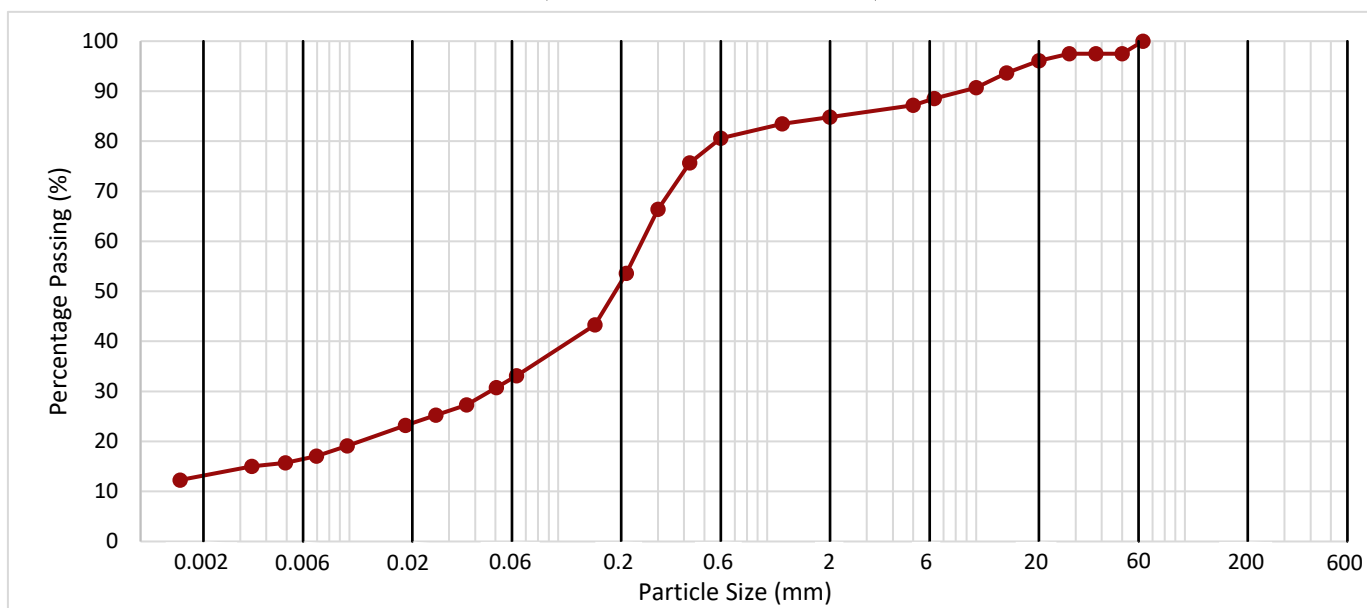
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	1.00 - 1.20	B	1	Firm brown and grey CLAY and dark brownish grey gravelly silty SAND pockets with occasional brick and cinder fragments. Gravel is white and black flint.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0506	31	<b>20</b>
	0.0364	27	
	0.0260	25	
	0.0185	23	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0097	19	
	0.0070	17	
	0.0049	16	
	0.0034	15	<b>13</b>
0.0015	12		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	85	<b>52</b>
1.18	84	
0.600	81	
0.425	76	
0.300	66	
0.212	54	
0.150	43	
0.063	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>15</b>
125		
90		
63	100	
50	97	
37.5	97	
28	97	
20	96	
14	94	
10	91	
6.3	89	
5	87	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>33</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



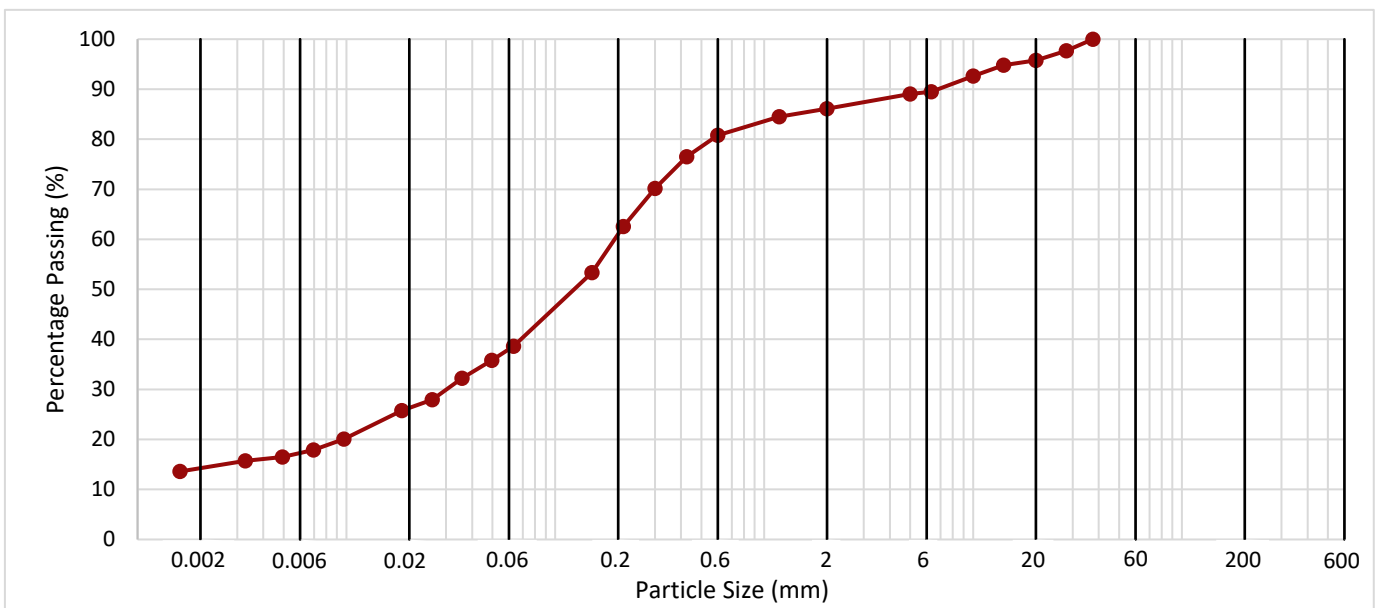
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	1.20 - 1.50	B	3	Firm dark greyish brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional brown, grey and yellowish brown pockets, dark greyish brown silty clayey sand pockets, and rare brick and glass fragments. Gravel is black, brown and white angular to subrounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0497	36	<b>25</b>
	0.0357	32	
	0.0258	28	
	0.0184	26	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	20	
	0.0070	18	
	0.0049	16	
	0.0033	16	<b>14</b>
0.0016	14		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	86	<b>47</b>
1.18	84	
0.600	81	
0.425	77	
0.300	70	
0.212	63	
0.150	53	
0.063	39	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>14</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	98	
20	96	
14	95	
10	93	
6.3	90	
5	89	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>39</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



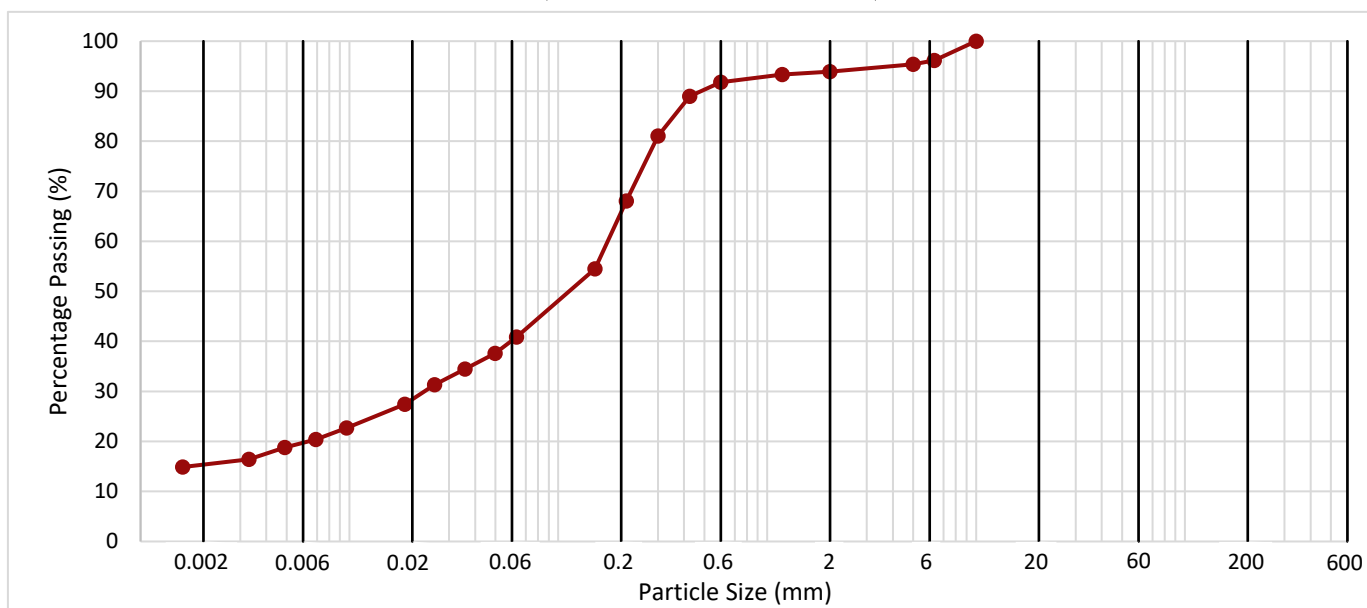
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	1.80 - 2.00	B	5	Very soft brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY with occasional dark grey organic pockets. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0499	38	<b>26</b>
	0.0357	34	
	0.0256	31	
	0.0184	27	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0097	23	
	0.0069	20	
	0.0049	19	
	0.0033	16	<b>15</b>
	0.0016	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	94	<b>53</b>
1.18	93	
0.600	92	
0.425	89	
0.300	81	
0.212	68	
0.150	55	
0.063	41	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>6</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	96	
5	95	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>41</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



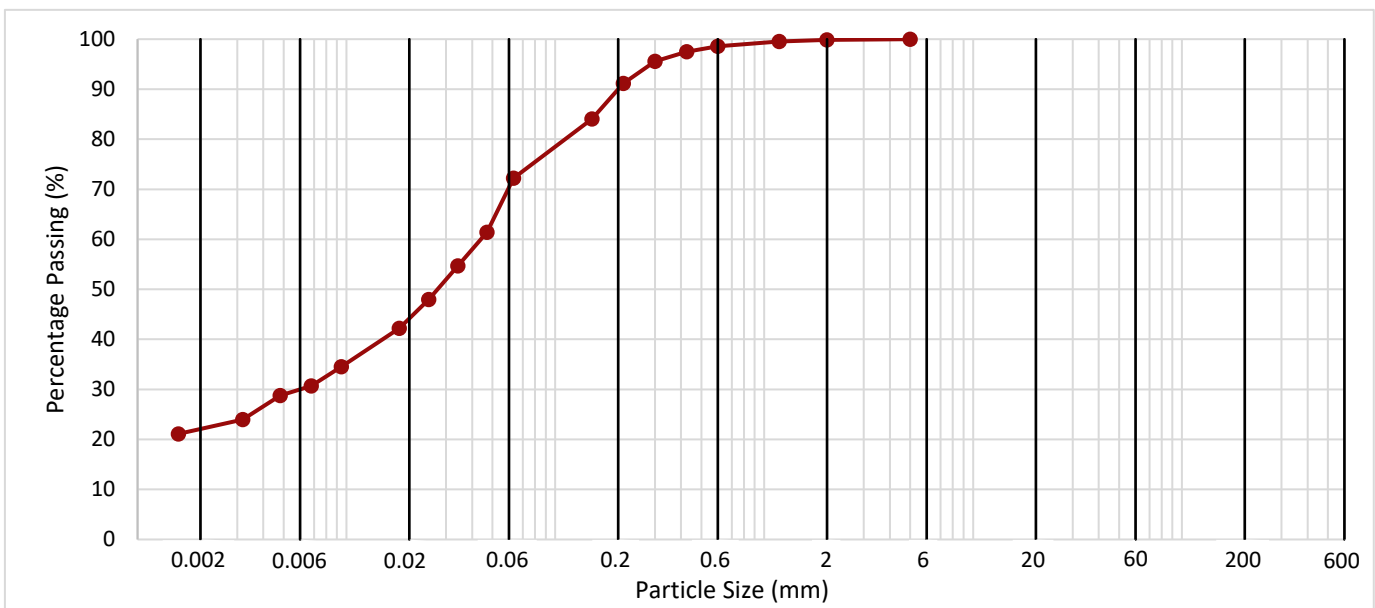
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	2.50 - 3.00	B	8	Soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown, with rare fine to medium flint gravel.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0471	61	<b>50</b>
	0.0342	55	
	0.0248	48	
	0.0179	42	
	0.0095	35	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0068	31	
	0.0048	29	
	0.0032	24	
	0.0016	21	<b>22</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>28</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	96	
0.212	91	
0.150	84	
0.063	72	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>72</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



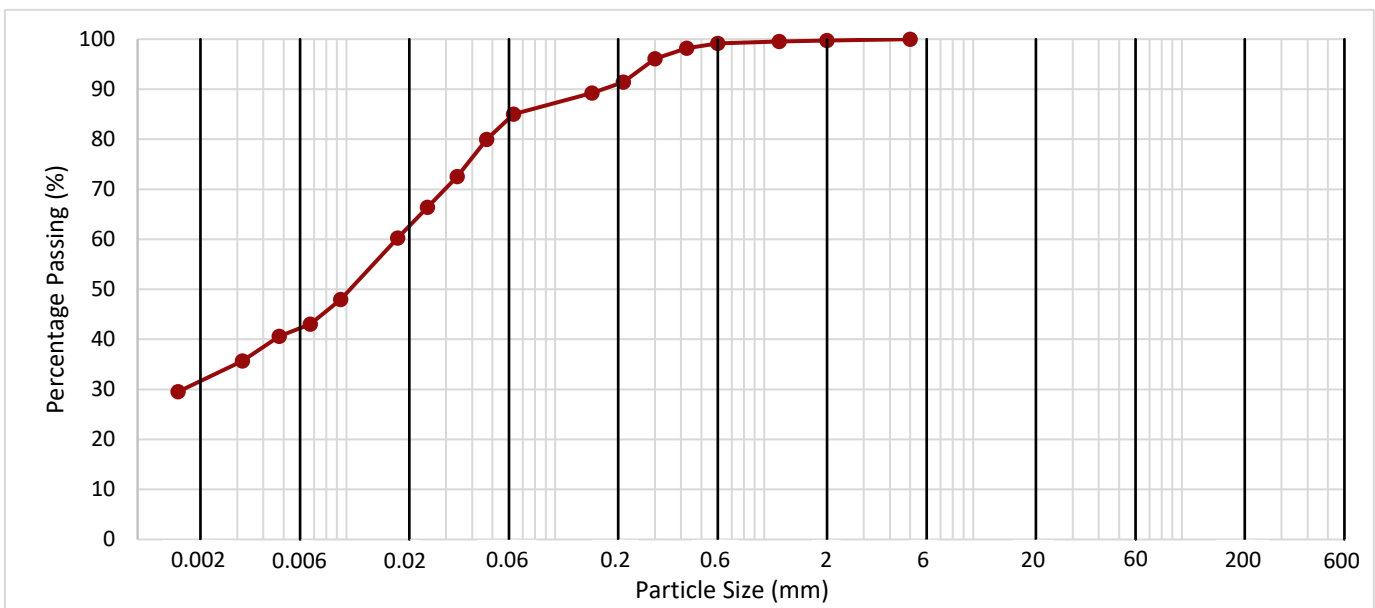
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	4.00 - 4.50	B	14	Very soft very dark grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	80	<b>54</b>
	0.0340	73	
	0.0244	66	
	0.0176	60	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	48	
	0.0067	43	
	0.0048	41	
	0.0032	36	<b>31</b>
	0.0016	30	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>15</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	96	
0.212	91	
0.150	89	
0.063	85	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>85</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



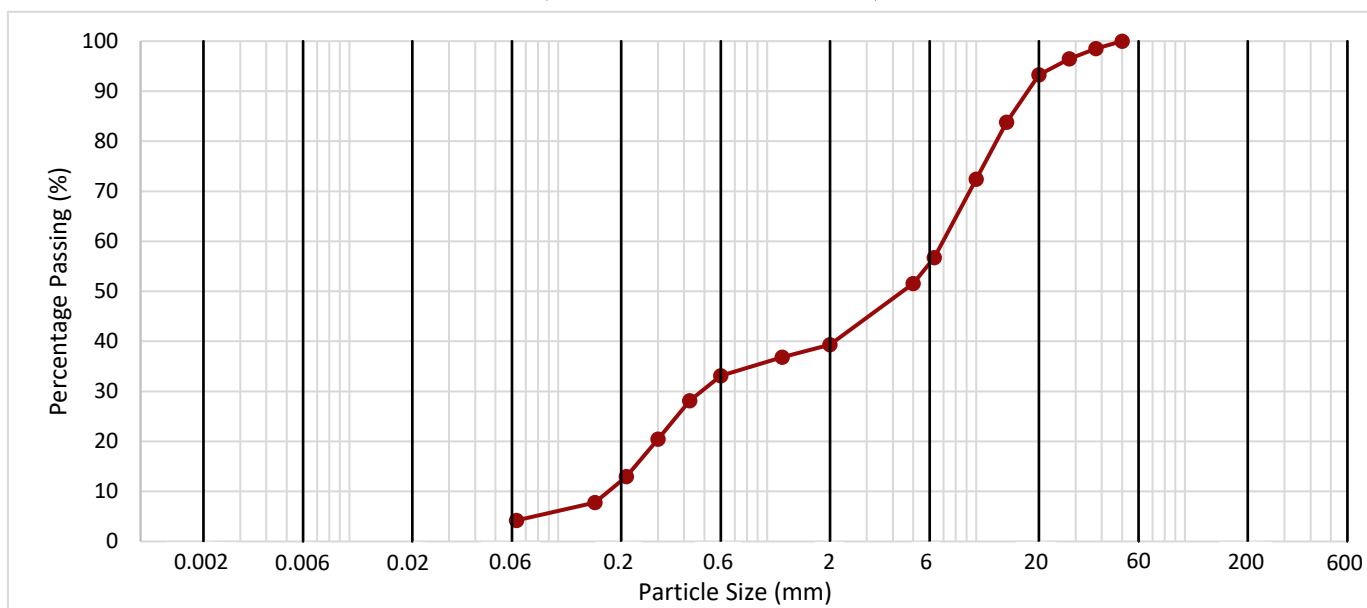
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	6.00 - 6.50	B	18	Black, brown and white very sandy slightly silty slightly clayey angular to rounded flint GRAVEL with occasional dark grey organic pockets. Sand is brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	39	<b>35</b>
1.18	37	
0.600	33	
0.425	28	
0.300	20	
0.212	13	
0.150	8	
0.063	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>61</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	98	
28	96	
20	93	
14	84	
10	72	
6.3	57	
5	52	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



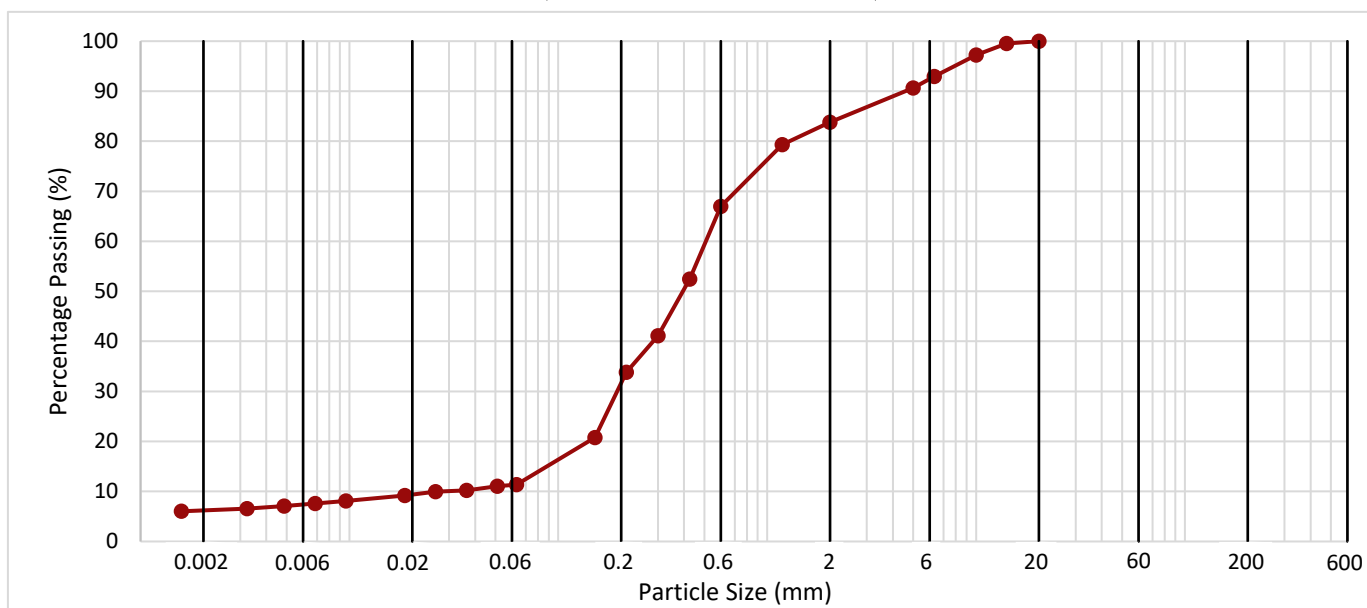
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	8.00 - 8.50	B	23	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly silty SAND with occasional firm grey sandy clay lumps. Gravel is black angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve + Hydrometer**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0510	11	<b>5</b>
	0.0364	10	
	0.0258	10	
	0.0184	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0096	8	
	0.0069	8	
	0.0049	7	
	0.0032	7	<b>6</b>
0.0016	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	84	<b>73</b>
1.18	79	
0.600	67	
0.425	52	
0.300	41	
0.212	34	
0.150	21	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>16</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	100	
10	97	
6.3	93	
5	91	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



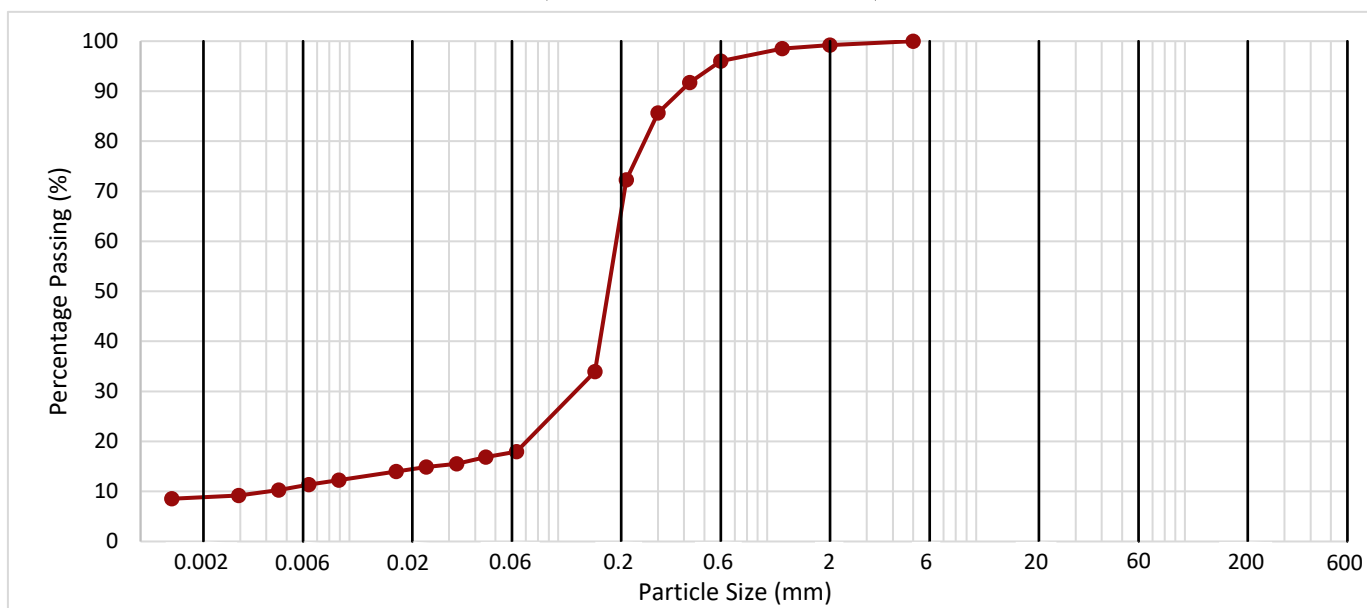
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	10.00 - 10.50	B	27	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare fine flint gravel	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0450	17	<b>9</b>
	0.0326	16	
	0.0233	15	
	0.0168	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	12	
	0.0064	11	
	0.0046	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0030	9	
0.0014	9		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>81</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	86	
0.212	72	
0.150	34	
0.063	18	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>18</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



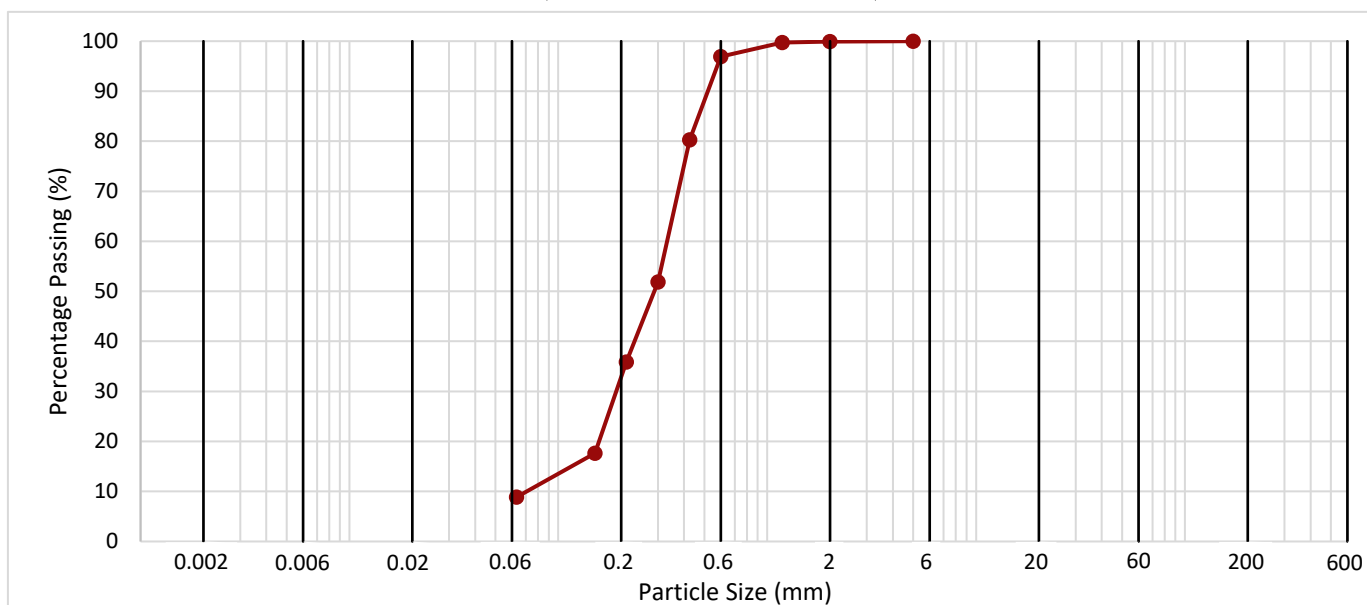
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	12.50 - 12.90	B	31	Olive slightly silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>91</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	97	
0.425	80	
0.300	52	
0.212	36	
0.150	18	
0.063	9	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



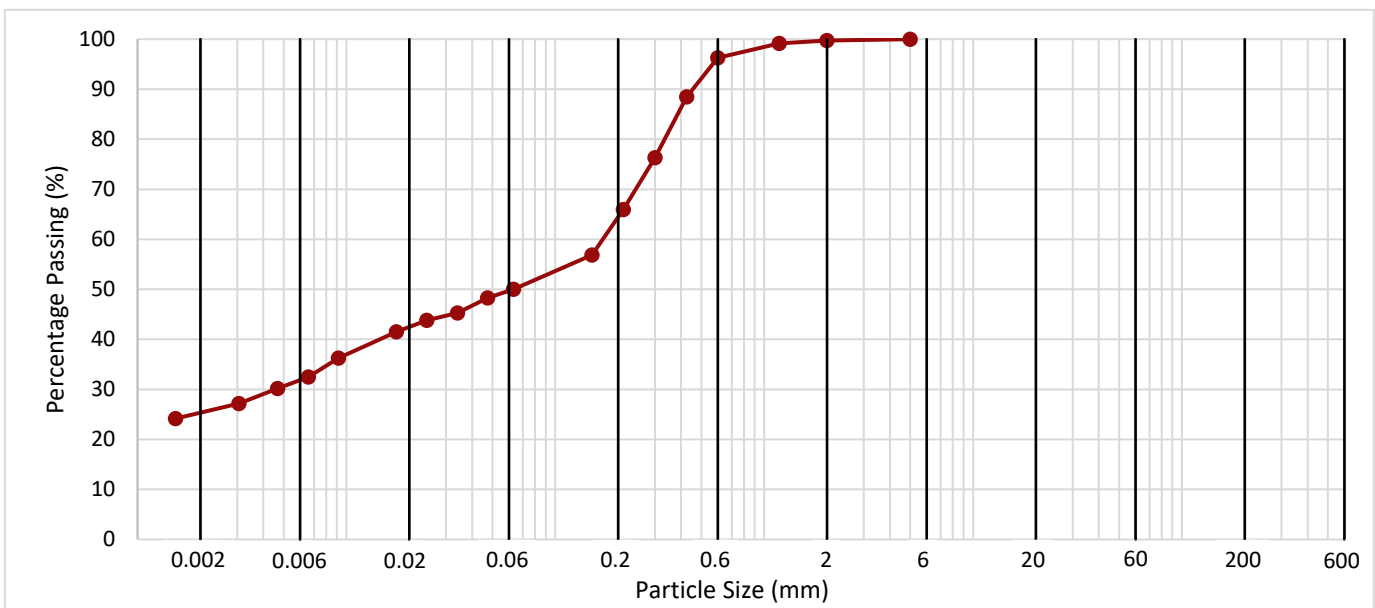
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	13.00 - 13.50	B	35	Very soft dark bluish grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional olive and brown mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	48	<b>25</b>
	0.0341	45	
	0.0242	44	
	0.0173	42	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0092	36	
	0.0066	32	
	0.0047	30	
	0.0031	27	<b>25</b>
	0.0015	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>50</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	88	
0.300	76	
0.212	66	
0.150	57	
0.063	50	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>50</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



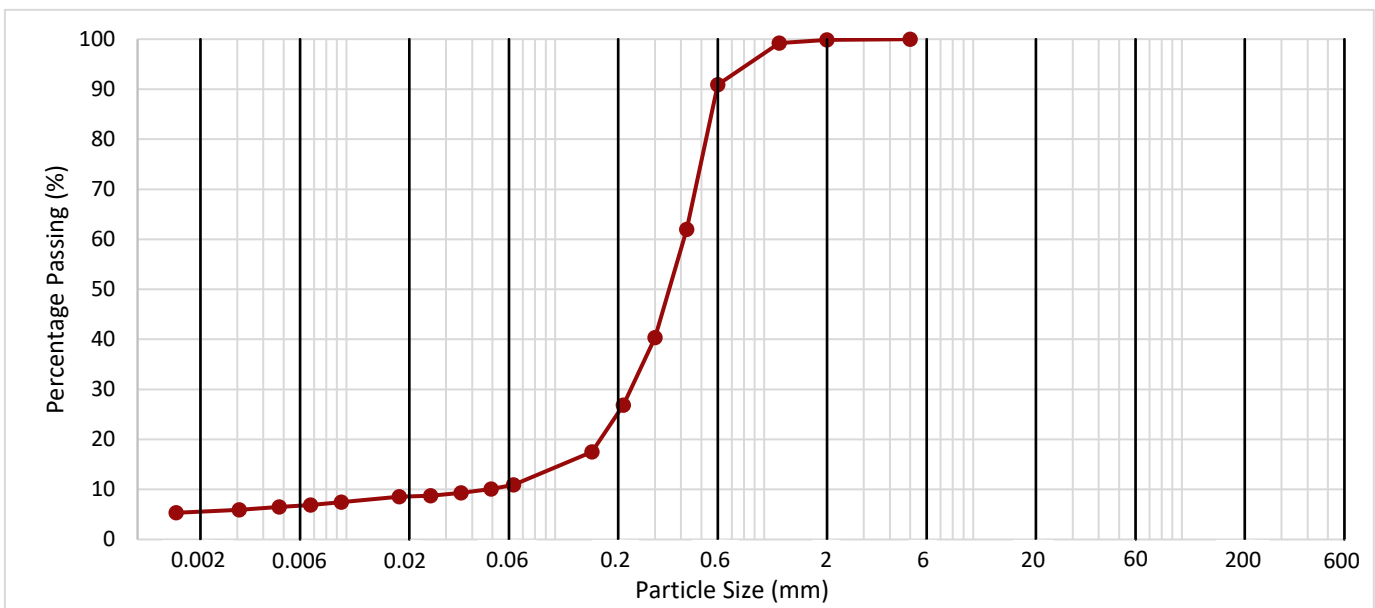
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	14.00 - 14.50	B	37	Olive grey silty clayey organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0493	10	<b>5</b>
	0.0354	9	
	0.0253	9	
	0.0179	9	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	7	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0048	6	<b>6</b>
	0.0031	6	
0.0015	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	91	
0.425	62	
0.300	40	
0.212	27	
0.150	17	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



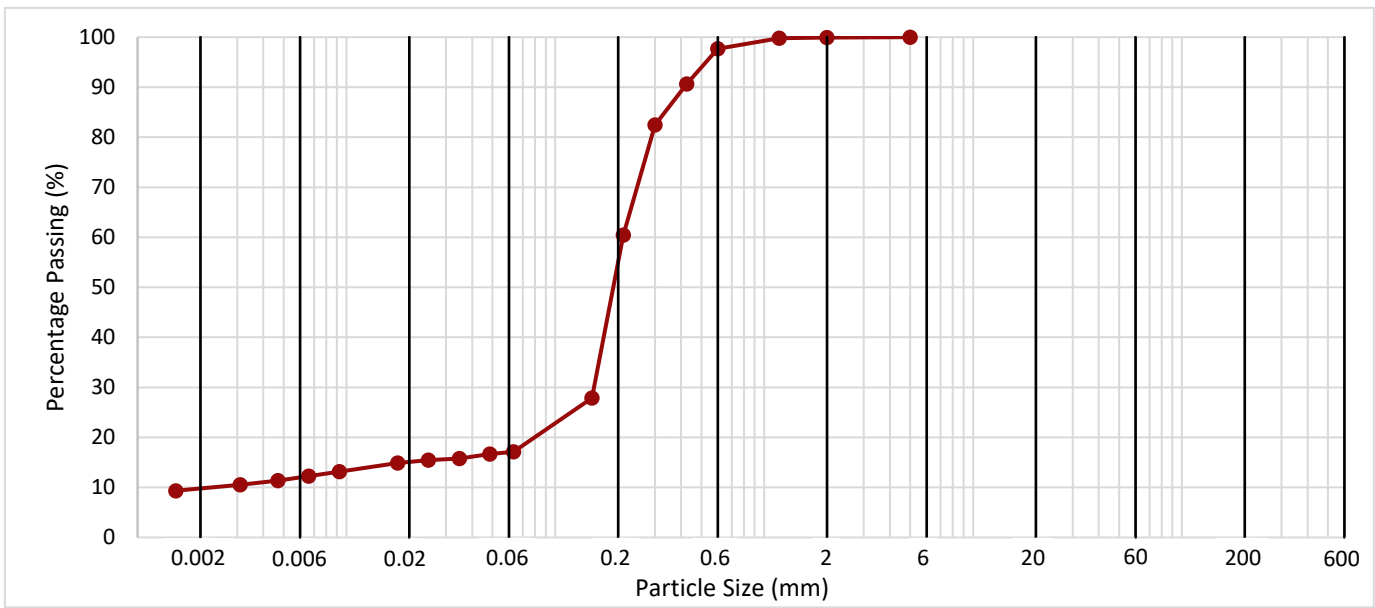
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	16.00 - 16.50	B	41	Dark grey silty clayey organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0487	17	<b>7</b>
	0.0348	16	
	0.0247	15	
	0.0176	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	13	
	0.0066	12	
	0.0047	11	
	0.0031	11	<b>10</b>
	0.0015	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	91	
0.300	82	
0.212	60	
0.150	28	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



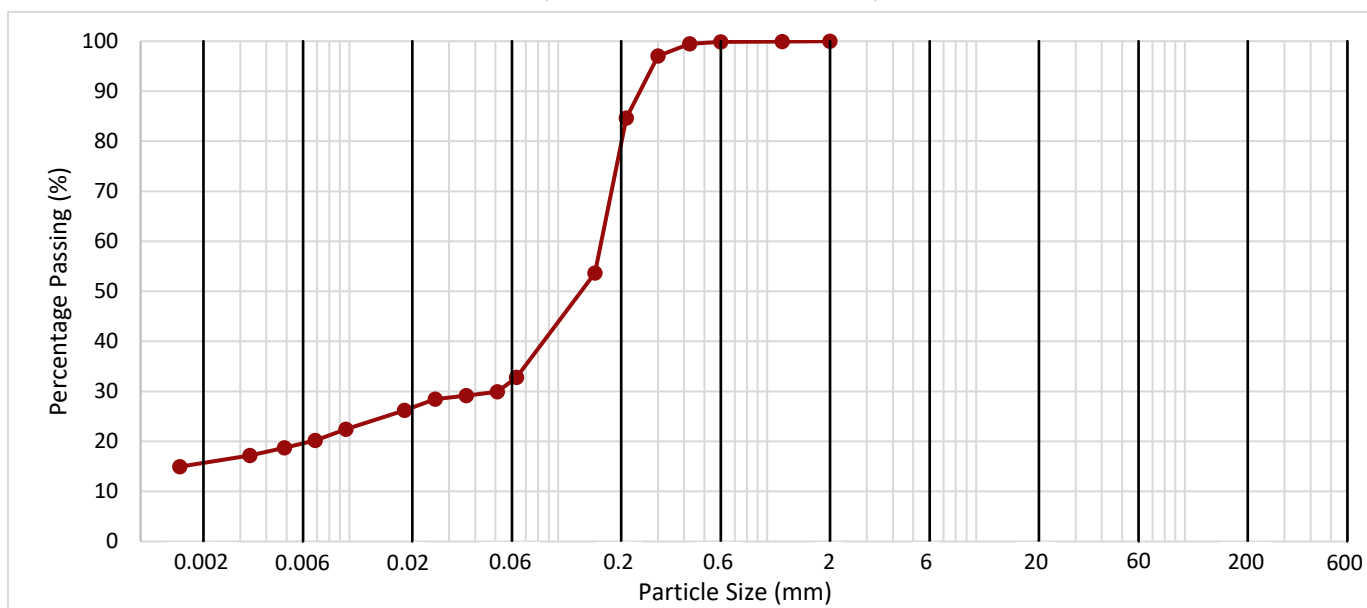
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	Grey sandy silty organic CLAY with occasional laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0511	30	<b>17</b>
	0.0363	29	
	0.0257	28	
	0.0184	26	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0096	22	
	0.0069	20	
	0.0049	19	
	0.0033	17	<b>16</b>
	0.0015	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>67</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	97	
0.212	85	
0.150	54	
0.063	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>33</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



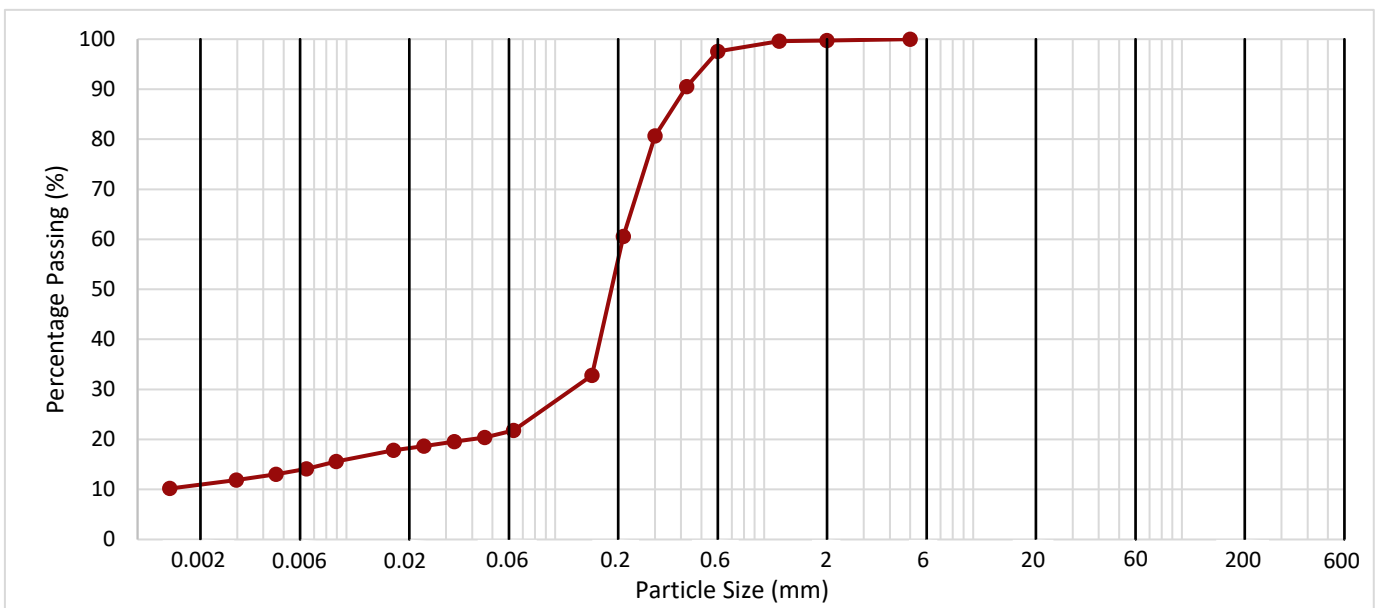
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	18.00 - 18.70	B	46	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0459	20	<b>11</b>
	0.0329	20	
	0.0235	19	
	0.0168	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0089	16	
	0.0064	14	
	0.0046	13	
	0.0030	12	<b>11</b>
	0.0014	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>78</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	90	
0.300	81	
0.212	61	
0.150	33	
0.063	22	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>22</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



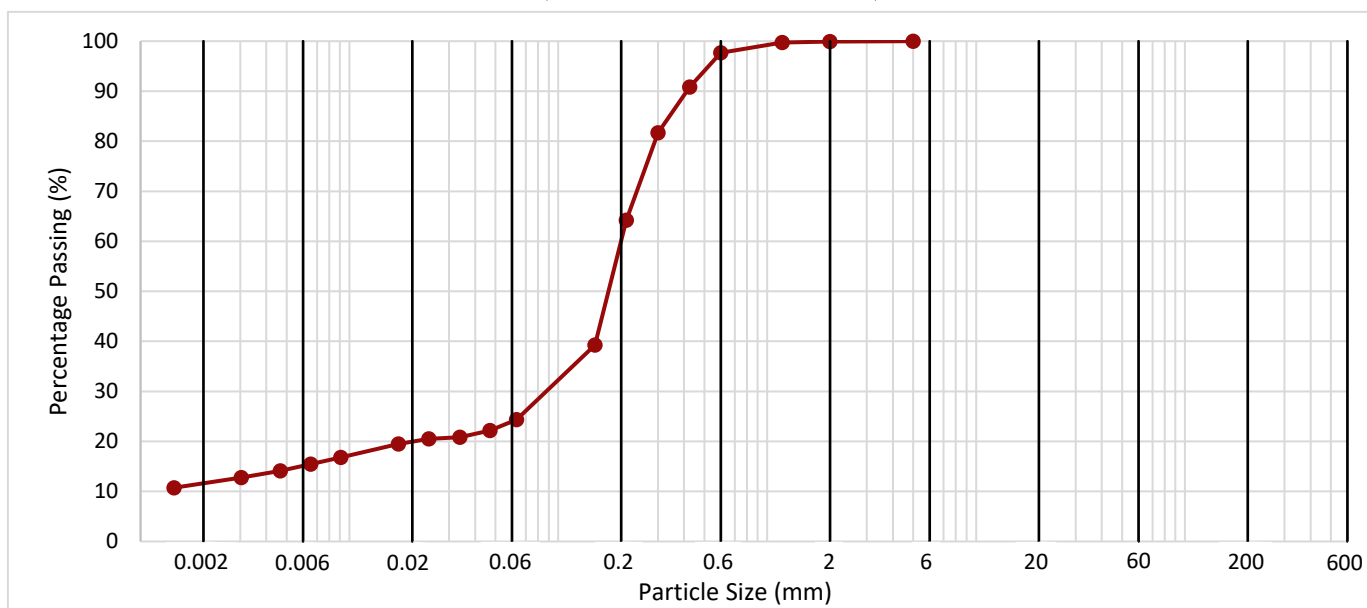
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	19.00 - 19.50	B	48	Dark olive grey organic very sandy silty CLAY/silty clayey SAND.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	22	<b>13</b>
	0.0338	21	
	0.0240	20	
	0.0171	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	17	
	0.0065	15	
	0.0047	14	
	0.0030	13	<b>11</b>
	0.0014	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>76</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	91	
0.300	82	
0.212	64	
0.150	39	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



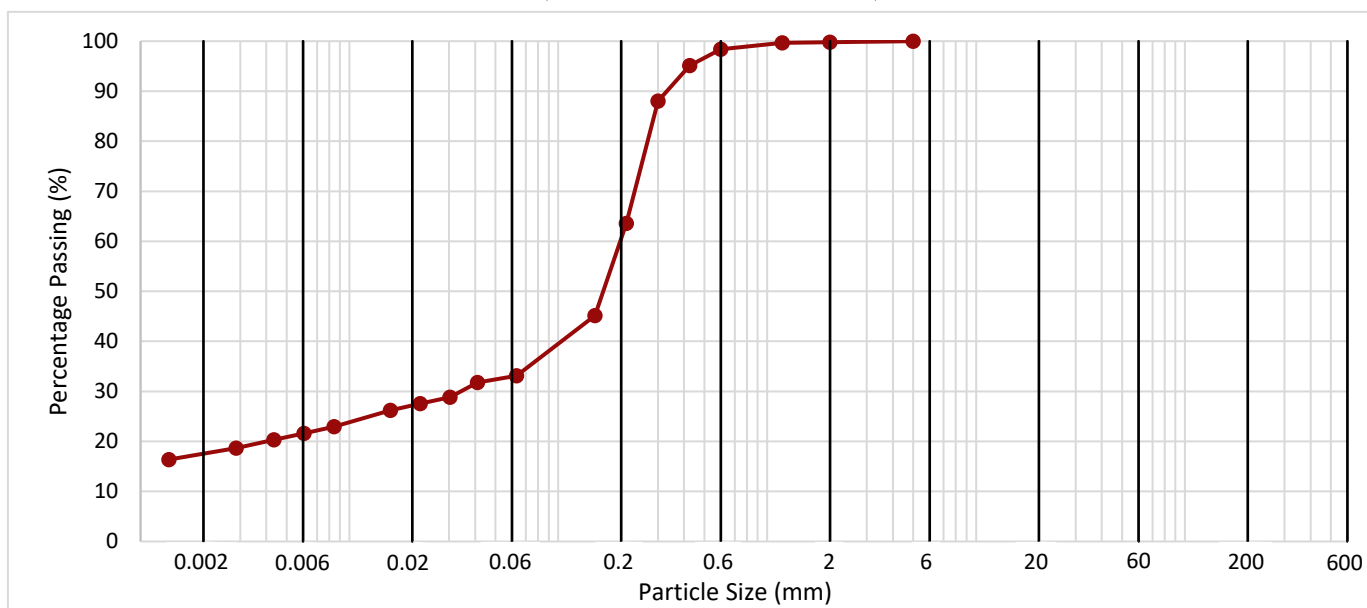
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	21.50 - 22.00	B	53	Very soft dark grey very sandy silty organic CLAY.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0410	32	<b>16</b>
	0.0303	29	
	0.0218	28	
	0.0157	26	
	0.0084	23	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0061	22	
	0.0043	20	
	0.0029	19	
	0.0014	16	<b>17</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>67</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	88	
0.212	64	
0.150	45	
0.063	33	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>33</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



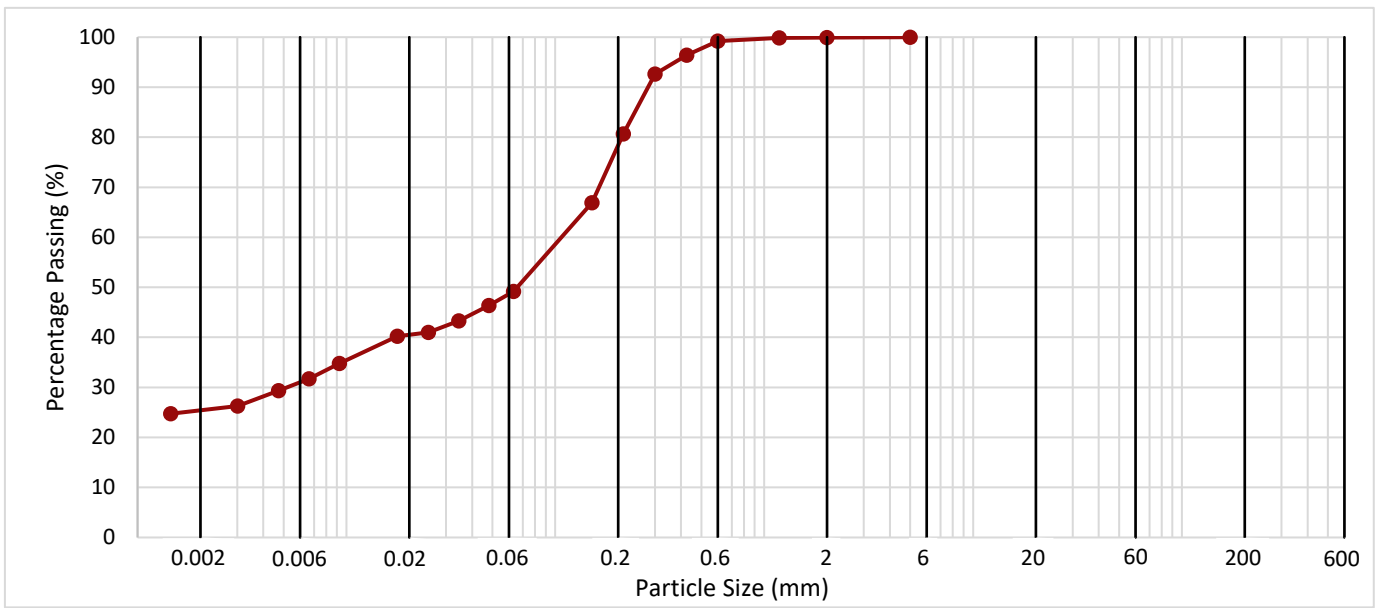
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	23.00 - 23.50	B	58	Very soft dark grey sandy silty slightly organic CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0481	46	<b>24</b>
	0.0345	43	
	0.0247	41	
	0.0175	40	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0093	35	
	0.0066	32	
	0.0047	29	
	0.0030	26	<b>25</b>
	0.0014	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>51</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	93	
0.212	81	
0.150	67	
0.063	49	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>49</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



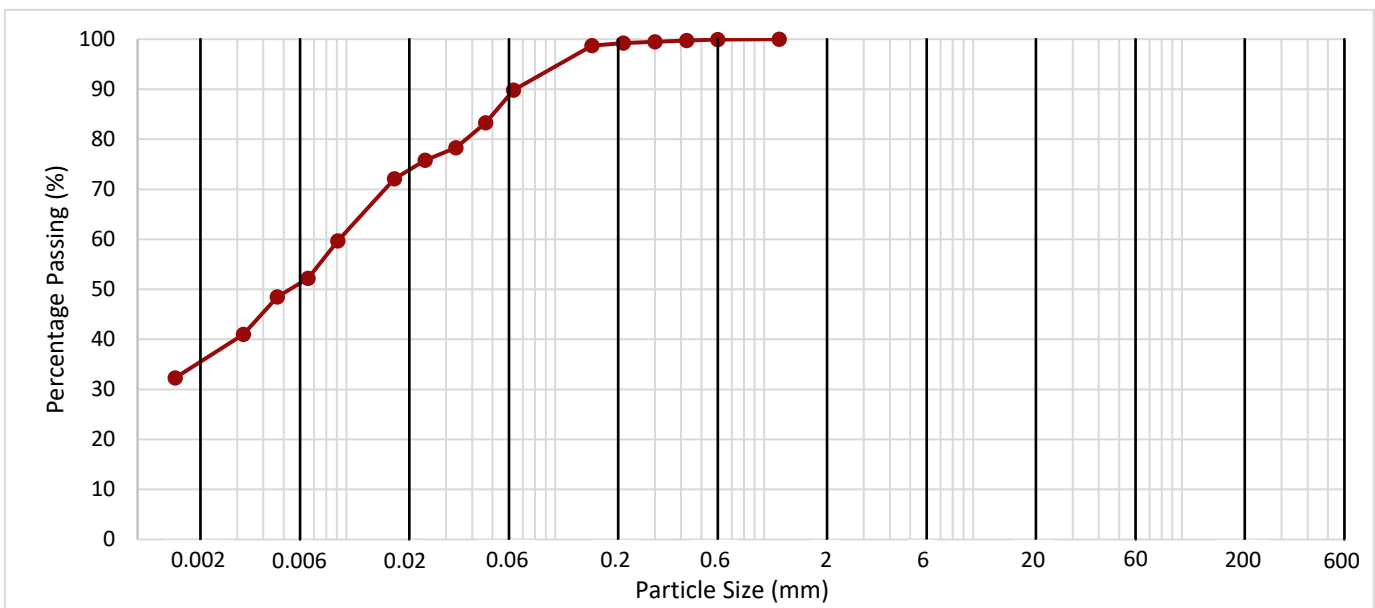
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY. Sand is fine.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0465	83	<b>55</b>
	0.0334	78	
	0.0238	76	
	0.0170	72	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	60	
	0.0065	52	
	0.0047	48	
	0.0032	41	
	0.0015	32	<b>35</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00		<b>10</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	99	
0.150	99	
0.063	90	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>90</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



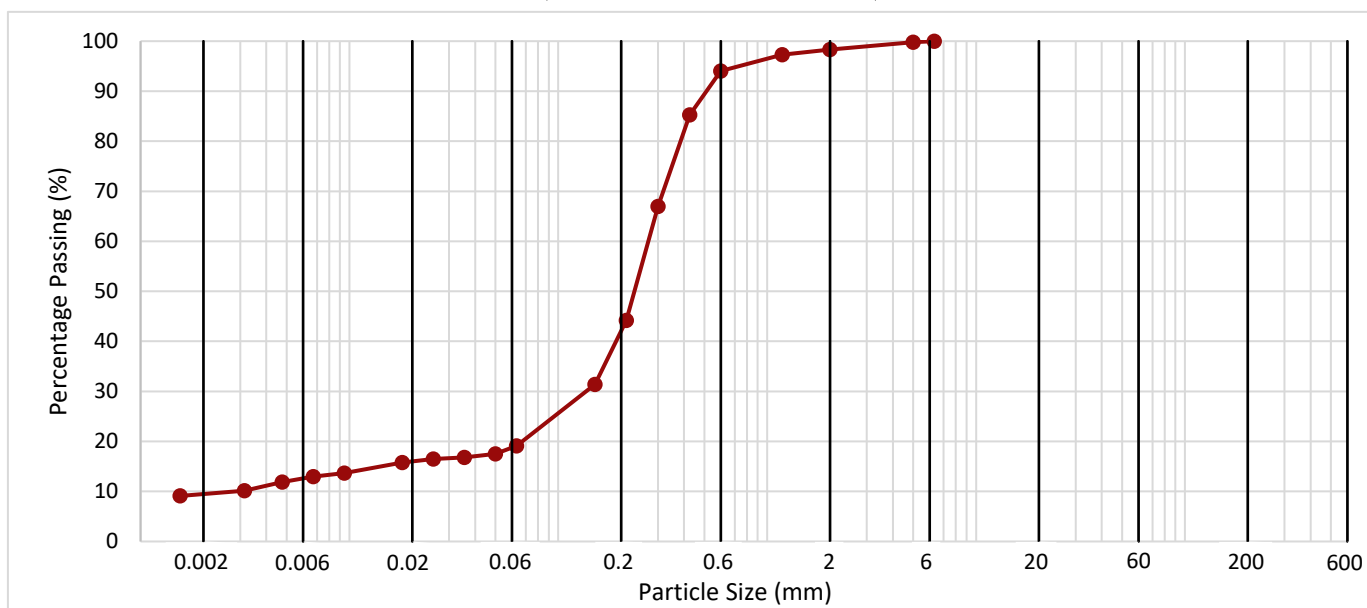
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	25.00 - 25.50	B	63	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0499	18	<b>10</b>
	0.0355	17	
	0.0252	16	
	0.0179	16	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0094	14	
	0.0067	13	
	0.0048	12	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>79</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	85	
0.300	67	
0.212	44	
0.150	31	
0.063	19	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>19</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



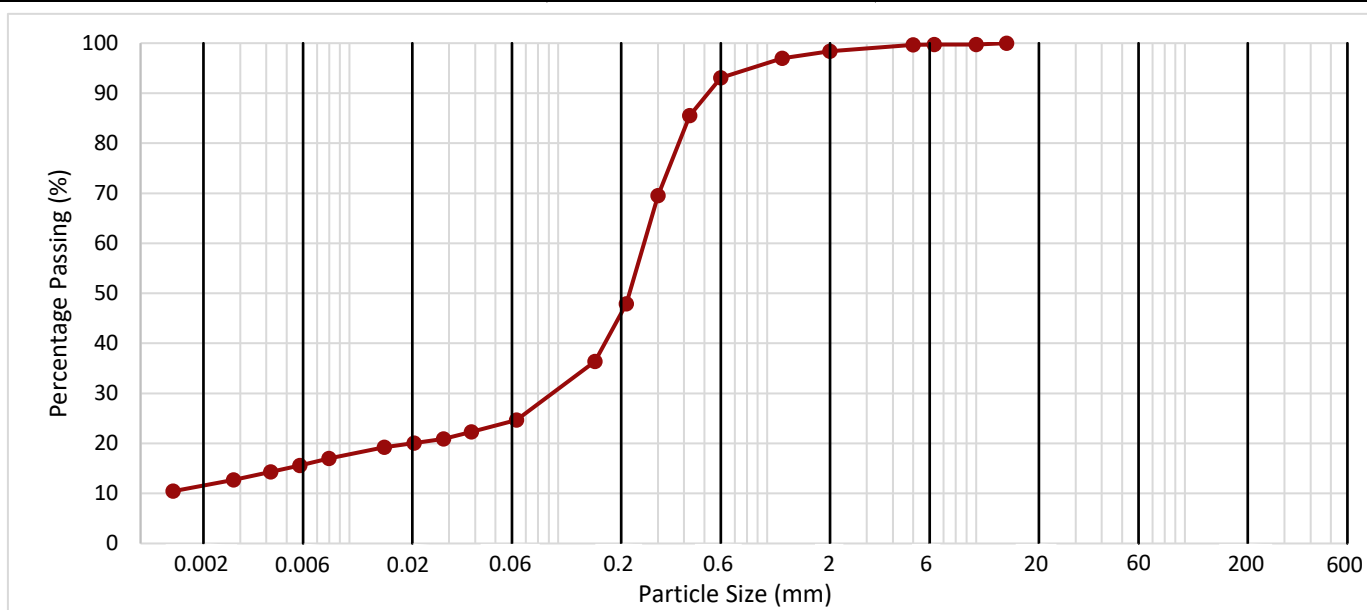
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	27.00 - 27.50	B	67	Dark olive grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown, with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0384	22	<b>14</b>
	0.0282	21	
	0.0204	20	
	0.0147	19	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0080	17	
	0.0058	16	
	0.0042	14	
	0.0028	13	<b>11</b>
	0.0014	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>73</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	93	
0.425	86	
0.300	70	
0.212	48	
0.150	36	
0.063	25	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14	100	
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>25</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



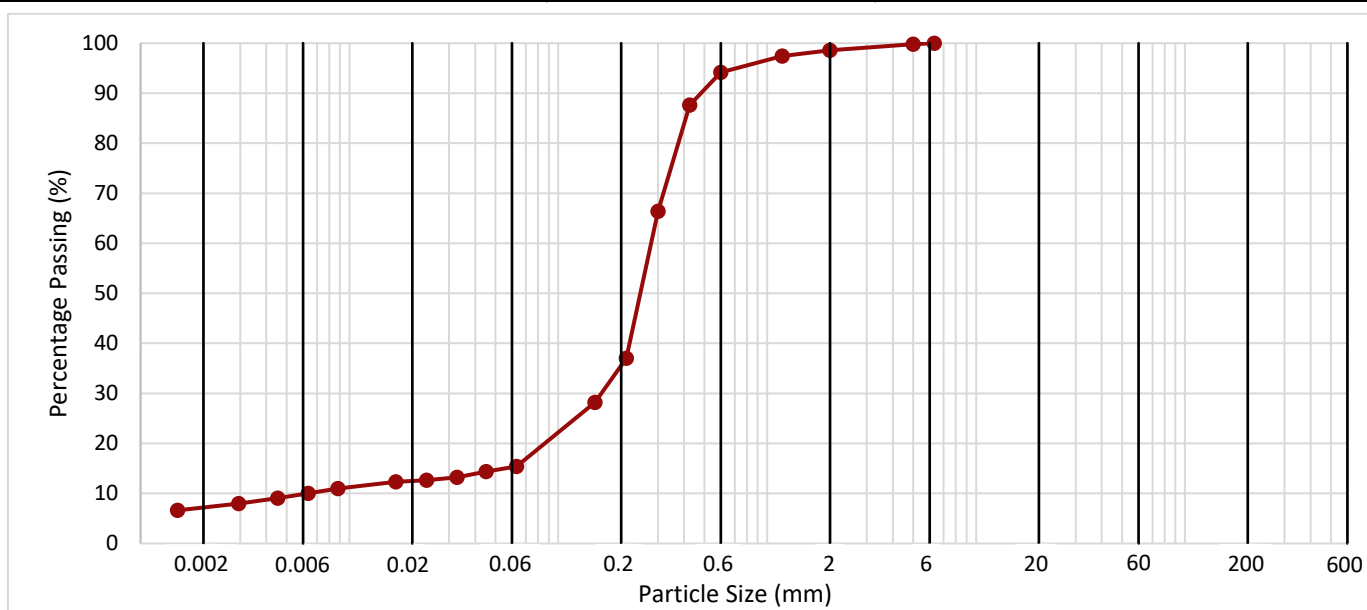
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	29.00 - 29.50	B	71	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown, with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0451	14	<b>8</b>
	0.0327	13	
	0.0234	13	
	0.0167	12	
	0.0088	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0063	10	
	0.0045	9	
	0.0030	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	88	
0.300	66	
0.212	37	
0.150	28	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



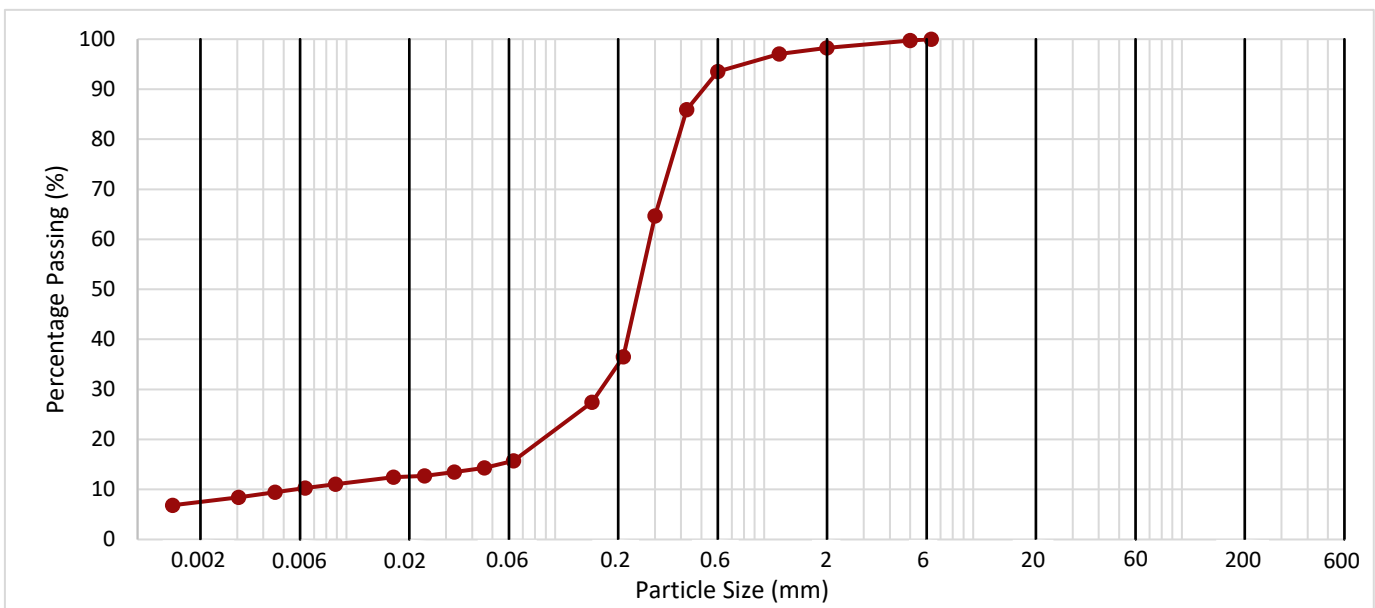
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	31.00 - 31.50	B	75	Olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil fragments.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0458	14	<b>9</b>
	0.0329	13	
	0.0236	13	
	0.0168	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	11	
	0.0064	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>82</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	86	
0.300	65	
0.212	37	
0.150	27	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



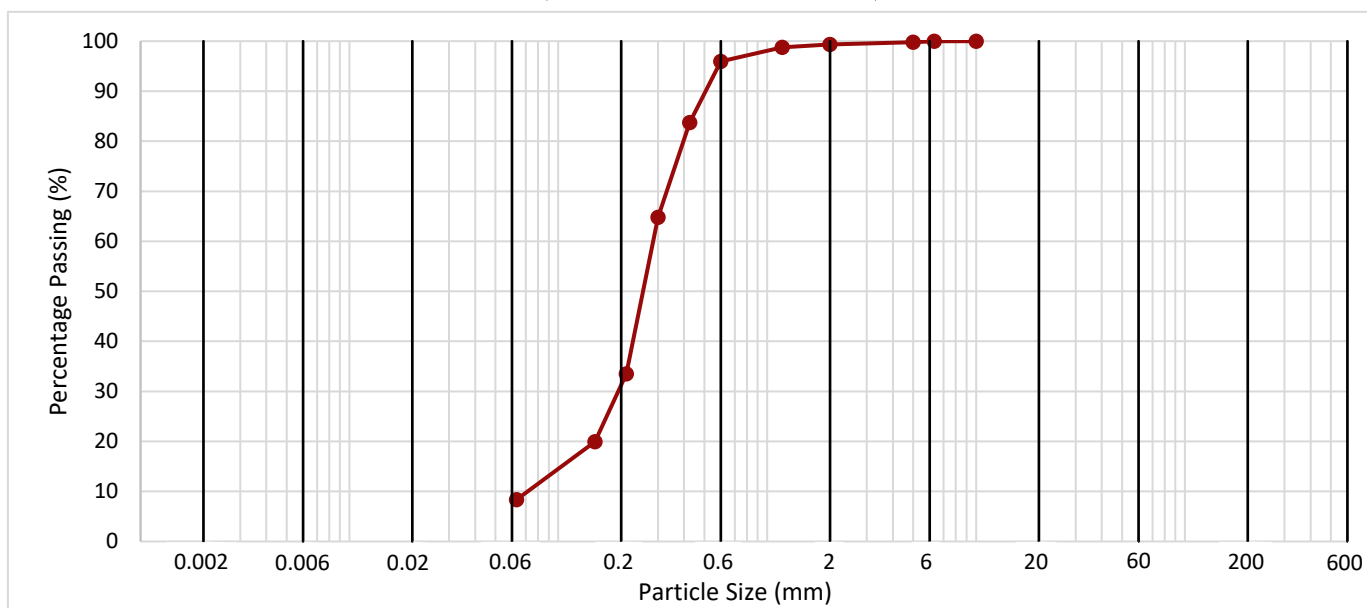
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	33.00 - 33.45	UT	78	Light olive brown silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>91</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	84	
0.300	65	
0.212	34	
0.150	20	
0.063	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>8</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



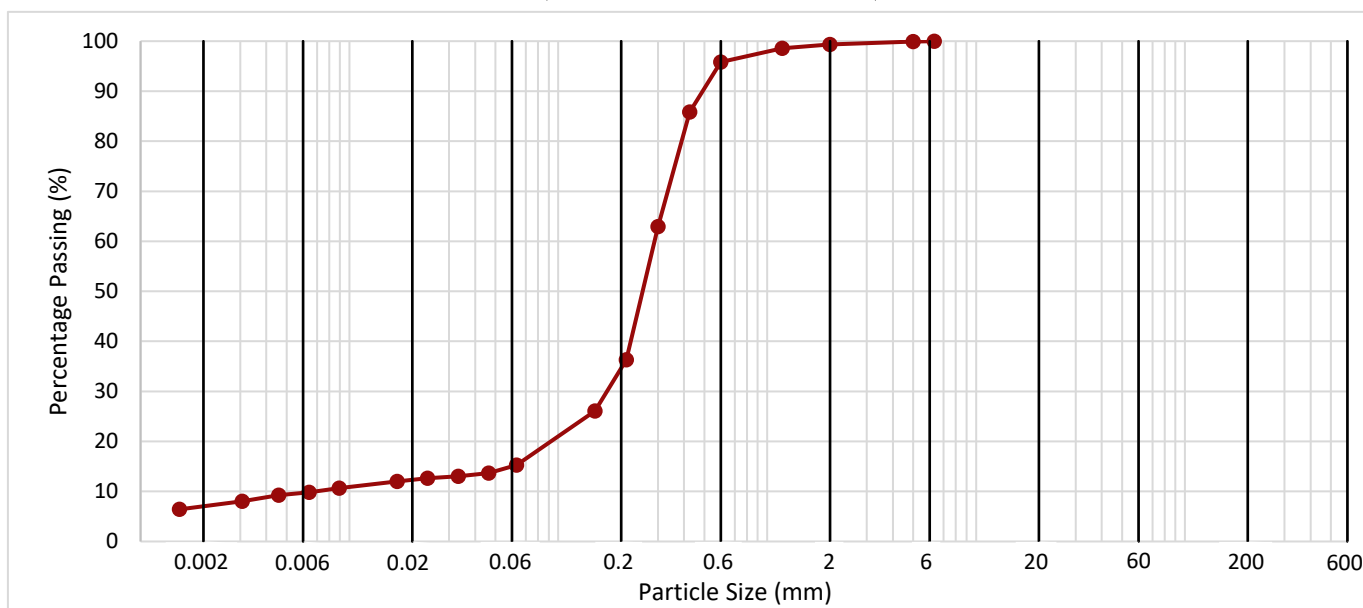
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	34.00 - 34.50	B	82	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0464	14	<b>8</b>
	0.0332	13	
	0.0237	13	
	0.0169	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	11	
	0.0064	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	6	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	86	
0.300	63	
0.212	36	
0.150	26	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



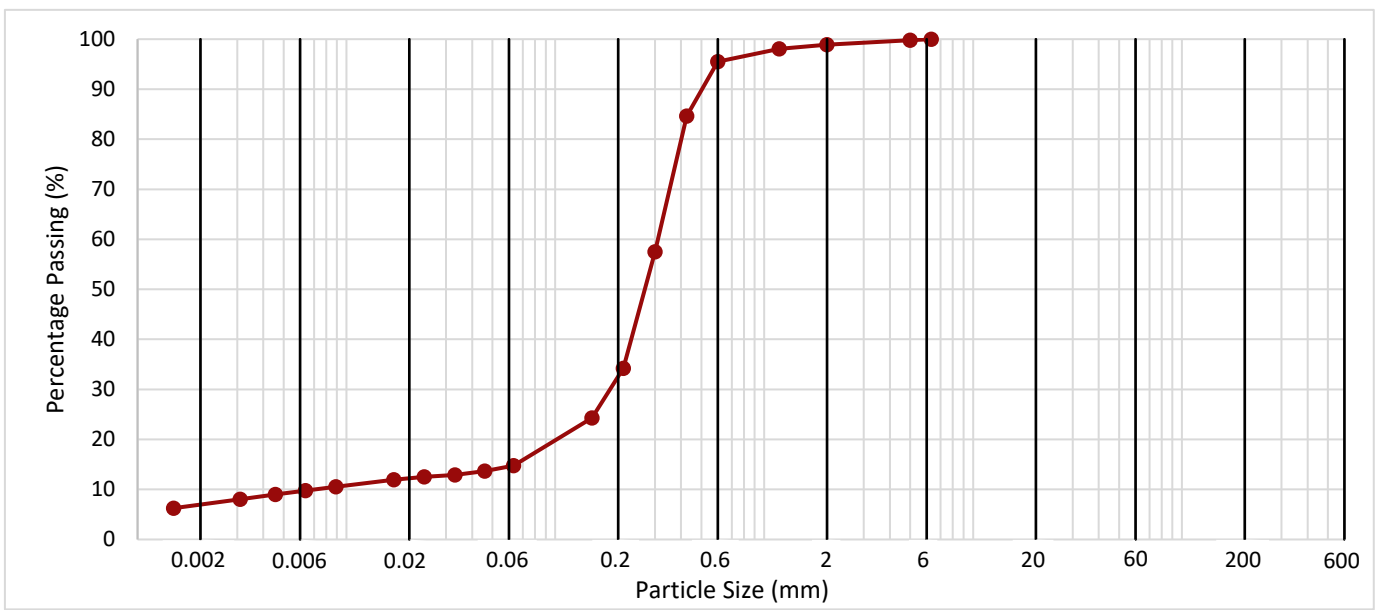
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	36.00 - 36.50	B	86	Olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell and fossil debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0460	14	<b>8</b>
	0.0330	13	
	0.0235	13	
	0.0168	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	11	
	0.0064	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
0.0015	6		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	96	
0.425	85	
0.300	58	
0.212	34	
0.150	24	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



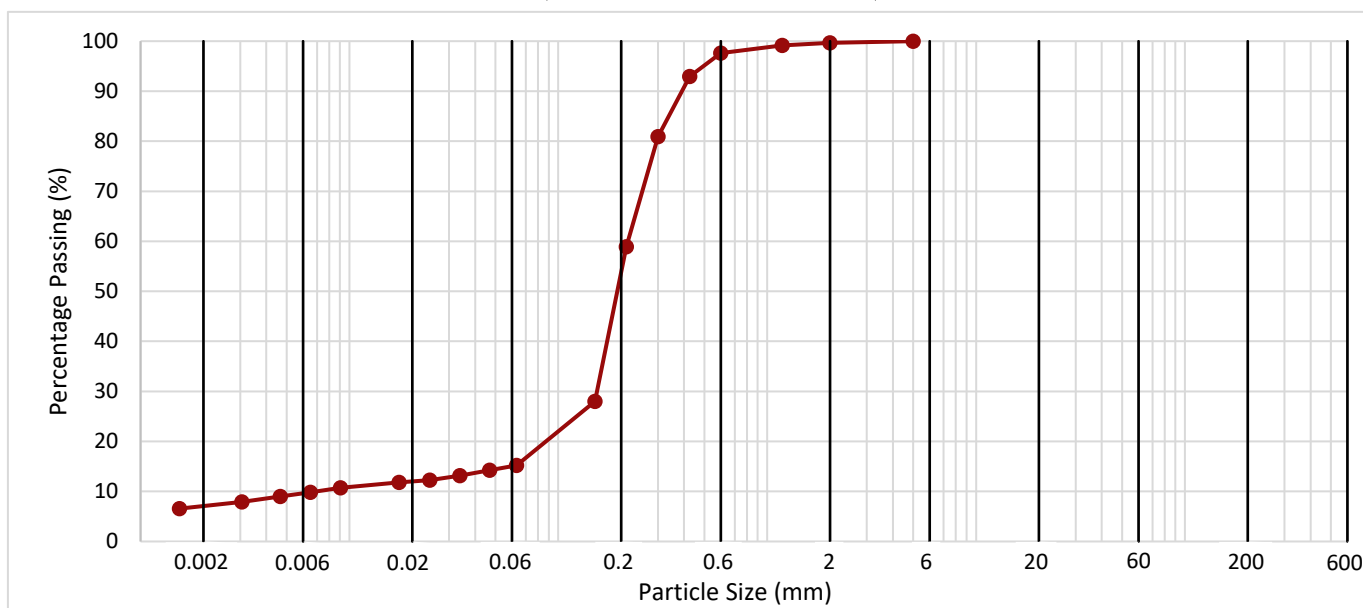
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	38.00 - 38.50	B	90	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	14	<b>8</b>
	0.0338	13	
	0.0243	12	
	0.0173	12	
	0.0091	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0065	10	
	0.0047	9	
	0.0031	8	
	0.0015	7	<b>7</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>85</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	93	
0.300	81	
0.212	59	
0.150	28	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



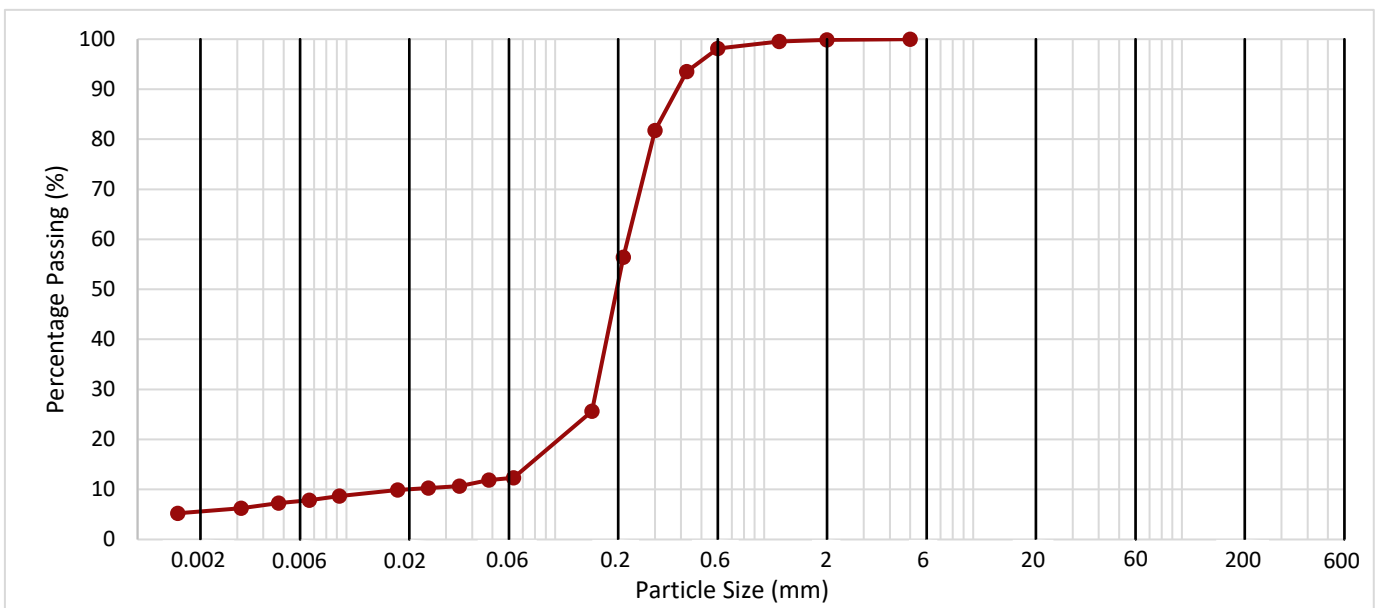
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	40.00 - 40.50	B	94	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0480	12	<b>6</b>
	0.0347	11	
	0.0247	10	
	0.0176	10	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0093	9	
	0.0066	8	
	0.0047	7	
	0.0031	6	<b>6</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	82	
0.212	56	
0.150	26	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



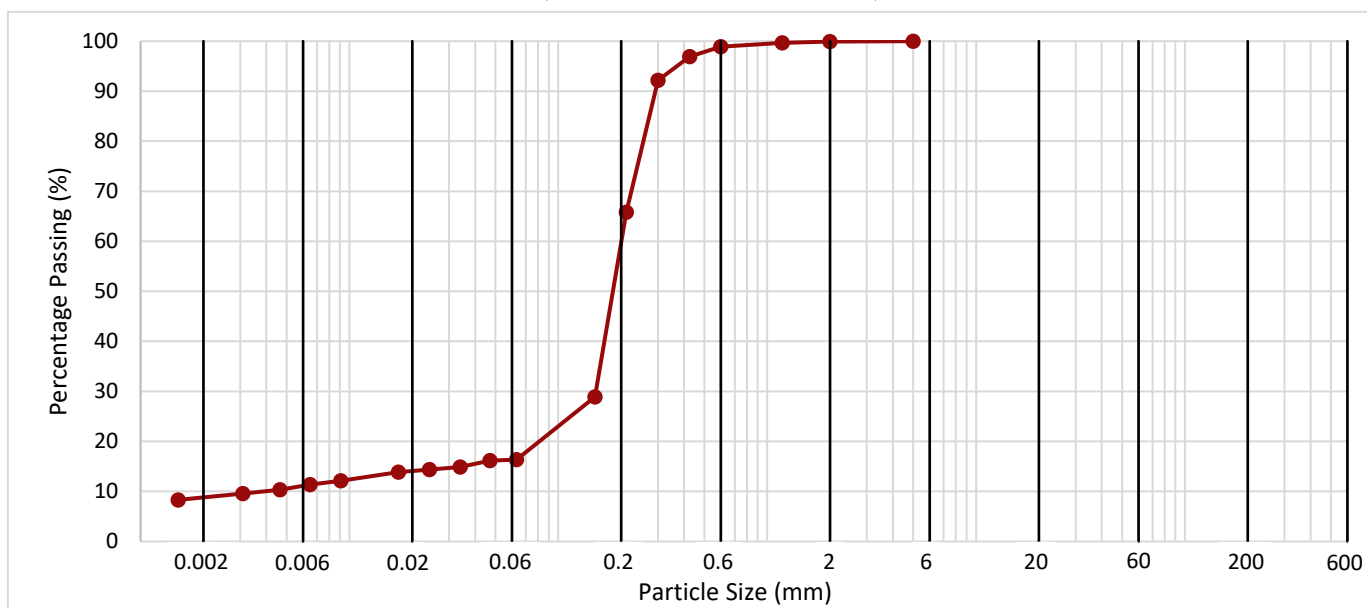
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	44.00 - 44.50	B	102	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0470	16	<b>7</b>
	0.0339	15	
	0.0242	14	
	0.0172	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0091	12	
	0.0065	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0015	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>84</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	97	
0.300	92	
0.212	66	
0.150	29	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



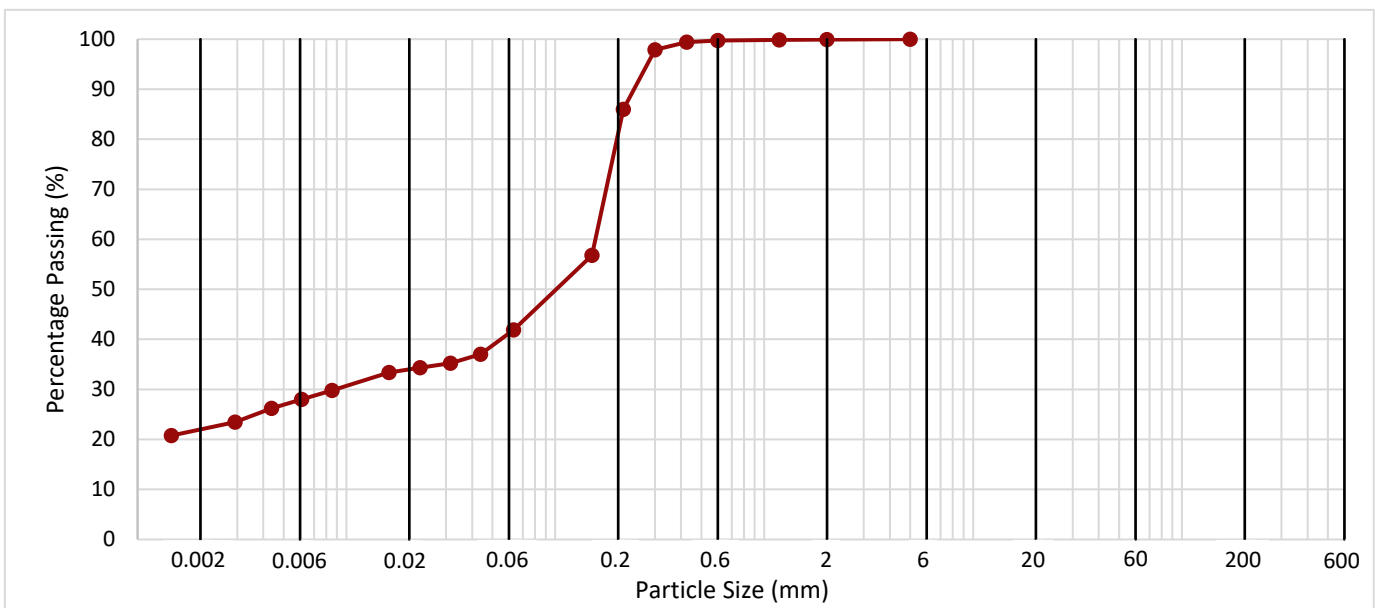
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	45.00 - 45.50	B	104	Dark olive grey sandy silty CLAY.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0438	37	<b>20</b>
	0.0315	35	
	0.0225	34	
	0.0160	33	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0085	30	
	0.0061	28	
	0.0044	26	
	0.0029	23	<b>22</b>
	0.0014	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>58</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	99	
0.300	98	
0.212	86	
0.150	57	
0.063	42	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>42</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



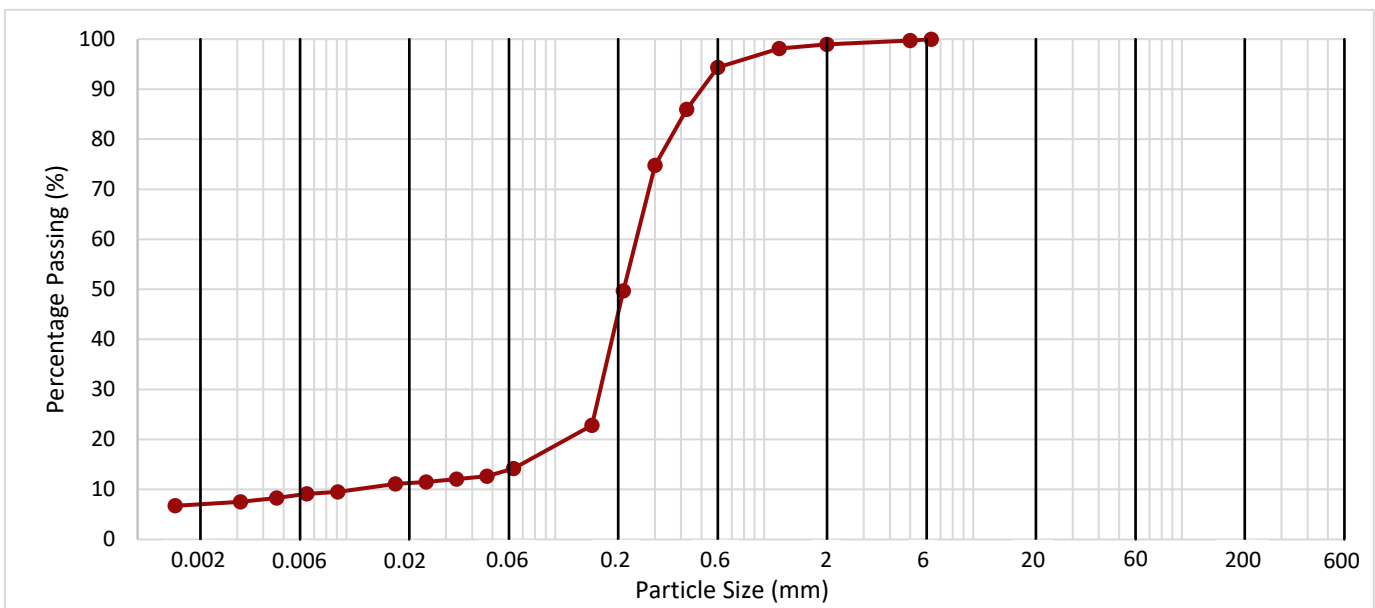
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	46.00 - 46.50	B	106	Dark olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0471	13	<b>7</b>
	0.0337	12	
	0.0240	11	
	0.0171	11	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0091	10	
	0.0065	9	
	0.0046	8	
	0.0031	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>85</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	94	
0.425	86	
0.300	75	
0.212	50	
0.150	23	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



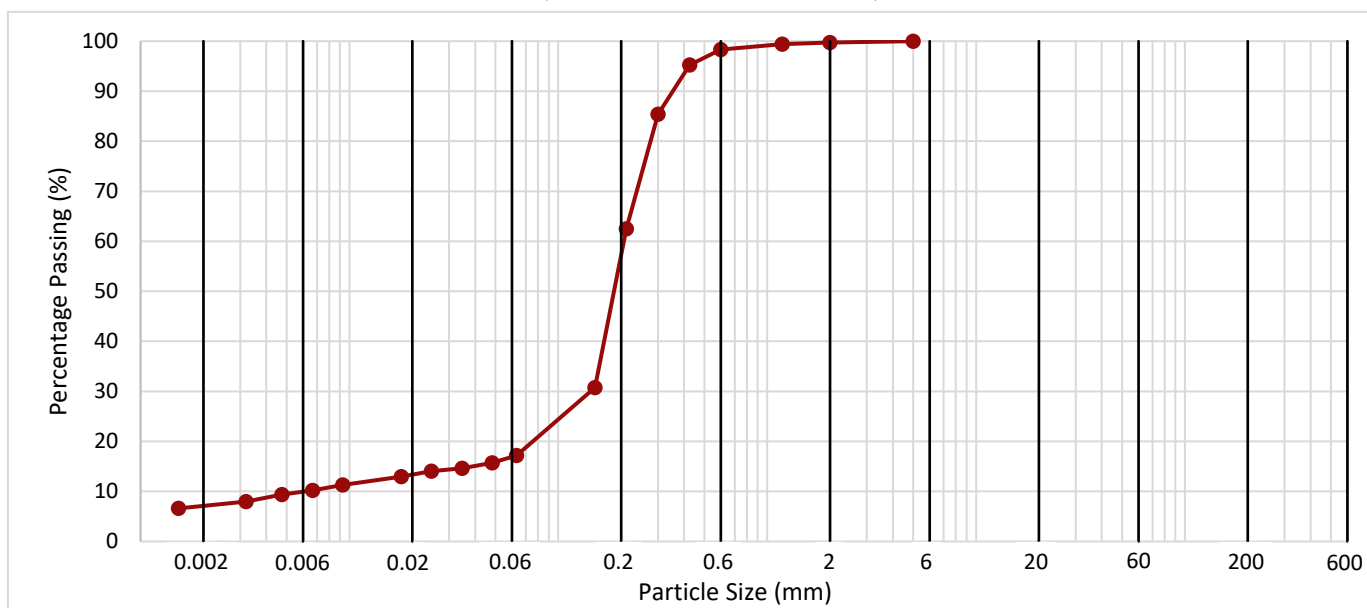
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	48.00 - 48.50	B	110	Olive grey silty clayey SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0483	16	<b>10</b>
	0.0347	15	
	0.0247	14	
	0.0177	13	
	0.0093	11	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	10	
	0.0047	9	
	0.0032	8	
	0.0015	7	<b>7</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	95	
0.300	85	
0.212	62	
0.150	31	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



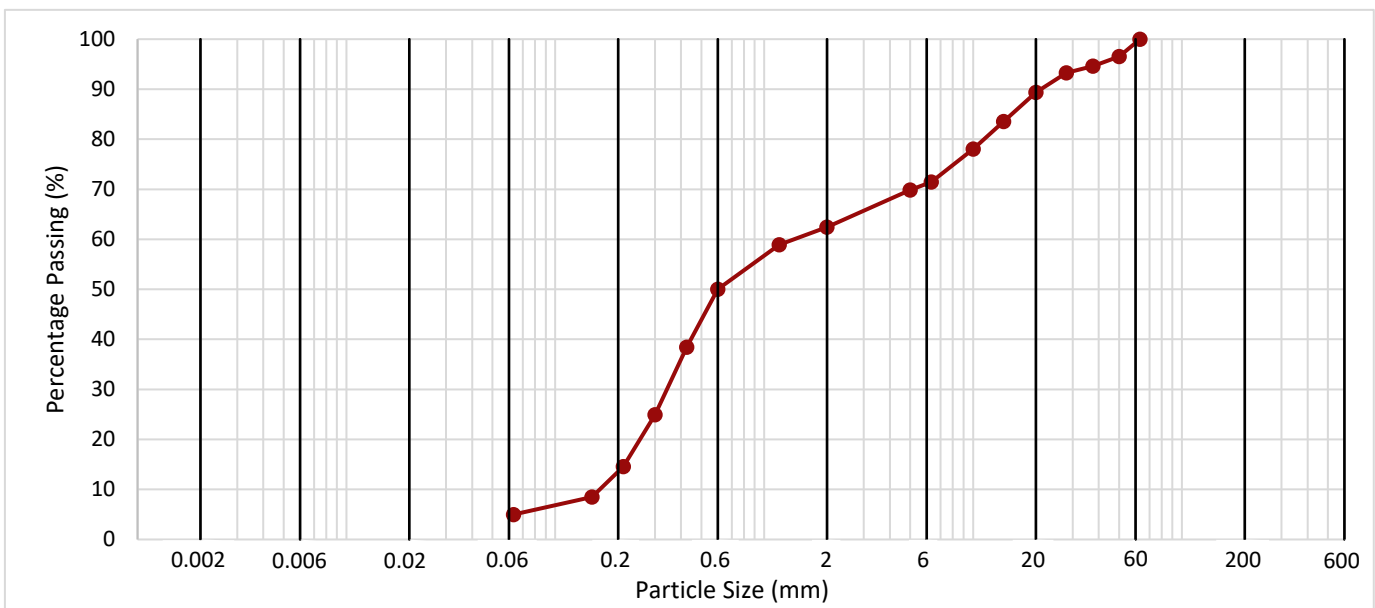
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	62	<b>57</b>
1.18	59	
0.600	50	
0.425	38	
0.300	25	
0.212	15	
0.150	8	
0.063	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>38</b>
125		
90		
63	100	
50	97	
37.5	95	
28	93	
20	89	
14	84	
10	78	
6.3	71	
5	70	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



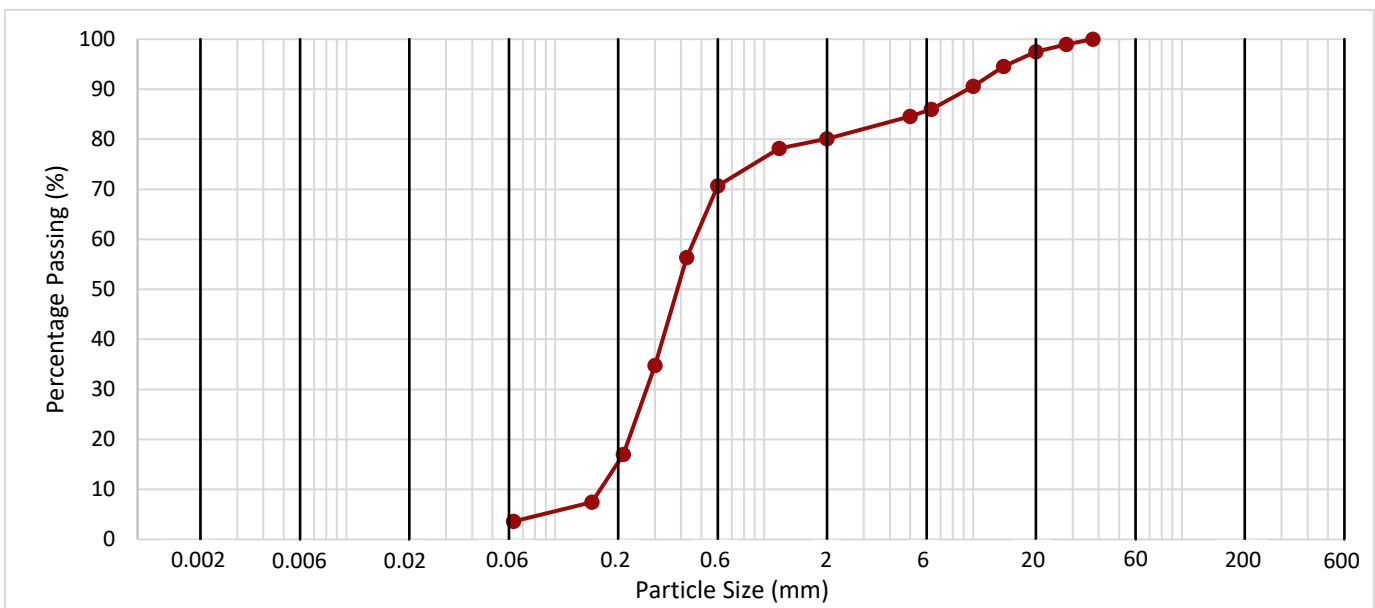
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	1.00 - 1.20	B	3	Dark orangish brown and brown gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, white and black angular to subrounded flint and occasional dark orangish brown angular ferruginous sandstone (occasionally very weak and degradeable).	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>76</b>
2.00	80	
1.18	78	
0.600	71	
0.425	56	
0.300	35	
0.212	17	
0.150	7	
0.063	4	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	<b>20</b>
150		
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	97	
14	95	
10	91	
6.3	86	
5	85	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>4</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



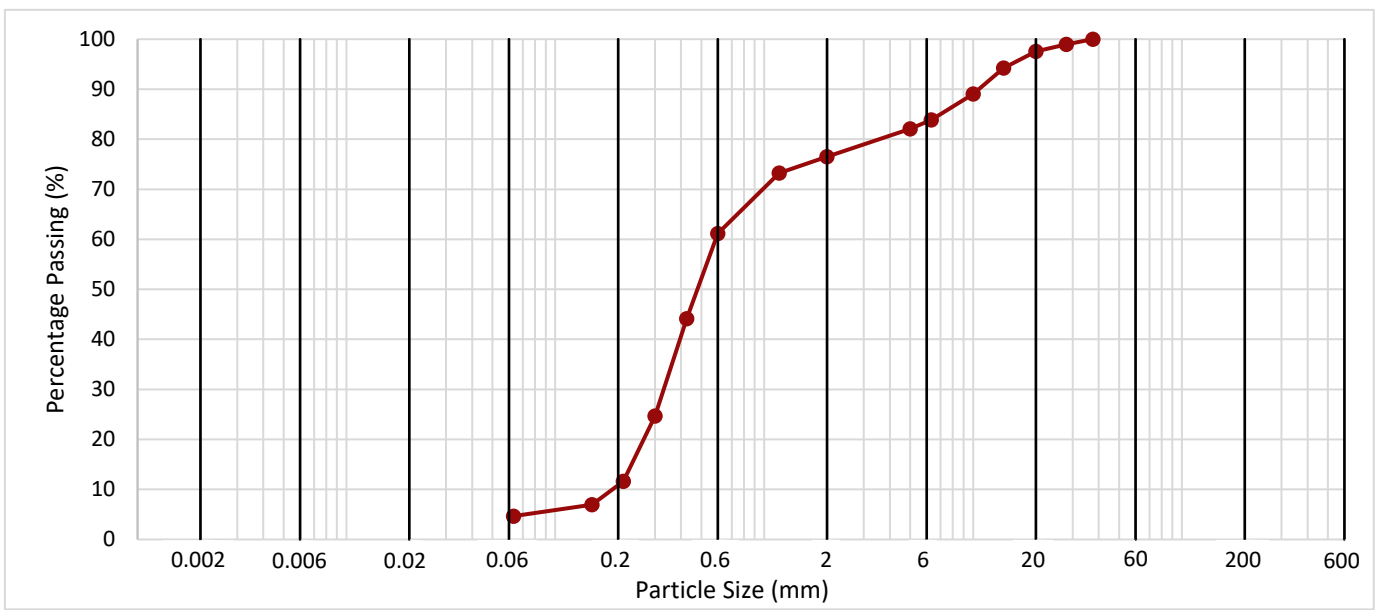
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	1.80	B	6	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	76	<b>71</b>
1.18	73	
0.600	61	
0.425	44	
0.300	25	
0.212	12	
0.150	7	
0.063	5	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>24</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5	100	
28	99	
20	98	
14	94	
10	89	
6.3	84	
5	82	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>5</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



**TEST REPORT**  
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



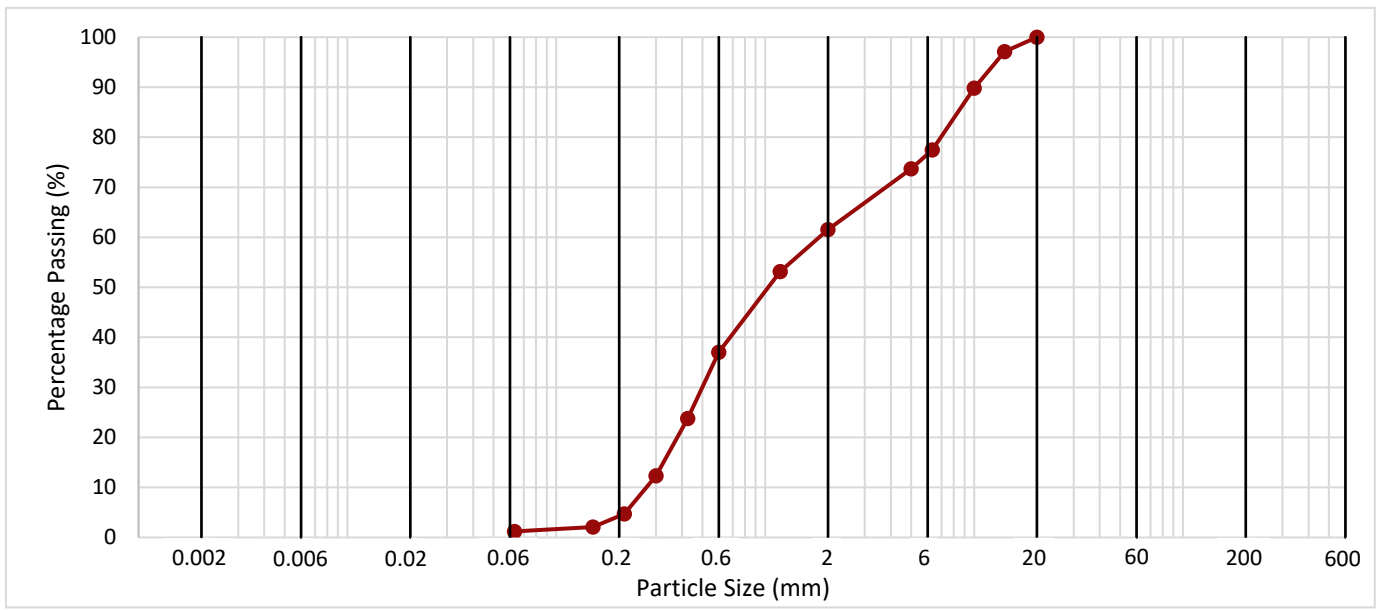
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

**DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	3.80	B	10	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, white and brown angular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			COBBLES	BOULDERS
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse		

H y d r o m e t e r	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)	
				Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	62	<b>61</b>
1.18	53	
0.600	37	
0.425	24	
0.300	12	
0.212	5	
0.150	2	
0.063	1	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>38</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20	100	
14	97	
10	90	
6.3	77	
5	74	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



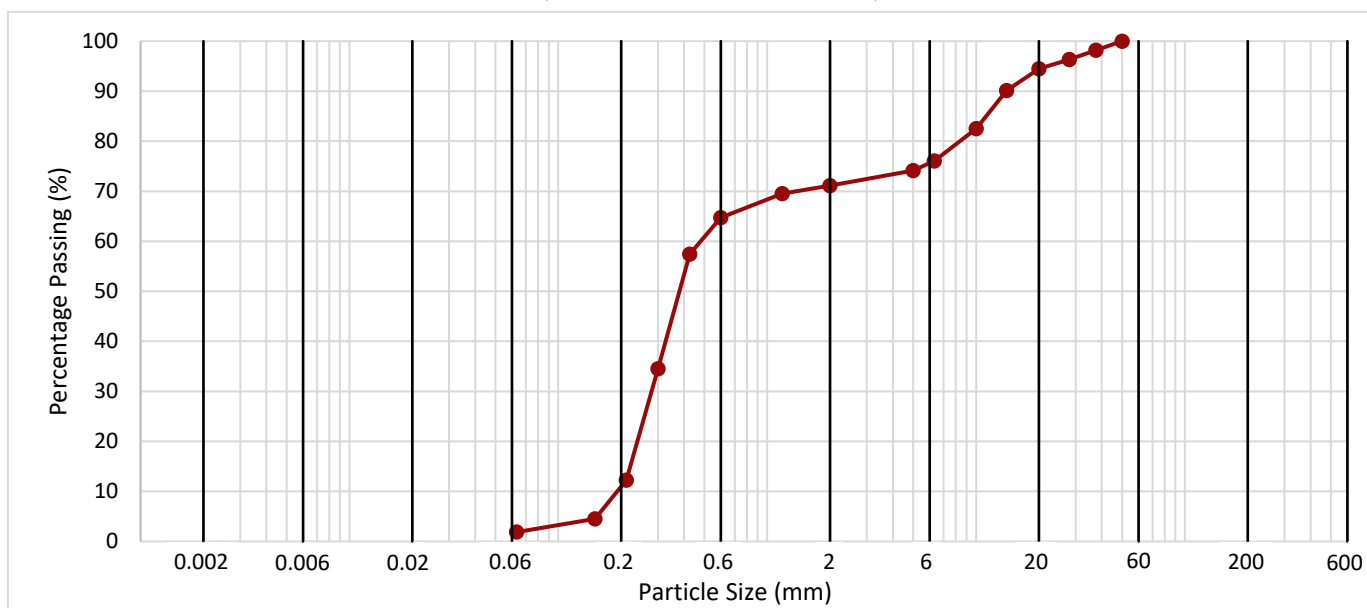
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	5.70	B	14	Orangish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is black, brown and white subangular to rounded flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	71	<b>69</b>
1.18	70	
0.600	65	
0.425	57	
0.300	35	
0.212	12	
0.150	5	
0.063	2	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>2</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>29</b>
125		
90		
63		
50	100	
37.5	98	
28	96	
20	94	
14	90	
10	82	
6.3	76	
5	74	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



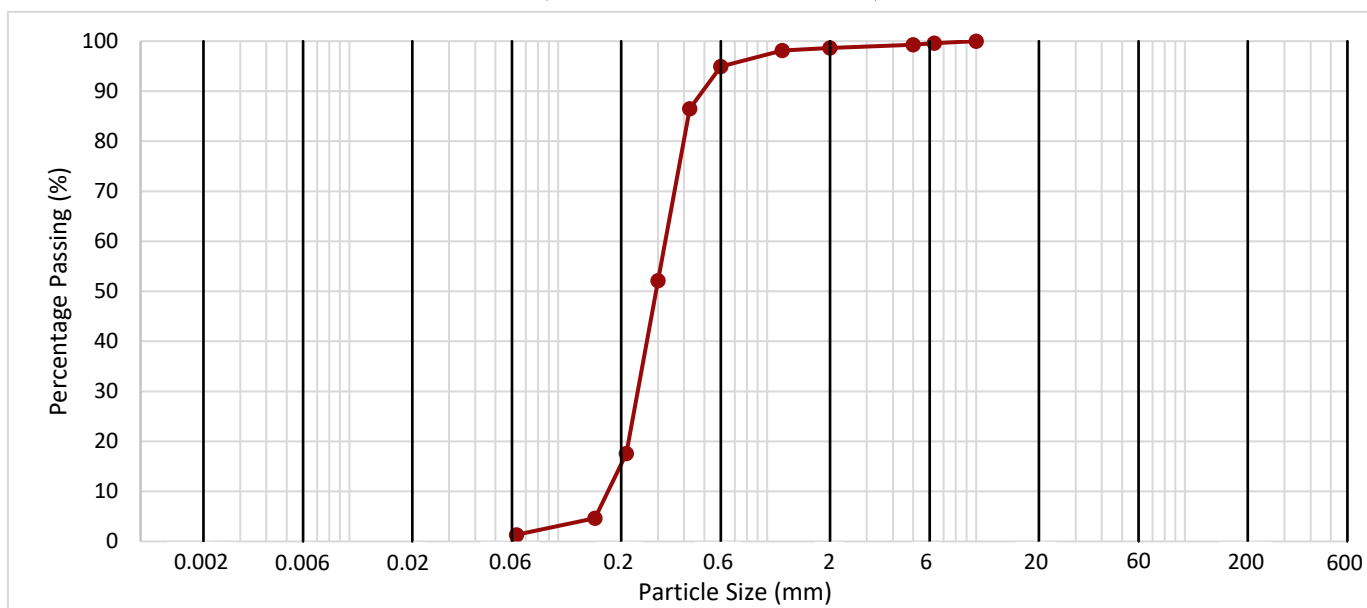
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	7.70	B	18	Yellowish brown slightly gravelly slightly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to subangular flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>98</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	52	
0.212	18	
0.150	5	
0.063	1	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>1</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



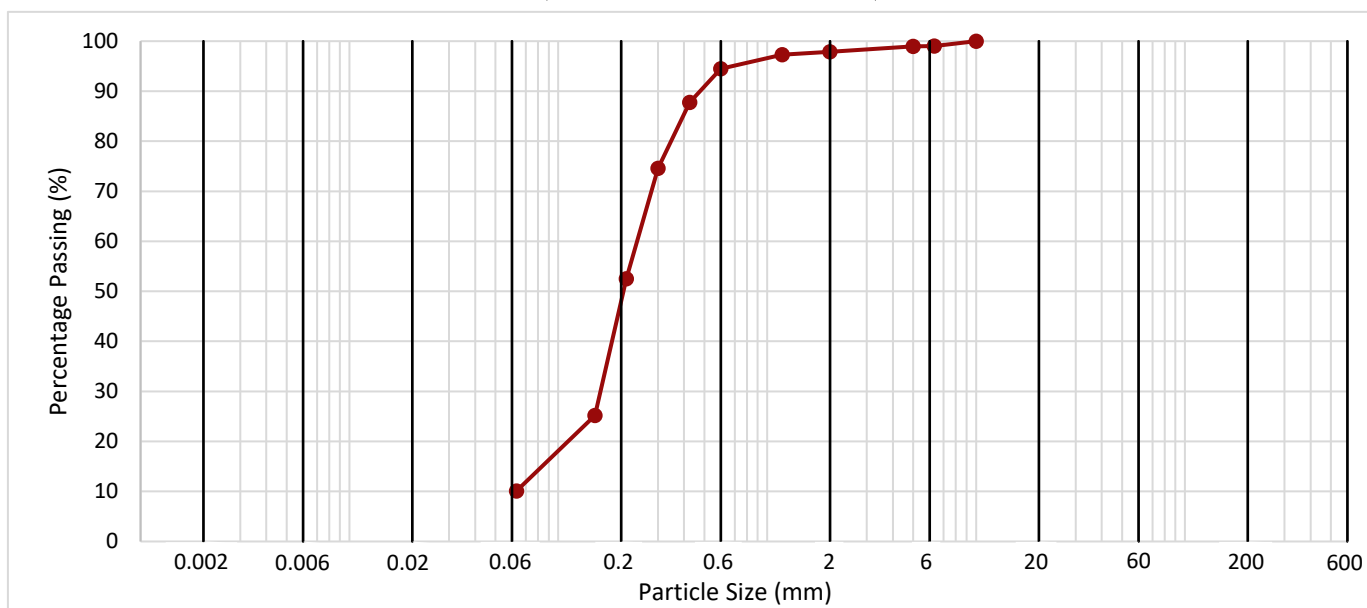
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	9.70	B	22	Pale yellow slightly gravelly silty slightly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium flint.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	98	<b>88</b>
1.18	97	
0.600	94	
0.425	88	
0.300	75	
0.212	53	
0.150	25	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>2</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	99	
5	99	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



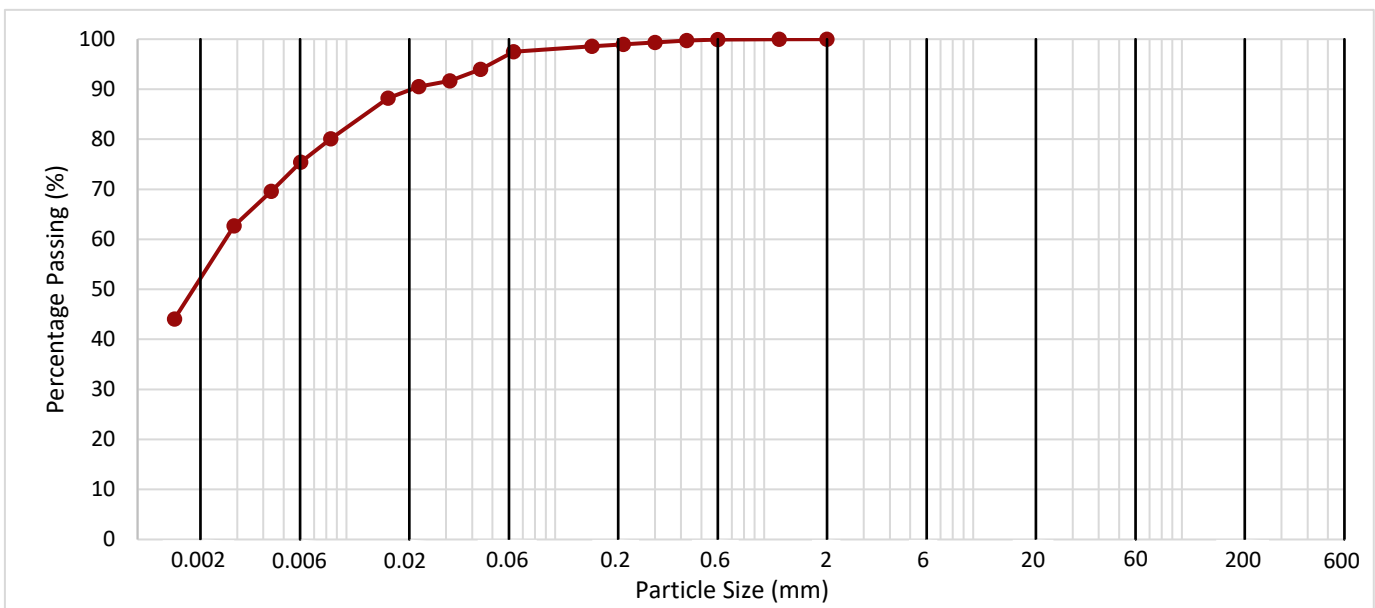
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	11.70	B	26	Soft light bluish grey slightly sandy silty slightly organic CLAY with rare dark grey mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0438	94	<b>46</b>
	0.0313	92	
	0.0222	91	
	0.0159	88	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0084	80	
	0.0060	75	
	0.0044	70	
	0.0029	63	<b>51</b>
	0.0015	44	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>3</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	100	
0.425	100	
0.300	99	
0.212	99	
0.150	99	
0.063	97	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>97</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



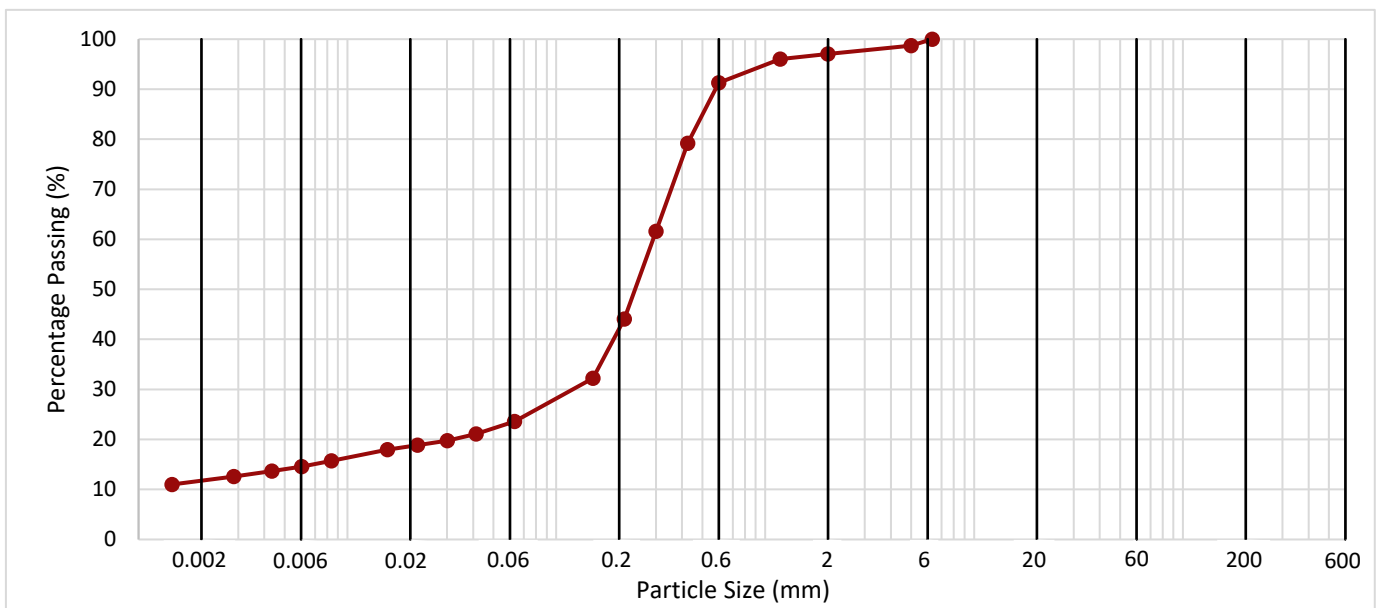
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	13.70	B	30	Olive brown slightly gravelly silty clayey slightly organic SAND with occasional dark olive grey mottling.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0413	21	<b>12</b>
	0.0300	20	
	0.0216	19	
	0.0156	18	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0084	16	
	0.0060	15	
	0.0043	14	
	0.0029	13	<b>12</b>
	0.0014	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	97	<b>73</b>
1.18	96	
0.600	91	
0.425	79	
0.300	62	
0.212	44	
0.150	32	
0.063	24	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>3</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	99	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>24</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



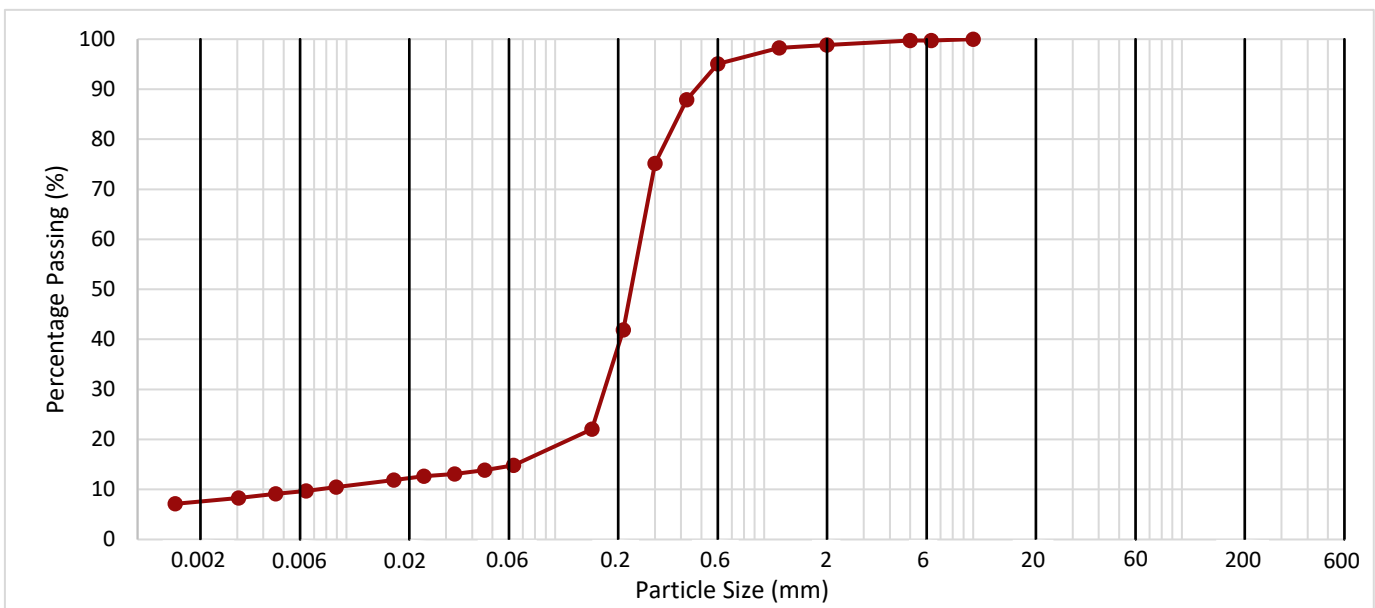
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	15.70	B	34	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0459	14	<b>7</b>
	0.0330	13	
	0.0235	13	
	0.0169	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	10	
	0.0064	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0030	8	<b>8</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>84</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	95	
0.425	88	
0.300	75	
0.212	42	
0.150	22	
0.063	15	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>15</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



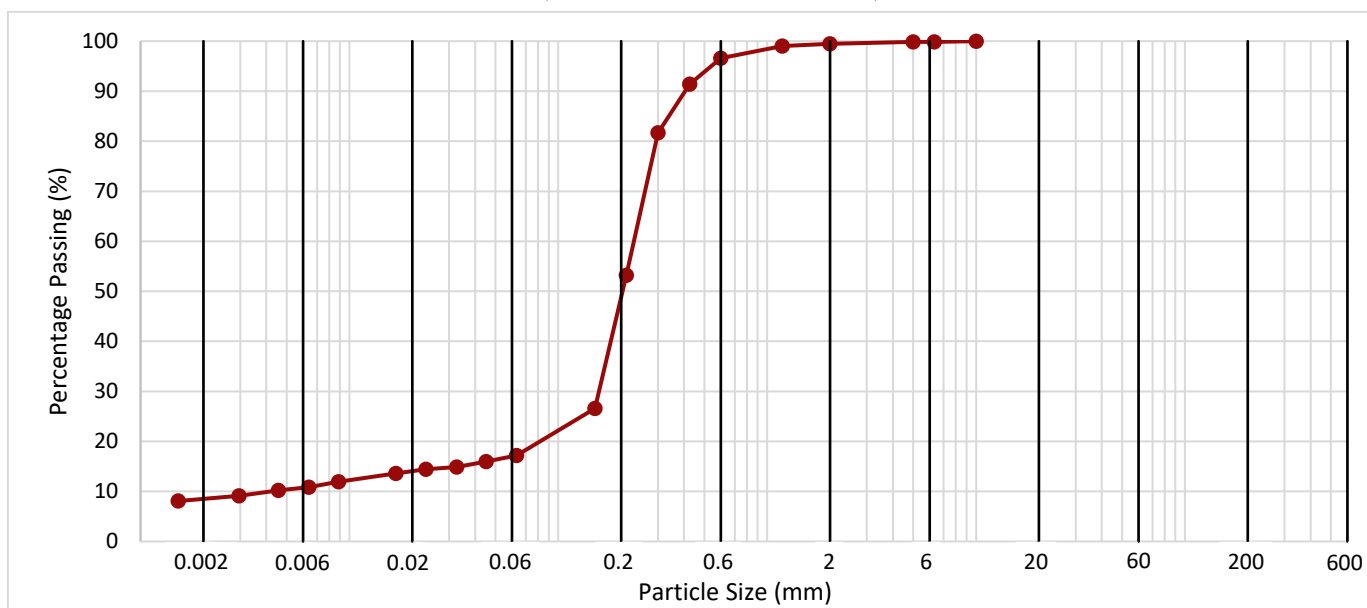
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	17.60	B	38	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0452	16	<b>9</b>
	0.0326	15	
	0.0232	14	
	0.0167	14	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0089	12	
	0.0064	11	
	0.0046	10	
	0.0030	9	<b>8</b>
0.0015	8		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>82</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	91	
0.300	82	
0.212	53	
0.150	27	
0.063	17	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>17</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



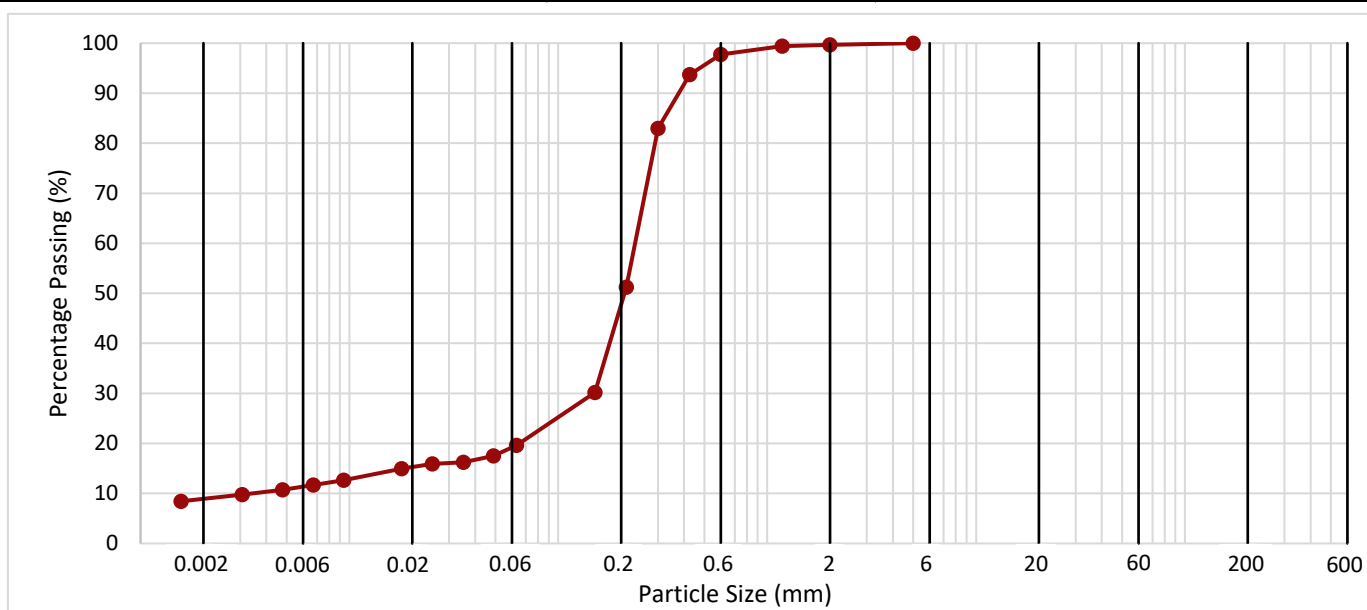
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	19.70	B	42	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0490	18	<b>11</b>
	0.0351	16	
	0.0249	16	
	0.0178	15	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	13	
	0.0067	12	
	0.0048	11	
	0.0031	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0016	8	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>80</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	98	
0.425	94	
0.300	83	
0.212	51	
0.150	30	
0.063	20	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>20</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



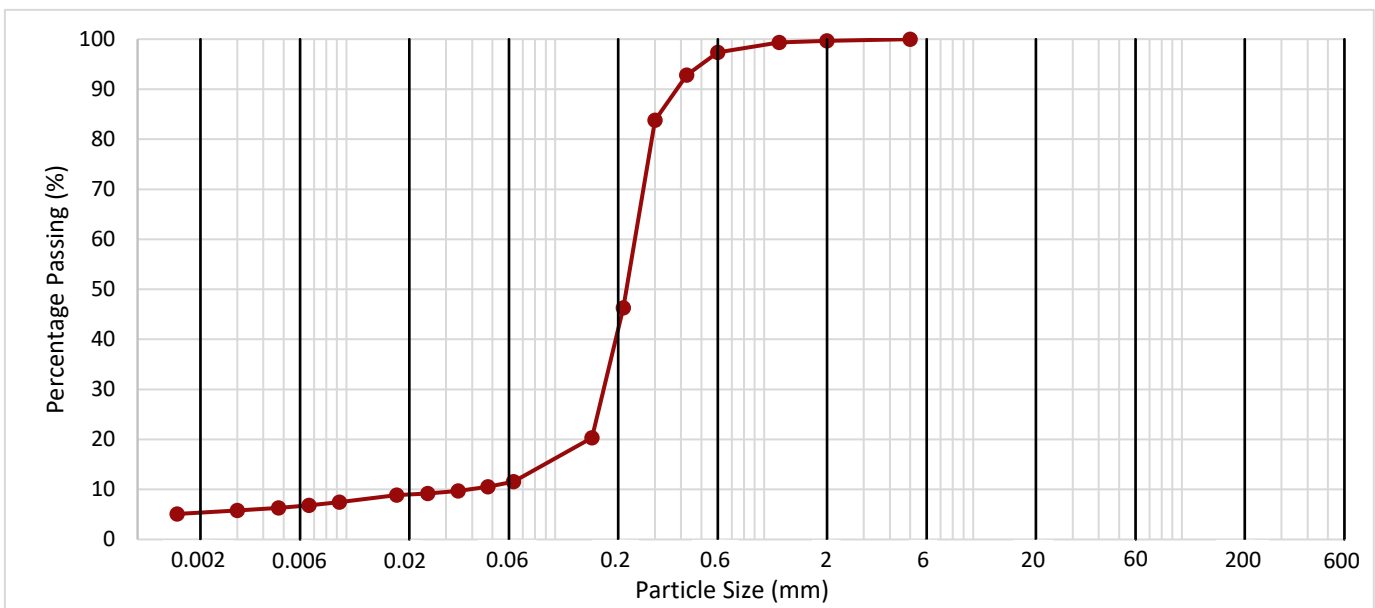
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	21.70	B	46	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	11	<b>7</b>
	0.0342	10	
	0.0245	9	
	0.0174	9	
	0.0092	7	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	7	
	0.0047	6	
	0.0030	6	
	0.0015	5	<b>5</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>88</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	93	
0.300	84	
0.212	46	
0.150	20	
0.063	12	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>12</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



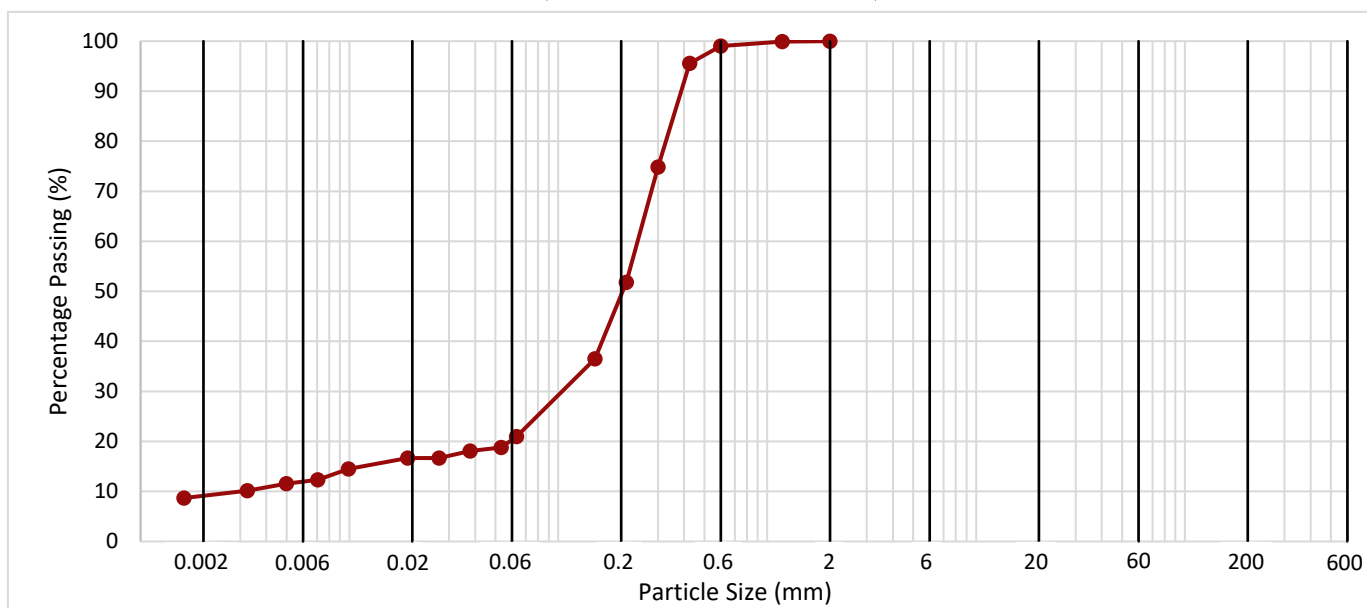
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	Dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	Description based on possible engineering behaviour.

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Not required**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0533	19	<b>12</b>
	0.0378	18	
	0.0269	17	
	0.0190	17	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0099	14	
	0.0070	12	
	0.0050	12	
	0.0032	10	<b>9</b>
	0.0016	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>79</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	96	
0.300	75	
0.212	52	
0.150	36	
0.063	21	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5		

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>21</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



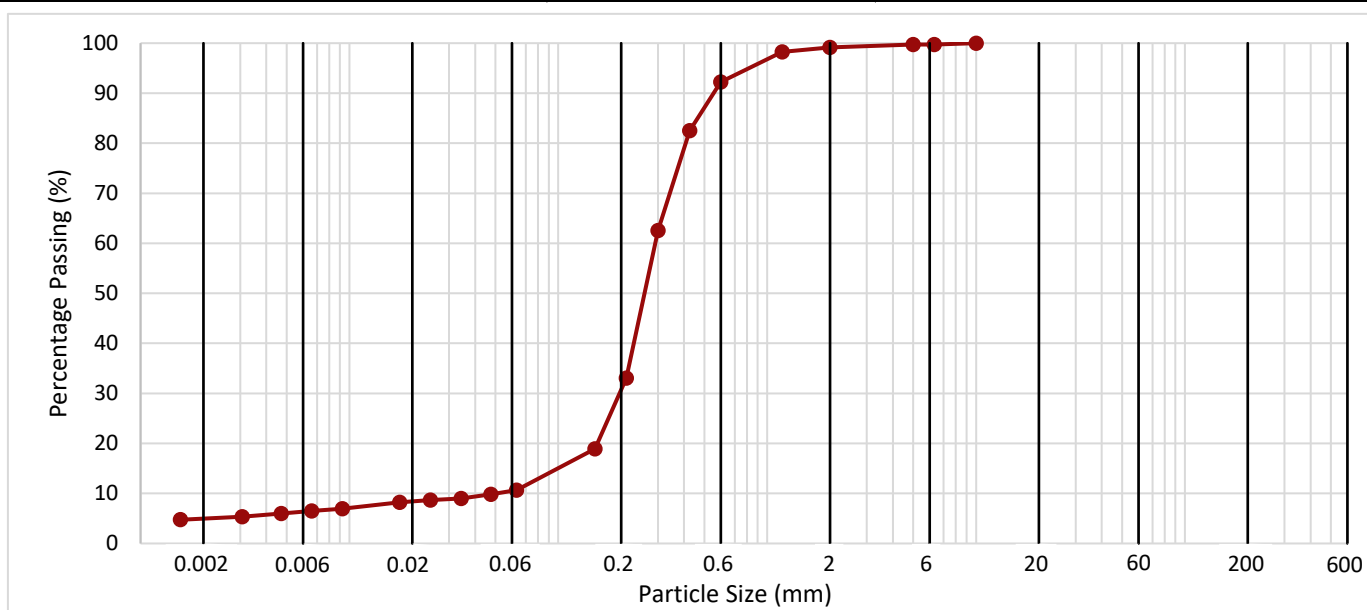
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	24.60	B	53	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0475	10	<b>6</b>
	0.0342	9	
	0.0244	9	
	0.0174	8	
	0.0092	7	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0066	6	
	0.0047	6	
	0.0031	5	<b>5</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>88</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	92	
0.425	83	
0.300	63	
0.212	33	
0.150	19	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10	100	
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



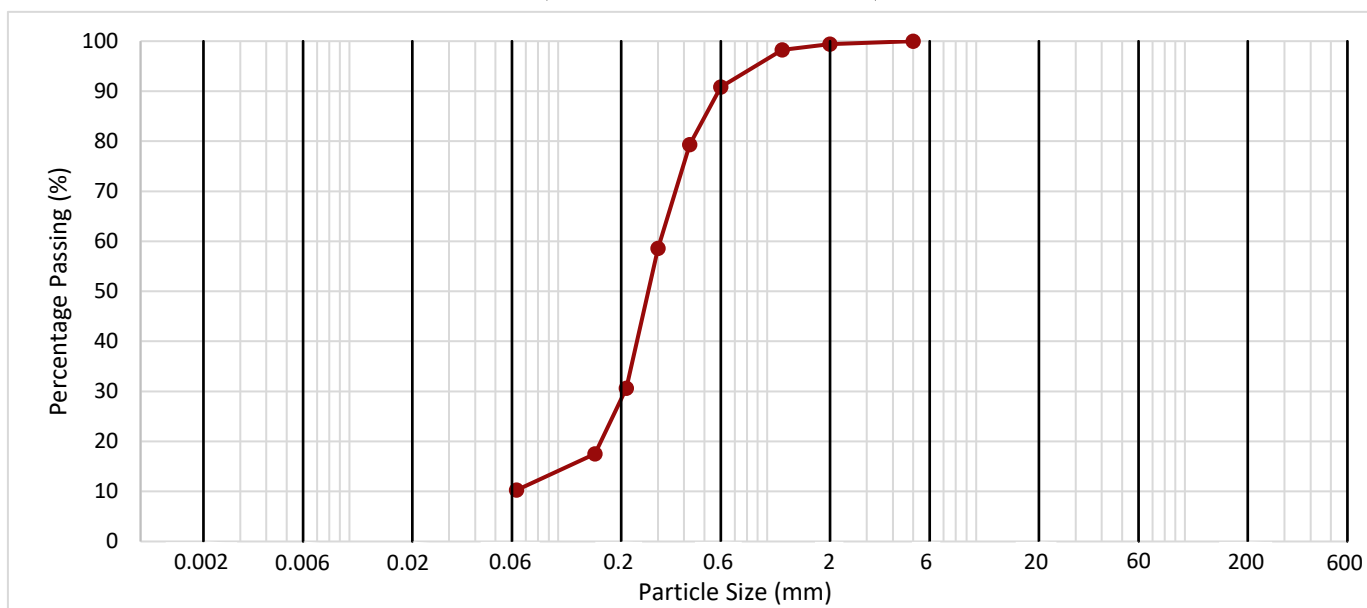
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	26.70	B	57	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>89</b>
1.18	98	
0.600	91	
0.425	79	
0.300	59	
0.212	31	
0.150	17	
0.063	10	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



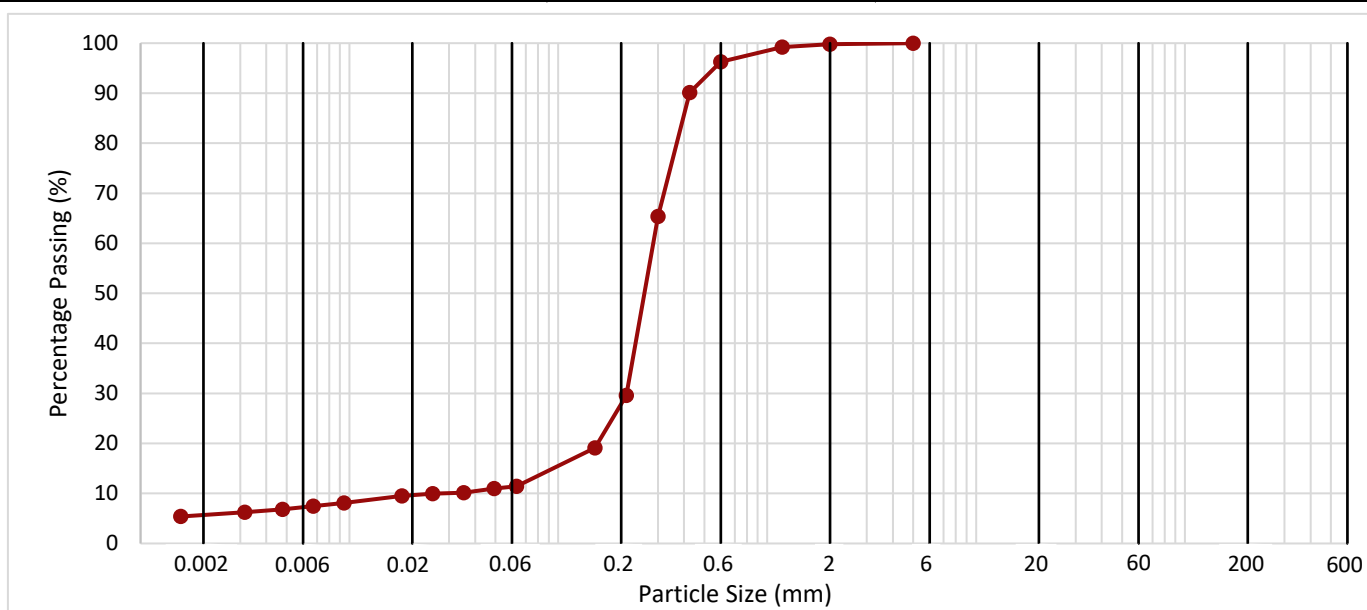
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	28.70	B	61	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0492	11	<b>5</b>
	0.0353	10	
	0.0250	10	
	0.0178	10	Clay by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0094	8	
	0.0067	7	
	0.0048	7	
	0.0032	6	<b>6</b>
0.0016	5		

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	90	
0.300	65	
0.212	30	
0.150	19	
0.063	11	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>11</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



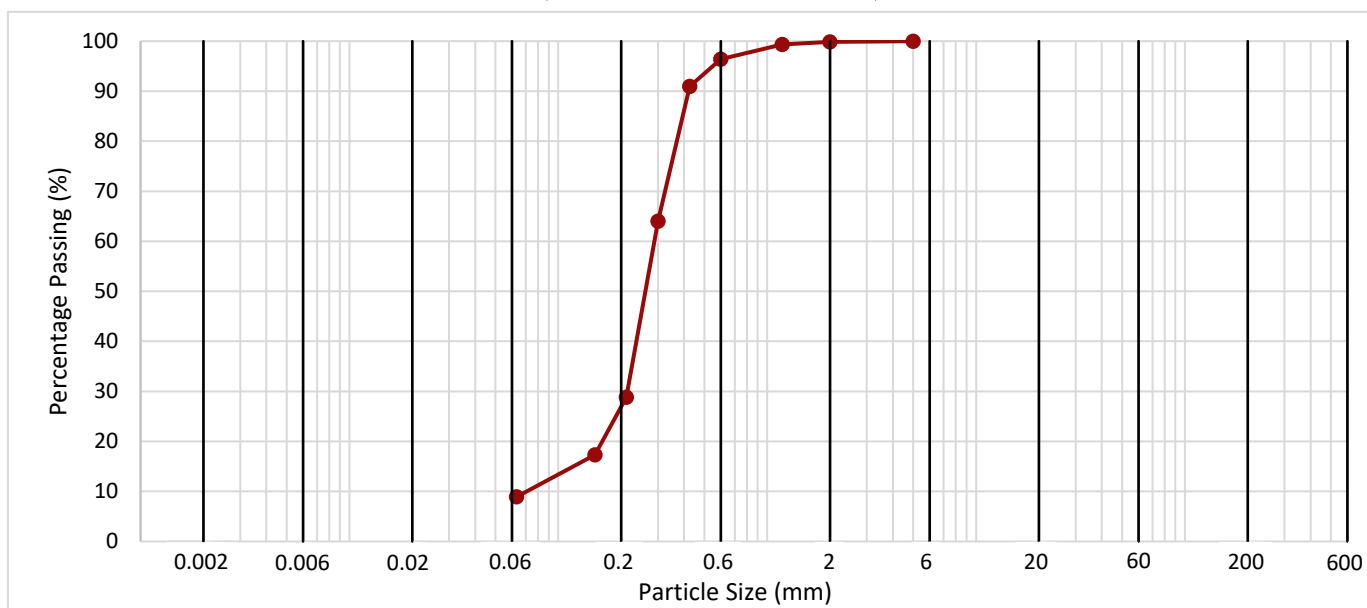
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	30.70	B	65	Olive grey silty slightly clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>91</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	91	
0.300	64	
0.212	29	
0.150	17	
0.063	9	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>9</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



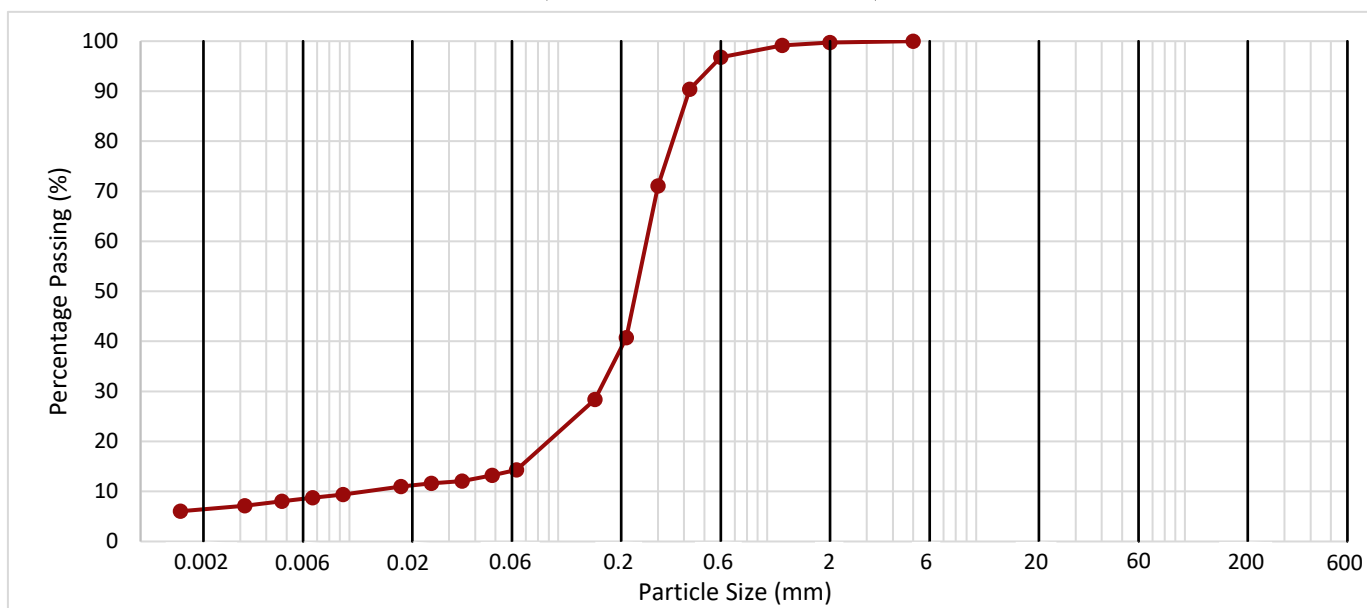
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	32.70	B	69	Olive grey silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0482	13	<b>8</b>
	0.0347	12	
	0.0247	12	
	0.0177	11	
	0.0093	9	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0067	9	
	0.0047	8	
	0.0032	7	
	0.0016	6	<b>6</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>86</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	97	
0.425	90	
0.300	71	
0.212	41	
0.150	28	
0.063	14	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>14</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



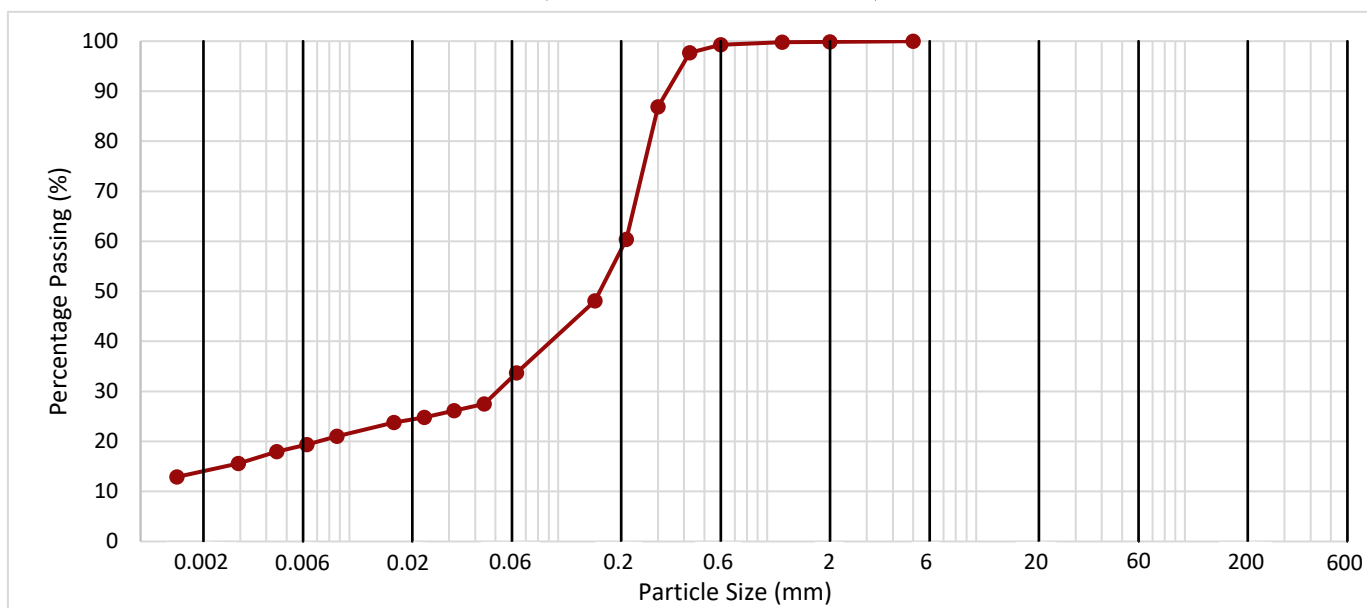
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	34.70	B	73	Olive silty clayey possibly slightly organic SAND.	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0441	27	<b>20</b>
	0.0317	26	
	0.0228	25	
	0.0163	24	
	0.0087	21	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0063	19	
	0.0045	18	
	0.0029	16	
	0.0015	13	<b>14</b>

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	100	<b>66</b>
1.18	100	
0.600	99	
0.425	98	
0.300	87	
0.212	60	
0.150	48	
0.063	34	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>0</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>34</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



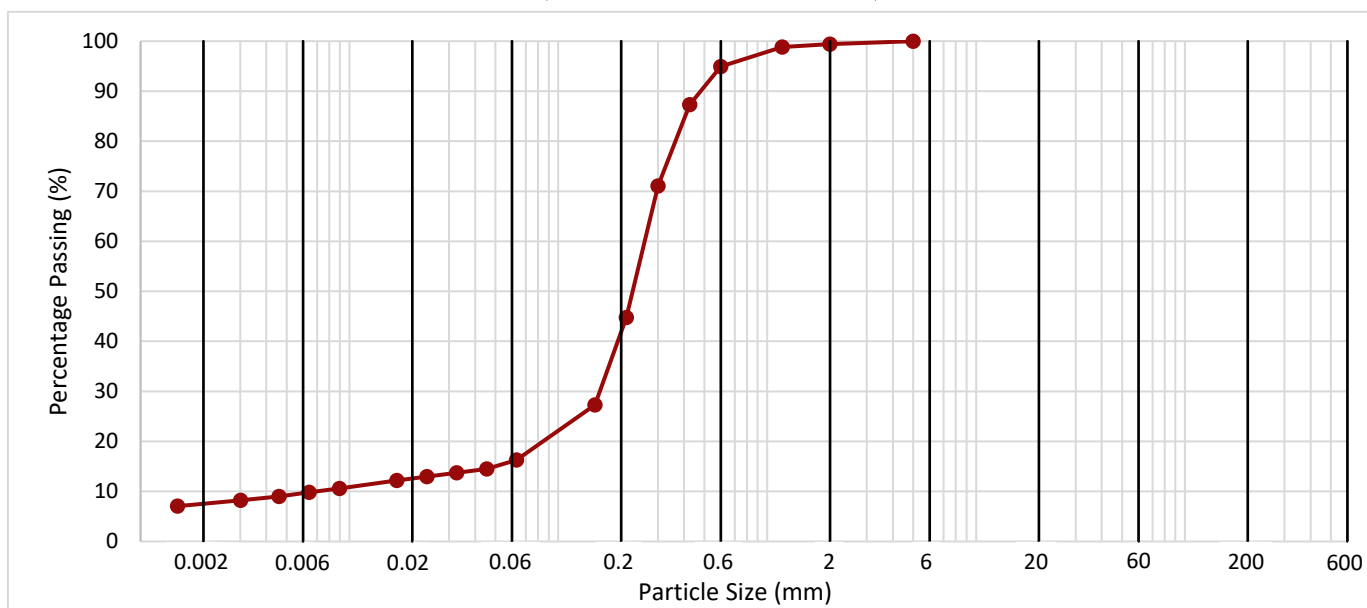
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	36.70	B	77	Dark grey silty clayey slightly organic SAND locally oxidised to brown with rare shell debris	

Method of Test: **Hydrometer + Pre-sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
	0.0455	15	<b>9</b>
	0.0327	14	
	0.0235	13	
	0.0168	12	<b>Clay by Dry Mass (%)</b>
	0.0090	11	
	0.0064	10	
	0.0046	9	
	0.0030	8	<b>7</b>
	0.0015	7	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>83</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	95	
0.425	87	
0.300	71	
0.212	45	
0.150	27	
0.063	16	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3		
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>16</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2, 9.5  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



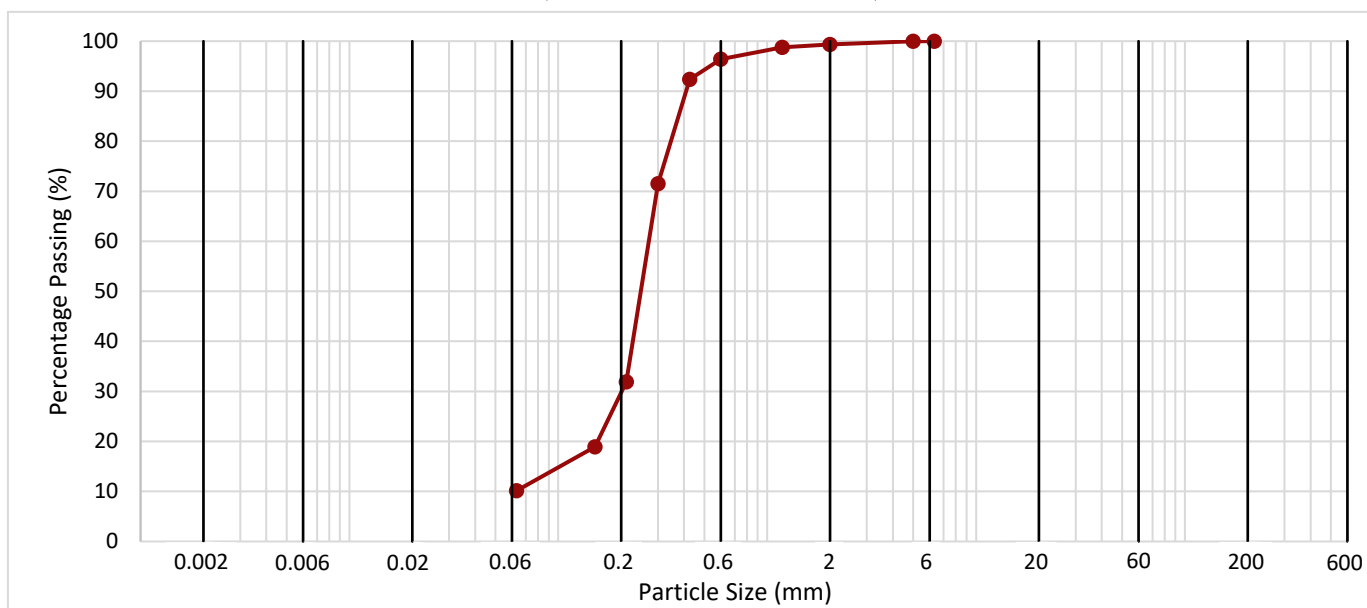
0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Borehole / Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	38.70	B	81	Olive grey silty slightly clayey possibly slightly organic SAND with occasional shell debris.	

Method of Test: **Wet Sieve**      Method of Pretreatment: **Tested from natural - pretreatment for organics not carried out**



CLAY	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Medium	Coarse	COBBLES	BOULDERS
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL				

Hydrometer	Particle Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Silt by Dry Mass (%)
			Clay by Dry Mass (%)

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Sand By Dry Mass (%)
2.00	99	<b>89</b>
1.18	99	
0.600	96	
0.425	92	
0.300	72	
0.212	32	
0.150	19	
0.063	10	

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing (%)	Gravel By Dry Mass (%)
150		<b>1</b>
125		
90		
63		
50		
37.5		
28		
20		
14		
10		
6.3	100	
5	100	

Fines By Dry Mass (%)	
<0.063mm	<b>10</b>

Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.3 & 8.4.5  
 Method of test: BS1377: Part2: 1990: 9.2  
 Type of Sample Key: U=Undisturbed, B=Bulk, D=Disturbed, J=Jar, W=Water, SPT=Split Spoon Sample, C=Core Cutter  
 Comments:



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	21.2	2.15	1.77	597	203	102			Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional grey mottling changing to dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY.
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	34.6	1.96	1.46	301	83	42			Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare dark grey mottling, and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	17.4	2.18	1.86	396	343	172			Stiff (High strength) grey sandy locally very sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	19.0	2.26	1.90	598	115	58			Firm (Medium strength) grey sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling, and rare laminations. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	25.8	2.13	1.69	451	171	86			Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	24.5	2.11	1.69	597	197	99			Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	30.3	1.94	1.49	501	153	77			Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	34.0	1.92	1.43	747	144	72			Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	27.6	1.96	1.54	102	57	29			Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	25.8	2.10	1.67	201	47	24			Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	78.4	1.68	0.94	201	54	27			Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	54.6	1.69	1.09	398	63	32			Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	32.5	1.93	1.46	301	113	57			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	31.5	1.97	1.50	598	122	61			Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	21.7	2.11	1.73	402	118	59			Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to yellowish brown with occasional laminations. Sand is fine.
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	22.1	2.10	1.72	598	204	102			(High strength) grey sandy silty organic CLAY with rare laminations. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	23.9	2.07	1.67	401	201	101			Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to slightly sandy silty clay at bottom of specimen.
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	22.2	2.04	1.67	597	242	121			Stiff (High strength) grey CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand laminations changing to fissured clay with occasional olive grey mottling.
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	29.7	1.92	1.48	502	251	126			Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	28.9	1.95	1.51	750	299	150			Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	34.4	1.99	1.48	602	125	63			Firm (Medium strength) grey sandy silty CLAY changing to slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF DENSITY, WATER CONTENT AND UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Lateral Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Shear Stress (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis		Description
										Cu (kPa)	Ø degrees	
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	31.8	1.94	1.47	751	154	77			Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt laminations, and very dark grey and grey mottling.
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	15.9	2.19	1.89	450	625	313			Very stiff (Very high strength) dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	17.5	2.16	1.84	598	340	170			Stiff (High strength) dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990: 7.4.2 & 8, Part 2: 1990: 7.2, Part 7: 1990: 8.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 2: 1990:3 Determination of Moisture Content, Part2: 1990:7 Determination of Density, Part 7: 1990: 8 Undrained Shear Strength  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

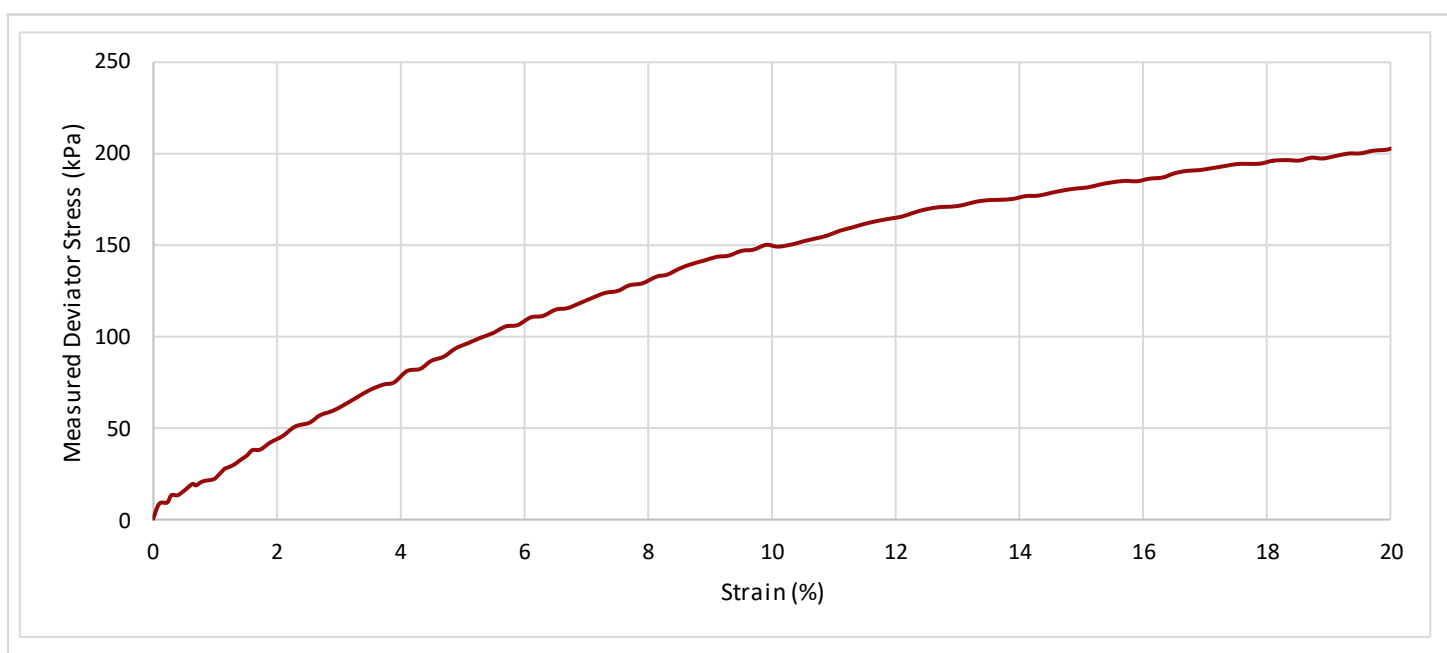
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

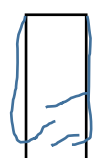
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	Yellowish brown silty slightly clayey SAND with occasional grey mottling changing to dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>14.56</b>	185.0	101.7	3223	<b>21.2</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>1.77</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>597</b>	20.1	1.1	\	203	<b>102</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

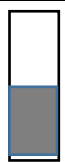


0998

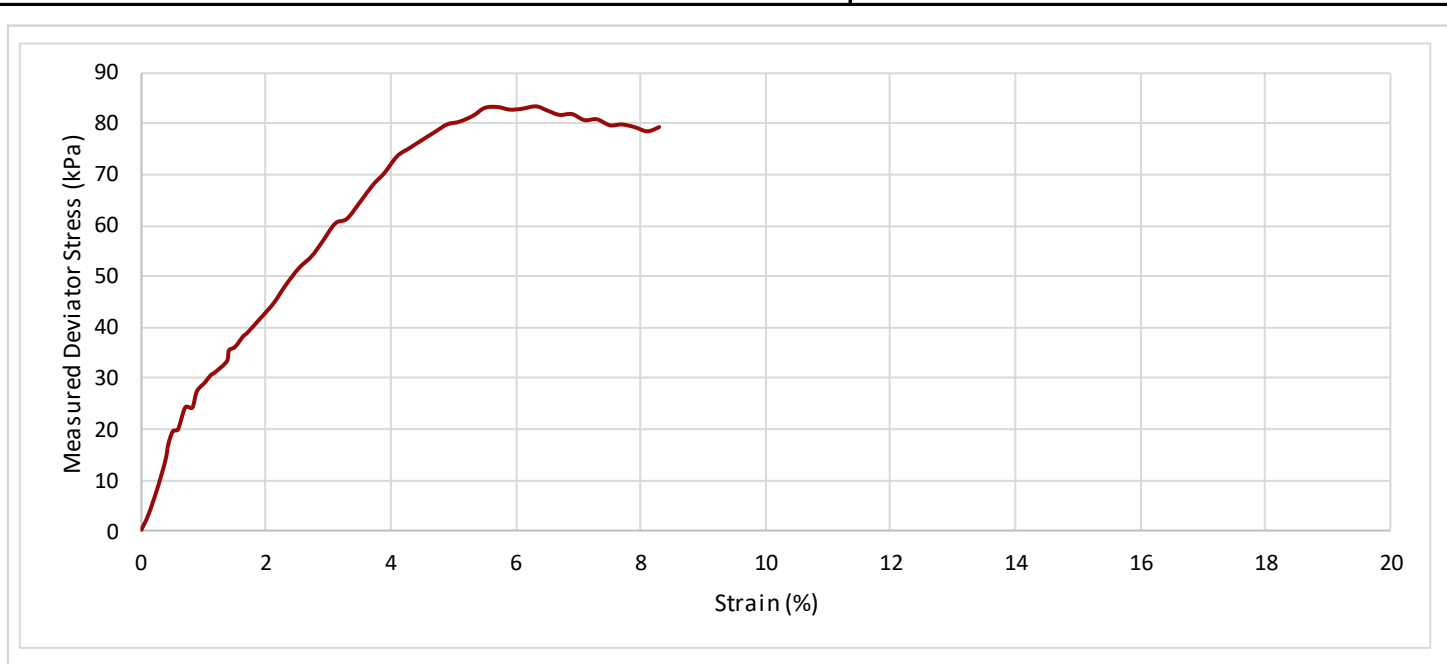
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC01	14.50 - 14.95	UT	31	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare dark grey mottling, and sandy pockets. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>14.75</b>	161.0	102.4	2597	<b>34.6</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.46</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>301</b>	6.3	0.5	\	83	<b>42</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

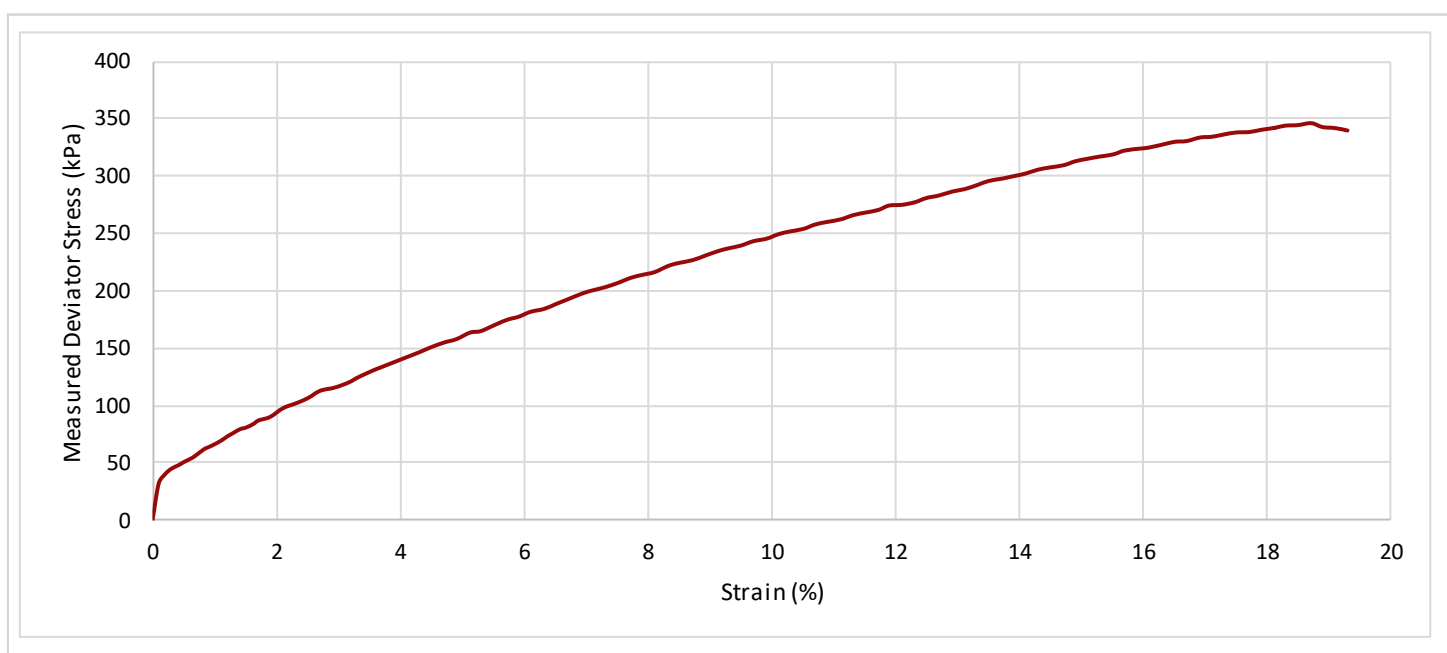
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	Stiff (High strength) grey sandy locally very sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling. Sand is fine to medium.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>19.02</b>	75.5	37.1	178	<b>17.4</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>1.86</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.2</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>396</b>	18.7	2.9	\	343	<b>172</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

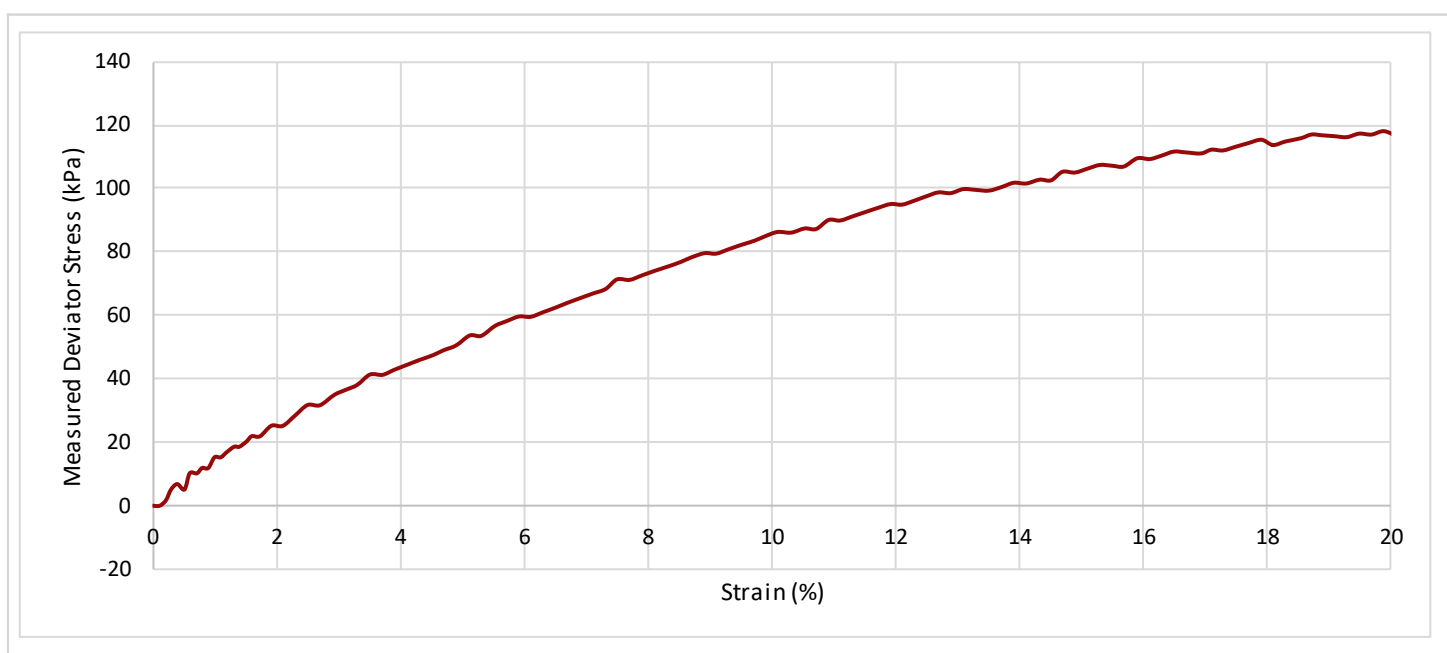
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	19.00 - 19.45	UT	40	Firm (Medium strength) grey sandy silty CLAY with rare yellowish brown and dark grey mottling, and rare laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>19.02</b>	76.0	36.1	175	<b>19.0</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>1.90</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	19.9	3.2	\	115	<b>58</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

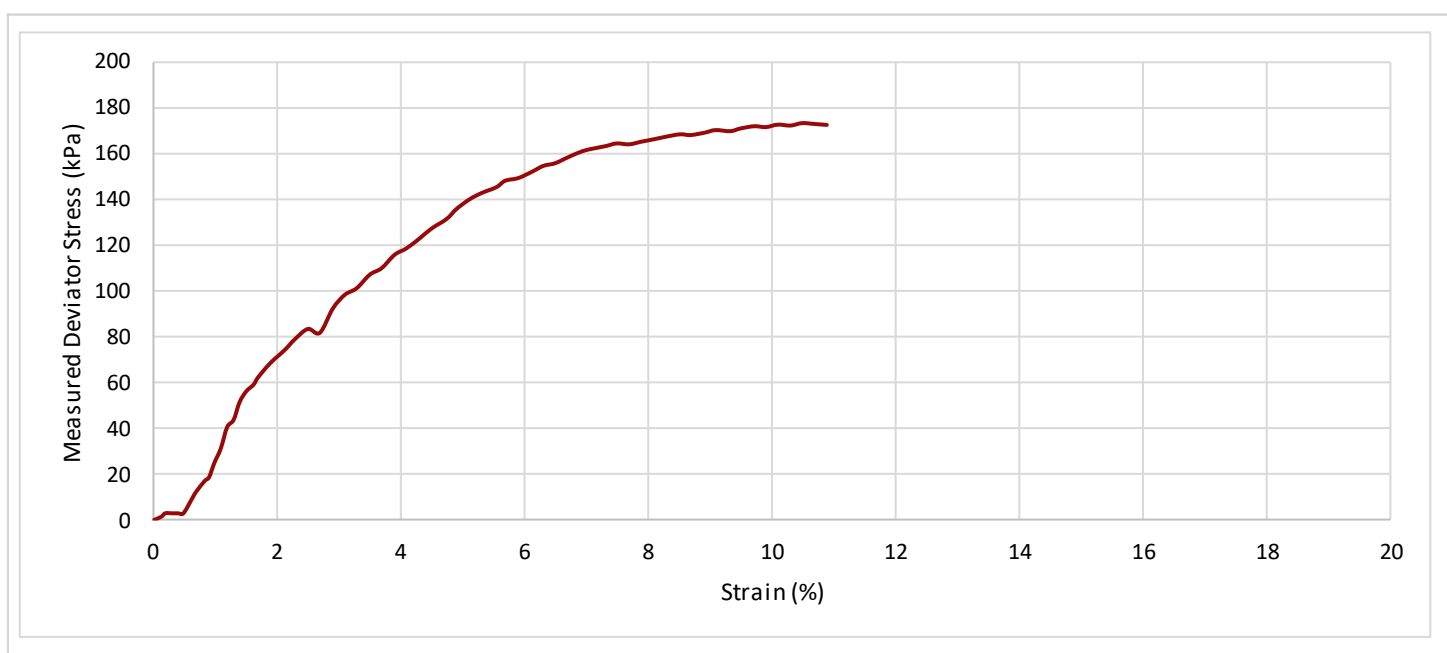
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>21.02</b>	73.6	37.5	173	<b>25.8</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>1.69</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.3</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>451</b>	10.5	1.9	\	171	<b>86</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

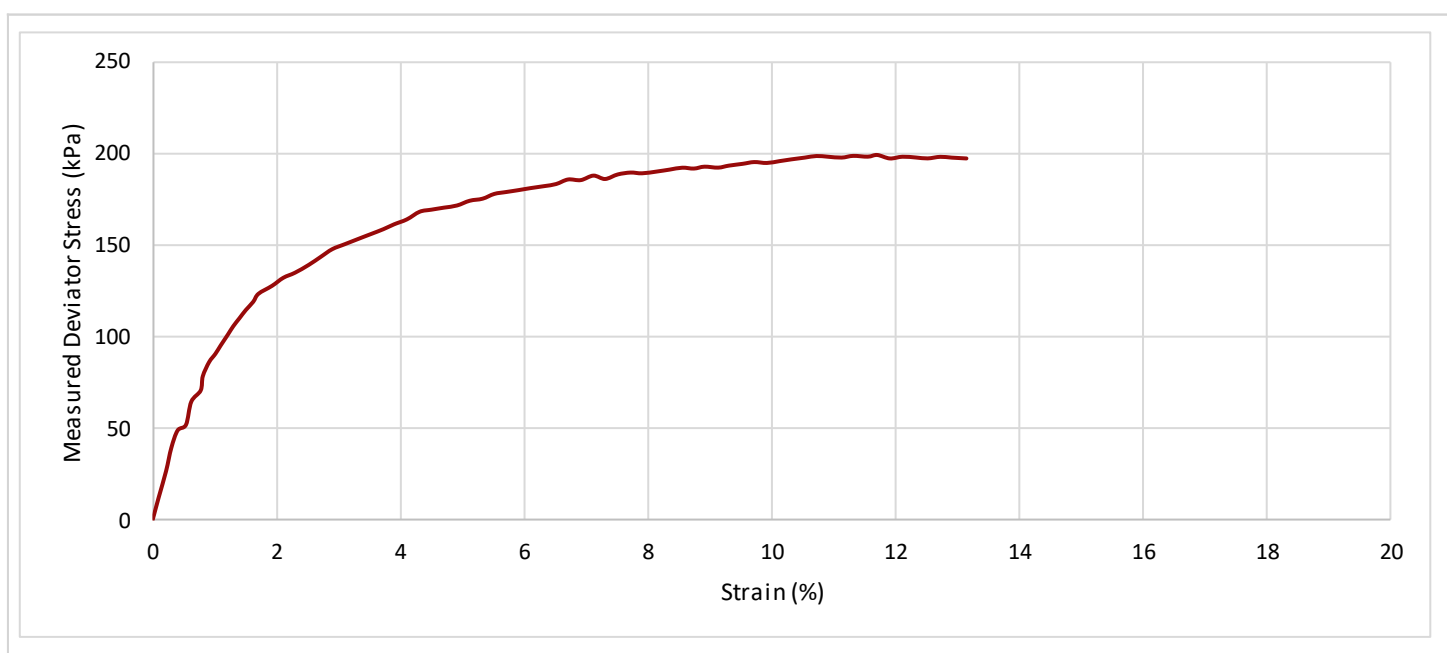
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	21.00 - 21.45	UT	45	Stiff (High strength) fissured grey CLAY with rare fine sand laminations.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>21.02</b>	75.0	37.2	172	<b>24.5</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>1.69</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>597</b>	11.7	2.0	\	197	<b>99</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

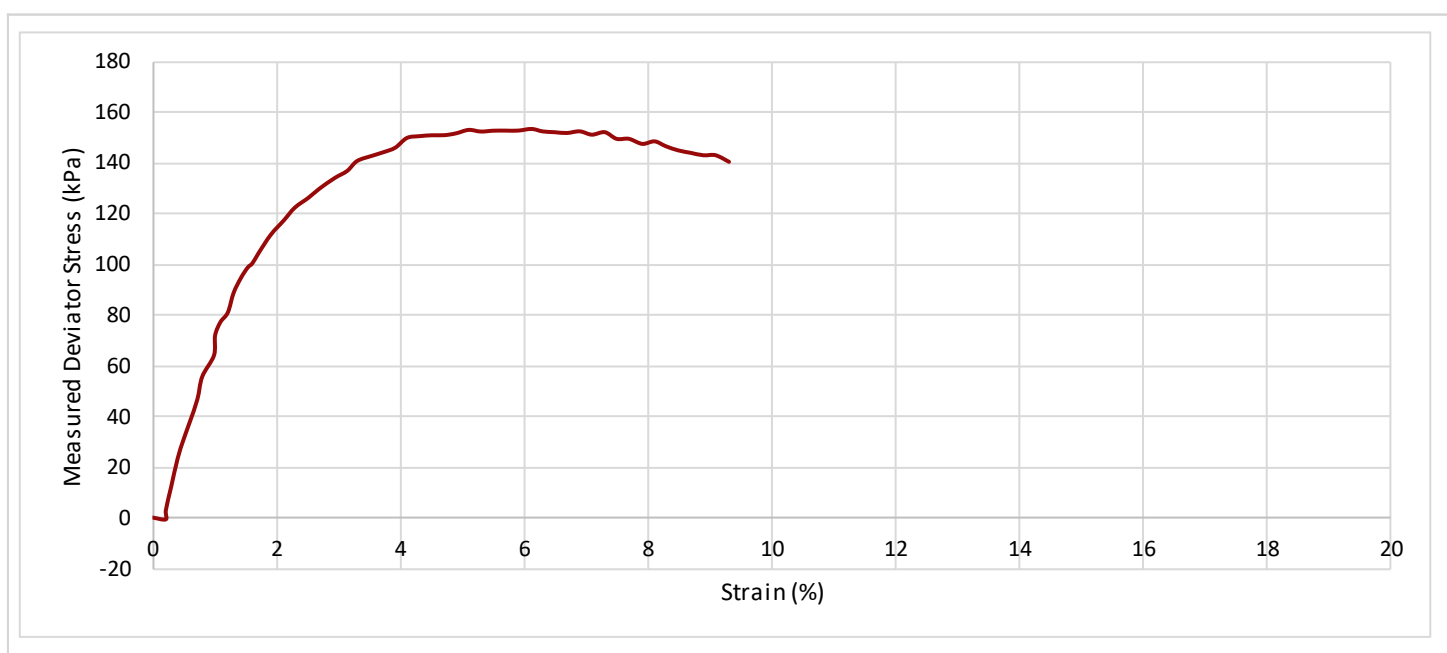
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

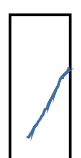
Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.03</b>	154.7	102.4	2466	<b>30.3</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>1.49</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>501</b>	6.1	0.5	\	153	<b>77</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

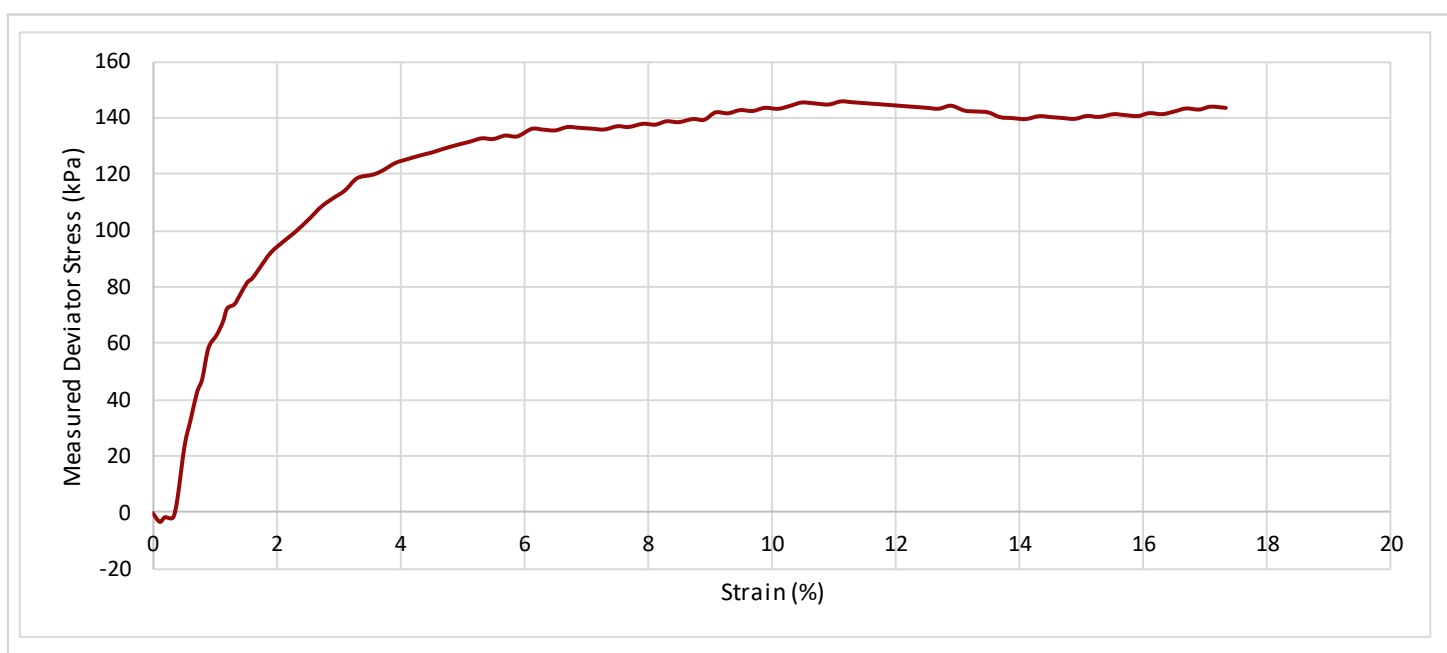
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	23.00 - 23.45	UT	50	Firm (Medium strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional grey mottling and silty pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.19</b>	76.9	37.4	162	<b>34.0</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.43</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>747</b>	11.1	1.9	\	144	<b>72</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

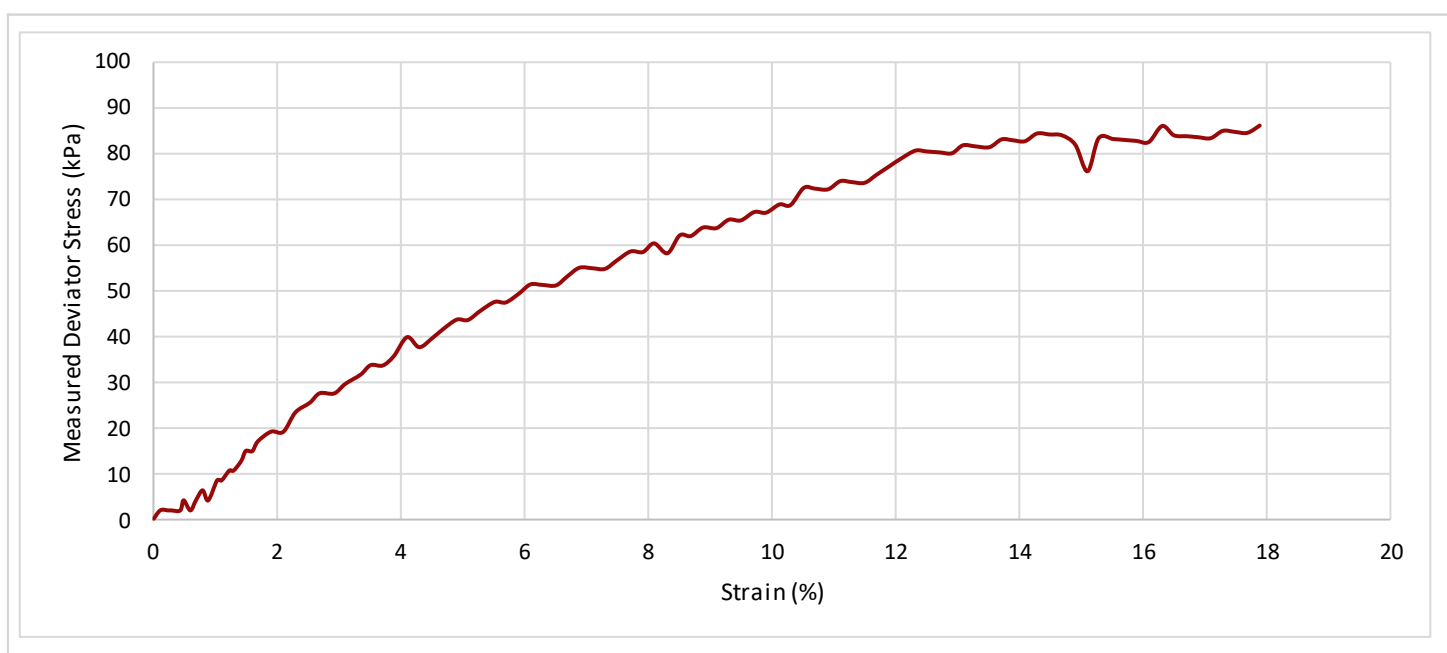
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>3.06</b>	76.0	38.0	169	<b>27.6</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.54</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>102</b>	17.9	2.8	\	57	<b>29</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

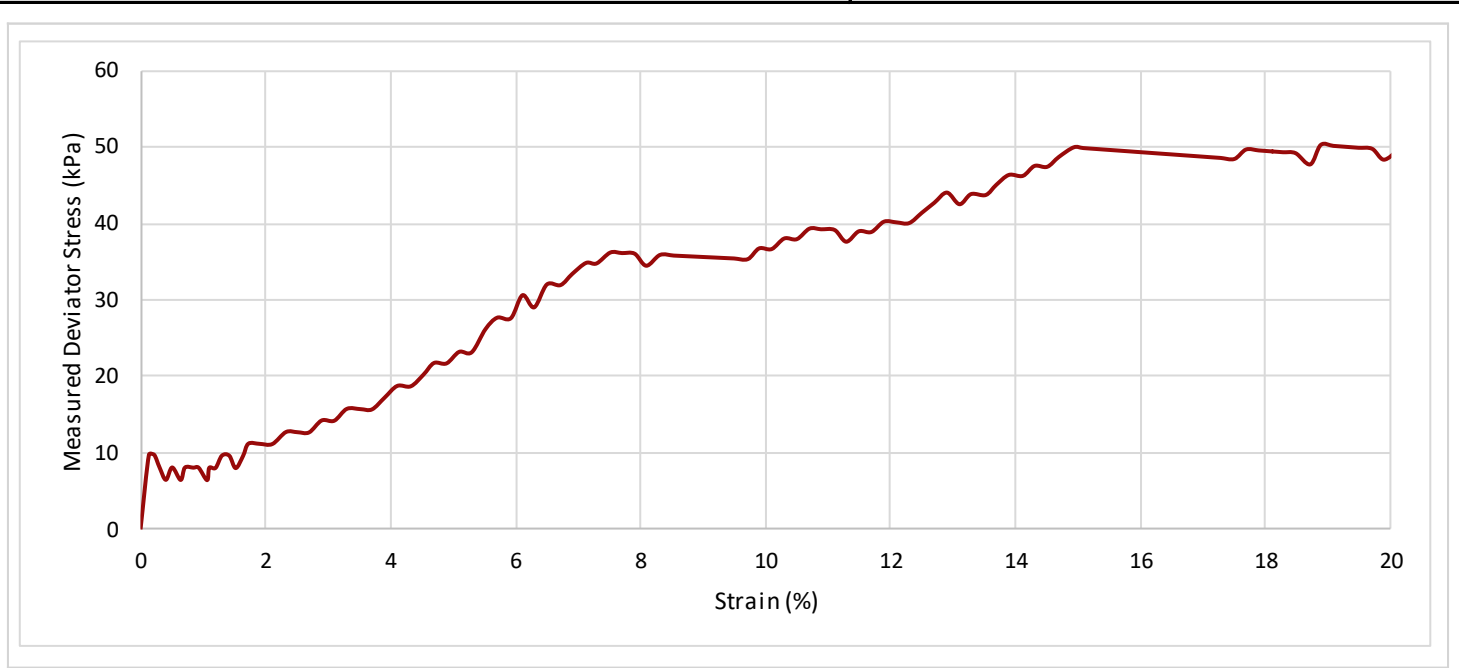
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	3.00 - 3.45	UT	9	Soft (Low strength) very dark grey silty organic CLAY with occasional black mottling, and fine sand pockets.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>3.06</b>	75.6	37.0	170	<b>25.8</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>1.67</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>201</b>	18.9	3.0	\	47	<b>24</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

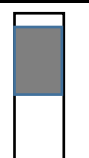


0998

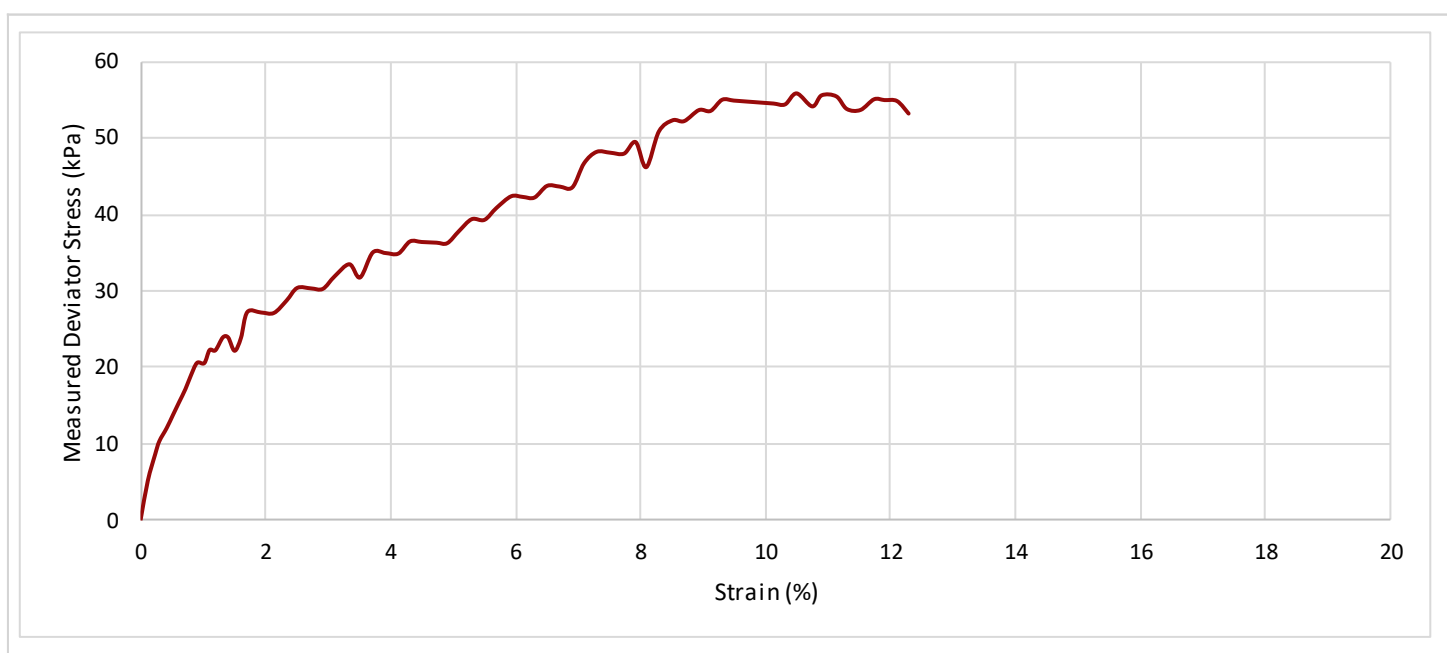
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>5.05</b>	75.8	35.9	129	<b>78.4</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>0.94</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.3</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>201</b>	10.5	1.9	\	54	<b>27</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

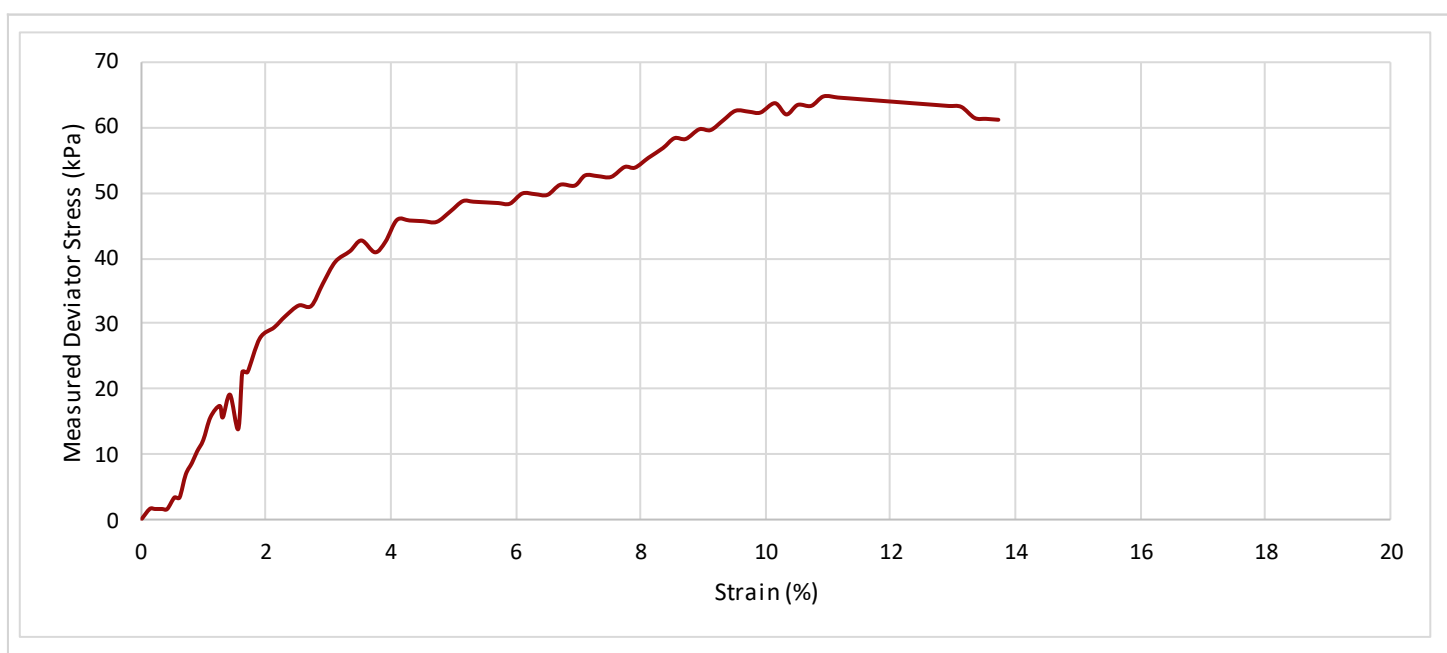
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	5.00 - 5.45	UT	15	Soft (Low strength) brown silty organic CLAY with occasional grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>5.05</b>	77.2	35.5	129	<b>54.6</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>1.09</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.3</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>398</b>	10.9	2.0	\	63	<b>32</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

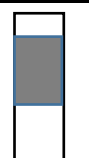


0998

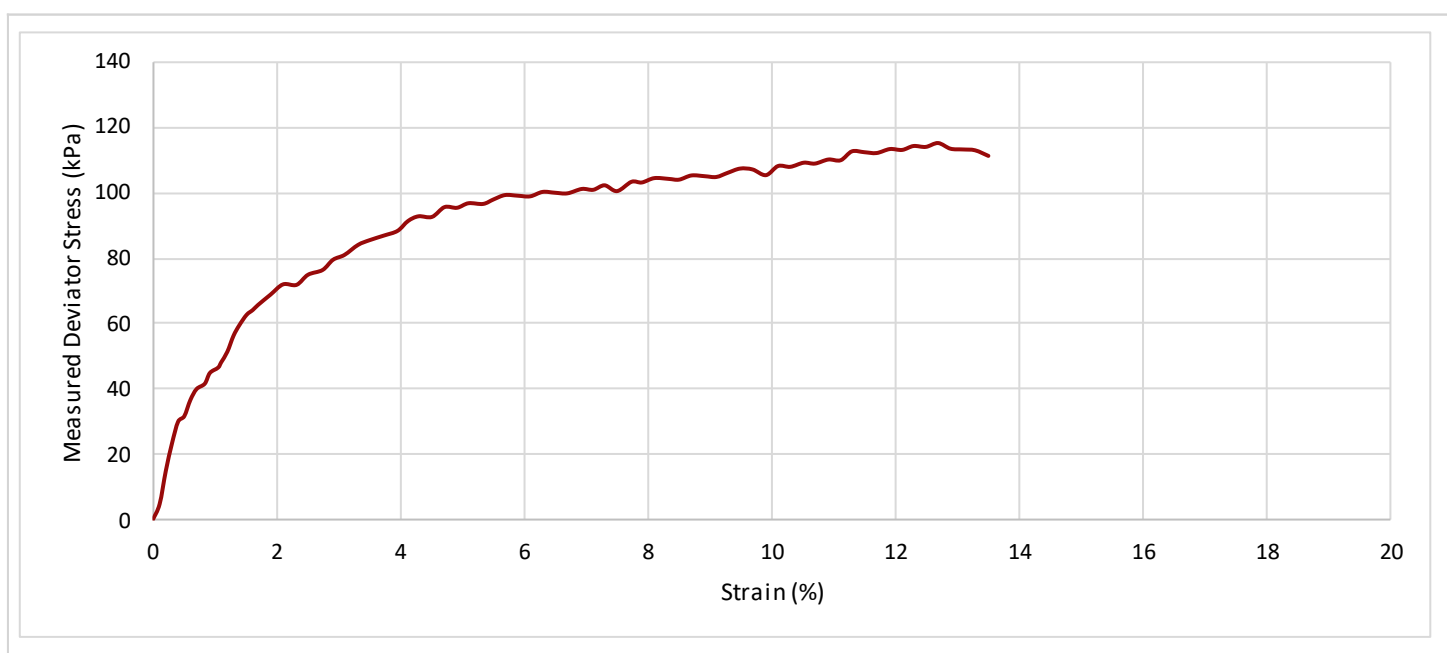
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

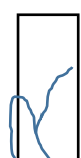
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>13.20</b>	76.6	36.2	152	<b>32.5</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.46</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.1</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>301</b>	12.7	2.2	\	113	<b>57</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

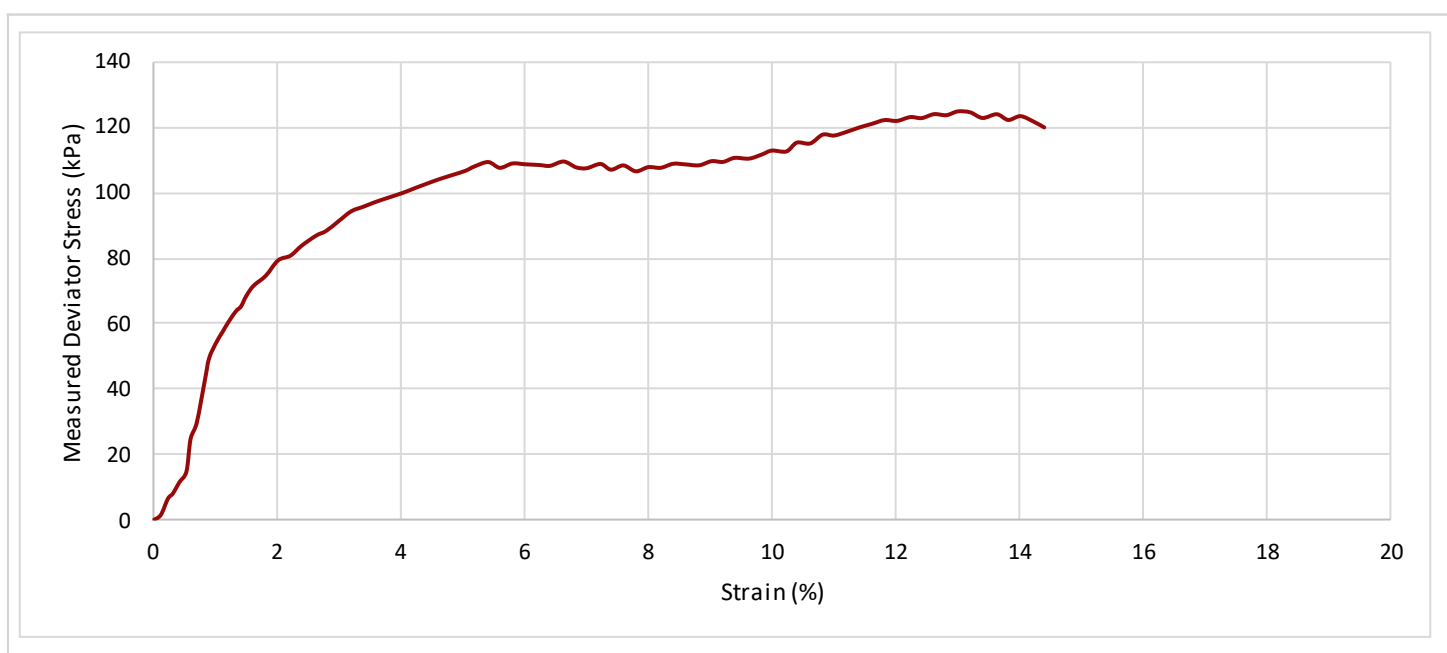
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

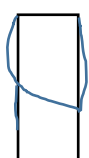
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	13.10 - 13.55	UT	33	Firm (Medium strength) dark grey CLAY with occasional olive grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>13.20</b>	76.3	36.4	156	<b>31.5</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.50</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.4</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	13.0	2.2	\	122	<b>61</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

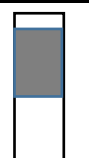


0998

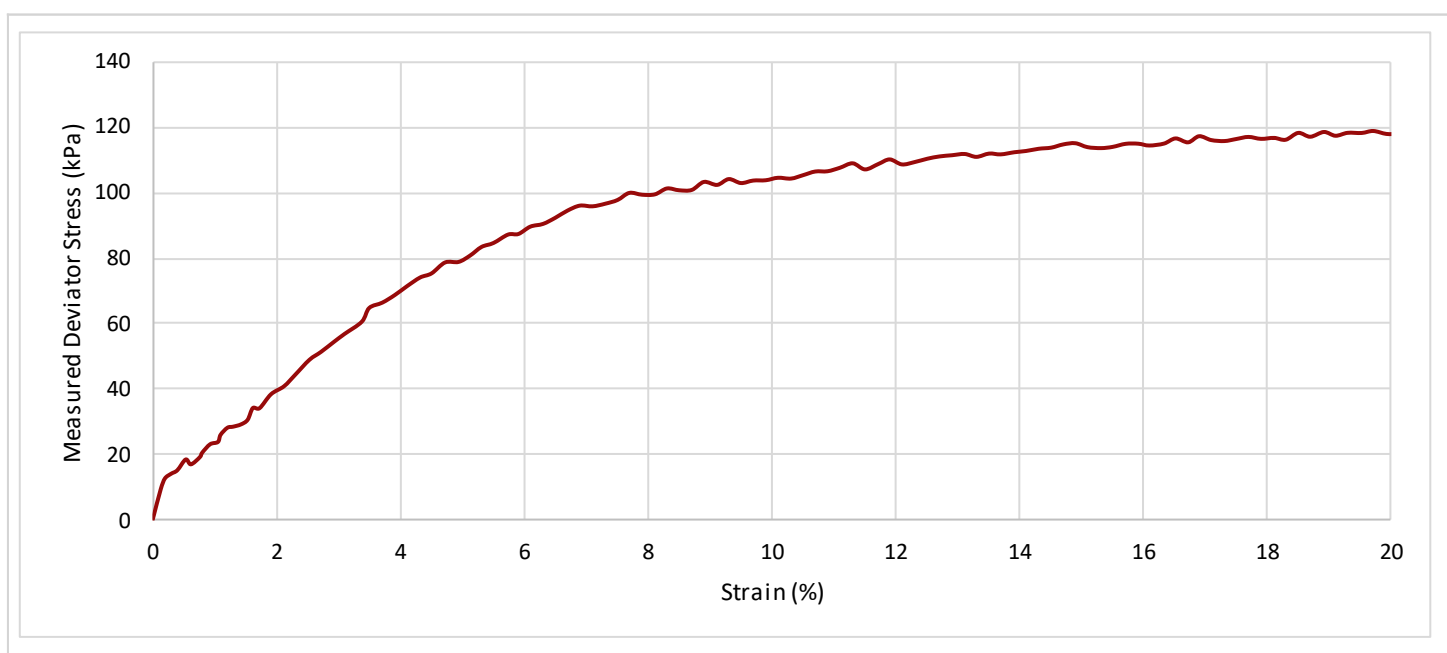
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	Firm (Medium strength) grey slightly sandy silty organic CLAY locally oxidised to yellowish brown with occasional laminations. Sand is fine.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.06</b>	155.8	101.4	2653	21.7	2.11	1.73

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	1.0	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	0.3	mm
-------------------------	----------------	-----	-----------	---------------------------	-----	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	402	19.7	1.1	\	118	59		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

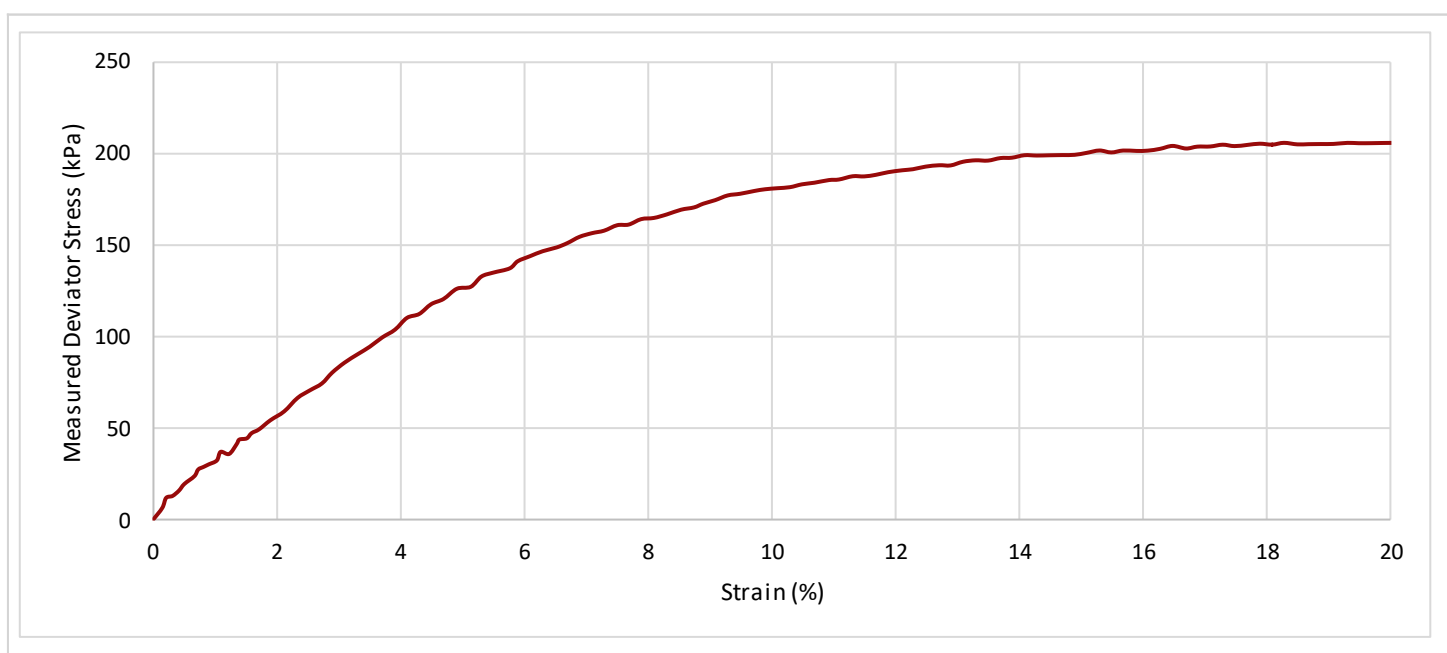
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	18.00 - 18.45	UT	44	(High strength) grey sandy silty organic CLAY with rare laminations. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>18.22</b>	151.7	102.0	2600	<b>22.1</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>1.72</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	18.3	1.1	\	204	<b>102</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

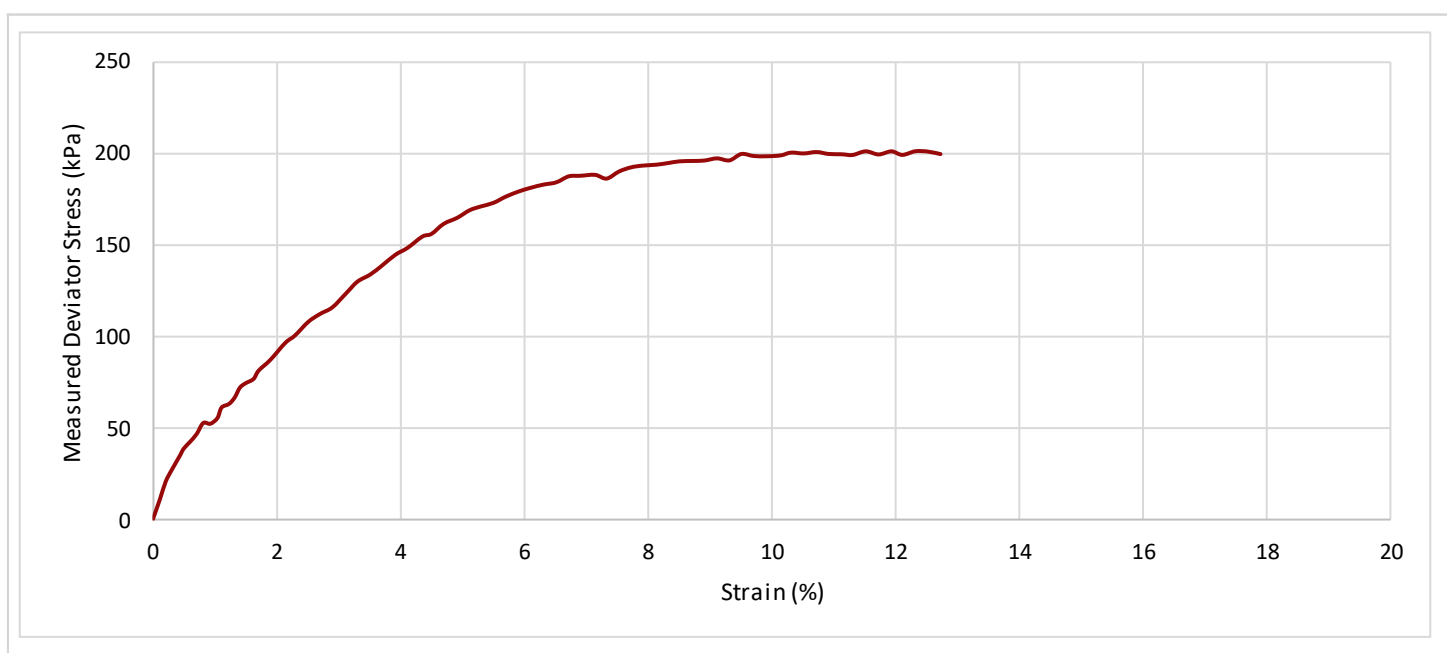
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	Stiff (High strength) grey slightly sandy CLAY with rare dark grey mottling changing to slightly sandy silty clay at bottom of specimen.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>20.03</b>	159.8	102.4	2728	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>1.67</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>401</b>	12.3	0.8	\	201	<b>101</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

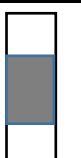


0998

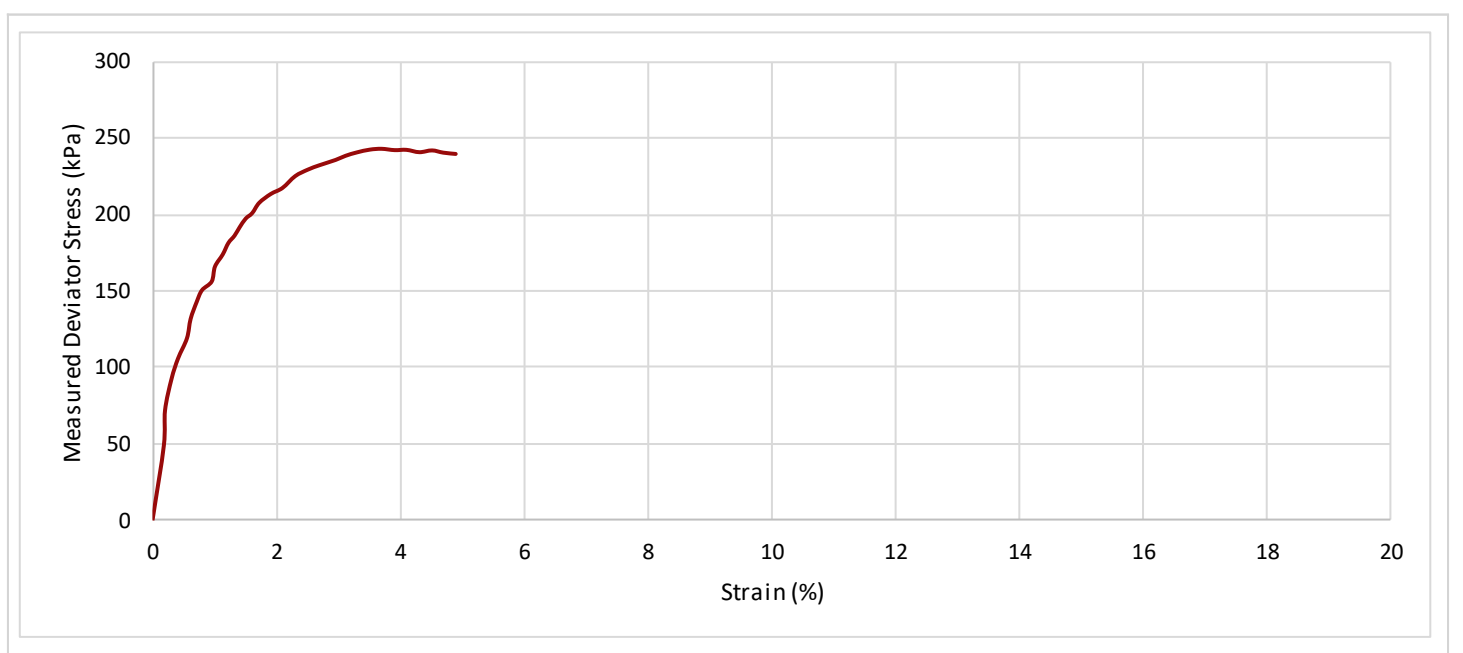
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	20.00 - 20.45	UT	49	Stiff (High strength) grey CLAY with occasional silt/fine sand laminations changing to fissured clay with occasional olive grey mottling.	Premature failure at 3.7% strain.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>20.20</b>	199.6	102.9	3381	<b>22.2</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.67</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>597</b>	3.7	0.3	\	242	<b>121</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

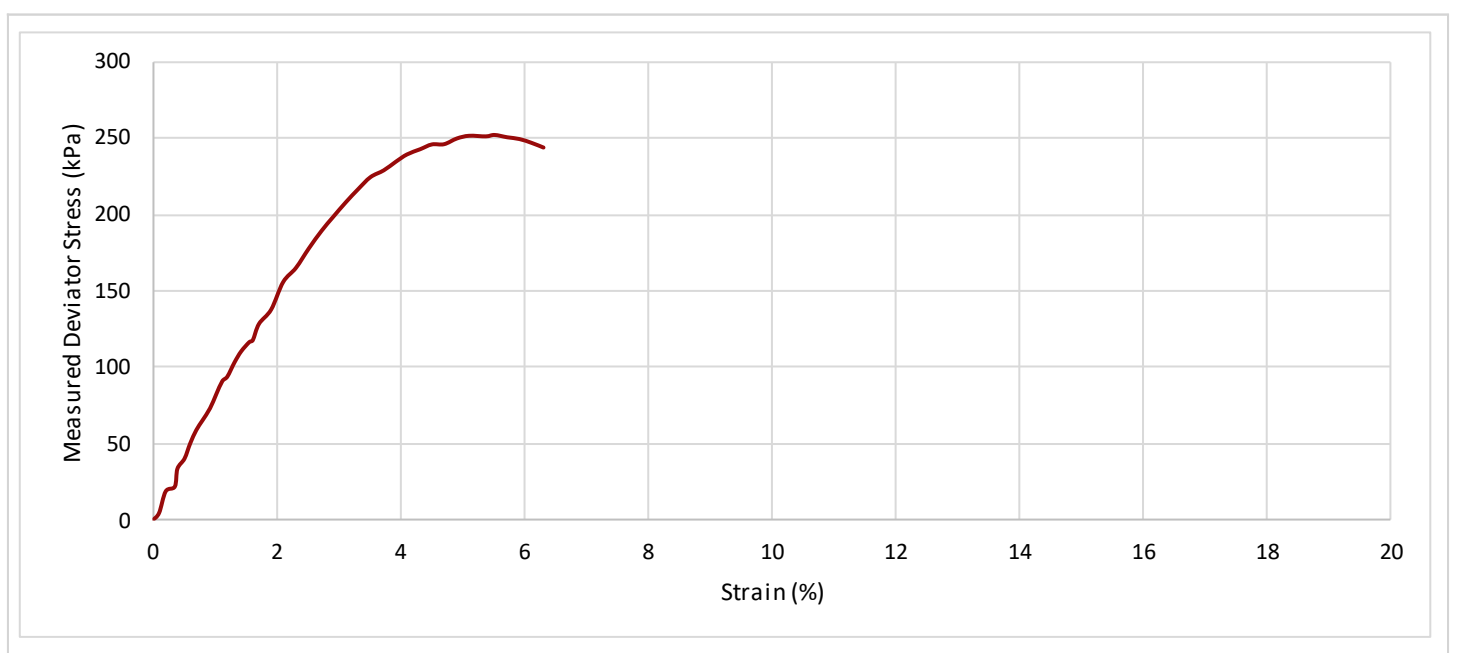
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.07</b>	159.5	103.3	2564	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.48</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohrs Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>502</b>	5.5	0.4	\	251	<b>126</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

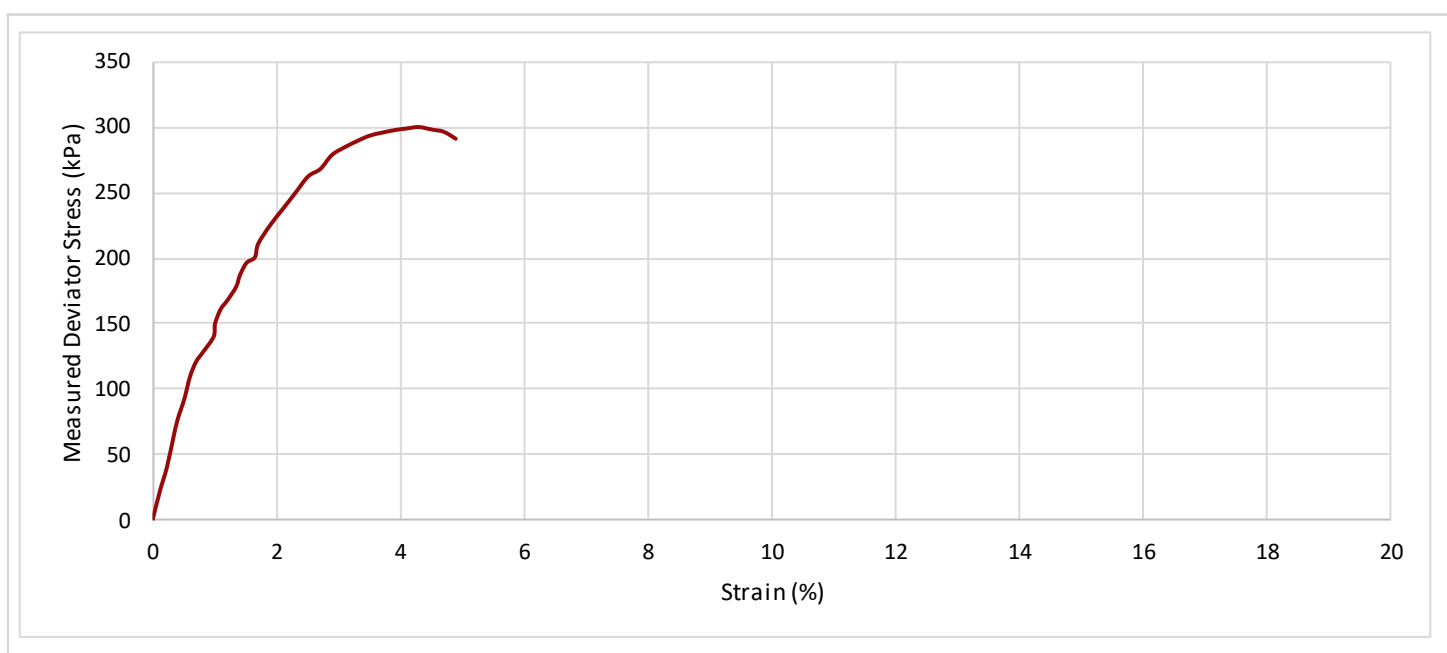
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	22.00 - 22.45	UT	54	Stiff (High strength) locally fissured CLAY with fine sand/silty laminations and dark grey mottling.	Premature failure at 4.3% strain.

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
 Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>22.24</b>	174.7	102.3	2791	<b>28.9</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.51</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			Cu (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>750</b>	4.3	0.4	\	299	<b>150</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

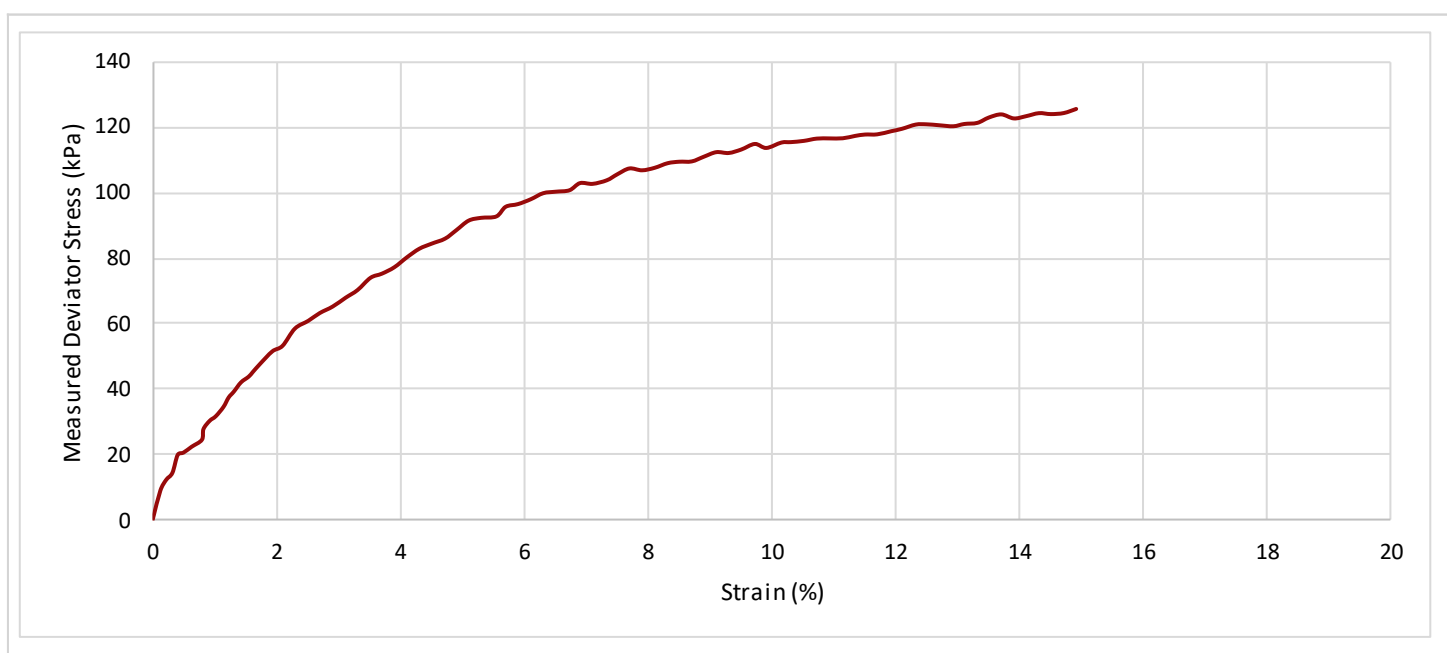
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	Firm (Medium strength) grey sandy silty CLAY changing to slightly sandy silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.	Water content of sand portion - 25.2%

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>24.05</b>	158.0	101.6	2542	<b>34.4</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.48</b>

TEST INFORMATION	Rate of Strain	<b>1.0</b>	% per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness	<b>0.3</b>	mm
------------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------	------------	----



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>602</b>	14.9	0.9	\	125	<b>63</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

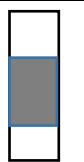


0998

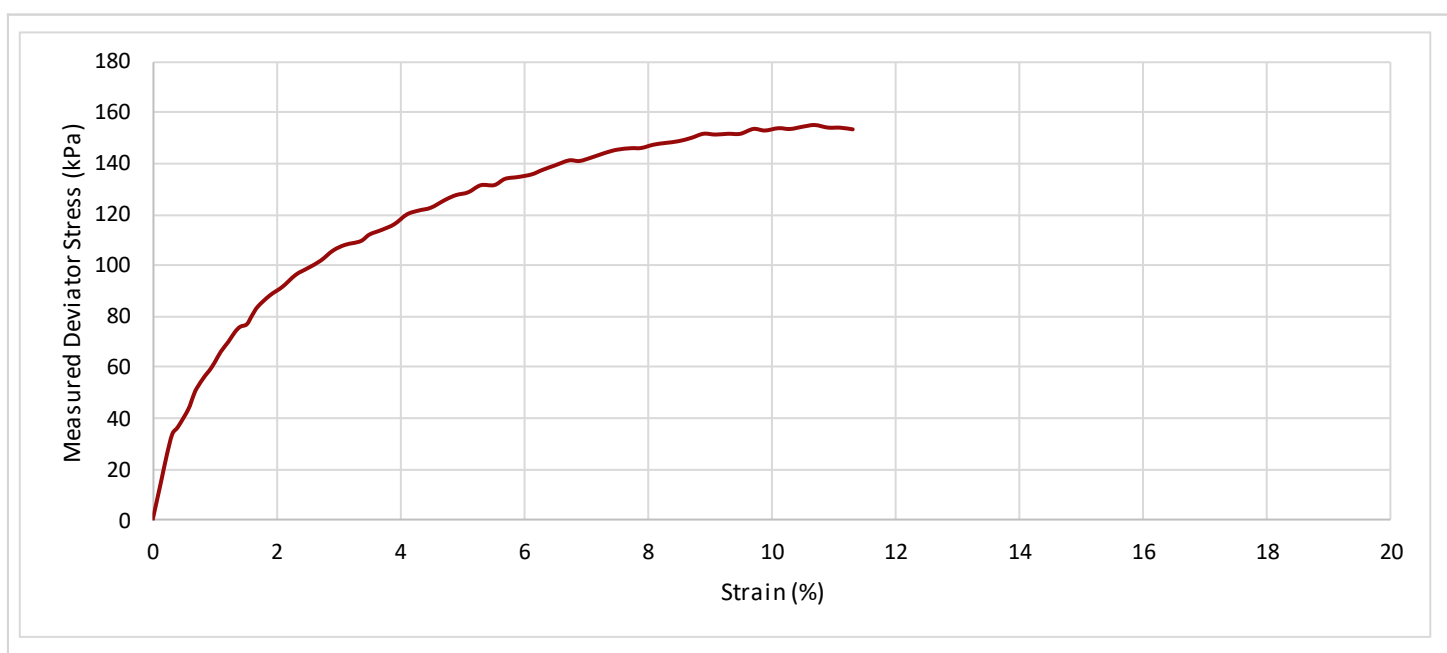
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

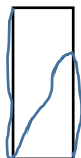
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	24.00 - 24.45	UT	59	Stiff (High strength) slightly fissured dark grey CLAY with occasional fine sand/silt laminations, and very dark grey and grey mottling.	

Initial Specimen	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	183.7	102.2	2919	31.8	1.94	1.47

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.0</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	751	10.7	0.7	\	154	77		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

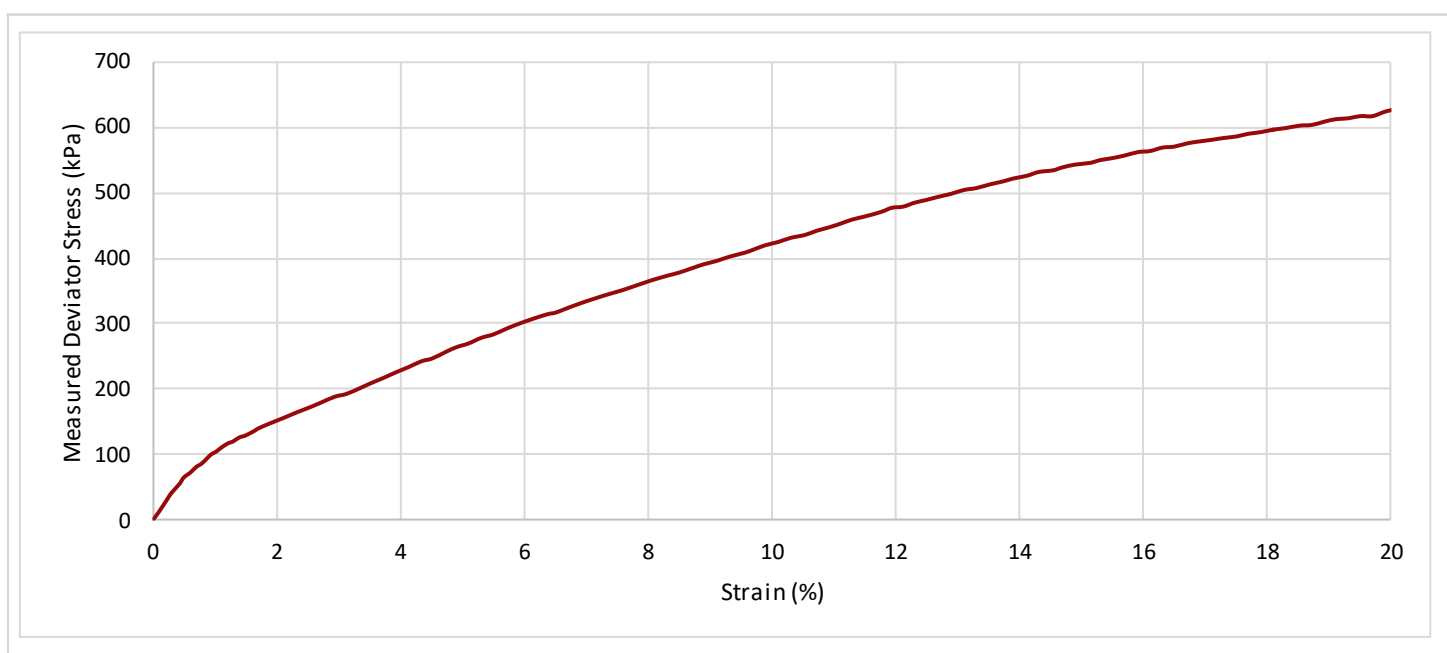
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

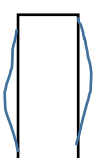
## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	Very stiff (Very high strength) dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	Short sample recovery - U38 specimen prepared.

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.02</b>	75.4	37.2	179	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>1.89</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	PHI (degrees)
	<b>450</b>	20.1	3.1	\	625	<b>313</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018




0998

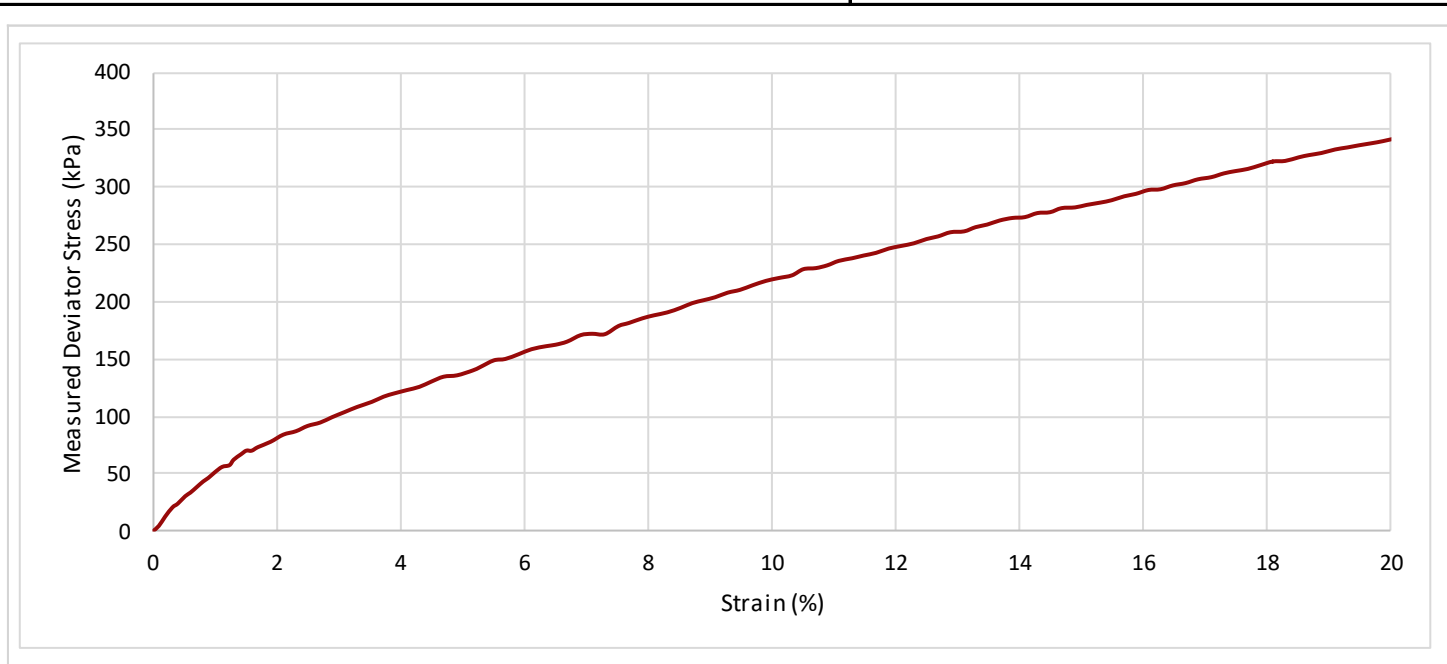
<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>


## DETERMINATION OF UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC20	23.00	UT	48	Stiff (High strength) dark grey sandy silty CLAY with frequent sand pockets. Sand is fine to medium.	

Initial Specimen		Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	Water Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Dry Density (Mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	Depth of Top of Specimen (m) <b>23.02</b>	75.6	37.0	175	<b>17.5</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>1.84</b>

<b>TEST INFORMATION</b>	Rate of Strain <b>1.2</b> % per Min	Rubber Membrane Thickness <b>0.3</b> mm
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---



Specimen at failure	Measured Cell Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)	Stress Corrections (kPa)		Corrected Max. Deviator Stress, $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Shear Stress $C_u$ , $\frac{1}{2}(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_f$ (kPa)	Mohr's Circle Analysis	
			Rubber Membrane	Piston Friction			$C_u$ (kPa)	$\phi$ (degrees)
	<b>598</b>	20.1	3.1	\	340	<b>170</b>		

Method of Preparation: BS 1377: Part 1: 1990  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 7: 1990: 8 Definitive Method, 1990: 9 Multi-stage loading  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Tested in Vertical Condition  
 UKAS Calibration - loads from 0.2 to 10kN  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

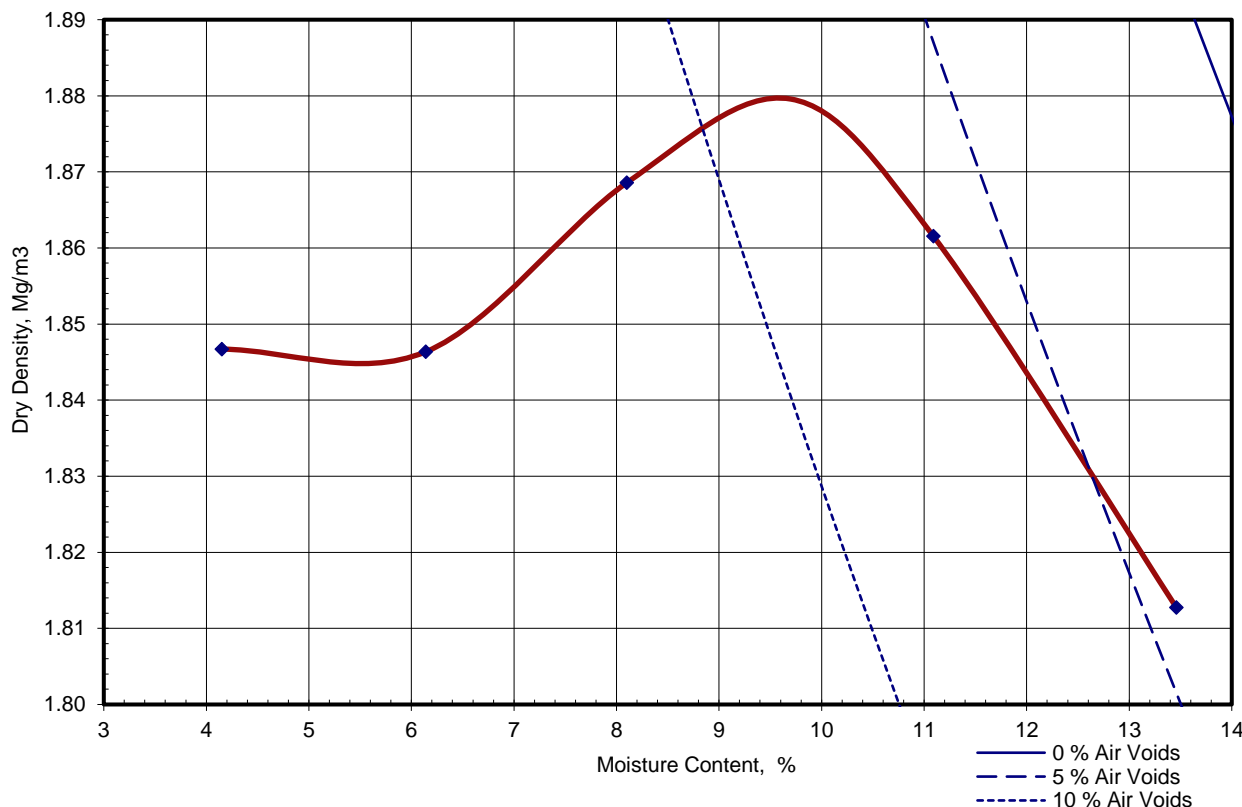


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC01	0.20 - 0.50	B	1	4.2	Yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					1.5 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					4.0 %	Single or Separate Samples	Separate
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
Maximum Dry Density				1.88 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		9.7 %



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

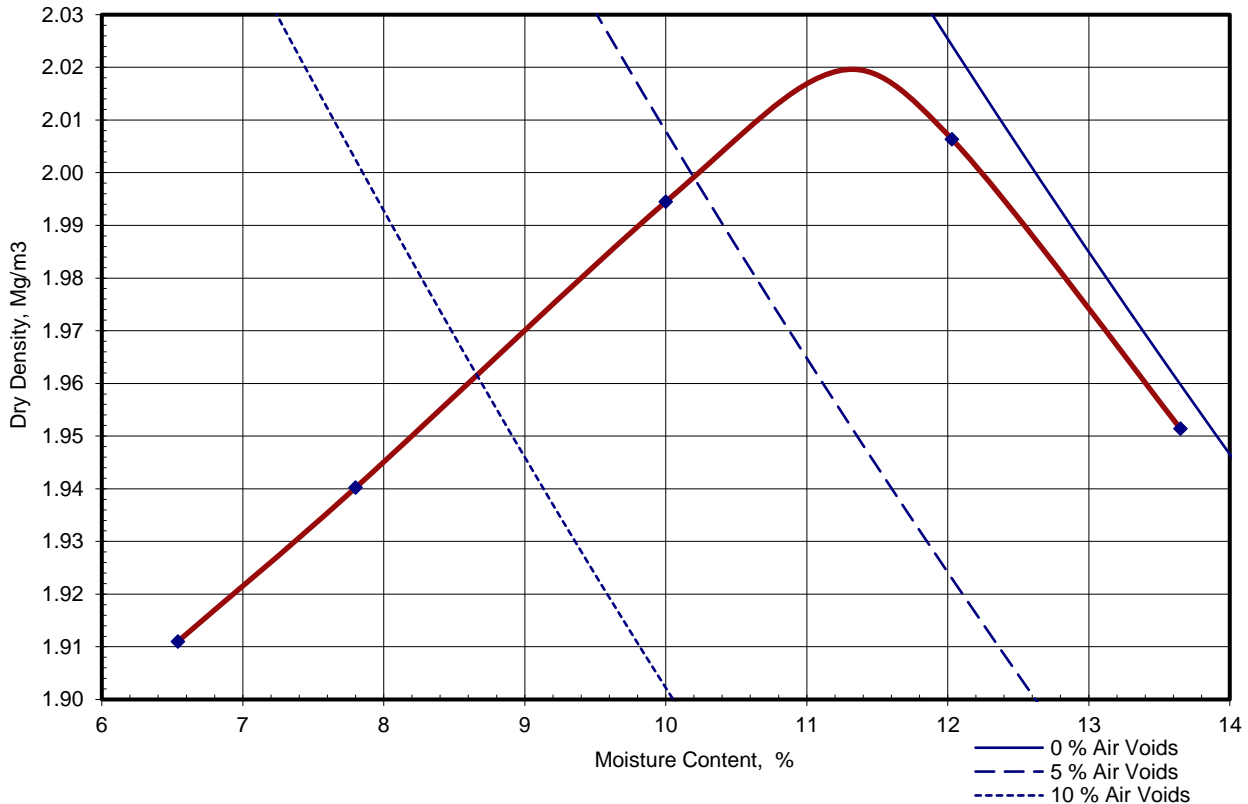
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC09	0.30 - 0.50	B	1	12.0	MADE GROUND comprising crushed CONCRETE fragments with occasional brick, brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint gravel, dark brown silty sand and rare metal fragments.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					4.2 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					7.2 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					4	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.68
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
Maximum Dry Density				2.02 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		11 %



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

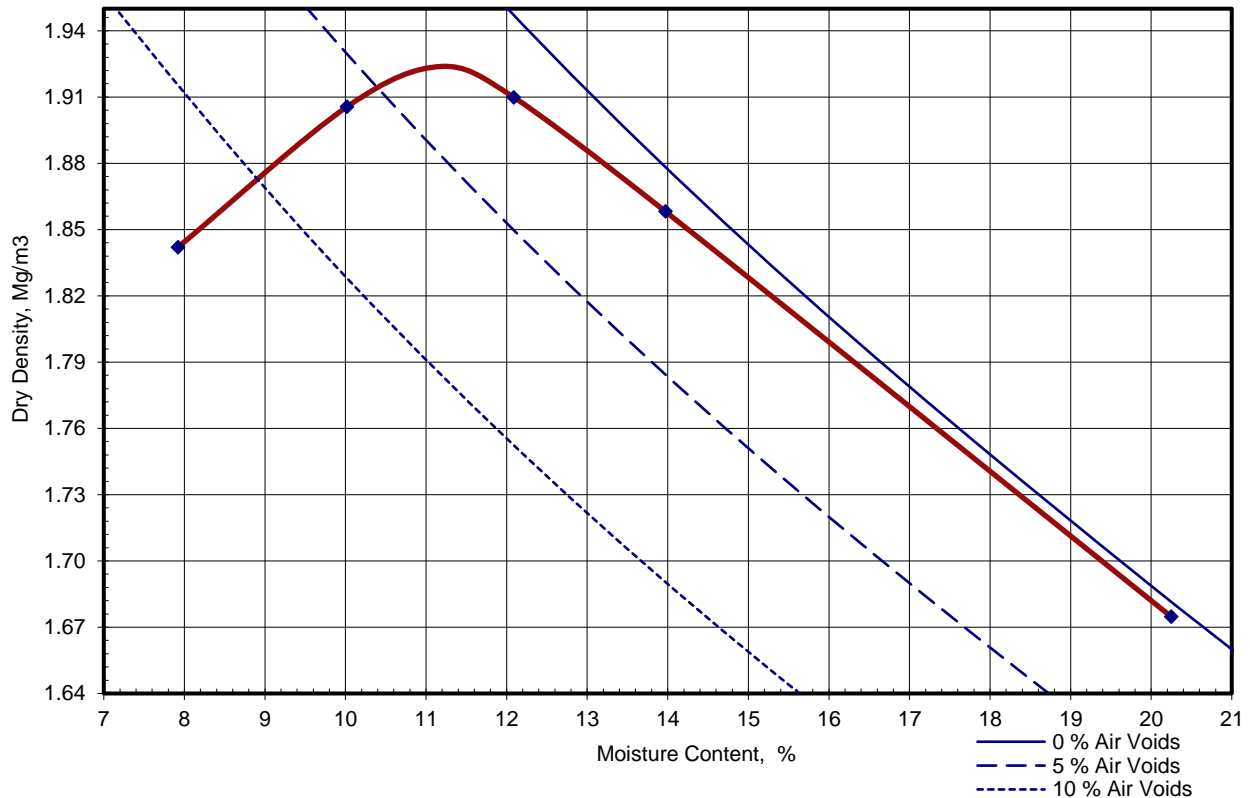
ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks			
		Type	Reference						
BHC10	1.00 - 1.20	B	1	20.3	Firm brown and grey CLAY and dark brownish grey gravelly silty SAND pockets with occasional brick and cinder fragments. Gravel is white and black flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.			
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					2.5	%	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20	mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					3.9	%	Single or Separate Samples	Single	
Grading Zone					4		Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55	
Mould Type					CBR		Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)	
Maximum Dry Density				1.92	Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		11	%



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018

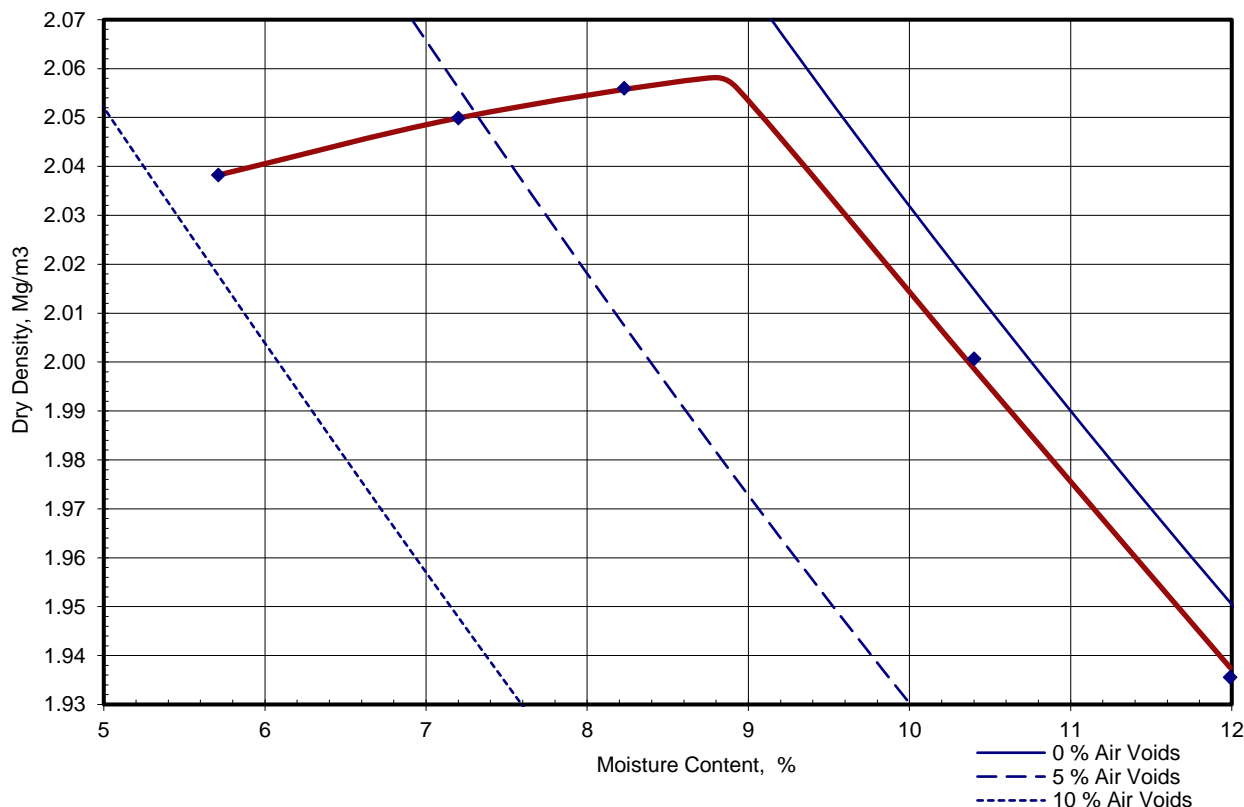


0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF DRY DENSITY / WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

Borehole/ Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Water Content (%)	Description	Remarks	
		Type	Reference				
BHC20	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	5.7	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	Water content is on material passing 37.5mm sieve.	
Percentage Retained 37.5mm					5.4 %	Maximum Size of Cohesive Lumps	20 mm
Percentage Retained 20.0mm					11 %	Single or Separate Samples	Single
Grading Zone					5	Particle Density (Assumed)	2.55
Mould Type					CBR	Method of Compaction	BS 2.5kg rammer Method (BS1377 Part 4: 1990: 3.4)
Maximum Dry Density				2.06 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Optimum Water Content		8.7 %



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part 1: 2016: 8.6  
 Method of Test: BS1377: Part 2: 1990: 3.2 & Part 4: 1990: 3  
 Type of Sample Key: U= Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D - Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments: Material retained on 37.5mm sieve excluded from test and replaced with material passing 37.5mm and retained 20mm sieve.

Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within the original sample, Oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC01	0.20 - 0.50	B	1	Yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	1	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.146	mm
Initial Water Content	9.5	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	4.0	%
Initial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.85 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.69 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

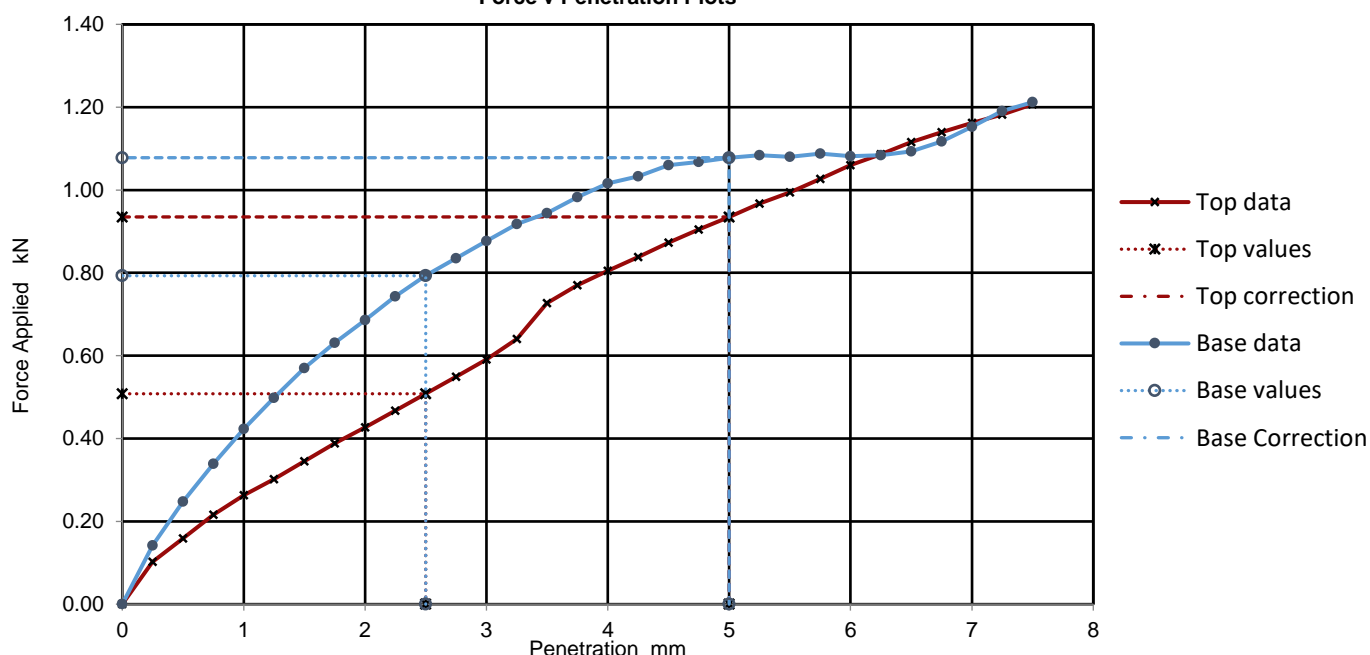
Surcharge Applied	18	kg
-------------------	----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	3.8	4.7	4.7	
BASE	No	6.0	5.4	6.0	

Water Content (%)
15.9
15.4

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

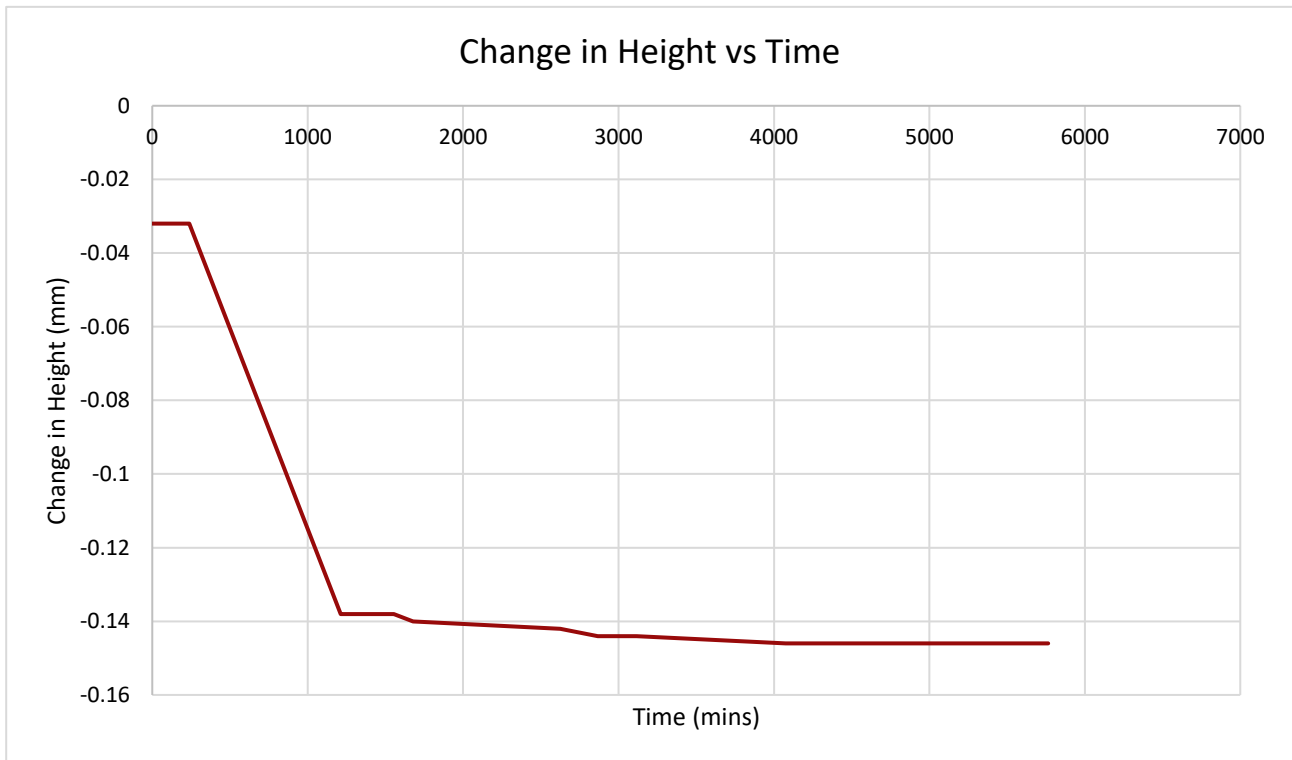
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC01	0.20 - 0.50	B	1	Yellowish brown very gravelly slightly silty SAND with rare concrete fragments. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>15.9</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.95</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.69</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>15.4</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>18</b>
-------------------	------	-----------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.146</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C





# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC09	0.30 - 0.50	B	1	Very sandy silty CONCRETE fragments with occasional brick, brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint gravel, and rare metal fragments. Sand is dark brown.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	1	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	-0.104	mm
Initial Water Content	11.1	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	7.2	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	2.02 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.82 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

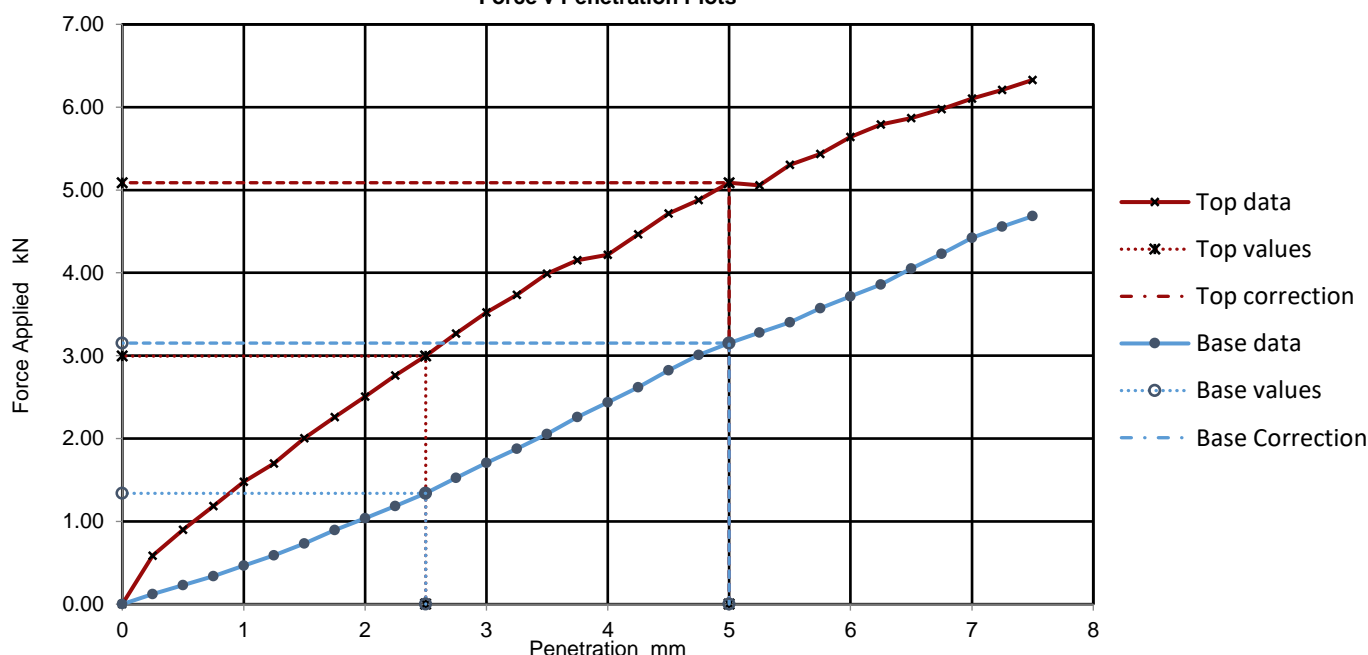
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	23	25	25	
BASE	No	10	16	16	

Water Content (%)
12.3
12.5

Force v Penetration Plots



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

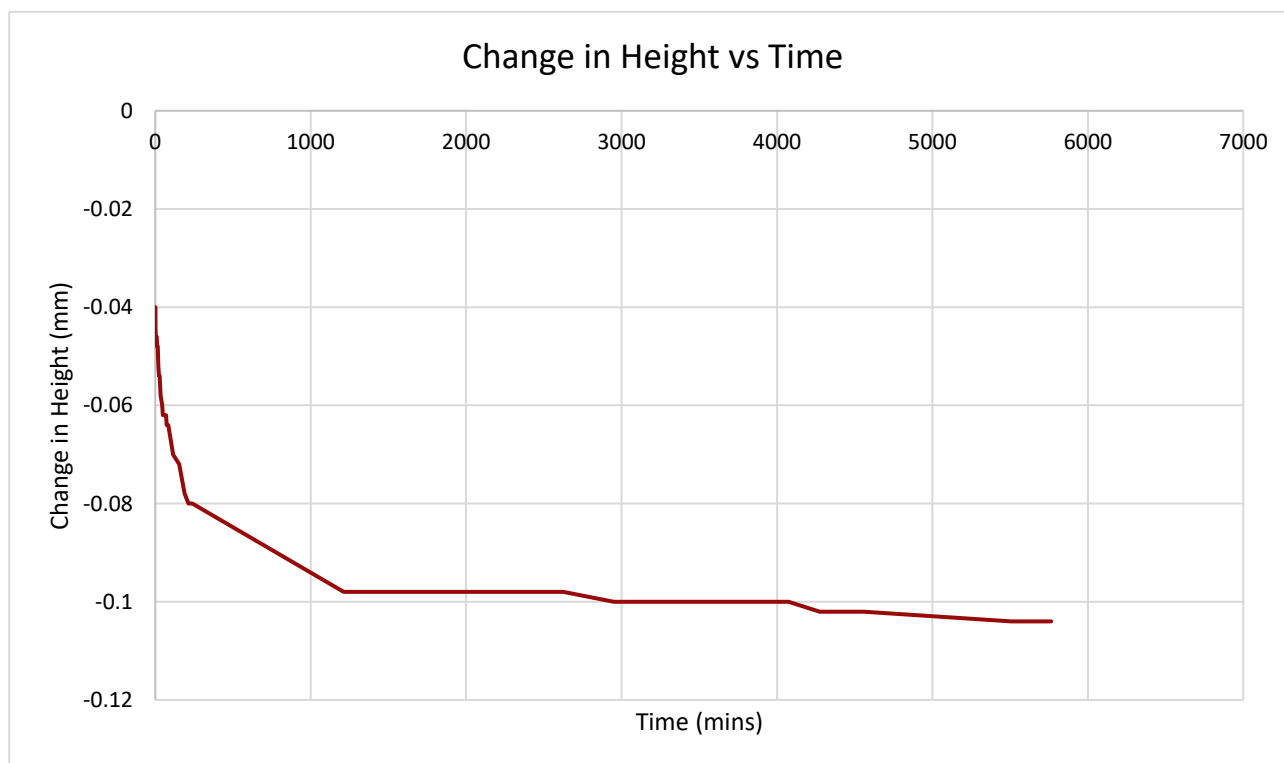
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC09	0.30 - 0.50	B	1	MADE GROUND comprising crushed CONCRETE fragments with occasional brick, brown, black and white angular to subrounded flint gravel, dark brown silty sand and rare metal fragments.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>12.3</b>	Bulk Density	<b>2.05</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.82</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>12.5</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>-0.104</b>
------------------------	------	---------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC10	1.00 - 1.20	B	1	Firm brown and grey CLAY and dark brownish grey gravelly silty SAND pockets with occasional brick and cinder fragments. Gravel is white and black flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	43	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	1.186	mm
Initial Water Content	11.4	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	3.9	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	1.93 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.73 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

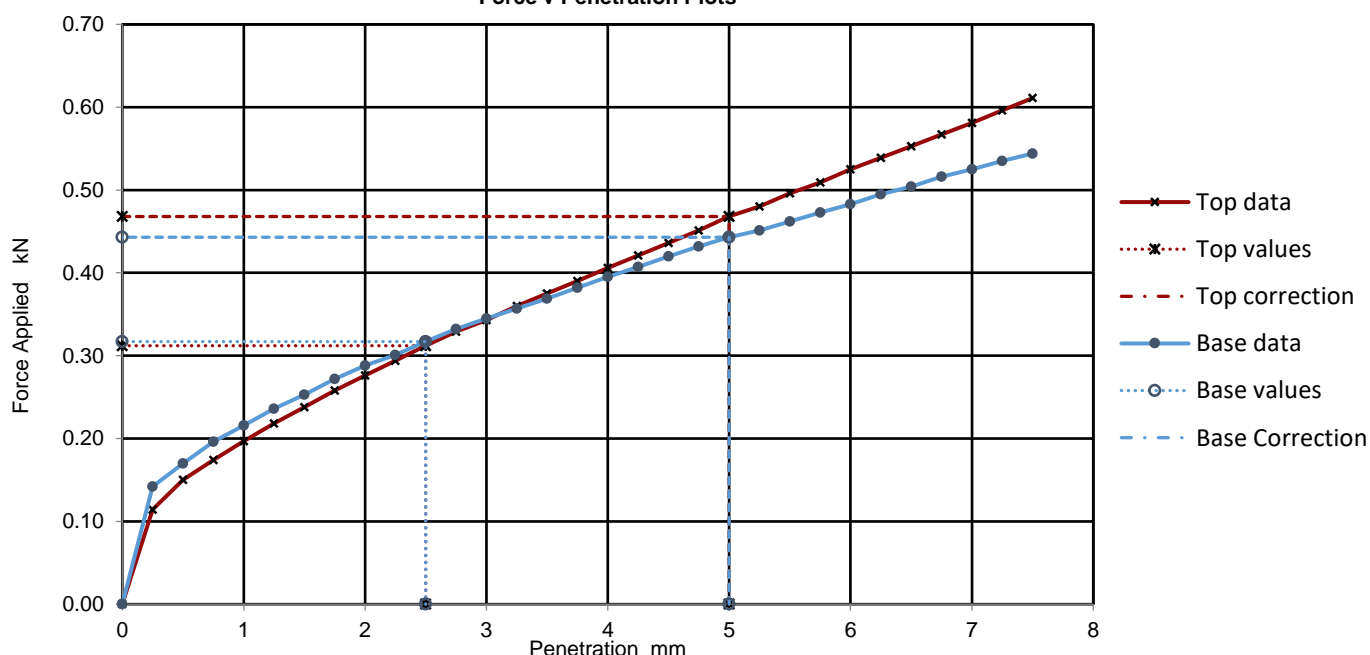
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4
BASE	No	2.4	2.2	2.4	

Water Content (%)
16.5
15.8

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

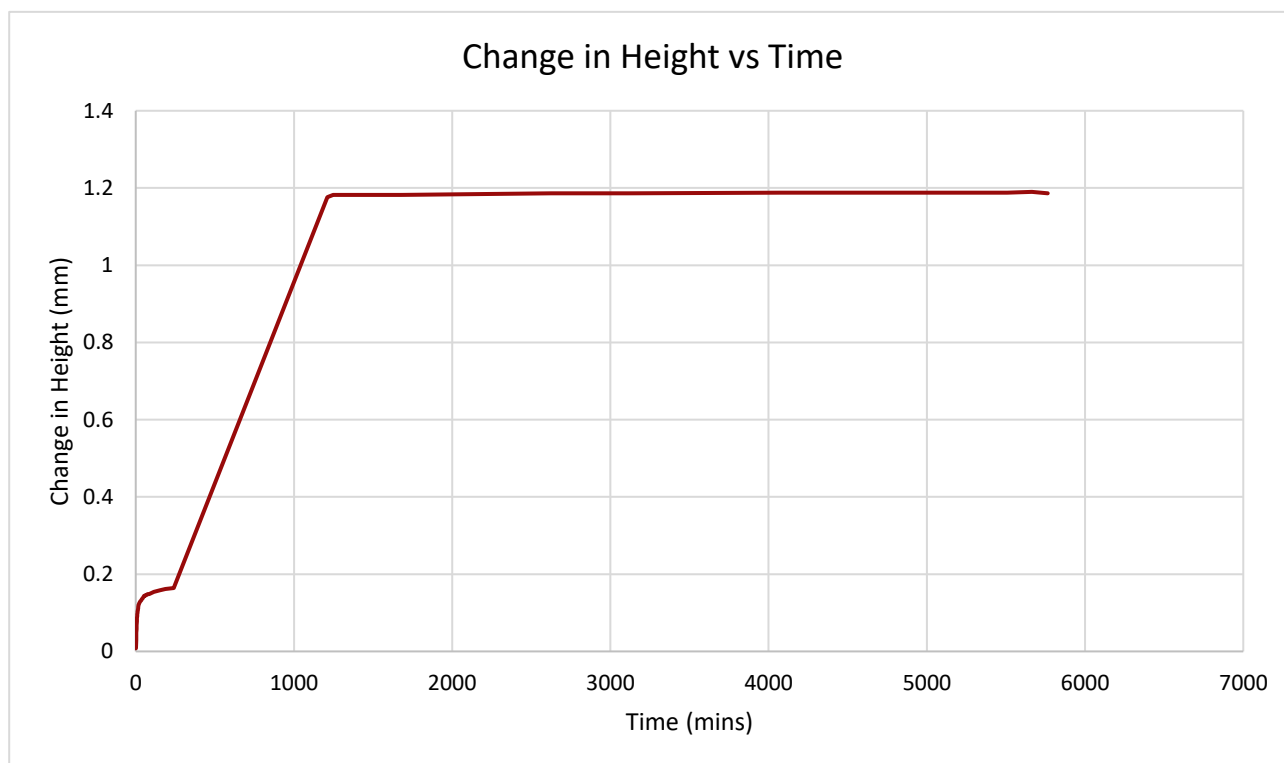
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC10	1.00 - 1.20	B	1	Firm brown and grey CLAY and dark brownish grey gravelly silty SAND pockets with occasional brick and cinder fragments. Gravel is white and black flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>16.5</b>	Bulk Density	<b>1.99</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.71</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>15.8</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>1.186</b>
------------------------	------	--------------



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key:	U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

Borehole /Pit No.	Depth (m)	Sample		Description	Remarks
		Type	Reference		
BHC20	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

### Specimen Preparation

Condition	Remoulded
Details	Static compression in 3 layers to 90% of Maximum Dry Density

Soaking Details	Soaked	
Period of Soaking	4	days
Time to Surface	15	mins
Amount of Swell Recorded	0.022	mm
Initial Water Content	8.6	%

Material Retained on 20mm Sieve Removed	11	%
Intitial Specimen Details:	Bulk Density	2.01 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Dry Density	1.85 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>

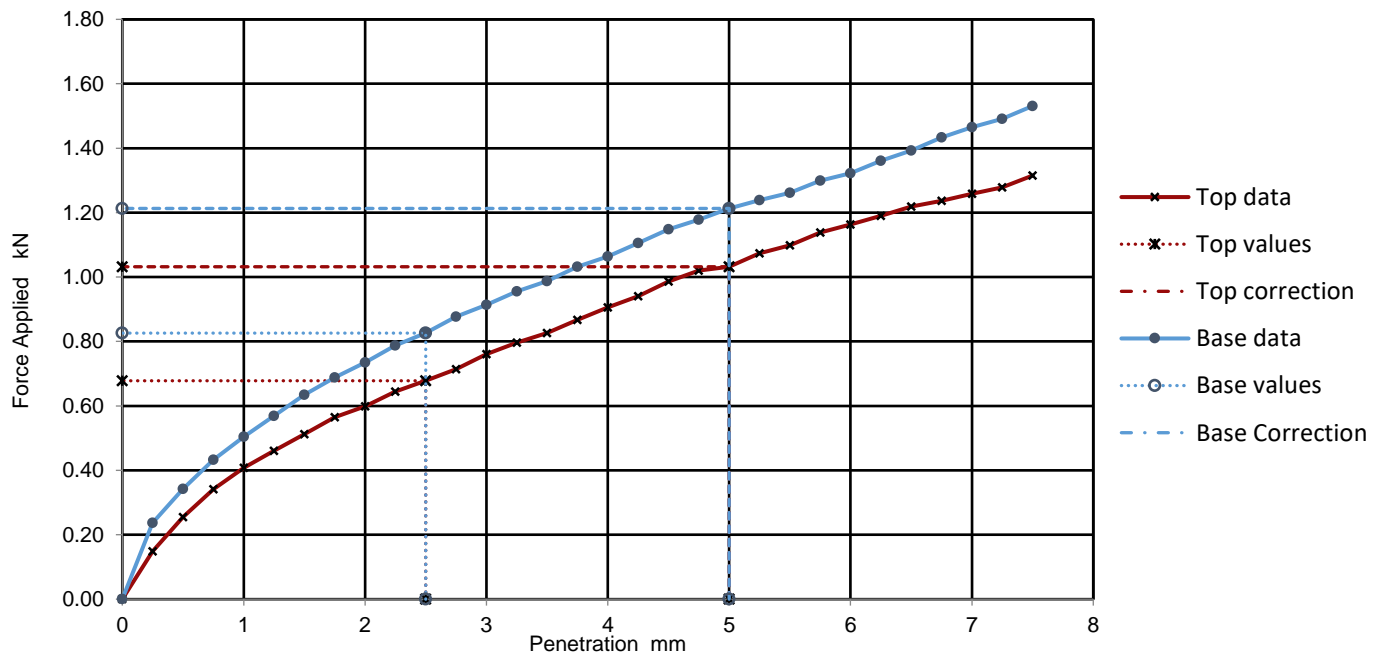
Surcharge Applied	4.5	kg
-------------------	-----	----

### Test Results

	Curve Correction	CBR Values (%)			
		2.5mm	5.0mm	Highest	Mean*
TOP	No	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.8
BASE	No	6.3	6.1	6.3	

Water Content (%)
11.6
12.1

**Force v Penetration Plots**



Method of Preparation:	BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3
Method of Test:	BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7
Type of Sample Key	U = Undisturbed, B = Bulk, D = Disturbed, J = Jar, W = Water, SPT= Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter
Comments:	*Only reported if the results from each end of the sample are within ±10% of the mean value.
Remarks to Include:	Sample disturbance, loss of moisture, variation from test procedure, location and origin of test specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C.



# TEST REPORT

ISSUED BY SOIL PROPERTY TESTING LTD  
DATE ISSUED: 31/08/2018



0998

<b>Contract</b>	<b>Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>S31644-11</b>
-------------------	------------------

### DETERMINATION OF CHANGE IN HEIGHT DURING SOAKING

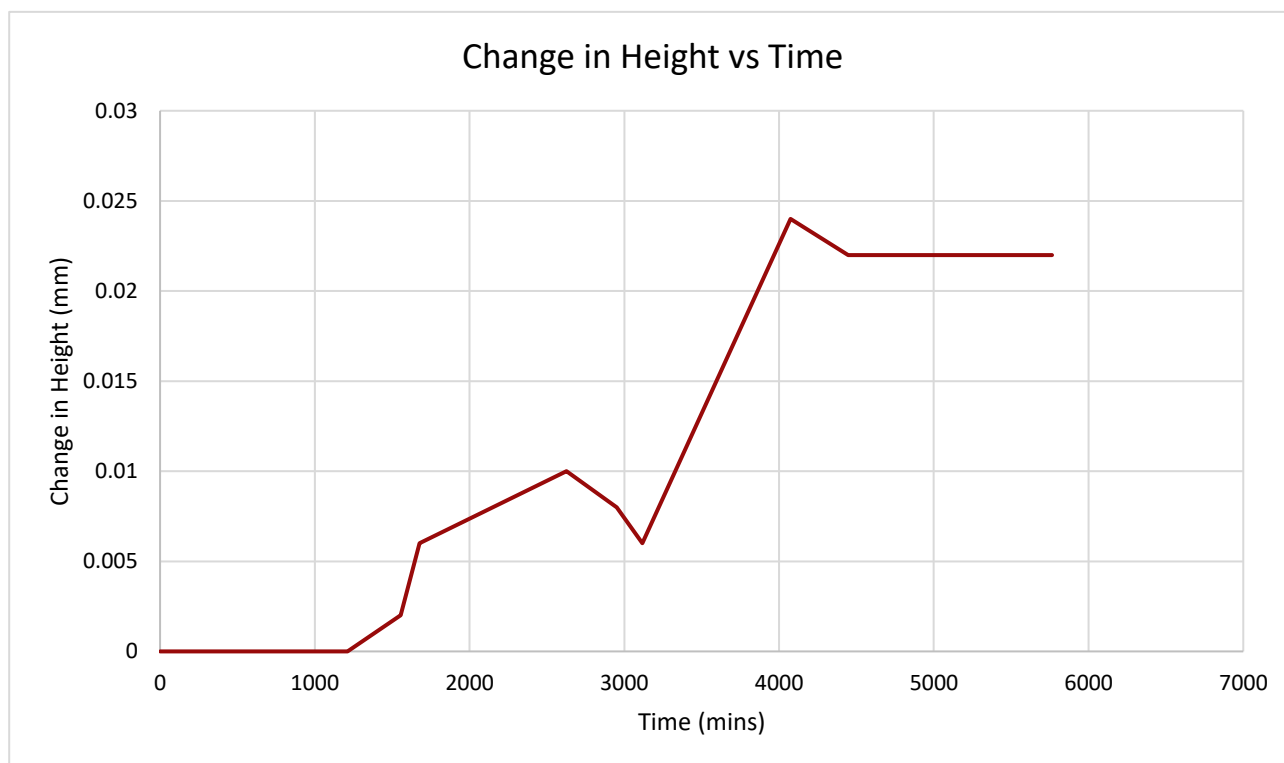
Borehole /Tp No.	Depth (m)	Type	Reference	Description	Remarks
BHC20	0.50 - 0.70	B	1	Orangish brown very gravelly silty SAND. Gravel is brown, black and white angular to rounded flint.	

#### After Soaking

Water Contents	Top	(%)	<b>11.6</b>	Bulk Density	<b>2.07</b>	Dry Density	<b>1.85</b>
	Bottom	(%)	<b>12.1</b>				

Surcharge Weights	(kg)	<b>4.5</b>
-------------------	------	------------

Total Change in Height	(mm)	<b>0.022</b>
------------------------	------	--------------

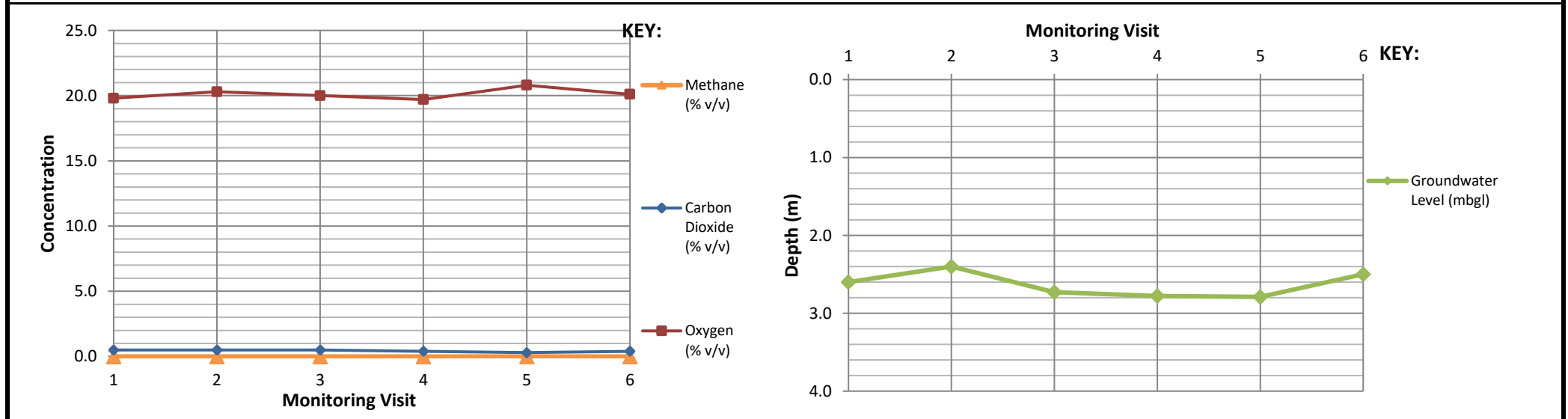


Method of Preparation: BS1377: Part1: 2016 & BS1377: Part 4: 1990: 7.2.3.3, 7.3  
 Method of Test: BS 1377: Part 4: 1990: 7  
 Type of Sample Key: U = Undisturbed, B= Bulk, D = Disturbed, J= Jar, W = Water, SPT = Split Spoon Sample, C = Core Cutter  
 Comments:  
 Remarks to Include: Sample disturbance, loss of water, variation from test procedure, location and origin of specimen within original sample, oven drying temperature if not 105-110°C

**APPENDIX 15 – GROUND GAS MONITORING DATA**

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC01									Date of Installation		20/04/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1006	<0.1	<2	0.5	19.8	<0.1	nm	nm	4	2.60	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1002	<0.1	<2	0.5	20.3	+0.9	nm	nm	1	2.40	Hot, sunny, dry, windy		
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	0.5	20.0	-0.2	nm	nm	2	2.73	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	0.4	19.7	0.2	nm	nm	21	2.78	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	10/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	0.3	20.8	0.8	nm	nm	1	2.79	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy		
6th visit	23/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	0.4	20.1	0.0	nm	nm	23	2.50	Hot, sunny, dry, calm		

**Instruments Used:** GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite **NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
**REMARKS:** nm Not measured

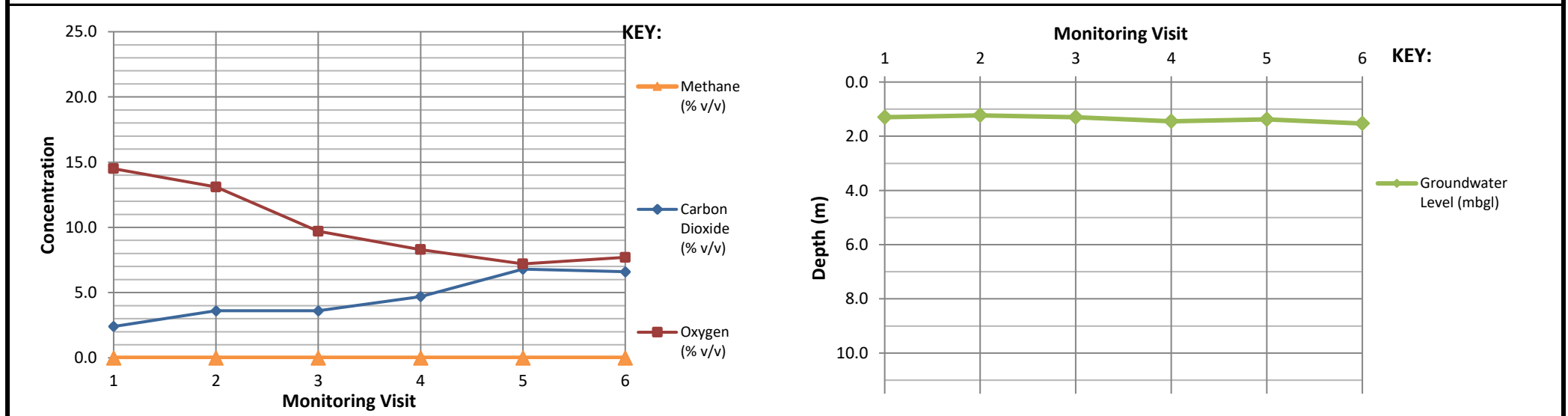


**SITE** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk **REPORT** 2543,GI **DATE** May - July 2018



Exploratory Hole Location		BHC02									Date of Installation		17/08/2017	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1006	<0.1	<2	2.4	14.5	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.30	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	3.6	13.1	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.23	Hot, sunny, dry, windy		
3rd visit	11/06/2018	1014	<0.1	<2	3.6	9.7	-0.2	nm	nm	<0.1	1.30	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	4.7	8.3	-0.3	nm	nm	<0.1	1.45	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	10/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	6.8	7.2	0.6	nm	nm	2	1.38	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy		
6th visit	23/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	6.6	7.7	+0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.53	Hot, sunny, dry, calm		

**Instrument Used:** GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite **NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
**REMARKS:** nm Not measured



**SITE** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk **REPORT** 2543,GI **DATE** May - July 2018

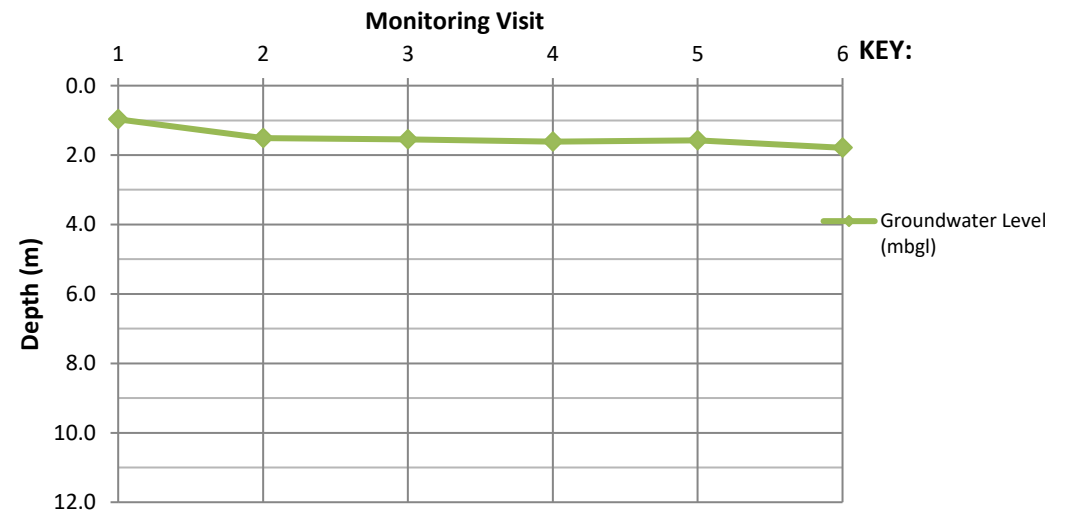
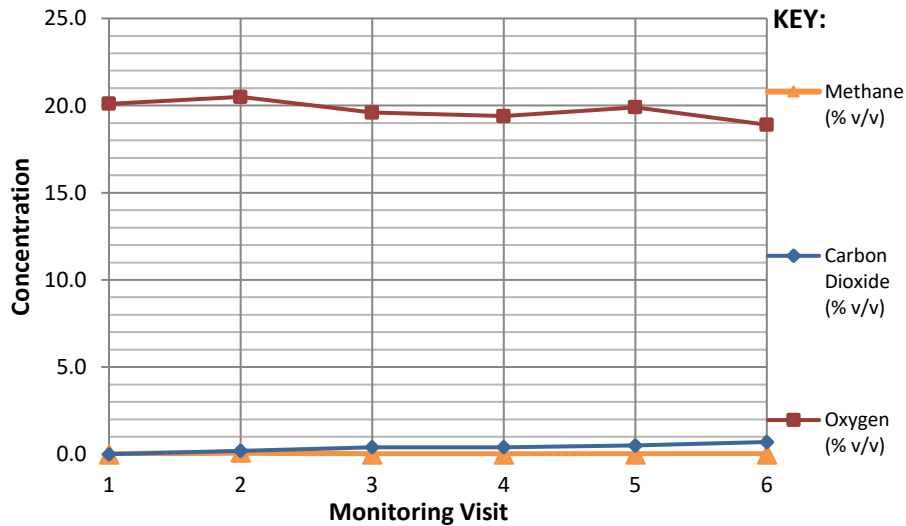
Exploratory Hole Location		BHC07				Date of Installation						27/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)		
1st visit	09/05/2018	1006	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.1	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	0.97	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow +7.4 l/hr (at start)
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1023	0.1	1	0.2	20.5	+0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.51	Hot, sunny, dry, windy	Peak flow +1.5 l/hr (at start)
3rd visit	11/06/2018	1014	<0.1	<2	0.4	19.6	-2.3	nm	nm	<0.1	1.55	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy	Peak flow -8.0 l/hr (at start)
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	0.4	19.4	-2.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.61	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow -8.0 l/hr (at start)
5th visit	10/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	0.5	19.9	1.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.58	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy	Peak flow -3.0 l/hr (at start)
6th visit	23/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	0.7	18.9	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.79	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	Peak flow -5.7 l/hr (at start)

Instrument Used: GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite

NOTE: n/a Not applicable

REMARKS:

nm Not measured



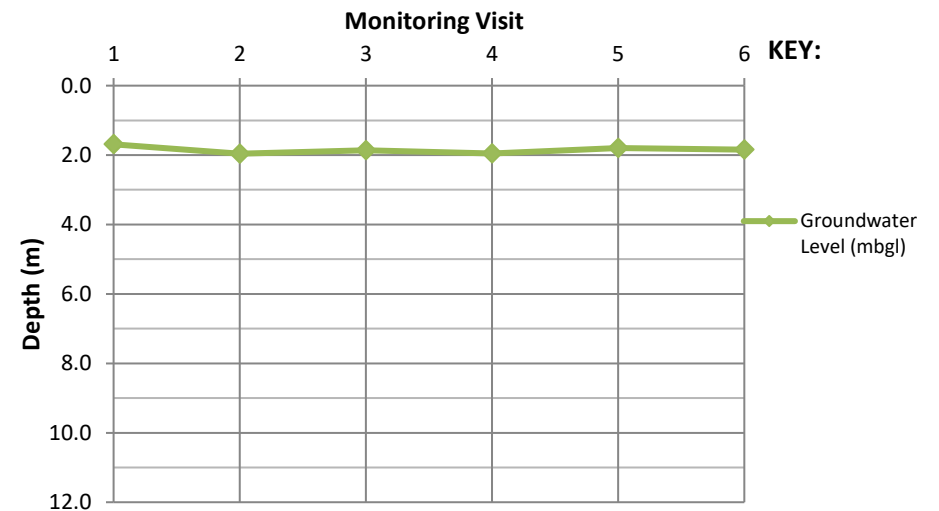
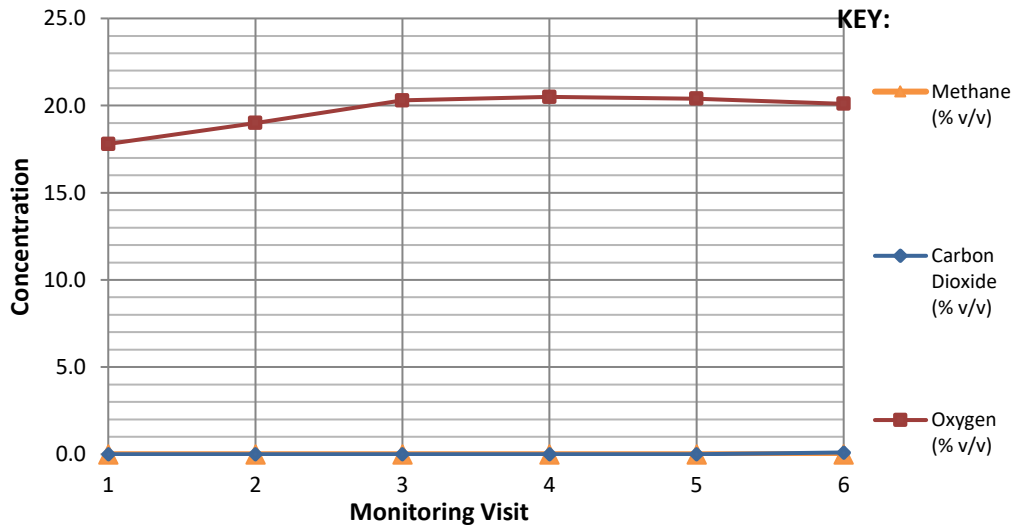
SITE  
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk

REPORT  
2543,GI

DATE  
May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC08									Date of Installation	16/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)		
1st visit	09/05/2018	1010	<0.1	<2	<0.1	17.8	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.69	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow -0.7 l/hr (at start)
2nd visit	24/05/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.0	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.96	Hot, sunny, dry, windy	Peak flow +0.9 l/hr (at start)
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.3	+0.7	nm	nm	7	1.86	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy	
4th visit	26/06/2018	1030	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.5	+2.0	nm	nm	<0.1	1.95	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	
5th visit	11/07/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.4	+1.3	nm	nm	2	1.80	Warm, clear, dry, breezy	
6th visit	24/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	0.1	20.1	+0.3	nm	nm	1	1.84	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	Peak flow +5.9 l/hr (at start)

Instrument Used: GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite  
 REMARKS: NOTE: n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured



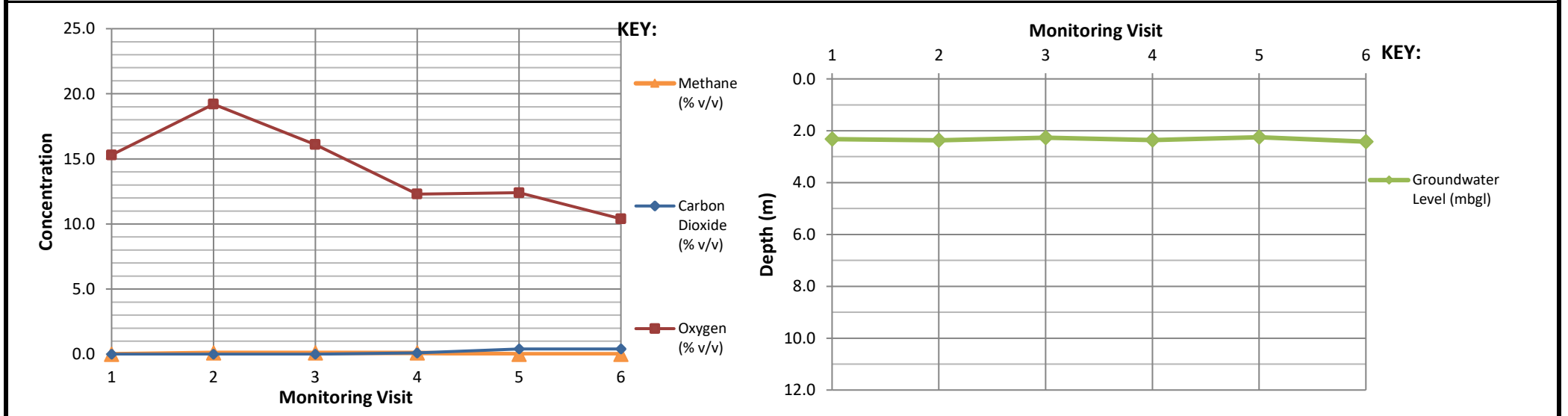
SITE  
 Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk

REPORT  
 2543,GI

DATE  
 May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC09									Date of Installation		23/04/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1012	<0.1	<2	<0.1	15.3	-0.3	nm	nm	1	2.32	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
2nd visit	24/05/2018	1021	0.1	1	<0.1	19.2	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	2.37	Hot, sunny, dry, windy		
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	0.1	1	<0.1	16.1	+0.3	nm	nm	4	2.27	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	26/06/2018	1030	0.1	<2	0.1	12.3	+0.4	nm	nm	1	2.36	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	11/07/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	0.4	12.4	+1.1	nm	nm	2	2.25	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy		
6th visit	24/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	0.4	10.4	-1.1	nm	nm	0	2.42	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	Peak flow +1.5 l/hr (at start)	

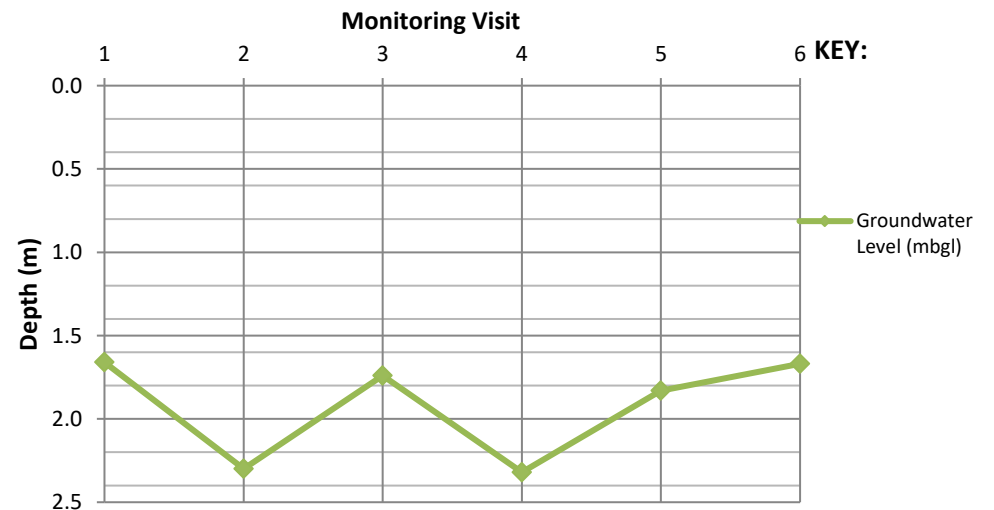
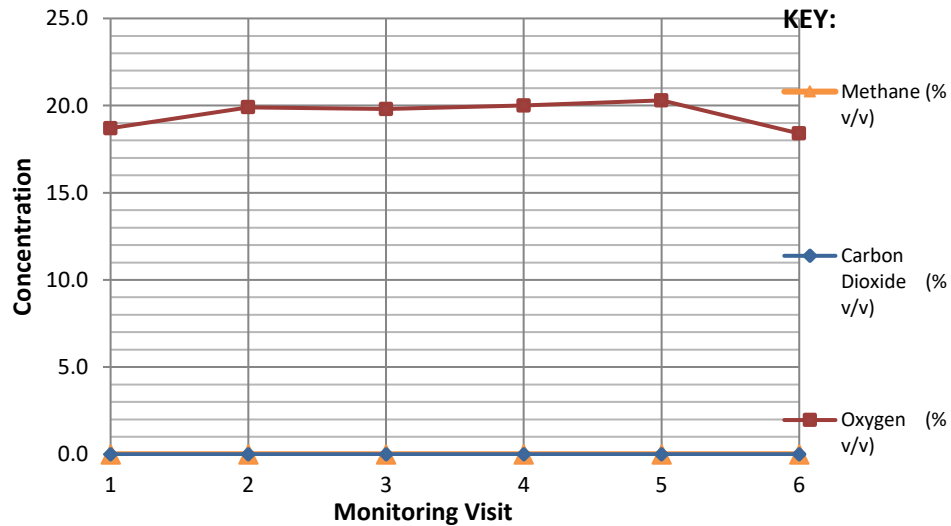
**Instrument Used:** GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite **NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
**REMARKS:** nm Not measured



**SITE** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk **REPORT** 2543,GI **DATE** May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC14									Date of Installation		12/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1007	<0.1	<2	<0.1	18.7	-0.3	nm	nm	3	1.66	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.9	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	2.30	Hot, sunny, dry, windy		
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.8	<0.1	nm	nm	4	1.74	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	26/06/2018	1030	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.0	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	2.32	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	10/07/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.3	+0.5	nm	nm	2	1.83	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy		
6th visit	23/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	<0.1	18.4	+0.1	nm	nm	0	1.67	Hot, sunny, dry, calm		

Instrument Used: GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite  
 REMARKS: NOTE: n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured



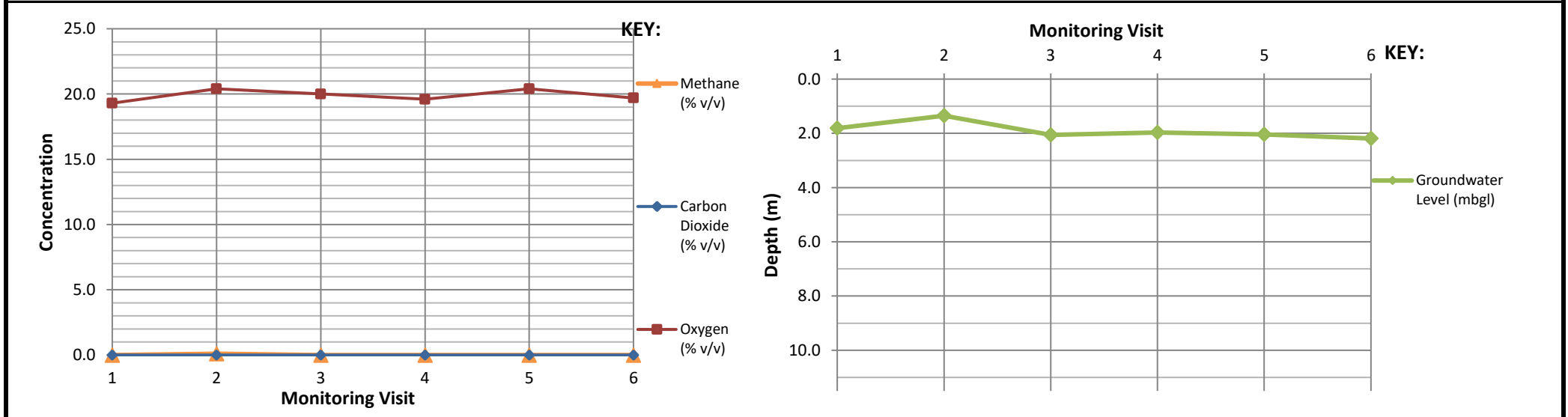
SITE  
 Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk

REPORT  
 2543,GI

DATE  
 May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC24 (P)				Date of Installation						23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Flow Rate (l/hr)	H2S (ppm)	CO (ppm)	VOC (ppm)	Water Level (mbgl)	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)									
1st visit	09/05/2018	1007	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.3	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.81	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow +50.4 l/hr (at start)
2nd visit	24/05/2018	1025	0.1	1	<0.1	20.4	+0.3	nm	nm	<0.1	1.35	Hot, sunny, dry, windy	Peak flow +22.8 l/hr (at start)
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.0	-0.2	nm	nm	5	2.06	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy	
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.6	+0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.97	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	
5th visit	10/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	<0.1	20.4	+0.8	nm	nm	2	2.04	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy	
6th visit	23/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.7	+0.5	nm	nm	0	2.19	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	

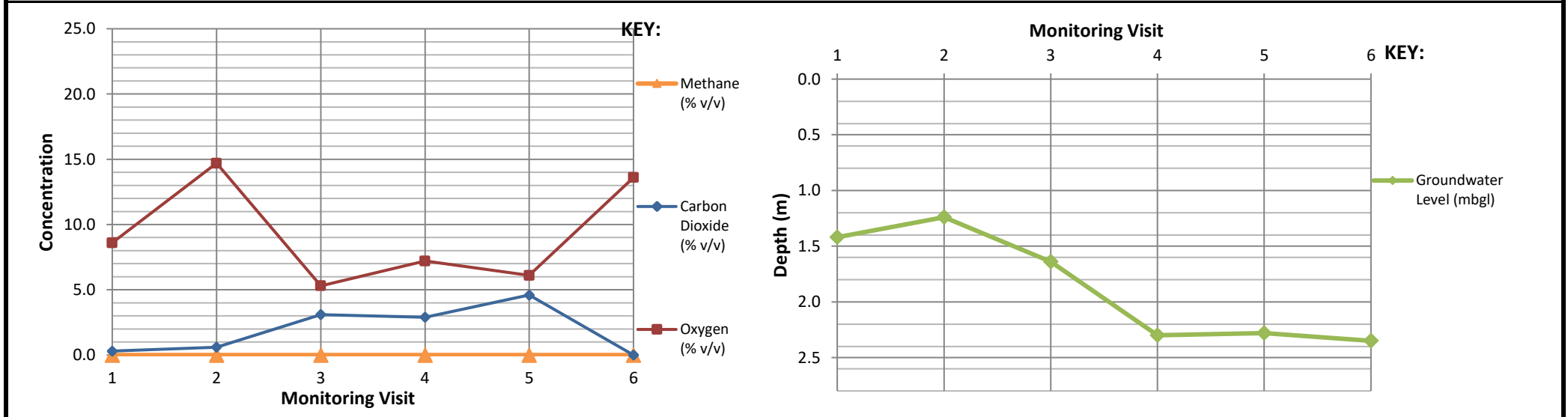
**Instrument Used:** GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite **NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
**REMARKS:** nm Not measured



**SITE** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk **REPORT** 2543,GI **DATE** May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC24 (GG)				Date of Installation						23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)		
1st visit	09/05/2018	1007	<0.1	<2	0.3	8.6	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.42	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow -0.3 l/hr
2nd visit	24/05/2018	1025	<0.1	<2	0.6	14.7	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.24	Hot, sunny, dry, windy	
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	3.1	5.3	-0.4	nm	nm	3	1.64	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy	
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	2.9	7.2	0.0	nm	nm	<0.1	2.30	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	
5th visit	10/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	4.6	6.1	+0.8	nm	nm	4	2.28	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy	
6th visit	23/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	<0.1	13.6	0.0	nm	nm	0	2.35	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	

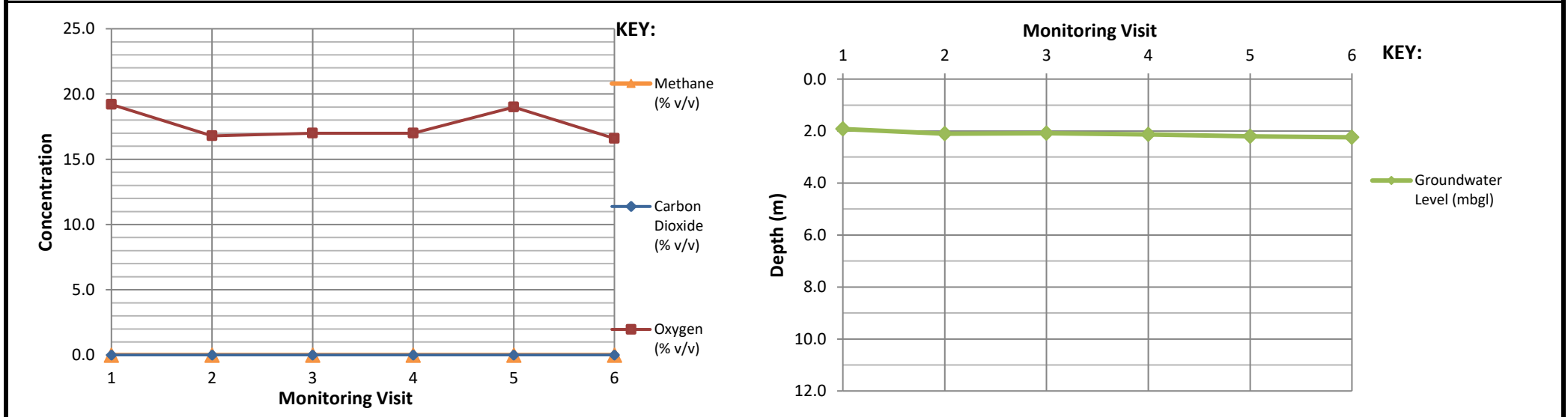
**Instrument Used:** GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite **NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
**REMARKS:** nm Not measured



**SITE** Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk **REPORT** 2543,GI **DATE** May - July 2018

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC27									Date of Installation		15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1016	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.2	-0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	1.92	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	<0.1	16.8	-0.9	nm	nm	<0.1	2.10	Hot, sunny, dry, windy	Peak flow -1.6l/hr (at start)	
3rd visit	12/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	<0.1	17.0	+0.3	nm	nm	2	2.08	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	<0.1	<2	<0.1	17.0	1.2	nm	nm	3	2.13	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	10/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	<0.1	19.0	+0.6	nm	nm	1	2.20	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy	Peak flow +3.8l/hr (at start)	
6th visit	23/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	<0.1	16.6	-1.0	nm	nm	0	2.24	Hot, sunny, dry, calm	Peak flow +2.5l/hr (at start)	

Instrument Used: GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite  
 REMARKS: NOTE: n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured

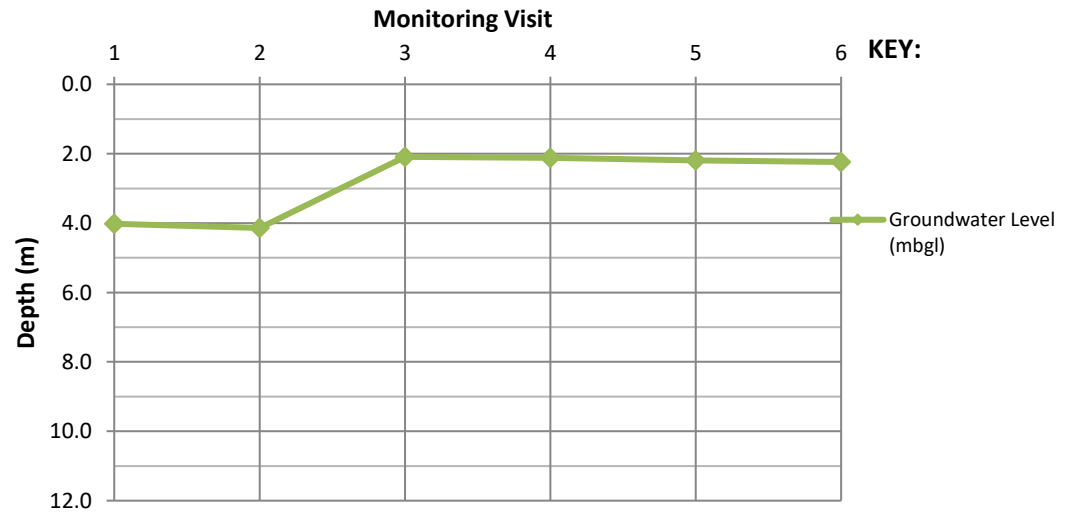
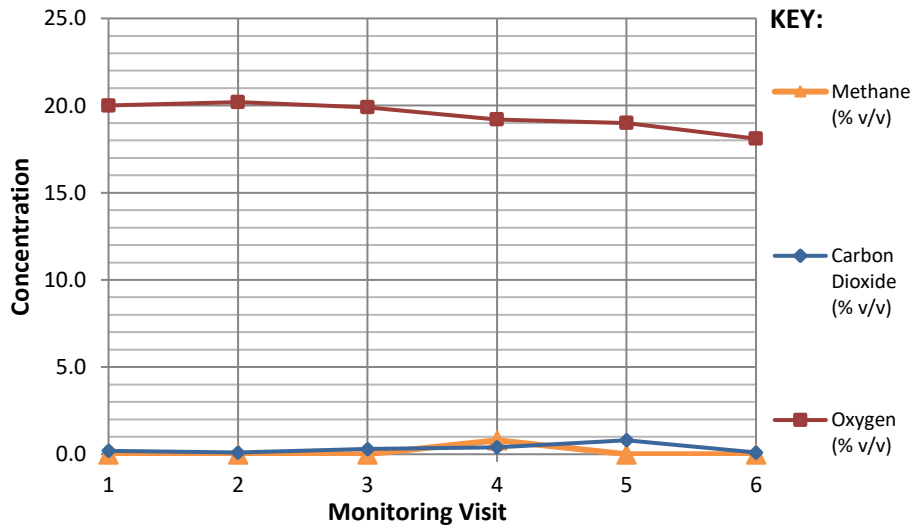


SITE: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk  
 REPORT: 2543,GI  
 DATE: May - July 2018



Exploratory Hole Location		BHC102									Date of Installation		11/12/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Methane Content		Carbon Dioxide	Oxygen	Flow Rate	H2S	CO	VOC	Water Level	Weather Conditions	Comments / Pressure Rise or Fall	
			(% v/v)	(% LEL)	(% v/v)	(% v/v)	(l/hr)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(mbgl)			
1st visit	09/05/2018	1007	<0.1	<2	0.2	20.0	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	4.02	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy	Peak flow -5.6 l/hr (at start)	
2nd visit	23/05/2018	1023	<0.1	<2	0.1	20.2	<0.1	nm	nm	<0.1	4.14	Hot, sunny, dry, windy		
3rd visit	11/06/2018	1017	<0.1	<2	0.3	19.9	-2.4	nm	nm	<0.1	2.09	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy		
4th visit	25/06/2018	1027	0.8		0.4	19.2	-0.6	nm	nm	3	2.12	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy		
5th visit	10/07/2018	1021	<0.1	<2	0.8	19.0	+0.3	nm	nm	4	2.19	Cool, cloudy, dry, breezy		
6th visit	23/07/2018	1022	<0.1	<2	0.1	18.1	<0.1	nm	nm	1	2.24	Hot, sunny, dry, calm		

Instrument Used: GA2000 gas analyser / PID MultiRAE lite  
 REMARKS: NOTE: n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured



SITE  
 Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, Suffolk

REPORT  
 2543,GI

DATE  
 May - July 2018

**APPENDIX 16 – GROUNDWATER MONITORING DATA**

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC02	Date of Install	10/08/2017
Monitoring Visit	Monitoring Date	Water Level (m)		
1	31/08/2017	1.40		
2	01/09/2017	2.90		
3	04/09/2017	1.20		
4	05/09/2017	0.85		
5	06/09/2017	1.45		
6	07/09/2017	1.40		
7	08/09/2017	1.50		
8	11/09/2017	1.37		
9	12/09/2017	1.39		
10	13/09/2017	1.30		
11	14/09/2017	1.30		
12	15/09/2017	1.40		
13	18/09/2017	1.40		
14	19/09/2017	1.40		
15	20/09/2017	1.40		
16	21/09/2017	1.40		
17	22/09/2017	1.40		
18	25/09/2017	1.43		
19	26/09/2017	1.46		
20	27/10/2017	1.52		
21	28/10/2017	1.50		
22	29/10/2017	1.50		
23	02/10/2017	1.50		
24	03/10/2017	1.45		
25	04/10/2017	1.45		
26	05/10/2017	1.41		
27	06/10/2017	1.29		
28	03/01/2018	0.96		
29	05/01/2018	1.24		
30	08/01/2018	1.60		
31	09/01/2018	1.64		
32	10/01/2018	1.57		
33	11/01/2018	1.59		
34	12/01/2018	1.58		
35	15/01/2018	1.59		
36	16/01/2018	1.30		
37	17/01/2018	1.42		
38	18/01/2018	1.32		
39	19/01/2018	1.51		
40	22/01/2018	1.97		
41	23/01/2018	1.44		
42	24/01/2018	1.63		
43	25/01/2018	1.48		
44	26/01/2018	1.59		

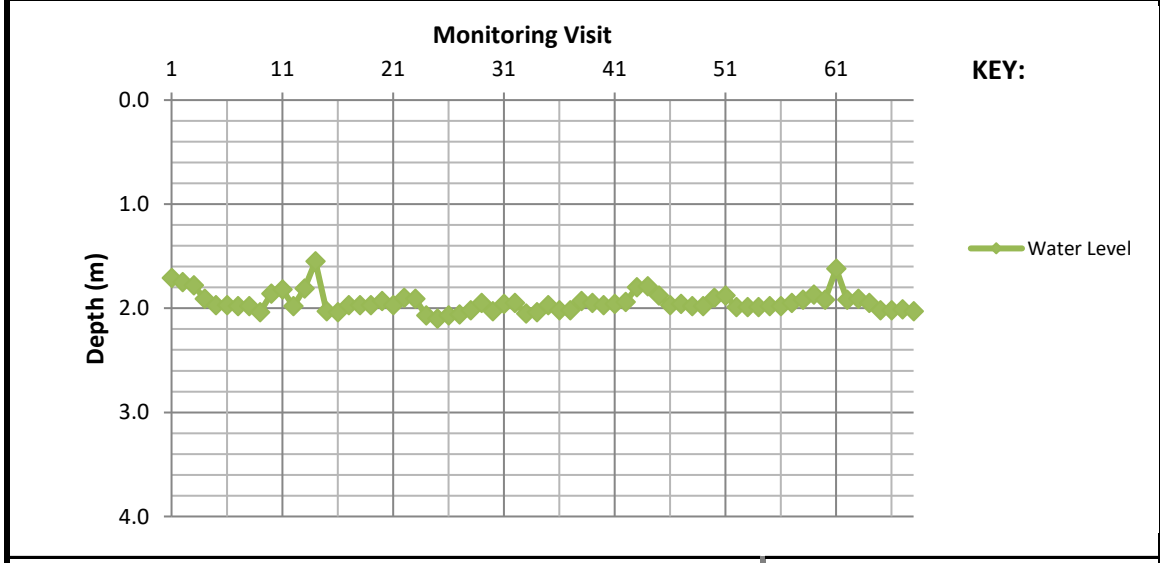
45	29/01/2018	1.52
46	30/01/2018	1.53
47	01/02/2018	1.34
48	02/02/2018	1.32
49	05/02/2018	1.74
50	06/02/2018	1.54
51	07/02/2018	1.53
52	08/02/2018	1.58
53	09/02/2018	0.00
54	12/02/2018	1.09
55	13/02/2018	1.24
56	15/02/2018	0.00
57	16/02/2018	1.05
58	21/02/2018	1.71
59	22/02/2018	1.20
60	23/02/2018	1.23
61	26/02/2018	1.20
62	27/02/2018	1.22
63	05/03/2018	0.00
64	06/03/2018	1.06
65	07/03/2018	1.07
66	08/03/2018	1.07
67	09/03/2018	1.12
68	12/03/2018	0.99
69	13/03/2018	0.00
70	15/03/2018	1.03
71	16/03/2018	1.06
72	19/03/2018	1.34
73	20/03/2018	1.32
74	21/03/2018	1.20
75	22/03/2018	1.12
76	23/03/2018	1.42
77	26/03/2018	1.16
78	27/03/2018	1.16
79	28/03/2018	1.16
80	29/03/2018	1.15
81	03/04/2018	1.10
82	04/04/2018	1.05
83	05/04/2018	1.02
84	06/04/2018	1.10
85	09/04/2018	1.13
86	11/04/2018	1.11
87	12/04/2018	1.15
88	13/04/2018	1.16
89	16/04/2018	1.20
90	17/04/2018	1.14
91	18/04/2018	1.14
92	19/04/2018	1.16

93	20/04/2018	1.14
<b>Instrument Used:</b>		Dip metre
<b>NOTE:</b>	n/a	Not applicable
	0	Borehole flooded
<b>Monitoring Visit</b>		
<p><b>KEY:</b> —◆— Water Level</p>		
<b>SITE</b>		<b>PROJECT</b>
LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT		2543,GI

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC102	Date of Install	11/12/2017
Monitoring Visit	Monitoring Date	Water Level (m)		
1	13/12/2017	2.00		
2	14/12/2017	1.88		
3	15/12/2017	1.91		
1	03/01/2018	1.71		
2	04/01/2018	1.75		
3	05/01/2018	1.78		
4	08/01/2018	1.91		
5	09/01/2018	1.97		
6	10/01/2018	1.97		
7	11/01/2018	1.98		
8	12/01/2018	1.98		
9	15/01/2018	2.04		
10	16/01/2018	1.86		
11	17/01/2018	1.82		
12	18/01/2018	1.98		
13	19/01/2018	1.81		
14	22/01/2018	1.55		
15	23/01/2018	2.03		
16	24/01/2018	2.04		
17	25/01/2018	1.97		
18	26/01/2018	1.97		
19	29/01/2018	1.97		
20	30/01/2018	1.93		
21	31/01/2018	1.97		
22	01/02/2018	1.90		
23	02/02/2018	1.91		
24	05/02/2018	2.07		
25	06/02/2018	2.10		
26	07/02/2018	2.07		
27	08/02/2018	2.06		
28	09/02/2018	2.02		
29	12/02/2018	1.95		
30	13/02/2018	2.03		
31	15/02/2018	1.96		
32	16/02/2018	1.95		
33	21/02/2018	2.05		
34	22/02/2018	2.04		
35	23/02/2018	1.97		
36	26/02/2018	2.02		
37	27/02/2018	2.02		
38	05/03/2018	1.93		
39	06/03/2018	1.95		
40	07/03/2018	1.97		

41	08/03/2018	1.96
42	09/03/2018	1.94
43	12/03/2018	1.80
44	13/03/2018	1.79
45	15/03/2018	1.88
46	16/03/2018	1.97
47	19/03/2018	1.96
48	20/03/2018	1.98
49	21/03/2018	1.98
50	22/03/2018	1.90
51	23/03/2018	1.88
52	26/03/2018	1.99
53	27/03/2018	1.99
54	28/03/2018	1.99
55	29/03/2018	1.98
56	03/04/2018	1.98
57	04/04/2018	1.95
58	05/04/2018	1.92
59	06/04/2018	1.87
60	09/04/2018	1.92
61	11/04/2018	1.62
62	12/04/2018	1.92
63	13/04/2018	1.91
64	16/04/2018	1.95
65	17/04/2018	2.02
66	18/04/2018	2.02
67	19/04/2018	2.01
68	20/04/2018	2.03

**Instrument Used:** Dip metre  
**NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured



**SITE**  
LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT

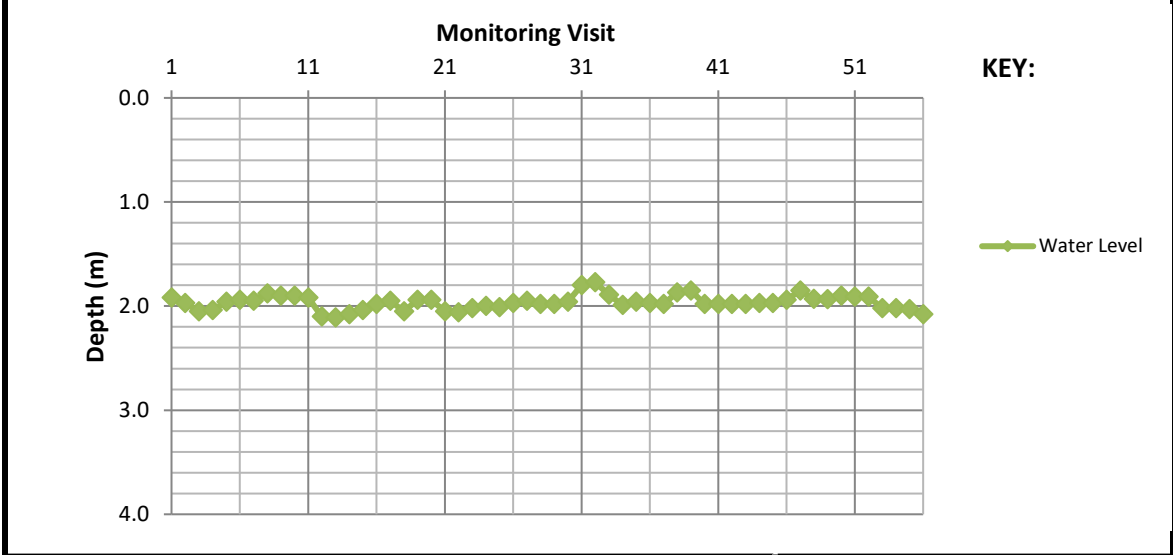
**PROJECT**  
2543,GI

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC27	Date of Install	15/01/2018
Monitoring Visit	Monitoring Date	Water Level (m)		
1	19/01/2018	1.92		
2	22/01/2018	1.97		
3	23/01/2018	2.05		
4	24/01/2018	2.04		
5	25/01/2018	1.96		
6	26/01/2018	1.94		
7	29/01/2018	1.95		
8	30/01/2018	1.88		
9	31/01/2018	1.90		
10	01/02/2018	1.90		
11	02/02/2018	1.92		
12	05/02/2018	2.10		
13	06/02/2018	2.11		
14	07/02/2018	2.08		
15	08/02/2018	2.04		
16	09/02/2018	1.98		
17	12/02/2018	1.95		
18	13/02/2018	2.05		
19	15/02/2018	1.94		
20	16/02/2018	1.94		
21	21/02/2018	2.05		
22	22/02/2018	2.06		
23	23/02/2018	2.02		
24	26/02/2018	2.00		
25	27/02/2018	2.01		
26	05/03/2018	1.97		
27	06/03/2018	1.95		
28	07/03/2018	1.98		
29	08/03/2018	1.98		
30	09/03/2018	1.96		
31	12/03/2018	1.80		
32	13/03/2018	1.77		
33	15/03/2018	1.89		
34	16/03/2018	1.99		
35	19/03/2018	1.96		
36	20/03/2018	1.97		
37	21/03/2018	1.98		
38	22/03/2018	1.87		
39	23/03/2018	1.85		
40	26/03/2018	1.98		
41	27/03/2018	1.98		
42	28/03/2018	1.98		
43	29/03/2018	1.98		



44	03/04/2018	1.97
45	04/04/2018	1.97
46	05/04/2018	1.94
47	06/04/2018	1.85
48	09/04/2018	1.93
49	11/04/2018	1.94
50	12/04/2018	1.90
51	13/04/2018	1.91
52	16/04/2018	1.91
53	17/04/2018	2.02
54	18/04/2018	2.02
55	19/04/2018	2.03
56	20/04/2018	2.08

**Instrument Used:** Dip metre  
**NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured

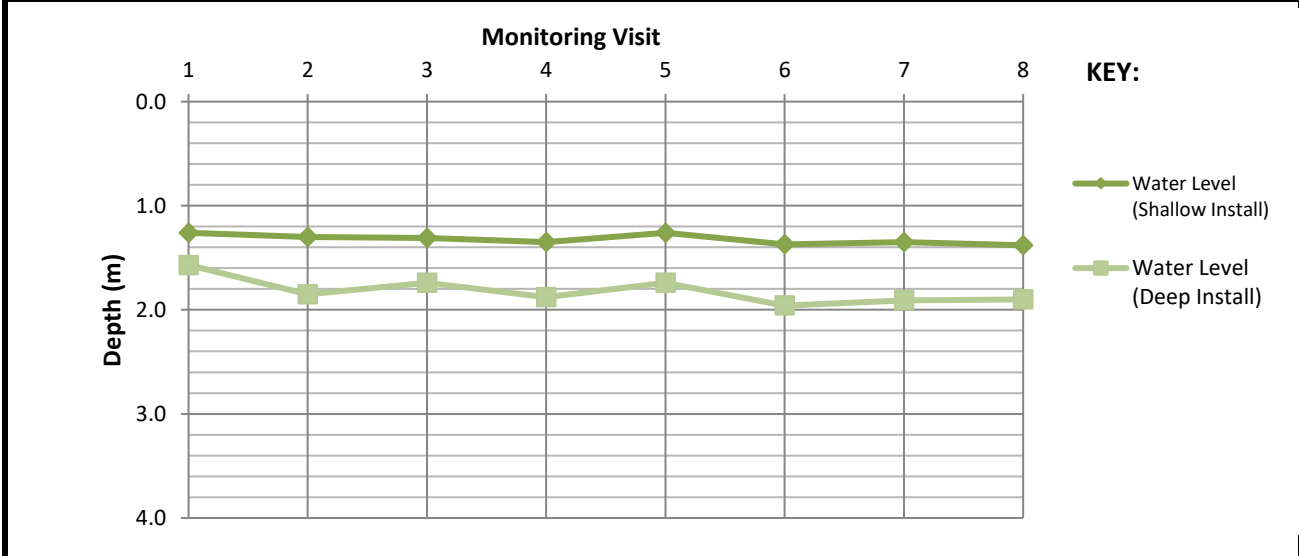


**SITE**  
 LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT

**PROJECT**  
 2543,GI

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>		BHC24	<b>Date of Install</b>		23/02/2018
Monitoring Visit	Monitoring Date	Water Level (m)			
		Shallow Install	Deep Install		
1	11/04/2018	1.26	1.57		
2	12/04/2018	1.30	1.85		
3	13/04/2018	1.31	1.74		
4	16/04/2018	1.35	1.88		
5	17/04/2018	1.26	1.74		
6	18/04/2018	1.37	1.96		
7	19/04/2018	1.35	1.91		
8	20/04/2018	1.38	1.90		

**Instrument Used:** Dip metre  
**NOTE:** n/a Not applicable  
 nm Not measured



**SITE**  
LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT

**PROJECT**  
2543,GI

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>		BHC08	<b>Date of Install</b>	16/03/2018
<b>Monitoring Visit</b>	<b>Monitoring Date</b>		<b>Water Level (m)</b>	
1	11/04/2018		1.57	
2	12/04/2018		1.85	
3	13/04/2018		1.74	
4	16/04/2018		1.88	
5	17/04/2018		1.83	
6	18/04/2018		1.74	
7	19/04/2018		1.78	
8	20/04/2018		1.79	
<b>Instrument Used:</b>		Dip metre		
<b>NOTE:</b>	n/a	Not applicable		
	nm	Not measured		
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Monitoring Visit</b></p> <p><b>KEY:</b></p> <p>—◆— Water Level</p>				
<b>SITE</b>			<b>PROJECT</b>	
LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT			2543,GI	

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>		BHC07	<b>Date of Install</b>	27/03/2018
<b>Monitoring Visit</b>	<b>Monitoring Date</b>		<b>Water Level (m)</b>	
1	12/04/2018		0.93	
2	13/04/2018		0.95	
3	16/04/2018		0.92	
4	17/04/2018		1.07	
5	18/04/2018		1.04	
6	19/04/2018		1.07	
7	20/04/2018		1.10	
<b>Instrument Used:</b>		Dip metre		
<b>NOTE:</b>	n/a	Not applicable		
	nm	Not measured		
<b>Monitoring Visit</b>				
<b>SITE</b>			<b>PROJECT</b>	
LAKE LOTHING, L20, LOWESTOFT			2543,GI	

**APPENDIX 17 – GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA**

<b>Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft</b>		<b>Air Temperature:</b>	15°C
<b>Project Number: 2543,GI</b>		<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Warm, cloudy, dry and calm
<b>Fieldwork By: JG</b>			
<b>Date of Monitoring: 14 May 2018</b>			
<b>Visit Number: 1</b>			

**LOCATION** BHC01      **DTW** 2.55      **DTP** 0.10      **DTB** 4.55      **OBSERVATIONS** Light brown, clear

Parameter												
	0											
°C	12.4											
DO%	12.0											
SPC	21502											
pH	12.86											
pH mV	-346.4											
ORP mV	-19.8											

**OBSERVATIONS** Borehole dry after purging for 2 minutes

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** 2.58m

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC01 W1 2.58m depth







Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	16°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 9 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC07      **DTW** 0.97      **DTP** 0.0      **DTB** 9.1      **OBSERVATIONS** High silt content at start of purging

Parameter												
	0	5	10	15	20	28	30	35	40	46	50	55
°C	13.1	12.9	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.7
DO%	71.3	39.2	2.9	1.6	5.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6
SPC	1428	13.87	13.28	1084	1065	954	989	955	921	945	887	871
pH	7.55	8.50	9.78	9.10	9.03	9.61	9.01	8.93	8.48	8.23	8.54	8.21
pH mV	-43.5	-97.8	-181.8	-132.5	-122.2	-161.8	-126.6	-121.5	-96.2	-83.0	-98.2	-81.3
ORP mV	-96.5	-113.1	-110.2	-162.2	-181.4	-57.5	-173.0	-305.9	-306.1	-295.8	-338.8	-322.5

Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100			
°C	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.5			
DO%	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5			
SPC	862	837	854	833	819	819	825	806	817			
pH	7.96	7.88	7.77	7.71	7.68	7.63	7.61	7.75	7.65			
pH mV	-67.4	-63.1	-56.1	-53.0	-51.0	-49.0	-46.7	-55.4	-48.1			
ORP mV	-298.0	-287.6	-261.3	-256.6	-251.1	-245.7	-241.1	-287.7	-272.4			

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** 1.70m

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC07 W1 1.70m depth

**OBSERVATIONS** Clear, yellowish in colour. No significant odour

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	13°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Cool, overcast, dry and breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 14 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC08      **DTW** 1.69      **DTP** -0.41      **DTB** 11.84      **OBSERVATIONS** Light brown, clear

Parameter												
	0	30	40	50	60	70	75	80				
°C	11.1	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.7	15.6	14.7	15.0				
DO%	9.9	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1				
SPC	3039	153.6	153.6	1456	1517	1557	1515	1492				
pH	12.17	11.32	11.32	11.21	11.35	11.30	11.0	10.98				
pH mV	-305.3	-262.2	-261.2	-255.2	-262.6	-260.3	-246.6	-212.9				
ORP mV	12.7	-61.6	-66.2	-88.0	-91.5	-95.4	-89.4	-92.4				

**OBSERVATIONS** First purge – 3 minutes and borehole dry. Waited for 20 minutes and started purging again

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** 3.20m

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC08 W1 3.20m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	16°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 11 May 2018 – 14 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC09

**DTW** 2.32

**DTP** 0.15

**DTB** 10.70

**OBSERVATIONS** High silt content, light brown in colour

Parameter												
	0	5		0		0	4					
°C	13.0	15.8		15		13.4	14.3					
DO%	19.1	9.3		8.8		11.1	5.1					
SPC	8672	6711		7869		4086	2713					
pH	12.43	12.30		12.37		12.12	11.5					
pH mV	-322.1	-318.0		-319.0		-304.1	-270.6					
ORP mV	-66.1	-106.8		-95.9		-103.3	-117.6					

Parameter	Time									
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35		
°C	13.0	11.2	15.6	17.8	17.6	18.3	178	17.9		
DO%	5.6	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.4		
SPC	35.09	25.20	1809	1882	1840	1780	1750	1743		
pH	11.93	11.69	11.18	11.25	11.19	11.15	11.07	11.10		
pH mV	-292.6	-283.7	-283.1	-259.0	-255.2	-244.6	-248.6	250.5		
ORP mV	-518	-102.5	-113.9	-125.9	-125.8	-120.8	-119.4	-121.4		

**OBSERVATIONS** Purged to 8 minutes – ran dry. Attempted two further purges same day and took sample. Purged a third time next day.

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** Dry

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC09 W1 4.84m depth taken on first day

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	16°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 9 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC14      **DTW** 1.66      **DTP** 0.0      **DTB** 2.50      **OBSERVATIONS**

Parameter												
	0	5	10	15								
°C	14.9											
DO%	52.4											
SPC	17847											
pH	12.74											
pH mV	-341.4											
ORP mV	-52.5											

**OBSERVATIONS** Purged for 2 minutes – borehole dry. Advised by WSP to leave to recharge overnight and take sample next day

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** Dry. Sample taken next day

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC14 W1 1.91m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	15°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 10 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC24 (Deep) **DTW** 1.81    **DTP** 0.1    **DTB** 9.14    **OBSERVATIONS** Light brown, clear water, no significant odour

Parameter												
	0	5	8	15	20							
°C	12.0	13.2	13.3									
DO%	16.0	8.8	9.7									
SPC	6138	6359	6559									
pH	12.29	12.25	12.36									
pH mV	-312.7	-312.3	-318.7									
ORP mV	-75.2	-124.7	-146.3									

**OBSERVATIONS** Purged until dry. Advised by WSP to leave to recharge overnight and take sample next day

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** Dry. Sample taken next day

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC24 (D) W1 1.92m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	15°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 10 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC24 (Shallow)     **DTW** 1.42     **DTP** 0.1     **DTB** 2.20     **OBSERVATIONS** Clear, no significant odour

Parameter												
	0	5	10	15	20							
°C	11.7											
DO%	21.6											
SPC	3727											
pH	12.07											
pH mV	-299.1											
ORP mV	-7.7											

**OBSERVATIONS** Purged for 2 minutes – borehole dry. Advised by WSP to leave to recharge overnight and take sample next day

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** Dry. Sample taken next day

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC24 W1 1.43m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	15°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, cloudy dry and calm
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 14 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

**LOCATION** BHC27      **DTW** 1.92      **DTP** 0.15      **DTB** 13.00      **OBSERVATIONS** Light brown, silt content

Parameter											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
°C	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.9
DO%	15.1	3.6	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6
SPC	2968	1530	1297	1131	1080	1051	1027	1014	1003	998	988
pH	11.90	11.00	10.37	9.68	9.40	9.14	8.92	8.71	8.54	8.35	8.16
pH mV	-292.1	-239.1	-200.5	-165.6	-149.6	-133.2	-121.7	-109.1	-100.0	-89.6	-78.8
ORP mV	-103.0	-149.6	-149.5	-164.4	-284.1	-221.1	-314.6	-312.4	-301.8	-286.0	-267.4

**OBSERVATIONS**

**DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING** 2.00m

**SAMPLE DETAILS** BHC27 W1 2.00m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	17°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 24 May 2018			
Visit Number: 1			

LOCATION BHC24 (Deep) DTW 1.35    DTP 0.15    DTB 10.10    OBSERVATIONS Light brown, clear water, no significant odour

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10									
°C	12.4	12.4	12.6									
DO%	83.8	6.5	42.5									
SPC	8936	5428	4811									
pH	12.51	12.38	12.36									
pH mV	-328.7	-322.3	-321.6									
ORP mV	-150.7	-197.2	-186.7									

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING Dry. Sample taken next day

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC24 (D) W2 2.74m depth



Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	17°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 24 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC24 (Shallow)      DTW 1.24      DTP 0.15      DTB 2.41      OBSERVATIONS

Parameter	Time											
	0											
°C	12.4											
DO%	25.7											
SPC	3108											
pH	11.51											
pH mV	-305.7											
ORP mV	-18.9											

OBSERVATIONS Purged for 2 minutes – borehole dry

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING Dry. Sample taken next day

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC24 (S) 1.52m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	15°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Cool, overcast, dry and breezy
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 23 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC27      DTW 2.10      DTP 0.20      DTB 13.00      OBSERVATIONS Light brown, clear

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7
DO%	84.9	78.4	44.8	33.1	23.0	14.0	9.3	5.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8
SPC	1357	1234	1119	1023	1043	1011	1021	1020	1020	1007	1001	1001
pH	11.26	10.56	10.12	9.86	9.55	9.29	9.15	8.98	8.78	8.66	8.51	8.34
pH mV	-257.0	-219.6	-195.5	-180.3	-164.4	-149.2	-140.3	-131.2	-119.9	-113.4	-104.2	-95.9
ORP mV	-182.5	-219.0	-277.4	-347.2	-384.2	-377.6	-367.9	-354.2	-338.3	-326.6	-309.1	-292.2

Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95				
°C	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7				
DO%	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4				
SPC	998	998	996	995	999	996	993	989				
pH	8.19	7.99	7.84	7.61	7.47	7.30	7.22	7.18				
pH mV	-86.9	-75.9	-67.3	-54.2	-460.2	-36.9	-32.4	-30.4				
ORP mV	-275.1	-252.1	-232.1	-203.1	-184.7	-162.1	-153.0	-148.9				

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 2.09m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC27 W2 2.10m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	17°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, sunny, dry and breezy
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 24 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC102      DTW 2.04      DTP 0.23      DTB 11.20      OBSERVATIONS Greyish brown, clear. Weak hydrocarbon odour

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8
DO%	64.8	10.8	3.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
SPC	1216	1367	1366	1285	1267	1189	1168	1127	1101	1109	1080	1064
pH	8.87	7.47	7.33	7.23	7.19	7.14	7.1	7.04	7.03	7.01	6.99	6.98
pH mV	-136.7	-16.6	38.7	-33.3	-31.0	-28.0	-25.7	-22.7	-22.0	-20.5	-19.5	-19.0
ORP mV	-128.4	-182.4	-174.8	-163.5	-160.0	-156.0	-152.2	-148.3	-146.6	-145.6	-143.9	-141.9
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70									
°C	11.8	11.8	11.7									
DO%	0.9	0.9	0.8									
SPC	10.52	1049	1037									
pH	6.97	6.96	6.95									
pH mV	-18.3	-17.9	-17.7									
ORP mV	-139.9	-138.7	-136.6									

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 2.09m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC102 W2 2.09m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	13°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Cool, overcast, dry and breezy
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 23 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC01      DTW 2.40      DTP 0.10      DTB 4.64      OBSERVATIONS Silt content

Parameter	Time											
	0											
°C	11.7											
DO%	106.1											
SPC	25783											
pH	13.09											
pH mV	-361.4											
ORP mV	-26.0											

OBSERVATIONS Borehole dry after purging for 2 minutes

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING Next day – 2.04m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC01 W2 2.04m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	15°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Cool, overcast, damp and breezy
Fieldwork By: AH/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 30 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC02

DTW 1.10

DTP 0.0

DTB 7.35

OBSERVATIONS Light brown, clear

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	14.4	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
DO%	35.2	18.5	15.8	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.2	14.2	14.4	14.2	16.1
SPC	853	994	1040	999	998	991	987	958	958	948	950	946
pH	7.08	6.76	6.84	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.88	6.88
pH mV	-22.1	-6.6	-11.3	-13.9	-14.1	-14.1	-13.9	-13.9	-13.9	-13.8	-13.6	-13.4
ORP mV	70.6	74.3	57.4	33.8	29.3	26.6	16.9	24.6	24.6	27.5	26.6	28.7

Parameter	Time											
	60	65										
°C	14.5	14.5										
DO%	15.2	14.8										
SPC	953	950										
pH	6.88	6.88										
pH mV	13.3	13.5										
ORP mV	27.3	26.9										

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 1.10m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC02 W2 1.10m – 1.40m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	16°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, cloudy, damp and breezy
Fieldwork By: AH/CS			
Date of Monitoring: 30 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC07

DTW 1.49

DTP 0.0

DTB 10.74

OBSERVATIONS Light brown, clear

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
DO%	80.4	20.9	11.2	8.0	6.5	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.3
SPC	1290	575.5	1342	1366	1372	1381	1343	1368	1351	1363	1371	1366
pH	7.36	7.27	7.29	7.30	7.30	7.31	7.32	7.32	7.32	7.32	7.33	7.33
pH mV	-39.3	-35.4	-36.6	-37.0	-37.3	-37.8	-38.0	-38.2	-38.3	-38.2	-38.7	-38.7
ORP mV	-159.2	-154.0	-171.5	-178.7	-184.1	-189.8	-194.0	-197.8	-200.6	-203.5	-206.3	-208.2

Parameter	Time									
	60	65	70							
°C	13.2	13.2	13.2							
DO%	4.2	3.9	3.6							
SPC	1357	1339	1345							
pH	7.34	7.34	7.34							
pH mV	-39.1	-39.4	-39.3							
ORP mV	-210.3	-211.9	-213.2							

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 1.15m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC07 W2 1.15m – 1.40m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	17°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Warm, sunny, dry and calm
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 24 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC08

DTW 2.34

DTP +0.41

DTB 12.16

OBSERVATIONS Light brown in colour, silt content

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
°C	11.6	12.3	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	13.3		
DO%	67.1	3.1	24.0	4.8	3.6	2.2	2.2	2.3	7.3	14.1		
SPC	1650	1245	12.62	1410	1566	1633	1692	1801	1433	1614		
pH	11.92	9.45	9.04	9.66	8.98	8.80	6.67	8.76	9.28	9.07		
pH mV	-295.3	-156.6	-134.1	-167.9	-131.8	-121.8	-114.4	-119.1	-148.8	-139.7		
ORP mV	-153.4	-120.9	-38.1	-117.4	-111.5	-180.5	-209.5	-213.2	-153.3	-120.8		

OBSERVATIONS Purged to dry – no more water recovery after 50 mins

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 2.54m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC08 W2 2.54m depth

Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	24°C
Project Number: 2543,G1		Weather Conditions:	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy
Fieldwork By: JG			
Date of Monitoring: 24 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC09

DTW 2.37

DTP 0.25

DTB 12.37

OBSERVATIONS Silt content, light brown in colour, weak hydrocarbon odour

Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	13.1	13.1	13.7	13.6	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.8	14.5	15.3	14.6	14.8
DO%	59.6	3.4	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	25.6	21.7	20.2	23.2
SPC	3132	2077	1623	1630	1589	1672	1650	2016	1676	1648	1671	1677
pH	12.08	11.61	9.99	9.24	9.73	9.14	9.23	11.44	8.77	9.02	8.48	8.56
pH mV	-306.2	-279.6	-186.8	-146.2	-173.7	-141.0	-146.0	-287.0	-120.0	-134.8	-104.2	-109.1
ORP mV	-241.5	-279.8	-235.2	-265.9	-296.2	-252.3	-378.8	-502.2	-105.00	-118.9	-166.9	-122.4

Parameter	Time											
	60	65										
°C	14.9	15.3										
DO%	23.0	21.4										
SPC	1675	1693										
pH	8.45	8.46										
pH mV	-102.1	-103.1										
ORP mV	-113.7	-113.4										

OBSERVATIONS

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING 6.03m

SAMPLE DETAILS BHC09 W2 6.03m depth



Site: Lake Lothing, Lowestoft		Air Temperature:	13°C
Project Number: 2543,GI		Weather Conditions:	Cool, overcast, dry and breezy
Fieldwork By: JG/FS			
Date of Monitoring: 23 May 2018			
Visit Number: 2			

LOCATION BHC14      DTW 2.30      DTP 0.0      DTB 2.50      OBSERVATIONS

Parameter	Time												
	0	5	10	15									
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													

OBSERVATIONS Purged for 2 minutes – borehole dry

DEPTH OF WATER AT END OF PURGING Dry

SAMPLE DETAILS No sample recovery possible next day

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location				BHC08				Date of Installation				16/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
3	12/06/2018	15	1.86	11.85	4.28	BHC08 W3	4.28		Warm, overcast, damp, breezy				
Parameter	Time												
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	12.00	12.40	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00						
DO%	45.40	3.90	3.30	3.20	2.70	2.70	2.70						
SPC	1341.00	1644.00	1714.00	1779.00	1794.00	1783.00	1850.00						
pH	11.77	9.11	8.19	8.01	7.78	7.69	7.68						
pH mV	-288.90	-138.50	-86.30	-76.50	-64.10	-59.10	-58.10						
ORP mV	-43.60	-13.40	-104.10	-104.10	-96.10	-105.10	-108.50						
Parameter	Time												
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI			DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location			BHC09					Date of Installation			23/04/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	12/06/2018	15	2.27	12.35	3.80	BHC09 W3	3.80	No water recovery after 10 minutes. Borehole left for 10 minutes than began purging again	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	0	5	10	15	20	25				
°C	12.90	12.60	13.40	13.70	14.40	14.90	15.10	15.20				
DO%	60.30	3.30	4.10	2.60	1.30	1.20	1.10	1.20				
SPC	2998.00	2514.00	1506.00	1606.00	1565.00	1635.00	1582.00	1595.00				
pH	11.88	11.77	10.87	9.68	9.15	8.88	8.62	8.62				
pH mV	-295.20	-289.70	-211.80	-163.80	-141.00	-123.30	-111.90	-112.20				
ORP mV	-129.30	-200.80	-61.10	-43.40	-305.20	-301.20	-299.90	-301.50				
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft							PROJECT NO. 2543,GI			DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location				BHC14				Date of Installation				12/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
3	11/06/2018	25	1.74	2.54	Dry	n/a	2.02	Borehole dry after 30 seconds of purging. Unable to take sample	Hot, sunny, dry and breezy				
Time													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	14.10												
DO%	78.90												
SPC	408.60												
pH	12.62												
pH mV	-337.50												
ORP mV	-186.90												
Time													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
SITE				PROJECT NO.				DATE					
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft				2543,GI				Jun-18					

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location				BHC24 (D)				Date of Installation				23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
3	12/06/2018	17	2.06	10.28	Dry	BHC24(D) W3	2.02	Borehole dry after 5 minutes of purging. Sample taken later in the day	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy				
Time													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	12.40	13.20											
DO%	10.20	4.50											
SPC	5125.00	3123.00											
pH	12.22	12.06											
pH mV	-312.50	-30.46											
ORP mV	-64.20	-84.70											
Time													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location				BHC24 (S)				Date of Installation				23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
3	12/06/2018	17	1.64	2.50	Dry	BHC24(S) W3	1.84	Borehole dry after 2 minutes of purging. Sample taken later in the day	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy				
Time													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	15.20												
DO%	130.70												
SPC	4653.00												
pH	11.87												
pH mV	-297.20												
ORP mV	4.20												
Time													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location			BHC27					Date of Installation			15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	12/06/2018	15	2.08	12.88	2.13	BHC27 W3	2.13		Warm, overcast, damp, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.50	13.00	13.00	12.90	13.00	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90
DO%	6.70	2.30	1.20	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.30	1.40
SPC	625.00	978.00	956.00	958.00	956.00	955.00	954.00	959.00	953.00	954.00	952.00	948.00
pH	10.36	9.60	9.09	8.76	8.55	8.16	8.00	7.65	7.51	7.38	7.30	7.35
pH mV	-207.00	-166.90	-136.60	-118.30	-106.70	-84.50	-76.10	-56.10	-49.00	-41.70	-36.90	-33.40
ORP mV	-30.20	-156.00	-321.00	-315.30	-299.00	-257.30	-237.70	-181.00	-157.30	-137.80	-124.50	-116.90
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC01</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			15/01/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	11/06/2018	15	2.73	4.63	Dry	BHC01 W3	2.9	Borehole dry after purging for 2 minutes. Sample taken next day	Warm, overcast, damp, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	17.30											
DO%	113.40											
SPC	15.90											
pH	7.73											
pH mV	-63.30											
ORP mV	154.10											
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jun-18		



# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC102						Date of Installation		11/12/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	11/06/2018	25	2.09	11.75	2.12	BHC102 W3	2.12		Hot, sunny, dry and breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.00	12.10	12.10	12.10	12.10	12.10	12.00	12.00	12.10	12.00	12.10	
DO%	65.50	4.40	2.70	2.10	1.90	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.20	1.10	1.10	
SPC	904.00	1337.00	1271.00	1234.00	1201.00	1175.00	1143.00	1130.00	1104.00	1085.00	1075.00	
pH	6.91	7.02	7.02	7.00	6.98	9.96	6.95	6.94	6.92	6.91	6.90	
pH mV	-15.40	-21.40	-21.30	-20.30	-19.00	-18.20	-17.30	-16.70	-16.00	-15.40	-15.00	
ORP mV	-86.70	-117.40	-118.50	-117.00	-114.50	-113.20	-111.60	-110.70	-108.00	-107.50	-106.50	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC01</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			15/01/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	25/06/2018	22	2.73	4.63	Dry	BHC01 W4	3.12	Borehole dry after purging for 2 minutes. Sample taken next day	Hot, sunny dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	17.30											
DO%	113.40											
SPC	15.90											
pH	7.73											
pH mV	-63.30											
ORP mV	154.10											
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jun-18		

Exploratory Hole Location			BHC02					Date of Installation			17/08/2017	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	11/06/2018	22	1.30	10.8	1.71	BHC02 W3	1.71		Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	16.50	15.90	15.90	15.80	15.90	15.90	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80
DO%	64.40	14.80	13.70	13.30	13.40	13.70	13.90	13.80	13.40	13.70	13.50	13.10
SPC	382.40	1509.00	1489.00	1493.00	1487.00	1487.00	1485.00	1488.00	1481.00	1480.00	1484.00	1477.00
pH	7.53	6.69	6.60	6.58.00	6.56	6.60	6.62	6.63	6.64	6.65	6.68	6.66
pH mV	-81.70	-2.40	-2.50	-3.80	-3.30	-2.40	-1.50	-0.80	-0.30	-0.30	-0.80	-1.20
ORP mV	127.60	138.40	136.40	131.80	127.40	122.90	117.90	113.00	108.00	101.80	96.60	91.70
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C	15.70	15.70	15.70									
DO%	13.00	13.10	13.10									
SPC	1480.00	1478.00	1478.00									
pH	6.67	6.67	6.68									
pH mV	-1.50	-1.70	-1.90									
ORP mV	88.30	85.40	82.50									
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location			BHC07					Date of Installation			27/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
3	11/06/2018	24	1.53	10.89	1.41	BHC07 W3	1.41		Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.70	13.00	13.10	13.20	13.20	13.10	13.20	13.20	13.20			
DO%	3.80	2.90	2.20	1.80	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10			
SPC	979.00	1477.00	1535.00	1533.00	1503.00	1500.00	1499.00	1496.00	1498.00			
pH	6.98	7.14	7.15	7.19	7.21	7.22	7.22	7.23	7.23			
pH mV	-18.90	-28.20	-29.00	-30.80	-32.00	-32.50	-32.60	-32.90	-33.00			
ORP mV	-98.80	-152.20	-158.40	-163.70	-168.20	-170.10	-171.70	-173.40	-174.50			
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC07</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			<b>27/03/2018</b>	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	25/06/2018	24	1.61	10.89	1.65	BHC07 W4	1.65	water clear from the beginning, and became stable at 50mins	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	14.10	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	
DO%	53.50	2.80	8.60	2.80	2.10	1.70	1.30	1.20	0.90	1.00	0.90	
SPC	1254.00	1385.00	1458.00	1488.00	1496.00	1510.00	1512.00	1479.00	149.00	1445.00	1435.00	
pH	6.82	6.84	6.84	6.83	6.83	6.84	6.84	6.84	6.85	6.85	6.86	
pH mV	-10.50	-11.30	-11.00	-10.80	-10.80	-11.00	-11.10	-11.40	-11.60	-11.50	-12.20	
ORP mV	6.05	-58.30	-92.90	-106.80	-114.20	-120.80	-124.20	-127.70	-130.20	-130.80	-134.50	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC08</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			16/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	26/06/2018	24	1.95	11.85	2.98	BHC08 W4	2.98	mostly clear throughout, slow purging to avoid going dry.	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.80	13.10	13.10	13.10	13.10	13.20	13.10	13.20	13.10	13.10	13.10	
DO%	46.40	6.80	5.40	3.60	2.20	2.50	2.40	1.80	2.00	2.10	1.90	
SPC	1642.00	1882.00	1940.00	1948.00	1970.00	1977.00	2020.00	2021.00	2040.00	2099.00	2041.00	
pH	11.40	6.95	6.57	6.55	6.52	6.51	6.48	6.48	6.47	6.46	6.46	
pH mV	-267.60	-17.00	4.10	5.30	6.80	7.50	9.00	9.10	9.40	10.00	10.30	
ORP mV	-95.00	96.70	62.80	54.60	45.80	42.30	38.70	33.20	30.30	29.50	27.90	
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>								<b>PROJECT NO.</b>		<b>DATE</b>		
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								2543,GI		Jun-18		

**GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA**

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC09</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			<b>23/04/2018</b>	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	26/06/2018	22	2.36	12.35	3.06	BHC09 W4	3.06	Clear water, dry after 30 minutes, sample taken after being left to recharge.	Hot, sunny, dry breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	13.30	13.90	14.40	15.40	15.70	16.00	14.10					
DO%	13.00	20.80	2.60	1.60	1.30	1.60	1.00					
SPC	1486.00	1458.00	1466.00	1485.00	1499.00	1477.00	1490.00					
pH	10.37	9.73	8.87	7.56	7.41	8.55	7.45					
pH mV	-209.20	-173.40	-125.90	-51.60	-43.70	-50.40	-45.10					
ORP mV	28.70	30.10	27.70	-166.00	-167.30	-177.90	188.60					
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC27</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	25/06/2018	24	2.13	12.88	2.13	BHC27 W4	2.13	clear water from the start and throughout	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	15.20	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90				
DO%	40.00	0.50	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.30	0.50	0.50				
SPC	933.00	930.00	926.00	917.00	917.00	910.00	894.00	903.00				
pH	9.80	8.65	8.40	8.13	7.93	7.61	7.24	6.98				
pH mV	-177.10	-113.00	-98.30	-83.10	-72.00	-54.40	-33.60	-19.20				
ORP mV	-176.40	-234.30	-250.10	-236.10	-219.50	-187.60	-148.30	-117.50				
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jun-18			



# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC102</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			11/12/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	25/06/2018	24	2.12	11.75	2.15	BHC102 W4	2.15	clear water from the start, fast recharge.	Hot, sunny, dry and breezy			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.20	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30
DO%	4.60	1.10	0.90	0.80	1.10	4.20	3.10	2.00	1.20	1.00	0.90	0.80
SPC	1402.00	1307.00	1290.00	1244.00	1206.00	1170.00	1147.00	1130.00	1122.00	1096.00	1083.00	1070.00
pH	7.45	6.68	6.74	6.73	6.71	6.70	6.69	6.67	6.66	6.65	6.64	6.64
pH mV	-43.60	-7.50	-6.50	-4.80	-4.10	-3.30	-2.90	-1.80	-1.10	-0.50	-0.10	-0.10
ORP mV	-177.00	-142.80	-139.40	-136.70	-133.30	-131.30	-129.40	-127.10	-125.40	-123.60	-122.00	-120.70
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jun-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>				<b>BHC24 (D)</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>				23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
4	25/06/2018	22	1.97	10.28	Dry	BHC24(D) W4	2.10	Clear water from beginning. Slow purge. Stopped after 20 minutes. Sample taken the next day.	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy				
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	19.50	15.40	15.60	15.10	15.70								
DO%	49.50	3.60	1.60	11.40	25.10								
SPC	2613.00	4428.00	3728.00	2433.00	2546.00								
pH	11.25	11.68	11.77	11.47	11.51								
pH mV	-266.50	-266.10	-288.50	-273.90	-276.60								
ORP mV	-260.00	-45.40	-58.70	-65.40	-71.90								
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
<b>SITE</b>				<b>PROJECT NO.</b>					<b>DATE</b>				
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft				2543,GI					Jun-18				

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC01</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>		15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions	
4	25/06/2018	22	2.73	4.63	Dry	BHC01 W4	3.12	Borehole dry after purging for 2 minutes. Sample taken next day.	Hot, sunny dry, breezy	
<b>Time</b>										
Parameter	0	2								
°C	18.40	15.50								
DO%	75.70	29.80								
SPC	14892.00	14848.00								
pH	12.25	12.32								
pH mV	-320.90	-322.90								
ORP mV	40.80	284.00								
<b>Time</b>										
Parameter										
°C										
DO%										
SPC										
pH										
pH mV										
ORP mV										
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI			<b>DATE</b> Jun-18	

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC02</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			17/08/2017		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	25/06/2018	24	1.40	10.8	1.41	BHC02 W4	1.41	Clear water from the beginning, very quick recharge	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	16.60	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.90	17.00	
DO%	15.70	8.00	6.40	5.90	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.20	5.30	
SPC	1345.00	1406.00	1424.00	14.33	1438.00	1438.00	1443.00	1442.00	1443.00	1446.00	1450.00	
pH	6.35	6.25	6.28	6.28	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	
pH mV	-17.00	20.30	20.90	21.10	21.40	21.40	21.50	21.60	21.60	21.70	21.70	
ORP mV	-0.70	4.60	9.40	11.90	14.30	15.10	15.10	15.90	16.50	17.70	18.10	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jun-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC07</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			27/03/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	10/07/2018	20	1.58	10.86	1.65	BHC07 W5	1.65	water clear from the beginning, and became stable at 50mins	Warm, sunny/cloudy, dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40		
DO%	48.50	3.10	2.00	7.30	2.00	1.40	1.10	1.00	0.80	1.00		
SPC	1374.00	1480.00	1534.00	1599.00	1622.00	1611.00	1601.00	1557.00	15.35	1522.00		
pH	7.70	6.71	6.68	6.69	6.71	6.73	6.74	6.76	6.77	6.78		
pH mV	-50.60	1.40	2.70	2.30	1.10	0.20	-0.50	-1.60	-2.20	-2.50		
ORP mV	-64.60	-93.70	-101.70	-109.00	-116.30	-119.90	-122.50	-126.00	-128.00	-129.70		
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC08</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			16/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
4	11/07/2018	23	1.80	11.85	2.46	BHC08 W5	2.46	mostly clear throughout, slow purging to avoid going dry.	Warm, sunny/cloudy, dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	14.80	13.70	13.60	13.90	13.90	13.70	13.80	13.80	13.60			
DO%	19.60	3.40	5.20	2.30	2.10	1.80	1.00	0.80	0.70			
SPC	1528.00	1695.00	1924.00	1994.00	2048.00	2052.00	2100.00	2101.00	2124.00			
pH	10.60	6.73	6.37	6.32	6.29	6.28	6.25	6.26	6.25			
pH mV	-226.80	0.80	20.70	23.30	25.10	25.70	27.30	27.20	27.60			
ORP mV	7.20	61.80	60.00	48.40	46.60	44.40	43.40	42.10	41.90			
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC09</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			23/04/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
5	11/07/2018	23	2.25	12.35	3.56	BHC09 W5	3.56	Clear water, slow to moderate to avoid going dry	Hot, sunny, dry breezy			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	16.40	14.70	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.30	16.10	15.60	15.50			
DO%	38.40	0.50	0.50	0.70	2.80	1.80	0.80	0.80	0.70			
SPC	1610.00	1524.00	1507.00	1497.00	1499.00	1504.00	1509.00	1430.00	1532.00			
pH	8.20	7.89	6.94	6.42	6.37	6.34	6.37	6.46	6.40			
pH mV	-71.00	-66.90	-20.90	18.30	20.80	22.60	20.80	16.20	19.00			
ORP mV	-110.40	-244.30	-155.70	-98.40	-87.70	-80.50	-79.70	-84.70	-72.30			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jul-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>				<b>BHC24 (D)</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>				23/02/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
5	10/07/2018	21	2.04	10.28	4.35	BHC24(D) W5	4.35	Clear water from beginning. Slow purge to avoid running dry	Warm, sunny/cloudy, dry, breezy				
Parameter	Time												
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	15.30	13.90	15.70	16.20	16.40	16.60							
DO%	27.70	2.70	1.60	0.80	0.50	0.40							
SPC	3268.00	3400.00	2971.00	2695.00	2585.00	2535.00							
pH	11.48	11.40	11.77	11.35	11.34	11.31							
pH mV	-272.30	-269.30	-266.70	-265.90	-265.40	-264.10							
ORP mV	27.90	-24.40	-72.80	-95.70	-113.60	-124.90							
Parameter	Time												
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI			<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		



# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>				<b>BHC27</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>				15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
5	11/07/2018	24	2.16	12.88	2.22	BHC27 W5	2.22	clear water from the start and throughout stable after 45 minutes	Hot, sunny, dry, breezy				
Parameter	Time												
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	12.70	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90			
DO%	34.50	3.10	1.60	0.80	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70			
SPC	921.00	913.00	926.00	891.00	890.00	876.00	867.00	861.00	853.00	857.00			
pH	880.00	8.01	7.75	7.00	6.79	6.69	6.64	6.60	6.58	6.61			
pH mV	-1163.00	-72.50	-57.50	-14.80	-3.30	2.40	8.10	7.50	7.80	7.90			
ORP mV	51.60	-151.20	-151.40	-79.80	-60.30	-48.00	-41.50	-37.50	-36.10	-35.80			
Parameter	Time												
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18			

**GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA**

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC102</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			11/12/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
5	10/07/2018	23	2.19	11.75	2.23	BHC102 W5	2.23	clear water from the start, fast recharge.	Hot, sunny, dry and breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	12.60	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40				
DO%	40.00	2.80	1.40	0.80	2.60	1.90	0.90	0.70				
SPC	1311.00	1216.00	1181.00	1145.00	1110.00	1089.00	1059.00	1043.00				
pH	6.99	6.76	6.73	6.70	6.67	6.65	6.63	6.61				
pH mV	-14.30	-1.70	0.20	1.90	3.60	4.60	5.80	6.90				
ORP mV	-121.60	-116.50	-114.10	-111.00	-107.40	-105.40	-102.50	-100.00				
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		

**GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA**

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC01</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>		15/01/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions	
5	10/07/2018	20	2.79	4.63	Dry	BHC01 W5	3.24	Borehole dry after purging for 1 minute. Sample taken next day.	Warm, sunny dry, breezy	
<b>Time</b>										
Parameter	0	2								
°C	16.00	14.70								
DO%	81.00	68.50								
SPC	13007.00	13853.00								
pH	11.81	12.12								
pH mV	-292.70	-309.40								
ORP mV	218.20	188.90								
<b>Time</b>										
Parameter										
°C										
DO%										
SPC										
pH										
pH mV										
ORP mV										
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>		<b>DATE</b>		
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI		Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC02</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			17/08/2017		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
5	10/07/2018	20	1.38	10.8	1.47	BHC02 W5	1.47	Clear water from the beginning, very quick recharge	Warm, cloudy, dry, breezy			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	18.00	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	
DO%	17.20	5.20	4.10	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	4.10	4.00	4.20	4.30	
SPC	1510.00	1620.00	1637.00	1641.00	1634.00	16.32	1630.00	1630.00	1629.00	1627.00	1622.00	
pH	6.32	6.28	6.25	6.23	6.22	6.20	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.18	6.18	
pH mV	24.60	28.70	28.10	29.30	30.10	30.00	31.50	31.80	32.00	32.20	32.30	
ORP mV	6.10	15.40	19.50	22.10	23.80	25.70	27.20	28.30	29.00	30.20	31.00	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC09</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>			23/04/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
6	24/07/2018	27	2.42	12.35	Dry	BHC09 W6	3.12	Clear water, dry after 25 minutes and left to recharge for 30 mins and sample taken	Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	16.70	14.60	15.50	16.10	16.90	17.40						
DO%	24.80	44.50	33.20	37.70	37.60	34.20						
SPC	10.60	12.30	11.80	10.70	11.10	11.20						
pH	9.01	7.83	6.55	6.60	6.58	6.58						
pH mV	-174.00	-60.80	11.30	7.70	9.00	9.00						
ORP mV	44.90	33.90	41.80	41.70	36.10	28.60						
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jul-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>				<b>BHC24 (D)</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>				<b>23/02/2018</b>	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
6	23/07/2018	28	2.19	10.28	Dry	BHC24(D) W6	2.13	Clear water from beginning. Hole went dry, sample taken the next day	Hot, sunny, dry, calm				
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	17.50	18.70	17.60	19.00	19.80								
DO%	55.60	46.50	55.30	55.80	55.90								
SPC	20.80	16.50	13.10	11.60	10.90								
pH	11.75	11.69	11.64	11.61	11.58								
pH mV	-288.50	-285.40	-284.10	-283.40	232.80								
ORP mV	46.70	-58.40	52.20	40.70	31.00								
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>				<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI				Jul-18			

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC27					Date of Installation		15/01/2018			
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
6	24/07/2018	27	2.14	12.88	2.16	BHC27 W6	2.16	clear water from the start and throughout stable after 50 minutes	Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	13.30	13.20	13.10	13.20	13.10	13.10	13.10	13.10	13.10	13.20	13.20	
DO%	67.00	4.10	1.40	3.40	1.40	0.90	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.50	
SPC	144.00	273.10	306.20	352.50	194.20	328.40	310.70	303.70	307.60	307.20	326.20	
pH	7.56	7.23	7.11	6.99	6.95	6.92	6.90	6.87	6.86	6.85	6.84	
pH mV	-45.60	-28.70	-21.30	-15.00	-12.50	-10.50	-9.40	-8.10	-7.20	-6.70	-6.80	
ORP mV	-114.90	-104.10	95.30	88.10	82.10	77.00	72.20	64.70	60.10	54.80	49.70	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								PROJECT NO. 2543,GI		DATE Jul-18		

**GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA**

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>				<b>BHC102</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>				11/12/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions				
6	23/07/2018	27	2.24	11.75	2.24	BHC102 W6	2.24	clear water from the start, fast recharge.	Hot, sunny, dry and calm				
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	
°C	12.80	13.00	13.00	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90						
DO%	61.90	0.60	0.70	0.50	0.80	0.90	0.70						
SPC	215.00	92.80	101.50	99.60	98.80	98.10	95.90						
pH	7.58	7.08	7.05	7.02	7.00	6.98	6.94						
pH mV	-47.80	-19.60	-17.90	-16.50	-15.10	-13.90	-12.10						
ORP mV	-69.80	-107.00	-110.80	-111.50	-111.90	-111.10	-109.70						
<b>Time</b>													
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	
°C													
DO%													
SPC													
pH													
pH mV													
ORP mV													
<b>SITE</b>								<b>PROJECT NO.</b>		<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								2543,GI		Jul-18			



<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC01</b>				<b>Date of Installation</b>		15/01/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions		
6	23/07/2018	27	2.96	4.64	Dry	BHC01 W6	3.31	Borehole dry after purging for 1 minute. Sample taken next day.	Hot, sunny, dry, calm		
<b>Time</b>											
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>										
°C	18.40										
DO%	80.40										
SPC	10.60										
pH	12.17										
pH mV	-314.80										
ORP mV	130.90										
<b>Time</b>											
<b>Parameter</b>											
°C											
DO%											
SPC											
pH											
pH mV											
ORP mV											
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>		
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC02</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			17/08/2017	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
6	23/07/2018	27	1.53	10.8	1.57	BHC02 W6	1.57	Clear water from the beginning, very quick recharge. Hose came loose at 5 mins to measurement deferred.	Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	19.20		19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.50	19.50	19.50		
DO%	55.40		8.30	3.50	3.40	3.20	3.50	3.30	3.30	3.40		
SPC	262.20		301.60	456.30	800.00	156.80	161.20	160.90	161.00	160.40		
pH	6.74		6.67	6.55	6.64	6.53	6.52	6.51	6.42	6.50		
pH mV	1.70		12.00	11.90	11.60	12.20	13.00	13.30	13.50	13.70		
ORP mV	-10.50		13.10	16.40	19.40	22.20	25.20	27.00	28.90	29.80		
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b> Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 2543,GI		<b>DATE</b> Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

Exploratory Hole Location		BHC07						Date of Installation		27/03/2018		
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
6	23/07/2018	30	1.70	10.86	1.72	BHC07 W6	1.72	water clear from the beginning, and became stable at 50mins	Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
Parameter	Time											
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	14.30	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	
DO%	86.90	12.10	1.40	4.30	1.70	0.90	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.40	
SPC	195.30	246.00	246.60	297.70	48.90	65.00	89.40	92.80	116.30	126.30	125.80	
pH	7.70	7.03	6.96	6.98	6.99	7.01	7.03	7.04	7.05	7.05	7.06	
pH mV	-53.90	-18.30	-13.20	-13.90	-14.70	-15.70	-16.80	-17.40	-18.20	-18.50	-18.60	
ORP mV	-52.00	-84.70	-110.80	-118.50	-124.50	-128.50	131.70	-134.70	-137.00	-138.40	-139.60	
Parameter	Time											
	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
SITE								PROJECT NO.		DATE		
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft								2543,GI		Jul-18		

# GROUNDWATER PURGING DATA

<b>Exploratory Hole Location</b>			<b>BHC08</b>					<b>Date of Installation</b>			16/03/2018	
Return Visit #	Monitoring Date	Air Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water (m)	Depth to Base of Well (m)	Depth to Water After Purging (m)	Sample Ref	Sample Depth (m)	Observations	Weather Conditions			
6	24/07/2018	27	1.96	11.85	4.04	BHC08 W6	4.04	mostly clear throughout, slow purging to avoid going dry.	Hot, sunny, dry, calm			
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
°C	13.60	13.30	13.60	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50					
DO%	22.60	12.20	28.60	25.00	21.00	19.10	19.80					
SPC	4.50	8.60	9.90	10.70	11.00	10.10	10.10					
pH	10.71	6.76	6.61	6.45	6.43	6.40	6.41					
pH mV	-215.30	-2.20	7.60	14.80	16.70	17.80	19.30					
ORP mV	78.10	72.20	71.20	73.60	74.70	74.90	73.60					
<b>Time</b>												
Parameter	60	65	70	75	80	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
°C												
DO%												
SPC												
pH												
pH mV												
ORP mV												
<b>SITE</b>						<b>PROJECT NO.</b>			<b>DATE</b>			
Lake Lothing, Lowestoft						2543,GI			Jul-18			

## APPENDIX 18 – REFERENCES

- R.1.** ICE Publishing, 'UK Specification for Ground Investigation, Second edition', 2012
- R.2.** Mouchel: 1069948/000/SPEC 'Lake Lothing Third Crossing Specification for Ground Investigation', version 3, February 2017
- R.3.** British Standards Institute: BS 5930:2015, 'Code of Practice for Ground Investigations', 2015
- R.4.** British Standards Institute: BS EN ISO 22476-1, 'Geotechnical Investigation and Testing, Field Testing. Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test', 2012
- R.5.** Dynasafe report reference 6608TA, Explosive Ordnance Desktop Threat Assessment for Lake Lothing, Lowestoft, dated 16<sup>th</sup> June 2016.
- R.6.** BS-EN-14688-1:2002(+A1:2013) Ground Investigation and testing, Identification of Soil Part 1 – Identification and description
- R.7.** BS-EN-14688-1:2004(+A1:2013) Ground Investigation and testing, Identification of Soil Part 2 – Principles for a classification

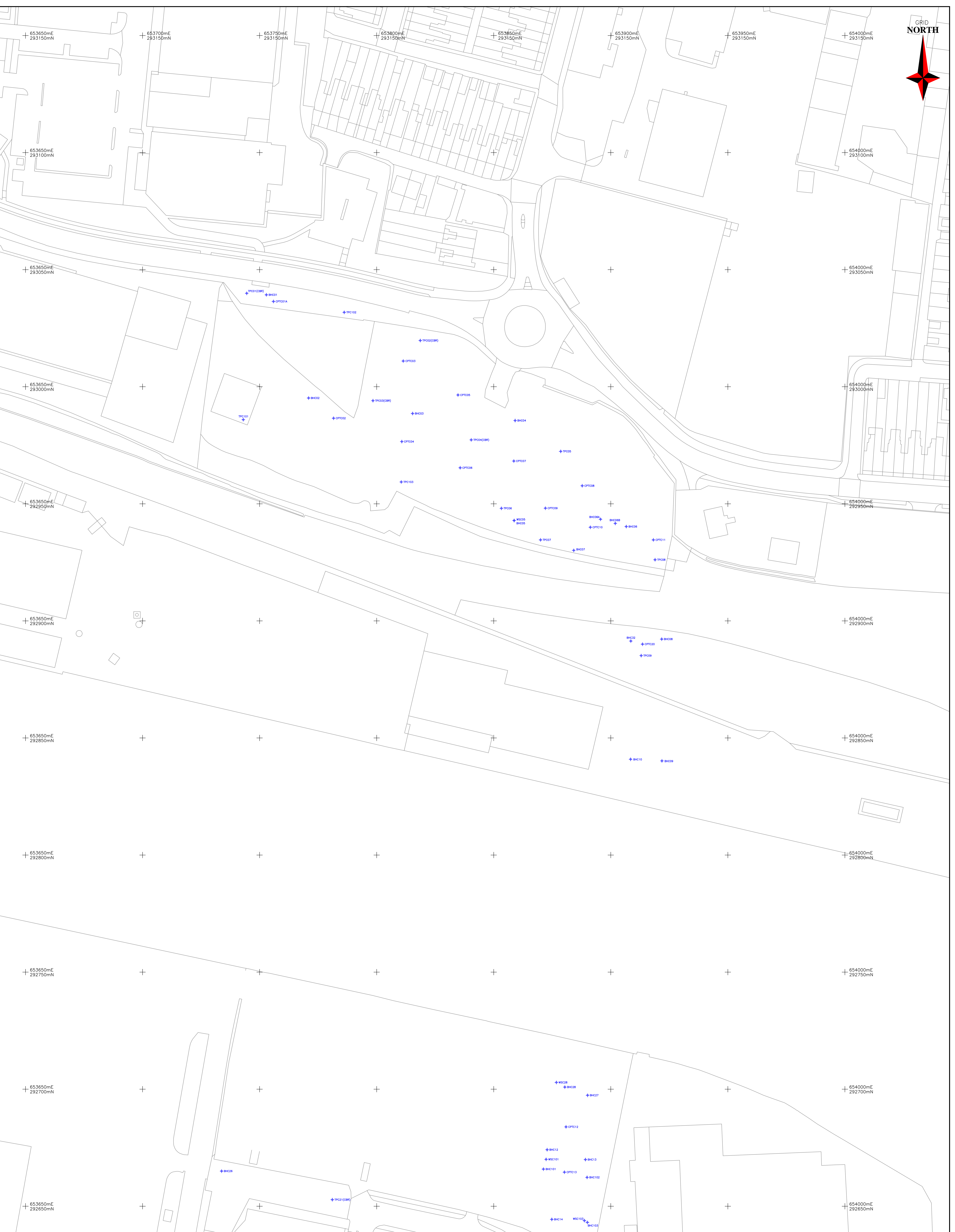
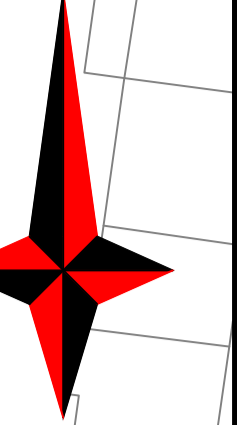
## APPENDIX 19 – DRAWINGS

Exploratory Hole Location Plan Provided by EDI Surveys Ltd – Drawing ref. 17148/m/01-02

Exploratory Hole Location Plan Provided by EDI Surveys Ltd – Drawing ref. 17148/M/02-02

Exploratory Hole Location Plan – L19 – Drawing ref. 2543,GI, 001 / Rev 0

GRID NORTH



Original Drawing Size: A0

**NOTES:-**  
 The accuracy and content of this drawing are dependent on the original specification and ED should be verified before use at other sites.  
 Where appropriate services are shown, all reasonable care has been taken within the limits of the original specification and requirements. Below use of this information for any other purpose, ED and neither the company, nor any of its employees, shall be liable for any loss or damage, including any consequential loss or damage, or for any loss or damage of any kind, whether or not foreseeable.  
 All reasonable care has been taken in the survey data represented on this drawing but any discrepancies must be reported to ED immediately.  
 Our aim is to produce the best possible results within the specification and cost constraints of our clients. Any comments are most welcome.  
 Levels shown at kerbs are shown level unless stated.

LEGEND	
<b>Features:</b>	<b>Boundary Lines:</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AD Air Duct</li> <li>BE Building Edge</li> <li>BS Boundary Stone</li> <li>BT Boundary Trench</li> <li>BU Boundary Wall</li> <li>CA Car Access</li> <li>CB Car Bay</li> <li>CC Carport</li> <li>CD Car Drive</li> <li>CE Car Entry</li> <li>CF Car Exit</li> <li>CG Car Gate</li> <li>CH Car House</li> <li>CI Car Inlet</li> <li>CJ Car Join</li> <li>CK Car Key</li> <li>CL Car Lane</li> <li>CM Car Main</li> <li>CN Car Net</li> <li>CO Car Out</li> <li>CP Car Port</li> <li>CQ Car Quay</li> <li>CR Car Ramp</li> <li>CS Car Side</li> <li>CT Car Top</li> <li>CU Car Under</li> <li>CV Car Van</li> <li>CW Car Wall</li> <li>CX Car Way</li> <li>CY Car Yard</li> <li>CZ Car Zone</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DA Dashed Line</li> <li>DB Dotted Line</li> <li>DC Dotted Line</li> <li>DD Dotted Line</li> <li>DE Dotted Line</li> <li>DF Dotted Line</li> <li>DG Dotted Line</li> <li>DH Dotted Line</li> <li>DI Dotted Line</li> <li>DJ Dotted Line</li> <li>DK Dotted Line</li> <li>DL Dotted Line</li> <li>DM Dotted Line</li> <li>DN Dotted Line</li> <li>DO Dotted Line</li> <li>DP Dotted Line</li> <li>DQ Dotted Line</li> <li>DR Dotted Line</li> <li>DS Dotted Line</li> <li>DT Dotted Line</li> <li>DU Dotted Line</li> <li>DV Dotted Line</li> <li>DW Dotted Line</li> <li>DX Dotted Line</li> <li>DY Dotted Line</li> <li>DZ Dotted Line</li> </ul>

LEGEND	
<b>Sections:</b>	<b>Survey Station:</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EA Earth</li> <li>EB Earth</li> <li>EC Earth</li> <li>ED Earth</li> <li>EE Earth</li> <li>EF Earth</li> <li>EG Earth</li> <li>EH Earth</li> <li>EI Earth</li> <li>EJ Earth</li> <li>EK Earth</li> <li>EL Earth</li> <li>EM Earth</li> <li>EN Earth</li> <li>EO Earth</li> <li>EP Earth</li> <li>EQ Earth</li> <li>ER Earth</li> <li>ES Earth</li> <li>ET Earth</li> <li>EU Earth</li> <li>EV Earth</li> <li>EW Earth</li> <li>EX Earth</li> <li>EY Earth</li> <li>EZ Earth</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FA Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FB Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FC Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FD Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FE Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FF Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FG Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FH Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FI Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FJ Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FK Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FL Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FM Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FN Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FO Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FP Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FQ Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FR Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FS Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FT Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FU Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FV Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FW Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FX Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FY Filled Road Markings</li> <li>FZ Filled Road Markings</li> </ul>

Rev	Date	Revision Detail	Surveyor	Checked	Job No	Date	Revision Detail	Surveyor	Checked
B	17/148	09/18	Remaining some locations.	S.Rodford	17148	06/18	Remaining CB118, changing CB118A to CB118.	S.Rodford	17148

Geosphere Environmental Ltd  
 Riverside Road  
 Lowestoft  
 IP11 0GU

**PROJECT**  
 Geotechnical Ground Investigation Locations  
 Riverside Road  
 Lowestoft  
 IP11 0GU

Job No	Surveyor	Checked	Date	Scale
17148	S.Rodford	G.Pugh	June 2018	1:500

DRAWING No: 17148/M/01-02  
 REV: B

**EDI SURVEYS LTD**

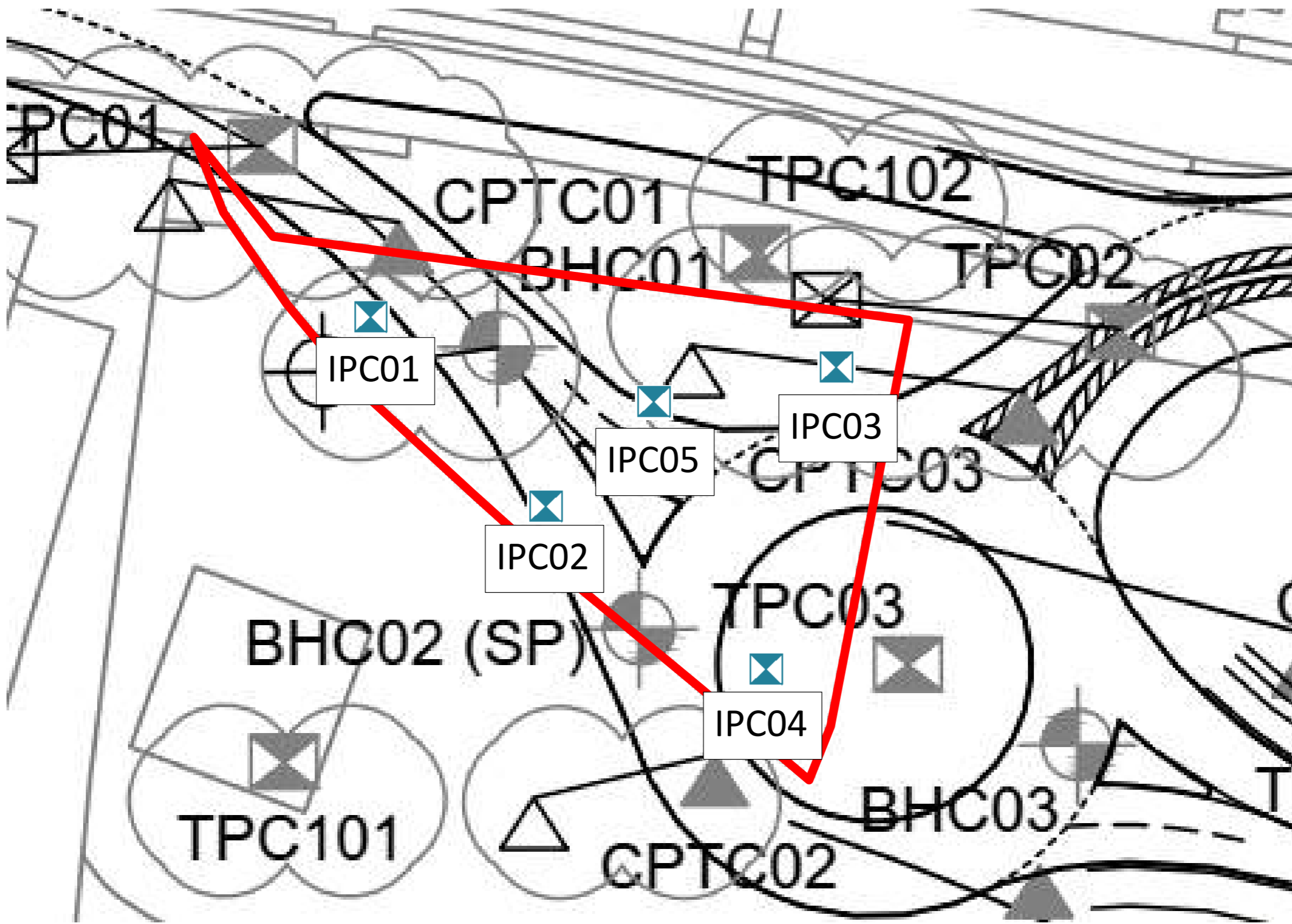
163-165 Rensleigh Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP2 0AH  
 Telephone: 01473 211222 Fax: 01473 221660

Email: enquiries@edisurveys.co.uk  
 Survey: GTS, Surveying and Control, 2D laser Scanning, Utility, Drilling and Diagnostics, Investigation.



Click the link below to visit our website and find out more.  
[www.edisurveys.co.uk](http://www.edisurveys.co.uk)







**Notes:**

-  Inspection Pits
-  Site Boundary



**geosphere environmental ltd**

Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk. IP10 0BJ  
 T 01603 298 076 E info@geosphere-environmental.co.uk

**SITE**  
 Lake Lothing Third Crossing, Lowestoft

**TITLE**  
 Exploratory Hole Location Plan – L19  
**CLIENT**  
 Suffolk County Council

**PROJECT NO.**  
 2543,GI  
**DRAWN BY**  
 LF

**DRAWING NO.**  
 001 / Rev 0  
**CHECKED**  
 SG

**DATE**  
 September 2017  
**SCALE**  
 Not to scale

**APPENDIX 20 – SCHEDULE OF EXPLORATORY HOLES**

**Appendix 20: Onshore Exploratory Hole Schedule**

Exploratory Hole Reference	Type	Scheduled depth	Completed depth	Comments
<b>Borehole Test Schedule</b>				
BHC01	Cable Percussive	15.0	15.1	Target depth achieved.
BHC02(SP)	Cable Percussive	15.0	12.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC03	Cable Percussive	25.0	25.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC04(SP)	Cable Percussive	40.0	41.5	Target depth achieved.
BHC05	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC06	Cable Percussive	40.0	45.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC07(SP)	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC08	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC09(SP)	Cable Percussive	40.0	50.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC10	Cable Percussive	40.0	50.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC11	Cable Percussive	40.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
BHC12	Cable Percussive	40.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
BHC13(P)	Cable Percussive	40.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
BHC14	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC15	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC16(SP)	Cable Percussive	40.0	TBA	Cancelled by WSP.
BHC17	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC18	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC19	Cable Percussive	25.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC20	Cable Percussive	25.0	40.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC21(SP)	Cable Percussive	25.0	N/A	Services too dense, position cancelled by WSP
BHC22	Cable Percussive	25.0	25.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC23(SP)	Cable Percussive	15.0	15.0	Target depth achieved.
BHC24	Cable Percussive	15.0	15.0	Target depth achieved.

BHC25	Cable Percussive	15.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
BHC26	Cable Percussive	15.0	15.5	Target depth achieved.
BHC27	Cable Percussive	40.0	50	Target depth achieved.
BHC28(P)	Cable Percussive	40.0	50	Piezo installation moved to BHC27
BHC29(P)	Cable Percussive	40.0	N/A	
BHC30	Cable Percussive	40.0	1.3 (Hand pit)	Boreholes cancelled on WSP instruction. Hand pit undertaken.
BHC31	Cable Percussive	40.0	1.2 (Hand pit)	Boreholes cancelled on WSP instruction. Hand pit undertaken.
BHC32(P)	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	
BHC101	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	
BHC102	Cable Percussive	40.0	37.0	
BHC103	Cable Percussive	40.0	40.0	
<b>Window Sampling Test Schedule</b>				
WSC05	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	5.0	Borehole terminated at 5.0mbgl due to soils being too dense and possible blowing sands.
WSC14	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	5.0	Borehole terminated at 5.0mbgl due to continued collapse of the borehole between 4.0mbgl and 5.0mbgl
WSC16	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	1.1	Concrete obstruction encountered at the base of the hand pit excavation. Hole discontinued.
WSC16A	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	1.1	Concrete obstruction encountered at the base of the hand pit excavation. Hole discontinued.
WSC17	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.0	Borehole terminated at 4.0mbgl due to possible blowing material between 3.0mbgl and 4.0mbgl.
WSC19	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	0.8	Hand pit terminated at 0.8mbgl due to obstruction. Hole discontinued.
WSC19A	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	5.0	Borehole terminated at 5.0mbgl due to blowing sands.
WSC19A-1	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.0	Borehole terminated at 5.0mbgl due to continued collapse.

WSC21	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	3.2	Borehole terminated at 3.2mbgl due to dense sands.
WSC22	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.5	Borehole terminated at 4.5mbgl due to dense sands.
WSC23	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.0	Borehole terminated at 4.0mbgl
WSC28	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.0	Borehole terminated at 4.0mbgl
WSC101	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	1.28	Hand pit terminated at 1.28 due to concrete obstruction
WSC103	Windowless sampler	To refusal / confirmation from IS	4.0	Borehole terminated at 4.0mbgl due to blowing sands
<b>Trial Pit Schedule</b>				
TPC01(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	3	Target depth achieved
TPC02	Trial Pit	3.0	2.7	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of side walls and groundwater intrusion
TPC03(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	2.1	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of side walls and groundwater intrusion
TPC04	Trial Pit	3.0	2.7	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of side walls
TPC05	Trial Pit	3.0	3.1	Target depth achieved
TPC06	Trial Pit	3.0	3.2	Target depth achieved
TPC07	Trial Pit	3.0	1.55	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of sidewalls.
TPC08	Trial Pit	3.0	2.5	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of sidewalls.
TPC09	Trial Pit	3.0	2.0	Target depth not achieved due to collapse of sidewalls and unsafe working conditions
TPC10	Trial Pit	3.0	0.55	Target depth not achieved following CBR test due to high density of services and positive CAT responses.
TPC11(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Cancelled based on land access issues. Land access denied by owners, proposed road position moved.

TPC12	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
TPC13	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
TPC14	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Hole changed to a Window Sample due to disturbance limitations (see WSC14)
TPC15	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G
TPC16	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Cancelled based on client supplied drawing 1069948-GI-002 REV G. Unacceptable location: services too dense
TPC17(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Position cancelled by WSP.
TPC18	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Position cancelled by WSP.
TPC19(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Position cancelled by WSP.
TPC20(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	N/A	Position cancelled by WSP.
TPC21	Trial Pit	3.0	3.1	Target depth achieved
TPC22(CBR)	Trial Pit	3.0	3.0	Target depth achieved
TPC23	Trial Pit	3.0	3.1	Target depth achieved

### Cone Penetration Test Schedule

CPTC01A	Cone Penetration	15.0	9.4	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC02	Cone Penetration	15.0	7.94	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC03	Cone Penetration	15.0	8.22	Test ceased due to buckling rods
CPTC04	Cone Penetration	15.0	15.0	Target depth achieved
CPTC05	Cone Penetration	15.0	11.4	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC06	Cone Penetration	15.0	12.58	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC07	Cone Penetration	15.0	10.75	Test ceased due to buckling rods
CPTC08	Cone Penetration	15.0	1.65	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC08A	Cone Penetration	15.0	10.36	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC09	Cone Penetration	15.0	25.0	Target depth achieved
CPTC10	Cone Penetration	15.0	10.61	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC11	Cone Penetration	15.0	20.27	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC12	Cone Penetration	15.0	12.56	Test ceased due to buckling rods

CPTC13	Cone Penetration	15.0	2.07	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC14	Cone Penetration	15.0	13.72	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC15	Cone Penetration	15.0	5.80	Test refused due to tip resistance
CPTC16	Cone Penetration	15.0	N/A	Location cancelled by WSP.
CPTC17	Cone Penetration	15.0	N/A	Location cancelled by WSP (services too dense in first instance and access constraints in proposed relocation)
CPTC18	Cone Penetration	15.0	11.56	Test ceased due to buckling rods
CPTC19	Cone Penetration	15.0	N/A	Location cancelled by WSP.
CPTC20	Cone Penetration	15.0	24.56	Test refused due to total pressure
<b>Inspection Pit Test Schedule</b>				
IPC01	Inspection pit	1.5	1.5	Target depth achieved
IPC02	Inspection pit	1.5	1.4	Target depth not achieved due to loose silty soils
IPC03	Inspection pit	1.5	1.2	Target depth not achieved due to loose silty soils
IPC04	Inspection pit	1.5	1.5	Target depth achieved
IPC05	Inspection pit	1.5	1.3	Target depth not achieved due to loose silty soils

**APPENDIX 21 – LABORATORY UKAS ACCREDITATIONS**



# Schedule of Accreditation

issued by

## United Kingdom Accreditation Service

2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

 <p><b>2183</b></p> <p>Accredited to <b>ISO/IEC 17025:2005</b></p>	<b>Chemtest Ltd</b>	
	<b>Issue No:</b> 093	<b>Issue date:</b> 10 September 2018
11 Depot Road Newmarket Suffolk CB8 0AL	<b>Contact: Mr Neil Baxter</b> <b>Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070</b> <b>Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071</b> <b>E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com</b> <b>Website: www.chemtest.co.uk</b>	
<b>Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified below</b>		

### Locations covered by the organisation and their relevant activities

#### Laboratory locations:

Location details	Activity	Location code
<b>Address</b> 11 Depot Road Newmarket Suffolk CB8 0AL	<b>Contact:</b> Mr Neil Baxter  Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070 Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071 E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com	Chemical Testing  A
<b>Address</b> Unit 4B Star Industrial Park Bodmin Road Coventry CV2 5DB	<b>Contact:</b> Mr Neil Baxter  Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070 Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071 E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com	Asbestos Analysis  B
<b>Address</b> Unit 1 Kennedy Enterprise Centre Blackstaff Road Belfast BT11 9DT	<b>Contact:</b> Mr Neil Baxter  Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070 Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071 E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com	Asbestos Analysis  C
<b>Address</b> Unit 6, Tower Street Century Building Brunswick Business Park Liverpool L3 4BJ	<b>Contact:</b> Mr Neil Baxter  Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070 Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071 E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com	Asbestos Analysis  D
<b>Address</b> Unit F7 Prospect Business Park Durham DH8 7PW	<b>Contact:</b> Mr Neil Baxter  Tel: +44 (0)1638 606070 Fax: +44 (0)1638 606071 E-Mail: neil.baxter@chemtest.com	Asbestos Analysis  E



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified

DETAIL OF ACCREDITATION

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
ASBESTOS IN BULK MATERIALS including materials and products suspected of containing asbestos	<u>Health and Hygiene</u>  Identification of: Amosite Chrysotile Crocidolite Fibrous Actinolite Fibrous Anthophyllite Fibrous Tremolite	Health and Safety Executive Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures (HSG 248)  HSG 248:February 2005 by Documented In-House Method SOP 2185 using stereo-microscopy, polarised light microscopy and dispersion staining	B, C, D & E
ASBESTOS IN SOILS Including sediment, crushed concrete and rail ballast	Asbestos Fibre Screening/ Identification and Quantification of asbestos content Amosite Chrysotile Crocidolite Fibrous Actinolite Fibrous Anthophyllite Fibrous Tremolite	Documented In-House Method SOP 2192 using stereo-microscopy, polarised light optical microscopy and dispersion staining	B D & E
SOIL	<u>Chemical Tests</u>  Boron (water soluble)  Sulphate (water soluble)  Sulphate (acid soluble)	Documented In-House Method based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials', unless otherwise stated, referenced by ISBN number and year  SOP 2120 by ICP spectrometry based on procedure in 'The Analysis of Agricultural Materials', ADAS (ISBN 011 242 762 6:1986)  SOP 2120 by ICP spectrometry (ISBN 011 752 240 6:1988)  SOP 2430 by Digiprep hotblock digestion followed by ICP (ISBN 011 753 244 4:1996)	A  A  A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)		
	Loss on Ignition (550°C)	SOP 2610 using gravimetry	A
	pH value	SOP 2010 by pH meter (ISBN 011 751 252 4:1977)	A
	Sulphur (elemental and organic)	SOP 2180 by HPLC	A
	Sulphur (Total)	SOP 2175 by combustion / IR photometry using Eltra CS 800 Based on TRL Report 447, Test 4B	A
	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Anthracene Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene Benzo[a]anthracene Benzo[a]pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo[g,h,i]perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAHs (sum of 16 above)	SOP 2700 by GC-FID based on 'Standard Methods for the examination of Water & Waste Water', APHA (ISBN 087 553 223 3:1995)	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No:** 093 **Issue date:** 10 September 2018

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)		
	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH (sum of 14 above)	SOP 2800 by GC-MS	A
	Metals: Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Cobalt Copper Lead Manganese Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Selenium Vanadium Zinc	SOP 2450 by digiprep hotblock digestion followed by ICP-Mass Spectroscopy (ISBN 011 753 244 4:1996)	A
	Total Cyanide Free Cyanide Thiocyanate	SOP 2300 by Skalar SAN++ Continuous flow analyser	A
	Sulphide	SOP 2325 by steam distillation and discrete colorimetric analyser	A
	TOC Soil Organic Matter (by calculation)	SOP 2625 by Eltra Elemental Analyser	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)		
	Water Soluble Chloride	SOP 2220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
	Extractable Ammonium	SOP 2425 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons including Gasoline Range Organics (GRO), Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	SOP 2670 by GC-FID (ISBN 011 752 222 8:1988)	A
	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): Chloromethane Vinyl chloride Bromomethane Trichlorofluoromethane 1,1-Dichloroethene trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethane cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Trichloromethane 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Tetrachloromethane Benzene 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloropropane Dibromomethane Bromodichloromethane Toluene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Tetrachloroethene 1,2-Dibromoethane Chlorobenzene 1,1,1,2 –Tetrachloroethane Ethylbenzene m & p - Xylene o- Xylene Styrene	SOP 2760 by Headspace GC-MS based on EPA 524.2:1992	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests (cont'd)</u> Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): (cont'd) Isopropylbenzene Bromobenzene 2-Chlorotoluene 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1,3-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene Naphthalene MTBE Total Xylenes Dichlorodifluoromethane Chloroethane Bromochloromethane 1-1,Dichloropropane 1,3, Dichloropropane Dibromochloromethane Tribromomethane N-propylbenzene 4-Chlorotoluene Tert-Butylbenzene Sec-Butylbenzene 4-Isopropyltoluene N-Butylbenzene 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane Hexachlorobutadiene 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	SOP 2760 by Headspace GC-MS based on EPA 524.2:1992	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)		
	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons including fractionation and banding >C8 - C35 EPH  >C8 - C10 aliphatics >C10 - C12 aliphatics >C12 - C16 aliphatics >C16 - C21 aliphatics >C21 - C35 aliphatics >C8 - C35 aliphatics  >C8 - C10 aromatics >C10 - C12 aromatics >C12 - C16 aromatics >C16 - C21 aromatics >C21 - C35 aromatics >C8 - C35 aromatics	SOP 2680 by solvent extraction and GCxGC- FID	A
	Phenols: Resorcinol Phenol Methylphenols Dimethylphenols Trimethylphenols	SOP 2920 by HPLC	A
	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's): PCB 28 PCB 52 PCB 101 PCB 118 PCB 138 PCB 153 PCB 180	SOP 2815 by Sonication followed by GCMS	A







2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)		
	2-Methylnaphthalene 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 2-Nitroaniline 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 3-Nitroaniline 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 4-Nitroaniline Azobenzene 4-Bromophenylphenyl ether Hexachlorobenzene Carbazole Di-n-octyl phthalate	SOP 2790 by solvent extraction and GCMS	A
SOIL	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u>	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils	
	pH value	SOP 2010 by pH meter (ISBN 011 751 252 4:1977)	A
	Sulphur (elemental and organic)	SOP 2180 by HPLC	A
	Sulphur (Total)	SOP 2175 by combustion / IR photometry using Eltra CS 800 Based on TRL Report 447, Test 4B	A
	Boron (water soluble)	SOP 2120 by ICP spectrometry based on procedure in 'The Analysis of Agricultural Materials', ADAS (ISBN 011 242 762 6:1986)	A
	Sulphate (water soluble)	SOP 2120 by ICP spectrometry (ISBN 011 752 240 6:1988)	A
	Sulphate (acid soluble)	SOP 2430 by Digiprep hotblock digestion followed by ICP (ISBN 011 753 244 4:1996)	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)	
	Metals: Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Cobalt Copper Lead Manganese Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Selenium Zinc	SOP 2450 by digiprep hotblock digestion followed by ICP-Mass Spectroscopy (ISBN 011 753 244 4:1996)	A
	Loss on Ignition (550°C)	SOP 2610 using gravimetry	A
	Total Cyanide Free Cyanide Thiocyanate	SOP 2300 by Skalar SAN++ Continuous flow analyser	A
	TOC Soil Organic Matter (by calculation)	SOP 2625 by Eltra Elemental Analyser	A
	Water Soluble Chloride	SOP 2220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
	Extractable Ammonium	SOP 2425 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u> (cont'd)  Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): 1,1-Dichloroethane cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 2-Chlorotoluene Benzene Chlorobenzene Chloromethane Ethylbenzene 1,1,1 2 – Tetrachloroethane Tetrachloroethene Tetrachloromethane Toluene 1,1,1 – Trichloroethane Trichloromethane Vinyl Chloride 1,1,2 – Trichloroethane 1,1 – Dichloroethene 1,2,4 – Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4 – Trimethylbenzene 1,2 - Dibromoethane 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloropropane 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene 1,3-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene Bromobenzene Bromodichloromethane Bromomethane Dibromomethane Isopropylbenzene MTBE Styrene o-Xylene m&p-Xylene Total-Xylenes trans 1,2-Dichloroethene Trichlorofluoromethane	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)  SOP 2760 by Headspace GC-MS based on EPA 524.2:1992	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)	A
	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH (sum of 16 above)	SOP 2700 by GC-FID based on 'Standard Methods for the examination of Water & Waste Water', APHA (ISBN 087 553 223 3:1995)	
	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo(g,h,l)perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH (sum of 14 above)	SOP 2800 by GC-MS	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)	
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons C <sub>8</sub> - C <sub>40</sub>	SOP 2670 by GC-FD (ISBN 011 752 2228:1988)	A
	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons including fractionation and banding >C <sub>8</sub> - C <sub>35</sub> EPH	SOP 2680 by solvent extraction and GCxGC- FID	A
	>C <sub>8</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> aliphatics >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> aliphatics >C <sub>12</sub> - C <sub>16</sub> aliphatics >C <sub>16</sub> - C <sub>21</sub> aliphatics >C <sub>21</sub> - C <sub>35</sub> aliphatics >C <sub>8</sub> - C <sub>35</sub> aliphatics		
	>C <sub>8</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> aromatics >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> aromatics >C <sub>12</sub> - C <sub>16</sub> aromatics >C <sub>21</sub> - C <sub>35</sub> aromatics >C <sub>8</sub> -C <sub>35</sub> aromatics		
	Phenols: Resorcinol Phenol Methylphenols Dimethylphenols Trimethylphenols	SOP 2920 by HPLC	A
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): PCB 28 PCB 52 PCB 101 PCB 118 PCB 138 PCB 153 PCB 180	SOP 2815 by Sonication followed by GCMS	A	



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u> (cont'd)  SVOCS : 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2-Chloronaphthalene 4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol 4-Chlorophenylphenylether Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(b)fluoranthene Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Benzo(k)fluoranthene Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether Butylbenzyl phthalate Chrysene Dibenz(ah)anthracene Dibenzofuran Diethyl phthalate Dimethylphthalate Di-N-Butyl phthalate Fluoranthene Fluorene Hexachlorobutadiene Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene Naphthalene Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine Phenanthrene Pyrene N-Nitrosodimethylamine Phenol 2-Chlorophenol Bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether 1,3-Dichlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2-Methylphenol 4-Methylphenol	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)  SOP 2790 by solvent extraction and GCMS	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOIL (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests (cont'd)</u>  SVOCs (cont'd) :  Isophorone 2-Methylnaphthalene 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 2-Nitroaniline 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 3-Nitroaniline 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 4-Nitroaniline Azobenzene 4-Bromophenylphenyl ether Hexachlorobenzene Carbazole Di-n-octyl phthalate	Documented In-House Methods to meet the requirements of the Environment Agency MCERTS Performance Standard - soils (cont'd)  SOP 2790 by solvent extraction and GCMS	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WATERS	<u>Chemical Tests</u>	Documented In-House Methods based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials' referenced by ISBN number and year	
Groundwater and Leachates	Electrical conductivity	SOP 1020 by Conductivity Meter (ISBN 011 751 428 4:1978)	A
Drinking water (non regulatory) Process water (Ultra-pure water), Recreational Water, Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	pH value	SOP 1010 by pH meter (ISBN 011 751 252 4:1977)	A
Groundwater and Leachates	Total hardness	SOP 1270 by calculation based on procedure in 'The Analysis of Agricultural Materials', ADAS (ISBN 011 242 762 6:1986)	A
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Chromium (VI)	SOP 1490 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Dissolved Mercury	SOP 1460 by Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry	A
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons including fractionation and banding >C8 - C10 aliphatics >C10 - C12 aliphatics >C12 - C16 aliphatics >C16 - C21 aliphatics >C21 - C35 aliphatics >C8 - C35 total aliphatics  >C8 - C10 aromatics >C10 - C12 aromatics >C12 - C16 aromatics >C16 - C21 aromatics >C21 - C35 aromatics >C8 - C35 aromatics >C8 - C35 total aromatics	SOP 1680 by solvent extraction and GCxGC- FID	A
	Sum Total of >C8 to C35 EPH		





2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WATERS (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials' referenced by ISBN number and year (cont'd)	
Surface Water	Suspended Solids	SOP 1030 by gravimetry	A
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): Dichlorodifluoromethane Chloromethane Bromomethane Chloroethane Trichlorofluoromethane 1,1-Dichloroethene trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethane cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Bromochloromethane Trichloromethane 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Tetrachloromethane 1,1-Dichloropropene Benzene 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloropropane Dibromomethane Bromodichloromethane Toluene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Tetrachloroethene 1,3-Dichloropropane Dibromochloromethane 1,2-Dibromoethane 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane Ethylbenzene m- & p-Xylene o-Xylene Styrene Tribromomethane Isopropylbenzene Bromobenzene n-Propylbenzene 2-Chlorotoluene	SOP 1760 by Headspace GC-MS based on EPA 524.2:1992	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WATERS (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials' referenced by ISBN number and year (cont'd)	
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates (cont'd)	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): (cont'd) 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene 4-Chlorotoluene tert-Butylbenzene 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene sec-Butylbenzene 4-Isopropyltoluene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene n-Butylbenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Naphthalene 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	SOP 1760 by Headspace GC-MS based on EPA 524.2:1992	A
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene Anthracene Benzo[a]anthracene Benzo[a]pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo[g,h,i]perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Dibenzofluoranthene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno[1,2,3]pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH (sum of 16 above)	SOP 1700 by liquid/liquid extraction and GC-FID - based on Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Water' APHA. (ISBN 087 553 223 3:1995)	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WATERS (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials' referenced by ISBN number and year (cont'd)	
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene Anthracene Benzo[a]anthracene Benzo[a]pyrene Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo[g,h,i]perylene Benzo[k]fluoranthene Chrysene Dibenzo [a,h] anthracene Fluoranthene Fluorene Indeno[1,2,3]pyrene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH (sum of 16 above)	SOP 1800 by liquid/liquid extraction and GC-MS - based on Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Water' APHA. (ISBN 087 553 223 3:1995)	A
Ground Water and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Resorcinol Phenol Cresols (methyl Phenols) Xylenols (dimethylphenols) Trimethylphenols	SOP 1920 by HPLC with Electrochemical Detection	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WATERS (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests</u> (cont'd)	Documented In-House Methods based on/incorporating published procedures in the HMSO series 'Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials' referenced by ISBN number and year (cont'd)	
Groundwater and Laboratory Prepared Leachates	Dissolved Metals only: Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Boron Cadmium Chromium Cobalt Copper Lead Manganese Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Selenium Tin Vanadium Zinc	SOP 1450 by ICP-Mass Spectroscopy (ISBN 011 753 244 4:1996)	A
Groundwater Leachates	Sulphide	by SOP 1325 - discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Drinking water (non regulatory) Process water (Ultra-Pure water), Ground Water and Leachates	Cations- Dissolved Metals Only: Sodium Calcium Potassium Magnesium	SOP 1415 by ICP-Mass Spectroscopy	A
Recreational waters,	Cations- Dissolved Metals Calcium Potassium Magnesium	SOP 1415 by ICP-Mass Spectroscopy	A
Ground Water and Leachates	Chemical Oxygen Demand	SOP 1100 by Colorimetry	A



2183

Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
<b>WATERS (cont'd)</b>	<u>Chemical Tests (cont'd)</u>		
Drinking water (non regulatory) Process water (Ultra-Pure water), Recreational water, Ground Water and Leachates	Chloride Nitrate (by calculation) Phosphate Sulphate	SOP 1220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Ground Water and Leachates	Fluoride Nitrite Total Oxidised Nitrogen Alkalinity Ammonium	SOP 1220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Ground Water	Free Cyanide Total Cyanide Thiocyanate	SOP 1300by continuous flow analyser	A
Ground Water	<u>Hexavalent chromium</u>	SOP1495 by Ion chromatography with post column derivatisation	A
Surface waters, groundwaters, and Laboratory prepared leachates	Total Organic Carbon Dissolved Organic Carbon	SOP 1610 by Catalytic Oxidation and IR detection	A
<b>WASTEWATERS</b>	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests</u>		
Trade Effluent Treated Sewage Effluent	pH	SOP 1010 by pH Meter (ISBN 011 751 252 4:1977)	A
Trade Effluent Treated Sewage Effluent	Ammonium	SOP 1220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Trade Effluent Treated Sewage Effluent	COD	SOP 1100 by Colorimetry	A
Trade Effluent Treated Sewage Effluent	Electrical Conductivity	SOP 1020 by Conductivity Meter (ISBN 011 751 428 4:1978)	A
Trade Effluent to Controlled Water and Trade Effluent to Sewer Treated Sewage Effluent	pH	SOP 1010 by pH Meter (ISBN 011 751 252 4:1977)	A



2183  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Chemtest Ltd**

**Issue No: 093 Issue date: 10 September 2018**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
WASTEWATERS (cont'd)	<u>Chemical Tests and Physical Tests (cont'd)</u>		
Trade Effluent to Controlled Water and Trade Effluent to Sewer Treated Sewage Effluent	Ammonium	SOP 1220 by discrete colorimetric analyser	A
Trade Effluent to Controlled Water and Trade Effluent to Sewer Treated Sewage Effluent	COD	SOP 1100 by Colorimetry	A
SOLID FUELS Waste Derived Fuels Biomass fuels	<u>Chemical Tests</u>		
	Gross Calorific Value	SOP 3140 by Bomb Calorimetry based on BS EN 15443 and BS EN 15400	A
	Ash	SOP 3010 by Gravimetry at 550°C based on BS EN 15403:2011	A
RECYCLED WASTE Trommel Fines	Loss on Ignition at 440°C	Documented in house method SOP 2620 by Gravimetry in accordance with HMRC Excise Notice LFT1 27 March 2015	A

END

# Schedule of Accreditation

issued by

## United Kingdom Accreditation Service

2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

 <b>0998</b>  Accredited to <b>ISO/IEC 17025:2005</b>	<b>Soil Property Testing Ltd</b>	
	Issue No: 031    Issue date: 22 August 2017	
	18 Halcyon Court St Margaret's Way Huntingdon PE29 6DG	Contact: Mr Jon Garner Tel: +44 (0)1480 455579 Fax: +44 (0)1480 453619 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com">jgarner@soilpropertytesting.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.soilpropertytesting.com">www.soilpropertytesting.com</a>
Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified below		

### Locations covered by the organisation and their relevant activities

#### Laboratory locations:

Location details	Activity	Location code
<b>Address</b> 18 Halcyon Court St Margaret's Way Huntingdon PE29 6DG  <b>Local contact</b> Mr Jon Garner	Aggregates Concrete Soils	A

#### Site activities performed away from the locations listed above:

Location details	Activity	Location code
All locations suitable for the activities listed  <b>Local contact</b> Mr Jon Garner	Soils	B



0998  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Soil Property Testing Ltd**  
**Issue No: 031 Issue date: 22 August 2017**

Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified

DETAIL OF ACCREDITATION

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
AGGREGATES	Ten per cent fines value - dry - particle size 10mm and greater <i>(loads from 40 to 2000 kN)</i>	BS 812-111:1990	A
	Ten per cent fines value - soaked - particle size 10mm and greater <i>(loads from 40 to 2000 kN)</i>	BS 812-111:1990	A
	Uniformity coefficient (221 2217)	Specification for Highway Works Series 600 Table 6/1 footnote 5	A
	Particle size distribution	BS EN 933-1:2012	A
	Flakiness Index	BS EN 933-3:2012	A
	Resistance to Fragmentation - Los Angeles method	BS EN 1097-2:2010	A
	Particle density and water absorption - wire basket method for aggregate particles between 31.5mm and 63mm	BS EN 1097-6:2013	A
	Particle density and water absorption- pyknometer method for aggregate particles between 4mm and 31.5mm	BS EN 1097-6:2013	A
	Particle density and water absorption - pyknometer method for aggregate particles passing the 4mm and retained on the 0.063mm test sieve	BS EN 1097-6:2013	A
	Water content - drying in a ventilated oven	BS EN 1097-5:2008	A
Magnesium sulphate test	BS EN 1367-2:2009	A	





0998  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Soil Property Testing Ltd**  
**Issue No: 031 Issue date: 22 August 2017**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
CONCRETE - hardened	Compressive strength of cubes - including curing (loads from 40 to 2000 kN)	BS EN 12390-3:2009 BS EN 12390-2:2009	A
	Density	BS EN 12390-7:2009	A
SOILS for civil engineering purposes	Moisture content - oven drying method	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Saturation moisture content of chalk	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Liquid limit - cone penetrometer	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Liquid limit - cone penetrometer - one point	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Plastic limit	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Plasticity index and liquidity index	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Density - linear measurement	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Particle size distribution - wet sieving	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Particle size distribution - sedimentation - hydrometer method	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Particle density - gas jar	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Particle density - small pycnometer	BS 1377-2:1990	A
	Dry density/moisture content relationship (2.5 kg rammer)	BS 1377-4:1990	A
Dry density/moisture content relationship (4.5 kg rammer)	BS 1377-4:1990	A	



0998  
Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Soil Property Testing Ltd**  
**Issue No: 031 Issue date: 22 August 2017**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
SOILS for civil engineering purposes (cont'd)	Dry density/moisture content relationship (vibrating hammer)	BS 1377-4:1990	A
	Moisture condition value (MCV) - natural moisture content	BS 1377-4:1990	A & B
	Moisture condition value (MCV)/moisture content relation	BS 1377-4:1990	A
	California Bearing Ratio (CBR) (loads from 0.2 to 50kN)	BS 1377-4:1990	A
	One-dimensional consolidational properties	BS 1377-5:1990	A
	Permeability in a triaxial cell	BS 1377-6:1990	A
	Undrained shear strength - triaxial compression without measurement of pore pressure (loads from 0.2 to 10 kN)	BS 1377-7:1990	A
	Undrained shear strength - triaxial compression with multistage loading and without measurement of pore pressure (loads from 0.2 to 10 kN)	BS 1377-7:1990	A
	In-situ density - sand replacement method (large pouring cylinder method)	BS 1377-9:1990	B
	In-situ density - sand replacement method (small pouring cylinder method)	BS 1377-9:1990	B
Uniformity coefficient (221 2217)	BS 6100:Subsection 2.2.1:1992	A	



0998

Accredited to  
ISO/IEC 17025:2005

**Schedule of Accreditation**  
issued by  
**United Kingdom Accreditation Service**  
2 Pine Trees, Chertsey Lane, Staines-upon-Thames, TW18 3HR, UK

**Soil Property Testing Ltd**  
**Issue No: 031 Issue date: 22 August 2017**

**Testing performed by the Organisation at the locations specified**

Materials/Products tested	Type of test/Properties measured/Range of measurement	Standard specifications/ Equipment/Techniques used	Location Code
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION and TESTING - Laboratory testing of soil	Water content	BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014	A
	Bulk density - linear measurement method	BS EN ISO 17892-2:2014	A
END			



This page is blank

**ADDRESS**

Brightwell Barns, Ipswich Road, Brightwell, Suffolk, IP10 0BJ

**TELEPHONE**

01603 298076

**FAX**

01603 298075

**EMAIL**

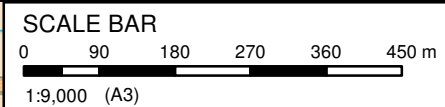
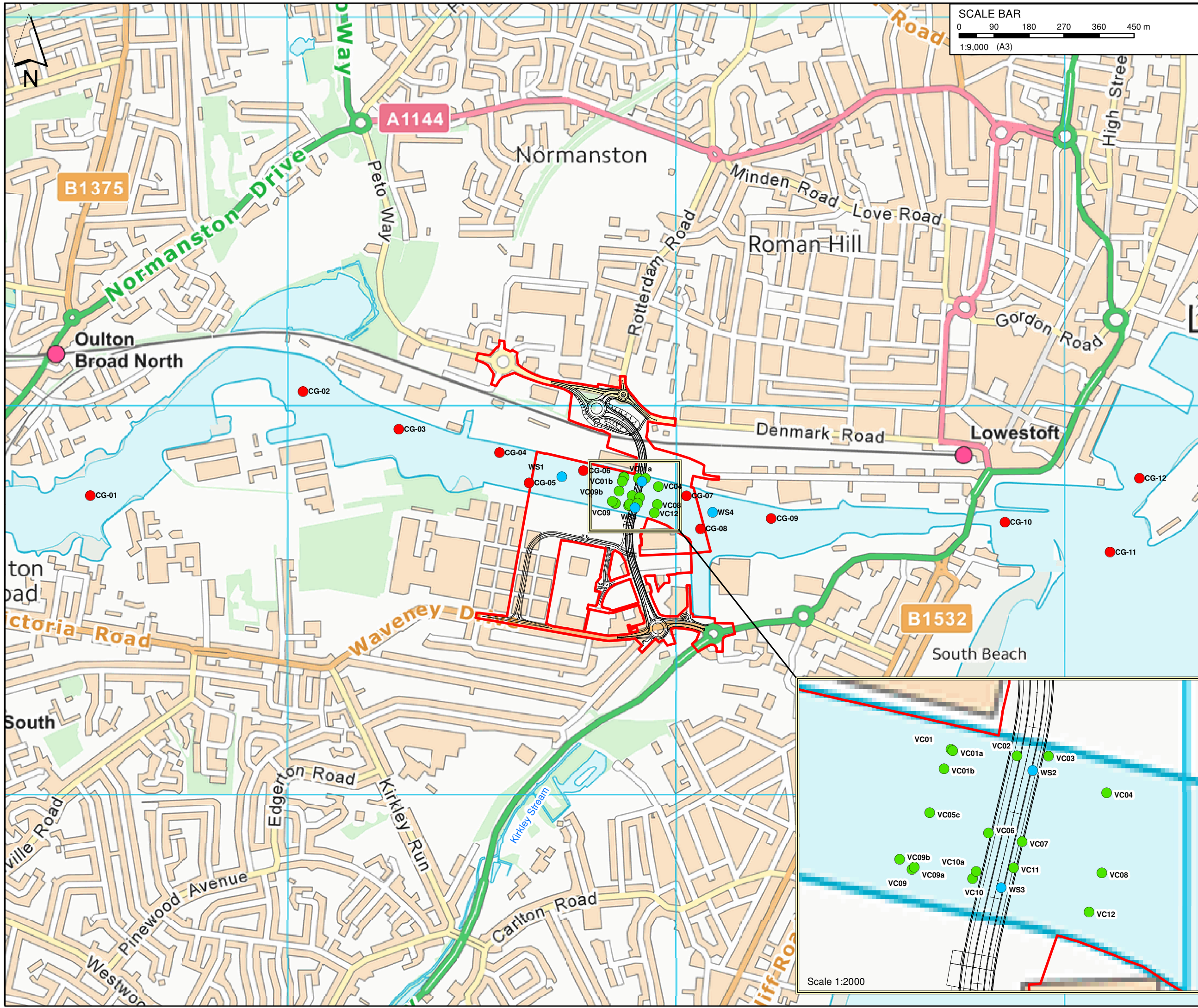
[info@geosphere-environmental.co.uk](mailto:info@geosphere-environmental.co.uk)

# Annex D



MARINE SAMPLING FACTUAL  
INFORMATION





- KEY**
- The Scheme
  - Order Limits
  - Marine Sampling Locations**
  - Sediment Grab Sample Location
  - Vibrocore Sample Location
  - Surface Water Sample Location

Mapping reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO.  
 © Crown copyright and database rights 2017. All rights reserved.  
 Ordnance Survey licence number 100023395  
 Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database rights 2017.

P01.01	IW	NB	HR	12/02/2018
ORIGINAL ISSUE				
REVISION	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED	DATE
DESCRIPTION				



**PROJECT TITLE**  
 Lake Lothing  
**THIRD CROSSING**

**DRAWING TITLE**  
 Marine Sampling Locations

**DRAWING STATUS**  
 Ready for Final Review

DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED	AUTHORISED	SUITABILITY
IW	NB	HR	MD	S4
SCALE @ A3 SIZE		DATE	REVISION	
1:9,000		21/05/2018	P01.01	

**DRAWING NUMBER**

Project	Originator	Volume
1069948-WSP-EGN-LL-C19-SK-LE-000X		
Location	Type	Role
		Number

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 16/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 1.65	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653861.3 E - N 292806.9	Recovery(m): 1.54	<b>VC01B</b>	
Water Depth(m): 3.1	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 20/04/18	Fix Number: fix 21		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 0 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 10:50:31UTC		
Comments: Spiking amps			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey SILT	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	0.70				
Light brown fine to coarse SAND	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX		0.80-1.20m			
			1.24-1.54m			
		1.54				



Drawn by:	DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date:	19/05/2018		
Checked by:	DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No:	2016-259
Vessel:	MV FlatHolm
Client:	WSP (UK) Ltd
Area:	Lowestoft Harbour
Project Title: <b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System:	British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m):	4.20
Easting (m)/Northing (m):	653903.0 E - N 292814.4	Recovery(m):	3.63
Water Depth(m):	3.2	KP Distance (m):	
Sampling Date:	20/04/18	Fix Number:	fix 25
Vibration Time on Seabed:	2 mins	Touchdown (local-time):	14:44:47UTC

Comments: Spiking amps, clay in base

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Very soft to soft SILT	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	1.50	0.80-1.20m			
Light brown fine to coarse SAND	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	2.70	1.80-2.20m			
Stiff to very stiff silty CLAY	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	3.63	2.80-3.20m	3.20-3.63m		

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 19/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS		
Contract No:	2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel:	MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client:	WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area:	Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS					
Coordinate Ref System:	British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m):	4.00	<b>VC03</b>	
Easting (m)/Northing (m):	653921.0 E - N 292814.2	Recovery(m):	3.79		
Water Depth(m):	4.1	KP Distance (m):			
Sampling Date:	20/04/18	Fix Number:	fix 24		
Vibration Time on Seabed:	2 mins	Touchdown (local-time):	13:28:25UTC		
Comments:	Penetration flatline				

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey SILT	XXXXXX	1.60	0.80-1.20m			
			1.80-2.20m			
Light brown slightly silty fine to coarse SAND becoming fine to medium below 2.70 m	XXXXXX	3.79	2.80-3.20m			
			3.39-3.79m			

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 16/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

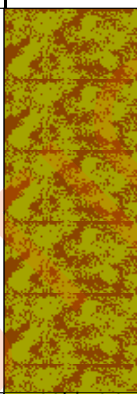

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 4.55	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653954.3 E - N 292793.2	Recovery(m): 4.20	<b>VC04</b>	
Water Depth(m): 3.0	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 19/04/18	Fix Number: fix 15		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 1 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 14:55:15UTC		
Comments: Flatline penetration			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
SILT - sandy silt	X X X X X X X X					
Light grey slightly silty fine to medium SAND coursing down to medium to coarse SAND	X X X X X X X X	0.90		0.80-1.20m		
				1.80-2.20m		
		3.00		2.80-3.20m		
Light grey slightly clayey SILT	X X X X X X X X			3.60-4.00m		
		4.00				
<b>Currently to max depth 5.50 m</b>						

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 16/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 3.70	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653853.1 E - N 292781.8	Recovery(m): 2.93	<b>VC05C</b>	
Water Depth(m): 4.4	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 19/04/18	Fix Number: fix 14		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 2 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 13:50:52UTC		
Comments: Loss of position			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Black soft clayey SILT						
			0.80-1.20m			
Grey very silty fine SAND. Gravelly at base		1.50				
			1.80-2.20m			
Very dense light grey SILT		2.15				
			2.53-2.93m			
Brownish grey silty fine to medium SAND		2.80				
		2.93				
<b>Currently to max depth 5.50 m</b>						



Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 19/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 2.50	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653905.9 E - N 292765.3	Recovery(m): 2.00	<b>VC07</b>	
Water Depth(m): 1.4	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 20/04/18	Fix Number: fix 27		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 2 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 16:42:05UTC		
Comments: Loss of position			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey sandy SILT	[Pattern]					
Light brown slightly silty fine to coarse SAND with occasional gravel	[Pattern]	0.40				
			0.80-1.20m			
			1.60-2.00m			
		2.00				

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 19/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

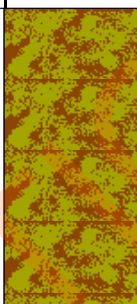

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 2.05	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653951.6 E - N 292747.4	Recovery(m): 1.45	<b>VC08</b>	
Water Depth(m): 3.6	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 20/04/18	Fix Number: fix 26		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 1 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 16:04:34UTC		
Comments: Loss of position			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey SILT	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	0.60				
Light brown slightly silty fine to medium SAND	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	1.45	0.60-1.00m			
			1.00-1.45m			

Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 16/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title:
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	<b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 2.05	Core Number	
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653835.9 E - N 292755.2	Recovery(m): 1.66	<b>VC09B</b>	
Water Depth(m): 4.4	KP Distance (m):		
Sampling Date: 19/04/18	Fix Number: fix 13		
Vibration Time on Seabed: 1 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 12:48:45UTC		
Comments: Loss of position			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Greyish brown slightly sandy very clayey SILT						
		1.20	0.80-1.20m			
Light brown clayey silty SAND						
		1.66	1.26-1.66m			
<b>Currently to max depth 5.50 m</b>						



Drawn by: DF	<b>OFFSHORE CORE LOG</b>	
Date: 19/05/2018		
Checked by: DH		


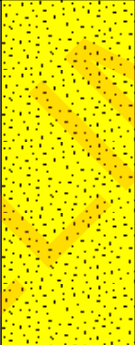
**PROJECT DETAILS**

Contract No: 2016-259	<b>Project Title:</b>  <b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	

**TEST LOCATION DETAILS**

Coordinate Ref System: British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m): 3.10	<b>VC10A</b>
Easting (m)/Northing (m): 653879.7 E - N 292748.1	Recovery(m): 2.85	
Water Depth(m): 3.8	KP Distance (m):	
Sampling Date: 20/04/18	Fix Number: fix 18	
Vibration Time on Seabed: 1 mins	Touchdown (local-time): 08:24:58UTC	

Comments: Flatline penetration

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey SILT		1.50	0.80-1.20m			
			1.80-2.20m			
Light brown fine to medium SAND		2.85	2.45-2.85m			

PROJECT DETAILS	
Contract No: 2016-259	Project Title: <b>WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</b>
Vessel: MV FlatHolm	
Client: WSP (UK) Ltd	
Area: Lowestoft Harbour	


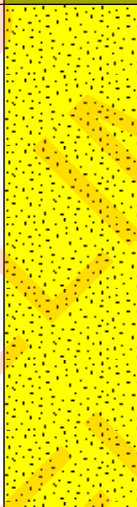
TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
Coordinate Ref System:	British Grid (OSGB36)	Penetration(m):	3.00
Easting (m)/Northing (m):	653901.1 E - N 292750.3	Recovery(m):	2.50
Water Depth(m):		KP Distance (m):	
Sampling Date:	20/04/18	Fix Number:	fix 22
Vibration Time on Seabed:	2 mins	Touchdown (local-time):	11:26:43UTC
Comments:	Penetration flatline		

SOIL DESCRIPTION		SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
				Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey SILT							
Very gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse			1.10	0.80-1.20m			
Light brown fine to medium SAND			1.40				
				1.80-2.20m			
				2.20-2.50m			
			2.50				
<div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%; transform: translate(-50%, -50%) rotate(45deg); opacity: 0.3; font-size: 48px; pointer-events: none;">           CAUTION            PRELIMINARY            FIELD NOTES         </div>							

<b>Drawn by:</b> DF	<h1 style="margin:0;">OFFSHORE CORE LOG</h1>	
<b>Date:</b> 19/05/2018		
<b>Checked by:</b> DH		

PROJECT DETAILS	
<b>Contract No:</b> 2016-259	<b>Project Title:</b>
<b>Vessel:</b> MV FlatHolm	<h2 style="margin:0;">WSP Lake Lothing Lowestoft VC &amp; Grab Sampling</h2>
<b>Client:</b> WSP (UK) Ltd	
<b>Area:</b> Lowestoft Harbour	

TEST LOCATION DETAILS			
<b>Coordinate Ref System:</b>	British Grid (OSGB36)	<b>Penetration(m):</b>	3.75
<b>Easting (m)/Northing (m):</b>	653944.2 E - N 292725.1	<b>Recovery(m):</b>	3.30
<b>Water Depth(m):</b>		<b>KP Distance (m):</b>	
<b>Sampling Date:</b>	20/04/18	<b>Fix Number:</b>	fix 23
<b>Vibration Time on Seabed:</b>	1 mins	<b>Touchdown (local-time):</b>	12:28:55UTC
<b>Comments:</b>	Loss of position		
<h1 style="margin:0;">VC12A</h1>			

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SOIL LOG	SOIL DEPTH (m)	SAMPLES, FIELD TESTS AND COMMENTS			
			Samples	test depth	Cu/Cr (kPa)	Comments
Soft dark grey slightly sandy SILT		1.30	0.80-1.20m			
Light brown slightly silty fine to medium SAND		3.30	1.80-2.20m			
			2.80-3.30m			



Unit 7-8 Hawarden Business Park  
Manor Road (off Manor Lane)  
Hawarden  
Deeside  
CH5 3US

Tel: (01244) 528700

Fax: (01244) 528701

email: hawardencustomerservices@alsglobal.com

Website: www.alsenvironmental.co.uk

WSP UK Limited  
3rd Floor  
Station House  
Mercury Court  
Titheburn Street  
Liverpool  
L2 2QP

**Attention:** Neil Balderstone

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

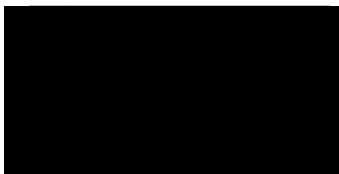
**Date:** 30 April 2018  
**Customer:** H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
**Sample Delivery Group (SDG):** 180423-34  
**Your Reference:** 62240712  
**Location:** Lowestoft  
**Report No:** 454099

We received 4 samples on Saturday April 21, 2018 and 4 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Monday April 30, 2018. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).

Approved By:



**Sonia McWhan**

Operations Manager





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180423-34  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454099  
Superseded Report:

## Received Sample Overview

Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	AGS Ref.	Depth (m)	Sampled Date
17424916	WS01		0.00 - 0.20	19/04/2018
17424917	WS02		0.00 - 0.20	19/04/2018
17424918	WS03		0.00 - 0.20	19/04/2018
17424919	WS04		0.00 - 0.20	19/04/2018

**Maximum Sample/Coolbox Temperature (°C) :**

**15.0**

**ISO5667-3 Water quality - Sampling - Part3 -**

During Transportation samples shall be stored in a cooling device capable of maintaining a temperature of (5±3)°C.

ALS have data which show that a cool box with 4 frozen icepacks is capable of maintaining pre-chilled samples at a temperature of (5±3)°C for a period of up to 24hrs.

**Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.**



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Validated

**SDG:** 180423-34  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454099  
**Superseded Report:**

**Results Legend**

- X Test
- N No Determination Possible

**Sample Types -**

- S - Soil/Solid
- UNS - Unspecified Solid
- GW - Ground Water
- SW - Surface Water
- LE - Land Leachate
- PL - Prepared Leachate
- PR - Process Water
- SA - Saline Water
- TE - Trade Effluent
- TS - Treated Sewage
- US - Untreated Sewage
- RE - Recreational Water
- DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory
- UNL - Unspecified Liquid
- SL - Sludge
- G - Gas
- OTH - Other

	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type	Test Results											
							17424916	WS01	17424917	WS02	17424918	WS03	17424919	WS04	HNO3 Unfiltered (ALE204)	H2SO4 (ALE244)	500ml Plastic (ALE208)	250ml Amber Gl. PTFE/PE (ALE219)
							0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20
Alkalinity as CaCO3	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4							X		X		X		X			
Anions by Kone (w)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Colour Test	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Conductivity (at 20 deg.C)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
EPH (DRO) (C10-C40) Aqueous (W)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
GRO by GC-FID (W)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4							X		X		X		X			
Mercury Dissolved	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
pH Value	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Phosphate by Kone (w)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Suspended Solids	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Total EPH (aq)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				
Total Metals by ICP-MS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4							X		X		X		X			X
Total Organic and Inorganic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 4						X		X		X		X				X





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180423-34  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454099  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	WS01	WS02	WS03	WS04		
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20		
M	mCERTS accredited.		Surface Water (SW)	Surface Water (SW)	Surface Water (SW)	Surface Water (SW)		
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		10:15:00	10:30:00	10:50:00	11:00:00		
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		21/04/2018	21/04/2018	21/04/2018	21/04/2018		
*	Subcontracted test.		180423-34	180423-34	180423-34	180423-34		
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17424916	17424917	17424918	17424919		
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Suspended solids, Total	<2 mg/l	TM022	42.3	36.8	40.8	34.2		
			#	#	#	#		
Alkalinity, Total as CaCO3	<2 mg/l	TM043	135	124	122	122		
			#	#	#	#		
Organic Carbon, Total	<3 mg/l	TM090	<3	<3	<3	<3		
			#	#	#	#		
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.2 mg/l	TM099	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		
			#	#	#	#		
Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm	TM120	45.8	46.7	46.3	45.1		
			#	#	#	#		
Aluminium (diss.filt)	<10 µg/l	TM152	<60	<60	<60	<60		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.5 µg/l	TM152	<3	<3	<3	<3		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.08 µg/l	TM152	<0.48	<0.48	<0.48	<0.48		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Chromium (diss.filt)	<1 µg/l	TM152	<6	<6	<6	<6		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Copper (diss.filt)	<0.3 µg/l	TM152	3.32	1.84	<1.8	<1.8		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Lead (diss.filt)	<0.2 µg/l	TM152	<1.2	<1.2	<1.2	<1.2		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Manganese (diss.filt)	<3 µg/l	TM152	<18	18.5	22.3	18.9		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.4 µg/l	TM152	3.13	<2.4	<2.4	3.32		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Zinc (diss.filt)	<1 µg/l	TM152	26.8	19.9	21.2	8.88		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Iron (Dis.Filt)	<0.019 mg/l	TM152	<0.114	<0.114	<0.114	<0.114		
			2 #	2 #	2 #	2 #		
Sodium (Tot. Unfilt.)	<0.047 mg/l	TM152	8440	8940	9050	8890		
			#	#	#	#		
Magnesium (Tot. Unfilt.)	<0.05 mg/l	TM152	1130	1160	1150	1130		
			#	#	#	#		
Potassium (Tot. Unfilt.)	<0.2 mg/l	TM152	361	356	355	349		
			#	#	#	#		
Calcium (Tot. Unfilt.)	<0.057 mg/l	TM152	440	450	415	461		
			#	#	#	#		
EPH Range >C10 - C40 (aq)	<100 µg/l	TM172	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Total EPH (C6-C40) (aq)	<100 µg/l	TM172	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01 µg/l	TM183	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
			2	2	2	2		
Phosphate (Ortho as PO4)	<0.05 mg/l	TM184	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
			#	#	#	#		
Sulphate	<2 mg/l	TM184	2640	2620	2610	2600		
			#	#	#	#		
Chloride	<2 mg/l	TM184	18400	18500	18000	18300		
			#	#	#	#		
Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l	TM184	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3		
			#	#	#	#		
pH	<1 pH Units	TM256	7.9	7.92	7.93	7.9		
			#	#	#	#		
Apparent Colour	<1 mg/l Pt/Co	TM261	27.3	13.7	9.61	11.3		
True Colour	<1 mg/l Pt/Co	TM261	1.38	1.95	1.49	1.51		





CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180423-34
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454099
Superseded Report:

GRO by GC-FID (W)

Table with columns: Results Legend, Customer Sample Ref., WS01, WS02, WS03, WS04, Component, LOD/Units, Method. Rows include Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, m,p-Xylene, o-Xylene, Sum of detected BTEX, GRO >C5-C10, and EPH (C6-C10).



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180423-34  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454099  
Superseded Report:

## Table of Results - Appendix

Method No	Reference	Description
TM022	Method 2540D, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / BS 2690: Part120 1981;BS EN 872	Determination of total suspended solids in waters
TM043	Method 2320B, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / BS 2690: Part109 1984	Determination of alkalinity in aqueous samples
TM061	Method for the Determination of EPH,Massachusetts Dept.of EP, 1998	Determination of Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons by GC-FID (C10-C40)
TM090	Method 5310, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / Modified: US EPA Method 415.1 & 9060	Determination of Total Organic Carbon/Total Inorganic Carbon in Water and Waste Water
TM099	BS 2690: Part 7:1968 / BS 6068: Part2.11:1984	Determination of Ammonium in Water Samples using the Kone Analyser
TM120	Method 2510B, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / BS 2690: Part 9:1970	Determination of Electrical Conductivity using a Conductivity Meter
TM152	Method 3125B, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999	Analysis of Aqueous Samples by ICP-MS
TM172	Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media – Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria	EPH in Waters
TM183	BS EN 23506:2002, (BS 6068-2.74:2002) ISBN 0 580 38924 3	Determination of Trace Level Mercury in Waters and Leachates by PSA Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry
TM184	EPA Methods 325.1 & 325.2,	The Determination of Anions in Aqueous Matrices using the Kone Spectrophotometric Analysers
TM245	By GC-FID	Determination of GRO by Headspace in waters
TM256	The measurement of Electrical Conductivity and the Laboratory determination of pH Value of Natural, Treated and Wastewaters. HMSO, 1978. ISBN 011 751428 4.	Determination of pH in Water and Leachate using the GLpH pH Meter
TM261	Colour and Turbidity of Waters, Methods for the Examination of Waters and Associated Materials, HMSO, 1981, ISBN 0 11 7519553.	Determination of True and Apparent Colour by Spectrophotometry

NA = not applicable.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Validated

**SDG:** 180423-34  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454099  
**Superseded Report:**

**Test Completion Dates**

Lab Sample No(s)	17424916	17424917	17424918	17424919
Customer Sample Ref.	WS01	WS02	WS03	WS04
AGS Ref.				
Depth	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20	0.00 - 0.20
Type	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water

Alkalinity as CaCO3	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Anions by Kone (w)	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Colour Test	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Conductivity (at 20 deg.C)	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018
EPH (DRO) (C10-C40) Aqueous (W)	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
GRO by GC-FID (W)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
Mercury Dissolved	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018
Nitrite by Kone (w)	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
pH Value	25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
Phosphate by Kone (w)	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Suspended Solids	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018
Total EPH (aq)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
Total Metals by ICP-MS	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Total Organic and Inorganic Carbon	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

<b>SDG:</b> 180423-34	<b>Client Reference:</b> 62240712	<b>Report Number:</b> 454099
<b>Location:</b> Lowestoft	<b>Order Number:</b> 62240712	<b>Superseded Report:</b>

## Appendix

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH4 by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

2. Samples will be run in duplicate upon request, but an additional charge may be incurred.

3. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 30 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of one month after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALS reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.

4. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.

5. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.

6. When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2005), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

7. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.

8. If appropriate preserved bottles are not received preservation will take place on receipt. However, the integrity of the data may be compromised.

9. NDP - No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.

10. Metals in water are performed on a filtered sample, and therefore represent dissolved metals - total metals must be requested separately.

11. Results relate only to the items tested.

12. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.

13. **Surrogate recoveries** - Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%, they are generally wider for volatiles analysis, 50-150%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.

14. **Product analyses** - Organic analyses on products can only be semi-quantitative due to the matrix effects and high dilution factors employed.

15. Phenols monohydric by HPLC include phenol, cresols (2-Methylphenol, 3-Methylphenol and 4-Methylphenol) and Xylenols (2,3 Dimethylphenol, 2,4 Dimethylphenol, 2,5 Dimethylphenol, 2,6 Dimethylphenol, 3,4 Dimethylphenol, 3,5 Dimethylphenol).

16. Total of 5 speciated phenols by HPLC includes Phenol, 2,3,5-Trimethyl Phenol, 2-Isopropylphenol, Cresols and Xylenols (as detailed in 15).

17. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.

18. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.

19. Mercury results quoted on soils will not include volatile mercury as the analysis is performed on a dried and crushed sample.

20. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.

## General

21. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.

22. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

23. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogram is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.

24. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

## Sample Deviations

If a sample is classed as deviated then the associated results may be compromised.

1	Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis
2	Incorrect container received
3	Deviation from method
4	Holding time exceeded before sample received
5	Samples exceeded holding time before preservation was performed
§	Sampled on date not provided
◆	Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory
@	Sample holding time exceeded due to sampled on date
&	Sample Holding Time exceeded - Late arrival of instructions.

## Asbestos

### Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials are obtained from supplied bulk materials which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

Astestostype	CommonName
Chrysotile	WhiteAsbestos
Amosite	BrownAsbestos
Coisidolite	BlueAsbestos
Fibrous Actinolite	-
Fibrous Anthophyllite	-
Fibrous Tremolite	-

### Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than: - Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

**Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.**

**The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.**



Unit 7-8 Hawarden Business Park  
Manor Road (off Manor Lane)  
Hawarden  
Deeside  
CH5 3US

Tel: (01244) 528700

Fax: (01244) 528701

email: hawardencustomerservices@alsglobal.com

Website: www.alsenvironmental.co.uk

WSP UK Limited  
3rd Floor  
Station House  
Mercury Court  
Titheburn Street  
Liverpool  
L2 2QP

**Attention:** Neil Balderstone

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Date:** 02 May 2018  
**Customer:** H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
**Sample Delivery Group (SDG):** 180412-80  
**Your Reference:** 62240712  
**Location:** Lowestoft  
**Report No:** 454516

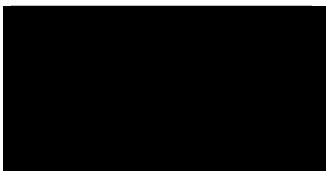
**This report has been revised and directly supersedes 452622 in its entirety.**

We received 12 samples on Thursday April 12, 2018 and 12 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Wednesday May 02, 2018. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).

Approved By:



**Sonia McWhan**

Operations Manager





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180412-80  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454516  
Superseded Report: 452622

## Received Sample Overview

Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	AGS Ref.	Depth (m)	Sampled Date
17353781	CG 01		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353782	CG 02		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353791	CG 03		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353783	CG 04		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353790	CG 05		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353780	CG 06		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353788	CG 08		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353792	CG 09		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018
17353786	CG 10		0.00 - 0.16	10/04/2018
17353784	CG 11		0.00 - 0.16	10/04/2018
17353785	CG 12		0.00 - 0.16	10/04/2018
17353787	CG 07B		0.00 - 0.16	09/04/2018

### Maximum Sample/Coolbox Temperature (°C) :

#### ISO5667-3 Water quality - Sampling - Part3 -

During Transportation samples shall be stored in a cooling device capable of maintaining a temperature of (5±3)°C.

### 4.4

ALS have data which show that a cool box with 4 frozen icepacks is capable of maintaining pre-chilled samples at a temperature of (5±3)°C for a period of up to 24hrs.

Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)		Customer Sample Reference		AGS Reference		Depth (m)		Container		Sample Type	
	<span style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X</span> Test	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span> No Determination Possible										
Sample Types - S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other			17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780	17353788			
			CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06	CG 08			
			0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16			
			60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB			
			S	S	S	S	S	S	S			
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
GRO by GC-FID (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Metals in solid samples by OES	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Organotins on soils*	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
PAH by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Passing Through >63µm sieve	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
PCBs by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Sample description	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 11	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
TPH CWG GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			







# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180412-80  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454516  
Superseded Report: 452622

## Sample Descriptions

### Grain Sizes

very fine	<0.063mm	fine	0.063mm - 0.1mm	medium	0.1mm - 2mm	coarse	2mm - 10mm	very coarse	>10mm
-----------	----------	------	-----------------	--------	-------------	--------	------------	-------------	-------

Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	Depth (m)	Colour	Description	Inclusions	Inclusions 2
17353781	CG 01	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Silt Loam	None	None
17353782	CG 02	0.00 - 0.16	Black	Silt Loam	None	None
17353791	CG 03	0.00 - 0.16	Grey	N/A	None	None
17353783	CG 04	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Sandy Silt Loam	Stones	Vegetation
17353790	CG 05	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Sandy Silt Loam	Stones	Vegetation
17353780	CG 06	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Silt Loam	Stones	None
17353788	CG 08	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Silt Loam	None	None
17353792	CG 09	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Sand	None	None
17353786	CG 10	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	N/A	Vegetation	None
17353784	CG 11	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Sandy Silt Loam	Vegetation	Stones
17353785	CG 12	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Silty Clay Loam	Stones	Vegetation
17353787	CG 07B	0.00 - 0.16	Dark Brown	Silt Loam	Stones	None

These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned, and to provide a log of sample matrices with respect to MCERTS validation. They are not intended as full geological descriptions.

We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample.

Other coarse granular materials such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		13:00:00	15:18:00	15:30:00	15:43:00	15:55:00	16:08:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	63	47	58	47	57	61
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	3.16 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	3.32 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	19.1 M	18.4 M	19.8	19.8 M	21.2 M	24.2 M
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	40.3 #	34.6 #	41.8	38.4 #	41.8 #	44.8 #
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.392 M	<0.02 M	0.297	0.313 M	<0.02 M	0.255 M
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	26.2 M	25.8 M	27.2	24.3 M	23.4 M	27.3 M
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	131 M	63.4 M	35	23.6 M	21.3 M	21.3 M
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	65.8 M	47.8 M	37.4	33.2 M	32.6 M	36.5 M
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	24.7 M	23.6 M	25.8	24.1 M	24 M	27.8 M
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1 #	<1 #	<1	<1 #	<1 #	<1 #
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	212 M	161 M	124	100 M	101 M	108 M



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 08	CG 09	CG 10	CG 11	CG 12	CG 07B
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		16:21:00	16:50:00	14:10:00	14:20:00	14:33:00	16:39:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353788	17353792	17353786	17353784	17353785	17353787
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	52	55	53	36	48	47
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	18.6 M	20.6 M	18.7 M	17.5 M	19.5 M	19.6 M
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	27.2 #	45 #	44.5 #	32 #	41.7 #	38.8 #
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.311 M	0.258 M	0.236 M	0.294 M	<0.02 M	0.286 M
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	24.7 M	25.4 M	20.3 M	14.8 M	21.4 M	22.5 M
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	21.7 M	18.6 M	13.9 M	12.7 M	14.8 M	20.7 M
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	37.2 M	31.4 M	25.1 M	21.4 M	29.9 M	32.3 M
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	25.3 M	25.4 M	20.7 M	16.5 M	22.3 M	23.7 M
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1 #	<1 #	<1 #	<1 #	<1 #	<1 #
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	108 M	94 M	72.5 M	60.4 M	85.1 M	93.9 M



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		13:00:00	15:18:00	15:30:00	15:43:00	15:55:00	16:08:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
o,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
p,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
o,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
p,p-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
p,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
o,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
p,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 08	CG 09	CG 10	CG 11	CG 12	CG 07B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.									
M	mCERTS accredited.									
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.									
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.									
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.									
*	Subcontracted test.									
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery									
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method	Depth (m)	Soil/Solid (S)	Date Sampled	Sample Time	Date Received	SDG Ref	Lab Sample No.(s)	AGS Reference
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	09/04/2018	16:21:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353788	
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	09/04/2018	16:50:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353792	
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	10/04/2018	14:10:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353786	
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	10/04/2018	14:20:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353784	
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	10/04/2018	14:33:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353785	
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	0.00 - 0.16	Soil/Solid (S)	10/04/2018	16:39:00	12/04/2018	180412-80	17353787	
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
o,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
p,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
o,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
p,p-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
p,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
o,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
p,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<500							



Validated

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

**OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb**

<b>Results Legend</b>		<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	<b>CG 08</b>	<b>CG 09</b>	<b>CG 10</b>	<b>CG 11</b>	<b>CG 12</b>	<b>CG 07B</b>	
#	ISO17025 accredited.	<b>Depth (m)</b> 0.00 - 0.16 <b>Sample Type</b> Soil/Solid (S) <b>Date Sampled</b> 09/04/2018 <b>Sample Time</b> 16:21:00 <b>Date Received</b> 12/04/2018 <b>SDG Ref</b> 180412-80 <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b> 17353788 <b>AGS Reference</b>	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	
M	mCERTS accredited.								
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.								
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.								
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.								
*	Subcontracted test.								
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery								
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
<b>Component</b>	<b>LOD/Units</b>		<b>Method</b>						
Permethrin I	<50 µg/kg		TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500
Permethrin II	<50 µg/kg		TM073	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500	<500



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

SDG: 180412-80  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454516  
 Superseded Report: 452622

### Organotins on soils\*

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06
#	ISO17025 accredited.								
M	mCERTS accredited.								
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		Depth (m)	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		Date Sampled	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		Sample Time	13:00:00	15:18:00	15:30:00	15:43:00	15:55:00	16:08:00
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		Date Received	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed		SDG Ref	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)		Lab Sample No.(s)	17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780
			AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
Dibutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.05	<0.04	<0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.05
Tributyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		0.07	0.07	<0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.05
Triphenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.14	<0.1	<0.12	<0.11	<0.11	<0.12
Tetrabutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.05	<0.04	<0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.05
Monobutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.27	<0.21	<0.23	<0.22	<0.22	<0.23
Monophenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.05	<0.04	<0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.05
Diphenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.05	<0.04	<0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.05







## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated
-----------

<b>SDG:</b> 180412-80	<b>Client Reference:</b> 62240712	<b>Report Number:</b> 454516
<b>Location:</b> Lowestoft	<b>Order Number:</b> 62240712	<b>Superseded Report:</b> 452622

### PAH by GCMS

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06	
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		13:00:00	15:18:00	15:30:00	15:43:00	15:55:00	16:08:00	16:08:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780	17353780
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units		Method						
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	100	104	73.8	91.7	99	104	
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	90.7	96.2	70.5	91.5	98.5	95.3	
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	92.4	96	70.3	90.9	98	93.3	
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	108	101	126	78.4	83.4	87.6	
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	87.6	86.2	89.6	76.4	84	75.3	
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	188	398	291	37.3	24.7	46.9	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<60	71.2	<60	<12	<12	<12	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<40	319	430	45.7	<8	<8	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<50	237	170	23	<10	<10	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	256	447	355	82.4	51.7	90.5	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<80	342	<80	32.7	<16	<16	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	541	1230	1040	203	107	131	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	680	5590	1510	208	92.4	110	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	232	348	303	70.7	34.1	47	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	193	260	261	61.9	34.7	52.9	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	430	1120	335	95.8	52.7	92.5	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	222	408	213	35.5	<14	<14	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	229	643	244	60.2	<15	38.8	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<90	224	<90	34.8	<18	<18	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<115	<46	<115	<23	<23	<23	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	<120	268	<120	48.8	<24	<24	
			M	M	#	M	M	M	
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	2970	11900	5150	1040	397	609	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180412-80  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454516  
Superseded Report: 452622

## PAH by GCMS

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 08	CG 09	CG 10	CG 11	CG 12	CG 07B
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		16:21:00	16:50:00	14:10:00	14:20:00	14:33:00	16:39:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353788	17353792	17353786	17353784	17353785	17353787
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	93.5	94.2	100	101	88.6	89.1
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	85.8	94.1	93.8	94.1	87.3	89.5
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	84.2	92.9	92	91.8	85.3	86.8
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	80.7	74	87.8	88.8	81	80
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	70.6	76.2	77.3	80.7	87.9	86.4
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	55.6	31.7	27.6	17.2	24.3	<9
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	27.1	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	33.1	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	124	64.7	85.4	67.9	63.5	34.9
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	34.5	<16	<16	<16	<16	<16
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	205	79.9	129	151	99.3	51.7
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	172	67.7	107	120	82.6	44
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	71.4	<14	60	79.1	45.1	<14
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	74.2	30.4	61.6	80.8	42.5	20.5
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	131	47.4	93.2	93.7	95	30.6
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	50.2	<14	30.8	51.5	29.3	<14
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	65.1	<15	50.7	64.8	49.9	<15
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	46	<18	38.4	42.7	36.9	<18
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23
			M	M	#	M	M	M
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	69.6	<24	56.3	58.7	53.3	<24
			M	M	#	M	M	M
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	1160	322	741	827	622	182



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

**TPH CWG (S)**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		13:00:00	15:18:00	15:30:00	15:43:00	15:55:00	16:08:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	70	75	82	82	80	72
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	569	<44	<44	<44	<44
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	13.5	15.1	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	28.4	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	54.8	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	259	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	1070	<100	<100	2340	<100
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	5270	3180	<100	3960	4990	1660
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	22200	6180	2850	15300	20700	11100
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	3190	<100	<100	4200	2560	<100
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	30700	10400	2850	23500	30600	12700
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	37.8	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	172	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	764	1130	612	<100	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4340	7930	2270	4130	4480	<100
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	23000	12400	4860	14100	18500	4600
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4040	<100	1850	10900	13600	1000
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	3990	4800	<100
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	32100	21500	9580	29200	36500	5600
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	62800	32500	12400	52700	67100	18300



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

**TPH CWG (S)**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	CG 08	CG 09	CG 10	CG 11	CG 12	CG 07B
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		09/04/2018	09/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018	09/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		16:21:00	16:50:00	14:10:00	14:20:00	14:33:00	16:39:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018	12/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80	180412-80
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17353788	17353792	17353786	17353784	17353785	17353787
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)		AGS Reference					
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	105	71	99	71	72	74
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	1510	<44	<44	<44
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	27.3	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	118	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	139	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	680	<10	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	594	<100	<100	<100	994	<100
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2640	1260	<100	1280	3640	<100
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	7060	5680	1090	5570	16000	3000
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	3210	<100
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	10300	6940	1090	6860	23800	3000
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	92.4	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	454	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	340	301	<100	<100	758	<100
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1340	1570	<100	1710	3310	<100
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4070	6240	<100	7970	13900	3090
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	3850	<100	3880	8900	<100
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	1260	<100	649	3110	<100
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	5750	12000	<100	13600	26900	3090
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	16000	18900	2600	20400	50700	6080



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180412-80  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 454516  
Superseded Report: 452622

## Table of Results - Appendix

Method No	Reference	Description
PM001		Preparation of Samples for Metals Analysis
PM024	Modified BS 1377	Soil preparation including homogenisation, moisture screens of soils for Asbestos Containing Material
SUB		Subcontracted Test
TM008	BS 1377:Part 1977	Particle size distribution of solid samples
TM073	MEWAM BOOK 60 1980,95 1985, HMSO / Modified: US EPA Method 8081A & 8141A	Determination of organochlorine and organophosphorous pesticides by GCMS
TM089	Modified: US EPA Methods 8020 & 602	Determination of Gasoline Range Hydrocarbons (GRO) and BTEX (MTBE) compounds by Headspace GC-FID (C4-C12)
TM168	EPA Method 8082, Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Gas Chromatography	Determination of WHO12 and EC7 Polychlorinated Biphenyl Congeners by GC-MS in Soils
TM173	Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media – Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria	Determination of Speciated Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soils by GC-FID
TM181	US EPA Method 6010B	Determination of Routine Metals in Soil by iCap 6500 Duo ICP-OES
TM218	Shaker extraction - EPA method 3546.	The determination of PAH in soil samples by GC-MS

NA = not applicable.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Validated

**SDG:** 180412-80  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 454516  
**Superseded Report:** 452622

**Test Completion Dates**

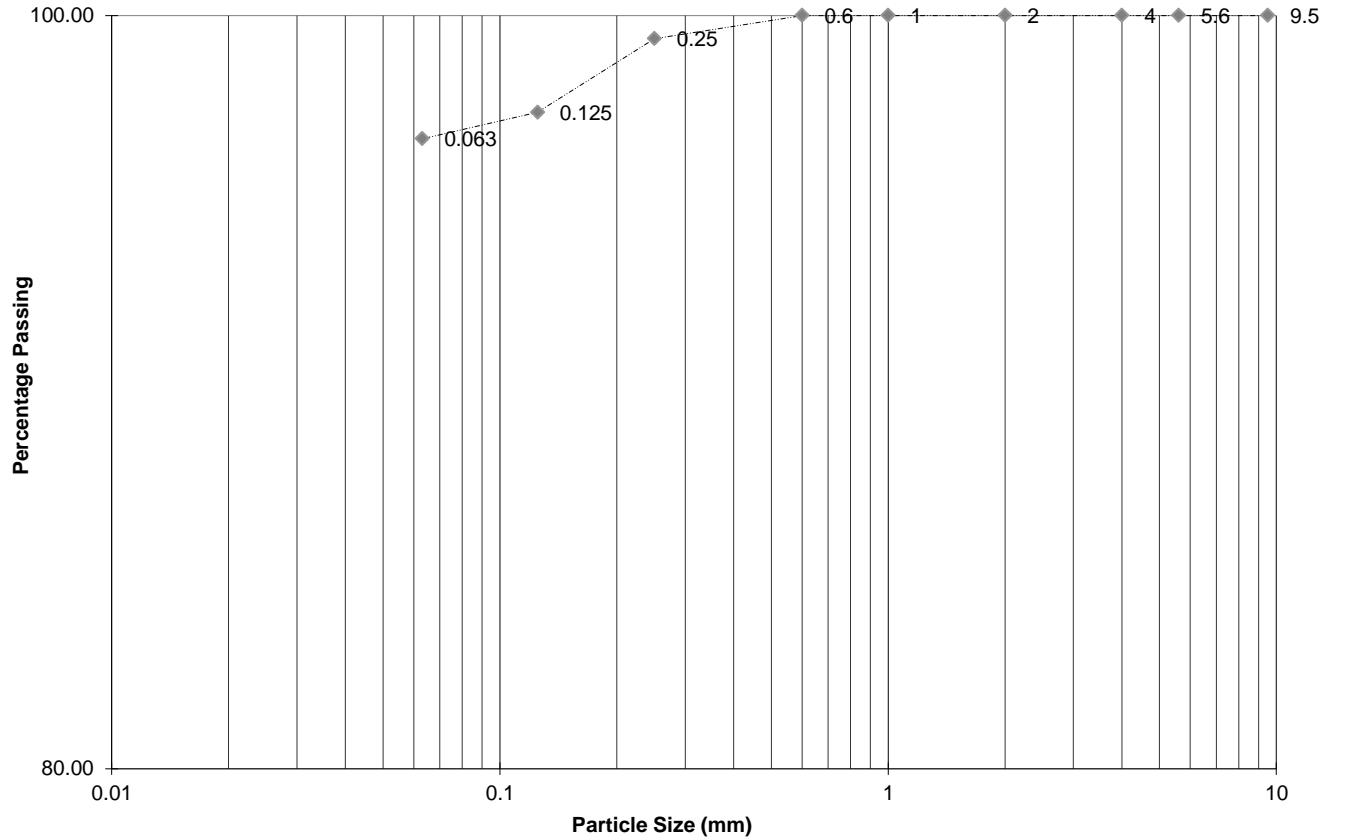
Lab Sample No(s) Customer Sample Ref.	17353781	17353782	17353791	17353783	17353790	17353780	17353788	17353792	17353786	17353784
	CG 01	CG 02	CG 03	CG 04	CG 05	CG 06	CG 08	CG 09	CG 10	CG 11
AGS Ref.										
Depth	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018
Organotins on soils*	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018
PCBs by GCMS	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
Sample description	13-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018

Lab Sample No(s) Customer Sample Ref.	17353785	17353787
	CG 12	CG 07B
AGS Ref.		
Depth	0.00 - 0.16	0.00 - 0.16
Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	17-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	20-Apr-2018	20-Apr-2018
Organotins on soils*	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	18-Apr-2018	17-Apr-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	18-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018
PCBs by GCMS	19-Apr-2018	18-Apr-2018
Sample description	16-Apr-2018	13-Apr-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	19-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018

## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	100.00
600um	100.00
250um	99.38
125um	97.43
63um	96.73

Sample Number 17360574  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 06  
 depth 0.00-0.16

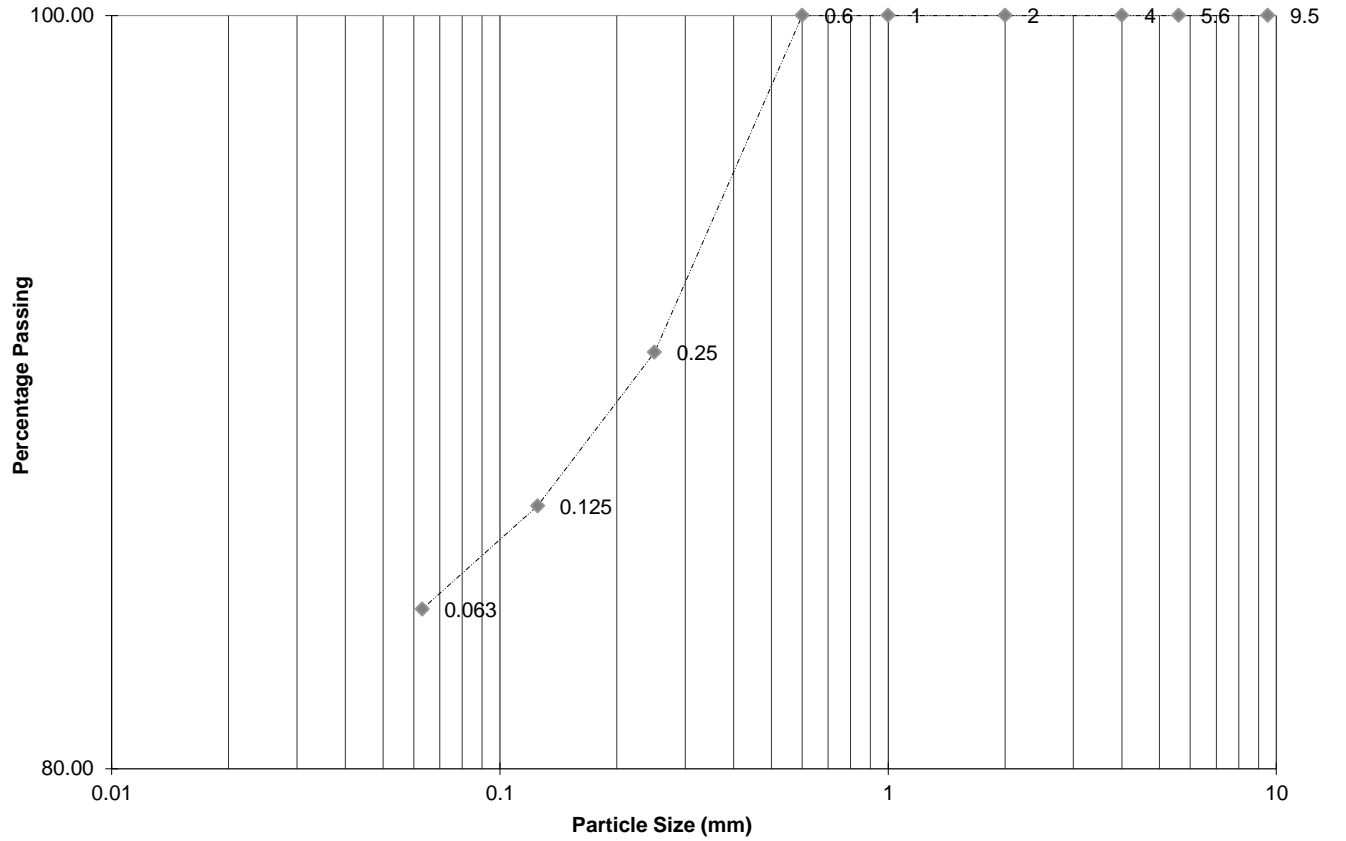




## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	100.00
600um	100.00
250um	91.05
125um	86.97
63um	84.23

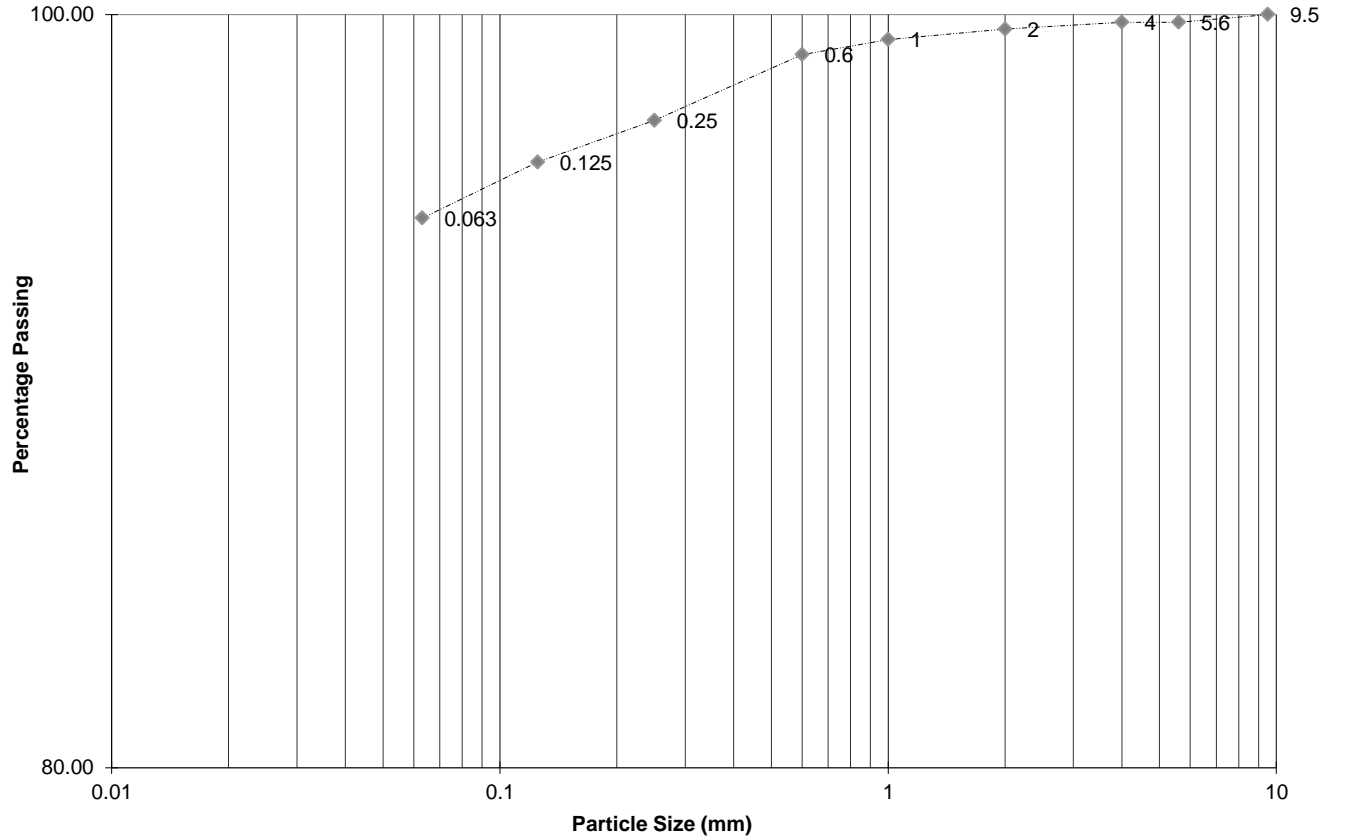
Sample Number 17360609  
Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
Sample ID CG07B  
depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	99.79
4	99.79
2	99.61
1	99.33
600um	98.93
250um	97.19
125um	96.08
63um	94.59

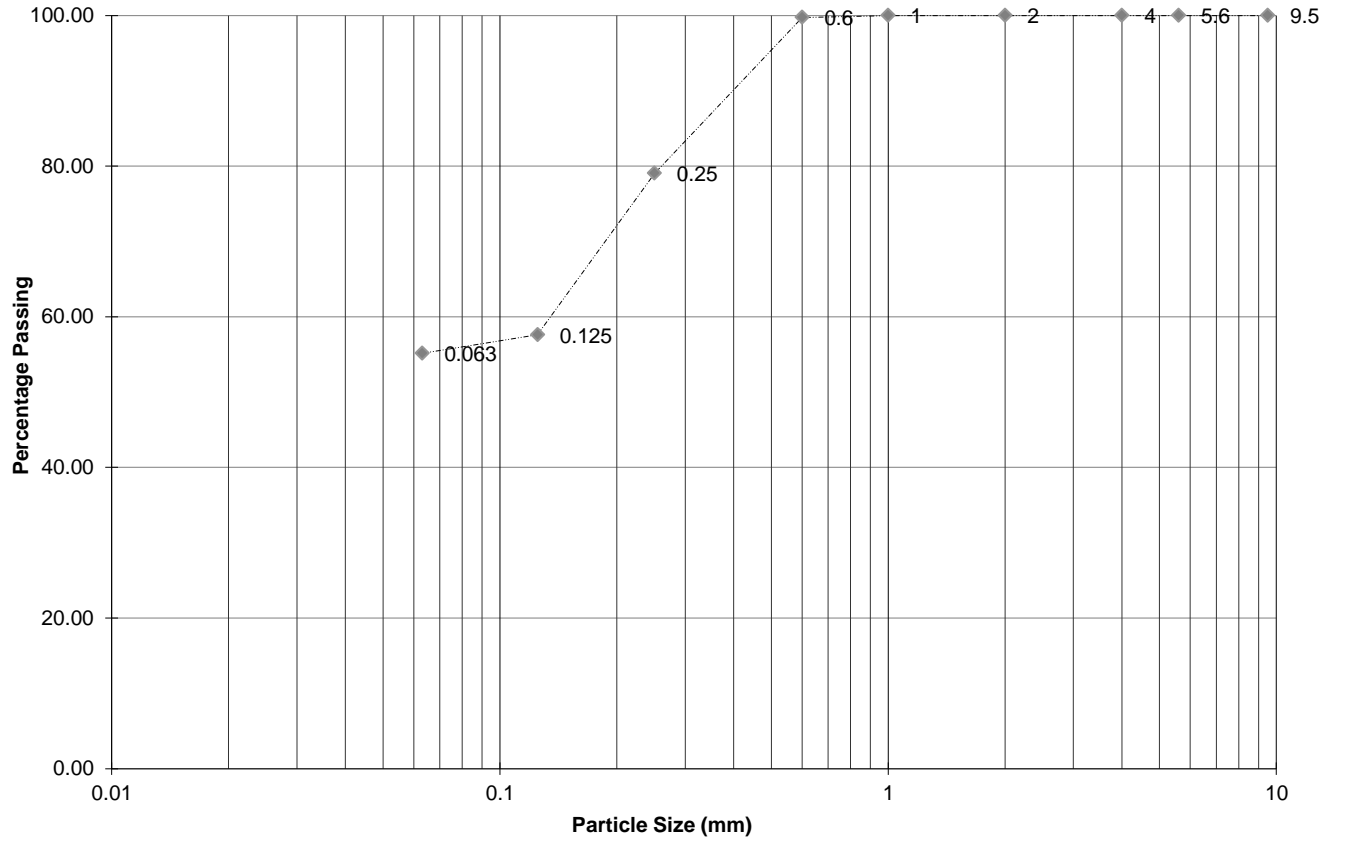
Sample Number 17360622  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 01  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	100.00
600um	99.74
250um	79.04
125um	57.61
63um	55.16

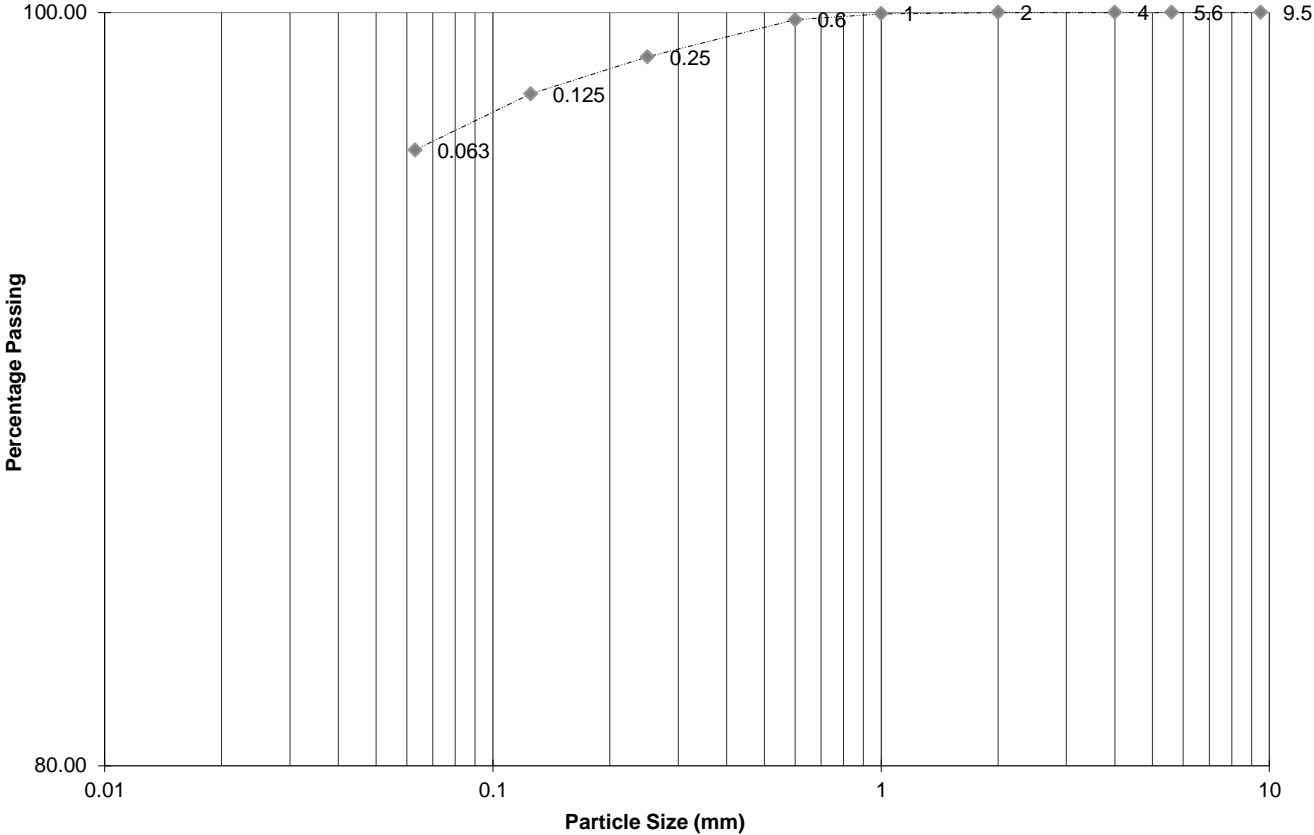
Sample Number 17360635  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 08  
 depth 0.00-0.16



### Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	99.97
600um	99.81
250um	98.82
125um	97.84
63um	96.35

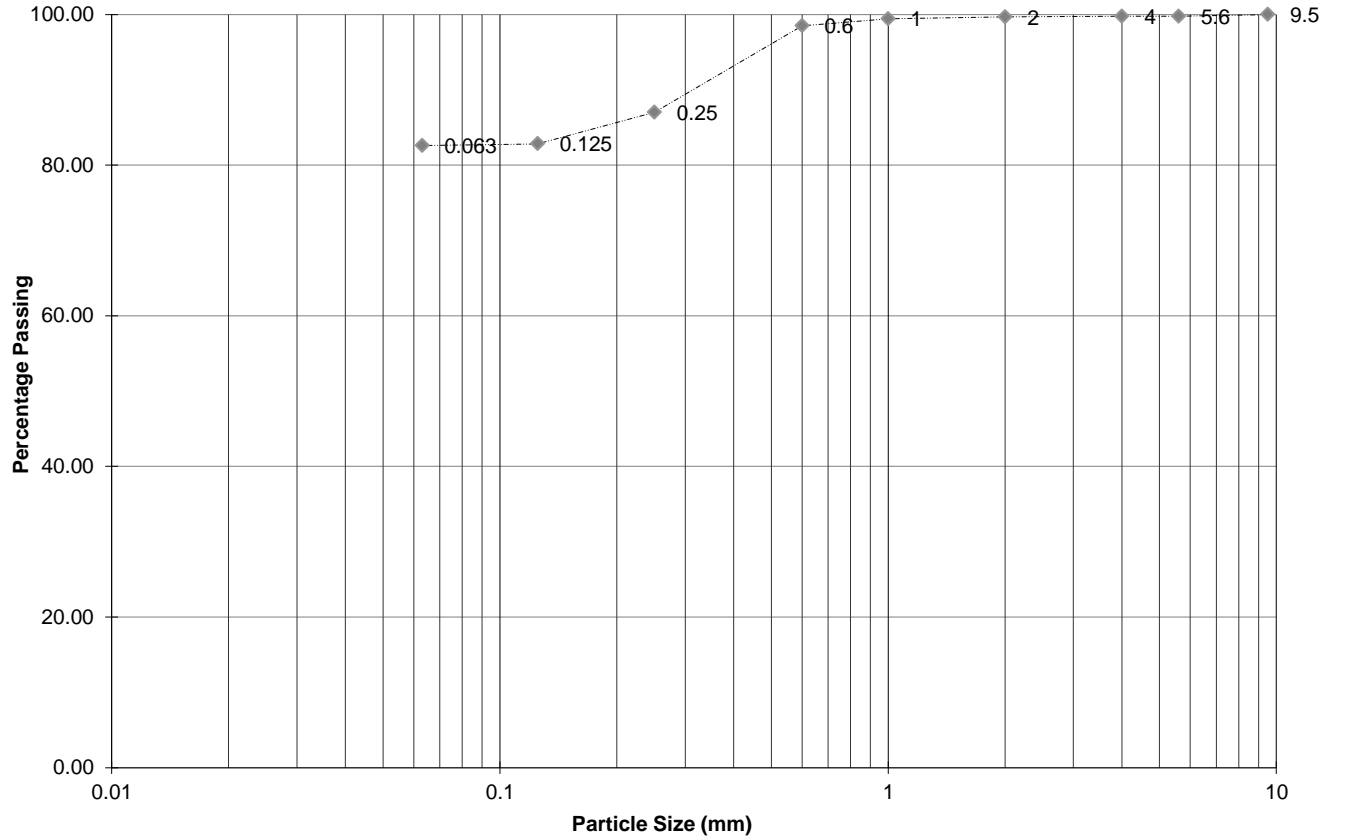
Sample Number 17361933  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 09  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	99.77
4	99.77
2	99.66
1	99.43
600um	98.51
250um	87.02
125um	82.83
63um	82.61

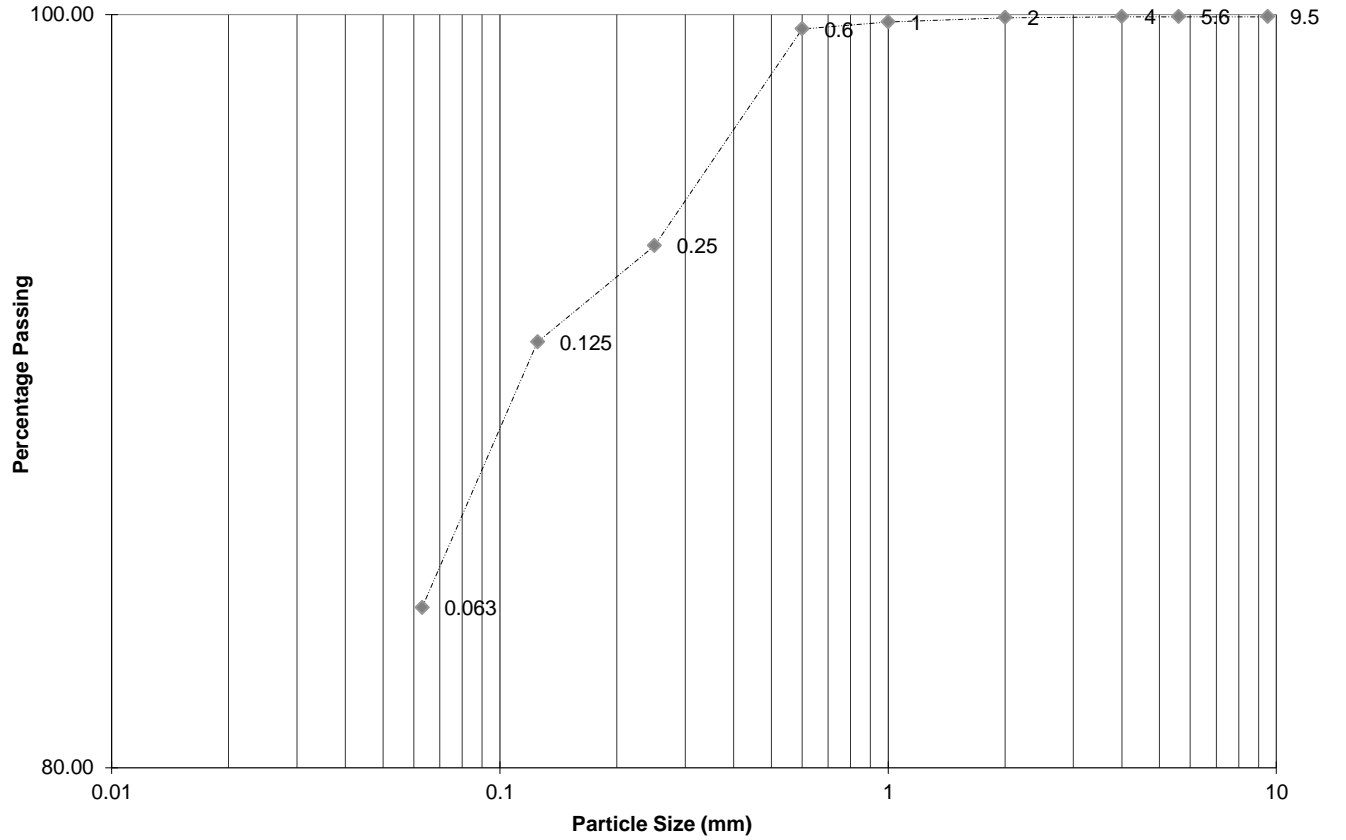
Sample Number 17361956  
 Client \_\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 03  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	99.94
5.6	99.94
4	99.94
2	99.91
1	99.80
600um	99.62
250um	93.86
125um	91.30
63um	84.25

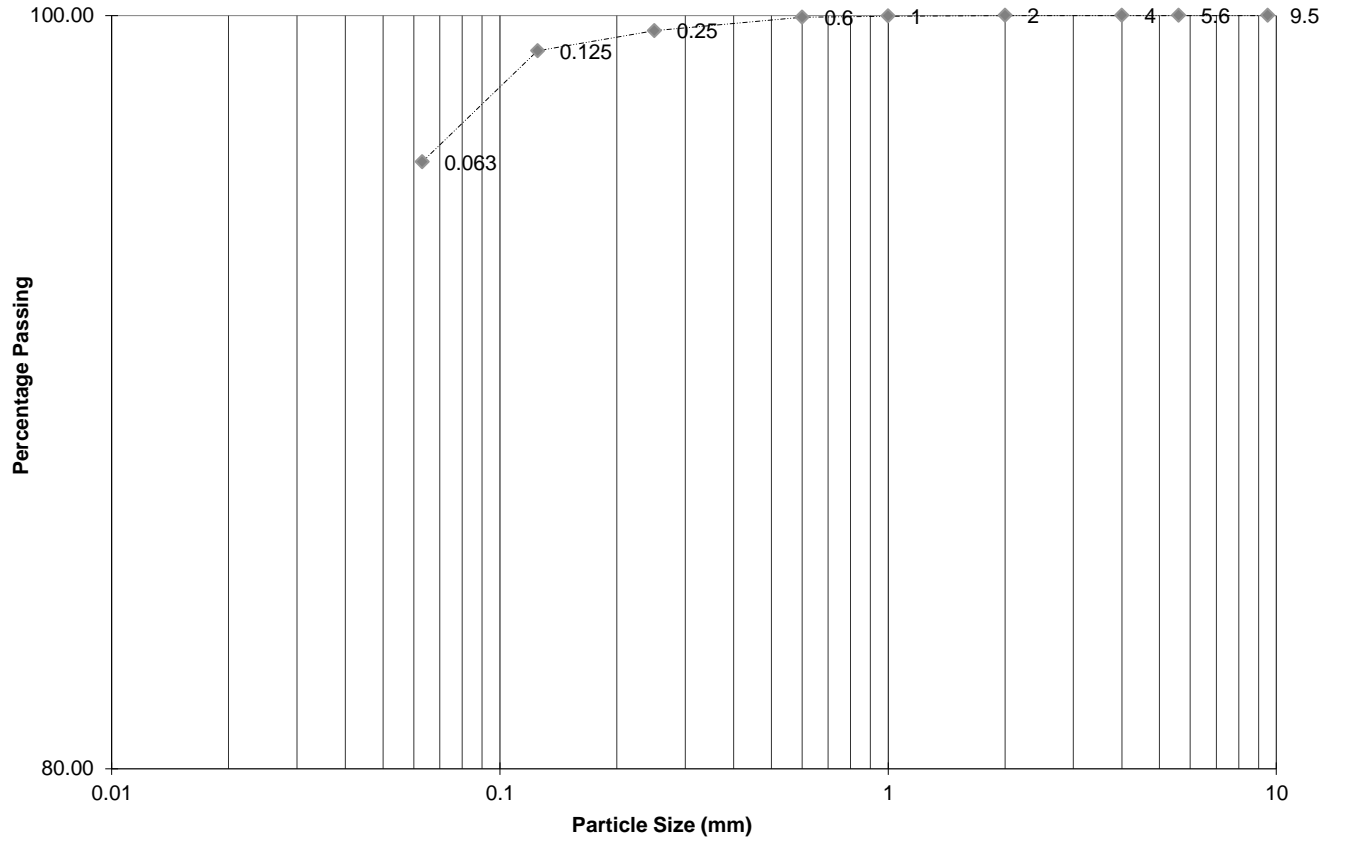
Sample Number 17361979  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG10  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	99.98
600um	99.95
250um	99.60
125um	99.06
63um	96.11

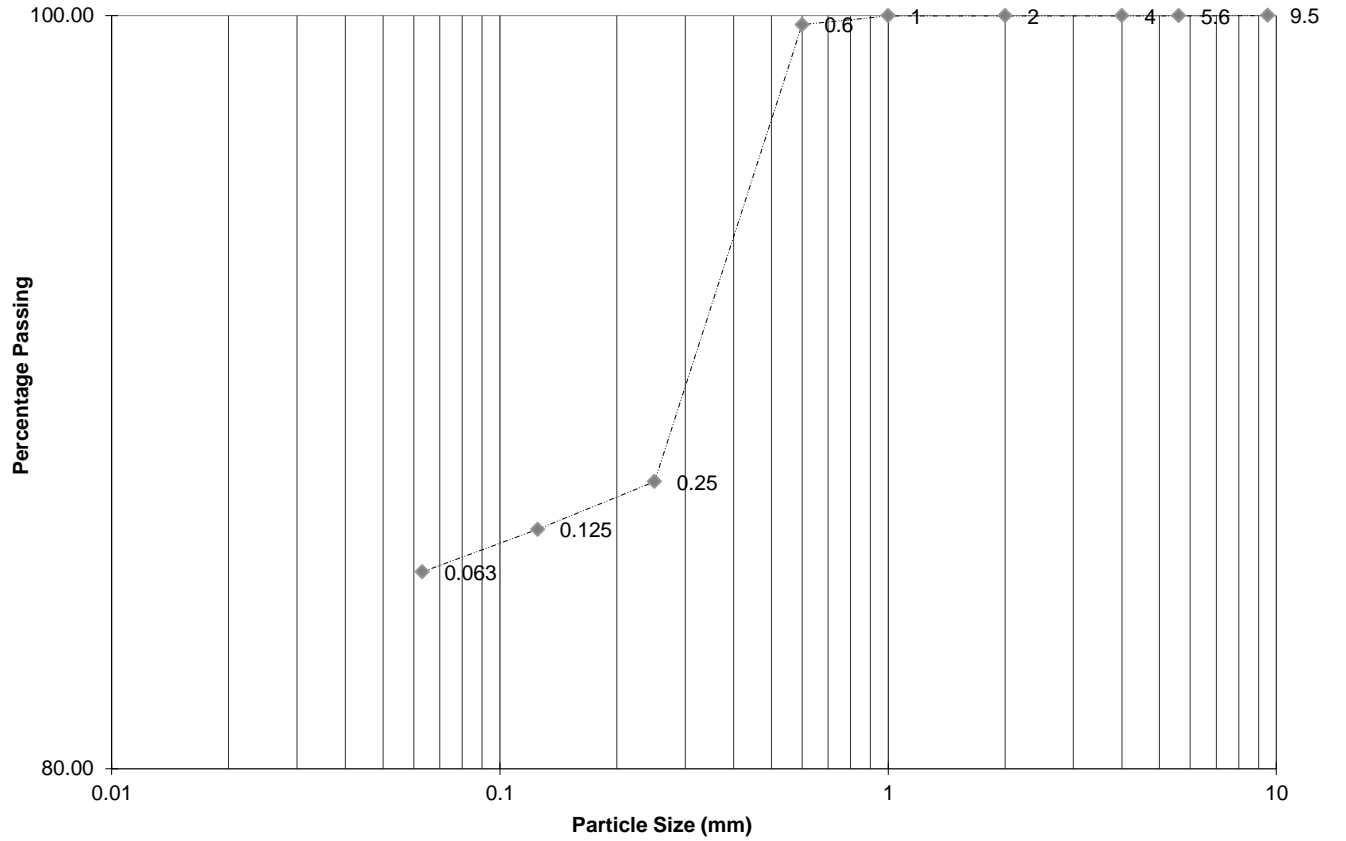
Sample Number 17362001  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 12  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	99.99
4	99.99
2	99.99
1	99.99
600um	99.75
250um	87.62
125um	86.35
63um	85.22

Sample Number 17362227  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 05  
 depth 0.00-0.16

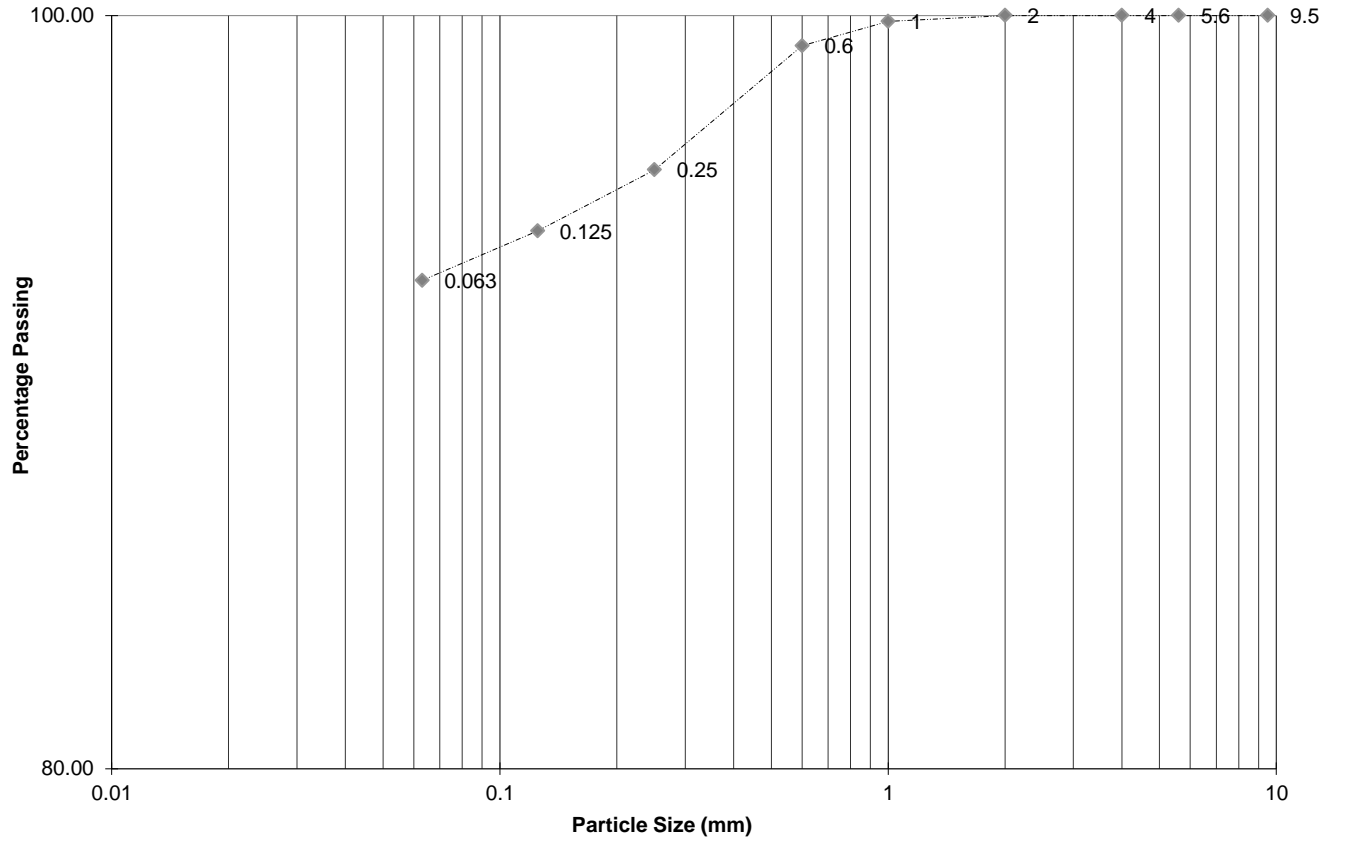




## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	100.00
4	100.00
2	100.00
1	99.84
600um	99.19
250um	95.90
125um	94.27
63um	92.97

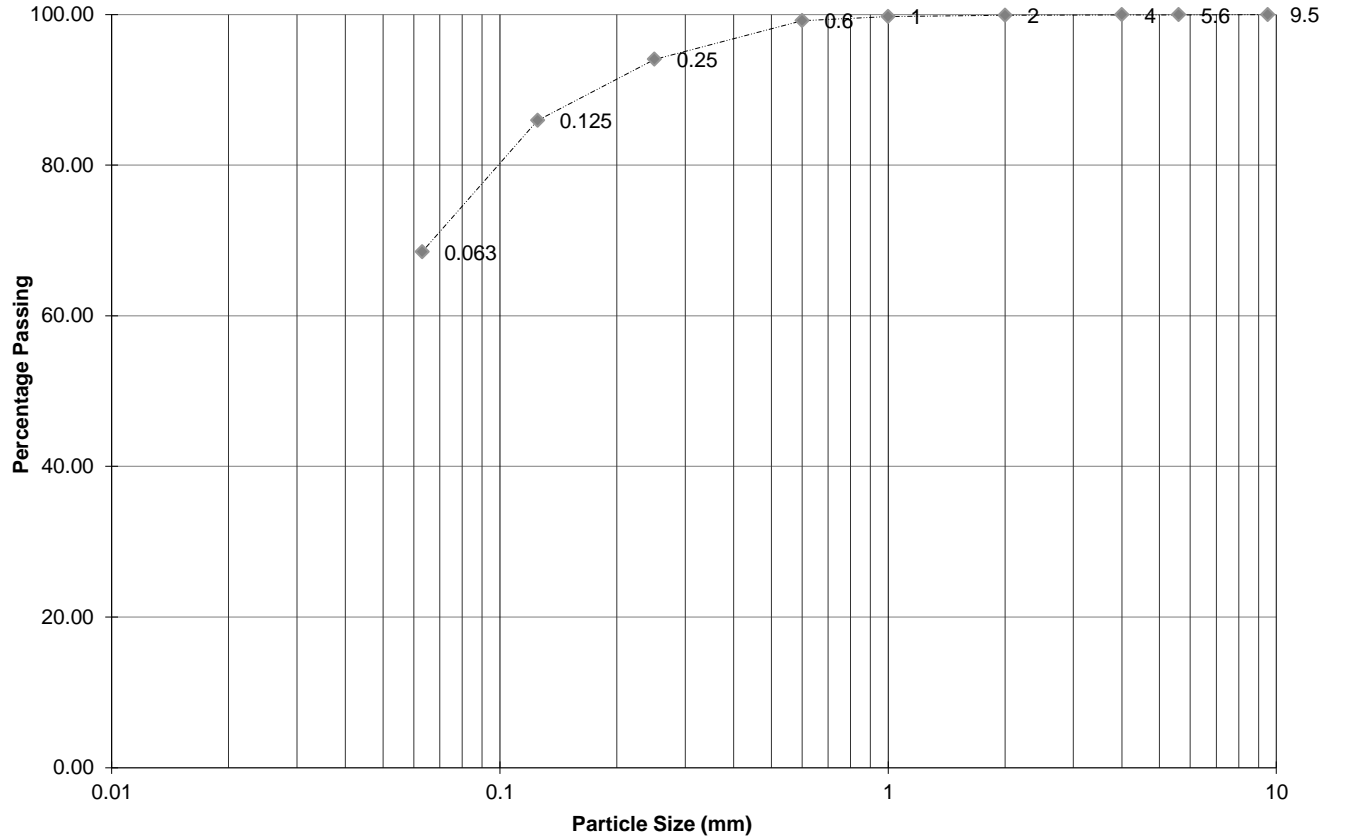
Sample Number 17362288  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 04  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	99.97
5.6	99.96
4	99.96
2	99.88
1	99.71
600um	99.17
250um	94.05
125um	85.92
63um	68.47

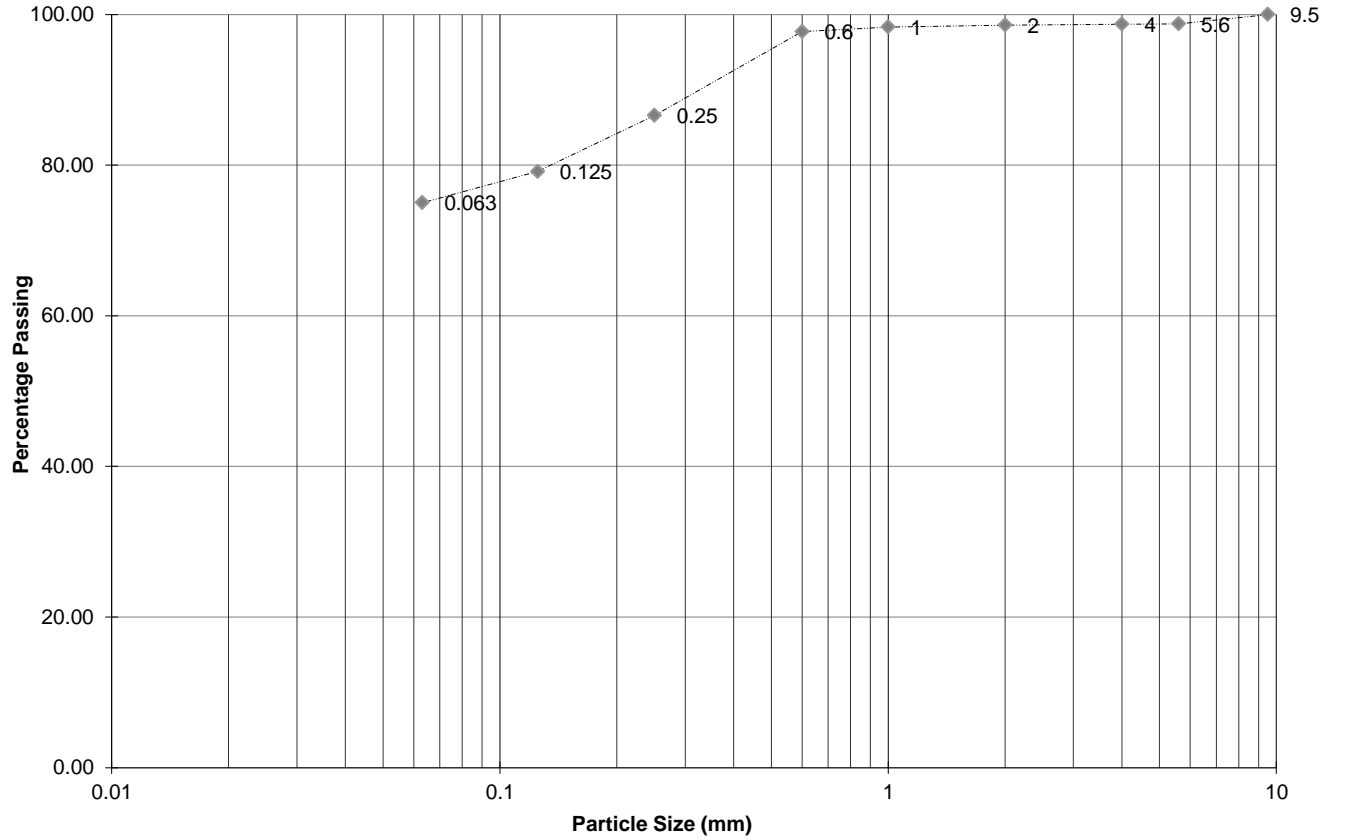
Sample Number 17362333  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 11  
 depth 0.00-0.16



## Particle Size Distribution

Particle Size (mm)	% Passing
9.5	100.00
5.6	98.76
4	98.71
2	98.58
1	98.32
600um	97.71
250um	86.61
125um	79.14
63um	75.01

Sample Number 17362343  
 Client H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
 Sample ID CG 02  
 depth 0.00-0.16





2 Shaftesbury Industrial Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City, Hertfordshire, SG6 1HE  
T +44 (0)1462 480 400, F +44 (0)1462 480 403, E rpsmh@rpsgroup.com, W rpsgroup.com

## Certificate of Analysis

**Report No.:** 18-71044-1

**Issue No.:** 1

**Date of Issue** 30/04/2018

**Customer Details:** ALS Life Sciences Limited, Unit7-8, Hawarden Business Park, Manor Road, Hawarden, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 3US

**Customer Contact:** Carrie Foster (2)

**Customer Order No.:** P60605

**Customer Reference:** 180412-80

**Quotation Reference:** 180222/01

**Description:** 12 soil samples

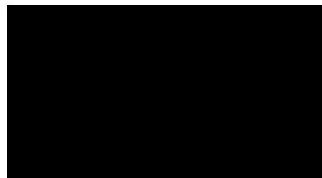
**Date Received:** 17/04/2018

**Date Started:** 18/04/2018

**Date Completed:** 27/04/2018

**Test Methods:** Details available on request (refer to SOP code against relevant result/s)

**Notes:** None



**Approved By:** **Matthew Hickson, Laboratory Manager**

This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service.

Observations and interpretations are outside of the scope of UKAS accreditation.

Results reported herein relate only to the items supplied to the laboratory for testing.



2 Shaftesbury Industrial Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City, Hertfordshire, SG6 1HE  
 T +44 (0)1462 480 400, F +44 (0)1462 480 403, E rpsmh@rpsgroup.com, W rpsgroup.com

## Results Summary

Report No.: 18-71044-1

Customer Reference: 180412-80

Customer Order No: P60605

Customer Sample No	17365761	17364778	17363809	17373080	17373020	17365780	17365739	17365757	17362186	17363180	17373246					
Customer Sample ID	CG01	CG02	CG03	CG04	CG05	CG06	CG07B	CG08	CG09	CG10	CG11					
RPS Sample No	360940	360941	360942	360943	360944	360945	360946	360947	360948	360949	360950					
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL					
Sample Depth (m)	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16	0.00-0.16					
Sampling Date	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	09/04/2018	10/04/2018	10/04/2018					
Sampling Time								:1								
Determinand	CAS No	Codes	SOP	Units	RL											
dry solids (at 105°C)		N	397	% w/w		36.7	48.5	42.7	45.7	46.0	43.1	49.3	49.0	43.9	48.1	59.4
dibutyltin (DBT)	1002-53-5	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.02
diphenyltin (DPT)		N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.02
monobutyltin (MBT)	78763-54-9	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.1	< 0.27	< 0.21	< 0.23	< 0.22	< 0.22	< 0.23	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.23	< 0.21	< 0.15
monophenyltin (MPT)		N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.02
tributyltin (TBT)	56573-85-4	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	0.07	0.07	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.02
triphenyltin (TPT)	668-34-8	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.05	< 0.14	< 0.10	< 0.12	< 0.11	< 0.11	< 0.12	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.11	< 0.10	< 0.05
tetrabutyltin	1461-25-2	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.05	< 0.04	< 0.02



2 Shaftesbury Industrial Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City, Hertfordshire, SG6 1HE  
 T +44 (0)1462 480 400, F +44 (0)1462 480 403, E rpsmh@rpsgroup.com, W rpsgroup.com

## Results Summary

Report No.: 18-71044-1

Customer Reference: 180412-80

Customer Order No: P60605

<b>Customer Sample No</b>	<b>17373252</b>
Customer Sample ID	CG12
RPS Sample No	360951
<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>SOIL</b>
Sample Depth (m)	0.00-0.16
Sampling Date	10/04/2018
Sampling Time	

Determinand	CAS No	Codes	SOP	Units	RL	
dry solids (at 105°C)		N	397	% w/w		46.5
dibutyltin (DBT)	1002-53-5	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.04
diphenyltin (DPT)		N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.04
monobutyltin (MBT)	78763-54-9	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.1	< 0.22
monophenyltin (MPT)		N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.04
tributyltin (TBT)	56573-85-4	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.04
triphenyltin (TPT)	668-34-8	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.05	< 0.11
tetrabutyltin	1461-25-2	N	in house	mg/kg as cation DW	0.02	< 0.04



2 Shaftesbury Industrial Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City, Hertfordshire, SG6 1HE  
T +44 (0)1462 480 400, F +44 (0)1462 480 403, E rpsmh@rpsgroup.com, W rpsgroup.com

## Deviating Samples

Report No.: 18-71044-1

Customer Reference: 180412-80

Customer Order No: P60605

Our policy on Deviating Samples and reference list of Holding Times applied can be supplied on request. These have been implemented in accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples (TPS63).

RPS is not responsible for the integrity of samples as received, unless RPS personnel performed the sampling, and it is possible that samples submitted may be declared to be deviating.

Where applicable the analysis method remains UKAS accredited, however results reported for a deviating sample may be invalid. The reason for a sample being declared to be deviating is indicated below.

Where no sampling date was supplied, samples have been declared to be deviating. However, if a date of sampling can be supplied, the results may be reissued with the deviating sample status removed.

Where the sample container used was unsuitable, the appropriate Holding Time was exceeded, or the sample is flagged as deviating for some other reason, re-sampling/re-submission may be required.

RPS No.	Customer No.	Customer ID	Date Sampled	Containers Received	Deviating Sample	Reason for Sample Deviation
360940	17365761		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360941	17364778		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360942	17363809		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360943	17373080		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360944	17373020		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360945	17365780		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360946	17365739		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360947	17365757		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360948	17362186		09/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360949	17363180		10/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360950	17373246		10/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	
360951	17373252		10/04/2018	60 ml Amber Jar	No	



2 Shaftesbury Industrial Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City, Hertfordshire, SG6 1HE  
T +44 (0)1462 480 400, F +44 (0)1462 480 403, E rpsmh@rpsgroup.com, W rpsgroup.com

## Report Information

### Key to Report Codes

U	UKAS Accredited
F	UKAS Flexible Scope
M	MCERTS Accredited
N	Not accredited
S	Subcontracted to approved laboratory
US	Subcontracted to approved laboratory UKAS Accredited for the test
MS	Subcontracted to approved laboratory MCERTS/UKAS Accredited for the test
SI	Subcontracted to internal RPS Group laboratory
USI	Subcontracted to internal RPS Group laboratory UKAS Accredited for the test
MSI	Subcontracted to internal RPS Group laboratory MCERTS/UKAS Accredited for the test
I/S (in results)	Insufficient Sample
U/S (in results)	Unsuitable Sample
S/C (in results)	See Comments
ND (in results)	Not Detected
DW (in units)	Results are expressed on a dry weight basis

Where the dry solids value of a sample is low (<50%), reporting limits are automatically raised for all determinants analysed on an as-received basis.

### Soil Typing

Type 1	Clay - Brown
Type 2	Clay - Grey/Black
Type 3	Sand
Type 4	Top Soil (Standard)
Type 5	Top Soil (High Peat)
Type 6	Made Ground (>50% Clay)
Type 7	Made Ground (>50% Sand)
Type 8	Made Ground (>50% Top Soil)
Type X	Other

### Sample Retention and Disposal

Samples will generally\* be retained for the following times prior to disposal:

Perishables, e.g. foodstuffs	1 month (if frozen) from the issue date of this report
Waters	2 weeks from the issue date of this report
Other Liquids	1 month from the issue date of this report
Solids (including Soils)	1 month from the issue date of this report

\*Sample retention may be subject to agreement with the customer for particular projects





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

<b>SDG:</b>	180412-80	<b>Client Reference:</b>	62240712	<b>Report Number:</b>	454516
<b>Location:</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Order Number:</b>	62240712	<b>Superseded Report:</b>	452622

## Appendix

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH4 by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

2. Samples will be run in duplicate upon request, but an additional charge may be incurred.

3. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 30 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of one month after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALS reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.

4. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.

5. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.

6. When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2005), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

7. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.

8. If appropriate preserved bottles are not received preservation will take place on receipt. However, the integrity of the data may be compromised.

9. NDP - No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.

10. Metals in water are performed on a filtered sample, and therefore represent dissolved metals - total metals must be requested separately.

11. Results relate only to the items tested.

12. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.

13. **Surrogate recoveries** - Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%, they are generally wider for volatiles analysis, 50-150%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.

14. **Product analyses** - Organic analyses on products can only be semi-quantitative due to the matrix effects and high dilution factors employed.

15. Phenols monohydric by HPLC include phenol, cresols (2-Methylphenol, 3-Methylphenol and 4-Methylphenol) and Xylenols (2,3 Dimethylphenol, 2,4 Dimethylphenol, 2,5 Dimethylphenol, 2,6 Dimethylphenol, 3,4 Dimethylphenol, 3,5 Dimethylphenol).

16. Total of 5 speciated phenols by HPLC includes Phenol, 2,3,5-Trimethyl Phenol, 2-Isopropylphenol, Cresols and Xylenols (as detailed in 15).

17. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.

18. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.

19. Mercury results quoted on soils will not include volatile mercury as the analysis is performed on a dried and crushed sample.

20. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.

## General

21. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.

22. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

23. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogram is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.

24. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

## Sample Deviations

If a sample is classed as deviated then the associated results may be compromised.

1	Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis
2	Incorrect container received
3	Deviation from method
4	Holding time exceeded before sample received
5	Samples exceeded holding time before preservation was performed
§	Sampled on date not provided
◆	Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory
@	Sample holding time exceeded due to sampled on date
&	Sample Holding Time exceeded - Late arrival of instructions.

## Asbestos

### Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials are obtained from supplied bulk materials which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

Astestost Type	Common Name
Chrysotile	White Asbestos
Amosite	Brown Asbestos
Crocidolite	Blue Asbestos
Fibrous Actinolite	-
Fibrous Anthophyllite	-
Fibrous Tremolite	-

### Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than: - Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

**Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.**

**The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.**



Unit 7-8 Hawarden Business Park  
Manor Road (off Manor Lane)  
Hawarden  
Deeside  
CH5 3US

Tel: (01244) 528700  
Fax: (01244) 528701

email: hawardencustomerservices@alsglobal.com  
Website: www.alsenvironmental.co.uk

WSP UK Limited  
3rd Floor  
Station House  
Mercury Court  
Titheburn Street  
Liverpool  
L2 2QP

**Attention:** Neil Balderstone

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

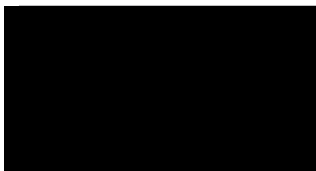
**Date:** 22 May 2018  
**Customer:** H\_MOUCH\_LIV  
**Sample Delivery Group (SDG):** 180424-31  
**Your Reference:** 62240712  
**Location:** Lowestoft  
**Report No:** 457244

We received 34 samples on Tuesday April 24, 2018 and 34 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Tuesday May 22, 2018. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).

Approved By:



**Sonia McWhan**

Operations Manager





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Received Sample Overview

Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	AGS Ref.	Depth (m)	Sampled Date
17431917	VC02		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431916	VC02		1.80 - 2.20	20/04/2018
17431915	VC02		2.80 - 3.20	20/04/2018
17431914	VC02		3.20 - 3.63	20/04/2018
17431903	VC03		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431906	VC03		1.80 - 2.20	20/04/2018
17431905	VC03		2.80 - 3.20	20/04/2018
17431904	VC03		3.39 - 3.79	20/04/2018
17431908	VC04		0.80 - 1.20	19/04/2018
17431909	VC04		1.80 - 2.20	19/04/2018
17431910	VC04		2.80 - 3.20	19/04/2018
17431907	VC04		3.60 - 4.00	19/04/2018
17431895	VC05		0.80 - 1.20	19/04/2018
17431896	VC05		1.80 - 2.20	19/04/2018
17431898	VC05		2.53 - 2.93	19/04/2018
17431899	VC06		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431900	VC06		2.00 - 2.46	20/04/2018
17431883	VC07		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431882	VC07		1.60 - 2.00	20/04/2018
17431902	VC08		0.60 - 1.00	20/04/2018
17431901	VC08		1.00 - 1.45	20/04/2018
17431887	VC11		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431886	VC11		1.80 - 2.20	20/04/2018
17431889	VC11		2.20 - 2.50	20/04/2018
17431891	VC10A		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431890	VC10A		1.80 - 2.20	20/04/2018
17431892	VC10A		2.45 - 2.85	20/04/2018
17431913	VC12A		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431911	VC12A		1.80 - 2.20	20/04/2018
17431912	VC12A		2.80 - 3.30	20/04/2018
17431884	VC01B		0.80 - 1.20	20/04/2018
17431885	VC01B		1.24 - 1.54	20/04/2018
17431893	VC09B		0.80 - 1.20	19/04/2018
17431894	VC09B		1.26 - 1.66	19/04/2018

### Maximum Sample/Coolbox Temperature (°C) :

ISO5667-3 Water quality - Sampling - Part3 - During Transportation samples shall be stored in a cooling device capable of maintaining a temperature of (5±3)°C.

**10.3**

ALS have data which show that a cool box with 4 frozen icepacks is capable of maintaining pre-chilled samples at a temperature of (5±3)°C for a period of up to 24hrs.

**Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.**



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)		Customer Sample Reference		AGS Reference		Depth (m)		Container		Sample Type	
											S	S
<b>X</b> Test <b>N</b> No Determination Possible  Sample Types - S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other												
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Anions by ion Chromatography	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Anions by Kone (w)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CEN Readings	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluoride	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRO by GC-FID (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Loss on Ignition in soils	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mercury Dissolved	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)		Customer Sample Reference		AGS Reference		Depth (m)		Container		Sample Type	
											S	S
<p><b>X</b> Test</p> <p><b>N</b> No Determination Possible</p> <p>Sample Types -            S - Soil/Solid            UNS - Unspecified Solid            GW - Ground Water            SW - Surface Water            LE - Land Leachate            PL - Prepared Leachate            PR - Process Water            SA - Saline Water            TE - Trade Effluent            TS - Treated Sewage            US - Untreated Sewage            RE - Recreational Water            DW - Drinking Water            Non-regulatory            UNL - Unspecified Liquid            SL - Sludge            G - Gas            OTH - Other</p>												
Metals in solid samples by OES	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mineral Oil	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Organotins on soils*	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAH by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Passing Through >63µm sieve	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PCBs by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
pH	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phenols by HPLC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phenols by HPLC (W)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sample description	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solid Content	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Total Dissolved Solids	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type														
<b>X</b> Test <b>N</b> No Determination Possible  Sample Types - S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other	17431917	VC02		0.80 - 1.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431916	VC02		1.80 - 2.20	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431915	VC02		2.80 - 3.20	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431914	VC02		3.20 - 3.63	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431903	VC03		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431906	VC03		1.80 - 2.20	60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S														
	17431905	VC03		2.80 - 3.20	1kg TUB	S														
Total Organic Carbon	All																			
Total Sulphate	All																			
TPH CWG GC (S)	All																			
VOC MS (S)	All																			



17431896	VC05		1.80 - 2.20	1kg TUB	S							
17431895	VC05		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S							X
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431907	VC04		3.60 - 4.00	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431910	VC04		2.80 - 3.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431909	VC04		1.80 - 2.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431908	VC04		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431904	VC03		3.39 - 3.79	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						
				1kg TUB	S							
17431905	VC03		2.80 - 3.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S						X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X						



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type													
							17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883	17431882	17431902						
<p><b>X</b> Test</p> <p><b>N</b> No Determination Possible</p> <p>Sample Types -</p> <p>S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other</p>																			
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Anions by ion Chromatography	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Anions by Kone (w)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
CEN Readings	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Fluoride	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
GRO by GC-FID (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Loss on Ignition in soils	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33					X		X		X		X		X		X		X
Mercury Dissolved	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34						X		X		X		X		X		X	





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type
<b>X</b> Test <b>N</b> No Determination Possible  Sample Types - S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other	17431896	VC05		1.80 - 2.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S
	17431898	VC05		2.53 - 2.93	60g VOC (ALE215)	S
	17431899	VC06		0.80 - 1.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S
	17431900	VC06		2.00 - 2.46	60g VOC (ALE215)	S
	17431883	VC07		0.80 - 1.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S
	17431882	VC07		1.60 - 2.00	60g VOC (ALE215)	S
	17431902	VC08		0.60 - 1.00	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S
Metals in solid samples by OES	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Mineral Oil	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Organotins on soils*	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
PAH by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Passing Through >63µm sieve	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33				X
PCBs by GCMS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
pH	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Phenols by HPLC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Phenols by HPLC (W)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33				X
Sample description	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Solid Content	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X
Total Dissolved Solids	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34				X





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)		Customer Sample Reference		AGS Reference		Depth (m)		Container		Sample Type			
	X	Test	N	No Determination Possible										
<b>Sample Types -</b> S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other		17431896		17431898		17431899		17431900		17431883		17431882		17431902
		VC05		VC05		VC06		VC06		VC07		VC07		VC08
		1.80 - 2.20		2.53 - 2.93		0.80 - 1.20		2.00 - 2.46		0.80 - 1.20		1.60 - 2.00		0.60 - 1.00
		250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	60g VOC (ALE215)	1kg TUB	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	60g VOC (ALE215)	1kg TUB	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	60g VOC (ALE215)	1kg TUB	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	60g VOC (ALE215)	1kg TUB	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)
		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Total Organic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Total Sulphate	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	TPH CWG GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	VOC MS (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

17431892	VC10A		2.45 - 2.85	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S		X							
				1kg TUB	S			X						
17431890	VC10A		1.80 - 2.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S							X		
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X				
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
17431891	VC10A		0.80 - 1.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X			X	
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X				
17431889	VC11		2.20 - 2.50	60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X				
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
17431886	VC11		1.80 - 2.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X			X	
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X				
17431887	VC11		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X				
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
17431901	VC08		1.00 - 1.45	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X			X	
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	
17431902	VC08		0.60 - 1.00	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X		X		X			X	
				1kg TUB	S									
				60g VOC (ALE215)	S								X	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend			Lab Sample No(s)		Customer Sample Reference		AGS Reference		Depth (m)		Container		Sample Type		
			X	N	Test	No Determination Possible									
<p><b>Sample Types -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>S - Soil/Solid</li> <li>UNS - Unspecified Solid</li> <li>GW - Ground Water</li> <li>SW - Surface Water</li> <li>LE - Land Leachate</li> <li>PL - Prepared Leachate</li> <li>PR - Process Water</li> <li>SA - Saline Water</li> <li>TE - Trade Effluent</li> <li>TS - Treated Sewage</li> <li>US - Untreated Sewage</li> <li>RE - Recreational Water</li> <li>DW - Drinking Water</li> <li>Non-regulatory</li> <li>UNL - Unspecified Liquid</li> <li>SL - Sludge</li> <li>G - Gas</li> <li>OTH - Other</li> </ul>			17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912	17431884	17431885	17431893	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B
			2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	1kg TUB	60g VOC (ALE215)	250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	1kg TUB
			S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Anions by ion Chromatography	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Anions by Kone (w)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
CEN Readings	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Fluoride	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
GRO by GC-FID (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Loss on Ignition in soils	All	NDPs: 1 Tests: 33		X	X	X	X	X	X						
Mercury Dissolved	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						



17431894	VC098		1.26 - 1.66	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																			
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S		X																	
				1kg TUB	S			X																
								X																
								X																
								X																
								X																
									X															
									X															
										X														
											X													
												X												
													X											
														X										
															X									



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

Results Legend	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type																	
<b>X</b> Test <b>N</b> No Determination Possible	17431892	VC10A		2.45 - 2.85	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																	
	17431913	VC12A		0.80 - 1.20	250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S																	
	17431911	VC12A		1.80 - 2.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																	
	17431912	VC12A		2.80 - 3.30	250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S																	
	17431884	VC01B		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																	
	17431885	VC01B		1.24 - 1.54	250g Amber Jar (ALE210) 1kg TUB	S																	
	17431893	VC09B		0.80 - 1.20	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																	
<b>Sample Types -</b> S - Soil/Solid UNS - Unspecified Solid GW - Ground Water SW - Surface Water LE - Land Leachate PL - Prepared Leachate PR - Process Water SA - Saline Water TE - Trade Effluent TS - Treated Sewage US - Untreated Sewage RE - Recreational Water DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory UNL - Unspecified Liquid SL - Sludge G - Gas OTH - Other																							
Metals in solid samples by OES	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Mineral Oil	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Organotins on soils*	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
PAH by GCMS	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Passing Through >63µm sieve	All				NDPs: 1 Tests: 33																		
PCBs by GCMS	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
pH	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Phenols by HPLC (S)	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Phenols by HPLC (W)	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	All				NDPs: 1 Tests: 33																		
Sample description	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Solid Content	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		
Total Dissolved Solids	All				NDPs: 0 Tests: 34																		

17431894	VC098		1.26 - 1.66	60g VOC (ALE215)	S																
				250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S		X														
				1kg TUB	S		X														
							X														
							X														
							X														
							X														
							X														
							X														



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

**Results Legend**

- X Test
- N No Determination Possible

Sample Types -  
 S - Soil/Solid  
 UNS - Unspecified Solid  
 GW - Ground Water  
 SW - Surface Water  
 LE - Land Leachate  
 PL - Prepared Leachate  
 PR - Process Water  
 SA - Saline Water  
 TE - Trade Effluent  
 TS - Treated Sewage  
 US - Untreated Sewage  
 RE - Recreational Water  
 DW - Drinking Water  
 Non-regulatory  
 UNL - Unspecified Liquid  
 SL - Sludge  
 G - Gas  
 OTH - Other

	Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Reference	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Container	Sample Type						
							17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912	17431884	17431885
Total Organic Carbon	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Total Sulphate	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TPH CWG GC (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VOC MS (S)	All	NDPs: 0 Tests: 34			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

17431894	VC098	1.26 - 1.66	60g VOC (ALE215)	S									X
			250g Amber Jar (ALE210)	S	X								
			1kg TUR	S		X							



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Sample Descriptions

### Grain Sizes

very fine	<0.063mm	fine	0.063mm - 0.1mm	medium	0.1mm - 2mm	coarse	2mm - 10mm	very coarse	>10mm
-----------	----------	------	-----------------	--------	-------------	--------	------------	-------------	-------

Lab Sample No(s)	Customer Sample Ref.	Depth (m)	Colour	Description	Inclusions	Inclusions 2
17431914	VC02	3.20 - 3.63	Dark Brown	Silty Clay Loam	None	None
17431915	VC02	2.80 - 3.20	Dark Brown	Sandy Clay Loam	None	None
17431916	VC02	1.80 - 2.20	Dark Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	None
17431917	VC02	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Sandy Silt Loam	Stones	None
17431903	VC03	0.80 - 1.20	Grey	N/A	None	None
17431904	VC03	3.39 - 3.79	Dark Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	None
17431905	VC03	2.80 - 3.20	Dark Brown	Silty Clay Loam	None	None
17431906	VC03	1.80 - 2.20	Dark Brown	Sand	None	None
17431907	VC04	3.60 - 4.00	Light Brown	Sand	None	None
17431908	VC04	0.80 - 1.20	Light Brown	Sand	None	None
17431909	VC04	1.80 - 2.20	Light Brown	Sand	Stones	None
17431910	VC04	2.80 - 3.20	Dark Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	None
17431895	VC05	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Loamy Sand	None	None
17431896	VC05	1.80 - 2.20	Dark Brown	Sand	None	None
17431898	VC05	2.53 - 2.93	Dark Brown	Loamy Sand	Stones	None
17431899	VC06	0.80 - 1.20	Light Brown	Silty Clay Loam	Stones	Vegetation
17431900	VC06	2.00 - 2.46	Light Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	Stones
17431882	VC07	1.60 - 2.00	Cream	Sand	None	None
17431883	VC07	0.80 - 1.20	Light Brown	Sand	None	None
17431901	VC08	1.00 - 1.45	Light Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	None
17431902	VC08	0.60 - 1.00	Grey	Sand	Stones	None
17431886	VC11	1.80 - 2.20	Cream	Sand	None	None
17431887	VC11	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Loamy Sand	None	None
17431889	VC11	2.20 - 2.50	Light Brown	Sand	Stones	None
17431890	VC10A	1.80 - 2.20	Light Brown	Loamy Sand	Stones	None
17431891	VC10A	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Loamy Sand	None	None
17431892	VC10A	2.45 - 2.85	Light Brown	Sand	None	None
17431911	VC12A	1.80 - 2.20	Grey	Sand	Stones	None
17431912	VC12A	2.80 - 3.30	Grey	Sandy Loam	Stones	None
17431913	VC12A	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Silty Clay Loam	None	Oil/Petroleum
17431884	VC01B	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Sand	None	None
17431885	VC01B	1.24 - 1.54	Dark Brown	Sand	None	None
17431893	VC09B	0.80 - 1.20	Dark Brown	Sandy Loam	Stones	None
17431894	VC09B	1.26 - 1.66	Light Brown	Silty Sand	Stones	None



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned, and to provide a log of sample matrices with respect to MCERTS validation. They are not intended as full geological descriptions.

We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample.

Other coarse granular materials such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#@	Sample deviation (see appendix)		AGS Reference					
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	11	14	27	22	46	20
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1 M	<0.1 M	<0.1 M	<0.1 M	<0.1	<0.1 M
2,2',3,4,4',5',6-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	89	86	73	78	54	80
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018	6.24 M	<0.7 M	5.27 M	11.5 M	6.91	1.04 M
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.0365 M	0.0109 M	0.182 M	0.117 M	0.0754	0.0147 M
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	13.2	<1	19.2	7.47	56.1	3.87
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	83.5	86.7	88.1	88.3	85.6	85.2
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	<0.01 M	<0.01 M	<0.01 M	<0.01 M	<0.01	<0.01 M
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	0.235 M	<0.2 M	0.78 M	0.552 M	1.37	<0.2 M
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	0.405 #	<0.35 #	1.34 #	0.952 #	2.36	<0.35 #
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	8.5 M	7.32 M	5.77 M	6.73 M	8.62	8.08 M
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6 #	<0.6 #	<0.6 #	<0.6 #	<0.6	<0.6 #
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1 M	<1 M	<1 M	<1 M	<1	<1 M
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1 M	<1 M	<1 M	<1 M	<1	<1 M
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3	<3 M





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	4.22	3.84	37.9	15.3	19.7	3.42		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	4.93	<0.7	11.3	10.1	32.9	2.25		
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.098	0.0626	0.553	1.18	0.241	0.086		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	3.31	2.58	24.9	<0.9	22	5.45		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	4.19	3.22	29.3	12.1	25.6	2.9		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	7.83	2.65	31.1	13.5	31.7	4.27		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	4.38	3.47	35.9	21.5	23.4	3.3		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	16	11.6	104	61.7	95.8	18.7		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.157	0.0613	0.101	0.0986	2.02	0.0787		
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.0689	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.227	<0.03		
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	68.8	<48	613	356	656	<48		
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.							
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.							
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.							
**	Subcontracted test.							
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery							
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units	Method	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	23	13	19	15	13	13
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4',5',6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,5',6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	77	87	81	85	87	87
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018	9.71	<0.7	1.96	<0.7	0.854	<0.7
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.158	0.00798	0.0369	0.016	0.0454	0.0153
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	7.57	<1	5.09	<1	<1	<1
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	89.4	87.2	88.4	85.6	83	86.1
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	0.414	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	0.714	<0.35	<0.35	<0.35	<0.35	<0.35
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	6.26	5.78	8.69	8.42	7.49	6.18
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431910	17431907
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	22.4	1.75	3.4	1.35	2.74	0.936	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	7.28	0.832	5.62	1.71	1.45	<0.7	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	1.01	0.0378	0.139	0.0362	0.0528	<0.02	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	<0.9	2.91	12	2.89	4.51	1.1	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	8.11	2.9	10.8	2.29	5.46	<1.4	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	10.9	4.52	10.2	3.54	9.64	3.31	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	18.3	2.78	12.9	3	6.32	1.1	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	1.87	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	47.5	9.05	31.6	8.28	15	4.24	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.0825	0.0866	0.0799	0.0369	0.0605	0.0635	
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	<0.03	<0.03	0.0537	<0.03	0.0388	<0.03	
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	425	<48	<48	98.9	54.9	<48	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#8@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method	AGS Reference				
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	44	16	16	38	1.8	16
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4',5',6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	56	84	84	62	98.2	84
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018	<0.7	<0.7	2.24	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.0616	0.0221	0.0603	0.041	0.0174	0.0117
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	59.7	1.5	20.7	62.4	<1	<1
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	84.2	87	88.1	86	85.5	86.5
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	0.0179	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	1.56	<0.2	<0.2	1.68	<0.2	<0.2
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	2.69	<0.35	<0.35	2.9	<0.35	<0.35
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	8.54	7.91	6.27	8.48	9.01	7.08
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20	
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00	17:40:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883	17431883
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&§@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	21	3.65	11.4	18.5	2.21	<0.6	M	
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.241	0.0879	0.342	0.282	0.13	0.0301	M	
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	24.7	1.73	<0.9	23	1.65	1.11	M	
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	23.3	5.48	7.98	20.1	2.14	3.43	M	
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	36.3	6.85	8.54	38.3	2.49	2.72	M	
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	M	
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	25.8	2.83	6.13	24.5	3.04	0.596	M	
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1	<1	2.68	<1	<1	<1	#	
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	105	15.6	48.1	98.6	8.13	4.07	M	
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	2.46	0.0767	0.0849	2.13	0.0908	0.0389		
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.247	<0.03	<0.03	0.223	<0.03	<0.03		
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	661	<48	<48	587	<48	<48	M	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)		AGS Reference					
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	13	17	14	44	15	16
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4',5',6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5',6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	87	83	86	56	85	84
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	2.71	<0.7	<0.7
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.0117	0.0155	0.1	0.0755	0.0135	0.0412
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	<1	1.16	<1	94	<1	<1
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	82.8	78.4	85.7	84.4	82.1	86
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.54	<0.2	<0.2
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	<0.35	<0.35	<0.35	2.65	<0.35	<0.35
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	7.11	8.97	8.56	8.65	7.4	7.76
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	0.832	1.19	<0.6	19.9	1.21	1.54	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	1.2	<0.7	0.886	32.5	<0.7	0.906	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.0674	<0.02	0.0247	0.277	0.0253	0.0308	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	1.69	2.11	1.23	25.2	1.6	1.76	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	<1.4	1.69	<1.4	27	<1.4	2.69	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	5.36	3.3	1.95	38.8	2.48	4.25	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	1.1	1.45	1.35	25.7	1.36	1.75	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	4.78	6.29	3.87	117	5.66	7.5	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.0567	0.059	0.0826	2.19	0.0715	0.0734	
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.0353	0.0375	<0.03	0.185	0.0522	<0.03	
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	<48	<48	118	685	<48	<48	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		09:24:00	09:24:00	09:24:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	13:27:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431891	17431890	17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&@	Sample deviation (see appendix)		AGS Reference					
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	42	13	16	42	12	18
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5,6'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,2',4,4',5-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	58	87	84	58	88	82
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018		0.728	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	1.54
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.0603	0.0156	0.0885	0.171	0.0107	0.0328
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	79.9	<1	12.3	184	6.49	6.2
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	85.7	85.5	87	84	82.2	89.9
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	1.26	<0.2	<0.2	1.55	<0.2	<0.2
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	2.17	<0.35	<0.35	2.67	<0.35	<0.35
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	8.75	8.22	8.1	8.55	8.77	8.68
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21	<21
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.								
M	mCERTS accredited.								
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.								
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.								
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.								
*	Subcontracted test.								
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery								
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*&@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
		AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36	<36
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	19	1.67	1.09	18.3	1.08	4.54	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	37.2	0.794	0.932	28.6	1.06	4.91	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.243	0.0515	0.0453	0.373	0.0509	0.116	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	24.4	1.68	1.11	24.1	1.62	14	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	23	1.45	1.92	26.2	1.99	10.4	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	34.1	2.97	4.31	43.7	2.5	11.9	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14	<0.14
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	24.8	2.37	1.38	23	1.88	15.3	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	101	8.26	10.1	125	5.35	48.6	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	2.12	0.0449	0.0553	1.74	0.0497	0.0616	
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.198	<0.03	<0.03	0.177	0.0344	0.0407	
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	529	<48	55.8	631	<48	<48	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66		
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)		
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00		
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018		
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31		
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894		
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
	AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample)	%	PM024	16	14	27	14		
2,2',4,4',6-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-100)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	M	M
2,2',3,4,4',5',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-138)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	M	M
2,2',4,4',5',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-153)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,2',4,4',5',5'-hexabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-154)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,4,4'-tribromodiphenyl ether (BDE-28)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,2',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,3',4,4'-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-66)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,2',3,4,4'-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-85)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
2,2',4,4',5-pentabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-99)*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Solids, Total	<0.1 %	TBC	84	86	73	86		
Loss on ignition	<0.7 %	TM018	<0.7	<0.7	13.5	<0.7	M	M
Sulphate, 2:1 water soluble	<0.002 g/l	TM019	0.0154	0.0133	0.0655	0.011	M	M
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg	TM061	<1	<1	8.36	<1		
Mineral Oil Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM061	82.8	85.9	86.1	85.1		
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	TM062 (S)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	M	M
Organic Carbon, Total	<0.2 %	TM132	<0.2	<0.2	0.327	<0.2	M	M
Soil Organic Matter (SOM)	<0.35 %	TM132	<0.35	<0.35	0.564	<0.35	#	#
pH	1 pH Units	TM133	8.28	7.93	6.15	6.64	M	M
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	TM151	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	#	#
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	M	M
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	TM153	<1	<1	<1	<1	M	M
PCB congener 28	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 52	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 101	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 118	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 138	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 153	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 180	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners	<21 µg/kg	TM168	<21	<21	<21	<21		
PCB congener 81	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 77	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M
PCB congener 123	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3	<3	<3	<3	M	M



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66		
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)		
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00		
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018		
*	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31		
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894		
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
PCB congener 114	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 105	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 126	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 167	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 156	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 157	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 169	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
PCB congener 189	<3 µg/kg	TM168	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M	<3 M		
Sum of detected WHO 12 PCBs	<36 µg/kg	TM168	<36	<36	<36	<36		
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	TM181	2.24 M	1.32 M	36.1 M	0.703 M		
Boron	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	0.867 #	0.755 #	7.58 #	<0.7 #		
Cadmium	<0.02 mg/kg	TM181	0.0375 M	0.0435 M	1.98 M	0.0321 M		
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	TM181	2.16 M	1.69 M	<0.9 M	1.65 M		
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	TM181	5.08 M	26.9 M	3.79 M	<1.4 M		
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	TM181	4.42 M	9.04 M	11.3 M	2.34 M		
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	TM181	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M	<0.14 M		
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	TM181	2.44 M	2.24 M	14.7 M	1.16 M		
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	TM181	<1 #	<1 #	3.05 #	<1 #		
Zinc	<1.9 mg/kg	TM181	9.08 M	15.3 M	47.2 M	6.75 M		
ANC @ pH 4	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.08	0.0475	0.104	0.0853		
ANC @ pH 6	<0.03 mol/kg	TM182	0.0318	0.0324	<0.03	<0.03		
Sulphate, Total	<48 mg/kg	TM221	<48 M	<48 M	172 M	<48 M		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;*\$@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b>		0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431917	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431916	2.80 - 3.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431915	3.20 - 3.63 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431914	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431903	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431906
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
o,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
p,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
o,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
p,p'-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
p,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
o,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
p,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<250



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
# ISO17025 accredited. M mCERTS accredited. aq Aqueous / settled sample. diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample. tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample. * Subcontracted test. ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery (F) Trigger breach confirmed 1-5&*\$@ Sample deviation (see appendix)			Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431917	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431916	2.80 - 3.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431915	3.20 - 3.63 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431914	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431903	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431906
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
Permethrin I	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50
Permethrin II	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04		
#	ISO17025 accredited.									
M	mCERTS accredited.									
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.									
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.									
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.									
**	Subcontracted test.									
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery									
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Sample Type	Date Sampled	Sample Time	Date Received	SDG Ref	Lab Sample No.(s)
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		2.80 - 3.20	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	14:28:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431905
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		3.39 - 3.79	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	14:28:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431904
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		0.80 - 1.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431908
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073		1.80 - 2.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431909
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		2.80 - 3.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431910
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		3.60 - 4.00	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431907
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073								



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

**OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&*S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431910	17431907
		AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Permethrin I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
Permethrin II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07		
#	ISO17025 accredited.									
M	mCERTS accredited.									
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.									
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.									
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.									
**	Subcontracted test.									
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery									
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Soil/Solid (S)	Date Sampled	Sample Time	Date Received	SDG Ref	Lab Sample No.(s)
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		0.80 - 1.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	14:45:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431895
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		1.80 - 2.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	14:45:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431896
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		2.53 - 2.93	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	14:45:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431898
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073		0.80 - 1.20	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	08:29:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431899
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		2.00 - 2.46	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	08:29:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431900
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		0.80 - 1.20	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	17:40:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431883
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
o,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
p,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073								
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073								





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.								
M	mCERTS accredited.								
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		Date Sampled	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		Sample Time	14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed		SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&*§@	Sample deviation (see appendix)		Lab Sample No.(s)	17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883
			AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
Permethrin I	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<250	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Permethrin II	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<250	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference					
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
o,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
p,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
o,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
p,p'-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
p,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
o,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
p,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<50	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;*\$@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
<div style="font-size: x-small;"> <b>AGS Reference</b>            Depth (m)                      0.80 - 1.20                      1.80 - 2.20                      2.45 - 2.85                      0.80 - 1.20                      1.80 - 2.20                      2.80 - 3.30            Sample Type                    Soil/Solid (S)                    Soil/Solid (S)                    Soil/Solid (S)                    Soil/Solid (S)                    Soil/Solid (S)                    Soil/Solid (S)            Date Sampled                   20/04/2018                      20/04/2018                      20/04/2018                      20/04/2018                      20/04/2018                      20/04/2018            Sample Time                    09:24:00                        09:24:00                        09:24:00                        13:27:00                        13:27:00                        13:27:00            Date Received                  24/04/2018                      24/04/2018                      24/04/2018                      24/04/2018                      24/04/2018                      24/04/2018            SDG Ref                         180424-31                        180424-31                        180424-31                        180424-31                        180424-31                        180424-31            Lab Sample No.(s)              17431891                        17431890                        17431892                        17431913                        17431911                        17431912         </div>							
Component	LOD/Units	Method	Method	Method	Method	Method	Method
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Quintozene (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
o,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
p,p'-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
o,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
p,p'-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
p,p'-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
o,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
p,p'-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.								
M	mCERTS accredited.								
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.								
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.								
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.								
*	Subcontracted test.								
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30	
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
1-5&*S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	
		Sample Time	09:24:00	09:24:00	09:24:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	
		Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	
		SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	
		Lab Sample No.(s)	17431891	17431890	17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912	
		AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
Permethrin I	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50	<50
Permethrin II	<50 µg/kg	TM073	<250	<50	<50	<250	<50	<50	<50



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;*\$@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 11:50:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431884	1.24 - 1.54 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 11:50:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431885	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 13:44:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431893	1.26 - 1.66 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 13:44:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431894	
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference				
Tecnazene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Hexachlorobenzene	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Trifluralin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Phorate	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Quintozone (PCNB)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Triallate	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH / Lindane)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Disulfoton	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Heptachlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Aldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Chlorothalonil	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Telodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Isodrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Heptachlor epoxide	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Triadimefon	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Pendimethalin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
o,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Endosulphan I	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Trans-chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
cis-Chlordane	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
p,p-DDE	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Dieldrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
o,p'-DDD (TDE)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Endrin	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
o,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
p,p-TDE (DDD)	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Endosulphan II	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
p,p-DDT	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
o,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
p,p-Methoxychlor	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50
Endosulphan sulphate	<50 µg/kg	TM073		<50	<50	<50	<50





Validated

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Organotins on soils\*

<b>Results Legend</b>			Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b> <b>AGS Reference</b>	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&*&#@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
Dibutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
Tributyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
Triphenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Tetrabutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
Monobutyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	
Monophenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
Diphenyl Tin*	mg/kg	SUB	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	





CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244
Superseded Report:

Organotins on soils\*

Table with columns: Results Legend, Customer Sample Ref., VC03, VC03, VC04, VC04, VC04, VC04. Rows include component names like Dibutyl Tin, Tributyl Tin, Triphenyl Tin, etc., with associated LOD/Units and Method values.











# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## PAH by GCMS

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;*&amp;@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b>		0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431917	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431916	2.80 - 3.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431915	3.20 - 3.63 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 15:43:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431914	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431903	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 14:28:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431906
<b>Component</b>	<b>LOD/Units</b>	<b>Method</b>					
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	109	109	100	108	110
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	103	102	97	108	111
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	104	102	99	106	108
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	90.9	87.4	97.9	93	96.2
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	82.4	82.9	93.8	99.2	102
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	<9	<9	<9	<9	49.1
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<8	<8	<8	<8	46
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	36.1
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	140
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<16	<16	<16	<16	72.3
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	27.8	<17	<17	<17	270
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	22.8	<15	<15	<15	218
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14	79.9
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	63
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	109
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14	38.2
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	57.8
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<18	<18	<18	<18	39.9
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	<24	<24	<24	<24	55
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	<118	<118	<118	<118	1270
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## PAH by GCMS

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
#	ISO17025 accredited.		VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
M	mCERTS accredited.	<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b> <b>AGS Reference</b>	2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00
**	Subcontracted test.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed		17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431910	17431907
1-5&*&@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%		TM218	105	97.7	92.1	108	95
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	104	101	95.8	101	98.4	102
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	103	102	95.9	102	98	103
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	92.1	87.9	82.9	88.1	82.9	89.8
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	99.4	86.6	80	77.4	76.5	81.2
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<16	<16	<16	<16	<16	<16
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	<17	<17	<17	<17	<17	<17
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<18	<18	<18	<18	<18	<18
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
			M	M	M	M	M	M
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	<118	<118	<118	<118	<118	<118
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## PAH by GCMS

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 14:45:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431895	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 14:45:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431896	2.53 - 2.93 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 14:45:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431898	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 08:29:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431899	2.00 - 2.46 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 08:29:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431900	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 17:40:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431883
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.							
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.							
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.							
*	Subcontracted test.							
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery							
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
	AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	103	105	106	104	103	92.9
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	98.5	99.5	99.7	99.5	100	97.8
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	103	101	99.9	104	97.5	102
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	97.1	97.1	87	92.8	91.1	92.6
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	106	104	76.5	91.9	89.8	100
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	36.8	<9	<9	37.1	<9	<9
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<8	<8	<8	13.9	<8	<8
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	17.4	<10	<10
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	73	<15	<15	70.6	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<16	<16	<16	<16	<16	<16
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	144	<17	<17	105	<17	<17
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	119	<15	<15	83.9	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	55.5	<14	<14	33.2	<14	<14
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	46.1	<10	<10	35.3	<10	<10
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	81.6	<15	<15	56.1	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	35.5	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	49.6	<15	<15	29.9	<15	<15
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<18	<18	<18	<18	<18	<18
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23
			M	M	M	M	M	M
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	49	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
			M	M	M	M	M	M
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	690	<118	<118	483	<118	<118
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

**PAH by GCMS**

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11	
<b>Results Legend</b> # ISO17025 accredited. M mCERTS accredited. aq Aqueous / settled sample. diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample. tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample. * Subcontracted test. ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery (F) Trigger breach confirmed 1-5&*&@ Sample deviation (see appendix)								
	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	1.60 - 2.00 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 17:40:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431882	0.60 - 1.00 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 17:06:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431902	1.00 - 1.45 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 17:06:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431901	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 12:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431887	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 12:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431886	2.20 - 2.50 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 12:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431889	
<b>Component</b>	<b>LOD/Units</b>	<b>Method</b>						
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	112	107	95.3	108	112	
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	104	107	99.3	103	105	
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	105	105	100	107	106	
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	95.4	94.7	85.6	103	95	
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	99.6	101	73.7	114	85.6	
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	<9 M	<9 M	<9 M	85.7 M	<9 M	<9 M
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12 M	<12 M	<12 M	<12 M	<12 M	<12 M
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<8 M	<8 M	<8 M	49.9 M	<8 M	<8 M
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	39.6 M	<10 M	<10 M
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15 M	<15 M	<15 M	97.6 M	<15 M	<15 M
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<16 M	<16 M	<16 M	57.7 M	<16 M	<16 M
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	<17 M	<17 M	<17 M	500 M	<17 M	<17 M
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15 M	<15 M	<15 M	368 M	<15 M	<15 M
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14 M	<14 M	<14 M	97.7 M	<14 M	<14 M
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	64.4 M	<10 M	<10 M
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15 M	<15 M	<15 M	97.2 M	<15 M	<15 M
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14 M	<14 M	<14 M	40.8 M	<14 M	<14 M
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15 M	<15 M	<15 M	58.4 M	<15 M	<15 M
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<18 M	<18 M	<18 M	34.5 M	<18 M	<18 M
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23 M	<23 M	<23 M	<23 M	<23 M	<23 M
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	<24 M	<24 M	<24 M	44 M	<24 M	<24 M
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	<118	<118	<118	1640	<118	<118
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## PAH by GCMS

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A	
<b>Results Legend</b> # ISO17025 accredited. M mCERTS accredited. aq Aqueous / settled sample. diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample. tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample. * Subcontracted test. ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery (F) Trigger breach confirmed 1-5&#@ Sample deviation (see appendix)								
	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 09:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431891	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 09:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431890	2.45 - 2.85 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 09:24:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431892	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 13:27:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431913	1.80 - 2.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 13:27:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431911	2.80 - 3.30 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 13:27:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431912	
<b>Component</b>	<b>LOD/Units</b>	<b>Method</b>						
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	103	102	105	95.6	112	110
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	99.6	100	105	104	105	103
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	105	88.5	102	112	105	104
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	104	79.9	94.4	111	91.5	92.1
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	115	79.4	101	117	81.1	87.1
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	59.2	<9	<9	120	<9	<9
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	31.7	<8	<8	82.9	<8	<8
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	33.8	<10	<10	62.4	<10	<10
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	97.2	<15	<15	209	<15	<15
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	73.3	<16	<16	104	<16	<16
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	418	<17	<17	610	<17	<17
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	321	<15	<15	481	<15	<15
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	107	<14	<14	151	<14	<14
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	78.4	<10	<10	148	<10	<10
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	92.7	<15	<15	206	<15	<15
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	39.2	<14	<14	82.6	<14	<14
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	68	<15	<15	120	<15	<15
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	34.4	<18	<18	77.2	<18	<18
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23	<23
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	47.5	<24	<24	108	<24	<24
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	1500	<118	<118	2560	<118	<118
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## PAH by GCMS

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66	
M	mCERTS accredited.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)		
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Time	11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00		
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018		
**	Subcontracted test.	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31		
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894		
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	AGS Reference						
1-5&#8203;	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Naphthalene-d8 % recovery**	%	TM218	107	105	101	105		
Acenaphthene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	100	98.2	100	101		
Phenanthrene-d10 % recovery**	%	TM218	102	99.5	99.7	99.4		
Chrysene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	96.3	92.5	89.9	91.3		
Perylene-d12 % recovery**	%	TM218	100	98.1	93.4	92.3		
Naphthalene	<9 µg/kg	TM218	<9	<9	<9	<9		
			M	M	M	M		
Acenaphthylene	<12 µg/kg	TM218	<12	<12	<12	<12		
			M	M	M	M		
Acenaphthene	<8 µg/kg	TM218	<8	<8	<8	<8		
			M	M	M	M		
Fluorene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M		
Phenanthrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15		
			M	M	M	M		
Anthracene	<16 µg/kg	TM218	<16	<16	<16	<16		
			M	M	M	M		
Fluoranthene	<17 µg/kg	TM218	<17	<17	<17	<17		
			M	M	M	M		
Pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15		
			M	M	M	M		
Benz(a)anthracene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14		
			M	M	M	M		
Chrysene	<10 µg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15		
			M	M	M	M		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<14 µg/kg	TM218	<14	<14	<14	<14		
			M	M	M	M		
Benzo(a)pyrene	<15 µg/kg	TM218	<15	<15	<15	<15		
			M	M	M	M		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<18 µg/kg	TM218	<18	<18	<18	<18		
			M	M	M	M		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<23 µg/kg	TM218	<23	<23	<23	<23		
			M	M	M	M		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<24 µg/kg	TM218	<24	<24	<24	<24		
			M	M	M	M		
PAH, Total Detected USEPA 16	<118 µg/kg	TM218	<118	<118	<118	<118		
PAH total 17 (inclusive of Coronene)	<10 mg/kg	TM218	<10	<10	<10	<10		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#x26;	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
AGS Reference								
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&§@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method	Method	Method	Method	Method	Method
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Chrysene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Naphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

#	Results Legend	Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04
M	ISO17025 accredited. mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&#039;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431910	17431907
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference					
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Validated

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

#### Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04	
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00	
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	
*	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431910	17431907	
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units		Method						
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
Chrysene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
Naphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100





## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: LowestoftClient Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20
M	mCERTS accredited.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Date Sampled	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Time	14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	AGS Reference						
1-5&§@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units	Method	Component	Component	Component	Component	Component	Component
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Chrysene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Naphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
Component	LOD/Units	Method	AGS Reference					
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.							
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.							
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.							
*	Subcontracted test.							
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Depth (m)	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
1-5&6@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
		Sample Time	17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
		Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
		SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
		Lab Sample No.(s)	17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
		AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Chrysene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Naphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	09:24:00	09:24:00	09:24:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	13:27:00
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431891	17431890	17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.							
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66		
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)		
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
*	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00		
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018		
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31		
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894		
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Phenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Pentachlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Nitrobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Isophorone	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Hexachloroethane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Hexachlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
n-Dioctyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Dimethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Diethyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
n-Dibutyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Dibenzofuran	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Carbazole	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Azobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Chloroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
3-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2-Nitrophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2-Nitroaniline	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2-Methylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2-Chlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Semi Volatile Organic Compounds

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B			
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66			
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)			
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018			
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00			
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018			
*	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31			
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894			
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units		Method						
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<100 µg/kg		TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100		
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
Chrysene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
Naphthalene	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	<100 µg/kg	TM157	<100	<100	<100	<100			



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02		VC02		VC03		VC03	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20		
M	mCERTS accredited.	Depth (m)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Sample Type	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Date Sampled	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Sample Time	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Date Received	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	SDG Ref	17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906	17431906	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Lab Sample No.(s)								
1-5&S@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference								
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	140	126	78	75	65	128		
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	<44	<44	130	<44		
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2		
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9		
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24		
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	11.2	<10		
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	31.6	<10		
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	20.5	<10		
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	27.9	<10		
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	590	3300	<100		
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	1450	11000	<100		
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	3300	5280	41800	<100		
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	8940	<100		
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	3300	7320	65000	<100		
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	18.6	<10		
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	18.6	<10		
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	1710	<100		
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	663	1230	8690	<100		
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	2940	4160	31400	<100		
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	690	3330	13100	<100		
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	226	1380	4540	<100		
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	4290	8720	54900	<100		
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	7590	16000	120000	<100		





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03		VC04		VC04		VC04	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00		
M	mCERTS accredited.	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)			
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00			
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	20/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018			
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31			
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431907			
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	SDG Ref	Lab Sample No.(s)	AGS Reference					
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31			
1-5&#8203;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	17431905	17431904	17431908	17431909	17431909	17431907			
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	73	111	159	22	122	118		
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	<44	<44	<44	<44		
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2		
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9		
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24		
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	1080	<100	<100	<100		
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2790	<100	2860	<100	<100	<100		
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2790	<100	3940	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2230	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1320	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	3550	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100		
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	6340	<100	3940	<100	<100	<100		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;§@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
<div style="font-size: x-small;"> <b>Depth (m)</b>  <b>Sample Type</b>  <b>Date Sampled</b>  <b>Sample Time</b>  <b>Date Received</b>  <b>SDG Ref</b>  <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b>  <b>AGS Reference</b> </div>							
<div style="font-size: x-small;"> <b>Component</b>      <b>LOD/Units</b>      <b>Method</b> </div>							
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	63	104	112	55	115
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	<44	246	<44
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	16.1	<10
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	21.5	<10	<10	59.6	<10
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	10.7	<10	<10	43.5	<10
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	54.7	<10
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4120	<100	<100	1190	<100
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	12800	<100	<100	4470	<100
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	47100	<100	<100	22000	<100
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	8200	<100	<100	3420	<100
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	72200	<100	<100	31100	<100
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	10.7	<10	<10	35.4	<10
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	37	<10
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2910	<100	<100	1690	<100
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	10100	1860	<100	5640	<100
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	35500	16000	<100	24700	<100
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	13300	7980	<100	11400	1120
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4460	2660	<100	3700	<100
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	61700	25800	<100	43400	1120
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	134000	25800	<100	74700	1120



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&§@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
	AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	115	115	116	66	113	122
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	<44	211	<44	<44
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	10.7	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	30.4	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	26.9	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	71.6	<10	<10
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	139	<100	5600	<100	<100
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	14600	<100	<100
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	38000	<100	<100
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	3710	<100	<100
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	139	<100	61800	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	21.5	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	48.3	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	3740	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	19000	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	149	<100	43800	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	4380	<100	13200	<100	<100
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	2850	<100	4880	<100	<100
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	4530	<100	79800	<100	<100
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	4670	<100	142000	<100	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

#	Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
<div style="font-size: small;"> <b>Results Legend</b>            # ISO17025 accredited.            M mCERTS accredited.            aq Aqueous / settled sample.            diss.filt Dissolved / filtered sample.            tot.unfilt Total / unfiltered sample.            * Subcontracted test.            ** % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery            (F) Trigger breach confirmed            1-5&amp;#s@ Sample deviation (see appendix)         </div>							
<div style="font-size: x-small;"> <b>Depth (m)</b>  <b>Sample Type</b>  <b>Date Sampled</b>  <b>Sample Time</b>  <b>Date Received</b>  <b>SDG Ref</b>  <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b>  <b>AGS Reference</b> </div>							
<div style="font-size: x-small;"> <b>Component</b>      <b>LOD/Units</b>      <b>Method</b> </div>							
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	67	75	114	68	85
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	298	<44	82.1	824	<44
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24	<24
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	15.4	<10	<10	18.9	<10
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	49.6	<10	<10	75.7	<10
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	42.8	10.4	27.4	151	<10
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	94.1	<10	14.3	282	<10
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1140	<100	<100	4690	<100
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	4200	<100	<100	10100	<100
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	14800	<100	<100	22600	<100
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	20100	<100	<100	37400	<100
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	34.2	<10	19	108	<10
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	63.3	<10	<10	187	<10
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1160	<100	<100	3860	<100
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	7400	<100	<100	14400	<100
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	17400	<100	<100	23600	<100
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	5280	<100	<100	3100	<100
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	2070	<100	<100	<100	<100
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	31300	<100	<100	45000	<100
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	51700	<100	<100	83200	<100



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## TPH CWG (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B		
#	ISO17025 accredited.							
M	mCERTS accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 11:50:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431884	1.24 - 1.54 Soil/Solid (S) 20/04/2018 11:50:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431885	0.80 - 1.20 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 13:44:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431893	1.26 - 1.66 Soil/Solid (S) 19/04/2018 13:44:00 24/04/2018 180424-31 17431894		
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.							
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.							
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.							
*	Subcontracted test.							
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery							
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#246;	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
	AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units							
GRO Surrogate % recovery**	%	TM089	109	118	113	111		
GRO TOT (Moisture Corrected)	<44 µg/kg	TM089	<44	<44	<44	<44		
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5 µg/kg	TM089	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Benzene	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Toluene	<2 µg/kg	TM089	<2	<2	<2	<2		
Ethylbenzene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3		
m,p-Xylene	<6 µg/kg	TM089	<6	<6	<6	<6		
o-Xylene	<3 µg/kg	TM089	<3	<3	<3	<3		
sum of detected mpo xylene by GC	<9 µg/kg	TM089	<9	<9	<9	<9		
sum of detected BTEX by GC	<24 µg/kg	TM089	<24	<24	<24	<24		
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	271		
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	352	847		
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	2510	1850		
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	2740	<100		
Total Aliphatics >C12-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	5600	2970		
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/kg	TM089	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	282		
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	<100	377		
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100 µg/kg	TM173	<100	<100	622	466		
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1380	<100	<100	<100		
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1100	<100	<100	<100		
Total Aromatics >EC12-EC44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1380	<100	622	1120		
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100 µg/kg	TM173	1380	<100	6220	4100		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
#	ISO17025 accredited.	Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&#203@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
	AGS Reference							
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	107	108	103	105	109	130
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	101	101	97.5	96.7	98.7	99
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	97	96.2	83.4	83.8	91.7	101
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<60	<6
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<70	<7
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<60	<6
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<60	<6
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	24.3	<7	<70	<7
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<80	<8
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<60	<6
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<80	<8
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<70	<7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<90	<9
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<90	<9
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<90	<9
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<70	<7
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<70	<7
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<70	<7



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03
#	ISO17025 accredited.	<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b> <b>AGS Reference</b>	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.20 - 3.63	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.		20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.		15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	15:43:00	14:28:00	14:28:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.		24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.		180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery		17431917	17431916	17431915	17431914	17431903	17431906
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed							
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)							
Component	LOD/Units		Method					
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116	<4	<4	<4	<4	<40	<4
			M	M	M	M	#	M
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			#	#	#	#	#	#
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			#	#	#	#	#	#
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
			#	#	#	#	#	#
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			#	#	#	#	#	#
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116	<16	<16	<16	<16	<160	<16
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<90	<9
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<80	<8
			M	M	M	M	#	M
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<14	<140	<14
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<90	<9
			#	#	#	#	#	#
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<80	<8
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
			M	M	M	M	#	M
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116	<11	<11	<11	<11	<110	<11
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<14	<140	<14
			M	M	M	M	#	M
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<100	<10
			#	#	#	#	#	#
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20	<200	<20
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20	<200	<20
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116	<13	<13	<13	<13	<130	<13
			M	M	M	M	#	M
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20	<200	<20
			#	#	#	#	#	#



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC03		VC04		VC04		VC04	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		2.80 - 3.20	3.39 - 3.79	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	3.60 - 4.00		
M	mCERTS accredited.	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)			
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018			
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	14:28:00	14:28:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00	15:50:00			
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018			
**	Subcontracted test.	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31			
+	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	SDG Ref	SDG Ref	SDG Ref	SDG Ref	SDG Ref	SDG Ref			
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Lab Sample No.(s)	Lab Sample No.(s)	Lab Sample No.(s)	Lab Sample No.(s)	Lab Sample No.(s)	Lab Sample No.(s)			
1-5&#8203;	@ Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference	AGS Reference			
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	125	106	105	102	103	101		
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	99.4	98.5	100	100	99.1	99.4		
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	92.8	96.1	94.9	97.6	96.9	98.7		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	17.5	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	14.3	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6		
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9		
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9		
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9	<9		
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.		VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04	VC04	VC04																
#	ISO17025 accredited.	m	m	aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	*	Subcontracted test.	**	%	recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference	Depth (m)	Sample Type	Date Sampled	Sample Time	Date Received	SDG Ref	Lab Sample No.(s)
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	2.80 - 3.20	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	14:28:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431905	
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	3.39 - 3.79	Soil/Solid (S)	20/04/2018	14:28:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431904	
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	0.80 - 1.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431908	
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	1.80 - 2.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431909	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	2.80 - 3.20	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431910	
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	<4	M	3.60 - 4.00	Soil/Solid (S)	19/04/2018	15:50:00	24/04/2018	180424-31	17431907	
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#								
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#								
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#	<5	#								
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#								
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M	<16	M								
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M	<9	M								
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M								
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M								
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#	<9	#								
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10		<10		<10		<10		<10		<10		<10		<10									
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M	<8	M								
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M	<5	M								
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116	<11		<11		<11		<11		<11		<11		<11		<11									
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M	<10	M								
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M	<14	M								
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#	<10	#								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20									
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20		<20									
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M	<13	M								
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#	<20	#								



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

**VOC MS (S)**

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.		0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20
M	mCERTS accredited.	Depth (m)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Sample Type	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Date Sampled	14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Sample Time	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Date Received	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	SDG Ref	17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Lab Sample No.(s)						
1-5&#8203;	Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	103	113	150	141	104	111
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	99.2	98.3	101	98.1	99.1	99.7
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	94.4	96.3	104	94.3	96.6	100
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.		VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07
#	ISO17025 accredited.		<b>Depth (m)</b> <b>Sample Type</b> <b>Date Sampled</b> <b>Sample Time</b> <b>Date Received</b> <b>SDG Ref</b> <b>Lab Sample No.(s)</b> <b>AGS Reference</b>	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07	
M	mCERTS accredited.			0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	0.80 - 1.20	
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			14:45:00	14:45:00	14:45:00	08:29:00	08:29:00	17:40:00	
*	Subcontracted test.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed			17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431883	
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116	<40	<4	<4	<40	<4	<4		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116	<160	<16	<16	<160	<16	<16		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<140	<14	<14	<140	<14	<14		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116	<110	<11	<11	<110	<11	<11		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<140	<14	<14	<140	<14	<14		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116	<130	<13	<13	<130	<13	<13		
			M	M	M	M	M	M		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20		
			#	#	#	#	#	#		



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11
#	ISO17025 accredited.		1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50
M	mCERTS accredited.	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431889	
1-5&#8203;	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received						
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref						
1-5&#8203;	AGS Reference	Lab Sample No.(s)						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	102	104	103	111	110	105
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	99.3	99.2	98.6	98.2	99	99.1
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	98.3	98.3	95.9	94.2	95.7	95.7
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<120	<6	<6
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<120	<6	<6
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<120	<6	<6
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<160	<8	<8
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6	<6	<6	<120	<6	<6
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<160	<8	<8
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<100	<5	<5
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<180	<9	<9
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<180	<9	<9
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<180	<9	<9
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7	<7	<7	<140	<7	<7



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC07	VC08	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	1.60 - 2.00	0.60 - 1.00	1.00 - 1.45	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.20 - 2.50	
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			17:40:00	17:06:00	17:06:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00	12:24:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431882	17431902	17431901	17431887	17431886	17431889	17431889
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed									
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)									
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<100	<5	<5	<5	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<100	<5	<5	<5	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116	<4	<4	<4	<80	<4	<4	<4	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<100	<5	<5	<5	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116	<16	<16	<16	<320	<16	<16	<16	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<180	<9	<9	<9	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<160	<8	<8	<8	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<280	<14	<14	<14	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<180	<9	<9	<9	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<160	<8	<8	<8	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<100	<5	<5	<5	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116	<11	<11	<11	<220	<11	<11	<11	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<280	<14	<14	<14	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<400	<20	<20	<20	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<400	<20	<20	<20	
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116	<13	<13	<13	<260	<13	<13	<13	
			M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<400	<20	<20	<20	
			#	#	#	#	#	#	#	



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.		0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30
M	mCERTS accredited.	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Sample Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
**	Subcontracted test.	Sample Time	09:24:00	09:24:00	09:24:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	13:27:00
*	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
1-5&#9@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431891	17431890	17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912
		AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	122	104	101	118	107	111
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	97.4	99	98.8	97.4	100	101
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	92.1	96.3	96.5	91.5	99.1	105
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	147	<7	<7
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<60	<6	<6	<60	<6	<6
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<70	<7	<7	<70	<7	<7



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend			Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.45 - 2.85	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30
M	mCERTS accredited.			Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.			20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	20/04/2018
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.			09:24:00	09:24:00	09:24:00	13:27:00	13:27:00	13:27:00
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.			24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018
*	Subcontracted test.			180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery			17431891	17431890	17431892	17431913	17431911	17431912
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed								
1-5&#8@	Sample deviation (see appendix)								
Component	LOD/Units	Method							
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116		<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116		<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116		<40	<4	<4	<40	<4	<4
				M	M	M	M	M	M
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				#	#	#	#	#	#
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				#	#	#	#	#	#
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116		<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
				#	#	#	#	#	#
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				#	#	#	#	#	#
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116		<160	<16	<16	<160	<16	<16
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116		<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116		<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
				M	M	M	M	M	M
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116		<140	<14	<14	<140	<14	<14
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116		<90	<9	<9	<90	<9	<9
				#	#	#	#	#	#
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116		<80	<8	<8	<80	<8	<8
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116		<50	<5	<5	<50	<5	<5
				M	M	M	M	M	M
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116		<110	<11	<11	<110	<11	<11
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116		<140	<14	<14	<140	<14	<14
				M	M	M	M	M	M
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116		<100	<10	<10	<100	<10	<10
				#	#	#	#	#	#
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116		<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116		<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116		<130	<13	<13	<130	<13	<13
				M	M	M	M	M	M
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116		<200	<20	<20	<200	<20	<20
				#	#	#	#	#	#



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B		VC09B		VC09B	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66		
M	mCERTS accredited.	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)			
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018			
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00			
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018			
**	Subcontracted test.	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31			
	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894			
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Lab Sample No.(s)						
1-5&#8203;	@ Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference						
Component	LOD/Units	Method						
Dibromofluoromethane**	%	TM116	160	111	116	103		
Toluene-d8**	%	TM116	103	99	99.1	99		
4-Bromofluorobenzene**	%	TM116	107	95.2	97.1	95.1		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M		
Chloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 #	<7 #	<7 #	<7 #		
Vinyl Chloride	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M		
Bromomethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Chloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M		
1,1-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 #	<10 #	<10 #	<10 #		
Carbon Disulphide	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M		
Dichloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 #	<10 #	<10 #	<10 #		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
1,1-Dichloroethane	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8 M	<8 M	<8 M	<8 M		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<6 µg/kg	TM116	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M	<6 M		
2,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Chloroform	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8 M	<8 M	<8 M	<8 M		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M		
1,1-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Carbontetrachloride	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5 M	<5 M	<5 M	<5 M		
Benzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9 M	<9 M	<9 M	<9 M		
Trichloroethene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9 #	<9 #	<9 #	<9 #		
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Dibromomethane	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9 M	<9 M	<9 M	<9 M		
Bromodichloromethane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M		
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
Toluene	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M		
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M	<10 M		
1,3-Dichloropropane	<7 µg/kg	TM116	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M	<7 M		





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## VOC MS (S)

Results Legend		Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B		VC01B		VC09B		VC09B	
#	ISO17025 accredited.		Depth (m)	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66	
M	mCERTS accredited.		Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	
aq	Aqueous / settled sample.	Sample Type								
diss.filt	Dissolved / filtered sample.	Date Sampled	20/04/2018	20/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	
tot.unfilt	Total / unfiltered sample.	Sample Time	11:50:00	11:50:00	13:44:00	13:44:00	13:44:00	13:44:00	13:44:00	
*	Subcontracted test.	Date Received	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	24/04/2018	
**	% recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery	SDG Ref	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	180424-31	
(F)	Trigger breach confirmed	Lab Sample No.(s)	17431884	17431885	17431893	17431893	17431893	17431893	17431894	
1-5&*\$@	Sample deviation (see appendix)	AGS Reference								
Component	LOD/Units	Method								
Tetrachloroethene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5				
			M	M	M	M				
Dibromochloromethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
Chlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5				
			M	M	M	M				
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
Ethylbenzene	<4 µg/kg	TM116	<4	<4	<4	<4				
			M	M	M	M				
p/m-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			#	#	#	#				
o-Xylene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
Styrene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			#	#	#	#				
Bromoform	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
Isopropylbenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5				
			#	#	#	#				
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			#	#	#	#				
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<16 µg/kg	TM116	<16	<16	<16	<16				
			M	M	M	M				
Bromobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
Propylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
2-Chlorotoluene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9				
			M	M	M	M				
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8				
			M	M	M	M				
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
tert-Butylbenzene	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<14				
			M	M	M	M				
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<9 µg/kg	TM116	<9	<9	<9	<9				
			#	#	#	#				
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<8 µg/kg	TM116	<8	<8	<8	<8				
			M	M	M	M				
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5 µg/kg	TM116	<5	<5	<5	<5				
			M	M	M	M				
n-Butylbenzene	<11 µg/kg	TM116	<11	<11	<11	<11				
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			M	M	M	M				
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<14 µg/kg	TM116	<14	<14	<14	<14				
			M	M	M	M				
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<10 µg/kg	TM116	<10	<10	<10	<10				
			#	#	#	#				
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20				
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20				
Naphthalene	<13 µg/kg	TM116	<13	<13	<13	<13				
			M	M	M	M				
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<20 µg/kg	TM116	<20	<20	<20	<20				
			#	#	#	#				



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Asbestos Identification - Solid Samples

	Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. VC02 Depth (m) 0.80 - 1.20 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 25/04/2018 20:42:27 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431917 Method Number TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. VC02 Depth (m) 1.80 - 2.20 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 25/04/2018 20:50:19 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431916 Method Number TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. VC02 Depth (m) 2.80 - 3.20 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 25/04/2018 13:06:46 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431915 Method Number TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. VC02 Depth (m) 3.20 - 3.63 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 25/04/2018 13:08:45 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431914 Method Number TM048	30/04/2018	James Richards	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. VC03 Depth (m) 0.80 - 1.20 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 25/04/2018 09:52:24 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431903 Method Number TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. VC03 Depth (m) 1.80 - 2.20 Sample Type SOLID Date Sampled 20/04/2018 00:00:00 Date Received 24/04/2018 18:23:11 SDG 180424-31 Original Sample 17431906 Method Number TM048	30/04/2018	Marcin Magdziarek	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31      **Client Reference:** 62240712      **Report Number:** 457244  
**Location:** Lowestoft      **Order Number:** 62240712      **Superseded Report:**

		Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC03 2.80 - 3.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 09:51:11 180424-31 17431905 TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC03 3.39 - 3.79 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 24/04/2018 18:19:07 180424-31 17431904 TM048	30/04/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC04 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 24/04/2018 18:03:51 180424-31 17431908 TM048	30/04/2018	Marcin Magdziarek	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC04 1.80 - 2.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:47:33 180424-31 17431909 TM048	02/05/2018	Barbara Urbanek-Walsh	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC04 2.80 - 3.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 24/04/2018 18:21:50 180424-31 17431910 TM048	30/04/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC04 3.60 - 4.00 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:51:56 180424-31 17431907 TM048	02/05/2018	Barbara Urbanek-Walsh	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31      **Client Reference:** 62240712      **Report Number:** 457244  
**Location:** Lowestoft      **Order Number:** 62240712      **Superseded Report:**

		Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC05 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:27:11 180424-31 17431895 TM048	01/05/2018	Barbara Urbanek-Walsh	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC05 1.80 - 2.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:45:16 180424-31 17431896 TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC05 2.53 - 2.93 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:23:57 180424-31 17431898 TM048	30/04/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC06 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:43:48 180424-31 17431899 TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC06 2.00 - 2.46 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 15:08:49 180424-31 17431900 TM048	02/05/2018	Renata Bozhkov	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC07 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 14:53:52 180424-31 17431883 TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31      **Client Reference:** 62240712      **Report Number:** 457244  
**Location:** Lowestoft      **Order Number:** 62240712      **Superseded Report:**

		Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC07 1.60 - 2.00 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 14:52:46 180424-31 17431882 TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC08 0.60 - 1.00 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 09:49:32 180424-31 17431902 TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC08 1.00 - 1.45 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:41:09 180424-31 17431901 TM048	02/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC11 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:35:34 180424-31 17431887 TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC11 1.80 - 2.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:38:06 180424-31 17431886 TM048	01/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC11 2.20 - 2.50 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 13:01:12 180424-31 17431889 TM048	30/04/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31      **Client Reference:** 62240712      **Report Number:** 457244  
**Location:** Lowestoft      **Order Number:** 62240712      **Superseded Report:**

		Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC10A 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:39:49 180424-31 17431891 TM048	01/05/2018	Lucy Caroe	Loose fibres in soil	Not Detected (#)	Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC10A 1.80 - 2.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 24/04/2018 17:53:03 180424-31 17431890 TM048	01/05/2018	Barbara Urbanek-Walsh	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC10A 2.45 - 2.85 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:41:53 180424-31 17431892 TM048	30/04/2018	Lucy Caroe	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC12A 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 12:59:32 180424-31 17431913 TM048	01/05/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Trace
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC12A 1.80 - 2.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 20:48:59 180424-31 17431911 TM048	02/05/2018	Barbara Urbanek-Walsh	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC12A 2.80 - 3.30 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 24/04/2018 18:20:21 180424-31 17431912 TM048	30/04/2018	James Richards	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

		Date of Analysis	Analysed By	Comments	Amosite (Brown) Asbestos	Chrysotile (White) Asbestos	Crocidolite (Blue) Asbestos	Fibrous Actinolite	Fibrous Anthophyllite	Fibrous Tremolite	Non-Asbestos Fibre
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC01B 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 14:56:21 180424-31 17431884 TM048	02/05/2018	Marcin Magdziarek	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC01B 1.24 - 1.54 SOLID 20/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 14:57:45 180424-31 17431885 TM048	02/05/2018	Renata Bozhkov	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC09B 0.80 - 1.20 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:25:40 180424-31 17431893 TM048	30/04/2018	James Richards	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected
Cust. Sample Ref. Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Date Received SDG Original Sample Method Number	VC09B 1.26 - 1.66 SOLID 19/04/2018 00:00:00 25/04/2018 08:30:37 180424-31 17431894 TM048	30/04/2018	Andrzej Ferfecki	-	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected (#)	Not Detected



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.103
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	14.9
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	87

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431882
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC07
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.60 - 2.00

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.11
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0353
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0567

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00395	<0.0005	0.0395	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00297	<0.0002	0.0297	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00228	<0.001	0.0228	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00212	<0.0003	0.0212	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00126	<0.0004	0.0126	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00204	<0.0002	0.0204	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00352	<0.001	0.0352	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	3.2	<2	32	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	26.7	<5	267	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	<3	<3	<30	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.33
Conductivity (µS/cm)	20.30
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.887

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.107
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	19
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	84

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431883
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC07
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.08
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0389

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00273	<0.0005	0.0273	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00111	<0.0002	0.0111	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000555	<0.0003	0.00555	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000599	<0.0004	0.00599	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000669	<0.0002	0.00669	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00105	<0.001	0.0105	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	2.7	<2	27	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	17.5	<5	175	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	<3	<3	<30	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.93
Conductivity (µS/cm)	17.70
Temperature (°C)	20.00
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.107
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	19
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	84

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431884
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC01B
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.28
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0318
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.08

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0072	<0.0005	0.072	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00378	<0.0002	0.0378	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00566	<0.001	0.0566	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.0104	<0.0003	0.104	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00504	<0.003	0.0504	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00479	<0.0004	0.0479	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00525	<0.0002	0.0525	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00145	<0.001	0.0145	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0115	<0.001	0.115	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	11.2	<2	112	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	53.7	<5	537	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	7.03	<3	70.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.48
Conductivity (µS/cm)	66.20
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.105
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	16.3
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	86

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431885
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC01B
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.24 - 1.54

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.93
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0324
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0475

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00551	<0.0005	0.0551	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00204	<0.0002	0.0204	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00122	<0.001	0.0122	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00342	<0.0003	0.0342	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00116	<0.0004	0.0116	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000973	<0.0002	0.00973	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.0011	<0.001	0.011	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00279	<0.001	0.0279	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	5.6	<2	56	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	40.5	<5	405	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.14	<3	51.4	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.54
Conductivity (µS/cm)	48.30
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.885

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.106
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	17.6
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	85

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431886
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC11
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.4
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0522
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0715

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0069	<0.0005	0.069	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.000795	<0.0002	0.00795	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00112	<0.0003	0.0112	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000467	<0.0004	0.00467	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00074	<0.0002	0.0074	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	3	<2	30	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	18.4	<5	184	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	<3	<3	<30	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.92
Conductivity (µS/cm)	20.30
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.884

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.122
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	35.8
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	73.7

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431887
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC11
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.54
Loss on Ignition (%)	2.71
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	94
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.65
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.185
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	2.19

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0205	<0.0005	0.205	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0285	<0.0002	0.285	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.01	<0.001	0.1	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00849	<0.0003	0.0849	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.0158	<0.003	0.158	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00656	<0.0004	0.0656	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00923	<0.0002	0.0923	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00197	<0.001	0.0197	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0191	<0.001	0.191	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	179	<2	1790	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	24.8	<2	248	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	592	<5	5920	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	10.9	<3	109	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	27-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.90
Conductivity (µS/cm)	765.00
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.868

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.107	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	19
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	84
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431889
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC11
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.20 - 2.50

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.76
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0734

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00653	<0.0005	0.0653	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00204	<0.0002	0.0204	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00184	<0.001	0.0184	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000954	<0.0003	0.00954	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00135	<0.0004	0.0135	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00237	<0.0002	0.0237	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00292	<0.001	0.0292	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	2.8	<2	28	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	42.3	<5	423	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.78	<3	47.8	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.83
Conductivity (µS/cm)	18.60
Temperature (°C)	18.50
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.103
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	14.9
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	87

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431890
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC10A
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	0.728
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.22
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0449

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0149	<0.0005	0.149	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00126	<0.0002	0.0126	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000387	<0.0003	0.00387	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000945	<0.0004	0.00945	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000573	<0.0002	0.00573	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00132	<0.001	0.0132	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	7.1	<2	71	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	46.9	<5	469	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.31	<3	43.1	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.46
Conductivity (µS/cm)	56.60
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.887

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

**Client Reference**  
**Mass Sample taken (kg)** 0.180  
**Mass of dry sample (kg)** 0.090  
**Particle Size <4mm** >95%

**Site Location** Lowestoft  
**Natural Moisture Content (%)** 100  
**Dry Matter Content (%)** 49.9

**Case**  
**SDG** 180424-31  
**Lab Sample Number(s)** 17431891  
**Sampled Date** 20-Apr-2018  
**Customer Sample Ref.** VC10A  
**Depth (m)** 0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	-
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.26
Loss on Ignition (%)	-
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	79.9
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.75
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.198
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	2.12

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0359	<0.0005	0.359	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.03	<0.0002	0.3	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00526	<0.001	0.0526	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00971	<0.0003	0.0971	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.033	<0.003	0.33	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00847	<0.0004	0.0847	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00521	<0.0002	0.0521	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.0036	<0.001	0.036	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0138	<0.001	0.138	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	676	<10	6760	<100	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	0.714	<0.5	7.14	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	4	<2	40	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1810	<5	18100	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	25.7	<3	257	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

**Date Prepared** 27-Apr-2018  
**pH (pH Units)** 8.46  
**Conductivity (µS/cm)** 2,710.00  
**Temperature (°C)** 19.70  
**Volume Leachant (Litres)** 0.810

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

Client Reference	
Mass Sample taken (kg)	0.107
Mass of dry sample (kg)	0.090
Particle Size <4mm	>95%

Site Location	Lowestoft
Natural Moisture Content (%)	19
Dry Matter Content (%)	84

Case	
SDG	180424-31
Lab Sample Number(s)	17431892
Sampled Date	20-Apr-2018
Customer Sample Ref.	VC10A
Depth (m)	2.45 - 2.85

### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	12.3
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.1
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0553

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00909	<0.0005	0.0909	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00207	<0.0002	0.0207	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00201	<0.001	0.0201	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00271	<0.0003	0.0271	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00304	<0.0004	0.0304	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00189	<0.0002	0.0189	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00393	<0.001	0.0393	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	5.4	<2	54	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	28	<5	280	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.72	<3	47.2	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.25
Conductivity (µS/cm)	32.20
Temperature (°C)	20.00
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.123
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	37
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	73

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431893
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC09B
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.327
Loss on Ignition (%)	13.5
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	8.36
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.15
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.104

Eluate Analysis	C2 Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A2 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00691	<0.0005	0.0691	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00534	<0.0002	0.0534	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	0.000341	<0.00008	0.00341	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00148	<0.001	0.0148	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00459	<0.0003	0.0459	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.0025	<0.0004	0.025	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.0013	<0.0002	0.013	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00957	<0.001	0.0957	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	16	<2	160	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	10.4	<2	104	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	98	<5	980	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.93	<3	59.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.09
Conductivity (µS/cm)	124.00
Temperature (°C)	19.80
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.867

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>		<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.104	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	16.3
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	86
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431894
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC09B
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.26 - 1.66

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.64
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0853

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00342	<0.0005	0.0342	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00451	<0.0002	0.0451	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.0145	<0.001	0.145	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00691	<0.0003	0.0691	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00552	<0.0004	0.0552	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00181	<0.0002	0.0181	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00342	<0.001	0.0342	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	5.7	<2	57	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	25	<5	250	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	7.8	<3	78	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.67
Conductivity (µS/cm)	27.20
Temperature (°C)	20.20
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.885

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.161
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	78.6
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	56

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431895
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC05
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.56
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	59.7
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.54
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.247
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	2.46

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0213	<0.0005	0.213	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0448	<0.0002	0.448	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00429	<0.0003	0.0429	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.0235	<0.003	0.235	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00447	<0.0004	0.0447	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00261	<0.0002	0.0261	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00221	<0.001	0.0221	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00803	<0.001	0.0803	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	1160	<20	11600	<200	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	0.62	<0.5	6.2	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	18.2	<2	182	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	2950	<20	29500	<200	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	17.7	<3	177	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	27-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.13
Conductivity (µS/cm)	3,740.00
Temperature (°C)	19.70
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.829

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.107
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	19
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	84

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431896
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC05
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	1.5
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.91
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0767

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00221	<0.0005	0.0221	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0163	<0.0002	0.163	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00145	<0.0003	0.0145	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00211	<0.0004	0.0211	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.002	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00173	<0.001	0.0173	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	113	<2	1130	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	4.1	<2	41	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	395	<5	3950	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.16	<3	31.6	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.65
Conductivity (µS/cm)	518.00
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.107
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	19
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	84

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431898
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC05
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.53 - 2.93

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	2.24
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	20.7
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.27
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0849

Eluate Analysis	C2 Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A2 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0141	<0.0005	0.141	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0169	<0.0002	0.169	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	0.0000959	<0.00008	0.000959	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00364	<0.001	0.0364	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.0137	<0.0003	0.137	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	0.0000439	<0.00001	0.000439	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00557	<0.0004	0.0557	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.0185	<0.0002	0.185	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00178	<0.001	0.0178	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.109	<0.001	1.09	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	12.5	<2	125	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	5.8	<2	58	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	33.2	<5	332	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	<3	<3	<30	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.64
Conductivity (µS/cm)	39.40
Temperature (°C)	19.40
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.883

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.145
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	61.3
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	62

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431899
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC06
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.68
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	62.4
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.48
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.223
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	2.13

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0169	<0.0005	0.169	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0192	<0.0002	0.192	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00289	<0.0003	0.0289	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.0209	<0.003	0.209	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00464	<0.0004	0.0464	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000626	<0.0002	0.00626	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00275	<0.001	0.0275	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00148	<0.001	0.0148	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	366	<4	3660	<40	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1080	<5	10800	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	24.1	<3	241	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.32
Conductivity (µS/cm)	1,420.00
Temperature (°C)	20.20
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.845

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.092	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	1.83
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	98.2
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431900
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC06
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.00 - 2.46

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	9.01
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0908

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.0112	<0.0005	0.112	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00329	<0.0002	0.0329	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00325	<0.001	0.0325	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00438	<0.0003	0.0438	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00388	<0.003	0.0388	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00158	<0.0004	0.0158	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00156	<0.0002	0.0156	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00343	<0.001	0.0343	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	12.7	<2	127	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	64.1	<5	641	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.23	<3	62.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.87
Conductivity (µS/cm)	62.90
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.898

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.105
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	16.3
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	86

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431901
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC08
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.00 - 1.45

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.56
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0826

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00362	<0.0005	0.0362	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00512	<0.0002	0.0512	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00477	<0.001	0.0477	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000852	<0.0003	0.00852	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00281	<0.0004	0.0281	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000305	<0.0002	0.00305	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	74.5	<2	745	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	10.3	<2	103	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	224	<5	2240	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	<3	<3	<30	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.10
Conductivity (µS/cm)	285.00
Temperature (°C)	20.00
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.885

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

**Client Reference**  
**Mass Sample taken (kg)** 0.108  
**Mass of dry sample (kg)** 0.090  
**Particle Size <4mm** >95%

**Site Location** Lowestoft  
**Natural Moisture Content (%)** 20.5  
**Dry Matter Content (%)** 83

**Case**  
**SDG** 180424-31  
**Lab Sample Number(s)** 17431902  
**Sampled Date** 20-Apr-2018  
**Customer Sample Ref.** VC08  
**Depth (m)** 0.60 - 1.00

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	1.16
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.97
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0375
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.059

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00823	<0.0005	0.0823	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00549	<0.0002	0.0549	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000726	<0.0003	0.00726	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00425	<0.003	0.0425	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000502	<0.0004	0.00502	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000444	<0.0002	0.00444	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00177	<0.001	0.0177	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	56	<2	560	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	4.4	<2	44	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	183	<5	1830	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.03	<3	40.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

**Date Prepared** 26-Apr-2018  
**pH (pH Units)** 8.18  
**Conductivity (µS/cm)** 239.00  
**Temperature (°C)** 20.20  
**Volume Leachant (Litres)** 0.882

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.167
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	85.2
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	54

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431903
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC03
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.37
Loss on Ignition (%)	6.91
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	56.1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.62
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.227
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	2.02

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.035	<0.0005	0.35	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0286	<0.0002	0.286	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00283	<0.0003	0.0283	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.021	<0.003	0.21	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00298	<0.0004	0.0298	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.002	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00127	<0.001	0.0127	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0056	<0.001	0.056	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	588	<10	5880	<100	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	0.614	<0.5	6.14	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1610	<5	16100	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	0.02	<0.016	0.2	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	22	<3	220	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	27-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.30
Conductivity (µS/cm)	2,290.00
Temperature (°C)	19.40
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.823

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.103
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	14.9
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	87

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431904
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC03
<b>Depth (m)</b>	3.39 - 3.79

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	5.78
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0866

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00688	<0.0005	0.0688	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.112	<0.0002	1.12	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00231	<0.001	0.0231	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00263	<0.0003	0.0263	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00228	<0.0004	0.0228	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00167	<0.0002	0.0167	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00362	<0.001	0.0362	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0148	<0.001	0.148	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	7.3	<2	73	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	49.3	<5	493	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	8.36	<3	83.6	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.42
Conductivity (µS/cm)	44.70
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.887

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.117
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	29.9
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	77

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431905
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC03
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.80 - 3.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.414
Loss on Ignition (%)	9.71
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	7.57
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.26
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0825

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00378	<0.0005	0.0378	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0096	<0.0002	0.096	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000823	<0.0003	0.00823	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00775	<0.0004	0.0775	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.002	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00193	<0.001	0.0193	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	8.8	<2	88	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	3.7	<2	37	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	128	<5	1280	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.83	<3	38.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.31
Conductivity (µS/cm)	162.00
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.873

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.113	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	25
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	80
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431906
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC03
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	1.04
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	3.87
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.08
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0787

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00436	<0.0005	0.0436	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00322	<0.0002	0.0322	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00135	<0.0003	0.0135	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000709	<0.0004	0.00709	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000574	<0.0002	0.00574	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00133	<0.001	0.0133	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00113	<0.001	0.0113	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	15	<2	150	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	78.5	<5	785	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.15	<3	31.5	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.35
Conductivity (µS/cm)	100.00
Temperature (°C)	19.90
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.878

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

**Client Reference**  
**Mass Sample taken (kg)** 0.103  
**Mass of dry sample (kg)** 0.090  
**Particle Size <4mm** >95%

**Site Location** Lowestoft  
**Natural Moisture Content (%)** 14.9  
**Dry Matter Content (%)** 87

**Case**  
**SDG** 180424-31  
**Lab Sample Number(s)** 17431907  
**Sampled Date** 19-Apr-2018  
**Customer Sample Ref.** VC04  
**Depth (m)** 3.60 - 4.00

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.18
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0635

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00381	<0.0005	0.0381	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0033	<0.0002	0.033	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00184	<0.001	0.0184	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00536	<0.0003	0.0536	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	0.0000123	<0.00001	0.000123	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00115	<0.0004	0.0115	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00249	<0.0002	0.0249	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00295	<0.001	0.0295	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	14.1	<2	141	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	66.8	<5	668	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.23	<3	32.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

**Date Prepared** 26-Apr-2018  
**pH (pH Units)** 7.80  
**Conductivity (µS/cm)** 53.60  
**Temperature (°C)** 20.00  
**Volume Leachant (Litres)** 0.887

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.111
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	23.5
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	81

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431908
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC04
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	1.96
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	5.09
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.69
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0537
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0799

Eluate Analysis	C2 Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A2 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00379	<0.0005	0.0379	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00958	<0.0002	0.0958	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00198	<0.0003	0.0198	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00881	<0.003	0.0881	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00177	<0.0004	0.0177	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.001	<0.0002	0.01	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00168	<0.001	0.0168	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	45.6	<2	456	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	2.3	<2	23	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	172	<5	1720	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.23	<3	42.3	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.08
Conductivity (µS/cm)	218.00
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.879

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.106
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	17.6
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	85

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431909
<b>Sampled Date</b>	19-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC04
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.42
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0369

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00634	<0.0005	0.0634	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00406	<0.0002	0.0406	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	0.000131	<0.00008	0.00131	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.0107	<0.001	0.107	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00943	<0.0003	0.0943	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00639	<0.0004	0.0639	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00739	<0.0002	0.0739	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.0192	<0.001	0.192	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	18	<2	180	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	60.7	<5	607	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	7.16	<3	71.6	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.09
Conductivity (µS/cm)	73.60
Temperature (°C)	18.40
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.884

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

**Client Reference**  
**Mass Sample taken (kg)** 0.103  
**Mass of dry sample (kg)** 0.090  
**Particle Size <4mm** >95%

**Site Location** Lowestoft  
**Natural Moisture Content (%)** 14.9  
**Dry Matter Content (%)** 87

**Case**  
**SDG** 180424-31  
**Lab Sample Number(s)** 17431910  
**Sampled Date** 19-Apr-2018  
**Customer Sample Ref.** VC04  
**Depth (m)** 2.80 - 3.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	0.854
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.49
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0388
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0605

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00843	<0.0005	0.0843	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00643	<0.0002	0.0643	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00144	<0.0003	0.0144	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00581	<0.0004	0.0581	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.002	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00456	<0.001	0.0456	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	28.1	<2	281	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	2.9	<2	29	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	163	<5	1630	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.52	<3	45.2	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

**Date Prepared** 26-Apr-2018  
**pH (pH Units)** 8.41  
**Conductivity (µS/cm)** 213.00  
**Temperature (°C)** 20.00  
**Volume Leachant (Litres)** 0.887

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>		<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.102	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	13.6
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	88
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431911
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC12A
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	6.49
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.77
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0344
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0497

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00534	<0.0005	0.0534	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00226	<0.0002	0.0226	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.000939	<0.0003	0.00939	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.000878	<0.0004	0.00878	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00106	<0.0002	0.0106	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00119	<0.001	0.0119	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00123	<0.001	0.0123	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	13.6	<2	136	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	60.8	<5	608	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.95	<3	49.5	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.86
Conductivity (µS/cm)	74.20
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.888

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.110	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	22
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	82
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431912
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC12A
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.80 - 3.30

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	1.54
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	6.2
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.68
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0407
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0616

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.00959	<0.0005	0.0959	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0028	<0.0002	0.028	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00494	<0.0003	0.0494	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAF)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00903	<0.003	0.0903	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00217	<0.0004	0.0217	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.0016	<0.0002	0.016	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00549	<0.001	0.0549	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00153	<0.001	0.0153	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	13.2	<2	132	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	53.7	<5	537	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.85	<3	58.5	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

<b>Date Prepared</b>	26-Apr-2018
<b>pH (pH Units)</b>	8.22
<b>Conductivity (µS/cm)</b>	66.20
<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	20.00
<b>Volume Leachant (Litres)</b>	0.880

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>		<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.155	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	72.4
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	58
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431913
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC12A
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.55
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	184
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.55
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.177
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	1.74

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.0438	<0.0005	0.438	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0161	<0.0002	0.161	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00503	<0.001	0.0503	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.0017	<0.0003	0.017	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.0239	<0.003	0.239	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00496	<0.0004	0.0496	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000316	<0.0002	0.00316	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.0029	<0.001	0.029	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00533	<0.001	0.0533	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	379	<4	3790	<40	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	0.516	<0.5	5.16	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	1120	<5	11200	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	20	<3	200	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.61
Conductivity (µS/cm)	1,440.00
Temperature (°C)	18.20
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.835

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.115
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	28.2
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	78

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431914
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC02
<b>Depth (m)</b>	3.20 - 3.63

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.552
Loss on Ignition (%)	11.5
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	7.47
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	6.73
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0986

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.00242	<0.0005	0.0242	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0133	<0.0002	0.133	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00318	<0.0003	0.0318	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00884	<0.0004	0.0884	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.002	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00809	<0.001	0.0809	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	21.1	<2	211	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	4.5	<2	45	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	184	<5	1840	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.17	<3	41.7	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.38
Conductivity (µS/cm)	243.00
Temperature (°C)	19.80
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.875

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.123	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	37
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	73
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431915
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC02
<b>Depth (m)</b>	2.80 - 3.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.78
Loss on Ignition (%)	5.27
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	19.2
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	5.77
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.101

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.0136	<0.0005	0.136	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.0104	<0.0002	0.104	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.0052	<0.001	0.052	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00656	<0.0003	0.0656	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	<0.003	<0.003	<0.03	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00272	<0.0004	0.0272	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00184	<0.0002	0.0184	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00957	<0.001	0.0957	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	21.3	<2	213	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	6.5	<2	65	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	92.2	<5	922	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.16	<3	51.6	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.20
Conductivity (µS/cm)	117.00
Temperature (°C)	20.00
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.867

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	Lowestoft	<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.105	<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	16.3
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090	<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	86
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%		

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431916
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC02
<b>Depth (m)</b>	1.80 - 2.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	<0.2
Loss on Ignition (%)	<0.7
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<1
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	7.32
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	<0.03
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.0613

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection	Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
Arsenic	0.0109	<0.0005	0.109	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00347	<0.0002	0.0347	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00225	<0.0003	0.0225	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.0113	<0.003	0.113	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00104	<0.0004	0.0104	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.000231	<0.0002	0.00231	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00281	<0.001	0.0281	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00127	<0.001	0.0127	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	23.2	<2	232	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	138	<5	1380	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.49	<3	64.9	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	7.92
Conductivity (µS/cm)	157.00
Temperature (°C)	20.00
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.885

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
 Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
 Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates  
 22/05/2018 17:18:21





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

### WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

<b>Client Reference</b>	
<b>Mass Sample taken (kg)</b>	0.101
<b>Mass of dry sample (kg)</b>	0.090
<b>Particle Size &lt;4mm</b>	>95%

<b>Site Location</b>	Lowestoft
<b>Natural Moisture Content (%)</b>	12.4
<b>Dry Matter Content (%)</b>	89

<b>Case</b>	
<b>SDG</b>	180424-31
<b>Lab Sample Number(s)</b>	17431917
<b>Sampled Date</b>	20-Apr-2018
<b>Customer Sample Ref.</b>	VC02
<b>Depth (m)</b>	0.80 - 1.20

#### Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

Inert Waste Landfill	Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill	Hazardous Waste Landfill
3	5	6
-	-	10
6	-	-
1	-	-
500	-	-
100	-	-
-	>6	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Solid Waste Analysis	Result
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.235
Loss on Ignition (%)	6.24
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.024
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.021
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	13.2
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<10
pH (pH Units)	8.5
ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg)	0.0689
ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg)	0.157

Eluate Analysis	C <sub>2</sub> Conc <sup>n</sup> in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)		A <sub>2</sub> 10:1 conc <sup>n</sup> leached (mg/kg)		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg		
	Result	Limit of Detection	Result	Limit of Detection			
Arsenic	0.0128	<0.0005	0.128	<0.005	0.5	2	25
Barium	0.00729	<0.0002	0.0729	<0.002	20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.04	1	5
Chromium	0.00126	<0.001	0.0126	<0.01	0.5	10	70
Copper	0.00351	<0.0003	0.0351	<0.003	2	50	100
Mercury Dissolved (CVAf)	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.00536	<0.003	0.0536	<0.03	0.5	10	30
Nickel	0.00179	<0.0004	0.0179	<0.004	0.4	10	40
Lead	0.00183	<0.0002	0.0183	<0.002	0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.00369	<0.001	0.0369	<0.01	0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	0.00128	<0.001	0.0128	<0.01	0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.00319	<0.001	0.0319	<0.01	4	50	200
Chloride	119	<2	1190	<20	800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	10	150	500
Sulphate (soluble)	<2	<2	<20	<20	1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	374	<5	3740	<50	4000	60000	100000
Total Monohydric Phenols (W)	<0.016	<0.016	<0.16	<0.16	1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	7.17	<3	71.7	<30	500	800	1000

### Leach Test Information

Date Prepared	26-Apr-2018
pH (pH Units)	8.54
Conductivity (µS/cm)	491.00
Temperature (°C)	20.10
Volume Leachant (Litres)	0.889

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable  
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation  
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

22/05/2018 17:18:21

17:17:48 22/05/2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Notification of NDPs (No determination possible)

Date Received : 24/04/2018 11:01:28

Sample No	Customer Sample Ref.	Depth (m)	Test	Comment
17431891	VC10A	0.80 - 1.20	Loss on Ignition in soils	Unsuitable sample for analysis
17431891	VC10A	0.80 - 1.20	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	Unsuitable sample for analysis
17431891	VC10A	0.80 - 1.20	Passing Through >63µm sieve	Unsuitable sample for analysis



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

## Table of Results - Appendix

Method No	Reference	Description
ASB_PREP		
PM001		Preparation of Samples for Metals Analysis
PM024	Modified BS 1377	Soil preparation including homogenisation, moisture screens of soils for Asbestos Containing Material
PM115		Leaching Procedure for CEN One Stage Leach Test 2:1 & 10:1 1 Step
SUB		Subcontracted Test
TBC		
TM008	BS 1377:Part 1977	Particle size distribution of solid samples
TM018	BS 1377: Part 3 1990	Determination of Loss on Ignition
TM019	Modified: US EPA Method 9056	Determination of Anions in Soils using Ion Chromatography
TM048	HSG 248, Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures	Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Material
TM061	Method for the Determination of EPH,Massachusetts Dept.of EP, 1998	Determination of Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons by GC-FID (C10-C40)
TM062 (S)	National Grid Property Holdings Methods for the Collection & Analysis of Samples from National Grid Sites version 1 Sec 3.9	Determination of Phenols in Soils by HPLC
TM073	MEWAM BOOK 60 1980,95 1985, HMSO / Modified: US EPA Method 8081A & 8141A	Determination of organochlorine and organophosphorous pesticides by GCMS
TM089	Modified: US EPA Methods 8020 & 602	Determination of Gasoline Range Hydrocarbons (GRO) and BTEX (MTBE) compounds by Headspace GC-FID (C4-C12)
TM090	Method 5310, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / Modified: US EPA Method 415.1 & 9060	Determination of Total Organic Carbon/Total Inorganic Carbon in Water and Waste Water
TM104	Method 4500F, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999	Determination of Fluoride using the Kone Analyser
TM116	Modified: US EPA Method 8260, 8120, 8020, 624, 610 & 602	Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds by Headspace / GC-MS
TM123	BS 2690: Part 121:1981	The Determination of Total Dissolved Solids in Water
TM132	In - house Method	ELTRA CS800 Operators Guide
TM133	BS 1377: Part 3 1990;BS 6068-2.5	Determination of pH in Soil and Water using the GLpH pH Meter
TM151	Method 3500D, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999	Determination of Hexavalent Chromium using Kone analyser
TM152	Method 3125B, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999	Analysis of Aqueous Samples by ICP-MS
TM153	Method 4500A,B,C, I, M AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999	Determination of Total Cyanide, Free (Easily Liberatable) Cyanide and Thiocyanate using the Skalar SANS+ System Segmented Flow Analyser
TM157	HP 6890 Gas Chromatograph (GC) system and HP 5973 Mass Selective Detector (MSD).	Determination of SVOC in Soils by GC-MS extracted by sonication in DCM/Acetone
TM168	EPA Method 8082, Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Gas Chromatography	Determination of WHO12 and EC7 Polychlorinated Biphenyl Congeners by GC-MS in Soils
TM173	Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media – Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria	Determination of Speciated Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soils by GC-FID
TM181	US EPA Method 6010B	Determination of Routine Metals in Soil by iCap 6500 Duo ICP-OES
TM182	CEN/TC 292 - WI 292046-characterization of waste-leaching Behaviour Tests- Acid and Base Neutralization Capacity Test	Determination of Acid Neutralisation Capacity (ANC) Using Autotitration in Soils
TM183	BS EN 23506:2002, (BS 6068-2.74:2002) ISBN 0 580 38924 3	Determination of Trace Level Mercury in Waters and Leachates by PSA Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry
TM184	EPA Methods 325.1 & 325.2,	The Determination of Anions in Aqueous Matrices using the Kone Spectrophotometric Analysers
TM218	Shaker extraction - EPA method 3546.	The determination of PAH in soil samples by GC-MS
TM221	Inductively Coupled Plasma - Atomic Emission Spectroscopy. An Atlas of Spectral Information: Winge, Fassel, Peterson and Floyd	Determination of Acid extractable Sulphate in Soils by IRIS Emission Spectrometer
TM259	by HPLC	Determination of Phenols in Waters and Leachates by HPLC

NA = not applicable.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden (Method codes TM) or ALS Life Sciences Ltd Aberdeen (Method codes S).



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

## Test Completion Dates

Lab Sample No(s) Customer Sample Ref.	17431914	17431915	17431916	17431917	17431903	17431904	17431905	17431906	17431907	17431908
	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC02	VC03	VC03	VC03	VC03	VC04	VC04
AGS Ref.										
Depth	3.20 - 3.63	2.80 - 3.20	1.80 - 2.20	0.80 - 1.20	0.80 - 1.20	3.39 - 3.79	2.80 - 3.20	1.80 - 2.20	3.60 - 4.00	0.80 - 1.20
Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	02-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Anions by ion Chromatography	03-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Anions by Kone (w)	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
CEN Readings	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Fluoride	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	01-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	30-Apr-2018		03-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018
Loss on Ignition in soils	02-May-2018		03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018
Mercury Dissolved	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	01-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Mineral Oil	01-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	02-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Organotins on soils*	11-May-2018		11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	22-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	02-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018
PCBs by GCMS	03-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
pH	27-Apr-2018		28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (S)	29-Apr-2018		29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (W)	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	17-May-2018		17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018
Sample description	25-Apr-2018		24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	02-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Solid Content	26-Apr-2018		25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
Total Dissolved Solids	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Total Organic Carbon	30-Apr-2018		27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Total Sulphate	01-May-2018		30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	01-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018
VOC MS (S)	01-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

**SDG:** 180424-31  
**Location:** Lowestoft

**Client Reference:** 62240712  
**Order Number:** 62240712

**Report Number:** 457244  
**Superseded Report:**

Lab Sample No(s)	17431909	17431910	17431895	17431896	17431898	17431899	17431900	17431882	17431883	17431901
Customer Sample Ref.	VC04	VC04	VC05	VC05	VC05	VC06	VC06	VC07	VC07	VC08
AGS Ref.										
Depth	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.20	0.80 - 1.20	1.80 - 2.20	2.53 - 2.93	0.80 - 1.20	2.00 - 2.46	1.60 - 2.00	0.80 - 1.20	1.00 - 1.45
Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018
Anions by ion Chromatography	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Anions by Kone (w)	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018
CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
CEN Readings	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
Fluoride	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	03-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
Loss on Ignition in soils	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018
Mercury Dissolved	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Mineral Oil	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Organotins on soils*	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018
PCBs by GCMS	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018
pH	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (S)	01-May-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	29-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
Phenols by HPLC (W)	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	22-May-2018	22-May-2018	22-May-2018	22-May-2018	22-May-2018
Sample description	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	27-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Solid Content	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
Total Dissolved Solids	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Total Organic Carbon	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Total Sulphate	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
VOC MS (S)	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 180424-31  
Location: Lowestoft

Client Reference: 62240712  
Order Number: 62240712

Report Number: 457244  
Superseded Report:

Lab Sample No(s)

Customer Sample Ref.

AGS Ref.

Depth

Type

	17431902	17431886	17431887	17431889	17431890	17431891	17431892	17431911	17431912	17431913
	VC08	VC11	VC11	VC11	VC10A	VC10A	VC10A	VC12A	VC12A	VC12A
	0.60 - 1.00	1.80 - 2.20	0.80 - 1.20	2.20 - 2.50	1.80 - 2.20	0.80 - 1.20	2.45 - 2.85	1.80 - 2.20	2.80 - 3.30	0.80 - 1.20
	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018		30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Anions by ion Chromatography	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018		03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	04-May-2018
Anions by Kone (w)	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018		05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	01-May-2018		27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	26-Apr-2018
CEN Readings	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018		28-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	27-Apr-2018
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018		03-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018		02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
Fluoride	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018		04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018		30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
Loss on Ignition in soils	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018			02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Mercury Dissolved	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018		03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018		02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Mineral Oil	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018		01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Organotins on soils*	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018		11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018			02-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
PCBs by GCMS	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018		03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
pH	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018		27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (S)	27-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	29-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018		29-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	29-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (W)	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018			17-May-2018	22-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018
Sample description	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018		25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	02-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	27-Apr-2018		02-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	03-May-2018
Solid Content	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018		27-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
Total Dissolved Solids	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Total Organic Carbon	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018		30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Total Sulphate	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018		01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018		02-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
VOC MS (S)	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	03-May-2018	01-May-2018		03-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

 SDG: 180424-31  
 Location: Lowestoft

 Client Reference: 62240712  
 Order Number: 62240712

 Report Number: 457244  
 Superseded Report:

Lab Sample No(s)	17431884	17431885	17431893	17431894
Customer Sample Ref.	VC01B	VC01B	VC09B	VC09B
AGS Ref.				
Depth	0.80 - 1.20	1.24 - 1.54	0.80 - 1.20	1.26 - 1.66
Type	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)	Soil/Solid (S)
ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Anions by ion Chromatography	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018
Anions by Kone (w)	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018	05-May-2018
Asbestos ID in Solid Samples	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage)	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018
CEN Readings	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Cyanide Comp/Free/Total/Thiocyanate	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018
Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
EPH CWG (Aliphatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
EPH CWG (Aromatic) GC (S)	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Fluoride	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	04-May-2018
GRO by GC-FID (S)	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018
Hexavalent Chromium (s)	30-Apr-2018	03-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Loss on Ignition in soils	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Mercury Dissolved	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	03-May-2018
Metals in solid samples by OES	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018	30-Apr-2018
Mineral Oil	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
OC, OP Pesticides and Triazine Herb	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Organotins on soils*	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018	11-May-2018
PAH by GCMS	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Passing Through >63µm sieve	03-May-2018	04-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
PCBs by GCMS	03-May-2018	03-May-2018	02-May-2018	30-Apr-2018
pH	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018	28-Apr-2018
Phenols by HPLC (S)	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	29-Apr-2018	01-May-2018
Phenols by HPLC (W)	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers*	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018	17-May-2018
Sample description	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018	24-Apr-2018
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	27-Apr-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018
Solid Content	26-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018	25-Apr-2018
Total Dissolved Solids	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018
Total Organic Carbon	30-Apr-2018	01-May-2018	27-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018
Total Sulphate	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018	01-May-2018
TPH CWG GC (S)	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	02-May-2018	03-May-2018
VOC MS (S)	02-May-2018	01-May-2018	02-May-2018	01-May-2018



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

<b>SDG:</b> 180424-31	<b>Client Reference:</b> 62240712	<b>Report Number:</b> 457244
<b>Location:</b> Lowestoft	<b>Order Number:</b> 62240712	<b>Superseded Report:</b>

## Appendix

## General

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH<sub>4</sub> by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

2. Samples will be run in duplicate upon request, but an additional charge may be incurred

3. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 30 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of one month after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALS reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.

4. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.

5. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.

6. When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2005), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

7. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.

8. If appropriate preserved bottles are not received preservation will take place on receipt. However, the integrity of the data may be compromised.

9. NDP - No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.

10. Metals in water are performed on a filtered sample, and therefore represent dissolved metals - total metals must be requested separately.

11. Results relate only to the items tested.

12. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.

13. **Surrogate recoveries** - Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%, they are generally wider for volatiles analysis, 50-150%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.

14. **Product analyses** - Organic analyses on products can only be semi-quantitative due to the matrix effects and high dilution factors employed.

15. Phenols monohydric by HPLC include phenol, cresols (2-Methylphenol, 3-Methylphenol and 4-Methylphenol) and Xylenols (2,3 Dimethylphenol, 2,4 Dimethylphenol, 2,5 Dimethylphenol, 2,6 Dimethylphenol, 3,4 Dimethylphenol, 3,5 Dimethylphenol).

16. Total of 5 speciated phenols by HPLC includes Phenol, 2,3,5-Trimethyl Phenol, 2-Isopropylphenol, Cresols and Xylenols (as detailed in 15).

17. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.

18. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.

19. Mercury results quoted on soils will not include volatile mercury as the analysis is performed on a dried and crushed sample.

20. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.

21. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.

22. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

23. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogram is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.

24. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

## Sample Deviations

If a sample is classed as deviated then the associated results may be compromised.

1	Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis
2	Incorrect container received
3	Deviation from method
4	Holding time exceeded before sample received
5	Samples exceeded holding time before preservation was performed
§	Sampled on date not provided
◆	Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory
@	Sample holding time exceeded due to sampled on date
&	Sample Holding Time exceeded - Late arrival of instructions.

## Asbestos

### Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials are obtained from supplied bulk materials which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

Asbestos Type	Common Name
Chrysotile	White Asbestos
Amosite	Brown Asbestos
Crocidolite	Blue Asbestos
Fibrous Actinolite	-
Fibrous Anthophyllite	-
Fibrous Tremolite	-

### Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than: - Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

**Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.**

**The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.**



# Annex E



HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT  
BACKGROUND INFORMATION

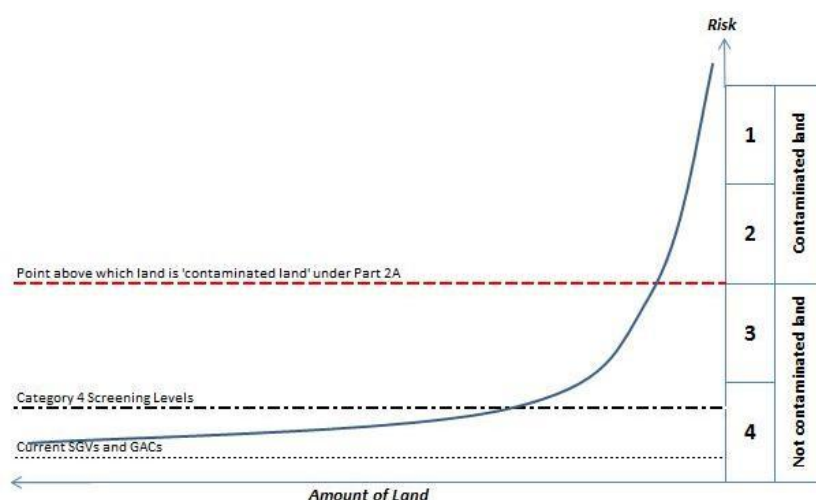
# METHODOLOGY FOR THE DERIVATION OF GENERIC QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT CRITERIA TO EVALUATE RISKS TO HUMAN HEALTH FROM SOIL & GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION

## UK APPROACH

In the UK, the potential risks to human health from contamination in the ground are usually evaluated through a generic quantitative risk assessment (GQRA) approach. This allows generic and conservative exposure assumptions to be readily applied to risk assessments and can be a useful tool for rapidly screening data and to identify those contaminants or scenarios that could benefit from further investigation and/or site-specific detailed quantitative risk assessment (DQRA). Current industry good practice is to use the approach presented in the Environment Agency (EA) publications SR2<sup>1</sup> and SR3<sup>2</sup>. This approach allows the derivation of Generic Assessment Criteria (GACs), primarily for chronic exposure.

In April 2012, the Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) published updated statutory guidance<sup>3</sup> which introduced a four category approach to determining whether land in England and Wales is contaminated or not on the grounds of significant possibility of significant harm (SPOSH). **Figure 1** presents a graphical representation of the categories.

**Figure 1: Four Categories for Determining if Land Represent a SPOSH**



Cases classified as Category 1 are considered to be SPOSH based on actual evidence or an unacceptably high probability of harm existing. Category 4 cases are those where there is no risk, or a low risk of SPOSH.

<sup>1</sup> Environment Agency 'Human Health Toxicological Assessment of Contaminants in Soil', Report SC050021/SR2. January 2009.

<sup>2</sup> Environment Agency 'Updated Technical Background to the CLEA Model,' Report SC050021/SR3. January 2009.

<sup>3</sup> Defra 'Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part 2A Contaminated Land Statutory Guidance'. April 2012.

GACs represent a minimal risk level, well within Category 4. A 2014 publication by Contaminated Land: Applications in Real Environments (CL:AIRE), SP1010<sup>4</sup> and endorsed by Defra<sup>5</sup> provided an approach to determine Category 4 Screening Levels (C4SLs) which are higher than the GACs whilst being “more pragmatic but still strongly precautionary”. It also provided C4SLs for six contaminants of concern. Although the C4SLs were designed to support Part 2A assessments to determine ‘contaminated land’ they are specifically mentioned, along with reference to the Part 2A statutory guidance, by the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) for use in a planning context<sup>6</sup>.

An updated version the Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment (CLEA) Workbook (v1.071) was released by the EA in September 2015 to take into account the publication of SP1010. The updates comprised: additional toxicity data for the six chemicals for which C4SLs were derived; two new public open space land use scenarios; updated exposure parameters; options to run the model using C4SL exposure assumptions; and increased functionality. There were no changes to algorithms, so it is still possible to replicate the withdrawn SGVs using the input parameters held within v1.071.

It should be noted that the four category approach has not been adopted in Scotland under Part 2A or the planning regime. The Part 2A statutory guidance applicable in Scotland (Paper SE/2006/44 dated May 2006) does not reflect the changes introduced by Defra in April 2012 which allow for the use of C4SLs within Part 2A risk assessments. Additionally, it is considered that the principal of ‘minimal risk’ should still apply under planning in Scotland, based on current guidance.

## WSP APPROACH

Following the withdrawal of the SGVs, and in the absence of an industry-wide, accepted set of GACs it is down to individual practitioners to derive their own soil assessment criteria. WSP has used the approach provided within SR2, SR3, SP1010, CLEA Workbook v1.071 and SR4<sup>7</sup> to produce a set of minimal risk GACs. The chemical-specific data within two key publications were considered during their production: CL:AIRE 2010<sup>8</sup> and LQM 2015<sup>9</sup>. Both documents provide comprehensive sets of GACs for different contaminants of concern.

The LQM Suitable For Use Levels (S4ULs) have selected exposure parameters somewhere between those of the SR3 land uses and the C4SL exposure scenarios. This approach was rejected by WSP as not representing minimal risk, however, the LQM S4UL document was critically reviewed and the approach and chemical input parameters were utilised where considered to be appropriate.

An industry-led C4SL Working Group is in the process of deriving a larger set of C4SLs in the near future, for approximately 20 contaminants. This will include a critical review of the chemical input data for all selected substances, and may therefore lead to further amendments to the chemical input data used in the WSP in-house screening values. It is considered likely that the contaminant list will

---

<sup>4</sup> CL:AIRE ‘Development of Category 4 Screening Levels for Assessment of Land Affected by Contamination’ SP1010, Final Project Report (Revision 2). September 2014.

<sup>5</sup> Defra ‘SP1010: Development of Category 4 Screening Levels for Assessment of Land Affected by Contamination – Policy Companion Document’. December 2014.

<sup>6</sup> DCLG Planning Practice Guidance ‘Land Affected by Contamination’, particularly Paragraphs 001 and 007. Ref IDs: 33-001-20140306 & 33-007-20140612.

<sup>7</sup> Environment Agency ‘CLEA Software (Version 1.05) Handbook (and Software)’, Report SC050021/SR4. September 2009.

<sup>8</sup> CL:AIRE ‘The EIC/AGS/CL:AIRE Soil Generic Assessment Criteria for Human Health Risk Assessment’. ISBN 978-1-05046-20-1. January 2010.

<sup>9</sup> Nathanail et al ‘The LQM/CIEH S4ULs for Human Health Risk Assessment’, Land Quality Press, ISBN 978-0-9931084-0-2. 2015.

crossover with the current CL:AIRE GACs. As such, this document was not critically reviewed by WSP.

WSP's current approach to the assessment of risks to human health is to continue to evaluate minimal risk through the use of in-house derived GACs, and to use the published C4SLs as a secondary tier of assessment until such time as additional C4SLs are published and/or in-house values are derived.

## EXPOSURE MODELS

### LAND USES

WSP has largely adopted the exposure assumptions of the generic land use scenarios included within SR3, with two additional public open space scenarios included from within SP1010:

- à Residential with homegrown produce consumption;
- à Residential without homegrown produce consumption;
- à Allotments;
- à Commercial;
- à Public open space near residential housing (POS<sub>resi</sub>); and
- à Public park (POS<sub>park</sub>).

Exceptions are described in the following Sections.

### SOIL PROPERTIES

SR3 assumes a sandy loam soil with a pH of 7 and a Soil Organic Matter (SOM) content of 6% for its generic land uses, based on the geographical spread of topsoils in the UK. WSP has adopted these default values. In addition, GACs based on an SOM of 1% and 2.5% have been derived, based on common experience of the nature of Made Ground and lack of topsoil on many brownfield sites.

### RECEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS AND BEHAVIOURS

SP1010 provides some updated exposure parameters for long-term inhalation rates<sup>10</sup> and the consumption rates for homegrown produce<sup>11</sup> compared to those provided in SR3. This data was used to derive WSP's GACs.

The changes in inhalation rates do not apply to the allotment generic land use scenario, as these are based on the breathing rates for short-term exposure of light to moderate intensity activity which were derived from a study that was not updated in USEPA 2011, so the SR3 rates were retained.

---

<sup>10</sup> USEPA, National Centre for Environmental Assessment 'Exposure Factors Handbook: 2011 Edition' EPA/600/R-09/052F. September 2011.

<sup>11</sup> National Diet and Nutrition Survey 2008/2009 to 2010/2011.

## CHEMICAL DATA

### PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PARAMETERS

Physico-chemical properties for the contaminants for which GACs have been derived have been obtained following critical review of the following hierarchy of data sources:

1. Environment Agency/Defra SGV reports where available.
2. Environment Agency 'Compilation of Data for Priority Organic Pollutants for Derivation of Soil Guideline Values', Report SC050021/SR7, November 2008.
3. Published fate and transport reviews within Nathanail et. al 2015 and CL:AIRE 2010.

Where appropriate, and where sufficient data is available, values were adjusted to reflect a UK soil temperature of 10°C (e.g.  $K_{aw}$ ).

### TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

Toxicological data for the derivation of minimal risk Health Criteria Values (HCV) for each contaminant was selected with due regard to the approach presented in SR2. Where appropriate, the following hierarchy of data sources was used:

1. UK toxicity reviews published by authoritative bodies including:
  - < EA;
  - < Public Health England (PHE);
  - < Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment (COT); and
  - < Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment (COC).
2. Authoritative European sources such as European Food Standards Agency (EFSA)
3. International organisations including:
  - < World Health Organisation (WHO); and
  - < Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA).
4. Authoritative country-specific sources including:
  - < United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA);
  - < US Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR);
  - < US Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS); and
  - < Netherlands National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM).

Factors such as the applicability of the data to human health (e.g. epidemiological vs. animal studies), the quality of the data, the level of uncertainty in the results and the age of the data were also taken into account in the final selection. Details for specific substances are available on request.

## MEAN DAILY INTAKES

Estimations of background exposure for each threshold substance have been updated. In line with the SR2 approach, the exposure from non-threshold substances in the soil does not take into account exposure from other sources, and as such GACs were derived without consideration of the Mean Daily Intake (MDI) for those substances.

The data published by the EA in its series of TOX reports between 2002 and 2009 was evaluated to determine whether the values were considered to remain valid today. Values from these current UK published sources were not amended unless they were considered to be significantly different so that the GACs remained as comparable as possible with the revoked SGVs.

## ORAL MEAN DAILY INTAKES

Oral MDI were generally estimated as the sum of exposure via the ingestion of food and drinking water using the default adult physiological parameters presented in Table 3.3 of SR2.

Data on the exposure of substances from food ingestion was generally obtained from UK Total Diet Studies (TDS) published by the Food Standards Agency (FSA) and its predecessor the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (MAFF) and from studies commissioned by COT. Where no UK-specific data was available, MDI were derived from the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), Health Canada and US sources. This was a rare occurrence, and in these instances, the data was evaluated to determine its applicability to the UK.

Data on the concentrations of substances in tap water was obtained from a variety of sources. UK data was used where available, with preference given to Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) 2014 data from water company tap water testing (LOD, 1<sup>st</sup> and 99<sup>th</sup> percentile data is available). Where the substance was not included in tap water testing, other UK sources of information were considered including:

- à DWI data from water company tap water testing from previous years;
- à COT; and
- à FSA.

Where UK data was not available, a number of other data sources were considered, largely WHO International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS) Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents (CICADs) and background documents for the development of Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality, using professional judgement on the relevance of the data to the UK. The final decision on the MDI from drinking water was made using professional judgement on the balance of relevance and probability, taking into account the detection limit where not detected, Koc and solubility, reduction in use of the substance, banned substances, tight controls (e.g. on explosives) and with due consideration to the SR2 instruction that “if no data or information in background exposure are available, background exposure should be assumed to be negligible and the MDI set to zero....”.

Data from other countries was generally not used because it was considered that the hydrogeology of these countries along with industrial practices were unlikely to be reflective of the UK.

## INHALATION MEAN DAILY INTAKES

Inhalation MDIs were based on estimates of average daily exposure by the inhalation pathway and calculated using the default adult physiological parameters presented in Table 3.3 of SR2.

The inhalation MDIs were generally estimated using background exposure data from the UK, derived from Defra's UK-AIR: Air Information Resource<sup>12</sup>, which provides ambient air quality data from a number of sites forming a UK-wide monitoring network. The MDIs for heavy metals were based on rolling annual average metal mass concentration data from Defra's UK Heavy Metals Monitoring Network from the period October 2009 to September 2010<sup>13</sup>.

Information for some substances was obtained from UK sources including Environment Agency TOX reports and data from the UK Expert Panel on Air Quality Standards (EPAQS). Where recent UK data was not available, data was sourced from the International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS), the World Health Organisation (WHO), the Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry (ATSDR), Health Canada, and various other peer-reviewed sources summarised by LQM/CIEH<sup>14</sup>.

For other substances, where no data or information on background exposure was available, background exposure was assumed to be negligible and the MDI set at 0.5\*TDI in accordance with guidance in SR2.

## PLANT UPTAKE

Soil to plant concentration factors are available in CLEA v1.071 for arsenic, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, lead, mercury, nickel and selenium. For all remaining inorganic chemicals, concentration factors were obtained using the PRISM model. Substance-specific correction factors have been selected in accordance with the guidance established within SR3. This is consistent to the approach utilised in the derivation of the LQM S4UL values and the EIC/AGS/CL:AIRE GAC.

Where there is a lack of appropriate data to enable the derivation of specific soil to plant concentrations factors for organic chemicals, plant uptake was modelled within CLEA v1.071 using the generic equations recommended within SR3, as follows:

- à Green Vegetables – Ryan et al. (1988);
- à Root Vegetables – Trapp (2002);
- à Tuber Vegetables – Trapp et al. (2007); and
- à Tree Fruit – Trapp et al. (2003).

There are no suitable models available for modelling uptake for herbaceous fruit or shrub fruit. Exposure is considered negligible.

---

<sup>12</sup> Crown 2016 copyright Defra via uk-air.defra.gov.uk, licenced under the Open Government Licence (OGL).

<sup>13</sup> Defra, 2013 Spreadsheet of historic data for multiple years for the Metals network. Available online at: <http://uk-air.defra.gov.uk/data/metals-data>. [Accessed 13/03/2016].

<sup>14</sup> LQM/CIEH, 2015. The LQM/CIEH S4ULs for Human Health Risk Assessment.

## SOIL SATURATION LIMITS

GACs are not limited to their theoretical soil saturation within CLEA, although where either the aqueous or the vapour-based saturation is exceeded, this is highlighted within the Workbook (compared with the lower of the two values). This affects pathways which depend on partitioning calculations so in reality this only affects the vapour pathways and is relevant to organic substances and other substances, such as elemental mercury, that have a significant volatile component. However, the Workbook highlights saturation for direct contact pathways to indicate to the user where further qualitative consideration of free phase contamination at surface may be required.

Where the lower of the two saturation limits is exceeded and the vapour pathway is the only exposure route being considered, the chronic risks to human health are likely to be negligible. Further evaluation could be undertaken using an alternative model suitable for evaluating non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPLs), such as the Johnson & Ettinger (J&E) approach described in USEPA 2003. However, WSP considers that if NAPLs are suspected, given the known limitations and over-simplifications of J&E, soil vapour monitoring is a more accurate way of assessing potential risks.

Where the lower saturation limit is exceeded for the vapour pathway and a number of exposure routes are being considered, then the contribution from the NAPL via vapour inhalation to the overall exposure can be evaluated using the procedure provided in SR4. WSP would evaluate this as part of a DQRA process or through soil vapour monitoring on-site to determine site-specific soil vapour concentrations.

## CHEMICAL SPECIFIC ASSUMPTIONS

### CYANIDES

Cyanide has high acute toxicity, and short term exposure is an important consideration when assessing the risks from soils contaminated with cyanide. The primary risk to human receptors from free cyanide in soils is an acute risk.

There is no current UK guidance available for calculating acute risks from free cyanide. Consequently, GAC for acute exposure were derived using the algorithms presented in MADEP 1992<sup>15</sup> and assuming a one-off ingestion of 10g of soil (this conservative value has been taken as an upper bound estimate for a one-off soil ingestion rate amongst children). Receptor body weights have been selected according to the critical receptor for each exposure scenario. The lowest of the chronic and acute GAC for each land use scenario were adopted by WSP. Brinckerhoff.

### LEAD

The SGV for lead was withdrawn by the EA in 2009, and in 2011 the EA withdrew their published TOX report in light of new scientific evidence. The C4SL for lead was derived using the latest scientific evidence from a large human dataset. As such, no chemical-specific margin was applied in the derivation of the C4SL for lead. It may be possible for WSP to derive a GAC for lead using the same dataset and applying a chemical-specific margin, but the value is likely to be lower than UK natural background concentrations. Therefore, WSP has adopted the toxicological data used to derive the C4SLs in deriving the GAC for lead until such time as alternative GACs are published by an authoritative body. The relative bioavailability was set at 100% in line with the approach taken for other GACs, whereas the C4SL assumes 60% for soil and 64% for airborne dust. Thus, the WSP GAC are lower than the C4SLs.

---

<sup>15</sup> MADEP 'Background Documentation for the Development of an "Available Cyanide" Benchmark Concentration' 1992. [http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/cn\\_soil.htm](http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/cn_soil.htm)



## POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

WSP's approach to the assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) uses the surrogate marker approach. BaP was used as a surrogate marker for all genotoxic PAHs in line with the Health Protection Agency 2010<sup>16</sup> recommendations and SP1010. This assumes that the PAH profile of the data is similar to that of the coal tars used in the Culp *et al* oral carcinogenicity study from which the toxicity data for BaP was produced. In reality, this profile has been shown by HPA to be applicable on the majority of contaminated sites based on assessment of sites across the country.

The alternative is the Toxic Equivalency Factor (TEF) approach which uses a reference compound and assigns TEFs for other compounds based on estimates of potency. Key uncertainties with this approach include the assumption that all compounds have the same toxic mechanism of action within the body and that no compounds with a greater potency than the reference compound are present. It is considered by the HPA that the TEF approach is likely to under predict the true carcinogenicity of PAHs and therefore favours the surrogate marker approach.

For these reasons, WSP considers that the adoption of BaP as a surrogate marker for genotoxic PAHs as opposed to the TEF approach is reasonable, even in cases where the PAH profile may differ from that of the Culp *et al* study. In addition, WSP has derived a GAC for naphthalene, which is commonly a risk driver due to its high volatility, relative to other PAH compounds, as an indicator compound for threshold PAHs.

## TRIMETHYLBENZENES

The GAC for trimethylbenzenes can be used for the assessment of any individual isomer (1,2,3-trimethylbenzene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene or 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene), or a mixture of the three isomers.

## CHEMICAL GROUPS

For a number of chemical groups, the available toxicity data is for combinations of chemicals. Given that the physico-chemical parameters may differ between the chemicals, the GACs for the chemicals within the groups have been calculated and then the lowest GAC selected to represent the entire group. This was the approach taken by the EA for m-, o- and p-xylenes, and has also been adopted by WSP for:

- à 2-chlorophenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol;
- à 2-, 3- and 4-methylphenol (total cresols);
- à aldrin and dieldrin; and
- à  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -endosulphan.

---

<sup>16</sup> HPA Contaminated Land Information Sheet 'Risk Assessment Approaches for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) 2010

## EXPOSURE TO VAPOURS

### INHALATION OF MEASURED VAPOURS

WSP has derived a set of soil vapour GACs ( $GAC_{sv}$ ) that allow for the assessment of measured site soil vapour concentrations, using J&E, in order to establish potential risks via indoor inhalation of vapours. This methodology enables a more robust assessment of exposure via the inhalation of soil vapours indoors than using CLEA-derived soil GAC, as it is based upon measured soil vapour concentrations beneath the site. It also allows for the assessment of vapours from all source terms (i.e. groundwater, soil or NAPL). Outdoor inhalation was not included. WSP considers that the indoor inhalation pathway is the significantly dominant risk-driver.

The generic land use scenarios within CLEA (residential and commercial) that were used to derive the soil GAC were used to define the receptor and building characteristics for the soil vapour GAC. Only residential and commercial generic land use scenarios include the indoor inhalation of vapours pathway.

The  $GAC_{sv}$  were derived for three different soil types; sand, sandy loam and clay, reflecting the importance of this parameter within the J&E model. A depth to contamination of 0.85 m below the base of the building foundation was assumed (i.e. 1 m below ground level). This differs from the depth assumed for the soil GAC (0.5 m bgl), but was selected by WSP as a reasonable worst case scenario.

It is acknowledged that the J&E commonly over-predicts indoor vapour concentrations. In particular, it will significantly over-predict vapour concentrations for suspended floor slabs, which many new builds are constructed with, it does not take into account lateral migration and assumes an infinite source of contamination at steady state conditions. In addition, it is common for soil gas/vapour wells to be installed with at least 1 m of plain riser at the surface and this equates to a total depth of 0.85 m below the building foundation plus a 0.15 m thick foundation, and so is more representative of the depth that samples will be taken from.

The TDSIs and IDs for each substance were converted from  $\mu\text{gkg}^{-1}\text{bwday}^{-1}$  to  $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$  using the standard conversions quoted in Table 3.3 of SR2, thereby replacing the need to model  $C_{air}$  in the equation:

$$C_{air} = \alpha \cdot C_{vap} \cdot 1,000,000 \text{cm}^3 \text{m}^{-3}$$

Where:

$C_{air}$  is the concentration of vapours within the building,  $\text{mg}^{-3}$

$\alpha$  is the steady state attenuation coefficient between soil and indoor air, dimensionless

$C_{vap}$  is the soil vapour concentration,  $\text{mgcm}^{-3}$

The target concentrations within indoor air for each substance ( $C_{air}$ ) are a function of receptor inhalation rates and occupancy periods, as defined by the site conceptual exposure model (assuming standard CLEA occupancy periods and receptors).

The attenuation factor was calculated using J&E (Equation 10.4 in SR3) and the resulting  $C_{vap}$  is equivalent to the  $GAC_{sv}$  for the modelled exposure scenario.

Where the calculated  $GAC_{sv}$  for a substance exceeds the vapour saturation limit, no  $GAC_{sv}$  has been proposed.

## INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER-DERIVED VAPOURS

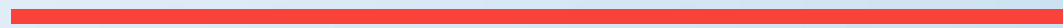
The CLEA model does not have the capacity to derive GACs to assess vapours derived from dissolved phase contamination. WSP has derived a set of groundwater GACs ( $GAC_{gw}$ ) to evaluate the potential risks through the indoor inhalation of groundwater-derived vapours by first applying the approach described above for the derivation of the WSP  $GAC_{sv}$  to determine the acceptable concentration in soil vapour directly above the water table.

The depth to groundwater was assumed to be 1 m bgl (i.e. 0.85 m below the base of the building foundation). This depth was considered to be more representative of commonly encountered groundwater conditions than the 0.5 m below the base of the building foundation (i.e. 0.65 m bgl) that is used by CLEA for an unsaturated source present in the overlying soil.

The  $GAC_{gw}$  was then back-calculated from the  $GAC_{sv}$  using the air-water partition coefficient ( $K_{aw}$ ) for each substance.

Where the calculated  $GAC_{gw}$  for a substance exceeds the solubility limit, no  $GAC_{gw}$  has been proposed.

# Annex F



CHEMICAL SCREENING

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...











Lake Lothing  
Groundwater Screening  
UK DWS

Chemist Job No.	Client Sample Ref.	18-18441			18-18442			18-18443		
		18-18441	18-18442	18-18443	18-18441	18-18442	18-18443	18-18441	18-18442	18-18443
Chemist Sample ID	BHC01	BHC02	BHC03	BHC04	BHC05	BHC06	BHC07	BHC08	BHC09	BHC10
Client Sample ID	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8	W9	W10
Sample per	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
Date Sampled	13-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018
pH	U	1010	mg/l	0.13	<0.5	10	8.2	8.2		
Ammonia (Free) N	U	1220	mg/l	0.014	0.17	0.31	0.050			
Sulphur	N	1220	mg/l	1.0						
Sulphate	U	1220	mg/l	1.0	250	49	26	48		
Cyanide (Free)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050		
Cyanide (Total)	U	1300	mg/l	0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050		
Arsenic (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10	1.3	7.0	6.2		
Boron (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	20	1000	26	220	94		
Cadmium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.080	5	0.12	<0.080	<0.080		
Chromium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	50	14	5.0	5.0		
Copper (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	2000	38	1.4	1.2		
Mercury (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	0.50	1	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50		
Nickel (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	20	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Lead (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10	5.5	1.8	1.5		
Selenium (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10	2.2	2.5	1.5		
Zinc (Dissolved)	U	1450	µg/l	1.0	10	11	2.1	2.4		
Chromium (Hexavalent)	U	1490	µg/l	20	<20	<20	<20	<20		
Aliphatic TPH <C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	15000	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	15000	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C9-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C11-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C13-C14	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C15-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C17-C18	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C19-C20	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C21-C22	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aliphatic TPH <C23-C24	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	300	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Aromatic TPH <C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C7-C9	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	700	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C10-C11	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C12-C13	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C14-C15	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C16-C17	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C18-C19	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C20-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C22-C23	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Aromatic TPH <C24-C25	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	90	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Naphthalene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Acenaphthylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Acenaphthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Fluorene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Phenanthrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Benzo[a]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Chrysene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Benzo[e]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	0.01	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Benzo[g]herylene	U	1700	µg/l	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Total Of 16 PAHs	U	1700	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Total of 2 PAHs	U	1700	µg/l	0.1	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Chloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Vinyl Chloride	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Bromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Chloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans 1,2-Dichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Cis 1,2-Dichloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Bromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Tetrachloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrachloroethene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Trichloropropane	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Dibromomethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromodichloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrahydrofuran	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,3-Dioxolane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
1,2-Dibromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrahydrofuran	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,3-Dioxolane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
1,2-Dibromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrahydrofuran	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,3-Dioxolane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
1,2-Dibromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrahydrofuran	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,3-Dioxolane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
1,2-Dibromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
Tetrahydrofuran	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0		
1,3-Dioxolane	U	1760	µg/l	2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	U	1760	µg/l	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0		
1,2-Dibromochloroethane	U	1760	µg/l	10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Bromochloroethane	U									









Lake Lothing  
Surface Water Samples  
EQS Screening

	17424916	17424917	17424918	17424919		
SDG ID.	180423-34	180423-34	180423-34	180423-34		
Project Site	Lowestoft	Lowestoft	Lowestoft	Lowestoft		
Sample Description	WS01	WS02	WS03	WS04		
Sample Depth	0.00-0.20	0.00-0.20	0.00-0.20	0.00-0.20		
Date Sampled	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018	19/04/2018		
Received On	23/04/2018	23/04/2018	23/04/2018	23/04/2018		
Date Complete	30/04/2018	30/04/2018	30/04/2018	30/04/2018		
<b>EQS Coastal Screen</b>						
<b>Carbon</b>						
Organic Carbon, Total	mg/l	.	<3	<3	<3	<3
<b>Inorganics</b>						
Alkalinity, Total as CaCO3	mg/l	.	135	124	122	122
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	mg/l	.	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Apparent Colour	mg/l Pt/Co	.	27.3	13.7	9.61	11.3
Chloride	mg/l	.	18400	18500	18000	18300
Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	mS/cm	.	45.8	46.7	46.3	45.1
Nitrate as NO3	mg/l	.	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3
pH	pH Units	.	7.9	7.92	7.93	7.9
Phosphate (Ortho as PO4)	mg/l	.	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Sulphate	mg/l	.	2640	2620	2610	2600
Suspended solids, Total	mg/l	.	42.3	36.8	40.8	34.2
True Colour	mg/l Pt/Co	.	1.38	1.95	1.49	1.51
<b>Filtered (Dissolved) Metals</b>						
Aluminium (diss.filt)	µg/l	.	<60	<60	<60	<60
Arsenic (diss.filt)	µg/l	25	<3	<3	<3	<3
Cadmium (diss.filt)	µg/l	0.2	<0.48	<0.48	<0.48	<0.48
Chromium (diss.filt)	µg/l	0.6	<6	<6	<6	<6
Copper (diss.filt)	µg/l	3.76	3.32	1.84	<1.8	<1.8
Iron (Dis.Filt)	mg/l	1	<0.114	<0.114	<0.114	<0.114
Lead (diss.filt)	µg/l	1.3	<1.2	<1.2	<1.2	<1.2
Manganese (diss.filt)	µg/l	.	<18	18.5	22.3	18.9
Mercury (diss.filt)	µg/l	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nickel (diss.filt)	µg/l	8.6	3.13	<2.4	<2.4	3.32
Zinc (diss.filt)	µg/l	6.8	26.8	19.9	21.2	8.88
<b>Unfiltered (Total) Metals</b>						
Calcium (Tot. Unfilt.)	mg/l	.	440	450	415	461
Magnesium (Tot. Unfilt.)	mg/l	.	1130	1160	1150	1130
Potassium (Tot. Unfilt.)	mg/l	.	361	356	355	349
Sodium (Tot. Unfilt.)	mg/l	.	8440	8940	9050	8890
<b>Gasoline Range Organics (GRO)</b>						
EPH (C6-C10)	µg/l	.	<100	<100	<100	<100
GRO >C5-C10	µg/l	.	<10	<10	<10	<10
<b>EPH (Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons)</b>						
EPH Range >C10 - C40 (aq)	µg/l	.	<100	<100	<100	<100
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>						
Benzene	µg/l	8	<7	<7	<7	<7
Ethylbenzene	µg/l	20	<5	<5	<5	<5
m,p-Xylene	µg/l	30	<8	<8	<8	<8
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	µg/l	.	<3	<3	<3	<3
o-Xylene	µg/l	30	<3	<3	<3	<3
Sum of detected BTEX	µg/l	.	<28	<28	<28	<28
Toluene	µg/l	74	<4	<4	<4	<4
Total EPH (C6-C40) (aq)	µg/l	.	<100	<100	<100	<100

Lake Lothing  
Sediment Grab Sample Screening

Sample	Location				Contaminant	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Mercury	Nickel	Lead	Zinc	Organotins: (TBT, DBT, MBT)	PCB's, ICES 7	PCB's, 25 congeners	Boron	Selenium	Total Metal Load Vs AL 1
	E	N	Lat	Long		Action Level 1													
					Action Level 2	100	5	400	400	3	200	500	800	1	0.139	0.2	N/A	N/A	100
G01	652497.9	292762.6	52°28'27.59"N	001°42'59.65"E		19.1	0.392	26.2	131	<0.14	24.7	65.8	212	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	40.3	<LOD	162.4519259
G02	653038.5	293033.9	52°28'35.48"N	001°43'28.96"E		18.4	<0.02	25.8	63.4	<0.14	23.6	47.8	161	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	34.6	<LOD	118.4944605
G03	653285.85	292941.3	52°28'32.06"N	001°43'41.77"E		19.8	0.297	27.2	35	<0.14	25.8	37.4	124	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.8	<LOD	91.4097875
G04	653542.93	292882.1	52°28'29.73"N	001°43'55.25"E		19.8	0.313	24.3	23.6	<0.14	24.1	33.2	100	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	38.4	<LOD	74.58948174
G05	653619.93	292806	52°28'27.14"N	001°43'59.11"E		21.2	<0.02	23.4	21.3	<0.14	24	32.6	101	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.8	<LOD	74.58039978
G06	653760.79	292834.2	52°28'27.81"N	001°44'06.65"E		24.2	0.255	27.3	21.3	<0.14	27.8	36.5	108	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	44.8	<LOD	80.55085736
G07	654026.34	292762.7	52°28'25.08"N	001°44'20.47"E		18.6	0.311	24.7	21.7	<0.14	25.3	37.2	108	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	27.2	<LOD	79.63215949
G08	654060.18	292676.3	52°28'22.21"N	001°44'22.03"E		20.6	0.258	25.4	18.6	<0.14	25.4	31.4	94	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	45	<LOD	70.38430444
G09	654245.01	292706.7	52°28'22.90"N	001°44'31.90"E		18.7	0.236	20.3	13.9	<0.14	20.7	25.1	72.5	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	44.5	<LOD	54.85451822
G10	654843.57	292696.6	52°28'21.54"N	001°45'03.49"E		17.5	0.294	14.8	12.7	<0.14	16.5	21.4	60.4	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	32	<LOD	45.73505668
G11	655114.78	292628.4	52°28'18.89"N	001°45'17.69"E		19.5	<0.02	21.4	14.8	<0.14	22.3	29.9	85.1	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.7	<LOD	63.42667279
G12	655186.48	292816.4	52°28'24.84"N	001°45'21.96"E		19.6	0.286	22.5	20.7	<0.14	23.7	32.3	93.9	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	38.8	<LOD	70.15358554



Lake Lothing  
Marine Sediment Vibrocore Sample Screen

Sample	Depth	Location				Contaminant	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Mercury	Nickel	Lead	Zinc	Organotins; (TBT, DBT, MBT)	PCB's, ICES 7	PCB's, 25 congeners	Boron	Selenium	Total Metal Load Vs AL1
		E	N	Lat	Long		Action Level 1	Action Level 2												
						Action Level 1	20	0.4	40	40	0.3	20	50	130	0.1	0.01	0.02	N/A	N/A	100
						Action Level 2	100	5	400	400	3	200	500	800	1	0.139	0.2	N/A	N/A	
VC2	1						4.22	0.098	3.31	4.19	0.14	4.38	7.83	16	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	40.3	<LOD	12.57927244
VC2	2						3.84	0.063	2.58	3.22	0.14	3.47	2.65	11.6	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	34.6	<LOD	8.627117403
VC2	3						37.9	0.553	24.9	29.3	0.14	35.9	31.1	104	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.8	<LOD	79.99599662
VC2	3.5						15.3	1.18	0.9	12.1	0.14	21.5	13.5	61.7	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	38.4	<LOD	42.53165671
VC3	1						19.7	0.241	22	25.6	0.14	23.4	31.7	95.8	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.8	<LOD	71.8160635
VC3	2						3.42	0.086	5.45	2.9	0.14	3.3	4.27	18.7	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	44.8	<LOD	13.30317582
VC3	3						22.4	1.01	0.9	8.11	0.14	18.3	10.9	47.5	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	27.2	<LOD	33.73829767
VC3	3.5						1.75	0.038	2.91	2.9	0.14	2.78	4.52	9.05	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	45	<LOD	7.374096943
VC4	1						3.4	0.139	12	10.8	0.14	12.9	10.2	31.6	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	44.5	<LOD	25.02579075
VC4	2						1.35	0.036	2.89	2.29	0.14	3	3.54	8.25	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	32	<LOD	6.597179432
VC4	3						2.74	0.053	4.51	5.46	0.14	6.32	9.64	15	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	41.7	<LOD	12.87192709
VC4	3.8						0.936	0.02	1.1	1.4	0.14	1.1	3.31	4.24	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	38.8	<LOD	3.66436256
VC5	1						21	0.241	24.7	23.3	0.14	25.8	36.3	105	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			78.29462677
VC5	2						3.65	0.088	1.73	5.48	0.14	2.83	6.85	15.6	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			11.91686909
VC5	2.7						11.4	0.342	0.9	7.98	0.14	6.13	8.54	48.1	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			31.56367475
VC6	1						34.8	0.282	23	20.1	0.14	24.5	38.3	98.6	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			75.39729191
VC6	2.2						2.21	0.13	1.65	2.14	0.14	3.04	2.49	8.13	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			6.145635196
VC7	1						0.6	0.03	1.11	3.43	0.14	0.59	2.72	4.07	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			3.720276493
VC7	1.8						0.832	0.067	1.69	1.4	0.14	1.1	5.36	4.78	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			4.494434034
VC8	0.8						1.19	0.2	2.11	1.69	0.14	1.45	3.3	6.29	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			5.07525347
VC8	1.2						0.6	0.025	1.23	1.4	0.14	1.35	1.95	3.87	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			3.183093685
VC9	1						36.1	1.98	0.9	3.79	0.14	14.7	11.3	47.2	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			33.78354505
VC9	1.4						0.703	0.032	1.65	1.4	0.14	1.16	2.34	6.75	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			4.930779799
VC10	1						19	0.243	24.4	23	0.14	24.8	34.1	101	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			75.24338073
VC10	2						1.67	0.052	1.68	1.45	0.14	2.37	2.97	8.26	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			6.104048461
VC10	2.7						1.09	0.045	1.1	1.95	0.14	1.38	4.31	10.1	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			7.26470871
VC11	1						19.9	0.277	25.2	27	0.14	25.7	38.8	117	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			86.11084411
VC11	2						1.21	0.025	1.6	1.4	0.14	1.36	2.48	5.66	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			4.407012746
VC11	2.4						1.54	0.03	1.76	2.69	0.14	1.75	4.25	7.5	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			6.116832085
VC12	1						18.3	0.373	24.1	26.2	0.14	23	43.7	125	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			90.91010224
VC12	2						1.08	0.051	1.62	1.99	0.14	1.88	2.5	5.35	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			4.376715633
VC12	3						4.54	0.116	14	10.4	0.14	15.3	11.9	48.6	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD			35.40940118



1st Floor Station House  
Tithebarn Street, Exchange Station  
Liverpool  
L2 2QP

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)